





Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

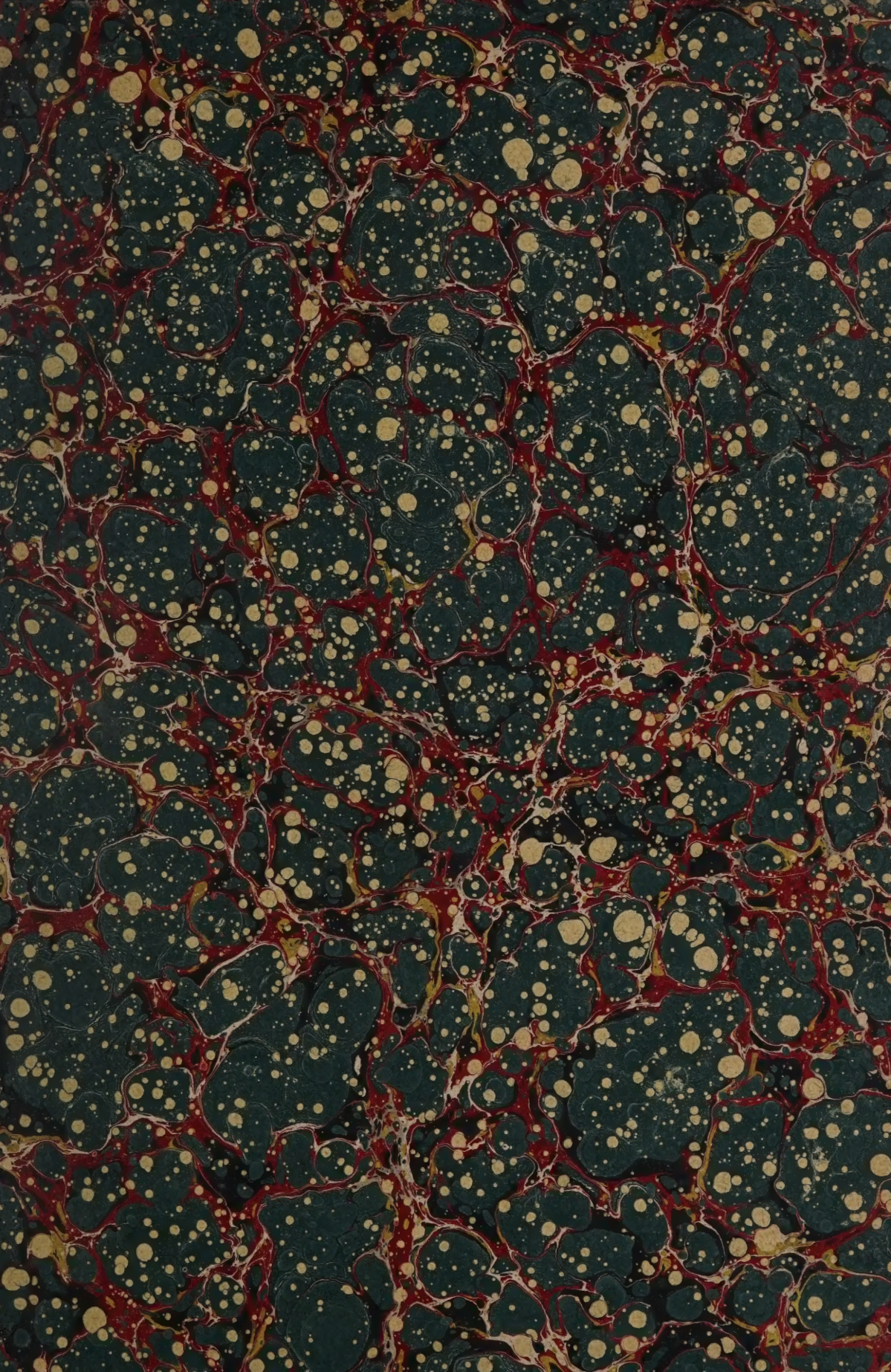
CLASS.	BOOK.	VOLUME.
610.5	IN	4

Books are not to be taken from the Library.

Accession No. ....

SUPPLIED BY  
THE



















LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY

# Index Medicus

7244

*A MONTHLY CLASSIFIED RECORD*

OF THE

## Current Medical Literature of the World.

*COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION*

OF

DR. JOHN S. BILLINGS, SURGEON U. S. ARMY,

AND

DR. ROBERT FLETCHER, M.R.C.S.ENG.

VOL. IV.

JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1882.

New York: F. LEYPOLDT, 31 & 32 Park Row.

London: TRÜBNER & Co., 57 Ludgate Hill. Paris: C. REINWALD ET CIE., 15 Rue des Saints-Pères.  
Leipzig: K. F. KÖHLER, Poststrasse, 16. Amsterdam: FREDERIK MULLER & Co., 10, Dolen Str.  
St. Petersburg: KARL RÖTTGER, Newskij-Pr. No. 5.

1883.



LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
URBANA

# Index

A. J. ...

...

## General Statistical Classification of the World

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

# Index Medicus.

LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
URBANA

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS.

The order of the title is exactly followed, the article with which it may commence being in all cases omitted. Prepositions, as well as articles, are in all cases omitted from English titles.

The name of the place of publication is not added when it forms an integral part of the title.

A (\*) indicates a thesis.

The January number of Vol. I. contains an alphabetical list of medical journals with the abbreviations of their titles. Copies may be obtained from the publisher at the price of fifty cents each.

## SINGLE-LETTER ABBREVIATIONS.

**a.** alla, auf, aus, aux, etc.  
**d.** das, degli, del, der, des, die, etc.  
**f.** für, for, für.  
**h.** het.  
**J.** Jornal, Journal.  
**k.** königlich, koninklijke.  
**k. k.** kaiserlich-königlich.  
**l.** las, los, etc.  
**M.** Medical, Medicine, Medico, etc.  
**N. n.** Neue, new, nouveau, nuova, nya, etc.

**n. F.** neue Folge.  
**o.** och, oder.  
**r.** reale.  
**S.** Surgery, surgical.  
**s.** series; *e. g.*, 1 s., 2 s., etc. **n. s.**, new series.  
**t.** ter, till, tot.  
**u.** und.  
**ü.** über.  
**v.** van, von, voor, vor.  
**z.** zur.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN DESCRIBING JOURNALS.

**A.** Annual.  
**B.-M.** Bi-monthly.  
**B.-W.** Bi-weekly.  
**M.** Monthly.  
**Q.** Quarterly.

**3 t. M.** Three times a month.  
**3 t. W.** Three times a week.  
**S.-M.** Semi-monthly.  
**S.-W.** Semi-weekly.  
**W.** Weekly.

## MONEY TERMS.

**fr.** franc.  
**fl.** florin.  
**gld.** gulden.  
**kr.** kronor.

**l.** lire.  
**m.** mark.  
**p.** peso.  
**pst.** peseto.

**rbl.** rouble.  
**r.** reis.  
**rl.** real.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Chéreau (A.)** Sorcellerie et magie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 455-482.—**G.** Der Aberglaube in der Medicin. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 247; 283; 295; 320.—**Galenus (Claudius.)** [130-200.] Historical and bibliographical notes; by G. J. Fisher. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 115; iv, 163; 209; 280.—**Laboulbène.** Histoire des livres hippocratiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1033; 1041; 1059; 1067; 1075.—**de Letamendi (J.)** Cucharada de lego en los elementos de lexicología griega con aplicación al tecnicismo médico. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 465-473.—**Mestre (A.)** Consideraciones lexicológicas con motivo de algunos términos técnicos. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1881, vii, 493-499.—**Nomina medicorum Burdigalensium au xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle; de 1620 à 1700.** J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 110.

## BIOGRAPHY.

**Bellows (Horatio Knight).** [1823-1880.] Obituary notice; by G. W. Avery. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 371.—**Bolter (Alfred).** [1811-1880.] Biographical sketch; by J. C. Carson. *Ibid.*, 379-381.—**Bouillaud (Jean).** [1796-1881.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 616.—**Broca (Paul).** [1824-1880.] Sketch of \* \* \*. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 261-266, port.—**Calleja y Sanchez (Julian).** Biografía. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 273; 281.—**Craig (A.)** Biographical history of the medical profession of Columbia, Pa. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881-2, ii, 103-105.—**Darwin (Erasmus).** [1731-1802.] Erasmus Darwin, der Arzt, von A. T. Brück. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 605-608.—**Dunglison (Robley).** Photograph of \* \* \*. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, no. 11, port.—**Foulis (David).** [1846-1881.] Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 431-436. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond.,



1881, ii, 588. — **Fresenius** (Karl Remigius). [1818- .] [Sketch of his professional life. Edit.] *New Remedies*, N.Y., 1881, x, 353, port. — **Greenhow** (Thomas M.). [1791-1881.] Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 799. — **Hayden** (Thomas). [ .-1881.] Obituary. *Ibid.*, 762. Also: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 561. — **von Hebra** (Ferdinand). [1816-1880.] Rede zum Gedächtniss an Prof. Ferdinand von Hebra; von M. Kaposi. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1207-1215. — . Gedenkrede auf Prof. \* \* \*; [gehalten in der kön. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Oct. 14, 1881]; von E. Schwimmer. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 871; 888. — **Hinds** (William). [1811-1881.] Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 836. — **Hun** (Edward Reynolds). [1842-1880.] Biographical sketch; by S. B. Ward. *Tr. M. Soc. N.Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 368. — **Jenks** (William Furness). [1842-1881.] Obituary. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 503. — **Lansing** (John V.). [1824-1880.] Obituary notice; by A. Vander-veer. *Tr. M. Soc. N.Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 376-378. — **McClintock** (Alfred Henry). [1821-1881.] Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 722-724. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 377. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 812. — **Năcescu** (Stefan). [1836-1881.] Discursul funebru rostit la mormântul . . .; by Chabudianu. *Progresul med. roman*, Bucuresci, 1881, iii, 352. — **Parry** (John S.). [1843-1876.] Obituary; by J. Price. *Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc.*, 1881-2, ii, 88-90. — **Phelps** (Edward Elisha). [1803-1880.] Obituary notice; by C. P. Frost. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1881, xci, 153-157. — **Pirogoff** (Nicolaus Ivan). [1810-1881.] [Neurology]. *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1881, vi, 65. Also: *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1881, vi, 2779. — **Robertson** (Charles Archibald). [1825-1880.] Biographical sketch; by J. S. Mosher. *Tr. M. Soc. N.Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 372-376. — **Rudneff** (Michael Matthew). [1837-1878.] Riechi, proiznesennija pri torjestvennom otkritii busta pokoinago Prof. M. M. Rudneff; by N. P. Ivanovski [et al.]. *Vrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1881, ii, 805; 821. — **Spencer** (Charles A.). [1813-1881.] Obituary; by C. H. Stowell. *Microscope*, Detroit, 1881-2, i, 129-133, port. — **Stirling** (A. B.). [1811-1881.] Obituary; by D. J. Cunningham. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 477-480. — **Thomas** (Daniel Golden). [1806-1880.] Obituary notice; by S. G. Walcott. *Tr. M. Soc.*, N.Y., Syracuse, 1881, 369-371. — **Van Bastelaer** (Désiré Alexandre). *Compte rendu des manifestations des 24 avril et 25 mai 1881, faites par le Corps pharmaceutique belge et par l'Union pharmaceutique de l'arrondissement judiciaire de Charleroi en l'honneur de Mr. D. A. Van Bastelaer.* Par F. Culot. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1881, xxxvii, 361-398, port. — **Virchow** (Rudolph). [1821- .] Biographical notice of. [Edit.]. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 524. — . Schweizerischen (Die) Aerzte au Rudolf Virchow. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1881, xi, 705-708. — . Zu seinem Jubeltage. Von W. Schlesinger. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1881, iv, 1417-1419. — . Die Rudolph Virchow-Feier im Rathhause der Stadt Berlin am 19. November 1881. Von P. B.

*Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1881, vii, 648-650. — **Watts** (Thomas Hodgson). [1816-1881.] Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 762. — **Wellington** (W. W.) Biographical sketches of deceased members of the Obstetrical Society of Boston, with an outline of the earlier obstetrical history of Boston and vicinity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 494; 519.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Boerner** (P.) *Reichs-Medicinal Kalender für Deutschland auf das Jahr 1882.* 2 Theil. Kassel, 1881. 8°. 5 M.

**Bulletin** trimestriel de la Société médico-scientifique du Pas-de-Calais et du Nord. 1<sup>re</sup> année. No. 1. 15 Janvier 1881. Arras, 1881. 8°.

**Ginnasta** (Il) italiano, periodico di educazione fisica e di igiene, monitore settimanale di ginnastica per le scuole elementari e secondarie, diretto dal prof. A. Vecchio. Anno I. num. 1 (1 settembre 1881). Pavia, 1881. 8°. L. 5.

**Grysanowski** (E.) *Das ärztliche Concil zu London* (Aug. 1881.) Hannover, 1881. 8°. 50 Pfg.

**Journal de médecine pratique de Lyon.** No. 1. 15 Août 1881. Lyon, 1881. 8°. S.-M. 10 fr.

**Médecin** (Le) populaire, journal hebdomadaire illustré; médecine, hygiène, économie domestique. No. 1. 13 Septembre, 1881. Par., 1881. 4°. W. 8 fr.

**Medical Record** visiting-list; or, physician's diary for 1882. N. Y., 1881. \$1.25.

**Physician's** visiting-list for 1882. 31<sup>st</sup> year. Phila., 1881. 16°. \$1.25.

**Società medica della Liguria.** Rendiconti delle sedute, anno 1879. Genova, 1881. 8°.

**Verslag van de wetenschappelijke vergadering, gehouden tijdens de algemeene vergadering te Zwolle.** Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 705-720.

## III. BIOLOGY.

**Darwin** (C.) *The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms, with observations of their habits.* N. Y., 1881. 12°. \$1.50.

**Lankester** (E. R.) *Studies on apus, limulus, and scorpio.* Lond., 1881. 8°. 4s.

**Meisels** (A. W.) *Studien über das Zooid und Okoid bei verschiedenen Wirbelthier-Abtheilungen.* Wien, 1881. 8°. 50 Pfg. [Repr. from: *Stzngsbr. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss.*]

**Preyer** (W.) *Die Seele des Kindes. Beobachtungen über die geistige Entwicklung des Menschen in den ersten Lebensjahren.* Leipz. 1882. 8°. 8 M.

**Agassiz** (A.) *Paleontological and embryological development.* *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, 1880. Salem, 1881, xxix, 389-414. — **Anti-vivisection versus humanity.** *Nature*, London, 1881-2, xxv, 73. — **Barker** (G. F.) *Some modern aspects of the life-question.* *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, 1880. Salem, 1881, xxix, 1-30.

— **Bastian** (C.) Des sensations et de l'intelligence chez les animaux. [Extr.] Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 609-619. — **Birge** (E. A.) Notes on crustacea in Chicago water supply, with remarks on the formation of the carapace. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 584-590, 1 pl. — **Charge** (The) against Professor Ferrier under the vivisection act; dismissal of the summons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 836-842. — **Crié** (L.) Sur quelques cas nouveaux de phosphorescence dans les végétaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 853. — **Dawkins** (W. B.) On the evolution of antlers in the ruminants. Nature, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 84-86. — **Dechambre** (A.) Spécificité. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 800-807. — **Dehérain** (P. P.) Influence de la lumière électrique sur le développement des végétaux. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 649-653. — **Dybowski** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Veränderlichkeit der Form und Gestalt von Lubomirskia baicalensis und über die Verbreitung der Baikalschwämme im Allgemeinen. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St. Pétersb., 1881, xi, 41-47. — **Elsberg** (L.) On the cell-doctrine and the bioplasson-doctrine. Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 584-589. — **Ewald** (A.) Ueber den Modus der Nervenverbreitung im electrischen Organ von Torpedo und die Bedeutung desselben für die Physiologie der Entladung des Organs. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb., 1881, iv, 1-32, 2 pl. — **Herrmann** (G.) Sur la spermatogénèse chez les sélaciens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 858-860. — **Joliet** (L.) Développement de l'œuf des mélicertes. *Ibid.* 856-858. — **Kalchbrenner** (C.) et F. de Thümen. Fungorum in itinere Mongolico a cl. G. N. Potanin et in China boreali a cl. Dr. Bretschneider lecturum enumeratio et descriptio. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St. Pétersb., 1881, xi, 57-67. — **Prosecution** (The) or persecution of Professor David Ferrier, F.R.S., M.D., by the anti-vivisectionists. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 552-554. — **Vivisection**. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 447-449. — **Yung** (E.) De l'influence de la nature des aliments sur la sexualité. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 854-856.

#### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Anatomist** (The): being a complete description of the anatomy of the human body. 3d ed. N. Y., 1881. 16°. \$1.75.  
**Dwight** (Thomas). Frozen sections of a child. Fifteen drawings from nature by H. P. Quincy. N. Y., 1881. W. Wood & Co. 66 p. 15 pl. 8°.   
**Kundrat** (H.) Die Porencephalie. Eine anatomische Studie. Graz, 1881. 8°. 9 M.  
**Manual** (A) of histology. Edited and prepared by Thomas E. Satterthwaite. N. Y., 1881, W. Wood & Co. 492 p. 8°.   
**Todaro** (F.) Intorno al movimento degli studj embriologici. Introduzione al corso di embriologia comparata. Torino, 1881. 8°. L. 2.

**Beneke** (C.) Ueber die Länge des Darmkanals bei Kindern, sowie über die Capacität des

Magens Neugeborener. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl., Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 10-27. — **Charvot** (E.) Sourcils. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 645-665. — **Dalton** (J. C.) Position of the embryo in the fowl's egg. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 589. — **Forel** (A.) Einige hirn-anatomische Untersuchungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 466. — **Gobrecht** (W. H.) The true action of the sterno-cleido-mastoidei muscles. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 1-4. — **Golgi** (C.) Annotazioni intorno all' istologia normale e patologica dei muscoli volontari. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 861-885. — **Krause** (W.) Ueber einen Ast des N. radialis; historische Bemerkung. Arch. f. path. Anat. etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 370. — **Le Fort** (L.) Sous-clavière. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 668-710. — **Saeftigen** (A.) Zur feineren Anatomie der Milchdrüse während der Lactationsperiode. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St. Pétersb., 1881, xi, 13-40, 2 pl. — **Stöhr** (P.) Ueber die Pylorusschleimhaut. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 115-118. — — — Zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues der menschlichen Magenschleimhaut. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 221-245, 2 pl. — **Talma** (S.) Beitrag zur Histogenese der weiblichen Brustdrüse. *Ibid.*, 145-159, 1 pl. — **Tourneux** (F.) Développement du tissu osseux. Bull. scient. dép. de nord, etc., Par., 1881, iv, 241-260.

#### Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.

**Allen** (H.) On the study of comparative anatomy as a part of the medical curriculum. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1880, Salem, 1881, xxix, 551-554. — **Benda** (C.) Die Dentinbildung in den Hautzähnen der Selachier. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 246-270, 1 pl. — **Brandt** (J. F.) Beobachtungen über die verschiedenen Kleider der Seeotter (*Enhydria marina*), nebst einigen Bemerkungen über ihre geographische Verbreitung. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St. Pétersb., 1881, xi, 1-12. — **Carrière** (J.) Die Augen von *Planaria polychroa* Schmidt und *Polycelis nigra* Ehrb. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 160-174, 1 pl. — **Denissenko** (G.) Ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Choroiddrüse im Auge einiger Fischarten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 498. — **Koller** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Blätterbildung im Hühnerkeim. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 174-211, 3 pl. — **Soltwedel** (F.) Freie Zellbildung im Embryosack der Angiospermen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der hierbei stattfindenden Vorgänge der Kerntheilung. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1881, n. F., viii, 341-380, 3 pl. — **Vignal** (W.) Recherches sur l'appareil ganglionnaire du cœur des vertèbres. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 910-934, 2 pl.

#### Microscopy.

**Gottschau**. Mikrotomklammer für Kiel- und planparallele Schnitte. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 123-125.



## ABNORMALITIES.

**Voelker.** Anomalie anale et génito-urinaire. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Boas** (J. E. V.) Ueber mehrzehige Pferde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881, vii, 266-280. — **Gould** (P.) Case of congenital absence of the right half of the cerebellum. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 793. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond. 1881, ii, 744. — **Griffith** (J. P. C.) Double, femoral artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 170. — **Hartz** (A.) Ein Fall von Situs transversus viscerum. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 507-509. — **Hillairet.** Cas intéressant et des plus rares de polysarcie. [Child of 5 years of age; weight 125 lbs.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2 s., x, 1458-1460. — **Lamphear** (S. E.) A remarkable case; transposition of the viscera. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 517. — **Lefferts** (G. M.) Cases of rare congenital deformity of the posterior nares and throat. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 12. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Two cases of congenital macrostoma, accompanied by malformation of the auricles and by the presence of auricular appendages. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 613. — **Ronzier-Joly.** Cas d'imperforation de l'anus avec communication anormale, par un trajet étroit, du rectum avec la partie inférieure du vagin. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 556. — **Roth** (M.) Ueber Missbildungen im Bereich des Ductus omphalo-mesentericus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 371-390, 1 pl. — **Wordsworth.** Congenital absence of both eyes in a baby seven weeks old. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 875.

## Monsters.

**Blanks** (J. H.) A case of monstrosity. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 424. — **Lebedeff** (A.) Ueber die Entstehung der Anencephalie und Spina bifida bei Vögeln und Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 263-298, 3 pl. — **Marchand** (F.) Ueber eine grosse teratoide Mischgeschwulst des Ovarium, und einen Fall von Inclusio foetalis abdominalis von einem 33 jährigen Manne. Breslau. aerzt. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 249-253. — **Stedman** (J.) A case of united children or double monstrosity. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 583-586. — **Watkins** (J. M.) Fœtal deformities not due to heredity. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 425-434.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

*See, also,* Dermatology; Gynaecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Bergeret** (L. F. E.) Delle frodi nell'esercizio delle funzioni riproduttrici. Milano, 1881. 16°. L. 1.50.

**Lectures** and notes on human physiology for science students and candidates. Lond., 1881. 12°. 6d.

**Nicolas** (A.) L'attitude de l'homme au point de vue de l'équilibre du travail, et de l'expression. Par., 1881. 8°. 4 fr.

**Sergi** (G.) Fisiologia e psicologia del colore. Milano, 1881. 8°. L. 1.

**Spina** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Mechanik der Darm- und Hautresorption. Wien, 1881. 8°. 25 Pfng. [Repr. from: Sitzungsbr. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss.]

**Wight** (J. S.) The principles of myodynamics. N. Y., 1881, Bermingham & Co. 162 p. 8°.

**Bardelben** (K.) Muskel und Fascie. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1881, n. F., viii, 390-417. — **Brünniche** (A.) Ftisiologische Studien. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 661; 681. — **Budge** (J.) Die Stimmwerkzeuge und die Hand. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1881, vi, 224-240. — **Delauney** (G.) Equality and inequality in sex. Pop. sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 184-192. — **Hammond** (W. A.) The condition of the arteries after death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 668. — **Klein.** Deux cas d'ostéogénie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 116. — **Mendelssohn** (M.) Quelques recherches relatives à la mécanique du muscle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 657. — Sur le tonus des muscles striés. *Ibid.*, 619. — **von Meyer** (H.) Die Mechanik des menschlichen Ganges. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1881, i, 431-437. — **Moreno Fernandez** (J.) La fisiología de la muerte. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1881, iii, 320-326. — **Richardson** (A. P.) Death; its physical aspect. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1881, xci, 119-129. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Kann man von der Haut des lebenden Menschen aus die Kehlkopf-nerven und Muskeln electricisch reizen? Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 165-169. — **Schmiedeberg** (O.) Ueber Spaltungen und Synthesen im Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 379-392. — **Szpilman** (J.) und B. Luchsinger. Atropin und glatte Muskelfaser. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 459-463. — **Will** (J. C. O.) Clinical lecture on the vis medicatrix naturæ in the treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 819-821.

## Comparative Physiology.

**Fothergill** (J. Milner). Animal physiology for schools. In three parts. Lond., 1881, W. Isbister. 111 pp. 8°.

**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Vergleichend-physiologische Studien. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. 2. Reihe, 1. Abth. Heidelb., 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Aubert** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung und die Lebensfähigkeit der Frösche in sauerstoffloser Luft. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-82, xxvi, 293-323. — **Bechtereff** (V. M.) Eksperiment izsledovanija nad krugovimi dvijenijami u životnich. [Experiments on circular motions in animals.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 585. — **Korn** (T.) Ueber die Betheiligung der Milz und des Knochenmarks an der Bildung rother Blutkörperchen bei Vögeln. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 406-421.

## Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Openchowski** (T.) Ueber die Druckverhältnisse im kleinen Kreislaufe. Wien, 1881. 8°.



20 Pfng. [Repr. from: Stzngbr. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss.]

**Cattani (C.)** Saggio di uno studio clinico sulla emoglobina. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 332-356, 5 tab. — **Fischl (J.)** Zur Auscultation der Cruralgefäße. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 441; 453. — **Rütimeyer (L.)**\* Ueber den Durchtritt suspendirter Partikel aus dem Blute ins Lymphgefäßssystem. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 393-421. — **Tupoumoff.** Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Blutmenge am lebenden Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 409-414.

*Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Vella (L.)** Nuovo metodo per avere il succo enterico puro e stabilirne le proprietà fisiologiche. Bologna, 1881. 4°. [Repr. from: Mem. dell' Acad. d. sc. dell' Ist. di Bologna.]

**Chittenden (R. H.)** Gastric digestion and the products formed. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1881-2, iii, 360-366. — **Chittenden (R. H.)** and **W. L. Griswold.** On the diastatic action of saliva. *Ibid.*, 305-316. — **Ellenberger** und **V. Hofmeister.** Ueber die Verdauungssäfte und die Verdauung des Pferdes. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Tierh., Berl., 1881, vii, 265-310. — **His (W.)** Erwiderung auf Prof. Lesshaft's Bemerkungen zur Lage und Bewegung des Magens. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 368.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Pélegrin (Henri).** Essai sur la diminution de l'urée dans l'atrophie musculaire progressive; conséquences qu'on peut en déduire au point de vue du siège de la formation de l'urée dans l'organisme. Par., 1881. 53 p. 4°. No. 374 bis. \*

**Sokoloff (O.)** und **B. Luchsinger.** Zur Physiologie der Ureteren. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 464-469.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Corso (F.)** L'aumento e la diminuzione del calore nel cervello per il lavoro intellettuale. Firenze, 1881. 8°. L. 2.

**Goltz (F.)** Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. Bonn, 1881. 8°. 8. M. 80. [Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.]

**Dr. Ferrier's** localisations; for whose advantage? [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 822-824. — **Eckhard (C.)** Geschichte der Entwicklung der Lehre von den Reflexerscheinungen. Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. (Eckhard), Giessen, 1881, ix, 29-192. — **Knecht.** Casuistische Beiträge zur Localisation der Gehirnfunktionen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 480-488. — **N. S. (M.)** Es admisible una fuerza física especial con el nombre de fuerza néurica? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 737; 770. — **Renaut (J.)** Système hyalin de soutienement des centres nerveux et de quelques organes des sens. Arch.

de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 845-860, 1 pl. — **Rumpf (T.)** Ueber die Einwirkung der Lymphe auf die Centralorgane. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 415-424. — **Spitzka (E. C.)** An important contribution to the doctrine of cerebral localisation. Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 596-600.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Dally.** De l'exercice méthodique de la respiration dans ses rapports avec la conformation thoracique et la santé générale. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., 1881.]

**Kandarazki (M.)** Ueber den Husten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den Einfluss des Chloroforms auf die Athmung der Thiere. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 470-479, 1 pl. — **Kreis (E.)** Ueber das Schicksal des Kohlenoxydes bei der Entgiftung nach Kohlenoxydeinwirkung. *Ibid.*, 425-442.

*ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Boyd (R.)** Tables of the average weights of the human body. Table I. Lond., 1881. 2s.

**Featherman (A.)** Social history of the races of mankind. 5th div., Aramæans. Bost., 1881. 8°. \$5.00.

**Incoronato (A.)** Sopra uno scheletro umano dell' età della pietra della provincia di Roma. Roma, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Atti dell' Acad. dei Lincei.]

**Lemière (P. L.)** Les Celtes et les Gaulois. Saint-Brieuc. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'émul. d. Côtes-du-Nord.]

**Magitot (E.)** Études sur le tatouage considéré au point de vue de sa répartition géographique; communication faite au congrès de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences, à Alger (avril 1881). Saint-Quentin, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie.]

**Poly.** L'homme préhistorique. 2. partie: l'homme quaternaire; 1<sup>o</sup> âge paléolithique, première époque, période acheuléenne. Vesoul, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. etc., de la Haute-Saône.]

**Bartels (M.)** Einiges über den Weiberbart in seiner kulturgeschichtlichen Bedeutung. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1881, xiii, 255-280. —

**Bertillon (A.)** Une application pratique de l'anthropométrie. Sur un procédé d'identification permettant de retrouver le nom d'un récidiviste au moyen de son seul signalement, et pouvant servir de cadre pour une classification de photographies à la préfecture de police. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 330-350. —

**Hartmann (F. S.)** Ueber Reste altgermanischer Wohnstätten in Bayern mit Rücksicht auf die Trichtergruben und Mardellen. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1881, xiii, 237-254, 2. pl. — **Payn.** Les nègres du Soudan à la maison centrale de l'Harrach. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, vi, 289-292. — **von Siebold (H.)** Ethnologische Studien über die Aino auf der Insel Yesso. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1881, xiii, 3-48, 1. l., 6 pl., suppl.



## Craniology.

**Fürst** (C. M.) Tre fall af mikrocefali. C. r. Trois cas de microcéphalie. No. 18. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 18, 1-22, 9 pl. — **Heger** (P.) et J. Dallemagne. Études sur les caractères craniologiques d'une série d'assassins exécutés en Belgique. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1881, viii, 373-406. — **Tuckett** (F. F.) [et al.] Heads and hats. Nature, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 55-57.

## MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Macphail** (Donald). An ether percolator, for estimation of fats, &c., in organic substances. Glasgow, 1881. 4 p. 1 pl. 8°. [Repr. from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, 1880-1.]

**Tommasi** (T. e D.) Sopra una reazione atta a scuoprire la presenza del fenolo nell' orina. [n. p.] 1881. 8°.

**Andrews** (G. P.) The development of starch grains. Microscope, Detroit, 1881-2, i, 143-147. — **Belky** (J.) Az ügynevezett hulla-alkaloidok (ptomaine). Közeg. es Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1881, 89-101. — **Betz** (F.) Ueber das Ammoniac im Urin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 474-485. — **Charles** (J. J.) Untersuchungen über die Gase der Lebergalle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 201-218. — **Diaz Palacios** (E.) Experimentos sobre el papel que desempeñan los gases de la orina. Alumno méd., Madrid, 1881-2, ii, 22-24. — **Eckhard** (C.) Ein gutes Beispiel zur Lehre von der Trennung krystallisirter Verbindungen durch Endosmose. Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. (Eckhard), Giessen, 1881, ix, 25-28. — **Falck** (F. A.) Ueber die Harnstoffbestimmung mit unterbromigsurem Natron. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 391-408. — **Frédéricq** (L.) La respiration de l'oxygène dans la série animale. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 556-560. — **Hüppe** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten ungeformter Fermente gegen hohe Temperaturen. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-11. — **Ludwig** (E.) Ueber Adipocire. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1404. — **Müller** (J. W.) Menneskeurinsens forhold til kobberoxyd og kali og deraf betingende modifikationer i den Trommerske prøve. C. r. Rapports de l'urine humaine avec l'oxyde de cuivre et l'alcali, et modifications qui en résultent dans le procédé de Trommer. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 20, 1-18. — **Müntz** (A.) et E. Aubin. Sur les proportions d'acide carbonique dans les hautes régions de l'atmosphère. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 797-800. — **Reale** (N.) Intorno ad alcune proprietà chimiche dell' albumina, e proposta di un nuovo metodo volumetrico per dosarla nelle urine. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1881, xxxv, 130-138. — **Selmi** (F.) Cenni cronologici delle osservazioni fatte sulle sostanze d'indole alcaloide che si formano durante la putrefazione. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 144-155. — **Spica** (P.) Sopra un preteso reagente atto a far distinguere le ptomaine dagli alcaloidi vegetali. *Ibid.*, 156-160. — **Zuelzer** (W.) Harnuntersuchungen mit Rücksicht auf

öffentliche Hygiene. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 487.

## IV. MEDICINE.

## PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Blanc** (E.) De la propagation des inflammations du péritoine aux plèvres et réciproquement. Lyon, 1881. 4°.

**Perrée** (M<sup>me</sup>) née Rosa Mouton. Étude sur les épanchements chyliformes des cavités séreuses. Par., 1881. 96 pp. 4°. No. 382. \*

**Reyne** (Louis.) De la crise hémétique dans les maladies aiguës à déferescence brusque. Par., 1881. 83 p. 15 tab. 4°. No. 393. \*

**Valenti** (A.) Lezioni di patologia generale; parte prima: Nosologia. Torino, 1881. 8°. L. 6.

**Biermer** (A.) Ueber die Krankheiten und ihre Ursachen. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1881, vi, 176-193. — **Bouley** (H.) L'observation et expérimentation: caractères différentiels de la fièvre charbonneuse et du charbon symptomatique; morve; syphilis; maladies de sang de la Beauce; inoculation préventive de la péripneumonie contagieuse des bêtes à cornes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1426-1447. — La nouvelle vaccination. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 546-550. — **Carpenter** (W. B.) Disease-germs. [Repr. from: Nineteenth Century.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 244-260. — **De Renzi** (E.) Globuli rossi ed emoglobina nel sangue di varj ammalati. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, clvii, 295. — **Dolan** (T. M.) The practical value of recent research on micro-organisms. [Abst.] Med. Press and Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 469. — **Gordon** (C. A.) The germ theories of disease compared. *Ibid.*, 446. — **Grawitz**. Die Anpassungstheorie der Schimmelpilze und die Kritik des kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamtes. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 610-612. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 657; 677. — **Greenfield** (W. S.) Inaugural address on pathology, past and present; delivered at the University of Edinburgh. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 781-786. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 731-734. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 537-541. — **Griffini** (L.) Sull' azione tossica della saliva umana; studio sperimentale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 247-258, 1 pl. — **Grohé** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten des Knochenmarks in verschiedenen Krankheitszuständen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 648-651. — **Koch** (R.) Zur Untersuchung von pathogenen Organismen. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-48, 14 pl. — **Lister** (J.) Ueber die Beziehung der Mikro-Organismen zur Entzündung. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1285; 1420; 1449. — **Löffler** (F.) Zur Immunitätsfrage. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-54. — **Ramon y Cajal** (S.) Investigaciones experimentales sobre la génesis inflamatoria y especialmente sobre la emigración de los leucocitos. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 4; 65, 2 pl. — **Schnetzler** (J. B.) Contribution à l'étude des bactéries. [From: Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne.]

Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1881, xix, 449-453. — **Spinzig**. The germ theory. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 611-623. — **Strohl** (E.) Les microbes en pathologie; état actuel de la question d'après les derniers travaux Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 97; 110; 121. — **Wernich** (A.) Die stabilen Eigenschaften der Infektionsstoffe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 382-384.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Brown** (Bedford). Report on the advances in the practice of medicine, submitted to the Medical Society of Virginia at its annual meeting, October 21, 1881. Alexandria, Va., 1881, Ramey & Son. 13 p. 8°.

**Fayrer** (Joseph). Tropical dysentery and chronic diarrhœa; liver abscess; malarial cachexia; insolation; with other forms of tropical disease, and on health of European children and others in India. Lond., 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 415 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Hartshorne** (H.) Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine: A hand-book for students and practitioners. 5th ed. Phila., 1881. 8°. \$2.75.

**von Rosen** (Kathinka). Leitfaden für Krankenpflegerinnen, enthaltend die Privatpflege, den Spitaldienst, die Krankenpflege im Kriege und die Pflege der kranken Kinder. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 80.

**Kimball** (J. R.) Conservatism in the practice of medicine. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1881, xci, 71-83. — **Van Gieson**. Sudden death without assignable cause. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 663-665.

Diagnosis.

**Amidon** (R. W.) Deformity of the hand as a symptom. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 693-736. — **Baranowitz** (J.) A case of slow pulse. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 670. — **Barth** (H.) Bruit de souffle. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 539-590. — **Brüniche** (A.) Autofoni. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 788-790. — **Cantalamesa** (I.) Un nuovo doppio-stetografo. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 590-598. — **De Renzi** (E.) Temperature locali nelle varie malattie. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 289. — **Loebl** (J. M.) Die Wahl eines Stethoskops. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1425-1427. — **McCaskey** (G. W.) Physiological variations in the temperature of the human body. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 47-54. — **Mackenzie** (S.) A case of excessively high temperature. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 746. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 541-543; see also Rivington. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 796. — **Mahomed** (F. A.) Remarks on a case with paradoxical temperatures. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 790. — **Paradoxical** temperatures. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 548. — **Rivington** (W.) Remarks on a case of unusual temperature. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 543. See also Mackenzie.

GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Desplats** (H.) De l'acide phénique appliqué au traitement de la fièvre; réponse à M. Raymond, agrégé de la faculté de Paris et médecin de l'hôpital Tenon. Lille, 1881. 8°.

**Helmkampf** (M.) Die Recurrens-Epidemie zu Jena, 1879-80. Jena, 1881. 8°. 1 M. \*

**Hirsch** (August). Die allgemeinen acuten Infektionskrankheiten, vom historisch-geographischen Standpunkte und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ätiologie. 2. vollständig neue Bearbeitung. Stuttg., 1881, F. Enke. 489 p. 8°.

**Brugnoli** (G.) Delle malattie epidemiche e popolariche hanno dominato nella provincia di Bologna, negli anni 1879 e 1880. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 233-253. —

**Buchanan** (G.) On aids to epidemiological knowledge. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 621. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 467. — **Casas** (G.) Clasificación nosológica de las fiebres. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 186; 193. — **Coombs** (C.) Sloughing parotitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 362. — **Epidemija** diphterita i ospi v Kieve i bezzabotnost kievlian. [Epidemic diphteria and small-pox in Kiev] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1881, vi, 2785. — **Hunert** (G.) The present views with regard to the antipyretic treatment by cold water. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 545-550. —

**Jackson** (J. M.) Milk-sickness. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 291-294. — **Lindemann**. Zur Uebertragbarkeit acuter Infektionskrankheiten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1881, l, 1153. — **McLeod**. Notes on an eruptive fever prevailing in Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 289-291. — **Madden-Medlicott** (C. W. C.) Notes on a conjoint epidemic of facial erysipelas and enteric fever, at the Somerset and Bath Lunatic Asylum in 1879 and reappearance of erysipelas in 1881. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 700-702. — **Motschutkowsky** (O.) Beobachtungen über den Rückfallstyphus. [Transl. by B. Oks, from: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1880.] Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 165-193. — **Szwajcer** (J.) Spostrzeżenia nad przebiegiem epidem. gorączki powrotnej w Szpitalu starozak. w Warszawie w 1880-81 r. [Epidemic recurrent fever.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 953; 986; 1007. — **Veale** (H.) Report on the cases of fever from Cyprus, Malta, and Gibraltar, that were treated in the Medical Division of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, during the year 1879. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 260-276, 11 ch. — **Vernoni** (A.) La dengia in Alessandria d'Egitto nel 1880. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1881, xxxv, 82-87. — **Whipham** (T.) Three cases of continued fever with affection of the spleen in two of which an extremely high temperature occurred before death, and one of which clinically resembled enteric fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 473.

Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Markonet** (G.) K voprosu o tserebro-spinal-



nom meningite v Moskvie. Laitop khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, iv, 264-268.

#### Charbon.

**Bouley.** Expériences publiques sur la vaccination du charbon symptomatique. Tribune méd., Par., 1881-2, xiii, 547-549. — **Huber.** Ueber Milzbrand und verwandte Infektionskrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 702. — **Jarnovski (I. V.)** Miestnaja sibirskaja jazva u chelovieka i eja ratshionualnoe liechenie. [Milzbrand in man.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1881, ii, 769-791. — **Koch (R.)** Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1881, i, 1-31. — **Lydtin.** Ueber die Entstehung und Verbreitung des Milzbrandes und die Schutzimpfung gegen denselben. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 266; 278; 290. — **X.** De la vaccination des maladies charbonneuses. Nice méd., 1881, vi, 254-267. — **Zürn.** Ueber Milzbrand. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 702.

#### Cholera.

**Audhoui (V.)** Études sur le choléra indien. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Desprez.** Du traitement rationnel de la période aiguë du choléra asiatique et de ses résultats dans l'épidémie de Damas en 1875 et dans l'épidémie de l'Inde française 1876-77. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 384-390. — **Lownds (T. M.)** Notes on feeding cholera patients. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 444-450.

#### Diphtheria.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Bell (R.)** Diphtheria: its cause, cure, and how to arrest it. Lond., 1881. 8°. 1s.

**Masini (G.)** La pilocarpina nella difteria. Firenze, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Imparziale.]

**Archambault.** Du traitement de la diphthérie par la pilocarpine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 211-215. — **Ayer (J. B.)** The treatment of diphtheria. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 513-515. — **Bayley (N. B.)** Epidemic of diphtheria occurring at Brewster's, Putnam County. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 343-350. — **Chambers (J. W.)** Tracheotomy in diphtheritic laryngitis. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 129-134. — **Fleming (G.)** Diphtheria in calves. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1881, xiii, 311-315. — **Guttmann (G.)** Erläuterungen zu Dehio's. "Ueber die Wirkungen des Pilocarpin bei Diphtheritis." St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 391-394. — **I** Anledning af Diphtheritis-Epidemien paa Strandvejen, Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn., 1881, 4. R., iv, 149-155. — **Laschkewitsch (W.)** Pilocarpin als Heilmittel gegen Diphtheritis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 194-200. — **Pallin (A.)** Några uppgifter om difterien inom Ramnäs distrikt, Aug. 1877-Juli 1881. [Statistics.] Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 677-687. — **Pick (J.)** Croup und Diphtheritis des Rachens. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien., 1881, vii, 232-234. — **Picot (C.)** Traitement de la diphthérie par la

pilocarpine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 674-682. — **Stoerk.** Beiträge zur Therapie der Diphtheritis. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1281-1285. — **Thornhill (F. M.)** Diphtheria. N. Or. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 418-423. — **Umiss (A. F.)** Materiali k izslidovanioiu epidemii diphtherita v Stavropolskoj gubernii. Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1881, xviii, 1-150. — **Wey (W. C.)** Diphtheria in Elmira. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 339-343, 1 ch. — **Yeomans (H. P.)** Sulphurous acid in the treatment of diphtheria. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 106.

#### Erysipelas.

**Deubel.** Érysipèle gangreneux; emploi des greffes épidermiques pour hater la cicatrisation; inoculation de la syphilis par l'intermédiaire des greffes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 628. — **Fehleisen.** Untersuchungen über Erysipel. Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 126-128. — **Treskin (F.)** Rojstajsta epidem. v Novogeorgievskie. [Epidemic erysipelas.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1881, vi, 2764-2766. — **Walzberg** and Riedel. Erysipel, 14 Fälle, 2 gest. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 391.

#### Whooping-Cough.

**Sozinsky (T. S.)** Statistic and other aspects of whooping-cough. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 701-705.

#### Malarial Diseases.

**Burkart (Ferdinand.)** Ueber die Remittensform der tropischen Malaria. Würzb., 1881. 24 p. 8°. \*

**Allen (T. H.)** Malaria. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 415. — **Batchelder (D. H.)** Malarial fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 538-540. — **Carstens (J. H.)** Differential diagnosis, etc., of typho-malarial fever. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 7-9. — **Cokenower (H. L.)** Typho-malarial fever. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 300-302. — **De Renzi (E.)** Cura delle febbri palustri coll' elettrico. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, clvii, 310-316. — **Laveran (A.)** De la nature parasitaire des accidents de l'impadulisme. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 617-620. — **Sircar (K. G.)** Treatment of intermittent fever with iodine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 288. — **Verneuil.** Du paludisme considéré au point de vue chirurgical. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 321-327. — **Waters (J. C.)** Malarial intoxication. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiv, 333-338.

#### Measles.

**Warschauer (J.)** Die Masernepidemie zu Krakau im Jahre 1881, mit Bemerkungen über die früheren Epidemien. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 5-16.

#### Plague.

**Bourru (Henri.)** Histoire, géographie, étiologie de la peste. Par., 1881, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 70 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav.]

**Depner** (A. K.) Material k istorii Vetljanski chumi. [The plague in Vetljansk.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 483; 502; 517; 548; 582.

*Scarlatina.*

**Legaré** (Thomas). Observations on epidemic of scarlet fever at Charleston, S. C., in the spring of 1881. Charleston, S. C., 1881, E. Perry. 8p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. M. Bi-Weekly, 1881.]

**Fabre** (P.) Coexistence de la scarlatine et de la vaccine chez un même sujet. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 369.

*Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Gaffky** (G.) Experimentell erzeugte Septicæmie mit Rücksicht auf progressive Virulenz und accommodative Züchtung. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndts-amte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-54. — **Minot** (F.) Case of pyæmia of obscure origin. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 485. Also: Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 185. — **Walzberg** und Riedel. Septicæmie; sichere Fälle: 9. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 392-394.

*Small-pox.*

**Barthélemy**. Considérations cliniques à l'occasion de la variole et notamment de la période d'éruption. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 737-739. — **Boerner** (P.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Pocken in den ersten Quartalen des Jahres 1881, mit einigen Bemerkungen über die Vaccination. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 669. — **Davy** (R. B.) The extent to which the present outbreak of small-pox may reach. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881, iv, 281; discussion, 294.

*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Gibert**. Une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde au Havre. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., 1881.]

**Martin** (A.) Relation d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné dans les Cevennet aux mois d'août, septembre, octobre, novembre, et décembre, 1879. Lyon, 1881. 4°.

**Bard**. Deux observations de fièvre typhoïde terminée par la mort; influence de la scarlatine antérieure sur la fièvre typhoïde; traitement de Brand dans les formes exceptionnellement infectieuses de la dothiéntérie. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 371-379. — **Borodulin** (V. M.) Termometr. kolebanija v techenii razlichnik vidov brioushnago i sipdago tipov. [Thermometric variations in abdominal and exanthematous typhus.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 612-620. — **Collier** (P. B.) A case of typhoid fever with unusual complications. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 155-157. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Cases illustrating rare complications and sequelæ of typhoid fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 557-560. — **Dumm** (S. C.) Some thoughts on prognosis, pathology, and treatment of typhoid fever from a clinical standpoint. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 257-262. — **Duroziez**.

Rapport sur un mémoire de M. T. Caradec fils, intitulé: Considérations sommaires sur le pouls et la température dans la dernière épidémie de fièvre typhoïde de Brest (1880). Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 628-635. — **Farr** (A.) Suburban dwellings and typhoid fever. San. Rec. Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 185. — **Flint** (A.) Clinical lecture on the antipyretic treatment of typhoid fever, by baths, sponging the body, and the wet sheet. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 1-4. — **Haehle**. Kupfer bei Typhus abdominalis. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 467-473. — **Lender** (C.) Zur Kaltwasserbehandlung des Typhus bei Kindern. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 85. — **Lübimoff** (N.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Typhus biliosus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 833-836. — **Marston** (J. A.) Remarks on enteric fever (extracted from the annual report of the Bengal Presidency, 1879, by Surgeon-General T. Crawford). Army M. Dept. Rep., 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 238-259, 10 ch. — **Nahant** (The) fever. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 38. — **Raymond** et A. Jean. Typhus ambulatorius; lésions rénales; symptômes cérébro-spinaux très-accusés; mort. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 577-581. — **Riddell** (P. S.) A walk-about case of typhoid fever. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 587. — **Roth** (F. F.) Ueber die Verbreitung des Typhoids (Abdominaltyphus) nach Wasserläufen. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 487-490. — **Schmid** (H.) Eine Hausepidemie von Typhus abdominalis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 284. — **Sitopoulos** (A.) Περί της φύσεως τοῦ ἐν Ἀθήναις ἐπισημικοῦ νοσήματος. Γαλνός, Αθήναι, 1881, Z', 283-286. — **Sorel** (F.) Documents sur la fièvre typhoïde en Algérie. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 680-682. — **Stovall** (J. T.) Summary of the treatment of about sixty cases of typhoid fever by salicylic acid. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, N. Y., 1881, xiii, 289-292. — **Tupal-dos** (K. H.) Κλινικὸν μάθημα. Γαλνός, Αθήναι, 1881, Z', 273; 305. — **Vasileff** (S. M.) Κ vonprosu o klin. izuchenii azotistago metamorphoza vetshestve pri tiphoznich lichoradkach. [On azotic metamorphoses of substances in typhoid fever.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 569-573.

*Yellow Fever.*

**Santos Fernandez** (J.) On the loss of sight in yellow fever. [Trans. by A. M. Fernandez.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 440-445. — **Thompson** (P.) Yellow fever. Rep. Bd. Health, Kentucky, 1880, Frankfort, 1881, iii, pp. xxxiv-xliii.

*GENERAL DISEASES.—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)*

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Aranguren** (R.) Consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico y tratamiento de las escrofulides, herpétides y sífilides. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1881, iv, 275-279. — **Boardman** (W. E.) A case of morbus maculosus Werlhofii (purpura hæmorrhagica, pseudo-rheumatism). Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 533-535. — **de Castro** (A. V.) Un caso de amilosis. Prensa méd.



de Granada, 1881, iii, 337-340. — **Dejerine** (J.) et H. Leloir. Recherches anatomo-pathologiques et cliniques sur les altérations nerveuses: 1<sup>o</sup> dans certains cas de gangrène, 2<sup>o</sup> dans la lèpre. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 989-1028, 1 pl. — **Förster** (R.) Zur Frage der sogenannten acuten Rachitis mit Bezug auf den letztjährigen Vortrag des Herrn Collegen Rehn. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 88-91. — **Jacobi** (A.) Purpura hemorrhagica, morbus maculosus; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 398. — **Oppenheimer** (Z.) Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen zur Aetiologie der Rhachitis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 45-107. — **Petrone** (L. M.) Sulla nuova teoria miasmatica dello scorbuto; saggi sperimentali e microscopici. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, clviii, 392-399. — **Roche-fort** (E.) De l'ainhum. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 769-772. — **de St.-Germain**. De l'obésité. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1098-1101. — **Spada** (C.) Caso gravissimo di morbus hemorrhagicus Verlhoffii seguita da morte. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 369-374. — **Thiersch** (C.) Exstirpation einer Balggeschwulst bei einem Bluter. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 265-269.

#### Anæmia.

**Bettman** (B.) Der Augenbefund bei zwei Fällen von tödtlich verlaufener Anämie; eine anatomische Untersuchung. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 28-48. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Un caso di gravissima anemia felicemente curata mediante la trasfusione di sangue intra-peritoneale. Salute Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 298-301. — **Riess** (L.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Knochenmarkes bei pernicioßer Anämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 865-868.

#### Cancer.

See, also, under diseases of organs.

**Fronista** (Joseph L.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Organe durch carcinomatöse Metastasen. Freiburg i. Bad., 1881, H. M. Poppen & Sohn. 64 p. 8°. \*

**Bock**. Tumeur squirrheuse occupant le cou et la base du crâne. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 377-379. — **Monod** (E.) Épithélioma de la langue avec envahissement de l'amygdale, du plancher de la bouche et des ganglions sous-maxillaires; mort survenue immédiatement après l'opération. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-1, i, 983-985. — **Ripley**. Epithelioma of the neck. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 691. — **Stillings** (F. A.) Cases of malignant disease, with a report on the use of the dermal curette. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1881, xci, 45-49.

#### Diabetes.

**Da Costa** (J. M.) On the ergot treatment of diabetes insipidus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 5-9. — **Ebstein** (W.) Weiteres über Diabetes mellitus, insbesondere über die Complication

desselben mit Typhus abdominalis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 1-44, 1 pl. — **H.** (A.) Polyurie; abcès anthracôide de la région pectorale; érysipèle à distance; rétention d'urine; mort, autopsie. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1881, ii, 731-733. — **Jaenicke** (A.) Beiträge zur sogenannten Acetonämie bei Diabetes mellitus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 103-137. — **Murrell** (W.) On Bethesda water in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 849. — **Raymond** et Oulmont. Douleurs fulgurantes et myalgie des membres inférieurs chez un diabétique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 627. — **Tyson** (J.) Clinical lecture on a case of diabetes mellitus. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 193-197. — **Verneuil**. Divers cas d'affections chirurgicales chez des sujets paludodiabétiques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1461-1494.

#### Gout.

**Griebel** (C.) Rheumatismus, Gicht, etc., deren Entstehungs-Ursachen und vernunftgemässe Behandlung nach langjährigen. Selbsterfahrungen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 1 M.

#### Leprosy.

**Atkinson** (I. E.) A case of tubercular leprosy. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 612; discussion 614-616. — **B.** — **R.** Die wahrscheinliche Entstehung des Aussatzes. Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 337. — **Mendez Alvaro**. Es contagiosa la lepra? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 708-710. — **Piffard** (H. G.) La lepra. Méd. y ciruj. centro-am., Guatemala, 1881, ii, 166; 174. — **Report** on the results of the use of chaulmoogra in cases of leprosy. [Transl. from the Spanish by E. H. Plumacher.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 406-411.

#### Rheumatism.

**Debricon** (O.) Quelques observations de rhumatisme cérébral. Par., 1881. 60 p. 4°. No. 373 bis.

**Raymond** (F.) Des complications pulmonaires du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, xi, 959-962. — **Saint-Philippe** (R.) Contribution clinique à l'étude du rhumatisme cérébral. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 118-122.

#### Scrofula.

**Chiari** (O.) Ueber retropharyngeale Strumen. [2 cases.] Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 184-186. — **Kormann** (E.) Einreibungen von Sapo viridis gegen Scrophulose, besonders indurirte Lymphdrüsen scrophulöser Kinder. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 8-10.

#### Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Discussion** on the effect of chronic ulcers, necrosis, etc., in the causation of tuberculosis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 642-652. — **Mac-**

**gillivray** (A. E.) Tuberculosis in calves. Veterinarian, Lond., 1881, liv, 765-771. — **Robinson** (O. C.) An experimental research on tuberculosis. [Abstr. from an inaug. thesis.] Phil. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 130-135. — **Sabbia** (I.) Contro l'affinità della tubercolosi umana, alla tisi perlacea dei bovini. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 112-114. — **Toussaint** (H.) Sur la contagion de la tuberculose. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 701.

*DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.*

**Ball** (B.) La stigmatisée de S... Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Encéphale, 1881.]

**Domański** (S.) Wykłady o chorobach układu nerwowego. [Diseases of the nervous system.] Kraków, 1881. Jagrellonshi. 97 p. 8°.

**Stricker** (S.) Das Zuckungsgesetz. Nach neuen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Wien, 1881. 8°. 1 M. 50. [Repr. from: Sitzungsbr. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss.]

**Arens.** De l'acupuncture dans certaines affections nerveuses spasmodiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 380-387. — **Baréty.** Des propriétés physiques d'une force particulière du corps humain (force neurique rayonnante), connue vulgairement sous le nom de magnétisme animal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 502; 520; 532; 544; 599. — **Baumgarten** (P.) Ueber gummöse Syphilis des Gehirns und Rückenmarks, namentlich der Gehirngefäße, und über das Verhältniss dieser Erkrankungen zu den entsprechenden tuberculösen Affectionen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 179-221, 2 pl. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der "Athe-tose" und den "vasomotorischen Neurosen der Extremitäten." Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 495-501. — **Bloch** (E.) Neuropathische Diathese und Kniephänomen; eine Studie. *Ibid.*, 471-479. — **Bouveret** (L.) Note sur un spasme fonctionnel du long péronier latéral et des jumeaux. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 331-336. — **Bridgman** (G. H.) Death from sunstroke thirty-four hours after exposure; air or gas found in the heart. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 591. — **Bucknell** (J. C.) Another word for Dr. Beard. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1881, xx, 695. — **Down** (L.) Case of sunstroke treated with bromide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 777. — **Fürstner** und Zacher. Ueber eine eigenthümliche Bildungsanomalie des Hirns und Rückenmarks; secundäre Erkrankung beider Organe. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 373-391, 2 pl. — **Greidenberg** (B. S.) Chetire sluchaja atetoza. [Cases of athetosis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 810; 823. — **Irwin** (J. A.) The pathology of sea-sickness. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 907-909. — **Kleudgen.** Diffuse Gehirnrinden-Sclerose bei einer Idiotin und eigenthümliche Cyste in der Bauchhöhle bei derselben. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 269. — **Lussana** (F.) Spasmo musculare idiopatico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 441. — **Meyer.** Zum Hitzeschlag. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 291-294. — **Meyer** (P.) und H. Bayer. Ueber parenchymatöse Entzündungen des Centralnervensystems, ihre Beziehungen zum Gliom. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 392-432, 2 pl.

— **Möbius** (P. J.) Die Erblichkeit der Nervosität. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 459-462. — **Petrone** (L. M.) Un caso di rigidità muscolare con lieve ipertrofia dei muscoli (Muskelsteifigkeit und Muskelhypertrophie); (nuovo sintoma patologico del sistema nervoso). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 301-307. — **Reuter** (G. C.) Chinin und nasse Cravatten bei epileptoiden Convulsionen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 463-467. — **Sänger** (M.) Ein durch merkwürdige Deformitäten ausgezeichneter Fall verbreiteter (neurotischer?). Atrophien von Muskeln, Gelenkapparaten und Knochen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 359-372, 1 pl. — **Sandeykine.** Anesthésie et analgésie avec persistance des sensations de température. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 948. — **Seeligmüller.** Ueber initiale Localisation der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 646. — **Seguin** (E. C.) On the early diagnosis of some organic diseases of the nervous system. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 276-290. — **Meth-**ods of diagnosis in diseases of the nervous system. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 617-620. — **Seppilli** (G.) Gli studj recenti sul corsi detto magnetismo animale. [Rev.] Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 308-329. — **Smith** (T. C.) Stimulant powers of atropia in collapse and conditions of nervous depression. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, n. s., v, 231-236. — **Sokoloff** (N. J.) Terapevt. primienenie glini pri niektorich serdech-nich i sosudistich nevrozach. [Bole Armenian neuroses.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 573-578. — **Tassi** (E.) Dell' influenza delle strade ferrate sul sistema nervoso dei viaggiatori. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 191-200. — **Yandell** (D. W.) Epidemic convulsions. [Repr. from: Brain, Lond.] Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiv, 321-333. — **Zuber** (C.) Spasme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 747-750. — **Spasme salta-**toire. *Ibid.*, 751-754.

*Alcoholism.*

**Burr** (G.) The New York State Inebriate Asylum; a defence of its management and operations. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 317-336. — **Deming** (W.) Characteristics of alcoholic delirium. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 97. — **Lasègue** (C.) Le délire alcoolique n'est pas un délire, mais un rêve. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 513-536. — **Mann** (E. C.) The nature, pathology and treatment of dipsomania. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1881, xi, 401-406.

*Aphasia.*

**Chauffard** (A.) Note sur un cas d'aphasie. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 625-627. — **Heath** (C.) and Beck. Two cases in which a blow on the head was followed by aphasia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 705. — **Ross** (J.) A case of amnesic aphasia occasioned by a fall on the head. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 904.

*Chorea.*

**Sturges** (O.) On chorea and other allied movement disorders of early life. Lond., 1881. 8° 7s. 6d.



**Abbot** (S. L.) Case of rheumatic chorea; recovery in fifteen days under salicylic treatment. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 512. — **Cadet de Gassicourt**. Traitement de la chorée. [Extr.] *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1881, i, 721; 737.

#### *Diseases of Brain and Meninges.*

**Bartholow** (R.) Pathological specimen; brain from a case of apoplexy with right hemiplegia and temporary aphasia. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1881, ii, 233. — **Binswanger**. Demonstration einer Missbildung des Gehirns. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1881, xii, 512. — **Broadbent**. Case of disease of the pons with paralysis of the left sixth and seventh nerves. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 831. — **Canali** (L.) Gliosarcoma della 1.<sup>a</sup> e 2.<sup>a</sup> circonvoluzione frontale. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 251-260. — **Coleman** (W. F.) The ophthalmoscope in the diagnosis of brain disease. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 101-106. — **Coupland**. Multiple cerebral hæmorrhage following thrombosis of cerebral sinuses; death; autopsy. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 574. — **Derasse**. De l'iodure de potassium dans la méningite simple et dans la méningite tuberculeuse. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 377-380. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Cerebral softening; a clinical lecture. *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1881, iii, 361-368. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Note on the importance of inspecting the ears in head affections. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1881, vi, 512-515. — **Leegaard** (C.) Kasuistisk bidrag til læren om lokalisationen i hjernens kortikalsubstans. C. r. Cas de ramollissement cortical du cerveau. No. 15. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1881, xiii, No. 15, 1-13. — **Mazzotti** (L.) Emorragie sotto-mucose in casi di alterazioni del cervello e delle meningi. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1881, 6. s., viii, 153-190. — **Miles**. Intracranial murmur. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 351. — **Russell** (J.) Tumour of both frontal lobes. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 775. — **Sabin** (R. H.) Scirrhus of the brain. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1881, ii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany), 237. — **Schmidt** (H. D.) Destructive lesion of the left cerebral hemisphere, with general pachymeningitis, and a large hemorrhagic cyst pressing upon the right hemisphere, of thirteen years' standing. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 737-756. — **Senator**. Ueber einen Fall von Bulbärapoplexie mit gekreuzter Empfindungslähmung. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1881, xii, 516. — **Székaics** (B.) Ein Fall von Tumor der Corticalsubstanz des Gehirns. [From: *Orvosi hetil.*, 1881.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 877; 900. — **Tonnini** (S.) Focolajo distruttivo di antica data nella zona latente (non motrice) della faccia interna del lobo frontale destro-monomiplegia dell'arto inferiore sinistro con contrattura; epilessia parziale a sinistra. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1881, xviii, 544-564. — **Woods** (G. A.) Tuberculous tumour (?) of left optic thalamus; cremaster reflex absent on right side, peculiarly active on the left, extending over an extremely large area, and causing elevation of both testicles; athetoid condition of right hand; right knee-reflex very slight; left knee-reflex greatly in excess. *Lancet*,

Lond., 1881, ii, 867. — **Wood** (H. C.) Clot in the left claustrum, with aphasia. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 135. — Glioma of frontal lobe and olfactory bulb, with hallucinations of smell. *Ibid.*, 136.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Gowers** (W. R.) Du diagnostic des maladies de la moelle épinière. Traduit de l'anglais par Oscar Jennings. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Barraquer** (L.) Contribucion al estudio de la tabes dorsal espasmódica. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1881, i, 617-619. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Very large spina bifida involving the cervical region; new operation; chemical analysis of the fluid, most accurately taken, disproving many of the ideas floating through the class-books. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 392-396, 1 pl. — **Cleveland**. Acute myelitis. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1881, n. s., vii, 542. — **Coombs** (C.) Myelitis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 362. — **De Renzi** (E.) Tabes dorsale spasmodica. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1881, cclvii, 296-300. — **Eade** (P.) Case of scorbutic spinal hæmorrhage. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 812. — **Elias** (C.) Ueber eine doppelseitige Dehnung des Nervus ischiadicus bei vorgeschrittener Tabes. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1881, iii, 254-256. — **Jewell** (J. S.) Spinal irritation. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 760-772. — **Knecht**. Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von Compressionsmyelitis. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1881, xii, 489-494. — **Kulenkampff** (D.) Ein Fall von Nervendehnung bei Tabes. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 711. — **Moebius** (P.) und H. Tillmanns. Dehnung beider N. ischiadici bei Tabes; geringe Besserung. *Centralbl. f. Nervenhe.*, Coblenz, 1881, iv, 529-538. — **Orsi** (F.) Caso di tumore tubercolare della midolla allungata. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Napoli, 1881, 8. s., iii, 431; 451, 1 pl. — **Ott** (I.) Cilio-spinal centres. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 767-759. — **Walton** (G. L.) A case of cysticercus in the substance of the spinal cord. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 511.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Alexander** (W.) An attempt to cure epilepsy by ligature of the carotid or vertebral arteries; with reports of some cases in which ligature of one or both of these vessels was performed. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 598-600. — **Burr** (C. B.) Cocculus indicus in epilepsy. *Tr. M. Soc. Mich.*, Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 75-80. — **Franzolini** (F.) e F. Celotti. Prolungato attacco di epilessia larvata sotto forma di lipemania attonita e mutismo. *Arch. ital. per le mal.*, Milano, 1881, xviii, 503-543. — **Gnauck** (R.) Ueber die Entwicklung von Geisteskrankheiten aus Epilepsie. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1881, xii, 337-358. — **Kleudgen**. Simulation von Epilepsie bei einem 11 jährigen Knaben. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1881, iii, 270. — **Laufenauer** (K.) Az agykérgi (corticalis) epilepsziáról. [Cortex cerebri in epileptic cases.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1881, xxv, 913; 943; 966; 996; 1021; 1044; 1067. — **Lélut**. Épilepsie. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 400. — **Marrotte**. Observa-

tion de crises bulbaires, de nature tabétique à forme épileptique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1407-1412.

*Hydrophobia.*

**Dupre (V.)** Intorno all' antidoto per i casi di minacciata idrofobia messo alla prova in Genova. Genova, 1881. 8°.

**Caso (Un)** de rabia. Union méd. de Aragon, Zaragoza, 1881, ii, 491. — **Colan (T.)** The dog disease, or canine madness of the arctic regions, viewed in connection with hydrophobia; together with the measures used and suggested for its extinction, from information collected, and observations made in the country. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1881, xiii, 324 — **Ewart (J.)** Hydrophobia; its pathology and prevention. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 807-810. — **Fowler (J.)** A case of hydrophobia. *Ibid.*, 810. — **Gibier.** Note pour servir à l'étude de la rage. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 751-753. — **Ruxton (J.)** Case of hydrophobia; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 811. — **Savory (W. S.)** A case of hydrophobia. *Ibid.*, 814. — **Southam (F. A.)** Notes of seven cases of hydrophobia, with remarks on treatment. *Ibid.*, 814-816.

*Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Heerwagen (R.)** Ueber hysterischen Hypnotismus. Dorpat, 1881. 8°. \* 1 M.

**Solivetti (A.)** Sopra alcuni casi di convulsioni istero-epiletiche sviluppatasi in Genzano. Roma, 1881. 8°.

**Elben (R.)** Hysterische Eklampsie; 3 Fälle. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 265. — **Fanzler (L.)** Adat a hypnotismus tanulmanyozásához hysterikusoknál [hypnotism and hysteria]. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1150-1152. — **Legrand-Dusaulle.** De l'état mental des hystériques. Rev. méd. franc. et étrang., Par., 1881, i, 835; 910; ii, 41; 115; 190. — **Uspenski (M. V.)** Sluchai istericheskoi gluchot poslie dvuchstoronnjago gnoinago otita. [Hysterical deafness unconnected with otitis.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, iv, 246-251.

*Insanity.*

*See, also, Epilepsy: Jurisprudence (Medical).*

**Battanolli (F. D.)** Relazione statistica del manicomio centrale maschile in San Servolo di Venezia pel quadriennio 1877-1880. Venezia, 1881. 8°.

**Bessière (Charles.)** Du cancer au point de vue de ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. Par., 1881. 67 p. 4°. No. 373. \*

**Brevi cenni sul manicomio femminile centrale veneto nell' isola di San Clemente presso Venezia.** Venezia, 1881. 8°.

**Daujat (E.)** Recherches cliniques sur le traitement du pytalisme des aliénés par le sulfate neutre d'atropine. Lyon, 1881. 4°.

**Fink (Manassa Emanuel.)** Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Jugendirreseins. (Würzburg.) Berl., 1881. 35 p. 8°. (Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl. xxxvii.)

**Michetti (A.)** Relazione sul manicomio provinciale di San Benedetto. Pesaro, 1881. 8°.

**Pauper Lunatic Asylum for the County of Northumberland.** Reports and accounts for 1880 (22.) Alnwick, 1881, J. Davison. 39 p. 4°.

**Regolamento interno del manicomio provinciale di Novara.** Dei custodi ed inservienti. Novara, 1881. 12°.

**Reports of the board of directors and of the medical superintendent of the Central Lunatic Asylum (for colored insane), Virginia, for the year 1880-1 (11).** Richmond, 1881, Johns & Goolsby. 33 p. 8°.

**Report on the lunatic asylum in the Central Provinces for the year 1880.** Nagpur, 1881. 11 p. fol.

**Scholz (F.)** Vorträge über Irrenpflege. Für Pfleger u. Pflegerinnen, sowie für Gebildete jeden Standes. Bremen, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 80.

**Beard (G. M.)** The moral responsibility of the insane. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, pp. 11-17. — **Buccola.** Ricerche psicofisiche sulla velocità delle percezioni negli alienati. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 289. — **Chechhoff (D. V.)** K voprosu o prizrenii dushevno-bolniche. [Providing for the insane.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1881, vi, 2704-2709. — **Despine (P.)** Théorie physiologique de l'hallucination. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 367-383. — **Elwell (J. J.)** The moral responsibility of the insane. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, pp. 1-11. — **Engelhorn (E.)** Ein Fall von transitorischer Bewusstseinsstörung bei einem elf jährigen Knaben. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1881, iv, 481-483. — **Fanzler (L.)** Manége-mozgás és tengelykörüli forgás egy-egy esete. [Sensation of "manége-motion."] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1161-1165. — **Folsom (C. F.)** The moral responsibility of the insane. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, pp. 31-39. — **Foville.** Manie avec prédominance d'idées de grandeurs. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 402-405. — **Fröhlich (C.)** Einige Bemerkungen über die geisteskranken Invaliden des Krieges, 1870-71. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 502-504. — **Galcerán (A.)** Los baños calientes prolongados en el tratamiento del delirio agudo. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 41-44. — **Hamilton (A. McL.)** Upon the significance of facial hairy growths among insane women. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 131-138. — **Jelly (G. F.)** Moral insanity. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 560-565. — **Jewell (J. S.)** The moral responsibility of the insane. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, pp. 24-31. — **Kraepelin (E.)** Ueber den Einfluss acuter Krankheiten auf die Entstehung von Geisteskrankheiten, acute Exantheme und Erysipelas. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 65; 287. — **Melen-dez.** Ilusiones y alucinaciones de un loco; melancolia profunda; estupor. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 243; 268. — **Mickle (W. J.)** Insanity with malarial anemia and cachexia. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 338-342. — **Miraglia (B. G.)** I manicomii della provincia di Napoli. Boll. d. manic. priv.



Fleurent, Napoli, 1881, vii, 89; 101; 103; 125. Also: Reprint. — **Moeli**. Ueber psychische Störungen nach Eisenbahnunfällen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 514-516. — **Morse** (D. A.) The diagnosis of insanity. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 248-253. — **Parant**. Cas de mégalomanie. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 405-410. — **Raggi** (A.) Dell fotopar-estesia negli alienati, Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 443-455. — **Rayner** (H.) The lunacy law amendment bill. Specialist, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 43. — **Rousseau**. Contribution à l'étude de la monomanie incendiaire. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 384-399. — **Seguin** (E. C.) The moral responsibility of the insane. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, pp. 17-23. — **Seppilli** (G.) Ricerche sul sangue dei pazzi pellagrosi; comunic. prevent. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8 s., iii, 421-455. **Todi** (G.) Sulla follia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 492-502. — **Westphal**. Fall scheinbarer Reflexpsychose. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 525-529.

#### *Locomotor Ataxy.*

**Fornari** (F.) Due nevrectenie (stiramento); del cubitale per nevralgia dello sciatico per atassia locomotrice. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 677-680. — **Granville** (J. M.) A note on one "symptom" of loco-motor ataxia. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 333-337. — **Hammond** (W. A.) A clinical lecture on the treatment of loco-motor ataxia; operation for elongation of the sciatic nerve performed. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881-2, viii, 193-195. — **Remak**. Ein Fall von localer Oberextremitätenataxie mit gleichzeitiger Ephidrosis unilateralis. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 505-509.

#### *Neuralgia.*

**Encinas** (S. G.) Neurotomia del nervio sub-orbitario, practicada por \* \* \* ; redactada por P. Gallardo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, ix, 351-355. — **Nicaise**. Névralgie faciale; résection du nerf sous-orbitaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1123. — **von Rzehaczek**. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Inter-costal-Neuralgien. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 441.

#### *Paralysis.*

**Ball**. Anatomie pathologique de la paralysie générale progressive. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1881, ii, 265-268. — **Eickholt** (A.) Beobachtungen über atypischen Verlauf und complicirende Herderkrankung der Rinde bei Dementia paralytica. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 433-456. — **Finlayson**. Case of so-called infantile paralysis. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 454. — **Fochi** (C.) Di una paraplegia e anestesia isterica curata colla metalloterapia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 478-492. — **Förster** (R.) Ueber trophische Störungen bei Lähmungen. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 44-47. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Intermittent spinal paralysis of malarial origin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 693-695. — **Hammond**. De la paralysie du bras, chez les nouveau-nés. Paris méd.,

1881, vi, 373-375. — **Jones** (T.) A case of cerebral hemorrhage resulting in "alternating" or "crossed" paralysis; extravasation of blood into the pons Varolii. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 677-680. — **Oulmont** (P.) et Neumann. De l'influence de la paralysie infantile sur le développement ultérieur de l'atrophie musculaire progressive. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 754-756. — **Schulz** (R.) und F. Schultze. Zur Lehre von der acuten aufsteigenden Paralyse. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 457-470. — **Sinkler** (W.) The palsies of children. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 661-666. — **Wilhelm** (H.) Ueber die Lähmung des sensiblen Astes des Trigeminus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 881; 902.

#### *Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Brunner** (D. I.) Acute traumatic tetanus. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881-2, ii, 10-14. — **Chuckerbutty** (B. L.) Notes on tetanus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 287. — **Cotter** (S. K.) Case of traumatic tetanus treated by Calabar bean. Army M. Dep. Rep., 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 322-324. — **Fargas** (M. A.) Contribucion al estudio de la tetania (anatomía y fisiología patológica). Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 649-654. — **Gavasci** (P.) Tenotomia sottocutanea seguita da tetano traumatico; guarigione perfetta con alte dose di idrato di cloralio, curata. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 374-382. — **Hague** (J. T.) Calabar bean in tetanus, with cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 703. — **Martin** (T. A.) Tetanus infantum. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 583-587. — **Pooley** (J. H.) Cases of tetanus. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 233-248. — **Raymond**. Tétanie hystérique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1113-1115. — **Walzberg** und Riedel. Tetanus, 5 Fälle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881, xv, 397.

#### *DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Armet** (Silvère). Sur un cas d'oblitération par thrombose de l'aorte descendante; étude sur les effets de la ligature de l'aorte thoracique. Par., 1881. 48 p. 4°. No. 389. \*

**Legendre** (Eugène). Considérations sur le traitement des varices. Par., 1881. 59 p. 4°. No. 398. \*

**Bernhardt** (M.) Zwei Fälle von localer Asphyxie der Extremitäten. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 498-501. — **Charjea** (H. B.) Gangrene of forearm; amputation of the lower third; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 280. — **Mollière** (D.) De la gangrène gazeuse; définition clinique. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 325-330.

#### *Aneurism.*

**Ashhurst** (J.) Jr. Aneurism of the femoral artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 172. — **Bankart**. Aneurismal varix of the facial; ligature above and below the sac; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 829. — **Browne** (H. W. L.) Successful case of simultaneous ligature of the subclavian and carotid arteries for innominate

aneurism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 780. *Also*: med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 614. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Enormous inguinal aneurism cured by ligature of the external iliac artery high up; death of patient eight years after the operation; short history of the case and the post mortem appearances, and the condition of the vascular system in both limbs, illustrated by a beautiful plate taken most accurately from the preparation in my museum. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 371-376, 1 pl. — **Federici** (C.) Di un solo aneurisma sviluppato dalle arterie celiaca e mesenterica; storia e osservazioni. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 577-589, 1 pl. — **Gross** (S. W.) Aneurism of the femoral artery cured by pressure. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 186. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 26. — **Keys** (E. L.) Arterio-venous aneurism. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 645-659. — **Packard** (J. H.) Traumatic aneurism of the posterior tibial artery. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 187. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 27. — **Patterson** (G. H.) A case of rapidly growing aneurism of the arch of the aorta; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 828. — **Ripoll** Observation d'anévrisme d'une artère intercostale. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1881, xv, 321-326. — **Salaman** and E. D. Mackeller. Case of abdominal aneurism. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 792. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Aneurism of the innominate artery, in which the tumor solidified perfectly after the simultaneous ligation of the common carotid and subclavian arteries. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 546. — **Turpin** (T. J.) A case of secondary aneurism of the radial artery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 516. — **Velijaninoff** (P. N.) K diagnostike anevrizmi voschodjatshe aorti. [Diagnosis of aneurism of ascending aorta.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 553-558. — **Willett**. Popliteal aneurism; ligature of femoral artery; gangrene; amputation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 855.

#### Diseases of the Heart.

**Bochefontaine**. Influence de l'obstruction des artères coronaires sur les mouvements du cœur. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1881, viii, 277-294. — **Broadbent**. Remarkable thickening of the pericardium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 745. — **Cayla** (A.) Endocardite ulcéreuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 932. — **Edes** (R. T.) Connection of cardiac and renal disease. Cincin. M. News, 1881, n. s., x, 721-735. — **Eichhorst** (H.) Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Therapie der Perikarditis. [Extr.] Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1445; 1479. — **Fabre** (A.) Le rétrécissement mitral latent chez les jeunes filles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1018-1020. — **Ferré** (G.) Rétrécissement et insuffisance de l'orifice mitral par cause accidentelle. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 100. — **Günzburg** (L.) Angina pectoris und deren Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1509-1511. — **Lewandowski** (G.) O stłuszczeniu serca (Ueber Fettherz). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 757; 774. — **Petit** (A.) Endocardite végétante; rétrécissement et insuffisance aortique. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 965. — **Raymond** (F.) De l'asystolie; des

pneumonies chroniques chez les cardiaques et chez les pleurétiques. *Ibid.*, 927. — **Rickards** (E.) Six cardiac and vascular cases; with remarks and engravings. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 154; 772. — **Smith** (W. G.) Eccentric hypertrophy of the heart. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 448-450. — **Spatz** (B.) Ueber den Einfluss von Krankheiten auf die Grösse des Herzens. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 138-164. — **von Stoffella**. Ueber Fettherz. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 749-752. — **Volmer**. Fall von Endocarditis ulcerosa. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 636.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

*See, also*, Diseases of the Throat.

**Ingals** (E. Fletcher). Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, throat, and nasal cavities. N. Y., 1881, W. Wood & Co. 445 p. 8°.

**Ashby**. Acute bronchitis and collapse of lung; death. Med. Times and Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 601. — **Barron** (H. G.) Case of acute fibrinous bronchitis. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 905-907. — **Bombelon**. Grindelia robusta gegen Asthma. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 648. — **Bull** (E.) Bidrag til spørgsmålet om operative indgreb ved lungesygdomme. C. r. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la question de l'intervention opératoire dans les affections pulmonaires. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 17, 1-27. — **Cayley**. A case of traumatic pneumothorax from swallowing a fishbone; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 828. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) De l'érysipèle du poulmon. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 734-736. — **Engel** (H.) Emphysema of the lung and its attacks of asthma. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 179-184. — **Farquhar** (W. S.) Lung disease in the ox; successfully treated with the hiraecium venosum. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881-2, ii, 36-38. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on a case of emphysema of the lung. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 129. — **Le Fort** (H.) Sur un nouvel inhalateur et de son action dans les affections pulmonaires. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 362-364. — **Mahaux**. Sur la pathogénie de l'accès d'asthme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 205-216. — **Marina** (A. R.) Un caso di bronchite fibrinosa con copiosissime emottisi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 475-490. — **Paniagua** (F.) Bronchitis reumática? Gémo médico., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 639. — **Pieniążek** (P.) O duszności. [On dyspnoea.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 629; 642; 654; 667. — **Smith** (W. G.) Sarcoma of the lung. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 452-455. — **Sokołowski** (A.) Sprawozdanie szpital. z oddziału dla chorób piersiowych i gardłanych, istniejącego przy szpitalu Ś-go Ducha w Warszawie. [Diseases of lungs and throat at St. Ducha hospital.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 944-964.



*Croup.*

See, also, Tracheotomy

**van der Plaats.** Ueber Croup und Diphtheritis und die Resultate ihrer Behandlung in der chirurg. Klinik zu Heidelberg. Amst., 1881. 8°.

*Diseases of the Pleura.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Charjea (H. B.)** Empyema of the left side of the chest; paracentesis and death. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 281. — **Cheadle (W. B.)** The treatment of empyema. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 786; 822. — **Churton (T.)** Case of double hæmorrhagic pleurisy, with formation of cholesterolin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 795. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 745. — **Descamps (E.)** De la gymnastique respiratoire et de ses effets, notamment dans le traitement des épanchements pleurétiques. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1881, xlii, 362-382. — **Goldtammer.** Zur Aspiration pleuritischer Exsudate. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 694. — **Hardy.** Pleurésie traumatique. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1011. — **Koon (C. E.)** A case of empyæmia. *Physician & Surg.*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 553. — **Potain.** Hydro-pneumo-thorax et tuberculisation. *Praticien*, Par., 1881, iv, 531-534. — **Schiffers.** Du bruit de succussion hippocratique; remarques sur l'empyème. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1881, xx, 401-409. — **Thompson (E.)** Two remarkable cases of empyema, and one of latent pleural effusion; with remarks on the operation of paracentesis thoracis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 773-775. — **Valentin (M.)** Pleurésie aiguë chez les enfants et thoracentèse d'urgence. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1881, xiii, 641-648.

*Phthisis.*

**Bermond.** De l'action thérapeutique du sang dans la phthisie pulmonaire. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *J. de thérap.*]

**Ortmann (R.)** Die Lungenschwindsucht und die Mittel zu ihrer Heilung. Leipz., 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**Devroye.** Pyothorax survenu à la période ultime d'une phthisie tuberculeuse; quelques considérations sur le traitement de la phthisie et de ses complications. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 387-404. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'alimentation forcée chez les phthisiques. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par. 1881, ci, 381-384. — **Dulácska (G.)** Pilocarpin gegen die Nachtschweisse der Phthisiker. [From: *Gyógyászat.*] *Fest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 917-919. — **Esbridge (J. T.)** The pre-physical sign stage of phthisis pulmonalis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 163-170. — **Karika (A.)** A tüdővész gyógyult esetei. [Case of phthisis.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 745; 761. — **McAldowie (A. M.)** Phthisis as an infectious disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 825. — **Macaulay (S.)** Treatment of phthisis by inhalation. *Ibid.*, 826. — **de Moura (J.)** Apontamentos para servir de base ao estudo das estrações climatericas brazileiras mais aconselhadas para o tractamento da phthisica pulmonar. *União med.*,

Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 603-607. — **Potain.** Phthisie granuleuse aiguë. *Courier méd.*, Par., 1881, xxxi, 374. — **Royal (The)** hospital for consumptives, and the climate of Ventnor, Isle of Wight. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 118; 149. — **Vindevogel.** De l'hémoptysie du poitrinaire. *Art méd.*, Brux., 1881-2, xvii, 317-323.

*Pneumonia.*

**Baginsky (A.)** Ueber Pneumonie im Kindesalter. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 55-69. — **Beall (E. J.)** [The essentiality of croupous pneumonia.] *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1881, i, 425-437. — **Daly (F. H.)** Contagious pneumonia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 824. — **Espina y Capo (A.)** La pulmonia aguda fibrinosa; juicio critico de sus diversos tratamientos. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1881, ix, 341-350. — **Johnson (L. C.)** The pneumonia diseases. *Fort Wayne M. M. Sc.*, 1881-2, i, 14-23. — **Korányi (F.)** Ueber Lungenentzündung. [From: *Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk.*, Lief. 75 & 76. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 861-864. — **Lyster (H. F.)** Clinical notes upon a case of pneumonia. *Tr. M. Soc.*, Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 39-47. — **Waters (A. T. H.)** Clinical lecture on pneumonia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 805-807. — **Wyman (S. E.)** Epidemic croupous pneumonia. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 569.

*DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.*

**Carroll (A. L.)** Chronic general peritonitis. *N. York M. J.*, 1881, xxxiv, 590-594. — **Duke (B. F.)** Cancerum oris. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1881, xi, 451. — **Escain y Carrio (P.)** Fistula salival del conducto de Stenon. *Arch. med. valenc.*, Valencia, 1881, i, 152. — **Forchheimer (F.)** Diseases of children; catarrh of the stomach and small intestine; stomatitis ulcerosa. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 561. — **Galloupe (I. F.)** Cancer of the pancreas. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 592. — **Gautier (V.)** De la desquamation épithéliale de la langue. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1881, i, 589; 637, 3 pl. — **Harris (J. C.)** Hæmorrhage into the pancreas. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 593. — **Hepburn.** Case of epithelioma of tongue, with observations thereon. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 491. — **Homans (C. D.)** Hæmorrhage into the pancreas. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 592. — **Jürgensen (C.)** Den locale Behandling af Fordøielseskanalens Sygdomme per os et anum. [Local treatment of diseases of intestinal tube.] *Biblioth. f. Læger.* Kjöbenhavn, 1881, 6. R., xi, 556-627. — **Kleudgen.** [Zwei Fälle von Erkrankungen des Magens und des Darmcanals.] *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1881, iii, 267. — **Michael.** Epithelioma of colon. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 349. — **Mikulicz (J.)** Ueber Gastroskopie und Oesophagoskopie. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 456. — **Pick (A.)** Notiz zur pathologischen Anatomie des Rückenmarks nach Darmerkrankungen. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, vi, 445. — **Shea (J.)** Abscess of the pancreas with large lumbricus obstructing the pancreatic duct. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 791. —

**Silvestri** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio della paralisi intestinale come causa di coprostasi. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 377-381.

#### *Diarrhæa and Dysentery.*

**Anningson.** On the ætiology of zymotic diarrhæa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 819. — **Earnest** (J. G.) Hot water injections in dysentery. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 236. — **Gwyn** (C. L.) Diarrhæa of infants. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 468-470. — **Lee** (W.) Nervous diarrhæa of children. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 348. — **Wasserfuhr.** Das Auftreten der Ruhr in Lothringen. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Strassb., 1881, vi, 9-43.

#### *Diseases of the Biliary System.*

**Key** (A.) and Wising. A case of primary cancer of the biliary passages. [Trans. by J. A. Oosterlony.] Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881, iii, 356. — **Stadelmann** (E.) Die Wirkung des Toluylendiamin auf den Thierkörper; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Icterus. ii. Theil. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 422-450.

#### *(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Bonnaud** (P.) Quelques considérations cliniques sur les abcès du foie observés dans les pays chauds. Lyon, 1881. 4°.

**Winslow** (Randolph). The surgical treatment of abscess of the liver. Brooklyn, 1881. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1881.]

**Brayton** (S. N.) Multiple abscess of the liver. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1881, ii, 325-330. — **Casali** (T.) Echinococco del fegato e conseguente disturbo funzionale cardiaco. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 411-423. — **Cook** (E. A.) On nitrohydrochloric and nitrous acids. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 328-332. — **Courtenay** (J. H.) Notes and remarks on a case of cirrhosis of the liver occurring in the tropics, in which paracentesis abdominis was performed three times; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 868. — **Criselli.** Cancer primitif du foie. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 933. — **Déri** (Deutsch) Z. Adatak a máj idült szövethöz köti lobjának tünettana és kórszövettanához. [Case of chronic cirrhosis of liver.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1093-1091, 1 pl. — **Desrosiers** (H. E.) Pérítionite et hépatite traumatiques. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1881, x, 540. — **Drummond** (D.) On pulsating liver. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 289; 412. — **Gallois** (E.) Oblitération de la vésicule biliaire; ramollissement du foie par atrophie granuleuse des cellules hépatiques; nombreux noyaux limités et isolés de cirrhose. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1880-1, v, 138. — **Ughetti** (G. B.) Sulla cirrosi epatica ipertrofica con sintomi di ittero grave. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 449-475.

#### *Diseases of the Oesophagus.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Rodet** (Élie). De la sonde œsophagienne à demeure. Par., 1881. 51 p. 4°. No. 375. \*

**Coupland** (S.) A rare termination of cancer of the œsophagus. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 893. — **Krauss.** Zur Casuistik der Oesophagusstenosen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 273. — **Krishaber** (M.) De la sonde œsophagienne à demeure. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 265-272

#### *Diseases of the Rectum.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Kelsey** (Charles B.) The diagnosis of cancer of the rectum. N. Y., 1881, D. Appleton & Co. 20 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. York M. J., April, 1881.]

— On rectal exploration and diagnosis. N. Y., 1881, D. Appleton & Co. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. York M. J., Oct., 1881.]

**Smith** (Henry). A practical manual of the treatment of diseases of the rectum. 1st Amer. from 4th Eng. ed. N. Y., 1881, Birmingham & Co. 44 p. 8°. 25 cts. [Libr. Med. Classics, 1881, no. 1.]

**Rubio** (F.) Del tratamiento de los tumores hemorroidales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 761-763. — **Verneuil.** Syphilome rectal. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 233.

#### *Diseases of the Spleen.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Kampanake** (N.) Περὶ περιπρωας τινος λευχαιμίας. Γαλλίδος, Αθήναι, 1881, Σ', 345-348. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Leucocythemia; involvement of the spleen, liver, and lymphatic glands; death from retro-peritoneal hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 635. — **Savard.** Leucocythémie. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 972.

#### *Diseases of the Stomach.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Andeer** (Justus). Die Anwendung des Resorcin bei Magenleiden. [Freiburg i. B.] Berl. [1881], L. Schumacher. 15 p. 8°. \*

**Fothergill** (J. Milner). Indigestion and biliousness. N. Y., 1881, Birmingham & Co. 89 p. 8°. 35 cts. [Libr. Med. Classics, 1881, no. 4.]

**Riva** (A.) Sopra un grave caso di catarro cronico dello stomaco trattato colla gastrolusi. Piacenza, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Riv. ital. di terap. ed igiene.]

**Bertrand** (L.) Carcinome du pylore; noyaux carcinomateux dans le foie; atrophie de la vésicule biliaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 105. — **Bradbury.** Dilatation of the stomach; treated by washing out with a siphon-tube. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 819. — **Brenner** (F.) Perforation eines runden Magengeschwürs in den linken Herzventrikel. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1309-1312. — **De Cérenville.** Note sur l'emploi du lavage de l'estomac dans le traitement du vomissement incoercible et du vomissement des phthisiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 668-674. — **Longstreth** (M.) On some catarrhal and muscular disorders of the stomach, a clinical lecture. Med. News &



Abstr., Phila., 1881, xxxix, 707-715. — **McCoy** (J. C.) Living body in the stomach. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 479. — **Ramsdell** (E. B.) Cancer of the stomach. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 634. — **Roth** (F.) A gyomorszéklet kórszövettani szempontból. [On the diseases of the stomach resulting in inflammation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 120; 143; 189; 305; 1165, 1 pl.

#### *Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Renson** (Edmond). Rétrécissements cicatriciels de l'intestin. Par., 1881. 67 p. 4°. No. 392. \*

**Carrer** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio delle stenosi intestinali; storia di una stenosi del tenue da cicatrice. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 393-404. — **Colomba** (L.) Due casi di volvulo. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1881, xi, 309-313. — **Falcone** (G.) Caso di occlusione intestinale, curato col metodo del Cantani. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 745-749. — **Lenihan** (P. J.) Acute obstruction of the small intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 854. — **Merici** (A.) Il volvulo e l'enteroclisto. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 721-725. — **Paci** (A.) Cenni clinici sopra casi di occlusione intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 498-505. — **Roy** (G. C.) A case of obstruction of the bowels; colopuncture. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 280. — [Sigmoid flexure causing obstruction by being twisted once upon itself. Discussion.] Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 518.

#### *DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.* (MALE.)

**Caldwell** (J. J.) Neuroses of the genito-urinary system; impotence and sterility in man and woman. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 666-669. — **Ford** (W. H.) Influence of genito-urinary diseases; [reflex influences]. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 627-637. — **Fürbringer** (P.) Ueber Spermatorrhoe und Prostatorrhoe. Sammlung klin. Vortr. No. 207 (Inn. Med. No. 69), Leipz., 1881, pp. 1835-1860.

#### *Diseases of the Bladder.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Coulson** (William). On the diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. Revised by Walter J. Coulson. 6th ed. N. Y., 1881, W. Wood & Co. 414 p. 8°.

**Stein** (Alex. W.) A study of the tumors of the bladder with original contributions and drawings. N. Y., 1881, W. Wood & Co. 105 p. 8°.

**Bókai** (Á.) Ein spontan geheilter Fall von Pericystitis. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 897-900. — **Carroll** (T. M.) Lithiasis, or gravel. — Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 253-257. — **Dieterlen**. Observation de cystite cantharidienne grave. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 601-604. — **Ewich**. Ueber den Zerfall von Blasensteinen durch Natron-Lithionwasser. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 760-762. — **Gouley**

(J. W. S.) Chronic retention of urine in elderly men. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-2, vi, 297-319. — **Krauss**. Fehlen der Harnblase; Pyelitis; Urämie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 274. — **Schäffler** (J.) Ein wühlendes, spülendes Mittel. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 331. — **Warren** (I. S.) Rupture of the bladder from enlarged prostate. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 562. — **Watson** (B. A.) Chronic inflammation of the bladder associated with cystic degeneration of the kidneys. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 661. — **Yemans** (C. C.) Retention, with overflow, as opposed to incontinence of urine. Michigan M. News, 1881, iv, 364.

#### *Diseases of the Kidneys.*

*See, also Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Fowler** (E. P.) Suppression of urine; clinical descriptions and analysis of symptoms; ninety-three clinical cases, with illustrations, tables and diagrams; paper presented to the New York Medico-Chirurgical Society, 14th Decr., 1881. N. Y., 1881, W. Wood & Co. 92 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Landau** (L.) Die Wanderniere der Frauen. Berl., 1881. 8°. 2 M. 40.

**Rigal** (Martial). Contribution à l'étude du déplacement accidentel des reins. Par., 1881. 36 p. 4°. No. 381. \*

**Romestan** (Achille). Des kystes hydatiques des reins. Par., 1881. 42 p. 4°. No. 372. \*

**Bókai** (A.) Elsődleges veserák esete [adenocarcinoma of kidney.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1109-1113. — **Comby** (J.) Néphrite chronique; anasarque; traitement par les injections sous-cutanées de pilocarpine. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 590-592. — **Edson** (B.) Hydrangia in renal calculus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 652. — **Eklund** (F.) Om ett pathognomoniskt mikroskopisk ktkännetecken på nephrophtisis tuberculosa. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 632. — **Ellinger** (L.) Bandage für Wanderniere. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1315-1317. — **Eve** (F. S.) Two cases of tumours composed of striped muscle and sarcoma-tissue connected with the kidneys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 743. — **Fleischer** (R.) Ueber eine neue Form von Hämoglobinurie beim Menschen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 691-694. — **Guareachi** (I.) Osservazioni intorno a un caso di chiluria. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 237-246. — **Haig** (D.) Unilateral nephrolithiasis; complete obliteration of one kidney and chronic diffuse inflammation of the other. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 634. — **Hortolès** (C.) Histologie pathologique de l'œdème aigu congestif du rein, (infiltration embryonnaire par diapédèse). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 868-909. — **Israel** (O.) Ein fungöses Carcinom der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxvi, 359-362, 1 pl. — Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Zusammenhang zwischen Nierenkrankheiten und secundären Veränderungen des Circulations-systems. *Ibid.*, 299-321, 2 pl. — **Kelly** (A. B.) A case of uræmic convulsions treated by vapour baths and

chloral; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 868. — **Mathieu** (A.) L'hypertrophie du cœur et l'endo-périartérite dans la néphrite interstitielle; revue critique. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 462; 583. Also: Reprint. — **Moore** (N.) Primary cancer of the kidney. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 744. — **Morison** (J. R.) Albuminuria in a very young child [associated with eczema]. *Ibid.*, 777. — **O'Gorman** (P.) A very remarkable and extraordinary condition of the renal organs; single kidney. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 281. — **Reich** (H.) Fall von gleichzeitigem Verschluss bei der Ureteren durch Nierensteine; Tod nach viertägiger Anurie ohne urämische Erscheinungen. *Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden*, Karlsruhe, 1881, xxxv, 169-172. — **Robin** (É.) Nouvelle théorie de l'albuminurie. *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1881, xxvi, 156; 164. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Hydronephrosenbildung bei geringen Verengerungen der unteren Harnwege. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1881, xv, 611-617. — **Snow** (N. L.) Pyelonephritis; fistulæ, with pyorrhæa, perforation, and adhesion of intestine. *Med. Ann. Albany*, 1881, ii, 145-150. — **Sorel**. Néphrite parenchymateuse (gros rein blanc): catarrhe laryngo-bronchique accompagné d'œdème péri-laryngé avec cyanose de la langue et de la muqueuse du plancher de la bouche; courte rémission; pleurésie gauche terminée par pyopneumo-thorax et pleurésie sèche à droite; autopsie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1881, ix, 974-976. — **Straus** (I.) Expériences et faits cliniques sur le rapport des lésions rénales avec l'hypertrophie du ventricule gauche du cœur; note préalable. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 638-640. — —. Note sur la dégénérescence amyloïde du rein, sans albuminurie. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 686; 697. — **Williams** (D.) Tumour of the kidney composed of sarcoma-tissue and striated muscular fibre. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 744.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Hue-Monceaux** (Eugène). Étude clinique sur les manifestations insolites du mal de Bright au début. *Par.*, 1881. 134 p. 4°. No. 396. \*

**Brendel** (E.) Venesection in Bright's disease, with dilatation of the heart. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 299. — **De Renzi** (E.) Morbo di Bright. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1881, ccvii, 291-295. — **Dukes** (C.) The albuminuria of adolescents, often the beginning of Bright's disease (?). *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 776. — **Leyden** (E.) A Brightkór első fokáról és a heveny vagy friss veselobról. [First stages of Bright's disease.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 701; 714; 734; 748; 765. — **McBride** (T. A.) The early diagnosis of chronic Bright's disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 607-611. — **Saundby** (R.) The treatment of the vertigo of Bright's disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 740.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Castex** (André). Étude sur les adénites iliaques. *Par.*, 1881. 64 p. 4°. No. 390. \*

**Bauwens** (I.) Goître et ergotine d'Yvon. *J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain*, 1881, vi, 539-544. — **Möbius** (P. J.) Morbus Basedowii. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 449-459. — **Note** sur un cas de goître kystique. *Marseille méd.*, 1881, xviii, 584-589. — **Pruvost**. Kyste suppuré du corps thyroïde. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 711-713. — **Rattone** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori della glandola tiroidea. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1881, xvii, 721-727. — **Stevenson** (S. W.) An unexpected cure of goitre. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1881, viii, 263. — **Tillmanns** (H.) Ueber die Communicationen des Magen-Darmcanales mit der Brusthöhle und über subphrenische Kothabscesse. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 103-161.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Hill** (Berkley) & Arthur Cooper. A manual of venereal diseases, for students and practitioners, being a concise description of those affections and of their treatment. N. Y., 1881, Birmingham & Co. 25 p. 8°. 20 cts. [Libr. Med. Classics, 1881, no. 3.]

**Report** from offg. asst. Secretary to the chief commissioner, Central Provinces, to the Secretary to the government of India, on the working of lock hospitals of Kamptee, Saugor, Jubbulpore and Pachmarhi during the year 1880. Nagpur, 1881. 27 p. 1 diag. fol.

**Bergh** (R.) Beretning fra Almindelig Hosp. 2. Afdeling [for veneriske-og Hud-Sygdomme] for 1880. [Venereal and skin diseases.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 685; 701; 741; 781.

Syphilis.

See also, under diseases of various organs.

**Fournier** (A.) Leçons cliniques sur la syphilis, étudiée plus particulièrement chez la femme. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. 21 fr.

**Mireur** (H.) La syphilis et les assurances sur la vie; étude médico-légale. 2. éd. *Marseille*, 1881. 8°.

**Neisser** (Albert). Die gegenwärtig für die Behandlung der Syphilis maassgebenden Grundsätze und Methoden. Leipzig, 1881, Ackerman & Glaser. 2 l. 4°. [Repr. from: *Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschel.*, Leipzig, 1881, x.]

**Ott** (Eloi). De la syphilis anormale grave. *Par.*, 1881. 100 p. 4°. No. 378. \*

**Anthofer** (C. M.) Die Grundzüge der modernen Syphilisbehandlung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 383. — **Castelo**. Ulceras fagedénicas serpiginosas en las regiones inguinal é iliaca derechas, escroto, piel del miembro é hipogastrio. *Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 77. — **Charteris** (M.) Syphilis treated by injections of perchloride of mercury. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 821. — **Chaffard** (A.) Syphilis tertiaire; dégénérescence amyloïde généralisée; broncho-pneumonie; pleurésie purulente; mort. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1881, ix, 973. — **Deubel**. Erysipèle gangreneux;



emploi des greffes épidermiques pour hâter la cicatrisation; inoculation de la syphilis par l'intermédiaire des greffes. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 628. — **Farriols** (A.) y **P. Ribera**. Un caso de sífilis pustulosa confundido con una viruela discreta; caracteres principales para evitar este error de diagnóstico. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1881, vii, 476-481. — **Henry** (M. H.) Clinical observations on the value and safety of administering large doses of the iodide of potassium in the late lesions of syphilis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 590-592. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Paralysie syphilitique du nerf trijumeau; anesthésie de la face; fonte purulente de l'œil; gomme de la dure-mère et destruction du ganglion de Gasser. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 721-724. — **Lechner** (K.) A bujakórosok álmatlansága. [Insomnia in syphilis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1881, xxv, 989; 1061; 1085. — **Malassez** (L.) et **P. Reclus**. Sur les lésions histologiques de la syphilis testiculaire. *Arch. physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 946-988, 2 pl. — **Marocco** (C.) Nuovo trattamento chirurgico dell' adenite inguinale specifica. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 404-406. — **Martineau** (L.) Des injections sous-cutanées de peptone mercurique ammonique dans le traitement de la syphilis; deuxième mémoire. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 661; 673. — **Puerto** (J.) Desde la época de la aparición de la sífilis, hasta nuestros días, ha disminuido de intensidad? o mas bien dicho; la sífilis en la actualidad es menos grave? *Observador méd.*, México, 1881-2, vi, 81-85. — **Remy** (S.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions syphilitiques tertiaires du vagin. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 513; 562; 628. — **Thiersch** (C.) Behandlung des phagedänischen Schankers mit parenchymatösen Einspritzungen von Silbersalpeter. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 269-272. — **Thomann** (E.) Ueber subcutane Jodoform-Einspritzungen bei Syphilis. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1881, xix, 785.

(*Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.*)

**Négré**. De la syphilis infantile. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Bordeaux*, 1880-1, i, 1034.

*Gonorrhœa.*

See also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Gourgues** (Pierre-Octave). Du permanganate de potasse et de son emploi en thérapeutique, principalement dans la blennorrhagie. *Par.*, 1881. 50 p. 4°. No. 384. \*

**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Treatment of gonorrhœa. *Med.-Bull.*, Phila., 1881, iii, 276-279. — **Castelo**. Blennorrhagia urethral aguda; paraafimosis con edema y ulceracion del limbo prepucial. *Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 146. — **Nicaise**. Atrophie testiculaire consécutive à l'orchite blennorrhagique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 714. — **Sorbets** (L.) Phlegmon périurétral et inflammation des corps caverneux. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1101.

PARASITES.

**Stein** (S. T.) Die parasitären Krankheiten des Menschen. 1. Aufl. unter d. Titel: *Entwicklungsgesch. u. Parasitismus d. menschl. Cestoden*. *Lahr*, 1882. 49. 18 M.

**Zürn** (F. A.) Die Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugetiere, sowie die durch erstere veranlassten Krankheiten, deren Behandlung und Verhütung. 2. Aufl. Weimar, 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Friedberger** (F.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Räude der Hühner. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Leipz., 1881, vii, 281-289, 1 pl. — **Heaton** (C.) Intestinal worms. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1881, n. s., vii, 563. — **Lomba Urriola** (E.) El *Strongylus elongatus* y la *triguina spiralis*. *Alumino méd.*, Madrid, 1881-2, ii, 11-13. — **Myers** (W. W.) Observations on filaria sanguinis hominis in South Formosa. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 1-25, 1 ch. — **Vierordt** (H.) Ueber Bandwurmkuren mit *Extractum filicis maris*. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1881, li, 276-278. — **Zundel** (A.) La peste ou distomatose des écrevisses. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, 1881, 3. s., xv, 833-848.

*Trichiniasis.*

**Manson** (P.) *Trichina spiralis* in Chinese pork. *China. Imp. Customs. med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1881. xxi, 26.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

*Medical Geography.*

**De Marchi** (G.) Uno sguardo sulle condizioni topografico-sanitarie di Roma e suoi dintorni. Roma, 1881. 8°.

**Reed** (Boardman). Atlantic City as a winter health resort; embracing official reports, meteorological tables, etc., concerning the climate of Atlantic City, N. J., the testimony of eminent physicians as to its effects on various forms of disease, hygienic hints for invalids at the seashore, and information about the sanitary condition of Atlantic City. Phila., 1881, Allen Lane & Scott. 22 pp. 8°.

**Osgood** (H.) Winter and its dangers. Phila. 1881. 16°. 30 cts.

**Hunter** (J. D.) Arequipa, Peru, as a health resort. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 321-327. — **Lapotnikow**. Le climat d'Alger et de son influence sur le cure des affections pulmonaires. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1881, ci, 306-316. — **Laveran** (L.) Soudan. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 494-503. — **McGee** (W. J.) A contribution to Croll's theory of secular climatal changes. *Am. J. Sc.*, N. Haven, 1881, 3. s., xxii, 437-443. — **Morley** (E. W.) On Jolly's hypothesis as to the cause of the variations in the proportion of oxygen in the atmosphere. *Ibid.*, 429-434. — On a possible cause of the variations observed in the amount of oxygen in the air. *Ibid.*, 417-428. — **Ricoux** (R.) Les Romains en Afrique, out-ils

été exterminés par le climat? Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 261-274. — **Seitz** (F.) Ueber Höhengurorte. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 454. — **Sormani** (G.) Geografia nosologica dell' Italia. [Rev.] Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1881, iii, 614; 680, 7 col. charts. — **Weinberg** (J.) Observations météorologiques faites à l'Institut des arpenteurs (dit Constantin) de Moscou, en 1880. Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, 1881, lvi, no. 1, 1-27. — **Woeikof** (A. I.) Études sur l'amplitude diurne de la température et sur l'influence qu'exerce sur elle la position topographique. *Ibid.*, 81-140, 1 tab. — **Worré** (J.) De l'influence des forêts et de leur destruction sur les pluies, les inondations & le climat. Pub. de l'Inst. roy. gr.-ducal de Luxemb., 1881, xviii, 47-55.

### Medical Statistics.

**Hewat** (Arch.) On mortality tables; introducing a new table of mortality. Glasgow, 1881. 11 p. 2 tab. 8°. [Repr. from: Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, 1880-1.]

**Russell** (J. B.) Remarks by medical officer to accompany mortality tables of the city of Glasgow, for the 1. & 2. qrs. of 1881. Glasgow, 1881. 32 p. 4 tab. 8°.

**Quadri** statistici risguardanti il movimento generale della popolazione del comune di Forlì durante l'anno 1880. Forlì, 1881. 8°.

**Begg** (C.) Report on the health of Hankow for the half-year ended 31st March, 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 44-47, 1 pl. — **Cullen** (W. H.) Cyprus regenerate. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 425. — **Fridolin**. Materijali dlja tiouernno-meditsinskoi statistiki. [Medical statistics of prisons.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, pt. 1, 74-129. — **Guiraud**. Des mouvements de population à Montauban depuis le commencement du siècle et particulièrement dans les vingt dernières années. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 278-320. — **Heydenreich** (L. L.) Nesposobie novobrantsi Peterburgskago voennago okruga priziva 1878 g. [Incapacity of recruits in Petersburg military district.] Voyeno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1881, cxlii, pt. 7., 21-48. — **Jardine** (J.) Report on the health of KiuKiang for the year ended 31st March, 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 48. — **Liévin**. Einige zur Behandlung der hygienischen Mortalitätsstatistik. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 330; 341. — **Merkel**. Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Statistik der Stadt Nürnberg im Jahre 1880. Veröffentlich. d. k. deutsch. Gndtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 253. — **Mondière** (A. T.) Statistique des naissances et des décès dans la population annamite de la Cochinchine française pendant les six années 1872 à 1877. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 321-329. — **Myers** (W. W.) Report on the health of Takow for the two years ended 31st March, 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 58-70. — **Perfileff**. O smertnosti v. Peterburgie v 1880 g. [Mortality.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1881, viii, 275-290. — **Perozzo** (L.) Stereogrammi demografici; seconda memoria. Ann.

di statist., Roma, 1881, 2. s., xxii, 1-19, 5 pl. — **Registration** report; based upon returns received by the auditor from the assessors of the counties named. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky, 1879, Frankfort, 1880, ii, 1-107. — **Rennie** (T.) Report on the health of Foochow for the year ended 31st March, 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 50-56. — **Sormani** (G.) e E. Rey. Statistica delle cause di morte nel comune di Roma, durante il quinquennio 1874-78. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1881, 2. s., xxii, 21-57. — **Villaret**. Sterblichkeit in der Bevölkerung des preussischen Staates und in den preussischen Armeecorps im Jahre 1879. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 309-327. — **Watson** (J.) Report on the health of Newchwang for the year ended 31st March, 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 37-41. — **Zagorski** (P.) Smertnosti v. S.-Peterburgie v 1879 g. [Mortality.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, pt. 2, 63-109.

### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Extrait** des rapports du Comité de l'hôpital du Val-de-Travers à Couvet, présentés à l'assemblée générale de la Commission de l'établissement. 1880-1 (21). Neuchatel, 1881. L.-A. Borel. 17 p. 16°.

**Macari** (F.) Reale clinica di Genova, anno 1880-81. Genova, 1881. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the board of directors of the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York, for the year 1880-1 (12). N. Y., 1881. Trow. 48 p. 12°.

**Report** (Annual) on the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for the year 1880. Madras, 1881, R. Hill. 196 p. fol.

**Report** (Annual) of Providence Hospital, Washington, D.C., for the year 1880-1. Washington, 1881, Gibson Bros. 20 p. 8°.

**Report** on the working of the government charitable dispensaries in the Central Provinces, for the year 1880. Nagpur, 1881. 35 p. 17l. fol.

**Statuto** organico dell' ospitale Bettoni, amministrato dalla Congregazione di carità d'Almenno S. Bartholomeo. Bergamo, 1881. 4°.

**Trousseau** (A.) Clinique médicale de l'hôtel-Dieu de Paris. 6°. éd. publiée par les soins de Michel Peter. 3. v. Par., 1881. 8°. 32 fr.

**Jahresbericht** (Aus dem) des Evangelischen Hospitales in St. Petersburg für das Jahr 1880. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 378. — **Picot**. De l'enseignement clinique. Gaz. hebdom. de sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-1, i, 970-974.

### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

#### THERAPEUTICS.

**Eybulka** (W.) Johann Schroth's diätetische Heilmethode und ihre ausgezeichneten Erfolge. Sicherste Heilung von chronischen Leiden, Fieber-Entzündungs- und Kinderkrankheiten,



- Verwundungen und Syphilis. 5. Aufl. Leipz., 1881. 8°. 1 M. 50.
- Félix (Jules).** De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du phosphore pur et de son emploi dans le traitement curatif de la bronchite chronique, de l'emphysème et de la phtisie pulmonaire. Brux., 1881, H. Manceaux. 141 p. 8°.
- Gussenbauer (C.)** Erfahrungen über Massage. Prag, 1881. 8°. 48 Pfng. [Repr. from: Prag. med. Wchnschr.]
- Hubbard (Fred. Herman).** The opium habit and alcoholism; a treatise on the habits of opium and its compounds; alcohol; chloralhydrate; chloroform; bromide potassium, and cannabis indica; including their therapeutical indications; with suggestions for treating various painful complications. N. Y., 1881, A. S. Barnes & Co. 267 p. 8°.
- Luton (A.)** Études de thérapeutique générale et spéciale, avec applications aux maladies les plus usuelles. Par., 1881. 8°. 6 fr.
- Neisser (Albert).** Die Hämoglobinurie erzeugende Wirkung des Naphtols. Berl., 1881, L. Schumacher. 11. 8°. [Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xiv.]
- Perrotin (Alphonse).** Des injections hypodermiques d'ergotine. Par., 1881. 50 p. 4°. No. 388. \*
- Terapia generale,** redatta dal dott. H. v. Ziemssen, volumi 4 con figure. Versione italiana, N. Jovene edit. Napoli, 1881. 8°.
- Vecchietti (E.)** Sull' uso interno dell' acido fenico nelle malattie croniche dei bronchi e dei polmonii. Firenze, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Imparziale.]
- Ainsworth (F. C.)** How hypodermic injections should be administered and prepared. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 614. — **Berlioz.** Jaboulandi. [Extr.] J. Soc. de méd et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1880-1, v, 117-124. — **Bordier (A.)** Du pouvoir excito-moteur du sulfate de quinine. J. de therap., Par., 1881, viii, 768-770. — **Brush (E. F.)** Kumyssh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 673-675. — **Charles (P.)** Sur l'huile du foie de morue. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 130-132. — **Castle (F. A.)** Adjuvants, corrigents, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 647-652. — **Claussen, sen.** Zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Jodoforms. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1881, iii, 3-7. — **Cullen (P.)** Is quinine an abortifacient? Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 279. — **Dujardin-Beaumez.** De l'emploi de la solution d'iodoforme dans l'éther sous forme de pulvérisations. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 203. — **Fonssagrives.** Or. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xvi, 478-500. — **Fox (C. J.)** Efficacy of croton chloralhydrate. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 279. — **Gnauck (R.)** Ueber die Wirkungen des Hyoscin. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 801-806. — **Gutmann (G.)** Ueber Wirkung und Anwendung verschiedener Aspidospermumpräparate. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1881, xiv, 451-464. — **Heitzmann (C.)** Clinical experience in the use of the solution of oxysulphuret of calcium. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 344-348. — **Hubert (E.)** De l'iodoforme. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 529-539. — **Idé.** Zur Anwendung des Natrii subsulfurosum. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1881, i, 1165. — **Kane (H. H.)** Inflammation, abscess, cysts, growths, and cicatrices resulting from the hypodermic injection of morphia; their cause, nature, prevention, and treatment. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 100-110. — **Kennedy (N. B.)** The hypodermic administration of carbolic acid, for the cure and removal of foul and ill-conditioned ulcers, both internally and externally situated, poisonous bites, hæmorrhoids, carbuncles and tumors. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 465-468. — **Kohn (J.)** Das Jodoform und seine Anwendung in der Medicin. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest. Wien, 1881, vii, 208; 216. — **Kormann (E.)** Anwendung des Apomorphinum hydrochloricum crystallisatum purissimum als Expectorans. Veröffentl. d. Gesselsch. f. Heilk. in Berl., Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 6-8. — **Krukenberg (C. F. W.)** Untersuchungen: Fleischextracte verschiedener Fische und Wirbellosen. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb., 1881, iv, 33-63. — **Lenzmann (R.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Anwendung transportabler pneumatischer Apparate auf die Circulation des gesunden Menschen. (Eine experimentelle Untersuchung mittelst des von Basch'schen Sphygmomanometers.) Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1881, 449-455. — **Mann (E. C.)** A lecture on the nature and effects of alcohol. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 280-284. — **Mason (L. D.)** Alcohol in therapeutics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 653. — **Maurel.** De la digitale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 187-192. — **Recherches cliniques sur les antithermiques; extrait d'un mémoire lu à la Société de thérapeutique. Ibid., 193-195.** — **Möller (H.)** Versuche über Darminfusion von Thierblut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 617-620. — **Neale (R.)** Beef-tea; Liebig's extract; extractum carnis and urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 343-345. — **Park (R.)** Note on the therapeutics of viscum album. *Ibid.*, 346. — **Paul (C.)** Sur l'emploi de quelques révulsifs. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 197-202. — **Plugge (P. C.)** Onderzoekingen over de physiologische werking van verschillende handelsoorten aconitine (aconitine en pseudo-aconitine) op spieren en zenuwen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 721-735. — **Popoff (V. N.)** Priemienenie protochnoi vodi dlja postojannago ochdajdenija dli sogrievanija. [Application of running water in constant cold stream in high temperatures.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 789-791. — **Porchinski (M.)** K voprosu o vsasivanii chinina. [On the absorption of quinine.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1881, xviii, 151-182. — **Roberts (W.)** Les ferments digestifs, la préparation et l'emploi des aliments artificiellement digérés. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1881, viii, 89; 205; 321. — **Serre (St. H.)** De l'emploi de l'iodoforme en pulvérisation. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 555. — **Simon (J.)** De l'aconit. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1068-1070. — **Stange (V. A.)** Otchet o kumisolechebnom seson 1881 g. na dache Annaeva. [Report of koumysscures.] Vestnik vodolech, St. Petersburg,

1881, i, 686-714. — **Steiner** (J.) Zur Wirkung des Curare. (Im Auszuge mitgetheilt.) Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1880, n. F., ii, 365-368. — **Steinschneider** (M.) Gafki's Verzeichniss einfacher Heilmittel. II. Historisches. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxv, 132-171. — **Tanret**. À propos du suérocarbonate de fer. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 316. — **Testa** (B.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione biologica dello zinco con applicazioni alla terapia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 645-671. — Sulla pretesa azione antagonistica tra il nitrito amilico ed il clorofornio; ricerche sperimentali. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 361-375. — **Topping** (G. W.) [et al.] Report upon communication from the W. C. T. U., to Michigan State Medical Society, June 8, 1881. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 29-32. — **Viscarro** (R.) Los grandes revulsivos sancionados por la misma naturaleza en sus mayores crisis; más pruebas prácticas de su utilidad en circunstancias dadas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 774-777. — **Wölfler** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Jodoforms in der Mundhöhle. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 753-755. — **Wyman** (H. C.) Experiments demonstrating retrostalsis and rectal inhausion. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 4-7. — **Younge** (G. H.) A case of extensive ulceration of the thigh caused by the hypodermic injection of quinine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 364.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Guermontprez** (F.) Quelques faits relatifs à l'emploi des pulvérisations phéniquées comme anesthésique local; plaies contuses, angines, etc. Par., 1881, 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

#### Antiseptics.

**Boyd** (G.) Eucalyptus as an antiseptic. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 296-298. — **Christoe** (W. S.) Phenyle as a disinfectant. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 107. — **Fischer**. Naphtalin, ein neues Antisepticum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 710. — **König** (F.) Das Jodoform als antiseptisches Verbandmittel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 755-758. — **Pennès** (A.) Sur une mixture antiseptique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 360. — **Wolffhügel** (G.) Ueber den Werth der schwefligen Säure als Desinfectionsmittel. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-46.

#### Drug Exanthems.

**Chisolm** (J. J.) A singular case of hostility to the local use of atrophina and duboisia; the first causing facial erysipelas, the second temporary insanity, in a patient 70 years of age. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 375-377. — **Rasori** (E.) Un caso di idrosadenite diffusa prodotta dall' uso della pilocarpina. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 245-247. — **Sweetnam** (L. M.) A case of quinine rash. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 377. — **Zeissl** (M.) \*Zwei Fälle von Jod-Exanthem nach äusserlicher Anwendung des Jodoforms. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 455.

#### Transfusion and Injection into Veins.

**Bianchi** (A.) La trasfusione del sangue nel peritoneo e le iniezioni intravenose di latte. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 505-520. — **Bischoff** (J. J.) Ein günstig verlaufener Fall von intraarterieller Infusion einer alkalischen Kochsalzlösung bei drohendem Verblutungsstode. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 545-547. Also: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 745. — **Mahomed** (F. A.) Two cases of direct transfusion of blood for hæmorrhage in typhoid fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 472. — **Pellacani** (P.) Sul valore terapeutico delle trasfusioni di soluzioni di sostanze inorganiche nelle emorragie. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 259-271.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Dake** (Jabez P.) Drug attenuation; its influence upon drug matter and drug power. Nashville, 1881, Haynes & Camp. 35 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Internat. Homœop. Conv., Lond., 1881.]

— . Materia medica as a science; a discussion at the World's Homœopathic Convention, Phila., June, 1876. Phila., 1881, Sherman & Co. 25 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.]

**Durand** (Louis). Étude sur le zingiber officinale et sur les rhizomes de gingembre employés en médecine. Par., 1881. 56 p. 4°. No. 386. \*

**Formulario e guia medica**, contendo a descripção dos medicamentos, as doses, as molestias em que são empregados, as plantas medicinaes indigenas do Brasil, etc. 10. ed. Par., 1881. 8°. 13 fr. 20.

**Ince** (J.) The latin grammar of pharmacy for the use of medical and pharmaceutical students. With an essay on the rendering of latin prescriptions. Lond., 1881. 8°. 4s.

**Bernou**. Étude de l'écorce du sapotillier. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, vi, 195; 223; 255; 292. — **Cervello** (V.) Sul principio attivo dell' Adonis vernalis. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 161-175. — **Fonsagrives**. Soude. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 503-537. — **Konetschke** (R.) Zur Reorganisation des Apothekerwesens. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 185; 196. — **Layet** (A.) Soufre. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 590-629. — **Schneider** (A.) Ueber Darstellung und chemische Constitution des englischen und deutschen Aconitins. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1881, 3. R., xix, 327-347. — **Swiezawski** (E. S.) i K. Wenda. Kronika histor. farmacji. Apteka jako officina sanitatis w dawnej Polace. Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1881, viii, 113; 175; 252; 318. — **Tribunal Supremo de Justicia**; sentencia absoluta por expencion de drogas. Bol. de med. y cirg de Jean, 1881-2, iv, 24-28.

#### BOTANY.

**Baillon** (H.) Anatomie et physiologie végétales, rédigées conformément aux programmes officiels du 2 août 1880, pour l'enseignement de



la botanique dans la classe de philosophie et à l'usage des candidats au baccalauréat ès lettres. Par., 1881. 8°. 5 fr.

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**De Renzi** (E.) Elettricità nella cura di varie malattie. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 300-310. — **Felton** (L. E.) Medical induction coils. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 205-210. — **Onimus**. Notes sur l'emploi médical de l'électricité. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 851-857.

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Dally**. Indications théoriques et pratiques sur les applications de l'hydrothérapie froide. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de thérap.]

**Hoffmann** (L.) De la gymnastique, de l'hydrothérapie du Hammam au point de la santé. Par., 1881. 8°. 2 fr. 50.

**Théry** (Virgile). Étude physiologique sur les bains prolongés. Par., 1881. 36 p. 4°. No. 383. \*

**Drozdzoff** (V. I.) Terapevicheskoe znachenie jelezno-vodskie mineralnie vode na Kavkazie. [Therapeutical uses of the chalybeate mineral waters of the Caucasus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 448-452. — **Kastus**. Constatacion analytique de nouveaux éléments chimiques dans l'eau sulfureuse d'Allevard. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1880-1, v, 133-138. — **Katsman** (G. G.) Chilovskija siernija vodi. [Mineral springs of Chilloff.] Vestnik vodolech., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 677-686. — **Kossovski** (V.) Slavjanskija mineraln. vodi. [Slavic mineral waters.] *Ibid.*, 164; 225. — **Makawejew**. Einfluss der Mineralbäder in Staraja-Russa auf Körpertemperatur, Puls und Athmung. St. Petersburg, med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 403-406. — **Polli** (P.) e P. Lucchetti. Nuova analisi chimica dell'acqua minerale detta di S. Pancrazio in Trescore Balneario. Ann. di chim. applic. a med., Milano, 1881, lxxiii, 197-216. — **Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Soultzmat. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., x, 639-644. — — —. Eaux minérales et boues de Spa. *Ibid.*, 724-731. — **Schivardi** (P.) Le acque minerali all'Esposizione di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 421-424.

#### METALLOTHERAPY.

**Baillet** (J.) Étude sur la pathogénie du transfert dans les phénomènes de métallothérapie. Lyon, 1881. 4°.

**Petit** (L. H.) La métallothérapie, ses origines, son histoire et les procédés thérapeutiques qui en dérivent. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1881. 18°.

**Moricourt**. Contribution à l'étude de l'antisépticité du cuivre contre la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1092.

### VI. SURGERY.

#### GENERAL SURGERY.

**Bottini** (E.) L'arte e la scienza in chirurgia. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Keetley** (C. B.) An index of surgery: Being a concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery for the use of senior students and others. Lond., 1880. 8°. 10s. 6d.

**Chirurgia** (La) nell' antichità. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 182-184. — **Spence** (J.) Inaugural address delivered in the department of surgery in the new buildings of the University of Edinburgh, Oct. 25, 1881. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 565-567.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Albert** (E.) Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Vorlesung en für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. 17. & 18. Hft. Wien, 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**Beck** (Marcus) & S. G. Shattock. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens illustrating surgical pathology in the Museum of University College, London. Part I. Lond., 1881, Taylor & Francis. 294 p. 8°.

**Held** (Valentin). Ueber Drainage. Würzb., 1881. 25 p. 8°. \*

**Moynac** (L.) Éléments de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales. 3. éd. Par., 1881. 12°.

**Tripier** (A.) Galvanocaustique et électrolyse; portée chirurgicale de la galvanisation; quelques applications nouvelles. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. de thérap. méd. et chir. 1881.]

**Benedikt** (M.) Weitere vorläufige Mittheilungen über Nervendehnung. Wien med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1477-1479. — **Bernhardt** (M.) und M. Treibel. Ein Fall von (secundärer) Nervennaht am Nervus ulnaris. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 676. — **Coombs** (C.) Long retention of ligatures. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 362. — **Desguin** (L.) Avantages et désavantages du thermo-cautère. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 319-328. — **French** (J. G.) Observations on the use of the catgut ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 866. — **de Giacomo** (A.) La suture profonda con piastrine metalliche. Resoc. Acad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1881, xxxv, 94-124. — **Henriet** (L.) Des indications de la compression élastique dans le traitement des diverses affections chirurgicales. Tribune méd., Par., 1881-2, xii, 532-534. — **Mathewson** (A.) Remarks on transplanting of large pieces of skin without pedicle. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 204. — **Maydl** (K.) Ueber isolirte Trennungen des Nervus und über Naht desselben. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1393-1423. — **Monod** (C.) Des greffes cutanées autoplastiques; rapport présenté à la Société de chirurgie. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 725-729. — **Reclus** (P.) Sur la réunion immédiate des tissus divisés par le thermocautère. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 753. — **Thiersch** (C.) Combination von Rosenkranz und Perlnaht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 274-276. — **Tillmanns** (H.) Ueber Nervenverletzungen und Nervennaht. *Ibid.*, 1-102, 1 pl. — **Unna** (P. G.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung von Salben- und Pflastermullpräparaten. Berl. klin.

Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 389-392. — **Walzberg** und **Riedel**. Die chirurgische Klinik in Göttingen vom 1. Oct. 1875 bis 1. Oct. 1879. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881, xv, 44, 1 pl.; 391.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Cousins** (J. W.) Tapping, and a new anti-septic trocar. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 909. — **Fornari** (F.) Pinzetta emostatica definitiva. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 409-411, 1 pl.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Whitehead** (W.) Excision of the tongue. Lond., 1881. 8°. 1s.

**Boon** (A.) Case of compound fracture of the skull; trephining; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 788. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Large fatty tumor of the neck; removal; death. Nashville J. M. & S., 1881, n. s., xxviii, 259-261. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Double complicated hare-lip, with double cleft palate, hard and soft; projecting intermaxillary bones united in a solid mass, the vomer being greatly thickened and expanded from the point of their attachment—the entire standing prominently forward, with four crooked teeth; the nose was thrust entirely over to the left side, its massive apex pointing more remarkably in that direction, while the alæ were spread out quite horizontally, so that a more hideous arrangement could not be depicted; cured without deformity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 402-406, 1 pl. ——. Horrid complicated single hare-lip; single fissure on the left side, through hard and soft palate, very wide in front, the gap freely admitting the thumb, and this space being due to the remarkable way in which the united ossa incisiva attached to the right superior maxillary bone stood prominently, almost straight, forward and even above and to the right of the tip of the nose. *Ibid.*, 406-411, 1 pl. — **Cotterell** (E.) Case of incised wound of the skull; trephining; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 789. — **Downes** (E.) Six cases of syphilitic necrosis of the jaw; removal of sequestra, in three cases by incision from without, and in three by operation inside the mouth; recovery. *Ibid.*, 870. — **Howe** (J. W.) Ablation of the tongue, with special reference to the best means of controlling hæmorrhage from the lingual artery. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 237-247. — **Krauss**. Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Trachea. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1881, li, 274-276. — **von Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber Zungenamputation mittelst des Thermocauters. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 162-179. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Operations on the thyroid gland. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 1. — **McLeod**. [The tongue entirely extirpated for epithelioma.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 285. — **Ormsby** (L. H.) Operation for necrosis of lower jaw. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 449. ——. Removal of fibrous epulis from lower jaw. *Ibid.*, 426. — **Packard** (J. H.) Hæmorrhage from a wound of the facial artery in which ligation was performed. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 187. *Also*: Med.

News, Phila., 1882, xl, 27. — **Petit** (V.) Considérations sur le bec-de-lièvre et les opérations qu'il réclame; nouveau procédé pour prévenir l'encoche. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 353. — **Raymondaud** (E.) Résection totale et résection partielle du maxillaire supérieur; deux faits comparés. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 163-168. — **Roberts** (J. B.) A new method of trephining the skull and other bones. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 206. — **Rubio** (F.) De la extirpacion de las amígdalas; de la facilidad y dificultades de la operacion; accidentes hemorrágicos y medios de evitarlos y corregirlos; predisposición al suicidio en los operados de amígdalotomia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 777-779. — **Schmid** (H.) Weitere Erfahrungen über die buccale Exstirpation basilarer Rachen-geschwülste. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 253; 261. — **Tillaux**. Sarcome du corps thyroïde ayant donné lieu à tous les symptômes du goître exophtalmique; ablation de la tumeur; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 688-713. — **Veljaminoff** (N. A.) Sluchai perevjazki obshei sonnoi arterii. [Ligature of common carotid.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 749; 771. — **Weinlechner** (J.) Ueber die erfolgreiche Exstirpation eines centralen Osteosarcoms der rechten Unterkieferhälfte mit Erhaltung der Continuität des Knochens. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 327. — **Whitehead** (W.) Excision of the thyroid gland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 779.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Gnändinger** (H.) Arrosion der Arteria anonyma in Folge von Wunddiphtheritis bei einem tracheotomirten Kinde. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1445-1449. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Case in which a pebble was removed by tracheotomy from the right bronchus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 616; *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 818. — **Roy** (G. C.) A case of croup; tracheotomy; death. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 279.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Billroth**. Resezioni del piloro per carcinoma, esposte dal A. Wölfler. Trad. con aggiunte, autorizzata dal dott. G. Usiglio. Bologna, 1881. 8°. L. 2. 50.  
**Conrads** (Wilhelm). Zwei Fälle von Ectopie der Blase. Würzb., 1881, Becker. 28 p. 8°. \*  
**Diard** (Gabriel-Bernard). Contribution à l'étude de la colotomie lombaire en France dans le cancer du rectum. Par., 1881. 64 p. 4°. No. 385. \*  
**Winslow** (Randolph). External rectotomy in benign stricture of the rectum. (Read before the Clinical Society of Maryland, Nov. 4th, 1881.) Balt., 1881. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Maryland M. J., 1881.]

**Barwell** (R.) A successful case of lumbar nephrectomy for nephrolithiasis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 742. — **Block**. Experimentelles



zur Lungenresection. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 634-636. — **Burgess** (O. O.) Multilocular cyst of the kidney; difficulties of diagnosis; extirpation; death. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1881-2, x, 387. — **Byrd** (W. A.) Lumbo-colotomy in the new-born for relief of imperforate rectum. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 504-512. — **Estill** (H. B.) A successful operation of gastrotomy for intussusception. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 586. — **Gluck** (T.) Experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Lungenextirpation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 645-648. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 667. — **Gross** (S. W.) Cases of removal of the breast for carcinoma. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 12. — **Jones**. Successful gastrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 709. — **Lange**. Empyema; paracentesis thoracis; resection of three ribs; speedy recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 541. — **Le Dentu**. Contribution à l'histoire de l'extirpation des calculs des reins. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 337-350. — **Lücke**. Nephrectomie; Einriss in die Vena cava ohne Nachblutung; Tod an Urämie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 518-524. — **Mathews** (J. M.) Ilints on operating for fistula in ano. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881, iii, 368-370. — **Oñate** (J.) Operacion de la thoraxentesis con éxito. Observador méd., México, 1881-2, vi, 85. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Two cases of paracentesis of the pericardium. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 670. — The surgery of the pericardium. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 247-252. — **Rydygier**. Pierwszy przypadek wycięcia odźwiernika celem usunięcia zżewienia w skutek wrzodu. [Excision of pylorus on account of ulcer.] Pzegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 653. — **Sexton** (L.) Imperforate anus; operation; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 423. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Extirpation of the left kidney on account of a large fibro-cystic tumor; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 9. — **Whitehead** (W.) Extirpation of the kidney; death; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 741. — **Wilks** (S.) Ear of corn discharged through the chest. *Ibid.*, 743. — **Wölfler** (A.) Gastro-Enterostomie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 705-708. — **Zukowski** (A.) Grosse Cyste des Pankreas; Laparotomie; Tod. Wien med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1414-1417.

### Hernia.

**Warren** (J. H.) A practical treatise on hernia. New ed. Bost., 1881. 8°. \$5.00.

**Allis** (O. H.) On Dowell's method for the radical cure of hernia. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 253-258. — **Corazza** (L.) Erniotomia per simulata ernia inguinale incarcerata. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 381-384. — **Dent** (C. T.) A case of strangulated hernia (Littre's) or partial enterocele. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 745. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 794. — **Espagne**. Cas de hernie ombilicale étranglée suivie de guérison après opération. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 555. — **Fieber** (C.) Rupture eines Nabelbruches mit massen-

haftem Gedärmvorfall. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1484-1486. — **Gross**. A case of strangulated scrotal hernia relieved with the knife, and followed by a permanent cure. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 219. — **Hogner** (R.) Fall of hernia diaphragmatica sinistra och lungkompression. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 668-672. — **Hourigan** (W. P.) Strangulated hernia during menstrual period; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 854. — **Michael** (J. E.) An interesting case of hernia treated conservatively; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 341-344. — **Monod** (E.) Lipome développé audessous d'un bandage inguinal. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 106. — **Pennel** (P.) Hernie vaginale d'origine traumatique; anus contre-nature dans le vagin; guérison spontanée. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 649-652. — **Shrady** (G. F.) Intra-parietal hernia. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 240-244. — **Sonrier** (E.) Hernie inguinale étranglée; kélotomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1124. — **Walzberg** und Riedel. Hernien; 17 Fälle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 476-478.

### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Blum** (Albert). Chirurgie de la main. Par., 1881. 8°. 6 fr.

**Nau**. Ligature successive des artères de l'avant-bras et du bras. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, lii, 501. — **Norton** (A. T.) A new and reliable operation for the cure of webbed fingers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 489.

### Amputations.

**Barnaba** (A.) Monografia sulla disarticolazione del ginocchio. Bari, 1881. 8°.

**Bieltssoff** (A.) Vilutshenie pravvi ruki v plechevom sustavie po sluchaïou sarkomi, osloj-nivshesja jeltuchoi; vizdorovlenie. [Amputation of hand at wrist-joint.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 578; 596. — **Bryant** (T.) Osteo-sarcoma of femur; amputation at hip-joint; Davy's lever; recovery; subsequent return of disease in stump and deposit in lungs; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 791. — **Cross** (R.) Fatty degeneration of one lower extremity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 744. — **Fehleisen**. Aus der chirurgischen Klinik des Juliusspitals zu Würzburg. Statistischer Bericht über die von Ostern 1878 bis Ostern 1881 ausgeführten Amputationen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 478. — **Gay**. Railroad injury; amputation at the shoulder-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 589.

### Excisions.

**Boucher** (Henry.) Essai expérimental sur le rôle du tissu osseux après la résection des os dans leur continuité. Nancy, 1881. 59 p. 3 pl. 4°. No. 138 \*

**Brook**. Two cases of excision of the knee-joint; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 910. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Extensive disease of the lower end of the thigh-bone; large projecting piece

threatening the popliteal vessels; the entire cut out by a most formidable operation; perfect recovery, with entire use of the limb. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 396-401. — **Demous**. Sur une modification au procédé ordinaire de la résection tibio-tarsienne dans certains cas de fractures compliquées du cou-de-pied. *Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.*, Par., 1881, ii, 763-766. — **Fox** (D.) Removal of os calcis and astragalus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 779. — **Lange**. Osteomyelitis acuta of the upper end of the humerus; suppuration of the shoulder-joint; bony ankylosis and resection of the same, together with necrotomy; recovery; useful limb. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 543. — **Marcacci** (G.) Disarticolazione del calcagno; nuovo processo; e della disarticolazione dei due primi cuneiformi. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 490-498. — **Margary** (F.) Resezione collo scapello dell' articolazione dell' anca (Meisselresection di Volkmann), per anchilosi ossea in posizione di flessione, abduzione e rotazione esterna del femore di alto grado; correzione della deformità; conservazione dei movimenti della nuova articolazione. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1881, xvii, 705-709. — **Polailon**. Rapport sur une modification au procédé ordinaire de la résection tibio-tarsienne dans certains cas de fractures compliquées du cou-de-pied, proposée par le docteur Demous. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1422-1425. — Scapulargie suppurée; résection de la tête de l'humérus; rugination de la cavité glénoïde; guérison rapide. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 709. — **Pozzi**. Ankylose rectiligne du coude, résection; modification au procédé opératoire. *Praticien*, Par., 1881, iv, 521-523. — **Puzey** (C.) Remarks on a case of high temperature, with scarlatinoid rash (roseola) occurring after excision of the knee-joint; recovery. *Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 573. — **Sympson**. Case of excision of the knee-joint; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 910. — **Weinlechner** (J.) Total-Resection des kurzbanderig ankylosirten linken Ellbogengelenkes wegen hartnäckiger Neuralgie nach 14 jährigem Bestande; Heilung von den Schmerzen mit beschränkter Beweglichkeit. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 339.

#### SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Dziewonski**. Des divers modes opératoires du phimosis. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1881, xlviii, 594-598. — **Poland** (O.) A complicated case of congenital phimosis. *Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc.*, 1881, ii, 65-67. — **Thiersch** (C.) Seltener Fall von Selbstverstümmelung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 273. — **Verneuil**. Du phimosis et de son traitement par la dilatation. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1042.

#### Hydrocele.

**Levis** (R. J.) The treatment of hydrocele and serous cysts in general by the injection of carbolic acid. *Phila.*, 1881. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1881.] Also: Edit. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881. cv. 540.

**Kraske** (P.) Zwei Fälle von complicirter Hydrocele nebst Bemerkungen zum Heilungsverlauf nach dem Hydrocelenschnitt. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881, viii, 737-744. — **Scherer**. Ueber Hydrocele funiculi spermatici und dabei auftretende Erscheinungen von Brucheinklemmung. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1881, x, 327-341. — **Wight** (J. S.) The treatment of hydrocele. *Med. & Sur. Reporter*, Phila., 1881, xlv, 621.

#### Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.

**Ricordi** (A.) Modificazione alle branche del litotrintore d'attacco. *Milano*, 1881. 8°.

**Agnew** (D. H.) Clinical remarks on lithotomy in children, and its complications. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 681. — A possible complication in lithotomy. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 12. — **Cullen** (P.) Lithotomy in a female child. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 278. — **von Dittel**. Seitensteinschnitt wegen Fremdkörpers (Katheter) in der Blase; Tod. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 1448. — Ueber das Verhältniss der Lithotripsie zur Litholapaxie. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1225; 1249; 1288. — **Mühlhäuser** (F. A.) Trigonumschnitt; Beitrag zur Lehre vom Steinschnitt. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 180-195. — **Sanders**. [Removal of a large calculus by litholapaxy.] *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 286. — **Snow** (N. L.) Lithotripsy, with entire removal of fragments at same sitting, by Bigelow's aspirator. *Tr. M. Soc.*, N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 123-127. — **Terrillon**. Litholapaxie ou lithotritie rapide avec évacuation d'après la méthode de Bigelow. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1881, ci, 299-305. — **Vanderveer** (A.) A second series of stone operations. *Tr. M. Soc.*, N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 255-269.

#### Surgery of the Bladder.

**Briddon**. Lateral displacement of the bladder. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 606. — **Duncan** (S. C.) On a new method of detecting small stones in the bladder. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 783. — **Gluck** (T.) und A. Zeller. Zur Frage der Nachbehandlung der Ureteren nach Extirpation vesicae. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 648. — **Walzberg** und Riedel. Verletzungen der Blase. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881, xv, 483.

#### Surgery of the Urethra.

**Bryson**. Stricture of the urethra. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1881, vi, 564-567. — **Clark** (H. E.) Rupture of urethra; recovery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1881, xvi, 451. — **Davis** (S. T.) Calculi occupying the urethra. *Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc.*, 1881-2, ii, 15-17. — **François**. Rupture de l'urèthre avec infiltration d'urine, consécutive à une contusion du périnée. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 314-318. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Osservazione su di un voluminoso calcolo uretrale, operato nella clinica chirurgica. *Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1881, xxxv, 90-93, 1 pl. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Clinical lecture on [stricture of the urethra.] *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1881, viii, 241-247. — **Kosiński** (J.) Wewnętrz-



trzne nacięcie cewki moczowej (urethrotomia interna). *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 973; 1002; 1021. — **Mastin** (W. M.) A case of tubular slough of the urethra, involving the mucous and submucous tissues. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 274-279. — **Schweig** (G. M.) A contribution to the relation of urethral stricture to sexual debility. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 624. — **Van Derveer** (A.) A new urethral bougie. *Ibid.*, 643. — **Walzberg** and Riedel. Verletzung der Urethra. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1881, xv, 481.

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

*See, also, Jurisprudence (Medical).*

**Baumann** (E.) Ein Fall von Leberverwundung mit Pylephlebitis traumatica aus dem Krankenhaus zu München. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1881, xxviii, 485; 499. — **Bouilly**. Déchirure du poulmon sans fracture de côtes; hémopneumothorax; thoracentèse; guérison rapide. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 584-586. *Also: Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1121-1123. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Suicidal wound of throat, implicating the trunk of the common carotid, successfully ligatured above and below the wound; perfect recovery. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 386-392. — **Carpenter** (W. M.) Rupture of the jejunum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 662. — **Caselli** (A.) Cefaloematoma diffuso traumatico; emorragie successive; trasfusione di sangue nel peritoneo; guarigione. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 305. — **Guermonprez** (F.) Plaies par éclatement des doigts et des orteils. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1881, iii, 755-762. *Also: Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1028-1030. — **Ham** (J. R.) A contribution to the study of fractures and dislocations. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1881, xci, 51-57. — **Harding** (A.) Report of a case of sudden death [from shock], the result of a kick by a pony at Pretoria, Transvaal, 14th June, 1880. *Army M. Dep., Rep.*, 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 325. — **Laennec** (T.) Blessures graves multiples résultant de coups de couteau; plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; guérison. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1881, xv, 8-10. — **de Larabrie**. Plaie pénétrante de poitrine avec lésion du poulmon. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 615-617. — **Maschka**. Schlag gegen den Kopf; oberflächliche Stichwunden in den Rücken; septische Meningitis; nicht nachweisbarer unmittelbarer Zusammenhang des Todes mit der Verletzung. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 456. — **Perfiloff** (M. O.) *Vulnus cæsum genu dextri?* *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 540-545. — **Rehm**. Zwei Fälle traumatischer Gehirnbräuse nach perforirenden Messerstichwunden. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1881, xxviii, 451-453. — **Riema-lagh**. Plaie pénétrante de l'abdomen avec issue de l'estomac et de l'intestin; guérison. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 305-314. — **Roe** (J. O.) A stab in the neck, severing internal jugular vein and recurrent laryngeal nerve; complete paralysis of the right vocal cord; recovery from the injury, and finally, complete restoration of the voice. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1881, xlv, 641. — **Schapps** (J. C.) A report of twenty cases of injury to the head, with

remarks. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 258-273. — **Szantho** (B.) A villámcsapás egy esetéről. [Case of lightning-stroke.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1139-1142. — **Valerian** (S.) Verletzung durch Blitzschlag. *All. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 466. — **Wallace** (W.) Conditions determining a collateral circulation after injuries of arteries. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 1-8. — **Weinlechner**. Ueber subkutane Muskel-, Sehnen- und Knochenrisse. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 1511.

#### Asphyxia.

**Montgomery** (J. F.) Artificial respiration; analysis of the direct method, showing its value as compared with the methods of Hall and of Silvester, and by the same tests. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 289-299. — **Rebulida** (F.) De la asfixia ien general. *Clinica*, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 210; 217; 225; 233; 241.

#### Burns.

*See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses and Contractions.*

**Foà** (P.) Sulla morte per bruciature. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 135-143. — **Gosselin**. Deux cas de brûlures considérables à des degrés divers. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1025. — **Markonet** (G.) Unez-apnaja smert pri poverchnostnoi rasprostranenoj ožogie. [Sudden death from superficial burns.] *Laitop. khirurg. Obsk. v. Mosk.*, 1881, iv, 252-254. — **Packard** (J. H.) Arterial hemorrhage in a case of extensive burn; ligation of the brachial artery. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 187.

#### Dislocations.

**Albert**. Laterale incomplete Luxation im Ellbogengelenke. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 477. — **Annandale** (T.) On three cases of dislocation of the knee-joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 903. — **Brunet** (S.) Luxation du pouce datant de trois jours; réduction par le procédé du professeur Faucon. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1881, iii, 764-766. — **Caskie** (W. A.) Dislocation of both humeri into the axillæ. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 854. — **Gross**. A case of compound dislocation of the semilunar bone. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 220. — **Hicks** (C. C.) Manipulation of the scapula in dislocation of the shoulder. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 776. — **Mitchell** (T. A.) Paralysis of the left arm in an infant, from dislocation of the head of the humerus into the axilla. *Ibid.*, 818. — **Ormsby** (L. H.) Reduction of sub-glenoid dislocation of humerus (three weeks' standing). *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 426. — **Poore** (C. T.) Congenital dislocation of the hip. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 23. — **Post**. Dislocation of the lower jaw. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 545. — **Pravaz**. Considérations sur l'étiologie des luxations congénitales du fémur. *Marseille méd.*, 1881, xviii, 577-584. — **Prewitt** (T. F.) Dislocation of ulna and radius backwards (forearm at elbow-joint). *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1881, vi, 519-522. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) Compound dislocation backwards of the terminal phalanx of the thumb. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1881, vi, 378. — **Stiles** (C. L.) A device for retaining dis-

locations of the clavicle at its distal end. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 217. — **Ziegler** (J. L.) The Dal Cin case reviewed. *Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc.*, 1881-2, ii, 26-31.

#### Fractures.

**Cattani** (G.) Della formazione del callo osseo esterno nelle fratture semplici delle ossa lunghe. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gazz. med. ital.*]

**Delorme** (E.) Des types de fractures des diaphyses par les balles actuelles. Nancy, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Rev. mil. de med. de chir.*]

**Alvaro Esquerdo.** Tratamiento de las fracturas de la mandibula inferior. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1881, i, 654-659. — **Bennett.** Fracture of the extra-articular portion of the patella. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 450. — Fracture of the upper third of the fibula from indirect violence. *Ibid.*, 456-458. — **Bruns** (P.) Ueber traumatische Epiphysentrennung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 240-264. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Depressed fracture at the lower angle of the parietal bone and squamous portion of the temporal, caused by the kick of a horse; fits, inability to do any work; the seat of injury trephined, and the result perfect recovery; the man has been working steadily with his employer for years and no inconvenience of any kind since the operation. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxvii, 382-386. — **Charjea** (H. B.) Fracture of vertebra and ribs with laceration of the lung; double pneumonia and recovery. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 281. — **Cullen** (P.) Two cases of compound fracture of skull. *Ibid.*, 277. — **Graves** (J. B.) Case of fracture of two ribs of the right side; perforation of the lung with emphysema of the chest; Colles' fracture of the right forearm; perfect recovery. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 168-172. — **Hunter** (W. B.) Fracture of the base of the skull; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 788. — **Jalland.** Compound fracture of skull; elevation of bone; partial aphasia; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 706. — **Kempf** (E. J.) Compound comminuted complicated fracture of the ankle-joint. *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1881, iii, 371. — Fracture of the anatomical neck of the humerus. *Ibid.*, 370. — Fracture of the external condyle of the humerus. *Ibid.*, 370. — **Le Page** (J. F.) A case of compound fracture of the skull, with laceration of the brain and loss of brain-substance; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 789. — **Mo** (G.) Frattura del bacino. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1881, xvii, 692-694. — Frattura delle ossa della mano. *Ibid.*, 678-681. — Considerazioni pratiche sulle fratture delle ossa dell'avambraccio. *Ibid.*, 673-678. — **Nicaise.** Des fractures du col fémoral. *Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.*, Par., 1881, ii, 226-230. — **O'Neill** (W.) Depressed fracture of skull, with cephalic bruit. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 776. — **Riedinger.** Ueber Fracturen und Luxationen des Sternum's. *Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1881, 109-115. — **Robarts** (H.) The use and abuse of splints in fractures about the elbow. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii,

289-294. — **Sands** (H. B.) Compound comminuted fracture of the frontal bone. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 542. — **Traitement des pseudarthroses.** *Paris méd.*, 1881, vi, 337-339. — **Treatment** (On the) of fractures of the upper extremities in the Boston hospitals. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 11. — **Walsh** (T. W.) Compound comminuted fracture of tibia and fibula; reduction by osteotomy; tetanus; amputation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 869.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Bell** (A. G.) Sur un appareil permettant de déterminer, sans douleur pour le patient, la position d'un projectile de plomb ou d'autre métal dans le corps humain. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 627-687. — Probing by electricity. [Note read by Antoine Breguet at the Paris Acad. of Sc.] *Nature*, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 40. — **Bobo** (C. D.) Remarkable case of gunshot wound in the head. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 171. — **Burckhardt** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Schusswunden des Gehirns mit Einheilen des Projectils. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881, xv, 582-588, 1 pl. — **Butcher** (R. G.) Depressed part of frontal bone from gunshot wound; considerable deposits behind occurring some time after the accident, producing pressure on the brain; fits and madness; operation of trephining perfectly successful in removing all symptoms; recovery. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 376-382. — **Damainville** (L.) Concerning the finding of balls in cavities. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 669. — **Démangeat.** Ein Fall von penetrierender Schussverletzung der Brust. *Prakt. Arzt.*, Wetzlar, 1881, xxii, 217-223. — **Figueira** (M.) A review of the editorial on the case of the late President James A. Garfield: [with editorial rejoinder by L. S. Pilcher.] *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 288-294. — **Garcia Esparza** (C.) Un caso de medicina legal. *Union de l. cien. méd.*, Cartagena, 1881, i, 130-132. — **Gardiner** (J. H.) Gunshot wound of abdomen. *Canada. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1881, vi, 378. — **H.** (A.) Plaie du cou par arme à feu; abcès; pleurésie purulente; autopsie. *Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.*, Par., 1881, ii, 729-731. — **Hunt** (W.) The post-mortem examination of President Garfield. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 642. — **Kappeler** (O.) Erfolgreiche Extraction einer im Schädel stecken gebliebenen Revolverkugel nach dem Auftreten secundärer Hirnerscheinungen. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1881, xi, 737-744. — **Kumar.** Präsident Garfield's Verwundung. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1881, iv, 1401-1404. — **Question** (The) of malpractice in the case of the late President Garfield. [Edit.] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 600. — **Richet.** Blessure de l'arcade palmaire superficielle par coup de feu; anévrysme faux consécutif; ligature des deux bouts dans la plaie. *Siècle méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 217. — **de Santi** (L.) De la réunion immédiate des plaies d'armes à feu. *Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.*, Par., 1881-2, i, 578-594. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Pistol-shot wound of the thigh; perforation of the femoral artery; extraction of the ball and ligation of the vessel. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 636. — **Schüller** (M.) Die Schussverletzung des Präsidenten Garfield.



Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 631-634. — **Turnipseed** (E. B.) A dissenting voice from the standpoints taken by D. W. Bliss, M.D., in regard to the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of the case of President Garfield. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 621-624. — **Vanderveer** (A.) Gunshot wound of the bladder accompanied by fistulous tracts, and subsequent formation of vesical calculi. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 255. — **Yale** (L. M.) Gunshot fracture of the femur; tetanus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 637.

#### *Treatment of Wounds.*

**MacCormac.** Manuel de chirurgie antiseptique; traduit de l'anglais, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par A. Lutaud. Par., 1881. 8°. 6 fr.

**Marcuse** (S.) Lehrbuch für Heilgehülfen mit besonderer Berücksicht. der neueren antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. Berl., 1881. 8°. 2 M.

**Einige Worte über Wundverband und Verbandpäckchen im Feldeleben.** Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1487; 1515; 1548. — **Falkson** (R.) Beobachtungen über den Werth des Jodoform für die Wundbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 659-662. — **Fowler** (G. R.) The Listerian treatment of wounds. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-2, vi, 267-284. — **Gamgee** (S.) On pressure in wound treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 821. — **Hardie** (J.) Clinical lecture on the use of sponge pressure as a surgical dressing. [From; Lancet, 1881.] Med. News & Abstr., Phila., 1881, xxxix, 715-720. — **Hoeftmann** (H.) Jodoformbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 663-665. — **Jennings** (E.) [Cases showing the effect of constant irritation of wounds with carbolyzed water, as compared with the ordinary Listerian spray and gauze.] Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 375-377. — **Kopff** (L.) Kilka słow o gazię karbolowej. [Carbolized gauze.] Przel. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 605-617. — **Leisrink** (H.) Die Wundbehandlung mit dem Jodoform. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 695-699. — **Lister** (J.) An address on the treatment of wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 863; 901. — **Little** (J. L.) A modification of Lister's antiseptic dressing. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 571-575. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber die Verwendung des Jodoforms bei der Wundbehandlung und dessen Einfluss auf fungöse und verwandte Prozesse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 196-239. — **Plucker.** Du pansement à l'iodoforme. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1881, xx, 409-414. — **Podrazky.** Ueber den Jodoformverband. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 473. — **Report** of the committee on surgery; "The treatment of wounds." Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-2, vi, 251-292. — **Rushmore** (J. D.) The process of healing. *Ibid.*, 251-255. — **Wight** (J. S.) The open treatment of wounds. *Ibid.*, 255-261.

#### *ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.*

**Hamilton** (D. J.) On sponge-grafting. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 385-413, 5 pl. —

**Post** (A. C.) A case of cicatricial contraction of the thumb and fingers and of the palm of the hand, resulting from a burn. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 228-231. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 605. — **Talbot** (E. S.) Fistula upon the face. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 604. — **Verneuil.** Fistule stercoripurulente sous-cutanée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1049. — **Vulliet.** À propos du traitement des ulcérations par le raclage et l'excision. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 765-768.

#### *Abscesses.*

**Besançon** (A.) Étude sur le traitement des phlegmons et abcès du sein chez les nourrices. Lyon, 1881. 8°.

**Abraham.** Fibrinous exudation in an abscess cavity. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 458. — **Bieltsoff** (A.) K patologii i terapii predbrionshinnich flegmon in regione hypogastrica propria (abscessus præperitoneale). Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 546-548.

#### *TUMORS.*

**Kelsch** et Wannebroucq. Note sur deux cas de sarcome du péritoine et du tissu cellulaire rétro-péritonéal. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Avila y Pezuela** (R.) Apuntes sobre los tumores en particular. Alumno méd., Madrid, 1881-2, ii, 29; 39. — **Curgenwen.** Recurrent fibroid tumour of thigh, twice removed; subsequent amputation at hip-joint; recovery. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1881, ii, 855. — **Dobson** (N. C.) Sarcoma of groin; excision; multiple recurrent growths. *Ibid.*, 856. — **Formad** (H. F.) Some comments on the paper "the etiology of tumors." Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 197-206. — **Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber einige Angioneurosen. Sammlung klin. Vortr. No. 209 (Inn. Med. No. 70). Leipz., 1881, pp. 1861-1878. — **Greco** (D.) Sui tubercoli dolorosi sottocutanei. Scuola med., napol., 1881, iv, 544-550. — **Jamieson** (A.) Sarcoma springing from base of skull, involving all the bones of the face except the lower jaw; operation; death. China. Imp. Customs, Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 92-94, 1 pl. — **Küster** (E.) Zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der Schädelgeschwülste. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 673-676. — **Lister.** A series of cases of mammary diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 777-779. — **Little.** Tumor of the lower jaw. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 604. — **Löwy** (L.) Lymphomatosis universalis. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1449-1452. — **Schaeffer** (M.) Nævus der Mund-, Schlund-, Larynx-Schleimhaut. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 183. — **Scheuthauer** (G.) A neuromáról. [Neuroma.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1133-1139. — **Teillais.** Kyste du sinus frontal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 16-22, 1 pl. — **Tumeur éburnée du sinus.** *Ibid.*, 23-26. — **Walzberg** and Riedel. Neoplasmen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 444-464.

#### *DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.*

**Mynter** (H.) Acute psoriasis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 202-210. — **Walzberg** und

Riedel. Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 407-415.

#### *Diseases of the Bones.*

**Bouilly.** Nécrose syphilitique de la clavicule gauche; fracture spontanée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 610-612. — **Bryant.** Caseous osteitis of upper end of tibia; suppuration of knee; amputation of thigh; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 909. — **Frey (M.)** [Periosteal tumor of the femur.]. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 370-373. — **Gay.** Malignant tumor of the humerus; removal; subsequent amputation. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 589. — **Gosselin.** Ostéite suppurante nécrotique du fémur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1097. — **Gould (P.)** Abscess in the head of the tibia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 744. — **Knapp (H.)** The exostoses of the frontal sinuses. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 244-254. — **Lange.** Bone abscess in the head of the tibia, which in former years had probably been the seat of chronic osteitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 544. — Multiple osteomyelitis involving most of the long and some of the flat-bones of the body. *Ibid.*, 544. — Osteomyelitis acuta spontanea, treated after Kocher's method; good effect of this procedure; final recovery after necrotomy. *Ibid.*, 543. — **Morisoni (D.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéite destructive. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 935-945, 1 pl. — **Peyrot.** Des hydropisies et des abcès des sinus frontaux. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 385-387. — **Rose (W.)** Necrosis of the left ischial tuberosity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 743. — **Schläpfer von Speicher (E.)** Ueber das Rippen-Enchondrom. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 525-581. — **Stemen (C. B.)** Osteo-sarcoma. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 55-58. — **Wyeth (J. A.)** Necrosis of the clavicle resulting from injury; sub-periosteal removal of a portion of the bone in its entire length; recovery, with a useful arm and a reproduction of the whole clavicle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 661.

#### *Diseases of the Joints.*

**Aniello d'Ambrosio.** Du traitement des tumeurs blanches par l'électrolyse. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Siècle méd., 1881.]

**Ricard (Adolphe).** Contributions à l'étude de la tuberculose des synoviales articulaires et des diverses formes cliniques qu'elle peut revêtir. Par., 1881. 60 p. 4°. No. 374. \*

**Berry (J. J.)** Growth of bone in knee-joint disease from measurements of ninety-two cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 535. — **Bryant (T.)** Case of suppuration of the knee-joint; associated phthisis; amputation; recovery, with disappearance of chest symptoms. South. Pract., Nashville, 1881, iii, 371-374. — **Cullen (P.)** Disease of the hip-joint. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 277. — **Gibney (V. P.)** Acute primary synovitis of the hip. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 162-168. — **Gies (T.)** Gelenksyphilis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 589-610. — **Judson (A. B.)** A practical point in the mechanical therapeutics of hip-disease. Med.

Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 413-415. — **Knaggs.** Acute synovitis of knee treated by aspiration of the joint and subsequent application of the India-rubber bandage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 363. — **Kocher.** Ueber isolirte Erkrankung der Bandscheiben im Kniegelenk und die Chondrektomie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 708-712. — **Morton.** Right-angle ankylosis of the hip; subcutaneous osteotomy; cured. Phila. M. Times, 1881, xii, 219. — **Nicaise.** Corps libre du genou droit; arthrotomie antiseptique; guérison rapide avec intégrité complète de l'articulation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 734-738. — **Verneuil.** Des récidives apparentes de la coxalgie causées par certaines atrophies musculaires. *Ibid.*, 744. — **Weinlechner (J.)** Drainage bei Pyarthros genu in zwei Fällen, wovon der eine mit Steifigkeit heilte, der andere pyämisch zu Grunde ging. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 339.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Agnew (D. H.)** Abstract of a clinical lecture on the recognition and treatment of the early stages of Pott's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 4. — **Anders (E.)** Ueber Behandlung der Spondylitis mittelst tragbarer Apparate aus Filz, nach Gypsmodellen des Oberkörpers. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 384-386. — **Marsh (H.)** Remarks on the treatment of caries of the spine in childhood, especially in reference to Sayre's plaster jacket. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 769-771. — **Russell (W.)** The early diagnosis of spinal caries. *Ibid.*, 771. — **Schmid (G.)** Die Behandlung der Pott'schen Kyphose. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 277; 289; 301; 313; 325.

#### *Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Briziano (A.)** La podoiatria e la chirurgia conservativa nei brillanti e sicuri suoi risultati: manuale popolare. Milano, 1881. 8°. L. 4.

**Ashhurst (J.) Jr.** Excision of a portion of the tibia for deformity. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 173. — **Davy (R.)** Abstract of a clinical lecture on resection of the tarsal arch for the permanent relief of intractable club-foot. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 698. — **Devecchi (P.)** Volkmann's subtrochanteric osteotomy. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1881-2, x, 385, 1 pl. — **Dollinger (G.)** Gyógyult dongaláb. [Treatment of club foot.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1121. — **Kormann (E.)** Historische Literaturforschungen auf dem Gebiete der Orthopädie, vorläufig ausgedehnt bis zum Beginne des Jahres 1879. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 41, 6 charts, 409. — Historische Notizen über die orthopädischen Anstalten und die heilgymnastischen Institute. *Ibid.*, 444-455. — **Margary (F.)** Terza osteotomia subtrocanterica di Volkmann, per notevole deformità coxalgica; correzione della deformità. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 689-692. — **Phelps (A. M.)** The treatment of double talipes equino varus by open incision and fixed extension. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 269-276. — **Reynolds (T. W.)** Treatment at birth in congenital club-foot. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, p. 37.



## VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Atkinson** (W. B.) The therapeutics of gynæcology and obstetrics; comprising the medical, dietetic and hygienic treatment of diseases of women. 2d. ed. Phila., 1881. 8°. \$4.00.

**Chadwick** (James R.) Obstetric and gynæcological literature, 1876-1880. Cambridge, 1881. 17 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1881.]

**Bardenheuer.** Ueber die Drainage der Peritonealhöhle. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 465-472. — **Cohnstein.** Zur Innervation der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 384-405. — **Edwards** (Emma W.) Undeveloped uterus with apparent absence of ovaries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 653. — **Fischel** (W.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Portio vaginalis uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 433-444. — **Köl liker.** Ueber die Lage der Organe im weiblichen Becken. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 120-123. — **Rodzevitch** (G. U.) O polovoi zriedosti i rodach v ochen pozdnem vozrastie. [On precocious puberty and delivery at late age.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1881, vi, 2722-2724. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) The treatment of wounds in gynæcology. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-2, vi, 262-267. — **von Weber.** Doppelte Vagina, zwei Vaginaltheile der Cervix, ohne Septum des Uterus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 433-435. — **Willcocks** (F.) Some comparative observations on the blood in chlorosis and pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 944.

## GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Garrigues** (H. J.) A vaginal depressor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 698. — **Pouillet.** Forceps souple à tractions indépendantes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1084. — **Schatz** (F.) Ein neues Instrument zur ergiebigen Eröffnung des Uterus; Metranokiter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 445-462. — **Squire** (T. H.) The forceps. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 201-204. — **Wells** (V. G.) Axis traction forceps. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 869.

## A. — DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Duncan** (J. Matthews.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women, delivered in Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. N. Y., 1881, Birmingham & Co. 67 p. 8°. 35 cts. [Libr. Med. Classics, 1881, No. 2.]

**Marta** (G. B.) Studi clinici sull' ematocele periuterino. Venezia, 1881. 16°. [Repr. from: Atti dell' Ateneo Veneto.]

**Tilt** (Edward John.) A handbook of uterine therapeutics and of diseases of women. 4th ed. N. Y., 1881, W. Wood & Co. 338 p. 8°.

**Brown** (I. E.) Retro-uterine, or intra-peritoneal hæmatocele. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 84-92. — **Dubay** (M.) A nők idegességéről. [Nervous diseases of women.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 729-734. — **Fleury.** De l'hémorrhagie chez les femmes opérées de la hernie à l'époque de la menstruation. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881,

2. s., xviii, 773-775. — **Konrád** (M.) Ueber Hæmatocele periuterina. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 864-867. — **Martin** (A.) Ueber extraperitoneales Hæmatom. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 463-465. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Anal fistula in women; notes on their surgical treatment. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iv, 567-569.

## DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Mazzotti** (L.) Un caso di ulcera semplice perforante della vesica urinaria in una donna. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 599-603. — **Parker.** Two cases of calculus vesicæ in girls, removed by rapid dilatation of urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 470. — **Pawlick.** Ueber die Sondirung der Ureteren der weiblichen Blase aus freier Hand, ohne vorbereitende Operation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 491-495. — **Rosser** (W.) Hair pin in female bladder with large calculus attached; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 948.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Floreza** (Paulino.) De la congestión uterina et de la métrorrhagie d'origine névralgique. Par., 1881. 82 p. 4°. No. 338. \*

**Crowley** (D. D.) Cancer of the uterus; extirpation and death. Calif. M. J., Oakland, 1881, ii, 398-401. — **Fauquez** (R.) Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression après l'accouchement; rétroflexion du corps de l'utérus; commencement d'ulcération du col. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 620-624. — **Métrite parenchymateuse chronique** datant d'avant le mariage et s'étant manifestée immédiatement après; forme de métrite qu'on est convenu d'appeler "métrite virgineale." *Ibid.*, 624-629. — **Ill** (E. J.) Atropia of the uterus treated by electricity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 737. — **Picard** (G. H.) Vaginal irrigation. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 287-296. — **von Teutleben.** Eine neue Methode der intrauterinen Applikation des Eisenchlorid. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 569.

## Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Olivier.** Note sur un cas d'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynec., 1881.]

**Bennet** (J. H.) Notes on laceration of the cervix uteri; its causes and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 847-849. — **Bergesio** (L.) Considerazioni sulla cura chirurgica della stenosi, ipertrofia e cancro del collo uterino. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 726; 749. — **Fehling** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Cervicalstenose. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 406-411. — **Jackson** (A. R.) Carbolyzed catgut sutures for lacerations of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 675. — **Moré y Bargit.** Herpetismo; úlcera crónica del cuello de la matriz. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 473-476. — **Potter** (W. W.) The surgical treatment of epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 218-228.

*Displacements of the Uterus.*

**Signoret (S.)** Du traitement du prolapsus utérin par les appareils contentifs. Par., 1881. 48 p. 4°. No. 391. \*

**Alberts (O.)** Zur Retroflexio uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 712-714. — **Leonard (C. H.)** An interesting case of backward displacement of the womb and a new instrument for its replacement. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 48-55. — **Mermann (A.)** Operative Behandlung der Anteversio uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 427-432. — **Mohedano Escalano (P.)** Procidencia é inversion del útero con gangrena; uterotomia; curacion. Andalucia méd., Córdoba, 1881, vi, 232-239. — **Runnells (H. B.)** Anteversion of gravid uterus at full term. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 777.

*Excision of the Uterus.*

**Engelmann (G. J.)** Primary cancer of the corpus uteri; diagnosis and treatment; Freund's operation, and the scoop. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 493-503. Discussion 552-564. — **Hyernaux.** Extirpation de la matrice et présentation d'un nouvel instrument pour cette opération. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 1881, 3. s., xv, 827-830. — **Kocher (T.)** L'excision totale de la matrice et la question du drainage abdominal. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 653-668. — **Wells (T. S.)** Case of excision of a gravid uterus with epithelioma of the cervix; with remarks on the operations of Blundell, Freund, and Porro. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 856. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 910-912.

*Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Browkillo (J.)** De l'extirpation partielle des polypes utérins volumineux à large pédicule. Par., 1881. 39 pp. 4°. No. 397. \*

**Desprès.** Tumeur fibreuse volumineuse de l'utérus, enlevée à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire segmenté. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1376. — **Guéniot.** Méthodes opératoires applicables à l'ablation des polypes de l'utérus; procédé d'excision à l'aide du serre-nœud; suivies de réflexions de M. Pajot. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1881, xvi, 331-349. — [**Large** coagulum involving ovaries, uterus and broad ligament; cysts in the latter.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 641-643. — **Nicaise.** Coincidence rare de deux tumeurs fibreuses du corps de l'utérus et d'un cancer végétant du col. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1017.

*DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.*

**Earnest (J. G.)** Occlusion of the vagina. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 139-142. — **Gallagher (T. J.)** Case of vaginismus in which pregnancy and labor occurred, followed by a return of the disease. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 9. — **Goodell (W.)** Clinical lecture on urethral caruncle. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 161-163. — **Rokitansky.** Elephantiasis des Praeputium der Clitoris. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 477. — **Senebier (P.)** Éléphantiasis de la

grande lèvre droite; ablation; guérison. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 300-305. — **Zweifel (P.)** Ueber Vaginitis emphysematosa und den Nachweis des Trimethylamins in der Vagina. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 359-366.

*DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.*

**Jugand (L.)** Cas d'aménorrhée complète chez une femme de 35 ans; traitement par l'albuminate de fer; grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1043. — **Marsh (J. O.)** Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia of the climacteric period, with cases. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881, iv, 285-288. — **Meadows (A.)** Menstruation and its derangements. [Abstr. rep. of Harveian lectures for 1881.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 487-489. — **Ormsby (R.)** Five cases of membranous dysmenorrhœa cured by mercury. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 597. — **Schultze (B. S.)** Ueber Dysmenorrhoe in Verbindung mit Lageveränderungen des Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1481-1484. — **Trastour (E.)** De l'utilité de la solution iodée-iodurée dans la chlorose et, en particulier, dans la chlorose ménorrhagique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 408.

*GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.*

**Bandl.** Zur Operation der Blasen-Scheidenfisteln (gegen die Kolpokleisis). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 484-491. — **Schede (M.)** Die operative Behandlung der Harnleiter-Scheidenfisteln. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 547-553. — **Slansky (J.)** Zur Casuistik der Blasen-Scheidenfistel. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 442; 461.

*OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.*

**Antal (G.)** Hasmetszési esetek. Újabb adatok a méhcsomok kezeléséhez a petefészek sovvasztó alakjához. [Cases of gastrotomy; new observations in uterine affections. Removal of ovaries.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1157; 1179. — **Atlee (W. F.)** Case of ovariectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 529-531. — **Bennett (J. M.)** Tetanus following ovariectomy; death on the eighteenth day. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 947. — **Breisky.** [11 Ovariectomien mit 4 Todesfällen.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 457. — **Bruntzel (R.)** Die erste im hiesigen Franckel'schen Hospital ausgeführte Ovariectomie. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 265-267. — **Engelmann (G. J.)** Deux cas de déplacement antérieur de l'ovaire simulant une hernie inguinale; opération de Battey. [Transl. from the Engl. by R. Fauquez.] Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 601-619. — **Féré (C.)** Compresseur de l'ovaire. Progrès méd. Par., 1881, ix, 941. — **Hill (H.)** Ovariectomy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 257-262. — **Hubert (E.)** Kyste de l'ovaire; adhérences indestructibles; suture du kyste à la paroi abdominale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 544-551. — **Johnson (N. M.)** Mutilation of the ovary in situ. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, viii, 261-263. — **Kellar (W. B.)** Comments on Dr. Mathes' case of ovarian tumor. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 521. — **Macdonald (A.)** Report of



fourteen cases of complete ovariectomy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 323; 413. — **Maclean** (D.) Practical observations on ovariectomy with notes of ten recent cases. *Physician & Surg.*, *Ann. Arbor.*, Mich., 1881, iii, 529-547. — **Molins** (J.) De l'ablation des ovaires dans les cas de dysmenorrhée et de polypes de l'utérus. [Transl., from: *Brit. M. J.*, 1881.] *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 637; 652. — **Rodriguez Fernandez** (D.) Cistoma ovárico multilocular; ovariectomia doble; muerte á las 33 horas de la operacion. *Prensa méd. de Granada*, 1881, iii, 361-368. — **Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Grijevoja vipjachivaniya poslie ovariectomii. [Abdominal hernia after ovariectomy.] *Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk.*, 1881, iv, 257-263. — **Tait** (L.) An account of one hundred and ten consecutive cases of abdominal section performed since the 1st of November, 1880. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 544-546. — **Thornton** (K.) Solid ovarian tumors. *Ibid.*, 547. — **Tournay** (G.) Kyste de l'ovaire rompe dans l'intestin la veille du jour fixé pour l'opération; péritonite consécutive; guérison. *Presse méd. belge, Brux.*, 1881, xxxiii, 369-373. — **Weinlechner** (J.) Rechtsseitige eiterhaltige, mit dem Uterus, der Flexura sigmoidea, dem Rectum und dem kleinen Becken innig verwachsene Ovariumcyste. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 303.

## B. — OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Fabbri** (E. F.) Un difetto dell' insegnamento ostetrico. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*.]

**Hilfs-und Schreibkalender für Hebammen** 1882. Im Auftrage des deutschen Aerztereins bundes hrsg. von L. Pfeiffer. 5. Jahrg. (Ausg. A. und B.) *Weimar*, 1881. 12°. 2 M. 20.

**Lusk** (W. T.) The science and art of midwifery. N. Y., 1882. [1881.] 8°. \$5.00.

**Meadows** (A.) and A. J. Venn. A manual of midwifery. 4th ed. N. Y., 1881. 16°. \$2.50.

**Cazzani** (L.) L'assa fetida nella profilassi del parto abortivo e prematuro. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 577-593. — **Conner** (J. J.) How long may the fetus survive the mother? *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1881, xlv, 696. — **Cowles** (J. B.) Summary of cases of accouchement from June 8, 1819, to May 1, 1879. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 291. — **Cullen** (P.) Midwifery cases. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 278. — **Depaul**. Avortement provoqué, comment peut-on dans une certaine mesure, prévenir cette opération. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1881, ix, 361. — **Eustache** (G.) Compte-rendu de clinique obstétricale. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1881, viii, 641-660. — **Fabre** (P.) Persistence de l'hymen au moment de l'accouchement. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 640. — **Hardison** (W. H.) Self-abortion. *Louisville M. News*, 1881, xii, 279. — **Harris** (R.) La pratique de l'obstétrique chez les Chinois. [Transl. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, 1881.] *Ann. de gynec.*, Par., 1881, xvi, 349-363. — **Lewis** (D.) Dressing of the umbilical cord. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 210. —

**McMurrich** (M.) Report of a case with funic souffle. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1881, xvi, 416-418. — **Masman** (F.) Otchet o rodilnom prioutie Vasilevskoi chasti za desjatilietie s 1. aug. 1869 g. po 31. jul. 1879 g. [Report of lying-in asylum of Vasilkov.] *Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med.* . . ., St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, pt. 2, pp. 39-62. — **Rubinstein**. Wahrung der Priorität der Messungsmethode des Symphysen-Conjugata-vera Winkels; (contra A. Tschernowa-Popowa.) *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1881, v, 553-555. — **Ullman** (C. M.) Ur årsberättelsen från Göteborgs Barnbördshus. [Annual report from Lying-in Asylums in Göteborg.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 632-644.

## DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Calderini** (G.) Decollazione colla fune. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di Ostet.*]

**Grassi** (E.) Sostituzione d'una presentazione del tronco a quella originaria delle natiche avvenuta dopo la rottura del sacco. Firenze, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Imparziale*, 1881.]

**Inverardi** (G.) Descrizione di un bacino ciftico. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di ostet.*]

**Negri** (P.) Del complemento artificiale della evoluzione spontanea mediante l'uncino acuto. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di ostet.*]

**Nicolini** (G. B.) Un bacino spinoso: descrizione. Pavia, 1881. 8°.

**Phelippeaux**. Considération sur certains avortements; valeur étiologique du choc-moral, faits à l'appui; accouchement prématuré à six mois; bassin oblique ovulaire reconnu sur le vivant. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. de gynec.*, 1881.]

**Antigüedad Diez** (F.) Parto laborioso por inercia de la matriz, extracción de la placenta, fiebre puerperal y flegmasia alba dolens. *An. de obst., ginep. y pediat.*, Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 297-307. — **Archinard** (P. E.) United twins. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 411-417. — **Bassett** (J.) Treatment of post partum hæmorrhage. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 853. — **Budin**. Accouchement prématuré artificiel. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1050-1052. — **Depaul**. Mento-iliaque-gauche antérieure; rupture prématurée des membranes; application de forceps; enfant mort. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1881, ix, 369. — **Faye** (F. C.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Brug og Nytte af Forløsningstangen over for Anvendelse af en relativ hyppigere Perforation paa levende Børn. [On use of forceps especially to avoid embryotomy.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1881, xi, 875-888. — **Gay** (C. C. F.) Pelvic version; report of cases, with remarks. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 215-218. — **Hamilton** (G.) On the management of tedious labours. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 433-435. — **Helot** (P.) Recherches sur les contractions utérines provoquées par l'électricité. *Ann. de gynec.*, Par., 1881, xvi, 321-331. — **Jakesch**. Ueber die Anwendung der Zange bei Scheitellagen. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 1581-1584. — **Lebedeff** (A. I.)

Zadacha akushera pri podach oslojennich rakom sheiki matki. k kazuist. nadrezov na matochnoi sheike. [Delivery in cancer of neck of uterus.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 558-568. — **Leozano Caparros** (E.) Distocia fetal; insercion viciosa de la placenta; presentacion de nalgas; extraccion de las secundinas primero, feto despues. *Corresp. med.*, Madrid, 1881, xvi, 308-310. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Placenta previa. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 621-637. — **Margarit** (F.) Observaciones sobre cuatro casos distocios. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 52. — **Morisani** (O.) Sulla sinfisiotomia. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 615-618. — **Occipito-postérieures** (Des); fréquence, diagnostic; terminaisons; causes de la rotation en avant; rotation naturelle, artificielle; le tronc suit-il le mouvement? *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1881, ii, 173-181. — **Pucci** (P.) Storia di un caso di distocia meccanica dipendente dalla riunione di due feti. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1881, 3. s., i, 609-612. — **Scott** (I.) A case of placenta prævia. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1881, ii, 254. — **Soca** (L.) Insercion anormal completa ó central de la placenta. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1881, vii, 503-505. — **Taylor** (W. T.) Difficulties of a twin labor. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1881, iii, 279. — **Thompson** (J. H.) A case of rupture of the uterus. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1881, xvi, 365-367. — **Van den Bosch**. Bassin rachitique cypho-scoliotique; présentation du sommet; palper très favorable; application du forceps Tarnier; enfant vivant; femme guérie. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, 1881, 3. s., xv, 849-859, 1 tab. — **Yost** (G. P.) Craniotomy and its alternatives. *Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc.*, 1881-2, ii, 2-10.

#### *Cæsarean Section.*

**Bayer**. Ein Kaiserschnitt nach Porro mit Erfolg für Mutter und Kind bei einem osteomalacischen Becken; nebst Beschreibung drei weiterer osteomalacischer Becken und mit einer Besprechung der Fortschritte in den Methoden des Kaiserschnittes. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1881, xviii, 412-426. — **Bompiani** (A.) Due ooforoisterectomie cesare eseguite dal Prof. E. Pasquali e proposta di modificazione al processo del Porro. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 594-614, 2 pl. — **Eustache** (G.) Opération césarienne; (2 cases). *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1881, viii, 653-655. — **Herrgott**. Ovariectomie et opération de Porro (opération césarienne suivie d'extirpation de la matrice). *Rev. méd. de l'est.*, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 609; 648. — **Rawitzki** (M.) Erwiderung auf die "Kritischen Bemerkungen" des Herrn Dr. med. et phil. Kotelmann (dieses Archiv Bd. 84, Heft I) zu dem Aufsatz, "Ueber die Lehre vom Kaiserschnitt im Talmud" (dieses Archiv Bd. 80, Heft 3). *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 240-263.

#### *Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.*

**Ricavy** (V.) Du traumatisme de la région vagino-périnéale pendant l'accouchement, de son influence sur les suites de couches et de son traitement. *Lyon*, 1881. 4°.

**Gilchrist** (J. G.) Lacerations of the female perineum. *Weekly M. Counselor*, Chicago, 1881-2, vi, 161-165. — **Owens** (B. A.) A distressing case due to lacerated perineum. *Physician & Surg.*, Ann. Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 554-556.

#### *MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.*

**Chiara** (D.) Un' ultima parola sulla profilassi Listeriana nella clinica ostetrica milanese. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di Ostet.*]

**Stone** (E. R.) The management of the perineum in labor. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1881, xlv, 617-621; discussion, 627.

**Wenzel** (Henry P.) Is the obstetric binder necessary? Report to the Wisconsin State Medical Society. *Milwaukee*, 1881. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin.*]

#### *PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Broussin**. Note sur la rétention d'urine au début de la grossesse. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, 1881.]

**Ciccone** (V.) Idrope uterina delle gestanti; idrocefalo fetale; puntura dell'addome. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 385-389. — **Clark** (C. S.) A case of uterine polypus complicating pregnancy. *Am. M. Bi-Weekly*, N. Y., 1881, xiii, 217. — **Culver** (D. M.) Miscarriage at six months induced by malarial dysentery and fever. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1881, iv, 288. — **Dewey** (G. M.) Mother-marks; can mental emotions of the mother affect the fœtus? *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1881, xli, 587-591. — **Holmes** (E. L.) Color-blindness during pregnancy. [Abstr. from: *Arch. Ophth.*] *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1881, xliii, 606. — **Lewis** (E. S.) Hydatiform mole. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 401-406. — **Magnin**. Môle hydatique; expulsion au quatrième mois de la grossesse. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1881, lii, 499-501. — **Monod** (C.) Gonflement énorme des seins chez une femme enciente. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 738. — **Partridge** (E. L.) Accidental ante-partum hæmorrhage. *N. York M. J.*, 1881, xxxiv, 561-571. — **Warren** (J. S.) The hysteroneurosis of the stomach in pregnancy and its management. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 231-240.

#### *Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.*

**Marchal** et A. Thévenot. De la grossesse cervicale; et rapport sur ce mémoire. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*, 1881.]

**Burckhardt** (H.) Ein Fall von Tubenschwangerschaft; Ruptur; Heilung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 699. — **Davidson** (L. G.) On a case of tubal gestation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 827. — **Fenomenoff** (N.) K ucheniou o laparatonii pri vniematochnoi beremennosti. [On laparotomy in extra-uterine pregnancy.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 733-737. — **Kaltenbach**. Zur Therapie der Extrauterin-Schwangerschaft. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1881, xviii,



473-477. — **Popoff** (N. V.) Sluchai vniematochnoi beremennosti. [Case of extra uterine pregnancy.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 794.

#### PUPERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Leonard** (R. J.) Puerperal convulsions. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 280. — **McFarlane** (L.) Puerperal eclampsia. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881, vi, 373-375. — **Parsons** (J. W.) Puerperal convulsions. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1881, xci, 59-69. — **Pascucci** (G.) Caso di eclampsia puerperale in donna a termine di gestazione. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 697-707.

#### PUPERPERAL FEVER.

**Bompiani** (Arturo). La irrigazione intrauterina continua de il trattamento chirurgico della metroperitonite puerperale. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. di Ostet.]

**Negri** (P.) La cura locale della setticemia puerperale. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. di Ostet.]

**Ripley**. Labor at full term; subsequent condition of the placental site. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 692. — **Wallace** (E.) Child-bed fever. Clin. News, Phila., 1881, ii, 243-247. — **Warnots** (L.) Métrite puerpérale; traitement par la quinine et les injections intra-utérines d'acide phénique; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 361-363.

#### PUPERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Balestre**. La rétention d'urine chez les femmes récemment accouchées; réflexions sur la pathogénie de cet accident. Nice méd., 1881, vi, 251-254. — **Barker** (F.) Remittent fever of puerperal woman. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 588-594. — **Carr** (J. M.) Puerperal insanity. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 537-542. — **Frommel**. Ueber puerperal Uterus atrophie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 701. — **Holmes** (E. L.) A case of puerperal retinitis; blindness; color-blindness; recovery. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 421. — **Kuhn**. Ein Fall von Tetanus puerperalis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 495-497. — **Napier** (A. D. L.) Clinical observations on puerperal temperatures. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 312; 436.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Coriveaud** (A.) Révision de la loi Roussel (loi du 24 Décembre 1874). Blaye, 1881. E. Brunette. 35 p. 8°.

**Deligny de Toul**. Le biberon. Par., 1881. 8°. 1 fr.

**Guaita** (R.) Pediatria e malattie dei bambini. Milano, 1881. 16°.

**Hospice** de l'enfance à Lausanne. Rapport du Comité sur l'exercice de 1880. Lausanne, 1881. Georges Bridel. 16 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Child's Hospital, Albany, for the year 1880-1 (6). Albany, 1881, C. Van Benthuysen & Sons. 34 p. 16°

**Statuto organico dell'ospizio degli Orfani di Viterbo**. Viterbo, 1881. 8°.

**Beneke** (C.) Antrag auf Errichtung von Baracken zur Unterbringung und Verpflegung unbemittelter kranker Kinder auf Norderney und Helgoland oder Borkum. Veröffentl. d. Gesellschaft. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 27-39. — **Calderini** (G.) Ranula in un neonato. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii, 619. — **Goschler** (A.) Die Gaumengeschwüre der Neugeborenen in Hinsicht der Beschaffenheit und des Verlaufes derselben, nach eigener Beobachtung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 497. — **Gotti** (V.) Sull'igiene degli occhi nei neonati; considerazione e proposte. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 253-255. — **Guelmi** (A.) Note ed osservazioni sui bambini ammalati nel Brefotrofo di Pavia negli anni 1877-78-79-80. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 697; 721. — **Hennig** (C.) Ueber Entzündung der Unterzungendrüse bei Neugeborenen. Veröffentl. d. Gesellschaft. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 40-44. — **Hogg** (F. R.) Children in hot climates. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 624. — **Jacobi** (A.) [et al.] Report of the committee appointed to co-operate with the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 59-67. — **Mencke**. Ueber künstliche Fütterung der 'Säuglinge. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1881, iii, 7-13. — **Seifert** (O.) Bericht über die Kinderabtheilung des Juliusspitals zu Würzburg aus den Jahren 1872-80. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 337-408, 2 tab. — **Sixteen** (The) commandments of the Paris Academy of Medicine; hygienic rules for the care and management of infants. [Transl. by D. C. Holliday] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 434-436. — **Vidal Solares**. De la alimentacion del recién nacido. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1880-1, xvi, 445; 1881-2, xvii, 16; 26.

#### IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Hebra** (H.) A case of symmetrical, partial, congenital defect of the cutis. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1881, vii, 357-365. — **Heitzmann** (C.) A contribution to the minute anatomy of the skin. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 575-584.

#### DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug-Exanthems.

**Balzer** (F.) Recherches historiques sur le favus et la trichophytie. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., 1881.]

**Bulkley** (L. Duncan.) Eczema and its management, a practical treatise based on the study of two thousand five hundred cases of the disease. N. Y., 1881, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 354 p. 8°.

**Cernuscoli** (G.) Sulla pellagra: lettera a C. Paganoni. Bergamo, 1881. 8°. L. 1.

**Delpech** (Léon.) Contributions à l'étude de la chéloïde et de son traitement. Par., 1881. 51 pp. 4°. No. 377. \*

**Lépagniez** (Louis.) De l'eczéma professionnel. Par., 1881. 31 p. 4°. No. 394. \*

**Arnozan** (X.) Sclérodactylie; sclérimie étendue à la face et au dos; vitiligo sur le côté gauche du cou, chez une femme de quarante-deux ans, atteinte depuis cinq ans de rhumatisme articulaire subaigu. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 97-100. — **Baruch** (S.) The treatment of carbuncle. *Am. M. Bi-Weekly*, N. Y., 1881, xiii, 265. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Einige Beobachtungen über des Längenwachsthum der Nägel bei Gesunden und Nervenkranken. *Arch. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 363-368. — **Bulkley** (L. D.) Curious knotting of the hair producing an appearance similar to the nits of pediculi pubis. *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1881, vii, 403. — *Phthiriasis. Ibid.*, 394-403. — On the nomenclature and classification of diseases of the skin. *Ibid.*, 366-382. — A second case of lichen planus affecting the penis before developing elsewhere. *Ibid.*, 392. — Favus and its treatment by a new method of depilation. *Tr. M. Soc.*, N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 155-162. — **Carrier** (A. E.) Psoriasis affecting the scalp, chest, legs and arms, and also all the nails on the fingers and toes. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 4. — **Charteris** (M.) Conium baths in eczema. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 821. — **Finlayson**. Case of scleroderma adutorum. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1881, xvi, 454. — **Gallerani** (F.) Un caso di dermite esfoliativa o pitiriasi rossa di Hebra. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1881, xvi, 257-260. — **Gamberini** (P.) Caso di elefantiasi degli Arabi. *Ibid.*, 261-265. — Del naftol nella cura della psoriasi, proposto dal Prof. Kaposi, in luogo del catrame. *Ibid.*, 287. — **Gibier**. Lemicrobe du pemphigus. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 725. — **Guibout** (E.) Dermatoses péculaires. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1881, i, 769-775. — Estudio comparativo de las manifestaciones cutáneas de la esferofula, de la sífilis y del herpe. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, Madrid, 1881, ix, 389-392. — **Gyselynok**. Du traitement des maladies de la peau d'après l'école de Vienne. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 281-298. — **Lang** (E.) Ueber Psoriasis (Schuppenflechte). *Sammlung klin. Vortr.* no. 208. (Chir. no. 65.) *Leipz.*, 1881, pp. 1765-1788. — **Lesser** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Herpes zoster. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 391-405, 1 pl. — **Letulle** (M.) Sur une observation de névralgie urétrale d'origine blennorrhagique, compliquée de zona lombaire bilatérale; notes et observations sur le zona lombaire ou sacré, secondaire aux affections génito-urinaires. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 662; 673. — **Malherbe** (A.) Recherches sur l'épithéliome calcifié des glandes sébacées; contribution à l'étude des tumeurs ossiformes de la peau. [Résumé d'un mémoire couronné par la Soc. de chir.] *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 529-553, 1 pl. — **Manson** (P.) Notes on some skin diseases. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 27-36, 1 pl. — Scleroderma following fever. *Ibid.*, 30. — Symmetrical development of minute tumours after suppression of profuse sweating. *Ibid.*, 33-36. — Symmetrical scleroderma of parotid region. *Ibid.*, 31. — **Monteverdi** (A.) Appunti sopra le statistiche ufficiali dei pellagrosi della provincia di

Cremona. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese*, Cremona, 1881, i, 82-96. — **Morselli** (E.) Alcune annotazioni sulla patogenesi del tifo pellagroso e sui suoi rapporti coll' ileo-tifo comune. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1881, xviii, 455-477. — **Pospelow** (A.) Ein Fall einer seltenen Hautkrankheit. (Lichen ruber planus.) *St. Petersb.*, med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 375-377. — **Raimondi** (C.) Contribuzione allo studio della psoriasi; cura di questa e di altre dermatosi cogli acidi crisofanico e pirogallico. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1881, xvi, 265-286. — **Riehl** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Tuberkulose der Haut. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xxi, 1229; 1260. — **Rossignol**. Des scarifications dans les maladies de la peau. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 298-305. — **Schüller** (M.) Histologische Studien über die Mikrokokken des Lupus. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1881, viii, 721-724. — **Sesemann** (E.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Psoriasis. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, vi, 377. — **Vidal**. Traitement du lupus par les scarifications. *Praticien*, Par., 1881, iv, 545-547. — **Weinlechner** (J.) Elephantiasis der rechten unteren Extremität. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, *Wien.*, 1881, xvi, 315.

## VACCINATION.

**Calissoni** (V.) Sull' opera dei veterinarii rispetto alla pratica della pubblica vaccinazione e rivaccinazione; e progetto di sistemazione del servizio vaccino in Italia. *Torino*, 1881. 16°. [Repr. from: *Giorn. di med. veter. prat.*]

**Grancini** (G.) Rivista vaccina: cenno critico sull' opera, La vaccinazione animale del dott. Carlo d'Arpes. *Lecce*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gazz. degli osp.*]

**Report** on the vaccine operations in the Central Provinces, for the year 1880-1. *Nagpur*, 1881. 21 p. 6 l. fol.

**Behrend** (G.) Ueber vaccineale Hauteruptionen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 679-681. — Vaccinal eruptions. [Transl. by W. T. Alexander.] *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1881, vii, 383-391. — **Carrieru** et **Pourquier**. La génisse et la vache laitière comme sources de vaccin. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1881, iii, 542; 566. — **Chassagny**. Plan d'un service de vaccine à la Charité. *Lyon méd.*, 1881, xxxviii, 289-300. — **Does** vaccination protect? [Edit.] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 602. — **Hart** (E.) Remarks on animal vaccination. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1881, ii, 850. — **Hodgson** (G. F.) On the relations of small-pox and cow-pox especially as illustrated by the experiments of Mr. Badeock, formerly of Brighton. *Ibid.*, 852. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On gangrenous eruptions in connection with chicken-pox and vaccination. *Ibid.*, 707. — **Kormann** (E.) Referat der Impffrage-Commission. *Veröffentl. d. Gesellschaft. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section* (1880), 1881, iv, 69-85. — **Manzini**. De la vacunación y de la revacunación. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1881, vii, 318; 409; 469; 510. — **Meinel**. Die animale Impfanstalt zu Metz während des Jahres 1880. *Arch. f. öff. Gsndtspf.*, *Strassb.*, 1881, vi, 44-58. — **Pissin**. Zur Conservirung



der animalen Vaccine. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 651-653. — **Reissner**. Weitere Erfahrungen über getrockneten Kälberimpfstoff. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 647. — **Riegel**. Erfahrungen über Impfung mit animaler Lymphe in einem ländlichen Impfbezirk. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 497-499. — **S. (E. M.)**. Questions on vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 739. — **Taylor (W. H.)**. Roseola vaccinia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 519-521. — **Vaccination (The)** question reconsidered. J. Sc., Lond., 1881, 3. s., iii, 646-653. — **Vogt (A.)**. Der alte und der neue Impfglaube. Bl. f. Gsndtspf., Zürich, 1881, x, 151; 159. — **Wallisch (L.)**. Die Impfung und die Durchführung derselben. Oesterr. arztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 177-179. — **Warlomont (E.)**. Remarks on animal vaccination in its general relations with vaccination and revaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 767-769.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Chisolm (Julian J.)**. Sympathetic ophthalmia. Two cases under peculiar circumstances. Sequel of surgical operations. N. Y., 1881, G. P. Putnam's Sons, pp. 265-268. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. Ophth. 1881. x.]

**Galezowski**. Dell' omotropina, della sua azione sull' occhio; memoria trad. dal dott. Bountah (Cairo). Pavia, 1881. 8°.

**Ulrich (R.)**. Die Aetiologie d. Strabismus convergens hypermetropicus. Ein Vorschlag, denselben im Entstehen zu bekämpfen. Kassel, 1881. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Williams (Henry W.)**. The diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. Bost., 1881, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 476 p. 7 pl. 8°.

**von Arlt (F.)**. Klinische Darstellung der Krankheiten des Auges, zunächst der Binde-, Horn- und Lederhaut, dann der Iris und des Ciliarkörpers. Wien, 1881. Besprochen von A. von Reuss. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 896-898. — **Bergmeister (O.)**. Ueber Buphthalmus congenitus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 229-238. — **Bono (G. B.)**. Del rapporto tra la forma del cranio e la refrazione oculare. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1881, iii, 641-647. — **Chauvel (J.)**. Orbite. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xvi, 542-751. — **Dickinson (W.)**. Practical observations upon certain intra-ocular affections fatal to vision unless early detected and appropriate treatment be adopted. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 481-492. — **Gariel (C. M.)**. Physique optique. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xvi, 371-449. — **Gayet, Hocquard et (A.)**. Masson Iconographie photographique appliquée à l'ophtalmologie. Lyon. méd., 1881, xxxviii, 255-263, 2 pl. — **Giovanardi (E.)**. Intorno ad un caso di anoftalmia doppia congenita (mancanza dei nervi ottici, atrofia dei lobi occipitali). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 244-250, 1 pl. — **Knies (M.)**. De l'ophtalmie sympathique. (Traduction résumée par les docteurs Burckardt et Parent.) Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 662-673. — **Kühne (W.)** und H. Sewall. Zur Physiologie des Seh-epithels.

Verhandl. d. naturh.- med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1880, n. F., ii, 324-328. — **Kühne (W.)** und J. Steiner. Ueber electricische Vorgänge im Sehgane. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb., 1881, iv, 64-168, 2 tab. — **Linnell (E. H.)**. A case of left-sided binocular hemianopsia, with report of autopsy and microscopical examination. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 446-449. — **MacGillavry (H.)**. Iets over en naar aanleiding van sympathische ophthalmie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 753-761. — **Netoliczka (E.)**. Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Gewerbebetriebe auf die Augen der Arbeiter. J. f. Gsndtspf., Wien, 1881, v, no. 11, pp. 1-3. — **Nieden (A.)**. Ueber Pathogenese und Aetiologie des Nystagmus der Bergleute auf Grund von Untersuchungen von ca. 7500 Bergarbeitern. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 681-684. — **Oeller (J. N.)**. Ueber hyaline Gefäßdegeneration als Ursache einer Amblyopia saturnina. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 329-359, 1 pl. — **Oliver (C. A.)**. Description of a color sense measure. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 438. — The hygiene of the eye; an address to physicians. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 647-649. — **Pagenstecher (H.)**. Massage in diseases of the eye. [Transl. by J. A. Spalding.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 424-433. — **Rampoldi (R.)**. Rapporti morbosi esistenti fra l'apparato sessuale e il visivo. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 317-331. — **Ravà (G.)**. Novello metodo diagnostico per iscoprire la simulazione dell' amaurosi monoculare. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 289-291. — **Rayleigh**. Experiments on colour. Nature, Lonn., 1881-2, xxv, 64-66. — **Samelsohn (J.)**. Zur Frage des Farbensinncentrums. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 850-853. — **Schenkl**. Angeborene mangelhafte Entwicklung des Levator palp. sup., des Rect. ext., Rect. int., Rect. sup. und Obliq. inf. beider Augen. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1881, v, 335-337. — **Schwahn**. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von den associirten Zwangsstellungen der Augen. Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. (Eckhard), Giessen, 1881, ix, 193-207. — **Skrebitzky (A.)**. Fall von Anophthalmus mit angeborener Cystenbildung in den unteren Augenlidern. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1881, xix, 423-428. — **Snellen (H.)**. Sympathische ophthalmie. (Voordracht, geh. in de sectie voor Oogheek. van het 7. Intern. geneesk. Congres, te Londen.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 737-742. — **Spalding (J. A.)**. On massage in ocular affections. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 434-437. — **Szilágyi (E.)**. Ueber Simultancontrast. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 849. — **Van Duyse**. Le colobome de l'œil et le kyste séreux congénital de l'orbite. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1881, 12. s., vi, 144-170. — **von Vintschgau (M.)**. Zeitbestimmungen der Bewegungen der eigenen Iris. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 324-390, 1 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Abadie (C.)**. Traitement du décollement de la rétine par la galvano-puncture. Gaz. hebdomadaire.

méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 788-790. — **De Vincentiis** (C.) Sul glioma della retina. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 342-399. — **Herdgen** (M.) On the so-called concussion of the retina. [Transl. by J. A. Spalding.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 399-413. — **Higgins** (C.) Three cases of simple atrophy of the optic nerves, occurring in members of the same family. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 869. — **Schubert** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Retinitis syphilitica. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipzig, 1881, v, 329-332. — **Teillais**. Rupture de la choroïde. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 33. — **Webster** (D.) Sympathetic neuro-retinitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 115-123. — **Wiethe** (T.) Ein Fall von angeborener Difformität der Sehnervenpapille. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 14-19, 1 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Burnett** (S. M.) Circum-corneal hypertrophy of the conjunctiva. [Frühjahrs-Katarrh (Sä-misch); conjunctivite printanière (de Wecker); spring catarrh of the conjunctiva]; with some peculiarities of its appearance in the negro. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 414-420. Also: Reprint. — **Grossmann** (K.) On ophthalmia neonatorum, and its prevention. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 702. — **Kramsztyk** (Z.) Zapalenie oczów pryszczkowe. [Pustular inflammation of the eyes.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 938; 958; 980. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Ophthalmia neonatorum. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 138-141. — **Smith** (E.) Treatment of granular lids. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing., 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 70-74. — **Uhthoff** (W.) Ein Fall von ungewöhnlicher Degeneration der menschlichen Conjunctiva. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 322-328, 1 pl. — **Vossius** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Diphtheritis conjunctivæ. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1881, xix, 418-423.

## DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Damalix** (A.) Du traitement des affections chroniques de la cornée par le massage de l'œil. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1880-1, i, 491-499. — **Domec** (D.) La pterygion à Quito; nouvelle pathogénie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 736-747. — **Hocquard** (E.) Plaques épithéliales de la cornée. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1880-1, i, 481-491. — **Hotz** (F. C.) Malarial keratitis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliiii, 598-603. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Dell cheratite dei mietitori e dei suoi rapporti colla dacriocistite. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 304-320.

## DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Velardi** (E.) Un caso di alopecia ciliare alterna. Firenze, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. d'ocul.]

**Armaignac** (H.) Des applications de la greffe dermique à la blépharoplastie. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 319. — **Caudron** (V.) Ectropion cicatriciel; greffe hétéroplastique; guérison. *Ibid.*, 322. — **Delaperonne**. Du chancre palpébral. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1880-1, i, 499-505. — **Moty**. Chancre induré palpébral. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1020.

— **Stellwag**. Acne tarsalis, s. Blepharitis ciliaris. Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 478. — **Story**. Palpebral sarcoma. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 455. — **Teillais**. Cancroïde de la paupière inférieure. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 27.

## DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Carter** (J. M. G.) A case of partial paralysis of the iris. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iv, 545. — **Oppenheimer** (H. S.) A case of foreign body retained in the iris for 19 years. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 450. — **Tartuferi** (F.) Un caso di granuloma dell' iride senza cellule giganti. Ann. di ottal. Pavia, 1881, x, 321-328, 1 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Calhoun** (A. W.) Unique case of dislocation of both lenses into the anterior chamber. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 252. — **Knapp** (H.) Coloring of the shining reflex at the edge of lenses dislocated in the anterior chamber; a nice clinical experiment. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1881, x, 456. — **Teillais**. Luxation du cristallin. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 31.

## Cataract.

**Jany**. Zur Lehre von der diabetischen Cataract und der Operation derselben. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 665-667. — **Knapp** (H.) Bericht über ein siebentes hundert Staarextractionen; mit historischen und kritischen Bemerkungen, besonders über die periphere Kapseleröffnung. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 49-69. — **Purtscher**. Ein Fall von Erythrop-sie nach Cataracta traumatica. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1881, v, 333.

## FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Anderson** (T.) A prismatic optometer. Specialist, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 40-42. — **Browning** (W.) Ein binoculares Ophthalmotrop. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 69-74, 1 pl. — **de Fontenay** (O. E.) Om Kontrol med Farveblindhed. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1881, 2. R., viii, 721-734. — **Gradenigo** (P.) Dell' ascoltazione dell' occhio. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 361-364. — **Holland** (J. W.) Color blindness in railroad employés. Rep. Bd. Health, Kentucky, 1880, Frankfort, 1811, iii, pp. lxi-lxiv. — **Macé** (J.) et W. Nicati. Contribution à l'étude du champ visuel des couleurs. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1880-1, i, 506-513. — **Mauthner** (L.) Ueber das Wesen und die Bestimmung der Farbenblindheit. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 258; 270; 281; 294; 307; 316. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Color-blindness. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 212-215. — **Perrin** (M.) Optométrie ou dioptrique de l'œil; optomètre. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xvi, 449-477. — **Pflüger** (E.) Weitere Beobachtungen an Farbenblinden. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 1-14. — **Reich** (M.) Ostrota zrienija u uchatblhchsa v uchebnich zavedenijach Rossii. [Acuteness of vision in the public schools in Russia.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1881, vi, 2699; 2719; 2739. — **Schweigger** (C.) Zur Strychnin- Therapie nebst Bemerkungen über



hysterische Sehstörungen. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1881, xix, 415-418. — **Vlădescu**. Causale cele mai frecvente ale ambliopiei. [On the most frequent causes of amblyopia.] *Progresul med. roman.* Bucuresti, 1881, iii, 359.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Abadie** (C.) Des indications de l'iridectomie et de la sclérotomie dans le glaucome. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1881, ci, 391-396. — **Hickman** (C. W.) Operative measures in glaucoma. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 135-139. — **Knapp** (H.) Traumatic suspension of the anterior chamber; myopia; restoration of the anterior chamber, acute glaucoma; cured with eserine. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 451-455. — **Lundy** (C. J.) The cure of acute glaucoma by sulphate of eserine. *Tr. M. Soc., Mich.*, Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, pp. 33-36. — **Pini** (G.) Di nuovo sul glaucoma. *Boll. d'ocul.*, Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 31-35.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Atwood** (F.) Division of optic and ciliary nerves; a substitute for enucleation, with case. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 51. — **Dehenne**. De la sclérotomie. *Gaz. d'ophth.*, Par., 1881, iii, 371-380. — **Dufour** (M.) De l'action de l'iridectomie dans l'hydrophtalmie congénitale. [Transl. by Parent, from: *Beitr. z. Ophth. als Festgabe an Friedrich Horner.*] *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 674-677. — **Hook** (J.) Die kleinen chirurgischen Handgriffe in der Augenheilkunde. *Wien. Klinik*, 1881, vii, 259-278. — **Lundy** (C. J.) Sympathetic eye trouble; enucleation, convergent squint; causes; treatment; a clinical lecture. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1881, iv, 359-361. — **Nicolini** (T.) Di una enervazione ottico-ciliare. *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavia, 1881, x, 329-333. — **Smith** (E.) Optico-ciliary neurotomy. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 6. — **White** (J. A.) A simple way of performing optico-ciliary neurotomy; the proposed substitute for enucleation. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 659-661. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Two cases of traumatic ophthalmitis; enucleation. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1881, n. s., xxviii, 251-257.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Fuchs** (E.) Das Sarcom des Uvealtractus. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 7 M.

**Secondi** (R.) Esoftalmo pulsante: Storia o conferenza clinica. *Pavia*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di oftal.*, 1881.]

**Adamük** (E.) Einige Beobachtungen über Geschwülste des Auges. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 19-27, 1 pl. — **Bull** (C. S.) A contribution to the pathology of orbital tumors; being a study of the secondary processes in the periosteum and bones of the orbit and vicinity. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 139-155. — **Meyer**. Épithéliome de l'angle interne de l'œil gauche; ablation; greffe dermique; guérison. *Rev. clin. d'ocul.*, Bordeaux, 1881, ii, 320. — **Teillais**. Deux cas de phlegmon de l'orbite. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1881, xv, 35-38.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Alexander**. Extraction eines Eisensplitters aus dem Glaskörper mittels des Elektromagneten. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1881, v, 337-339. — **Galezowski**. Blessure de la cornée, de l'iris et du cristallin par un éclat de fer qui s'est logé dans la rétine; extraction au moyen d'un sonde en aimant; guérison. [Rapp. par P. Berger.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 715-733. — **Hirschberg** (J.) On the extraction of chips of iron or steel from the interior of the eye. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 369-398. — **Jodko** (W. N.) Przyczynek do kazuist. urazowych uszkodzeń oka. [Wound of eye.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 999-1002. — **Krenchel** (V.) Magnetens Anvendelse til Fjernelse af Jernsplinter fra det Indre af Øjet. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 761-769. — **Ravà** (G.) Tre singolari casi di traumatismi oculari. *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavia, 1881, x, 291-303.

#### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

##### OTOTOLOGY.

**Candelon** (S.) Manómetro auri. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 271. — **Cinisielli** (G.) Note istologiche sull'organo dell'udito. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1881, v, 176-193, pl. — **Glauert**. Ein Fall von Doppelhören. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 714-716. — **Gruber** (J.) Bericht über die auf der Klinik des Prof. \* \* \* während des Jahres 1880 ambulatorisch behandelten Ohrenkranken. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 467-488. — **Grynfeltt** (J.) Brèves considérations sur les polypes de l'oreille; (un polypotome d'occasion). *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1881, iii, 530-532. — **Habermann** (J.) Summarischer Bericht der k. k. otiatrischen Universitätsklinik des Prof. E. Zaufal, für das Jahr 1880. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 69-92. — **Jones** (H. McN.) Zymosis in relation to aural therapeutics. *Specialist*, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 37-39. — **Minor** (J. L.) A clinical study of fifty cases of ear disease. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 581-586. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Two cases of congenital macrostoma, accompanied by malformation of the auricles and by the presence of auricular appendages. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 780. — **Pinder** (T. H.) Instruments for the treatment of diseases of the ear. *Ibid.*, 782. — **Pollnow** (H.) Noch einmal die Ohrenkrankheiten der Locomotivführer und Heizer. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1881, x, 285-287. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) A new ear and throat mirror. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 127-129. — A new modification of the ear syringe. *Ibid.*, 130. — **Suñé y Molist** (L.) Efectos de la estrechez nasal sobre las funciones del oído. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1881, vii, 497-499. — **Theobald**. Maggots in a child's ear. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 350. — **Turnbull** (C. S.) Amyl nitrite in tinnitus aurium. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1881, xlv, 669. — **Weil**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Ohrgeräuschen. *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1881, xv, 181-183. — **Williams**. Ear cases. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1881, xli, 608-611.

*Diseases of the External Ear.*

**Moldenhauer.** Fall von Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus dem Gehörgange mit theilweiser Ablösung der Ohrmuschel. Arch. f. Ohrenh. Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 59-64. — **Pooley** (T. R.) Perichondritis auriculæ. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 211-217. — **Steinbrügge** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Topographie der menschlichen Vorhofsgelände. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881, x, 257-261, 1 pl.

*Diseases of the Internal Ear.*

**Baginski** (B.) Die Funktion der Bogengänge des Orlabyrinths. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1881, i, 438-446. — **Flesch** (M.) Stenose des inneren Gehörganges durch Hyperostosis cranii. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 66-68. — **Ladreit de Lacharrière.** De l'otite labyrinthique. [Extr. de l'article "Oreille" du Dict. d. sc. méd., sous presse.] Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 277-288.

*Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Bezold** (F.) Verbrührung des Trommelfells. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 49-58. — **Cassells.** Three cases of discharge from the ear with destruction of membrana tympani; treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 449. — **Flesch** (M.) Zur Dehiscenz des Tegmen tympani. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 65. — **Gonzalez Alvarez** (B.) Una otitis media supurada y dos operaciones de miringotomía. Siglo yédo. Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 779-781. — **Heineman.** Caries of the petrous portion of the temporal bone following chronic ear disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 633. — **Hessler.** Ueber Arrosion der Arteria carotis interna in Folge von Felsenbeincaries. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881-2, xviii, 1-48, 1 pl. — **Knapp** (H.) Das Baumwollkügelchen als künstliches Trommelfell. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881, x, 262-271. — **Pollak.** Necrosis of mastoid process. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 601-607.

*Wounds and Injuries of the Ear.*

**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) The removal of foreign bodies from the ear. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 645-647.

*DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Petit** (Nicholas-Alfred). De quelques considérations sur les polypes naso-pharyngiens et leur propagation au cerveau. Par., 1881. 54 p. 4°. No. 376. \*

**Piana** (A.) Delle malattie del naso e delle fosse nasali. Fossombrone, 1881. 8°. L. 4.

**Læwenberg.** Des végétations adénoïdes de la cavité pharyngo-nasale. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 845-850. — **Lozano Caparros** (E.) Un caso de ozena. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 310-312. — **Roe** (J. O.) Nasal stenosis, its influence on olfaction, audition, vocalization and respiration, and its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 173-201. — **Sajous** (C. E.) Gla-

cial acetic acid in nasal hypertrophy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 729-731. — **Shurly** (E. L.) On the abuse of local treatment in nasal disorders. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 2-4. — **Spender** (J. K.) The immediate arrest of bleeding from the nose. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 776. — **Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber Tuberculose der Nasenhöhle und deren Nebenhöhlen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 268-270.

*DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Fränkel** (B.) Ueber die Behandlung der Angina catarrhalis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 689-691. — **Freund** (E.) Mittheilungen über die Behandlung der Laryngitis crouposa catarrhalis sowie der Angina diphtheritica und catarrhalis vermittelt der Massage. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 464. — **Gueneau de Mussay** (N.) De quelques formes insidieuses d'angine syphilitique. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 709-711. — **Klamann.** Beitrag zur Behandlung des Nasenrachencatarrhs der Säuglinge und kleineren Kinder. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1881, l, 1125-1127. — **Ranschoff.** Erysipelatous inflammation of the glottis. Cincin. Lancet and Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 543. — **Skobel** (S.) Przypadek wrzodów gruźliczych w gardle. [Abscess of pharynx.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 641-665.

*Diseases of the Larynx.*

*See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.*

**Chiari** (O.) Ueber das unbeabsichtigte Eindringen der Schlundsonden in den Kehlkopf. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 485-487. — **Coupard** (G.) Paralysie de la corde vocale inférieure gauche produite par une compression ganglionnaire. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1881-2, ii, 459-463. — **Delavan** (D. B.) Primary epithelioma of larynx below vocal cords; unique case; bilateral paralysis of laryngeal abductor; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 625. — **Guinier** (H.) Nouvelles études laryngologiques; des conditions physiologiques de la laryngoscopie et des opérations intralaryngiennes, ou moyen pratique d'obtenir la tolérance gutturale. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1881, xv, 327-343. — **Hering** (T.) Przyczynek do kazuist ciała obcych w krtani i przetyku. [Foreign body in larynx.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 933-938. — **Holmes** (G.) Description of an oxygenated air lamp for laryngoscopic or other purpose. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 827. — **Koch** (P.) Sur les effets du traitement des sténoses laryngiennes. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 288-296. — **Krieg.** Bericht über 18 Exstirpationen von Kehlkopfpolyphen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 257-262, 1 pl. — **Krishaber** (M.) Quelques considérations sur la phthisie laryngée. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 272-277. — **Scheff** (G.) Herpes laryngis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 475. — **Seifert** (O.) Papillomata laryngis; ein Fall. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 361-366. — **Ward** (W.) Laryngeal growths. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 676.



## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Church** (W. P.) Liberty without law is license; reply to the article: "Ought the practice of dentistry to be regulated by legislation," in *Dental Cosmos* for Oct., 1881. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1881, xxiii, 617-622.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Campbell** (H. F.) Registration and sanitation; their value: a preliminary report. Augusta, 1881. 23 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Georgia.]

**Guide** (A) to shipmasters visiting the Cape Fear and other rivers. Presented by the North Carolina Board of Health. Raleigh, 1881. 9 p. 8°.

**Otchet** meditsinsk departamenta za 1879 g. Predstavlenii ego sijatelstvu gospodinu ministru vnutrennich diele. [Report of med. Dept. for 1879.] St. Petersburg, 1881, 234 p. 12 tab. 8°. Sborn. sochin. po. sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg, 1881. iii. Pt. 3.

**Repetitorium** der med. Wissenschaften. Leit-faden für die Staatsprüf. der Aerzte. 1. Hft. Knochen-, Bänder- und Muskellehre. 2. Aufl. Bresl., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 25.

**Report** (Annual) of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States for the fiscal year 1880-1. Washington, 1881. Gov't. Pr. office. 247 p. 6 pl. 1 map, 1 diag., 1 tab. 8°.

**de Savornin Lohman** (W. H.) De verhouding van den staat tot de prostitutie. Groningen, 1881. 8°. f. 0.60.

**Alves Branco.** Ainda a quarantena de barca "Imogene" O livro do sr. Souso Martins e O Correio medico. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1881, xlv, 291-311. — **Bell** (C.) Address upon the important topics of needed reform in the laws of this State, regarding the office of coroner. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Syracuse, 1881, 72-101. — **Cyprus**; notice of quarantine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 835. — **Jacob** (A. H.) The notification of infectious diseases. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 483. — **Loi** suédoise sur le service de salubrité du royaume. [Transl. by L. Thomas, from: *Svensk. Författw.-Saml.*, 1874.] *Ann. d. hyg.*, Par., 1881, 3. s. vi, 428-445. — **Michael** (W. H.) The notification of infectious diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 737-739. — **Monteverdi** (A.) Parere sui comuni aventi diretto di far curare gratuitamente gli ammalati poveri nello Spedale Maggiore di Cremona. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese*, Cremona, 1881, i, 75-82. — **Moore** (J. W.) The notification of infectious diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 735-737.

## CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Chiappelli** (A.) Le condizioni dell'esercizio medico nell'antica Roma. Pistoia, 1881. 16°.

**McClelland** (M. A.) Report of the special committee on medical legislation before the Illinois State medical Society at its thirty-first

anniversary meeting, held at Chicago, May, 1881. Chicago, 1881, Johnson, Olds & Co. 31 p. 8°.

**Schmetzler** (K.) und F. Neumann. Die medicinischen Geheimmittel, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung. 2. Aufl. Karlsruhe, 1881. 8°. 1. M. 20.

**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Shall women practice medicine? *N. Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, no. 1, pp. 52-75. — **Lübben** (K. H.) Die Kurpfuscherei auf der Rhön. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1881, x, 337-342, 1 map. — **Reglamento** de la Sociedad filantrópica de profesores de ciencias medicas. Alumno méd., Madrid, 1881-2, ii, 4. — **Salomon** (M.) Ueber das Verhältniss des Specialismus zur Gesamtmedizin. *Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk.* in Berl. *Pädiat. Section* (1880), 1881, iv, 2-6. — **Servicios** médico-legales. [Decree of the Mexican-Government, fixing fees for.] *Méd. y ciruj. centro-am.*, Guatemala, 1881, ii, 176. — **Silberstein.** Die medicinischen Obscuranten! *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 343. — **Wells** (Mrs. S. E. F.) Women in medicine and their colleges. *Med.-Lit. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, iv, no. 3, pp. 9-14.

## HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Allen** (John K.) Some sanitary memoranda. Lansing, 1881. 21. 8°.

**Annual** sanitary report of the Province of Assam for the year 1880. By J. J. Clarke, Deputy Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner. Shillong, 1881. 62 p. fol.

**Circular** No. 1. State of New Hampshire. Office of State Board of Health, Concord, Nov., 1881. To local boards of health physicians and others interested in sanitary science [informing them of the organization of the state board of health, and soliciting co-operate assistance]. Concord, 1881. 3 p. 8°.

**Dobereiner** (K.) Führer zur Gesundheit. *Med.-diätetisches Lexicon.* 6 Lfg. Hamburg, 1881. 8°.

**Ordinance** (An) providing for the maintenance of the public health. Approved Aug. 16, 1881. Detroit, 1881. Broadside, fol.

**Reglamento** d'igiene pubblica del comune di Soresina. Soresina, 1881. 8°.

**Reglamento** di pubblica igiene del comune di Garfagnana. Tortona, 1881. 4°.

**Reglamento** di pubblica igiene del comune di Morano sul Po. Casale, 1881. 4°.

**Reglamento** di pubblica igiene del comune di Portobuffolè. Oderzo, 1881. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the board of supervision for the relief of the poor and of public health in Scotland, for the year 1880-1 (36). *Edinb.*, 1881, Neil & Co. 376 p. 1 diag. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Health Department of the City of Cleveland, for the year 1880. Cleveland, 1881. 88 p. 2 tab. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, for the year 1880 (13). Calcutta, 1881. 184 p. 1 map. 1 table. fol.

**Report** (Annual) of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Central Provinces, for the year 1880 (13). Nagpur, 1881. 59 p. fol.

**Report** on sanitary measures in India 1879-80: together with miscellaneous information up to June, 1881. Vol. xiii. (Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Lond., 1881, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 272 p. 1 map. fol.

**Report** (Annual) of the State Board of Health of Kentucky, for the year 1880-1 (3). Frankfort 1881. 200 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the State Board of Health of South Carolina, for the year 1880-1 (2). Charleston, 1881, Walker, Evans & Cogswell. 304. 8°.

**Report** (Sanitary) of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras for the year 1880 (17), with appendices containing vaccination report and returns and vital statistics of the general population. Madras, 1881, R. Hill. 174 p. 1 map. 33 diag. fol.

**Reports** (Annual) of the city physician, board of health, and registrar of vital statistics, of Concord, N.H., to the city council, for the year 1880-1. Concord, 1881. 11 p. 8°.

**Thompson** (Pinckney). Public health. Henderson, Ky., 1881, C. H. Johnson & Bro. 18 p. 8°.

**Ville de Bruxelles**. Rapport fait au Conseil communal, en séance du 3 octobre 1881, par le Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins, en exécution de l'article 70 de la loi du 30 mars 1836, pendant l'année 1880. Brux., 1881, V° J. Baertsen. 205 p. 1 diag. 1 tab. 8°.

**Ville du Havre**. Bureau municipal d'hygiène. Rapport du directeur sur les opérations du 1<sup>er</sup> semestre de l'année 1881. Havre, 1881, Delavaye. 51 p. 2 diag. fol.

**Yvaren** (P.). Entretiens d'un vieux médecin sur l'hygiène et la morale. Avignon, 1881. 12°.

**Adler** (H.). Das Sanitätswesen in Serbien. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 396-411. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1325-1329. — **Cantó** (F.). Servicios de Sanidad municipal en Valencia. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 65-69. — **Colin** (L.). Instruction sur les mesures et précautions à prendre, et sur les soins à donner aux ouvriers lorsque des travaux s'exécutent dans les terrains marécageux ou dans des alluvions maritimes de formation récente. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1377-1407. — **Estatutos** de la Sociedad española de higiene aprobados por real orden de 12 de setiembre de 1881. Gac. de hig. y climat., Cádiz, 1881, ii, 294-304. Also: Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 622-626. — **Gemma** (A. M.). Sull'istruzione dei sanitari del regno. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Madrid, 1881, 8. s., iii, 431; 441. — **Jane-way** (E. G.). Report of the committee on hygiene of the Medical Society of the County of New York. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 357-367. — **Jewett** (H.). Thoughts on sanitation. *Ibid.*, 351-357. — **Koch** (R.). Ueber Desinfection. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-49. — **Koch** (R.) and G. Wolffhügel. Untersu-

chungen über die Desinfection mit heisser Luft. *Ibid.*, 1-21. — **Koch** (R.) G. Gaffky, und F. Loeffler. Versuche über die Verwerthbarkeit heisser Wasserdämpfe zu Desinfectionszwecken. *Ibid.*, 1-19. — **McCormack** (J. N.). Soil drainage as a health measure. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky, 1880, Frankfort, 1881, iii, pp. lxxxi-xcvi. — **Organization** der Gesundheitspflege in einzelnen Städten. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1881, vi, 145-148. — **Peskoff**. K voprosu o položenii sanitarn. diela v Rossii voohtshe i otnosheniya k nemu Moscov. Zemstva v chastnosti. [Sanitary matters in Russia, particularly in district of Moscow.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg., 1881, ii, pt. 1, 130-152. — **Proposta** di modificazioni al Regolamento di polizia sanitaria per il Comune di Roma. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 313-315. — **Proskauer** (B.). Beiträge zur Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure in der Luft. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-18. — **Sanitary** legislation in New Hampshire; an act to establish a state board of health. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 171. — **Sanitation** in ancient Rome. [From: "Builder."] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 42-44. — **Sell** (E.). Ueber Wasseranalyse, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte üblichen Methoden. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-18. — **Smolenski** (P. O.). Ob ugolnoi kislote pochvennago vozducha. [Carbonic acid in ground-soil.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg., 1880, iii, pt. 1, 117-156; 1881, i, pt. 1, 89-136. — **Thompson** (P.). Public health. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky, 1880, Frankfort, 1881, iii, pp. lxxv-lxxx. — **Wertner** (M.). A régi közegészségügyről. [Ancient public hygiene.] Allam orvos, Budapest, 1881, 84; 93; 101; 110. — **Wolffhügel** (G.) and G. Knorre. Zu der verschiedenen Wirksamkeit von Carbol-Oel und Carbol-Wasser. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-8.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**de Pietra Santa** (Prosper). On hospital administration in Paris and London; [a paper read at the Social Science Congress, Dublin, Oct., 1881]. Transl. from the French. Lond., 1881, Spottiswoode & Co. 13 p. 8°.

**Regolamento** dello spedale Maggiore e dello spedale Donne di Brescia [n. p.], 1881. 4°.

**Rühlemann** (G. A.). Album für Krankenträger. 5. umgearb. Aufl. Leipz., 1881. 50 Pfing.

**Statuti organici** della Congregazione di carità e dell'ospedale civile del comune di Nicastro. Nicastro, 1881. 8°.

**Blair** (T.). Mr. Burdett on hospital expenditure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 374. — **Hospital** (The) Commission. *Ibid.*, 451.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Baldwin** (William J.). Steam heating for buildings; or hints to steam fitters; being a description of steam-heating apparatus for warming and ventilating private houses and large buildings, with remarks on steam, water, and air, in



their relation to heating; to which are added useful miscellaneous tables. N. Y., 1881, J. Wiley & Sons. 250 p. 3 pl. 8°.

**Heating and ventilation of the Bridgeport High School-house.** San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 4.

#### *Hygiene of Cities.*

**Baldwin** (Simeon E.) Public parks: a lecture, delivered in the Mechanics' Course, at the Scientific School, March 17th, 1881. New Haven, Conn., 1881, Punderson & Crisand. 27 p. 8°.

**Durand-Claye** (Alfred). Assainissement de Paris. Commission ministérielle; ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Observations des ingénieurs du service municipal au sujet des projets de rapport présentés par MM. A. Girard et Brouardel. Par., 1881, Chaix. 69 p. 4°.

**Health** (The) of Washington. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 38. — **Long** (W. H.) The sanitary problems of Louisville. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky, 1880, Frankfort, 1881, iii, pp. xxviii-xxxiii. — **Malaria** in Washington. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 525. — **Nowak** (J.) Der Rauch in gesundheitlicher Beziehung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 106-108. Also: Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., 1881, iv, 86; 106. — **Tripe** (J. W.) An address on the sanitary condition and laws of mediæval and modern London. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 567; 593. Also: San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 173-181.

#### *Hygiene of Habitations.*

"**Aliquis.**" Plumbing in Salt Lake City. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 41. — **Bakewell** (R. H.) On the hygiene of bed-rooms. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 348-353.

#### *Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Riant** (A.) Hygiène du cabinet de travail. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Duchesne et E. Michel.** Les albâtriers. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 604-606. — **Poisson** (L.) Note pour servir à l'étude de la santé des ouvriers dans les manufactures de tabacs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 385-399.

#### *Hygiene of Person.*

**Gairdner** (William T.) The Glasgow health lectures. No. II. The care of the body a private and a public duty. Glasgow & Edinb., 1881, J. Menzies & Co. 27-46 p. 8°.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Forholds-Regler** for at forhindre udbredelsen af Kopperne. Sundheds-Raadet for Staten Illinois, Springfield, Ill., Nov. 1881. [Rules for prevention of smallpox.] Springfield, 1881. 4 p. 8°.

**Abadie** (B.) Détermination des mesures capables d'arrêter la propagation des maladies

contagieuses notamment la pleuro-pneumonie. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 39-56. — **Brockway** (C. J.) Historical notes of the early measures taken to prevent the introduction and spread of smallpox and yellow fever in Newburyport, Mass. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 179-181. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) Report of \* \* \*, supervising inspector National Board of Health, Nat. B. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii (suppl. No. 15), 2-24. — **Dunlap** (R. W.) Epidemics and contagious diseases, likely to occur in central Kentucky, with a few rules for their registration and prevention. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky 1880, Frankfort, 1881, iii, pp. xlii-lvi. — **Martin** (J.) The influence of drinking water in originating or propagating enteric fever, diarrhoea, dysentery, and cholera. In his: Contrib. to Mil. & State M. 8°. Lond., 1881, i, 79-300. — **Roth** (F. F.) Ueber die Verbreitung des Typhoids (Abdominaltyphus) nach Wasserläufen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 475-478.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**School hygiene:** health of graduates of the Cleveland schools. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 486-490. — **Wasserfuhr.** Gesundheitswidrige Kleidungsstücke der Schulkinder im Unter-Elsass. Arch. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Strassb., 1881, vi, 68-77.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Piccolo** (M.) Cenni sul cimitero nuovo di Napoli con raccolta delle migliori iscrizioni. Napoli, 1881. 16°. L. 2.

**Regolamento** di polizia mortuaria pel comune di Castellina in Chianti. Poggibonsi, 1881. 4°.

**Regolamento** di polizia mortuaria pel comune di Novate-Brianza, prov. di Como. Merate, 1881. 8°.

**Hampe.** Ueber die Grundsätze, welche bei Friedhofs-Anlagen zu beachten sind. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., 1881, iv, 97-100.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Collard** (P.) De la bière considérée au point de vue de l'hygiène et au point de vue de la santé. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Esbach** (G.) Analyse complète du lait; rapidité, précision. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd.]

**Vitali** (D.) Manuale delle alterazioni e sofisticazioni dei principali preparati chimici e delle più importanti droghe medicinali. Piacenza, 1881. 8°.

**Bell** (J. C.) Analyses of grape juices, and of various samples of unfermented and other wines. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 197-201. —

**Chotteau** (L.) La viande de porc et le microscope. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 201-207. —

**Estcourt** (C.) Analyses of Liebig's extract of meat, and of an imitation of the extract. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 201. — **Guidini** (A.) Il ematojo Lodigiano i crematori collettiva e i

colombari. Gior. d. soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1881, iii, 769-791, 5 pl. — **Gunder** (S. H.) Alum in bread. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 547. — **Hermann** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Milch. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 442-444. — **Olver** (H.) Tuberculosis in a cow, especially with reference to milk contamination; [with notes by J. H. Steel.] Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1881, xiii, 316-318. — **Preusse**. Ueber technische Grundlagen für die polizeiliche Controle der Milch. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-17. — **Soltmann** (O.) Zur Conservirung der Milch im Haushalt. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 261-263. — **Wall** (E.) Milk analysis at Manchester. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 209. — **Wolffhügel** (G.) und F. Hüppe. Ueber das Eindringen der Hitze in das Fleisch bei seiner Zubereitung. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, 1-5.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Kammerer** (Emil.) Die Frage der Beseitigung der Abfallstoffe der Grosscommune Wien. Denkschrift der Section für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums. Wien, 1881, 22 p. 8°.

**Sconocchia** (A.) L'acqua potabile nella città di Terni: relazione alla comunale rappresentanza nell'anno 1881. Terni, 1881, 8°.

**Teissier** (J.) Les égouts et fosses d'aisance de la ville de Lyon au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. Rapport présenté à la Société nationale de médecine (séance du 6 avril 1881). Lyon, 1881, Giraud. 24 p. 8°. Also *abstr.* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 263-268.

**Barth** (M.) Ueber die hygienische Bedeutung des Trinkwassers und rationelle Principien für dessen Untersuchung und Beurtheilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 453; 465. — **Beyer** (H. G.) An account of Suvern's method of the disposal of excreta, as practised in the Jacob's Hospital at Leipzig, Germany, with a short description of the latter. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 1-6. — **Blome** (L. I.) Sewerage of Augusta. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 40. — **Discussion** du rapport de M. Ferrand sur les eaux qu'il serait préférable d'amener à Lyon. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 336-341. — **Fischer** (F.) Die menschlichen Abfallstoffe, ihre praktische Beseitigung und landwirthschaftliche Verwerthung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Brnshwg., 1881, xiii, Suppl. (1882), vi, (1 l.), 175 pp. — **Gerson**. Das neue Filtrationsverfahren von Dr. \* \* \*. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1881, vi, 309-313. — **Gipps** (F. B.) A comparison between the Prospect and Kenny Hill schemes proposing a high-pressure water supply for Sydney. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, 1880, Sydney, 1881, xiv, 259-280. — **Gutachten** des städt. Gesundheitsrathes, über die projektirte Wasserversorgung der k. Hauptstadt Prag. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 455; 465. — **Notter** (J. L.) Water: a table of analyses of samples. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 211-230. — **Phillips** (F. C.) The impurities of our water supply. Pitts-

burgh M. J., 1882, ii, 11-14. — **Popper**. Ueber die Projekte zur Wasserleitung Prags. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1513. — **Probable** (The) cause of the impure water in Boston. Spongilla fluviatilis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 527-529. — **Reilly** (F. W.) Report, river inspection service, 1881. Office of the Superintendent, River Inspection Service, Nat. Bd. Health. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1881. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii (suppl. no. 15), 1. — **Sewer** gases and traps. [Edit.] San Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 38. — **Sewer** ventilation. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 9. — **Stübbent** (J.) Die Entwässerung und Reinigung der Städte auf der Gewerbe-Ausstellung in Düsseldorf. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Köln, 1881, x, 56-64. — **Turnbull** (A. J.) Sewer ventilation; report to the Greenock Board of Police, on the ventilation of the sewers of thirty-three towns, compiled from information received from burgh engineers. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v (suppl.), 3 l. — **Ventilating** drains by gas jets. *Ibid.*, v, 12.

*MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Caswell** (Edward T.) Reform in medical education the aim of the Academy. The annual address delivered before the Am. Acad. of Medicine, at its sixth annual meeting in N. York, September 20th, 1881. Phila., 1881, W. F. Fell & Co. 16 p. 8°.

**Report** on the Nagpur School of Medicine, Central Provinces, for the year 1880-1 (13). Nagpur, 1881. 9 p. fol.

**Roler** (E. O. F.) Introductory address before students of the Chicago Medical College, at the opening of the session of 1881-2. Chicago, 1881, McCabe, Tranter & Co. 16 p. 8°.

**Verzeichniss** der Behörden, Lehrer, Anstalten, Beamten, und Studierenden auf der Grossherzoglich Badischen Universität Freiburg. Sommer-Semester 1881. Freiburg i. B., 1881, H. M. Poppen & Sohn. 36 p. 8°.

**Aphel** (F.) Insegnamento medico; note. Salute: Italia med., Geneva, 1881, 2. s., xv, 281. — **Examinations** at the Royal College of Surgeons. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 898. — **Faculté** (La) de médecine de Bordeaux; ses trois premières années: 1878-81. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 142-145. — **"Free"** and **"fair"** trade in science. [Edit.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 430-432. — **Gerstenstein** (G. M.) Materijala dlja budushei meditsinskago obrazovanija v Rossi. [The future of medical education in Russia.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 665; 684; 721; 737. — **Informe** que sobre la reforma de la vigente ley de instruccion publica emite el claustro de la Facultad de medicina de Zaragoza. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 338; 348; 355. — **Jacobi** (A.) Report of the censor to Syracuse University Medical College. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 68. — **Kendig** (B. E.) The standard of medical education. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881, ii, 51. — **List** of bogus medical colleges. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 159. — **Medical** education and registration in America. [Edit.] Med.



Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 576. — **Medical** education in France. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 630. — **Minot** (C. S.) A grave defect in our medical education. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 565-567. — **Numero** (Le) des étudiants. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 855-898. — **Reuss** (L. M.) La Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg et l'enseignement de la médecine en Allemagne. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 857-863. — **Rothrock** (J. T.) Higher medical culture. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881-2, ii, 71-81. — **Ugarte G.** (I.) Reforma del plan de estudios médicos. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 81-85. — **Westcott** (T.) The early struggles of Jefferson Medical College. [From: Phila. Sunday Dispatch.] Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 237-241. — **Ziegler** (J. L.) Medical education in its relation to quackery. Quart. Tr. Lancaster City & Co. M. Soc., 1881-2, ii, 18-26.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Balch** (L.) A review of the second trial of Jesse Billings, jr., for the murder of his wife; tried at the Saratoga oyer and terminer, Ballston, April, 1880, Mr. justice Porter, presiding: taking chiefly into consideration the medical evidence and the bearing it has upon medical jurisprudence. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 292-317. — **Baume**. Quelques matériaux apportés à la médecine légale des aliénés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1881, 6. s., vi, 264; 446. — **Bigelow** (H. R.) The responsibility of the State and of the individual, with special reference to Guiteau and the death penalty. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 367-371. — **De Sanctis** (T. L.) Revisione di perizia medico-legale; (sezione d'accusa). Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 672-676. — **Freymuth**. Die Stellung des Gerichtsarztes in der Zurechnungsfrage. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 629. — **Giovanardi** (E.) Perizia medico-legale intorno ad una frattura del cranio. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 561-571. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) The case of Guiteau. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iv, 544. — **Laennec** (T.) Recherches pratiquées sur des os de fœtus nouveau-nés et à terme ayant pour but de comparer ces os à des ossements soumis à son examen à la suite d'une expertise médico-légale. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 11-15. — **Tamassia** (A.) Gli ultimi studii sulla criminalità. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 161-204. — **Vibert** (C.) De l'hypnotisme au point de vue médico-légal. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 399-406. — **Wilkie** (D.) Notes of post-mortem examination of two cases of judicial hanging. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 275-277. — **von Winwarter** (F.) Ueber eine in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung interessante Schädelverletzung. Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1881, vii, 205-208.

#### Toxicology.

**Baldwin** (William O.) On the poisonous properties of quinine; with remarks by J. Marion Sims. N. Y., 1881, Birmingham & Co. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Med. Gaz. 1881.]

**Barthélemy** et Magnan. Intoxication par les vapeurs de charbon; coma; convulsions toniques et cloniques subintrantes; contractures consécutives; éruption acnéiforme du tronc et de la face; troubles intellectuels graves; délire, collapsus, puis hébétéude et amnésie; persistance de ces derniers phénomènes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 406-422. — **Biefel** (R.) und T. Poleck. Ueber Kohlendunst und Leuchtgasvergiftung. [From: Dingl. pol. Journ. Bd. 240, S. 199.] Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Brnschw., 1881, iv, 75; 81. — **Bigelow** (J. M.) Tobacco poisoning. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 233.). — **Eckhard** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von dem Strychninkrampf. Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. (Eckhard), Giessen, 1881, ix, 1-24. — **Flagg** (R. N.) Gas poisoning at Yonkers. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 39. — **Hamilton** (J. R.) Case of poisoning with belladonna and aconite. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 443. — **Kahl** (J.) Otrucie strychnina. [Cases of poisoning by strychnia.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 721-724. — **Kartoulé** (S.) Δηλητρίασις διὰ θείκης' ατροπίνης. Γαλλικός, Αθήναι, 1881, Ζ', 302. — **Kauders** (J.) Pilokarpin als Antidot gegen Atropin. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1253-1258. — **Langaard** (A.) Ueber die Giftwirkung von japanischem Sternanis (Illicium religiosum Sieb.). Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 222-239. — **Liman**. Drei Gutachten über gemuthmaasste Kunstfehler. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 620-622. — **Litten** (M.) Ueber Vergiftungen mit Schwefelsäure. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 665-670. — **Musser** (J. H.) Acute poisoning by alcohol. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 253. — **Pecorara** (A.) Il solanum lethale. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1880, xxxvi, 93-108. — **Plugge** (P. C.) Vergiftung met aconitine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 689-701. — **Seymour** (W. W.) A fatal case of poisoning by gelsemium. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 590. — **Stuart** (G. A.) A case of tansy poisoning. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 294. — **Tamassia** (A.) Dell' intossicazione acutissima per solfuro di carbonio. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 105-124. — **Tscherbin** (N.) Epidemija raphanii (otravlenie mukoioi s sporinei) v g. Kieve, v dek. minuvshago 1880 g. [Epidemic of raphania in the city of Kiev.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1881, viii, 171; 290.

#### (Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Chowdry** (B. N.) Poisoning by red arsenic. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 282. — **Selmi** (F.) [et al.] In causa di veneficio per arsenico; perizia medico-legale ed esperimenti. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 125-134.

#### (Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**zur Nieden** (P.) Hæmoglobinurie bei einer acuten Carbolvergiftung. Berl., 1881, L. Schumacher. 16 p. 8°. [Rep. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881.]

**Dardignac** (M. J.) Deux observations d'empoisonnement par l'acide phénique du commerce. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 660-668.

— **Kleudgen**. Selbstmord durch Carbolsäure. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 268. — **Monti**. Vergiftung durch Carbolsäure nach äusserer Anwendung derselben bei einem 6 Wochen alten Kinde; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 17-28. — **zur Nieden** (P.) Haemoglobinurie bei einer acuten Carbolvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 705-710. — **Walzberg** und Riedel. Carbolintoxication; tödtlicher Fall. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 398.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Gauch** (Felix.) Du traitement de la colique de plomb par la belladone. Lyon, 1881. 115 p. 9 tab. 4°. 1. s. No. 99. \*

**Gautier** (A.) Sur l'absorption continue du plomb par notre alimentation journalière. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1325-1362. — **Haueisen** (P.) Ein Fall von Bleivergiftung. [Extr.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 281-284. — **Holland** (J. W.) Chronic poisoning from lead cosmetics. Rep. Bd. Health Kentucky, 1880, Frankfort, 1881, iii, pp. lvii-lxi.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Hill**. Symptoms of morphine poisoning. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 626. — **Loose** (A.) The rapid spread of the morphia habit (by subcutaneous injection) in Germany; a village of morphia-takers. [Transl. by H. H. Kane.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 337-341. — **M'Geë** (J. P.) Belladonna as an antidote to opium-poisoning. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 495-499. — **Moore** (W. J.) The opium question. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 265-269. — **Myers** (W. W.) Opium-smoking. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, xxi, 60-66.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**de Beaufort**. Chemins de fer et ambulances. Essai sur les appareils de transport pour les blessés et les malades militaires. Par., 1881. 8°.

**de Chaumont** (F. S. B. François.) Introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the 43d session of the Army Medical School, October 3d, 1881. Lond., 1881, Spottiswoode & Co. 16 p. 8°.

**Eklund** (A. Fréderic.) Contribution à la géographie médicale. La nouvelle caserne des recrues de Skeppsholm au point de vue hygiénique. Stockholm, 1881, A. L. Norman. 46 p. 8°.

**Gori** (M. W. C.) Internationaal medisch Congres te Londen; uit de sectie voor Militaire Genees-en Heelkunde. Amst., 1881. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1881.]

**Myrdacz** (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte und Statistik der Occupation Bosniens und der Hercegovina im J. 1878. Wien, 1881. 8°. 8 M. 40.

**Starcke** (P.) Der naturgemässe Stiefel. Auf Grund anatomisch-physiologischer Betrachtun-

gen mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Bekleidung und Pflege des Fusses bei der Armee. 2. Aufl. Berl., 1881. 8°. 2 M.

**Brancard** (De) "system Pohl." Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, no. 44. — **Ficatelli** (L.) L'igiene delle caserme. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 319-332. — **Grønstad** (N. L. H.) Den norske Garde i Stokholm fra militær-hygienisk Synspunkt. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1881, xi, 789-874. — **Holcombe** (A. A.) Army veterinary medicine; its history; the present condition of the army veterinary surgeon; his rights as a representative of a scientific profession, and what is required by the government to establish an efficient veterinary department. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 288; 335; 401. — **Köcher** Ueber den Gesundheitszustand unserer Truppen und ihre Verluste im Feldzuge 1877-78; auf Grundlage officieller Berichte, eigener Aufzeichnungen und verschiedener Mittheilungen in Zahlen dargestellt. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 412-417. — **Martin** (J.) The effects of health and disease on military and naval operations. In his: Contrib. to Mil. & State M., 8°, Lond., 1881, i, 11-77. — **Mazzoni** (C.) L'Associazione della Crosse-Rossa per i soccorsi ai feriti in tempo di guerra e come i medici comunali possano concorrere allo sviluppo della istituzione. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, nos. 25; 105. — **Woolfryers** (J. A.) Medical history of the war in Zululand in 1879. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1881, xxi, 277-312.

XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Bruni** (F.) Cenni sulle condizioni medico-veterinarie della provincia di Verona nell'anno 1879. Verona, 1881. 8°.

**Stockfleth** (H. V.) Handbuch der thier-ärztl. Chirurgie. Aus dem Dän. übers. von C. Steffen. Leipz., 1881. 8°.

**Arnold** (C.) und C. Lemke. Beitrag zur Klarstellung der Ursache der Lupinose. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881, vii, 251-265. — **Bayer**. Castration unter antiseptischen Cautelen. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1881, xxv, 405-409. — **Bouley** (H.) La péripneumonie contagieuse; solution expérimentale de la valeur de l'inoculation comme mesure prophylactique. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1881, 6. s., viii, 1031-1045.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Amette** (E.) Suppression de l'industrie nourricière. Par., 1881. 18°. 1 fr.

**Butler** (S. W.) The physician's daily pocket-record; comprising a visiting-list, many useful memoranda, tablets, etc. 16th year. Phila., 1881. \$2.00.

**Diccionario** de medicina popular e das ciencias accessorias para o uso das familias, etc., 5. ed. 2. v. Par., 1881, 8°. 33 fr.

**Domville** (E. J.) A manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick. New ed. Phila., 1881. 16°. 75 cts.



- Grin** (C.) Anoculoscope, appareil à faire voir les aveugles par le sens du toucher. Par., 1881. 8°. 2 fr.
- Mouat** (Frederic J.) Repression of crime; address delivered before the Social Science Congress at Dublin, Oct. 4, 1881. Lond., 1881, Spottiswoode & Co. 22 p. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) of the Clarke Institution for Deaf-Mutes at Northampton, Mass., for the year 1880-1 (14). Bost., 1881, Tolman & White. 17 p. 8°.
- Taschenbuch** für Krankenpflegerinnen. 1882. 4. Jahr. Weimar. 12°. 1 M.
- Claveau.** De la parole comme objet et comme moyen d'enseignement dans les institutions de sourds-muets; rapport. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 297-305. —
- Dobroslavin** (A. S.) O razmierach pitshi i o sposobach prodovalstvovanija tiouremnago nase-lenija. [Food of prisoners.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg., 1881, ii, pt. 1, 7-73. — **Fay** (E. A.) Tabular statement of the institutions of the deaf and dumb of the world. Am. Ann. Deaf & Dumb, Wash., 1882, xvii, 32-53. — **Linroth** (K.) Några försök öfver vat-tenets förhållande i våra kläder. C. r. Sur la manière dont l'eau se comporte dans nos vête-ments. No. 16. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 16, 1-28. — **Miller** (C. H.) Cun-durango Bliss of the bulletin brigade; a ballad of cheek, A.D. '81. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 298-300. — **Oswald** (F. L.) Physical education; popular fallacies. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 156-165. — **Vitali** (D.) Il progresso nelle scienze induttive. Gu-glielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 97-108.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Hirschfeld.** König Lear, ein poetisches Leidenbild von Shakespeare, zum ersten Male im Lichte ärztlicher Wissenschaft und gleichzeitig im Zusammenhange sowohl mit der ästhetischen Kritik als mit der Bühnendarstellung der gleichnamigen Tragödie. Danzig, 1882. 12°. M. 5.

**Billings** (J. S.) Onze medische literatur. Redevoering gehouden op het Internat. med. Congres te Londen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881, xxxv, nos. 44-48. — **British** (The) Medical Association; a brief account of its origin, objects, and progress. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 952-958. — **D.** (A.) Souvenir hippocratique; les commandements du médecin. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 1. — **Friis.** Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af de medicinske Forhold hos de gamle Egyptere. C. r. Renseignement pour servir à l'appréciation de l'état des relations médicales chez les anciens Egyptiens. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 19, 1-30; no. 23, 1-40. — **Laboulbène.** Histoire des livres hippocratiques. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 853; 901; 925; 937; 973. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 641; 685. — **Saucerotte** (T.) La profession médicale il y a un siècle. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 813-824. — **Semeleder** (F.) Medizinische Schriftstellerei im romanischen Amerika. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxi, 1639-1641. — **Williams** (E. T.) Moses as a sanitarian. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 6-8.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Albert** (E.) Pierre Franco. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 393-396. — **Bento da Rosa** (José). [1808-1879.] Noticia necrológica: by J. E. Teixeira de Souza. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881, xxxii, 369-371. — **Bevan** [(Philip)]. [1811-1881.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1109. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 725. — **Bowling** (W. K.) Biographical sketch; by J. B. Lindsley. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 1-6. — **Busch** (K. D. Wilhelm). [1826-1881.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1001. — **Curtis** (Thomas B.). [1842-1881.] Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 599. — **Draper** (John William). [1811-1882.] Obituary. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 260. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 56. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 58. — **Flower** (William Henry). [1831-1881.] Biographical sketch. Med. News & Coll. Herald, Lond., 1881-2, i, 85, port. — **Garnier** (Aristides

(Francisco). [1809-1880.] Noticia necrológica; by J. E. Teixeira de Souza. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881, xxxii, 366-369. — **Gore** (Richard Thomas). [1799-1881.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1023. — **Greenhow** (Thomas Michael). [1791-1881.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 668. — **Harvey** (Reuben J.). [1811-1881.] Obituary. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 16. — **Hayes** (I. I.). [1832-1881.] Obituary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 740. — **Heitler** (M.) Joseph Skoda; eine historische Studie. Wien. Klinik, 1881, vii, 279-294. — **Hemming** (William Douglas). [1848-1881.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1041. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1110. Also: Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1881, ix, 293. — **Holmström** (Carl Johan). [1831-1881.] Nekrolog; by E. Edholm. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 270-272. — **Howald** (Carl Rudolf). [1827-1881.] Nekrolog; von H. B. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 788. — **Omond** (Robert). [1806-1881.] Obituary. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 671. — **Phillimore** (William Phillimore). [1821-1881.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1041. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1072. — **Pirogoff** (Nicolas). [1810-1881.] Nekrolog. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 432. — **Reynolds** (Edward). [1793-1881.] Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 20. — **Schützenberger** (Charles). [1809-1881.] Notice biographique sur le Docteur \* \* \*, Professeur à l'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg; par Faudel. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 133-143. — **Spiegelberg** (Otto). [1830-1881.] Nekrolog; von G. Leopold. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 347-358. — **Sweeting** (Richard). [1829-1881.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 978. — **White** (James Platt). [1811-1881.] Obituary; by J. F. Miner. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 199, port.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Ärztliches Taschenbuch.** Hrsg. von G. Schmitt. 30. Jahrg. Würzb., 1882. 16°. M. 2. 80.

**Agenda médical pour 1882.** Premier trimestre. Par., 1881. 32°.

**Barker** (Fordyce). New York Academy of medicine, 1881; second inaugural address. N. Y., 1881. 20 p. 8°.

**List of physicians practicing in the State of South Carolina, with post office address.** Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 106-115.



**Medical (The) Gleaner**; A quarterly journal of medical gleanings from Foreign and American Medical Journals. J. J. Lawrence, editor and proprietor. St. Louis, 1882, Smith & Owens. 8°. Q. \$1.50.

**Medico-Chirurgical Transactions.** Published by the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Vol. 64. Lond., 1881, Longmans and others. 395 p. 8°.

**Mittheilungen für den Verein Schleswig-Holsteinischer Aerzte.** 3. Jahrg. Nr. 1. Kiel, 1881. 8°.

**Transactions of the International Homœopathic Convention**, held in London, July, 1881. Lond., 1881, J. E. Adlard. 608 p. 8°.

**Transactions of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin**, for the year 1881. Milwaukee, 1881. 173 pp. 8°.

**Voyenno-Sanitarnoe dielo**, ejenedielnoe izdanie dlja vrachei i ofitserov. [Military Sanitary affairs, weekly publication for physicians and officers.] St. Petersburg, 1881. 4°.

### III. BIOLOGY.

**Livon (Charles).** Manuel de vivisections. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 350 p. 8°.

**Moleschott (J.)** Untersuchungen zur Naturlehre des Menschen und der Thiere. 13. Bd. Hft. 1. Giessen, 1882. 8°. M. 4.

**Sergi (G.)** Teoria fisiologica della percezione. Introduzione allo studio della psicologia. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Bibl. scient. internaz. xxix.]

**Woodward (Joseph Janvier).** Modern philosophical conceptions of life; an address delivered before the Philosophical Society of Washington, Dec. 3d, 1881. Washington, 1881, Judd & Detweiler. 38 p. 8°.

**Cornu (M.)** Prolongation de l'activité végétative des cellules chlorophylliennes sous l'influence d'un parasite. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1162-1164. — **Hutton (R. H.)** The biologists on vivisection. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1882, no. 59, 29-39. — **Littre (E.)** La doble conciencia; fragmento de fisiología psíquica. [Transl. by L. Suñe y Molist.] Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 49; 61. — **Lombard (H. C.)** De la périodicité physiologique et pathologique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 701-712. — **de Merejkowsky (C.)** Les crustacés inférieurs distinguent-ils les couleurs? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1160. — **Paladino (G.)** Cos' è in origine l'uovo primordiale; è un nucleo od una cellula? Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 897-906. — **Ryder (J. A.)** Structure and ovarian incubation of *Gambusia patruelis*, a top-minnow. [From: Forrest & Stream, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1881.] Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 109-118. — **Wagner (M.)** De la formation des espèces par la ségrégation. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1881, viii, 506-523. — **Williams (J. L.)** The beginning of physical life. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1882, xxiv, 1-12, 3 pl.

### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Bagnini (L.)** Nomenclatura delle ossa componenti il corpo umano: Dei visceri e loro funzioni con figure. Arezzo, 1881. 8°.

**Giacomini (C.)** Varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell'uomo. Torino, 1881. 8°. L. 6.

**Strauch (M.)** Anatomische Untersuchungen über das Brustbein des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geschlechtsverschiedenheiten. Dorpat, 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**Travaux du laboratoire d'anatomie générale et d'histologie à la Faculté de médecine de Lyon (1880-1881)**, publiés sous la direction de J. Renaut, avec la collaboration du docteur A. Chandeux. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Boileau (J. P. H.)** Gravimetry in the mortuary; Oughton's necrometer, etc. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 977. — **Erlitzky (A.)** De la structure du nerf auditif. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 36-52, 1 pl. — **Ganghofner (F.)** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kehlkopfes. Ztsch. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881, ii, 400-416, 2 pl. — **Golgi (C.)** Contribuzione all'istologia dei muscoli volontari. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 25-31. — **Labadie-Lagrave.** Reins. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxi, 1-80. — **Lüderitz (C.)** Ueber das Rückenmarkssegment; ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Histologie des Rückenmarks. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1881, 423-495, 1 pl. — **Sabourin (C.)** Anatomie topographique du foie de l'homme; le lobule biliaire opposé au lobule hépatique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 21-23. — **Wight (J. S.)** The structure of the upper end of the femur, and some specimens of accidental deviations of this structure. Arch. Med. N. Y., 1881, vi, 252-270. — **Zuckerkandl (E.)** Ueber die Anastomosen der Venæ pulmonales mit den Bronchial venen und mit dem mediastinalen Venennetze. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 3 Abth., 110-152, 4 pl.

### Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.

**Cattie (J. T.)** Vergelijkend-anatomische en histologische onderzoekingen van de epiphysis cerebri der Plagiostomi Ganoidei en Teleostei. Leiden, 1881. 8°. f. 1. 50.

**Barrois (J.)** Mémoire sur les membranes embryonnaires des salpes. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 455-498, 2 pl. — **Boas (J. E. V.)** Ueber den Conus arteriosus und die Arterienbogen der Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, vii, 488-572, 3 pl. — **Eichbaum (F.)** Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der Anatomie der Hausthiere. Oesterr. Vrtljchr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881, lvi, 1-36. — **Gadow (H.)** Beiträge zur Myologie der hinteren Extremität der Reptilien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, vii, 329-466, 5 pl. — **Klug (F.)** Ueber die Beschleunigungsnerven des Froschherzens. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 945-948. — **von Koch (G.)** Anatomie der Clavularia prolifera n. sp., nebst einigen vergleichenden Bemerkungen. Morphol.

Jahrh., Leipz., 1881, vii, 467-487, 2 pl. — **Kundsin** (L.) Entwicklung des Hufes und der Klauen. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1882, vii, 1-3. — **Pagenstecher** (H. A.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Trematoden, insbesondere über eine Arbeit des Prof. G. Ercolani: "Dell' adattamento della specie all' ambiente, nuove ricerche sulla storia genetica dei trematodi." (Estr. d. ser. iv, tomo ii, delle Mem. d. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, letta il 10 Febb. 1881.) Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1881, n. F., iii, 33-56. — **Robin** (C.) Les anguilles mâles comparées aux femelles. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 437-454, 1 pl. — **Trois** (E. F.) Ricerche sul sistema linfatico dei pleuronettidi. No. 1. Rhombus maximus e rhombus laevis. No. 2. Psettini, platesini, pleuronectini e soleidi. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed. arti, 1880-1, 5. s., vii, 139, 1 pl.; 333, 1 pl.

#### Microscopy.

**Colles** (C. J.) Ueber das Verhalten der Wandzellen im geschichteten Plattenepithel. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 462-470, 1 pl.

#### ABNORMALITIES.

**Alezais.** Anomalie musculaire. [Biceps.] Tribune méd., Par., 1881-2, xiii, 604. — **Bradfield** (T. N.) & E. T. Reichert. Hypospadias simulating hermaphroditism; a history of two cases, with remarks. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 23-30. — **Duret.** Anomalie cardiaque; communication des deux ventricules. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1145. — **Fürst** (C. M.) Arftlig öfvertalighet af fingrar och tår med stegrad excessbildning. C. r. Excès héréditaire de doigts et d'orteils, avec augmentation successive de l'excès. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 28, 11. — **Giommi** (M.) Di un' anomalia anatomica del nervo sciatico. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 490-492. — **Gruber** (W.) In Bildungshemmung begründetes, anscheinend bis über den 1. Lendenwirbel verlängertes und mit einem Ramus communicans vor dem 5. Lendenwirbel versehenes Auftreten der Venæ iliaca communes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 493-495. — Musculus sternofascialis; zweiter Fall. *Ibid.*, 492. — Supernumeräre der Glandula submaxillaris zur Stütze dienende Schicht des Musculus mylohyoideus. *Ibid.*, 491. — Ueber den dem constanten Musculus extensor pollicis et indicis gewisser Säugethiere, homologen supernumerären Muskel beim Menschen (16 Fälle eigener Beobachtung; Bestimmung der Häufigkeit seines Vorkommens an 200 Leichen). *Ibid.*, 471-591, 2 pl. — Zergliederung des Doppeldamens beider Hände einer Frau. *Ibid.*, 495-505, 1 pl. — Zergliederung zweier Füße Erwachsener mit doppelter kleiner (und davon innerer supernumerärer) Zehe. *Ibid.*, 505-510. — **van der Hoeven** (L.) Twee gevallen van hypospadias in een gezin. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 785-787. — **Howe** (E. J.) Absence of the left parietal bone in a fœtus at eighth month. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 133-135. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Some rare and new anomalies in man; with three cases

of double femoral artery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 138-142. — **Krause** (W.) Myologische Bemerkungen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1881, 419-422. — **Porak.** Anus contre nature congénitaux par défaut d'occlusion de l'intestin primitif. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 705-726. — **Rondeau** (J.) Anomalie congénitale par arrêt de développement des organes génitaux; hermaphroditisme avec prédominance du sexe masculin. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 409-412. — **Schilling** (C.) Absence of corpus spongiosum. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 32. — **Schmit** (C.) Deux cas de gynécomastie développés sans cause appréciable. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 690-692. — **Schrumpf** (G.) Anomalie non décrite des organes génitaux masculins. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 150. — **Testut** et J. Marcondès. Un poumon à six lobes. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-1, i, 1045-1047. — **Theochare** (K. Ch.) Περὶ συγγενοῦς τοποθετήσεως τῆς καρδίας ἐν τῷ δεξιῷ ημιμαρῷ, τὸν θώρακος [etc.] Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1881, ΣΤ', 436; Ζ', 4. — **V.** (E.) Retard dans le fonctionnement de l'organe de la parole chez les enfants gauchers. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 328-330. — **Waters** (R. C.) Congenital absence of anus and rectum; fistulous communications between rectum and vagina. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 87-89.

#### Monsters.

**Parona** (C.) Nuovi casi di pigmelia nei vertebrati. Pisa, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. d'anat. fisica.]  
**Taruffi** (C.) Storia della teratologia. 2. vol. Bologna, 1881. 8°. L. 7.50.

**Allen.** A typical acephale. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 409. — **Burke** (C. C.) The "Texas Siamese twins" exhibited at the thirteenth annual session of the Texas Medical Association. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 1-11. — **Mayer** (E.) Acranial monsters, with report of a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 118-122. — **Parada y Santin** (J.) Monstruo autotiso ectro-parameliano. An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2 ép. i, 329-331.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

See, also, Dermatology; Gynecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Dalton** (John C.) A treatise on human physiology; designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 7th ed. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 722 p. 8°.

**Bert** (P.) e Marcacci. Studio della distribuzione delle radici motrici nei muscoli degli arti. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 906-908. — **Brown-Séquard.** Recherches expérimentales montrant que des causes diverses, mais surtout des lésions de l'encéphale, et en particulier du cervelet, peuvent déterminer, après la mort, une contracture générale ou locale. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1149-1152. — **Charcot** et Magnan. Inver-



sion du sens génitale (conträre Sexualempfindung, Westphal; perverted sexual instincts, Julius Krueg; inversione dell' istinto sessuale, Tomassia Ariggio). Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 53-60. — **Engelmann** (T. W.) Bemerkungen zu einem Aufsatz von F. Merkel "über die Contraction der gestreiften Muskelfaser." Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 501-515. — Ueber den Bau der quergestreiften Substanz an den Enden der Muskelfasern. *Ibid.*, 531-536, 1 pl. — **Hermann** (L.) Neue vermeintliche Argumente für die Moleculartheorie des Muskel- und Nervenstroms. *Ibid.*, 483-493. — **Tamassia** (A.) Della parte che ha il pneumogastroco nella morte per appiccamento. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 414-417. — **Verhandlungen** der physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Jahrgang 1881-82. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 553-576. — **Wilde** (P. R.) On a force capable of transmission beyond the body without sensible effort (an analysis of the involuntary motions of the hand). Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 289, 2 pl.; 526.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Krunkenberg** (C. F. W.) Vergleichend-physiologische Vorträge. Heidelb., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Jobert**. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la génération chez les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 975-977. — **de Merejkowski** (C.) Sur la tétronérythrine dans le règne animal et sur son rôle physiologique. *Ibid.*, 1029-1032. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber die Wärmeregulation beim Murmelthier. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 1-21, 1 tab. — **de Varenne** (A.) Sur l'origine des spermatozoïdes chez les hydres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1032-1034.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Severini** (L.) La contrattilità dei capillari in relazione ai due gaz dello scambio materiale. Torino, 1881. 8°. L. 5.

**Herzog** (W.) Beiträge zum Mechanismus der Blutbewegung an der oberen Thoraxapertur beim Menschen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 1-30, 1 pl. — **Litten** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen blutkörperhaltiger Zellen im Knochenmark. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 897-900. — **Malassez** (L.) Sur l'origine et la formation des globules rouges dans la moelle des os. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 689. — **Oehl** (E.) Sul movimento rotatorio del cuore. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 715-728. — **Riess** (L.) Bemerkung die blutkörperchenhaltigen Zellen betreffend. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 916. — **Rollett** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung, welche Salze und Zucker auf die rothen Blutkörperchen ausüben. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math., naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxiv, 3 Abth., 157-164, 1 tab., 1 pl.

#### Physiology of the Digestive System.

**Allara** (V.) Contribuzione alla fisiologia del fegato. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali,

Pisa, 1881, xiii, 250-253. — Contribuzione alla fisiologia del fegato; seconda comunicazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 481. — **van Anrep** (B.) Die Aufsaugung im Magen des Hundes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 504-514. — **Bizio** (G.) Sopra il glicogeno negli animali invertebrati; nuove indagini. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1880-1, 5. s., vii, 399-405. — **Lussana** (F.) Sulla glicogenesi epatica; ricerche fisio-patologiche. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, clvii, 401-450. — **Müller** (R.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Verdauung und Absorption der Nahrungsstoffe. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, xcxi, 65-95. — **Ogata**. Die Zerlegung neutraler Fette im lebendigen Magen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 515-518. — **Pekelharing** (C. A.) Weiteres über das Pepton. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, 515-531. — **Speck**. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen der geistigen Thätigkeit zum Stoffwechsel. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 81-145.

#### Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.

**Grützner**. Zur Physiologie der Nieren. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 58-60. — **Guérin** (A.) Dernier temps de l'excrétion de l'urine et du sperme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1556-1563. — **Rivolta** (R.) Metodo facile per l'allacciatura degli ureteri negli uccelli. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1881, xiii, 241-247. — **Schenk** (S. L.) Die Befruchtung der Eichen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 4.

#### Physiology of the Nervous System.

**Moleschott** (J.) Ueber die allgemeinen Lebesenseigenschaften der Nerven Rede bei der Eröffnung des neuen anatomisch-physiol. Instituts an der Universität zu Giessen. Giessen, 1882. M. 1.

**Ninkowski** (O.) Ueber die Aenderungen der elektrischen Erregbarkeit des Gehirns nach Verschluss der Kopfarterien. Königsb., 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**Seguin** (E. C.) A second contribution to the study of localized cerebral lesions. Chicago, 1881. 43 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. 1881, viii.]

**Andriani** (G.) e A. Solaro. Dei centri psicomotori e sensori. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 575-602, 3 pl. — **Baginsky** (B.) Ueber Untersuchungen des Kleinhirns. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 560-566. — **Boas** (F.) Ueber eine neue Form des Gesetzes der Unterschiedsschwelle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 493-500. — **Bókai** (A.) A központi idegrendszer befolyása az allati test hökormanyzására. [Influence of nervous centres on generation of animal heat.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 21-30. — **Brown-Séquard**. Recherches sur une nouvelle propriété du système nerveux. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 797-799. — **Couty**. Sur le mécanisme des troubles moteurs produits par les excitations ou les lésions des circonvolutions du cerveau. Compt. rend.

Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1152-1154. — **Heidenhain** (R.) Ueber Erregung und Hemmung. Bemerkungen zu einem Vortrage des Herrn H. Munk, gehalten am 14. October 1881, in der physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 546-557. — **Lasègue**. L'appétit du sommeil. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1. — **Mays** (K.) Ueber die Bewegungen des menschlichen Gehirns. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg., 1881, n. F., iii, 73-78. — **Munk** (H.) Ueber Erregung und Hemmung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 553-559. — **Panizza** (M.) Sulla teoria della doppia trasmissione; risposta alle considerazioni critiche del Dott. L. Luciani. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 257; 269; 281. — **Petrina** (T.) Ueber Sensibilitäts-Störungen bei Hirnrindenläsionen; ein klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Functionen der Grosshirnrinde. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1881, ii, 375-399, 2 pl. — **Randacio** (F.) Dell' antimuro o *claustrum* col nervo olfattorio nell' uomo. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 617-625. — **Stricker** (S.) Das Zuckungsgesetz; nach neuen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 3. Abth. 7-93. — **Wight** (J. S.) Some points in regard to trophic nerve cells. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 33-35.

#### *Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Gad** (J.) Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Athemanstrengung vom Nervus vagus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 538-552. — **Langendorff** (O.) Studien über die Innervation der Athembewegungen. Fünfte Mittheilung. Ueber Reizung des verlängerten Markes. *Ibid.*, 519-537, 1 pl. — **Schweinburg** (L.) Die Bedeutung der Zwerchfellscontraction für die respiratorischen Blutdruckschwankungen. *Ibid.*, 475-503, 3 pl. — **Vibert** (C.) Respiration. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxi, 212-317. — **Wedenskii** (N.) Ueber den Einfluss electrischer Vagusreizung auf die Athembewegungen bei Säugethieren. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 1-21, 2 pl.

#### *ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Carina** (A.) L'uomo preistorico: saggio 2ª ed. ampliata. Lucca, 1881. 8º.

**Couch** (A. S.) Heredity and the higher duties of the profession. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 122-134. — **Davenport** (J.) De la circoncision; traduit de l'anglais par le Dr. X. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 409-421. — **Faure** (L.) Des Berbers blancs. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, xxvi, 154; 162; 170; 178. — **Kirchhoff** (A.) Der Kretinismus im neupreuussischen Anteil des Thüringer Waldes. [From: Mitt. d. Ver. d. Erdkunde zu Halle a. S., 1880.] Ztschr. f. d. Idiotenwesen, Dresd., 1881-2, ii, 17-22. — **Otis** (F. N.) Prehistoric syphilis; a tibia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 49. — **Reclus** (É.) Des Niassiss de l'archipel Malai. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1881, viii, 469-498. — **Thulié**. La stéatopygie et le tablier des femmes bochimanes. *Ibid.*, 499-505.

#### *Craniology.*

**Bordier** (A.) Étude anthropologique sur une série de crânes d'assassins. Par., 1881. 8º.

**Knott** (J. F.) The horizontal cephalic index. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 492-501.

#### *MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.*

**Fubini** (S.) Influenza di alcuni alcaloidi dell' oppio sulla quantità di urea emessa colle urine; esperienze fatte sull' uomo e sopra animali omoiotermici. Milano, 1881. 8º. [Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., 1881.]

**Mallet** (J. W.) Notes of work by students of practical chemistry in the laboratory of the University of Virginia. No. x. Lond., 1881, E. J. Davey. 15 p. 8º. [Repr. from: Chem. News, Lond.]

**Strecker** (Adolph). Short text-book of organic chemistry; by Johannes Wislicenus. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by W. H. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenway. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 805 p. 8º. \$5.00.

**Bizzozzero** (G.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Lungenalveolar-Epithelien im Sputum. (From: Centrabl. f. kl. Med., 1881, no. 34.) Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1881, l, 1301-1304. — **Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur l'excrétion de l'acide urique chez les oiseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1155-1157. — **Fick** (A.) The development of heat by muscular activity. [Transl. from: "Deutsche Rundschau," by M. J. S.] Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 618-621. — **Langer** (L.) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung des Menschenfettes in verschiedenen Lebensaltern. Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 3. Abth., 94-109. — **Lépine** (R.) et Guérin. Note sur le soufre difficilement oxydable de l'urine. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 1001-1003. — **Löbisch** (W. F.) Ueber einige Fortschritte der Harnanalyse in Beziehung zur klinischen Medizin. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1393; 1427. — **Müller** (J.) Brenzkatechin in dem Harn eines Kindes. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 25. — **Picard**. Recherches sur les quantités d'urée du sang. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 530-558. — **Ptomaines** (The) and the snake poisons. J. Sc., Lond., 1881, 3. s., iii, 734-740. — **von Rechenberg**. Ueber den Gehalt der thierischen und pflanzlichen Fette an freien Fettsäuren. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1881, n. F., xxiv, 512-520. — **Soldaini** (A.) Le ptomaine del Selmi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 999-1007. — **Spica** (P.) Sopra alcune sostanze alcaloidee che furono rinvenute nell' organismo animale durante la vita. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed. arti, 1880-1, 5. s., vii, 15-46. — Sopra un preteso reagente atto a far distinguere le ptomaine dagli alcaloidi vegetali. *Ibid.*, 741-746. — **Stohmann** (F.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung von freien Säuren in pflanzlichen und thierischen Fetten. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1881, n. F., xxiv, 506-512. — **Varlot** (G.) Les alcaloides dérivés des matières



protéiques sous l'influence de la vie des ferments et des tissus. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 670; 686. — **Worm Müller**. Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zu Kupferoxyd und Alkali. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 22-86. — Ueber das Verhalten des menschlichen Harnes, dem Kupferoxyd und Alkali gegenüber und dadurch bedingte Modificationen bei der Trommer'schen Probe. *Ibid.*, 86-106.

## IV. MEDICINE.

**Cohen** (J. Solis). Address in medicine, delivered before the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, at its annual meeting, held at Lancaster, May, 1881. *Phila.*, 1881, Collins. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1881.]

**Lebenslauf** (Der) einer Krankheit. Gesundheit. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1881, vi, 337-340. — **Vierordt** (H.) Ueber moderne Krankheitstheorien. *Deutsche Rev.*, Berl., 1881, vi, 343-360. — **Washburn** (T. D.) Medical orthodoxy. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 22-28.

## PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Brumund** (J. K. H.) Boerhaave's beschouwingen over eenige hoofdstukken der algemeene pathologie. Delft, 1881. 8°.

**Glax** (J.) und R. Klemensiewicz. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entzündung. I. Mittheilung. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 50. [Repr. from: *Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.*]

**Marchand** (F.) Ueber den Wechsel der Anschauungen in der Pathologie. *Stuttgart*, 1882. 8°. M 1.

**Cohnheim** (J.) On the infectious causes of inflammation; two lectures. *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1882, xl, 62-64. — **Cornil** (V.) Note sur l'état des organes et en particulier des muscles dans le choléra des poules. [Résumé.] *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Par.*, 1882, 3. s., iv, 1; 11. — **Engelmann** (T. W.) Zur Biologie der Schizomyceten. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 537-545. — **Koch** (R.) Entgegnung auf den von Dr. Grawitz in der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft gehaltenen Vortrag über die Anpassungstheorie der Schimmelpilze. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 769-774. — **Wassilieff** (N. P.) Beitrag zur Frage über die Bedingungen, unter denen es zur Entwicklung von Mikrokokken-Colonien in den Blutgefäßen kommt. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, *Berl.*, 1881, xix, 929-932.

## PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Zeitschrift** für Diagnostik und Therapie. Organ für praktische Aerzte. *Red. Jos. Weiss*. I. Jahrg. 1882. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. M. 5.

## Diagnosis.

**Ballan** (C. W.) Over het ontstaan van den percussietoon aan den normalen thorax. *Leiden*, 1881. 8°.

**Brondel** (Louis-Auguste-Alexandre). Le sphymographe passif; applications à l'étude physiologique et clinique des pulsations normales et pathologiques. *Par.*, 1881. 52 p. 12 tab. 4°. No. 409. \*

**Anderson** (C.) What ailed the man? Sub-normal temperature without apparent cause. *Cincinnati. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 4. — **Blount**. Improved stethoscope. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 44-46. — **Little** (J.) On a case of excessively high and variable temperature. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, *Lond.*, 1881, ii, 650; 678. — **Ranney** (A. L.) La face humaine; ses aspects divers dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie; son importance à titre de guide dans le diagnostic. [Transl. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1880, Dec., by R. Warlomont.] *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, *Brux.*, 1881, lxxiii, 105-117. — **Ransome** (A.) Further observations on the value of stethometry in the prognosis of chest disease. *Med.-Chir. Tr. Lond.*, 1881, 2. s., xlvii, 185-216, 5 charts. — **Squire** (W.) On high local temperatures. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1881, ii, 992. — **Wahl**. Ueber leuchtende Farbe und ihre allenfallsige Verwendung zur physikalischen Diagnostik. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, *München*, 1881, xxviii, 529-531.

## GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Breganze** (N.) Sui contagi epidemici e miasmatici: trattato elementare teorico-pratico. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. L. 2.50.

**Bruchhausen** (B.) Ueber die Entstehung, Verhütung und Heilung der Diphtheritis, der Masern und des Scharlach, sowie über die Entstehung des Bandwurm und der Trichinen. *Berl.*, 1882. 8°.

**Moizard** (Paulin). Contribution à l'étude de la mammite chez l'homme. *Par.*, 1881. 83 p. 4°. No. 414. \*

**Eckstein** (E.) Albuminurie bei acuten fieberhaften Krankheiten, insbesondere über die febrile Albuminurie. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, *Berl.*, 1881, vii, 659; 675; 692. — **Gray** (S. S.) Milk-sickness. *Ohio M. J.*, *Columbia*, 1881-2, i, 284-289. — **Lemen** (H. A.) Epidemic disease. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.* 1880-1, *Denver*, 1881, 84-93. — **Marcos Alba** (V.) Las llamadas fiebres larvadas merecen con propiedad este nombre? son siempre la manifestación única y genuina de la malaria? *Siglo méd.*, *Madrid*, 1881, xxviii, 811; 822. — **Maturin** (L.) Medical report of the Kilmainham Fever Hospital, from the date of its establishment, 1st February, 1879, to 30th June, 1881. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 472-481. — **Prioleau** (J. F.) On the epidemic of dengue, as it prevailed in the City of Charleston, S.C., 1881. *Rep. Bd. Health South Car.*, *Charleston*, 1881, ii, 197-212, 1 tab. — **Renier** (D. A.) Delle febbri; da Ippocrate a noi. *Arch. clin. ital.*, *Roma*, 1881, xi, ii, 225; 249; 261; 273; 333; 357; 389. — **Spalding** (J.) Milk-sickness. *West. M. Reporter*, *Chicago*, 1881-2, iii, 266-274. — **Tupaldos** (K. X.) Συμχεῖς πυρετοί. *Γαλῆνός, Ἀθῆναι*, 1881, Z', 337; 353; 399; 415.

*Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.*

**Comby** (J.) Méningite cérébro-spinale à forme foudroyante; mort en trente-six heures. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 757-760. — **Dodge** (L. P.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 124-142. — **Heineman** (H. N.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, acute endocarditis, and pericarditis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 746.

*Charbon.*

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 3959.** In the H. of Rep. Feb. 6, 1882. [Intro. by Mr. King.] A bill appropriating five thousand dollars to be expended by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the investigation of the origin and spread of charbon in animals. Washington, 1882. 1 sheet. roy. 8°.

**Sternberg** (Geo. M.) Bacillus anthracis. N. Y., 1881, Thompson & Moreau. 4 p. 1 pl. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. Month. Micr. J., 1881.]

**Arloing**, Cornevin et Thomas. Sur la cause de l'immunité des adultes de l'espèce bovine contre le charbon symptomatique ou bactérien dans les localités où cette maladie est fréquente. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1881, 3. s., vi, 619-622. — **Duane** (A.) Charbon and the theory of preventive inoculation. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 42-53. — **Lafosse**. Quelques aperçus comparatifs sur le charbon de l'homme et des animaux. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1881, xv, 353-369. — **Raymondaud** (E.) Des affections charbonneuses en Limousin, à propos d'un cas de pustule maligne. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 184-188. — **Rózsahégyi** (A.) A Pasteur-féle védoltás lepfene ellen. [Pasteur's protective inoculation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1185; 1210.

*Cholera.*

**Dikson** (E. D.) Le choléra-morbus de 1881. [Transl. by Stécoulis.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 601-603. — **Gontermann**. Eine Epidemie von Cholera nostras in Folge des Genusses jauchehaltigen Wassers. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 732. — **Pacini** (P.) Du processus morbide du choléra asiatique, de sa période de mort apparente et de la loi mathématique qui le régit. (Trad. par le Dr. A. Bos, sur la 2e édition du Mémoire.) Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 667; 720.

*Diphtheria.*

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Courtois** (Théophile-Timothée). De la diphthérie et de son traitement par la pilocarpine. Par., 1881. 55 p. 4°. No. 421. \*

**Masini** (G.) La pilocarpina nella difteria. Firenze, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Imparziale, 1881, xxi.]

**Payraudeau** (Daniel). Du traitement de la diphthérie par la pilocarpine. Par., 1881, 72 p. 4°. No. 418. \*

**Archambault**. De la paralysie diphthérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 19. — **Ball** (O. D.)

Two cases of diphtheria. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 166. — **Brown** (J. W.) Observations on eighty consecutive cases of diphtheria. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 231-236. — **Brown** (N. F.) Treatment and management of diphtheria. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, n. s., v, 279-282. — **Burr** (H. N.) Alcohol in diphtheria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 50. — **Chennoworth** (W. J.) Diphtheria. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1881-2, iii, 257-262. — **Covert** (N. B.) A brief report of the epidemic of diphtheria in Geneva and chemical analysis of the water in Geneva, N. Y., 1878-9. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y. 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 186-191. — **Defoix**. Comunicacion sobre el empleo del iodoformo en la difteria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 305-311. — **Descroizilles**. Rapport de commission chargée d'examiner s'il existe des moyens prophylactiques pouvant être employés contre la contagion de la diphthérie dans les hôpitaux de l'enfance. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 913-917. — **Diaz** (J. J.) Empleo del iodoformo en la difteria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 331-334. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Notes on diphtheria; with remarkable diphtheritic membrane. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 56-59. — **Engel** (H.) Membranous croup and laryngeal diphtheria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 29-31. — **Faludi** (G.) De l'emploi du chlorhydrate de pilocarpine, contre la diphthérie. [Transl. by A. Renault from: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, 1881.] Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 513-516. — **Fox** (C. J.) Diphtheria; successful results obtained in some twenty-seven cases by hydrate chloral internally, and quiniæ sulph. externally. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1881-2, iii, 176. — **Girard** (H.) Notes sur une épidémie de diphthérie dans un jardin Frœbel. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 718-739. — **Grollemund** (W.) Relation d'une épidémie de diphthérie observée à Saint-Dié. Rev. méd. de Pest, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 673-688. — **Hervouet**. Diphthérie: croup; traitement par la pilocarpine; guérison. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 5. — **Illes** (S.) Zwei Fälle von diphtheritischer Lähmung. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 913-917. — **Jankovski** (T. P.) O diphtheritnom kontagii. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 586; 600; 627. — **Magill** (Z. T.) Diphtheria and treatment. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 12. — **Powell** (R. W.) The sequelæ of diphtheria. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, viii, 1-5. — **Sheen** (A.) Can a threatened attack of diphtheria be averted? Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1150.

*Erysipelas.*

**Valleteau de Moulliac** (Louis-Auguste). Contribution à l'étude de la mort dans l'érysipèle. Par., 1881. 56 p. 4°. No. 399. \*

**Brichetti** (L.) La terapia della risipola. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 737; 753. — **Dampier** (C. E.) A severe case of erysipelas. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 80-82. — **Powell** (R. W.) On erysipelas. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 321-325.



*Hooping Cough.*

**Forchheimer** (F.) A contribution to the treatment of pertussis. *Am. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1882, xv, 219-231.

*Malarial Diseases.*

**Edwards** (Joseph F.) Malaria; what it means and how avoided. *Phila.*, 1881, P. Blakiston. 81 p. 12°.

**Hickman** (J. W.) Some points in malarial fever. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1882, xlv, 81. — **Landon** (C. P.) Typho-malarial fever. *Ohio M. J., Columbus*, 1881-2, i, 281-284. — **Machado** (A.) Fiebre paludosa larvada. *Union méd., Carácas*, 1881, i, 161. — **More** (W. J.) Malaria vs. recognisable climatic influences. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta*, 1881, xvi, 293-306. — **Pellereau** (E. G.) Des fièvres palustres. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par.*, 1881, xxxvi, 422-449, 1 map. — **Smith** (J. D.) Typho-malarial fever. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 589. — **Wilhite** (P. A.) Etiology and pathology of intermittent and remittent fevers. *Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston*, 1881, ii, 216-226.

*Measles.*

**Byrne** (J. J.) Rapid recurrence of measles. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1881, ii, 1013. — **Hardy**. Un cas de rougeole chez un adulte; complications et traitement. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1881, liv, 1203. — **Jones** (C. M.) Rötheln. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1881, cv, 607-609. — **Pringle** (J. F.) On the epidemic of rötheln, of 1881, as it prevailed in the city of Charleston. *S. C. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston*, 1881, ii, 226-229. — **Scarpari** (S.) Di alcuni esiti speciali del morbilli. *Arch. clin. ital., Roma*, 1881, xi, 337. — **Sée** (G.) De la rubéole. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1881, ix, 987. — **Slagle** (C. G.) Rötheln, or German measles. *Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul*, 1881, 204-219.

*Plague.*

**Weiss** (A.) Zur Geschichte der Pest-Abwehr. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg*, 1881, xxxii, 378; 405.

*Scarlatina.*

**Legaré** (Thomas). Observation on epidemic of scarlet fever at Charleston, S. C., in the spring of 1881. *Charleston*, 1881, E. Perry. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. M. Bi-Weekly, N. Y.*, 1881.]

**Black** (G. V.) The histo-pathology of scarlet fever. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1881, xli, 574; 1882, xlii, 12. — **Blau** (L.) Die diphtheritischen Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans bei Scarlatina. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 727; 746. — **Booth** (D. S.) Scarlatina; an epidemic presenting some very unusual features. *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1881-2, viii, 225-233. — **Dulácska** (G.) A vörhenyről. [Scarlet fever.] *Gyógyászat, Budapest*, 1882, xxii, 1-6. — **Chrostowski** (B.) Przypadek szkarlatyny i ospy razem

przebiegającej. [Case of scarlatina and small-pox simultaneously.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1881, 2. s., i, 1074-1077. — **O'Reilly** (F. J.) Case of uræmic convulsions in scarlatina treated by hypodermic injection of pilocarpine. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1881, n. s., xxxii, 536. — **Prichard** (R.) Three attacks of scarlet fever within two years in the same patient. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 39-41. — **Pringle** (J. F.) On the scarlatinous epidemic of 1881, at Charleston, S. C. *Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston*, 1881, ii, 137-187.

*Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Ranney** (A. L.) Pyæmia and septicæmia; their causes, diagnosis and methods of treatment. [From: *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*] *Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver*, 1882, i, 47-63.

*Small-pox.*

**Faliu**. De l'âge et de origine de la variole dans le monde. *Par.*, 1881. 8°.

**Illinois State Board of Health**, No. 53. Official order concerning the prevention of small-pox. Revised and in force Jan. 1, 1882. *Springfield*, 1882. 8 p. 8°.

**Suggestions** for the restriction and prevention of small-pox. Presented by the State Board of Health of Wisconsin. *Madison*, 1881. 8 p. 16°.

**Baudon**. Du traitement de la variole par le salicylate de soude. *Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par.*, 1881, ci, 448. — **Facts** relating to small-pox in New York City. [Edit.] *San. Engin., N. Y.*, 1881-2, v, 138. — **Henderson** (G. C.) Small-pox followed by ataxy. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1881, ii, 1089. — **McSherry** (R.) A memorandum on vaccination, inoculation and small-pox. *Maryland M. J., Balt.*, 1881-2, viii, 388-391. — **Miles** (A. J.) Small-pox in Cincinnati, Ohio. *Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash.*, 1881-2, iii, 221. — **Porterfield** (F.) Susceptibility to variola. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1882, xlv, 26. — **Present** (The) epidemic of small-pox in the United States. [Edit.] *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 78. — **Small-pox** regulations in Illinois. *Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash.*, 1881-2, iii, 187. — **Wiktor** (J. K.) O wartości szczepienia ospy. [Inoculation of small-pox.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1881, 2. s., i, 1035; 1057.

*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Reynaud** (Régis). Des erythèmes polymorphes dans la fièvre typhoïde. *Par.*, 1881. 47 p. 4°. No. 439. \*

**Brunner**. Eine Typhusepidemie. *Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe*, 1881, xxxv, 177-179. — **Chalmers** (A. K.) On the existence of typhus with enteric fever. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 12-18. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Cases of typhoid fever in the Pennsylvania Hospital. *Med. Gaz. N. Y.*, 1882, ix, 19. — **Complications** of enteric fever. *West. M. Reporter, Chicago*, 1881-2, iii, 216-218. — **Daly** (W. H.) A case of aggressive mania, connected with persisted high temperature, in typhoid fever, suc-

cessfully treated with the cold bath. *Med. News Phila.*, 1882, xl, 68. — **Danforth** (W.) On the causes of typhoid fever. *United States M. Invest.*, Chicago, 1881, n. s., xiv, 507-520. — **Ferrell** (H. V.) Practical observations in typhoid fever. *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1881-2, viii, 235-238. — **Galli** (G.) La salicina nelle febbri tifoidee dell' uomo. *Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig.*, Piacenza, 1881, i, 261-273. — **Greenwood** (M.) jr. Some remarks on the symptoms and diagnosis of typhoid fever. *Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ix, 284; 295. — **Hunt** (E. M.) Brief memorandum of typhus fever as now prevailing in Camden County alms-house. *Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey*, 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 181-183. — **Enteric fever at Princeton. Ibid.**, 65-87, 1 pl. — **Jager** (J. G.) Des mesures prises à Athènes pour assurer la bonne-qualité des eaux pendant la récente épidémie de fièvre typhoïde. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 523. *Also: Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1881, iii, 949-951. — **Martin** (A.) Hæmatometra nach Typhus. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1881, v, 617-619. — **Rupprecht**. Der Typhus in Mansfeld. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med. Berl.*, 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 60-63. — **Southey**. Six cases of enteric fever with remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1085; 1123. — **Turnbull** (L.) Affections of the auditory organ occurring in typhus and typhoid fever. *Specialist*, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 53-55. — **Warfvinge** (F. W.) Typhus fever in Sweden. [From his work entitled: "Om Typhus exanthematicus, etc."] *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 746-748.

*Yellow Fever.*

**Ballot**. De la fièvre à la Martinique sous le rapport sanitaire. Rochefort, 1881. 8°.

**Reyes** (A. W.) Ensayo sobre el vomito de los oriollos o fiebre de borras de los niños y su tratamiento. Sagua La Grande, 1881. 43 p. 8°.

**Decoreis** (G.) Investigações chimicas sobre a febre amarella durante a epidemia que reinou em S. Pedro da Martinica, de Agosto de 1880 a Fevereiro de 1881. [Transl. from *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Sept. 1881.] *União med.*, Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 591-602. — **Péthellaz**. Note sur la création d'hôpitaux annexes pour les détachements de troupes isolés pendant l'épidémie de fièvre jaune à la Martinique, 1880-81, et sur leur fonctionnement. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1881, xxxvi, 449-459. — **Raposo**. Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa. Os casos suspeitos de febre amarella. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1881, x, 213-231.

GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

*See, also, Diseases of the Skin.*

**Kynsey** (W. R.) Report on the "Parangi disease" of Ceylon, prepared by . . . principal civil medical officer and inspector general of hospitals, Ceylon. Colombo, 1881, G. J. A. Skeen. 88 p. fol.

**Vogel** (J.) Korpulenz; ihre Ursachen, Verhütung und Heilung durch einfache diätetische Mittel. Auf Grundlage des Banting-Systems. 19. Aufl. Berl., 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**Beach** (F.) A case of sporadic cretinism. *Specialist*, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 60. — **Blaise** (H.) De la cachexie pachydermique (myxœdème des auteurs anglais); observation nouvelle avec aliénation mentale transitoire. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iii, 60-79. — **Chvostek** (F.) Ein Fall von allgemeiner hämorrhagischer Diathese im Beginne einer Recidive von Ileotyphus; Heilung. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 373. — **Hopkins** (J.) Case of myxœdema. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 998. — **Legg** (W.) Tissues of a case of hæmophilia. *Ibid.*, 999. — **Lunn** (J. R.) Cases of myxœdema. *Brit. M. J.*, London, 1881, ii, 1017. — **Mahomed** (F. A.) The pathology and etiology of myxœdema. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1078. — **de Saint-Germain**. Leçon sur l'obésité. [Extr.] *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 889; 902; 939. — **da Silva Lima**. Étude sur l'aïnhum. (Traduit du portugais par H. Rey.) *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1881, xxxvi, 459-465. — **Variot** (G.) Note sur les lésions observées dans un cas de purpura hémorrhagica. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 520-529, 1 pl.

*Cancer.*

*See, also, under diseases of organs.*

**Barton** (J. M.) Sarcomatous carcinoma of the mammary gland. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 256. — **Secondary scirrhus carcinoma of the axillary glands. Ibid.**, 256. — **Caird**. Epithelioma of leg in a young man; amputation below knee; primary, and two attacks of secondary hemorrhage; subsequent recovery. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 758. — **Clay** (J.) On the use of Chian turpentine in cancer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1033-1035. — **Le Page** (J. F.) Cancer of the thigh removed painlessly, without chloroform or ether-spray. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1053. — **Machell** (H. T.) Malignant disease (round-celled sarcoma) of ischium. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 13. — **Mayor** (A.) et E. Quénu. De l'artérite chronique dans le cancer et de l'hypergenèse de tissu élastique qui l'accompagne. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1881, i, 986-1006. — **Nedopil** (M.) Ueber das Carcinom. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1374; 1402. — **Newman** (R.) Mammary cancer; excision; recurrence of growth in cicatrix; successful treatment by electrolysis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 706-709. — **Odenius** (N. V.) Om kancercellernas infektionsförmåga. C. r. Sur la propriété infectieuse des cellules cancéreuses. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 26, 1-32. — **Thin** (G.) On the development of a layer of elastic fibres in duct cancer of the breast. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlvii, 243-245, 1 pl. — **Treves** (F.) Scirrhus (?) growth in axilla. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 997.

*Diabetes.*

**Breucq** (Auguste-Ernest). Recherches sur les causes des hydroménies dans le diabète sucré. Par., 1881. 64 p. 4°. No. 406. \*

**Baumel** (L.) Pancréas et diabète. *Montpel. méd.*, 1881, xlvii, 406-413. — **Colin** (L.) Paludisme et diabète. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par.,



1881, 2. s., x, 1536-1546. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) Pathogénie du coma diabétique. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 799-801. — **Duhomme**. Du régime alimentaire dans la glycosurie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap.*, Par., 1881, xiii, 233-241. *Also*: *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1881, xiii, 265-267. — **Gnocchi** (G.) Osservazioni sul diabete insipido, suo metodo di cura e specialmente sull'uso della segale cornuta nel medesimo. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 817-833. — **Le Roy de Méricourt**. Paludisme et diabète. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1512-1527. — **Müller** (J.) Beobachtungen über Diabetes mellitus. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 21-25. — **Schmitz** (R.) Meine Erfahrungen bei 600 Diabetikern. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1881, vii, 643; 662; 696. — **Verneuil**. Paludisme et diabète. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1574-1601. — Traumatisme chez les paludodiabétiques. *Ibid.*, 1501-1512. — **Welch** (G. T.) Acute diabetes mellitus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 710. — **Yarrow** (H. C.) Temporary glycosuria, produced apparently by enforced sexual continence. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xli, 64.

#### Gout.

**Hopkins** (H. R.) A case of gouty heart, with notes of autopsy. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 255-257.

#### Leprosy.

**Bruns** (H. D.) A clinical study of leprosy. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1881, vi, 201-224. — **Cornil** (V.) Note sur le siège des bactéries dans la lèpre et sur les lésions des organes dans cette maladie. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 1045; 1057. — **Hernando** (B.) La lepra en Granada. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc.*, Madrid, 1881, año v, vol. i, 193-213. — **Macphedran** (A.) Leprosy in Cape Breton. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 15. — **Mallins** (H.) Case of leprosy in the early stage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 996. — **Perna** (L.) Caso de lepra tuberculosa. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 64. — **San-galli** (G.) La lebbra dell'Alta Italia, massime di Comacchio. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 2. s., xiii, 588; 663. — **Schmidt** (H. D.) A contribution to the pathological anatomy of leprosy (lepra arabum). *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1881, vi, 225-251. — **Underhill** (G. B.) Remarks on leprosy as it exists in Louisiana. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 513-526.

#### Rheumatism.

**Popu**. Essai sur le rhumatisme nouveau et son traitement par les eaux thermales de Plombières. Par., 1881. 42 p. 4°. No. 435. \*

**Boas** (M. L.) Rheumatism. *West. M. Reporter*, Chicago, 1881-2, iii, 209-215. — **Bokenhauser**. Recherches cliniques sur l'action de l'acide salicylique dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1881, i, 753; 776; 790. — **C.** (C. M.) Reflexiones acerca de la naturaleza del reumatismo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 804-808. — **De-Giovanni**

(A.) Sopra un caso di torticollismo a contribuzione della dottrina sul trasporto delle influenze spinali e a fondamento d'una ipotesi per la loro spiegazione. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 682-685. — **Fagge** (C. H.) Remarks on the use of the salicylates in acute rheumatism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1030-1033. — **Finny** (J. M.) Rheumatic fever with pericarditis; hyperpyrexia; treatment by cold; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 932. — **Fowler** (J. K.) On the treatment of acute rheumatism with salicylic acid. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1120. — **Hall** (De H.) The salicylate treatment of acute rheumatism. *Ibid.*, 1081. — **Homolle** (G.) Rhumatisme. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxi, 548-750. — **Hood** (D. W. C.) Statistics in connexion with the treatment of acute rheumatism by the salicylates; being an analysis of 1200 cases at Guy's Hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1119. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On certain rare cases of chronic rheumatism, in which parts suffered that are usually attacked only in gout. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 757. — **Murphy** (J.) Some considerations relative to acute rheumatism, and its treatment. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 344-352. — **Owen** (I.) The salicylate treatment of acute and subacute rheumatism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1081. — **Shapter** (L.) Is salicylic acid a specific for acute rheumatism? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1012. — **Strange** (W.) Is not salicylic acid a specific for acute rheumatism? *Ibid.*, 1012. — **Warner** (F.) Analysis of statistics illustrating the action of salicin compounds in the treatment of acute and subacute rheumatism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1080.

#### Scrofula.

**Duhring** (L. A.) The small pustular scrofuloderma. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 70-77. — **Madden** (T. M.) On some points in the etiology and treatment of the scrofulous and tubercular diseases of youth. *Am. J. Obstet.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 201-211.

#### Tuberculosis.

*See, also*, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Clavelin** (Jules). De la tuberculose des ganglions lymphatiques chez l'adulte. Par., 1881. 72 p. 4°. No. 434. \*

**Demme**. Uebertragung der Tuberculose von der milchgebenden Kuh auf das Kind. *J. f. Gsndhtspf.*, Wien, 1881, v, no. 12, 4-6. — **Effect** (The) of chronic ulcers, necrosis, etc., in the causation of tuberculosis. [Discussion.] *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1881, xli, 642; 1882, xlii, 47. — **Martin** (H.) Note sur la transformation du tubercule vrai ou infectieux en corps étranger inerte sous l'influence de hautes températures ou de réactifs divers. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 736. — **Morache**. Induration hypertrophique du pancréas dans un cas de tuberculose généralisée. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 154. — **Rindfleisch**. Tuberculosis. [Transl. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., of July 1st, 1881, by E. F. Cordell.] *Maryland M. J.*,

Balt., 1881-2, viii, 371; 391. — **Ross** (G.) Two cases of tubercular meningitis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 344-347. — **Rumbold**. Treatment of tuberculosis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 57-66.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Hazen** (E. H.) On asthenopia. Davenport, 1881, Egbert, Fidler & Chambers. 16 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1880.]

**Barth**. Note sur un cas de "coup de chaleur." France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 760-762. — **Berger**. Ueber die Erscheinungen und das Wesen des sogenannten thierischen Magnetismus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 12-20. — **Browne** (J. C.) A word for truth. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 23-26. — **Bufalini** (L.) Una nevrosi del vago (angina pectoris?) di origine periferica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 762-774. — **Buzzard**. Case of clonic spasms of the neck and shoulders treated by liquor arsenicalis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 937. — **Day** (W. H.) On the treatment of the different forms of nervous and neuralgic headache. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 677; 703. — **Dormeuse** (La) de l'Hospice-général de Rouen. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 1055. — **Foot** (A. W.) An extraordinary case of hiccup. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 541-545. — **Friedreich** (N.) Paramyoklonus multiplex. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxvi, 421-430. — Ueber coordinirte Erinnerungskrämpfe. *Ibid.*, 430-434. — **Gredenbergh** (B. S.) Tshetire sluchaja atetoza. [Athetosis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 810; 845; 863. — **M.** (C. K.) Review on hypnotism. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 143-163. — **Magelssen** (A.) Støtteapparater til Brug ved Skrivekrampe. [Supporting apparatus for writer's cramp.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1881, xi, 948-952, 4 pl. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Durst und Polydipsie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 435-447. — **Nunn** (P. W. G.) Sea sickness, its causes and treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1037. — **Pedlow**. Hot weather expeditions in Afghanistan. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 306-308. — **Przewoski** (E.) Owstrząśnieniach różnych części układu nerwowego i innych organów (commotio-shok). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 404; 429; 438; 452. — **Seguin** (E. C.) Methods of diagnosis in diseases of the nervous system. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 617; 701. — The efficacy of potassium iodide in non-syphilitic organic diseases of the nervous system. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxi, 50-52. — **Stocker** (J. R.) On sea-sickness. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1035-1037. — **Vigouroux** (H.) La crampe des écrivains traitée et guérie par la cautérisation ponctuée. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 419. — **Wood** (H. C.) jr. Spinal and cerebral sclerosis; a clinical lecture. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1881, iv, 539-545.

Alcoholism.

**Lasègue** (C.) Le délire alcoolique n'est pas un délire, mais un rêve. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., 1881.]

**Binz** (C.) Ueber Alkoholgenuss. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1305; 1341; 1361. — **Bouveret** (L.) De l'ascite curable des alcooliques. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 503; 544. — **Girdner** (J. H.) Remarks upon an alleged trance condition following inebriety. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 18. — **Hülphers** (H. W.) Alkohol-kongressen i Bruxelles 1880. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 231-240.

Aphasia.

**Durand** (M.) De l'écriture en miroir; étude sur l'écriture de la main gauche dans ses rapports avec l'aphasie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 202-205. — **Jones** (T.) A case of cerebral embolism, followed by ataxic aphasia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 66-68. — **Ramonat** et **Frebault**. Endocardite végétante ancienne et récente; infarctus viscéraux; ramollissement cérébral; aphasie sans troubles moteurs. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1048. — **Raymond** et **F. Dreyfous**. Contribution à l'étude de l'aphasie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 80-86. — **Sorel**. Ramollissement aigu du cerveau; foyers multiples dans le corps strié gauche; petite plaque rouge dans l'écorce grise de la circonvolution de Broca; hémiplegie droite avec aphasie. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 996. — **Stricker** (S.) Zur Lehre von der Aphasie. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1477; 1509; 1565.

Chorea.

**Galliard** (L.) Hémichorée sans hémianesthésie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 27. — **Reynolds** (H. J.) Case of chronic chorea in a child a year and a half old. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 19.

Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Quinquaud**. De l'atrophie extrême du cerveau des vieillards (démence hypotrophique). Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: France méd., 1881.] — **Wernicke** (C.) Lehrbuch der Gehirnkrankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Bd. Kassel, 1882. 8°. Complete, 21 M.

**Curran** (W.) Two examples of abscess of the brain. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1040; 1084. — **Dreschfeld**. Cases of cerebellar disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 734. — **Duplay**. De la commotion de l'encéphale. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1003-1005. — **Geppert**. Fall von Gehirnabscess. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 714. — **Gonzalez** (V.) Cerebral lesions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 725. — **Juhel-Renoy** et **Revilliod**. Hémorrhagie cérébrale; pleurésie purulente. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 9. — **von Pfungen** (R.) Ueber tonische Starre bei durchbrechender Gehirnblutung. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1593-1597. — **Rosborg** (C. A.) Tumor (glioma?) cerebri, convulsiones et hemiplegia sinistra; död. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 726-728. — **Thoviste**. Observation de tumeur cérébrale. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 10-13. — **Van Gieson**. Well-marked symptoms of chronic disease of the brain, with only congestion of the vessels of the pia mater and the cerebrum at



post-mortem. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 747.  
 — **Wendt** (E. C.) Tumor of the cerebellum (alveolar glioma-sarcoma). *Ibid.*, 719. — **Wernicke**. Ueber einen Fall von secundärer Degeneration. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1881, 559.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Coats** (J.) A case of spontaneous lateral sclerosis of the spinal cord, and one of poliomyelitis anterior. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 31-38.  
 — **Fieber** (F.) Zur Nervendehnung bei Tabes dorsalis. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 510. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Pachymeningitis chronica. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 746. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) Posterior spinal sclerosis. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 585-589. — **Wie** (In) weit ist Syphilis Ursache der Tabes und was erreicht man mit einer antisyphilitischen Behandlung dieser Krankheit. *Discussion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 10-12. — **Wyman** (H. C.) A case of spinal meningitis (?). *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1881, n. s., ii, 453.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Magnan**. De l'épilepsie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 1-3. — **Schilling** (C.) Case of epilepsy produced by reflex irritation. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 32. — **Sorel** (F.) Aphasie, épilepsie Jacksonienne, débutant par la face et précédée de déviation conjuguée des yeux avec rotation de la tête; guérison. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1881, i, 1011-1018. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Remarkable automatism in an epileptic. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 733.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Eloy** (C.) De la rage à Paris de 1872 à 1877. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 870-872. — **Neale** (R.) Suggestions for the treatment of hydrophobia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1070. — **Reuss** (L. M.) Observation d'un cas de rage. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1881, viii, 809-812.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Barlow** (T.) Hysterical analgesia in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 892. — **Charcot**. Phénomènes produits par l'application sur la voûte du crâne du courant galvanique pendant la période léthargique de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 20. — **Fabre**. De l'hystérie chez l'homme. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 654; 687; 734. — **Féré** (C.) Mouvements de la pupille et propriétés du prisme dans les hallucinations provoquées des hystériques. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1881, ix, 1040-1042. — Note sur quelques phénomènes observés du côté de l'œil chez les hystéro-épileptiques, soit en dehors de l'attaque, soit pendant l'attaque. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 703. — **Huchard** (H.) Hystérie dans ses rapports avec divers états morbides. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 51; 61. — **Major** (G. W.) Phonation on inspiration a cause of hysterical aphonia. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 60-62.

#### *Insanity.*

See, also, Epilepsy: Medical Jurisprudence.

**Bachelot** (M.) Contribution à l'étude du délire ambitieux. *Par.*, 1881. 40 p. 4°. No. 401. \*

**Bini** (F.) Della pazzia morale in relazione alle esigenze sociali ed umanitarie; prelezione dell'anno scolastico 1880-81. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Despine** (P.) Théorie physiologique de l'hallucination. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1881.]

**Pierd' Houy** (A.) Une visite aux aliénés de la provinces à Mombello. Milan, 1881. 8°.

**Porporati** (M.) Osservazioni cliniche e considerazioni intorno alle tavole statistiche mediche dell'anno 1880 del manicomio di Torino. Torino, 1881. 8°.

**Regio** manicomio di Torino. Relazione sul conto consuntivo dell'anno 1880. Torino, 1881. 4°.

**Rendiconto** statistico sul manicomio provinciale di Pavia in Voghera per l'anno amministrativo 1879-80; presentato dal direttore d. r. Antigon Roggi. Pavia, 1881. 4°.

**Rendiconto** statistico sul manicomio provinciale di Pavia in Voghera. Pavia, 1881. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Government Hospital for the Insane for the fiscal year June 30, 1881, being the twenty-sixth annual report of the board of visitors. Wash., 1881. 44 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the Massachusetts School for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Youth at South Boston, for the year 1880-1 (34). Bost., 1882. Rand, Avery & Co. 31 p. 1 diag. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the State Hospital for the Insane, at Warren, Penn., for the year 1881 (1). Warren, 1881, E. Cowan & Co. 34 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital at Northampton, for the year 1880-1 (26). Bost., 1882, Rand, Avery & Co. 76 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital at Taunton, for the year 1880-1 (28). *Ibid.* 42 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, for the year 1880-1 (49). *Ibid.* 61 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the Temporary Asylum for the Chronic Insane at Worcester, for the year 1880-1 (4). *Ibid.* 24 p. 8°.

**Reports** upon Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum with statistical tables, for the year 1880 (18). Lond., 1881, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 95 p. 8°.

**Rousseau**. Contribution à l'étude de la monomanie incendiaire. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. méd.-psych.* Par., 1881.]

**Verga** (A.) Se le agitazioni dei pazzi sieno in correlazione colle perturbazioni magnetiche. Nuova proposta per risolvere la questione. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.* 1881.]

**Worcester (S.)** Insanity and its treatment: lectures on the treatment of insanity and kindred nervous diseases. N. Y. & Phila., 1882. 8°. \$3.50.

**Ball (B.)** L'aliéné devant la société. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 817; 831; 842. — **Bayley (J.)** Case of recurrent melancholia, with persistent suicidal attempts, characterised by the swallowing of large sharp pointed bonnet-pins and knitting-needles; recovery; discharge. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1041. — **Bigelow (H. R.)** Some points in the study of insanity, developed by the Guiteau trial. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 62-64. — **Bourneville et Bonnaire.** Sclérose tubéreuse ou hypertrophique des circonvolutions; idiotie complète. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1007-1009. — **Boyd (R.)** Comparison of the weight of the heart and other viscera in the sane and the insane. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 708. — **Brosius.** Die medicamentöse Behandlung der Psychosen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 694-696. — **Butler (W. M.)** The relations of occupation to insanity. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 251-254. — **Despine (P.)** Théorie physiologique de l'hallucination. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 705-720. — **Jung.** Ueber die Diagnose der Dementia paralytica nach einem Vortrag im Verein der Aerzte Schlesiens und der Niederlausitz am 8. October, 1881. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 295-299. — **Kelp.** Zur Casuistik der Zwangsvorstellungen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1881, xxiii, 165-169. — **Kibbe (A. B.)** A case of transient mania, following the lodgment of a bed-bug in the ear. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 33. — **Legrand du Saulle.** Les hypochondriaques; leurs préoccupations, leurs conceptions délirantes et leurs actes insolites ou criminels. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1089; 1137; 1169. — **Magnan.** Du délire aigu. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 407. — **Nuovo** (De un) manicomio da farsi erigere in Ancona dalla commissione amministrativa dell'ospedale civile. Cron. d. manic. Anconitano, 1881, viii, 382, 1 pl.; 386. — **Paine (N. E.)** Post mortem examinations of the insane. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 254-280. — **Parrot.** Glossomégalie et idiotie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 702; 719. — **Tamburini (A.)** Sulla teoria delle allucinazioni. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 485-493. — **Vigna (C.)** Sul contagio della pazzia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1880-1, 5. s., vii, 925-947. — **Wilbur (H. B.)** "Chemical restraint" in the management of the insane. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 271-292.

#### Locomotor Ataxy.

**Gueneau (P.)** Du mal perforant chez les ataxiques. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Brousse (A.)** De quelques indications des eaux de Balaruc dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpellier, 1882, iv., 13-15. — **Cavafy.** Case of sciatic nerve-stretching in locomotor ataxy. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1089. — **Debove (M.)** De l'hé-

miplégie des ataxiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1021. — **Ferrier.** A case of amblyopic ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 937. — **Gueliot (O.)** Note sur deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice chez des ouvrières travaillant à la machine à coudre. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 13; 37. — **Menche (H.)** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Muskelsinn und der Ataxie. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1881, 625-627.

#### Neuralgia.

**Badal.** De l'élongation des nerfs et ses applications au traitement des névralgies du trijumeau. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-1, i, 974; 994; 1019. — **Benedikt (M.)** Ueber die Anwendung von Points de feu bei neuralgischen Affektionen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 4-6. — **Garretson.** Neuralgia [neurotomy]. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 35. — **Kumar und von Schröter.** Zwei Trigemini-Neuralgien. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1570-1572. — **Le Dentu.** Tic douloureux du côté gauche de la face et de la langue datant de cinq ans; élongation du nerf lingual; cessation de tous les phénomènes douloureux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 795-800. — **Polailion.** Élongation du nerf dentaire inférieur pour une névralgie rebelle du trijumeau. *Ibid.*, 802-807. — **Rankin (F. H.)** Spasmodic neuralgia of nearly three years' standing, relieved by correction of spasm of the ciliary muscles and by circumcision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 9-11. — **Schreiber (J.)** Die Behandlung schwerer Formen von Neuralgie und Muskelrheumatismus mittelst Massage und methodischer Muskelübungen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 517; 531. *Also:* Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1881, ii, 787; 811. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1508; 1541; 1577; 1605. — **Steele (R. M.)** Neuralgia. Ohio M. J., Columbia, 1881-2, i, 294-297.

#### Paralysis.

**Jentink (C.)** Het zoogenaande Duchesnemisdrijf. 's Gravenhage, 1881. 8°.

**Barié (E.)** Contribution à l'histoire des paralysies d'origine intestinale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 555; 680. — **Berlin.** Hémiplegie complète du côté gauche survenue chez un sujet syphilitique; mort dans le coma; autopsie entièrement négative au point de vue des lésions cérébrales; réflexions. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 667-671. — **Debove.** Des altérations du tissu osseux chez les hémiplegiques. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 1069-1071. — **Estorc (A.)** Deviamiento coniugato della testa e degli occhi; persistenza di questo sintoma; autossia. [Transl. from: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.] Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 738-745. — **Holland (J. W.)** Infantile spinal paralysis. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 303. — **Kingsly (J. P.)** Infantile paralysis of both lower extremities. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 80. — **Lannois.** Contribution à l'étude des paralysies spontanées du plexus brachial. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 988-1000. — **Ord.** Case of paralysis agitans;



condition of the tendon reflex; remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 936. — **Rendu** (H.) Paralysis ascendante aiguë enrayée dans sa marche et suivie de guérison. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 793; 808. — **Robertson** (J.) Notes on two cases of hemiplegia. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 296-310. — **Sauze** (P.) De la paralysie spinale aiguë de l'adulte. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 402. — **Sweetnam** (L. M.) Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 11. — **Vance** (Ap M.) Infantile paralysis from a surgical point of view. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 15-17. — **Volkmann** (R.) Die ischaemischen Muskellähmungen und Kontrakturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 801-803. — **Webber** (S. G.) Paraplegia (paraparesis) from functional weakness. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 54-57.

#### *Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Azelais** (H.) Tétanos spontané. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 728-730. — **Benet** (A.) Tétanos traumatique. *Ibid.*, 731-733. — **Faulkner** (J. T.) Treatment of tetanus by chloral. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 681. — **Hotz** (F. C.) Fatal tetanus caused by a piece of wood in the orbit. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 14-16. — **Kinsman** (D. N.) Tetanus; clinical memoranda. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 298-301. — **Kjelberg** (A.) Tetani hos ett 4 års barn. C. r. Tetanie chez un enfant de 4 ans. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 28, 1-6. — **Piste** (N. A.) Θεραπεία τραυματικού τετανίου διὰ χλωριούλης καὶ μορφίνης. Γαλλικός, Αθήνα, 1881, ΣΤ', 420-424. — **Wheeler** (W. J.) Nerve stretching in tetanus; successful. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 534-536. — **Worrall** (T. A.) Suggestions in the treatment of traumatic tetanus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 51.

#### *DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Aubry** (Ch.) Contribution à l'étude des varices abdominales chez l'homme. Par., 1881. 56 p. 49. No. 440. \*

**Bizzozzero** (G.) Su di un nuovo elemento morfologico del sangue dei mammiferi e della sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 785-787. — **Bleynie** (L.) Deux cas d'ambolies avec gangrène du pied et d'une partie de la jambe. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 178-184. — [**Bouisson**.] Aortite à forme broncho-pulmonaire. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 672-674. — **Chvostek** (F.) Thrombose der Aorta ascendens und des Aortenbogens. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1513; 1547: 1568. — **Havage**. Rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire; tuberculeuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1012. — **Mollière** (D.) De la gangrène gazeuse; étiologie. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 5-10. — **Naismith** (C. F.) Diaphoresis in the treatment of blood-diseases. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 525. — **Petit** (A.) Aortite d'origine alcoolique; anévrysme de la crosse aortique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 26. — **Schütz**. Zur Lehre der Krankheiten der kleinen

Arterien. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 493; 502. — **Vella** (F.) Notizia necrologica e considerazioni teoretico-pratiche sulle infiammazioni cancerose esterne. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 769-777.

#### *Aneurism.*

**Bertolini** (G.) Aneurisma spontaneo dell'arteria poplitea mediante l'apparecchio del dott. Restellini. Milano, 1881. 89. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Anglesio** (M.) Sopra sei casi di aneurismi spontanei dell'aorta ascendente; studio critico. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 801-806. — **Bardeleben** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 1-6. — **Berman** (M. K.) Vnutri cherepnaja anevrisma. (Aneurysma art. carot. intern.) Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, 270-274. — **Biach** (A.) Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria basilaris. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1421-1424. — **Bradley** (G. F.) Curious situation of aneurism of thoracic aorta; an interesting auscultatory sign. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 66. — **Dent** (C. T.) A case of innominate aneurism treated by simultaneous distal ligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries; with remarks on the behaviour of a tendon ligation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xli, 231-240, 1 l., 2 pl. — **Duffield** (J. F.) Aneurism of right and left pulmonary arteries; pulmonary insufficiency; dilatation of the right ventricle. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 77-82. — **Eger**, jun. Beitrag zum Aneurysma aortæ abdominalis. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 281-285. — **Gallico** (E.) Aneurisma dell'aorta ascendente extra-pericardico, curato con sei operazioni di ago-elettro-puntura. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 437. — **Hunt** (W.) Cure of a case of aneurism by digital compression and the tourniquet combined. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 15. — **Maclean** (D.) Traumatic aneurism of the common femoral artery; ligation of the external iliac artery; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 33. — **Maczewski** (W.) Tętniak części błonistej przegrody sercowej. (Aneurysma partis membranaceæ septi ventriculorum.) Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 8-14. — **Moorhead** (T. H.) Case of diffused aneurism of the femoral artery treated by anti-septic ligation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 512. — **Morris** (H.) On a case of aneurism of the external carotid, in which, after failure of the ligation of the common carotid, the old operation was successful. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xli, 1-20. — **Partridge** (E. L.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 717. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Simultaneous ligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurism of the innominate; autopsy twenty-one months after the operation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 128-130. — **Temple** (J. A.) Curious cause of aneurism. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 138. — **Treves** (F.) Aneurisms of both ulnar arteries. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 998. — **Verardini** (F.) Sul risultato finale dell'elettrolisi in un caso speciale e rariss.

simo di vasto aneurisma dell'arco-aortico. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 305-313. — **Wendt** (E. C.) Excessive dilatation of aortic orifice and semilunar valves, with great attenuation of their cusps, in a case of aneurism of the ascending portion of the arch. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 717. — **Wolfe** (J. R.) On a case of aneurism of the orbit cured by ligature of the common carotid artery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 945-947.

#### *Diseases of the Heart.*

**De Giovanni** (A.) Intorno ad un caso di endoarterite diffusa in soggetto bevitore. Padova, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete.]

**Dupré** (Gaëtano.) Étude clinique sur les urines dans les maladies du cœur et spécialement dans les affections de l'orifice mitral. Par., 1881. 64 p. 4°. No. 429.

**Arnould** (J.) Kyste hydatique du cœur. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 475-483. — **Ashby** (H.) Two cases of acute endocarditis; pyrexia; embolism; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 708. — **Colomiatti**. Un caso di encardite valvolare acuta in un uomo di 53 anni. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 685-688. — **Fabre** (A.) Les anémies par affection cardiaque. Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 641-656. — **Flint** (A.) Pericarditis; a lecture. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 57-60. — **Gotti**. Contributo alla casuistica dell' endocardite negli animali domestici. Veterinaria, Parma, 1881, ii, 313-337, 1 pl. — **Lukjanow** (S. M.) Zur Lehre von den Funktionsstörungen einzelner Herzhöhlen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 881-883. — **MacLeod** (N.) Rupture of the heart. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1051. — **Moore** (J. W.) A case of stenosis of the pulmonary valves. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 536-540. — **Picot**. Sur un cas de surcharge et de dégénérescence graisseuses du cœur. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880-1, i, 1030; 1882, iii, 2. — **Samuelson** (B.) Folgen der Kranzarterienverschliessung für das Herz. Berichtigung und Abwehr. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 539-545. — **Wendt** (E. C.) Valvulitis deformans at the aortic orifice; lobar pneumonia; sudden death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 718. — **Wichmann** (I. V.) To Tilfælde af medfødt Hjertefejl: Stenose af conus arteriosus og Art. pulmonalis med Defekt i Septum ventriculorum. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 881-893.

#### *DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.*

See, also, Diseases of the Throat.

**Amirault** (André-Louis). De l'auscultation plessimétrique dans quelques maladies pleuro-pulmonaires et plus spécialement dans la pneumonie et la tuberculose. Par., 1881. 52 p. 4°. No. 420. \*

**Bassi** (U.) Il vomito nelle malattie degli organi respiratorii. Padova, 1881. 8°.

**Michaelis**. Hals- und Lungen-Diätetik im Spiegel der pathologischen Entwicklungsprozesse.

Diätetisch-prakt. Leitfaden für Behandlung und Verhütung der Hals- und Lungenleiden. Wüstegiersdorf, 1881. 8°. M. 4.

**Albert**. Stenose der Luftwege. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 525. — **Bamberger**. Bronchektasie. *Ibid.*, 515. — **Berthier** (A.) Note statistique sur l'efficacité des bains d'air comprimé dans l'asthme; l'emphysème et l'asthme avec emphysème. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 439-442. — **Bizzozero** (G.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der Lungenalveolar-Epithelien im Sputum. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1881, 529-533. — **Comby** (J.) Pneumokoniose sidérotique? hydrothorax; thoracentèse; expectoration albumineuse; mort. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 994-996. — **De Castro** (J. C.) Disease of the bronchial glands. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 707. — **Dobrzycki** (H.) Kilka słów w przedmiocie techniki inhalacji stosowanych jako sposób bezpośredniego działania na miąższ płucny. [Improved method of inhalation.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 785; 801; 818; 834. — **Dougan** (D. H.) Asthma. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 94-97. — **Elben** (R.) Gangræna pulmonum. [Case.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. Württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 289. — **Fabre** (A.) Les trois pneumopathies cardiaques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1146; 1162. — **Gleitsmann** (J. W.) Case of membranous syphilitic stenosis of the trachea; cure. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 63-65. — **Hope** (S. W.) Notes on intermittent breathing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1052. — **de Korb**. De l'année comme expectorant et calmant dans les affections des voies respiratoires. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 976-979. — **Labus** (C.) Polipi al 5°, 8°, 9° anello tracheale esportati per le vie naturali. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 9-16. — **Padieu**. De la congestion pulmonaire d'origine paludéenne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 963; 971. — **Poulet**. Observations de névrose du nerf pneumogastrique ou catarrhe suffoquant à répétition; guérison par le traitement anti-épileptique (bromure de potassium associé à la picrotoxine). Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 627-629. — **Skinner** (J. O.) Disorganization of the lung, and eventually rupture, with fatal hemorrhage into the pleuritic cavity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 735. — **Sokołowski** i Ołtuszewski. Przypadek ciała obcego w oskrzeli lewem. [Foreign body in left bronchus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 1054-1057. — **Woakes** (E.) Acute oedema of glottis occurring in the course of chronic pulmonary disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 890.

#### *Croup.*

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Ledoux-Lebard** (Marie-Auguste). Recherches sur la respiration dans le croup. Par., 1881. 84 p. 2 tab. 4°. No. 407. \*

#### *Diseases of the Pleura.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Minerbi** (C.) Sul metodo di cura proposto da Concato pei versamenti pleuristici. [n. p.] 1881. 8°.



**Bonamy.** Du vésicatoire dans la pleurésie. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 523-528. — **Bowditch** (H. I.) Two fatal cases of pleuritic effusion; would not thoracostomy have saved life in both? German and American therapeutics in the disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 49-52. — **Boys** (A. H.) Case of double localised empyema of right side; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 978. — **Couyba** (L.) Pleurésie gauche; œdème des jambes. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, lii, 546-548. — **Guaita** (R.) Un caso di pleuropneumonia in un bambino. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1881, i, 273-287. — **Masini** (G.) Contributo alla cura dei versamenti pleuritici con la corrente elettrica. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 677-679. — **Masoti** (A.) Fistula pleurocutanea consecutiva á una pleuresia purulenta. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 681-683. — **Riva** (A.) Di un irrigatore a corrente continua del cavo pleurico per alcuni speciali casi di empiema. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1881, i, 289-294. — **Rosborg** (C. A.) Pleuropneumonia chron. dextra et acuta sin.; pericarditis exsudativa; abscessus mediastini. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 729-731. — **Sydow** (F. E.) Om empyem. *Ibid.*, 711; 743. — **Verardini** (F.) Intorno alla meccanica compressione del torace dal lato sano ne' copiosi essudati sierofibrinosi delle pleure. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881, iii, 121-129, 1 pl.

#### Phthisis.

**Girard.** Leçons sur la phthisie professées à l'école de médecine de Marseille. Recueilliées par le docteur Fallot. Marseille, 1881. 8°.

**Mora** (Henri-Pierre-Claude). De la dyspnée et des troubles cardiaques d'origine réflexe chez les tuberculeux. Par., 1881. 36 p. 4°. No. 408. \*

**Rowlatt** (William). Du cœur dans la tuberculose pulmonaire chronique. Par., 1881. 61 p. 4°. No. 424. \*

**Angier** (G.) L'unité de la phthisie; les rapports de la scrofule et de la tuberculose. [Rev. critique.] J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 818-830. — **Bryan** (L. D.) History, treatment and recovery of a case of phthisis pulmonalis. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 289-292. — **Dale** (W.) Phthisis and infection. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1108. — **Debove.** Du traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'alimentation forcée. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 425-432. Also: Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 841; 855. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'alimentation artificielle chez les phthisiques. *Ibid.*, 949-952. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 230-232. — **Geddings** (W. H.) Report of cases of phthisis treated during 1880-1. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 4-9. — **Keating** (J. M.) The predisposition to tubercular disease, and the importance of studying those signs that point to its early recognition; that proper treatment may be instituted as its prophylaxis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 705-709. — **Kenworthy** (C. J.) Climate in the causation and cure of pulmonary consumption; with references to the climatology and mortality of

Florida. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 385; 481. — **Lannois.** Un cas de phthisie granuleuse pleurale. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 539-544. — **Le Gendre** (P. L.) Tuberculose pulmonaire aiguë à forme typhoïde et asphyxique, avec tuberculose rénale et pleurésie diaphragmatique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 10. — **Lemen** (H. A.) A case of so-called phthisis pulmonalis nigra. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 105-108. — **MacDonald** (J. J.) Phthisis. *Ibid.*, 109-113. — **Over** de hygienische behandeling der phthisis en tuberculosis. Geneesk. Courant., Tiel, 1881, no. 50-52. — **Philip** (D. L.) The antiseptic treatment of phthisis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 136-138. — **Porter** (W. H.) Catarrhal phthisis; pleurisy with effusion; emphysema; carnification of the lung. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881-2, xxi, 47. — **Rivet** (A.) De la tuberculose à propos d'un cas de guérison datant de six ans. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 1026. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1163. — **Saundby** (R.) Antiseptic inhalations in phthisis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1011. — **Vander Poel** (S. O.) Pathology of phthisis. [Abstr.] Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 161-166. — **Vindevogel** (J.) Phthisie et tuberculose. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 338-351. — **Williams** (C. T.) The curability of phthisis at high altitudes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 975.

#### Pneumonia.

**Alix.** Du traitement de la pneumonie. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 469-479. — **Angulo Laguna** (G.) Pneumonia crupal de marcha rápida. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 10-13. — **Barth** (H.) De l'utilité des injections sous-cutanées d'éther dans la pneumonie adynamique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881-2, xviii, 801; 816; 839. — **Carrer** (G.) Di una perniciosa pneumonica a tipo quotidiano doppio, con temperatura iniziale a 45°. I. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 435-437. — La cura di un caso di pneumonie adinamica. *Ibid.*, 433-435. — **Flint** (A.) The treatment of pneumonic fever (acute lobar pneumonia) by the employment of the wet-sheer. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 15-17. — **Garrido** (V.) Breves apuntes sobre algunas complicaciones poco comunes de la pneumonia. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, ix, 355; 392; 437. — **Riebe.** Weitere Beiträge zur Wirkung des Jod gegen croupöse Pneumonie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 712. — **Seibert** (A.) The influence of meteorological conditions upon the causation of croupous pneumonia. [Abstr.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 108-118.

#### DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Bouchut.** Des ponctions de l'intestin avec le trocart capillaire dans la tympanite. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 395. — **Gibier** (P.) Entéroclisme. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 3-6. — **Hall** (L. M.) Fatal case of peritonitis; with autopsy. Physician and Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 1-3. — **von Kaczorowski.** Die expectative Behandlung der habituellen Stuhlverstopfung ohne Anwendung von Abführmitteln.

[From: Przegl. lek., 1879, 587-589.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 7. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber Gastroskopie und Oesophagoskopie. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1437; 1473; 1505; 1537; 1573; 1629. — **Morison** (B. G.) and E. F. Willoughby. A report of cases of abdominal diseases (not genito-urinary) collected and compared for the Æsculapian club of North London. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 406-439. — **Reed** (B.) Cascara sagrada for constipation. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 14. — **Smith** (G.) Case of hæmorrhage into the mesentery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1124.

*Diarrhœa and Dysentery.*

**Delpeuch** (A.) Hémiplegie droite avec anesthesie dans le cours d'un catarrhe gastro-intestinal. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 806-808. — **González** (T.) Disenteria hepática ó biliosa complicada en este caso con la diátesis reumática. Union méd., Caracas, 1881, i, 162. — **Harrison** (J. R.) Dysentery. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 541-546.

*Diseases of the Biliary System.*

**Moore** (W. L.) Intestinal concretion or gall-stone, which? Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 1-6.

*(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Bertreux** (Ferdinand). Des éruptions cutanées dans l'ictère. Par., 1881. 46 p. 4°. No. 436. \*

**Balls-Headley**. Hydatid of liver; removal. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 402. — **Baruch** (S.) Causes and prevention of "liver complaint" among the rural and laboring population of South Carolina. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 268-282. — **Boucaud**. Contribution à l'étude des maladies du foie; de la pédiculisation de cet organe. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 553. — **Déri** (S.) Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Pathohistologie der chronischen interstitiellen Leberentzündung. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 945; 961; 980. — **Drummond** (E.) Rare hepatic disease of hereditary origin. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 444-446. — **Gallico** (E.) Enorme carcinoma epatico latente, riconosciuto con puntura esploratoria, colla scopertura del fegato, e successivo esame microscopico. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 437. — **Garel** (J.) Cirrhose hypertrophique graisseuse du foie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 1004-1010. — **Hardy**. De l'ictère émotionnel. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 9-11. — **Hazzard** (T. L.) Abscess of the liver; nine cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 65-67. — **Inglis** (D.) Report of a case of hepatic abscess. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 20-22. — **Kelsch** (A.) Contribution à l'histoire des cirrhoses du foie; note sur deux cas de cirrhose par rétention de la bile. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 969-987. — **Marion** (H. E.) Cancer of the liver. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 615.

*Diseases of the Oesophagus.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**James** (J. H.) Strictures of the oesophagus. [2 cases.] Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 72-74. — **Palmer** (F. S.) Large oesophageal foreign body passed per anum. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 997.

*Diseases of the Rectum.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Rasori** (E.) L'endoscopio rettale del Manassei. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Audhoui** (V.) De l'irritation du rectum, des hémorrhoides et de l'action équivoque de l'aloès. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 785-790. — **Batten** (J. M.) Carbolic acid as an external application to piles. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 27. — **Verneuill**. Epithélioma du rectum; traitement palliatif du cancer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 34.

*Diseases of the Spleen.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Cavafy** (J.) Amœboid movements of the colourless blood-corpuscles in leuchæmia. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 31-40. — **Riggs** (B. H.) Dislocated spleen in hypogastric region in a woman; eight years' duration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 752. — **Stéphanos**. Le Ponos de Spetza et d'Hydra. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 750-813.

*Diseases of the Stomach.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Lafage** (Joseph). Traitement de la dilatation stomacale par le lavage. Par., 1881. 61 p. 4°. No. 417. \*

**Eppinger**. Ueber Tuberculose des Magens und des Oesophagus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 501. — **Laure**. Accidents ayant simulé, à s'y méprendre, un étranglement herniaire; carcinome latent de l'estomac; autopsie. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 516-518. — **Leven**. Maladie cérébro-gastrique. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 801-805. — **Lösch** (F.) Ueber die nach Einwirkung abnormer Reize in der Magenschleimhaut eintretenden pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 509; 521; 533. — **Meyerhoff** (M.) Ueber eine seltene Form einer Magen-Neurose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 710-712. — **Oser**. Ueber Gastroskopie. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1598. — Causas de la dilatacion del estómago y valor del tratamiento mecánico de la misma. [Transl. by S. Escolano.] Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 650; 666; 682; 698; 714. — **Ponikto** (S.) O oznaczaniu dolnej granicy zóładka. [Examination of boundaries of stomach.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 1-3. — **Raymond**. Cancer latent de l'estomac. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1193-1195. — **Schu-**



**chardt.** Epileptiforme Anfälle bei Magenerkrankungen. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1881, xxiii, 145-150.

*Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**DaCosta** (J. M.) Fatal obstruction of the bowel, caused by stricture of the colon; rupture of bowel and discharge of feces through the urethra; recti-vesical fistula; autopsy; remarks. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 259-261. — **Mathieu** (A.) Occlusion intestinale; anneau fibreux double, intéressant seulement la muqueuse, développé sans cause connue. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 11. — **Paci** (A.) Cenni clinici sopra casi di occlusione intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 589-597. — **Poynter** (M. E.) Intestinal obstruction relieved by inversion of the body and injection of warm water. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 315. — **Simanowski** (N. P.) Sluchai utshemlenija petli tonkich kishek pod natjanutoi i fiksirovannoi brijeikoi. [Stricture of colon produced by the mesentery.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 622-626. — **Tenderini** (G.) Di una massa di semi di cocomero ingojati e soffermati nel retto. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 586-589.

*DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.*  
(MALE.)

**Desprès.** Hydro-hématocèle suppurée de la tunique vaginale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1130. — **Hart** (C. A.) A case of profound uræmic poisoning in an infant, due to an elongated and contracted prepuce. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 65. — **Lemen** (H. A.) Cases of temporary aspermatism and false impotence. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 114-119. — **Tédenat** (E.) Étude sur les affections syphilitiques du testicule. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvii, 438-455. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) A series of lectures on diseases of the genito-urinary system. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 1-12.

*Diseases of the Bladder.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Bryce** (C. A.) A case of anuria of seventeen days' standing. South. Clin., Richmond, 1881, iv, 545. — **Otis** (F. N.) Non-specific gonorrhœa; reflex irritation producing symptoms of stone in the bladder; a clinical lecture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 29-32.

*Diseases of the Kidneys.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Senator** (H.) Die Albuminurie im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Berl., 1881. 8°. 3 M. 60.

**Torio** (Ernest-Joseph-Alphonse.) Contribution à l'étude de l'hémoglobinurie a frigore. Par., 1881. 66 p. 4°. No. 415. \*

**Andrews** (J. B.) Perityphlitis or perinephritis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 247-253. — **Brown** (N. F.) Hydrangea arbores-

cens in renal calculus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 39-41. — **Bruzeliuss** (R.) Om erythema uræmicum. C. r. Sur l'érythème urémique. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 24, 1-13. — **Delafield** (F.) Chronic diffuse nephritis; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 3. — **von Dittel.** Nierencalculose. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1519. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) Des néphrites infectieuses. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 21-23. — **Du Cazal.** Observation d'hémoglobinurie a frigore. *Ibid.*, 1881, 2. s., xviii, 803-805. — **Galliard** (L.) Calcul du rein; phlegmon périnéphrique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 28. — **Gluck** (T.) Ueber ein neues Hilfsmittel zur Diagnose einseitiger Nierenerkrankungen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881, viii, 769. — **Gomez Ocaña** (J.) Consideraciones sobre la nefritis parenquimatosa, surgidas de la observación de un enfermo asistido en la Clínica médica. Prensa. méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 406-411. — **Mastin** (W. M.) Four cases of movable kidney. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 431-434. — **Plichta** (S.) Húgyvérűség és acidum benzoicum. [Uremia and benzoic acid.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 33-36. — **Porter** (W. H.) Primary sarcoma of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 48. — **Robert** (A.) Albuminurie aiguë avec hématurie; mort par urémie. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1049. — **Skorczewski** (B.) Spostrzeżenia nad nerką wędrującą. [On wandering kidney.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 3. — **Steven** (J. L.) On a case of pyelo-nephritis with micrococci. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 1-9. — **Strübing** (P.) Paroxysmale Haemoglobinurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 1-3. — **Van Denburg** (M. W.) Case of an enormous cystic tumor of the kidney. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 993-1000.

*(Bright's Disease.)*

**Hlava** (J.) und J. Thomayer. Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Morbus Brightii. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1881, ii, 357-374. — **Johannessen** (A.) Et Par Tilfælde af akut Morbus Brightii tillige med en Del historiske Bemærkninger om Nyrernes Patologi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1881, xi, 901-947. — **Loebisch** (W. F.) und P. von Rokitsky. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der hämatogenen Albuminurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1-5. — **Semmola** (M.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales pour démontrer l'origine hématogène de l'albuminurie Brightique. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 241-244.

*DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Secondi** (R.) Esoftalmo pulsante. Pavia, 1881. 8°.

**Fenwick.** [Addison's disease of the suprarenal capsules without bronzing of the skin.] Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1087. — **Graham** (J. E.) [Combination of the symptoms of Hodgkin's disease.] Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882,

vii, 9-11. — **Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Contribution à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique du goître exophtalmique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 218-229. Also: Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1881, xiii, 258-261. — **Hardy**. Lymphadénome secondaire généralisé. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 33. — **Malécot** (A.) et A. Gauchas. Lymphangite axillaire suppurée; symptômes de phlegmon diffus sous-pectoral; septico-pyohémie. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 889-893. — **Mathieu** (A.) Sarcome du corps thyroïde et des ganglions cervicaux. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 988-990. — **Semmola** (M.) Della patogenesi nervosa del morbo di Addison. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 910-914. — **Wright** (H. E.) A case of Addison's disease associated with tuberculosis of the lungs and kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1052.

# VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Mauriac** (C.) Topographie des maladies vénériennes dans la ville de Paris. [Extr.] France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 853-858. **Petersen** (O.) Ueber die Behandlung vereiterter Bubonen mit Berücksichtigung des Dauerverbandes. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 457. — **Rebatel**. Recherches expérimentales sur l'inoculation des maladies vénériennes aux animaux. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 41-46. — **Sormani** (J.) La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes et plus particulièrement de la syphilis. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 897-910.

## Syphilis.

See, also, under diseases of various organs.

**Cadell** (F.) The treatment of syphilis. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 495-499. — **Finger** (E.) Ueber nervöse Störungen in der Frühperiode der Syphilis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 522. — **Güntz** (J. E.) Ueber Syphilis und Reizung in theoretischer und practischer Beziehung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 744; 761. — **Hermann** (J.) Moderne Syphilis-Behandlung; Beitrag zur Geschichte der Heilkunde. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 511. — **Holm** (N.) Om tidligt opträdande ulcerative Syfilider. C. r., Sur les syphilides ulcéraives précoces. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 25, 1-31. — **Lancereau**. Syphilis viscérale généralisée. Praticien, Par., 1881, iv, 581-583. — **Lechner** (K.) Die Schlaflosigkeit der Syphilitischen und ihre Ursachen. (From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.) Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 7-9. — **Lutz** (A.) Lungen- und Rückenmarks-Syphilis. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 543-546. — **Martineau** (L.) Des injections sous-cutanées de péptone mercurique ammonique dans le traitement de la syphilis; deuxième mémoire. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 711; 745; 760; 793; 882; 964. — **Martinet**. Albuminurie dans le cours de la période secondaire de la syphilis. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 774. — **Mracek** (F.) Arthromeningitis (Synovitis) syphilitica in der sekundären Periode der Syphilis. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 9-12. — **Neisser** (A.) Die gegenwärtig für die Behandlung der Syphilis maassge-

benden Grundsätze und Methoden. Aertzt. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipzig., 1881, x, 289-296. — **Ricklin** (E.) Des injections hypodermiques de préparations mercurielles et en particulier de péptone mercurique dans le traitement de la syphilis. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 658; 673. — **Tortora** (I.) Sulla iniezioni ipodermiche di sublimato corrosivo nella cura della sifilide. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 725-761, 5 pl. — **White** (J. W.) The prevention of syphilis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 225-244. — **Xydias** (P.) La sifilide trattata con iniezioni ipodermiche di bicianuro mercuriale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 580-586.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Fiessinger**. La syphilis infantile; conseils donnés aux sages-femmes chargées des vaccinations. Epinal, 1881. 8°.

**Goullioud**. Observation de syphilis tertiaire héréditaire. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 520-524. — **Kassowitz** (M.) The hereditary transmission of syphilis. [Transl. by M. A. Wilson.] Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 64-76. — **Scarenzio** (A.) Sifilide congenita per diretta influenza paterna; immunità della gestante; contagio infettante nella puerpera per opera del neonato. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 14-17.

## Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Brigham** (G. N.) Pyemia from gonorrhœal infection. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 166-168. — **Garrison** (J. B.) The "Lady fever." West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1881-2, iii, 264. — **Mandl** (M.) Jodoform a hugycsótakár ellen. [Iodoform in urethritis.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1881, 825-829. — **Mauriac** (C.) Cas rares de tumeurs péri-urétrales blennorrhagiques. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 973; 1009; 1024. — **Picard** (G. H.) The rational treatment of blennorrhœa. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 31-33.

## PARASITES.

**Tosatto** (E.) Il felce maschio nell' anchilostomiasi. Padova, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete.]

**Arloing**. À propos de l'anémie des ouvriers du Gothard, et de l'anémie des mineurs. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 33-37. — **Audenino** (A.) Casi di guarigione dell' oligoemia epidemica in operai del Gottardo, ottenuta coll' estratto etereo di felce maschio. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 778-782. — **Bianchi** (A.) L'anchilostoma Dubini; patogenesi, terapia, profilassi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 598-614. — **Fiori** (G. M.) Un caso di parassitismo di Gordius adulto nell' uomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 727-736. — **Kirschmann** (S.) Oestruslarven beim Menschen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1370. — **Medina** (A.) La lombriz solitaria i su tratamiento por las pepas de zapallo. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile,



1880-1, ix, 65-68. — **Mégnin** (P.) Revue critique d'helminthologie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 712-730. — Sur de petits helminthes enkystés dans les tissus des animaux, qui peuvent être confondus avec la trichine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 937-948. — Ueber die Entwicklung von *Trienophorus nodulosus* (Rud.) [Transl. from the French original MSS.] Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1882, v, 1-6. — **Peroncito** (É.) Observations sur le développement de l'*Anguillula stercoralis* (Bavay), pseudo-Rhabditis stercoralis (Mihi), hors de l'organisme humain. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 499-519, 1 pl. — **Rossoni** (E.) Contribuzione alla diagnosi diretta ed alla cura dell'echinococchi nella cavità addominale. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 247; 284. — **Sangalli** (G.) Di un nuovo fatto attestante l'attitudine degli ascaridi a perforare membrane inalterate dentro l'addome. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 18-24. — **Scheiber** (S. H.) Egy nöbeteg vizeletében talált fonábférgek (rhabditis genitalis) egy esetéről. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 259; 283; 306; 353. — **Seifert** (O.) Einiges über Bandwurmkuren. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1364-1367.

#### *Trichiniasis.*

**Roller** (C.) Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen und Finnen. Trier, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

### MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

#### *Medical Geography.*

**Baréty** (A.) Du climat de Nice et de ses indications et contre-indications en général. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Parissis** (N. P.) et J. A. Tetzis. De l'île d'Hydra (Grèce) au point de vue médical et particulièrement du tzanaki, maladie speciale de l'enfance, et des maladies des plongeurs. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Comstock** (A.) Some observations upon the topographic and therapeutic characteristics of the Wet Mountain Valley, Custer County, Colorado. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 9-11. — **Crevaux**. Influence des changements de climat sur le poulx, la respiration et la température de l'homme sain. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 696. — **Denison** (C.) A plea for tree culture on the plains of Colorado. The distribution of Colorado forests and their influence on the climate. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 120-127. — **Fazio** (E.) Condizioni topografiche e climatiche dell' Isola d'Ischia ed in particolare di Porto d'Ischia. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 21-24. — **Goltdammer**. Zur medicinischen Klimatologie von Aegypten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 689; 705. — **Hawes** (J.) Malaria; its existence or non-existence in Colorado. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 76-83, 1 tab. — **Whitehead** (W. A.) Minimum, maximum and mean temperature, at Newark,

N. J., for years 1844 to 1880, inclusive. Rep. Bd. Health, N. Jersey, 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 195-207.

#### *Medical Statistics.*

**Körösi** (Joseph). Die Hauptstadt Budapest im Jahre 1881. Resultate der Volksbeschreibung und Volkszählung vom 1. Januar 1881. 1. Hft. Berl., 1881, Pullkammer & Mühlbrecht. 176 pp. 1 chart. roy. 8°.

**Monthly** returns of the births, deaths, and marriages registered in the eight principal towns of Scotland; with the causes of death at four periods of life. Published by authority of the Registrar-General. Jan. to Dec., 1881. Edinb., 1881-2. 8°.

**Quarterly** return of marriages, births, and deaths registered in the divisions, counties, and districts of England; with certain detailed information relating to the deaths in each registration sub-district. (By authority of the Registrar-General.) 3. qr. 1881. Lond., 1881, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 92 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) upon the births, marriages, and deaths in the city of Providence, for the year 1880 (26). By Edwin M. Snow. Providence, 1881. 95 p. 8°.

**Statistics** of the State of Minnesota for 1880, being the twelfth annual report of the Commissioner of Statistics. St. Peter, 1881, J. K. Moore. 261 p. 8°.

**Weekly** returns of births, deaths and marriages in the eight principal towns of Scotland. By authority of the Registrar-General. Nos. 1-52. (Jan. 8, to Dec. 31, 1881.) Edinb., 1881-2. 8°.

**Ebertz**. Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Mortalität in England und Deutschland im Jahre 1880. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 98-114. — **Hermann** (R.) Mortalitätsstatistik der Residenzstadt Meiningen für das Jahr 1880. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 267. — **Majer** (C.) Statistik der zur Ausübung der Heilkunde nicht approbirten Personen; nach dem Stande vom 31. Dezember 1880. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 565-567. — **Rabagliati** (A.) Has the duration of human life in England increased during the last thirty years? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 960; 999; 1070. — **Schleisner**. Ugentlig Oversigt over Syddomme, Dødsfald og Fødsler i Kjøbenhavn. [Diseases, deaths and births in Copenhagen.] Sept. 28, till Nov. 1, 1881. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn., 1881, 4. R., iv, nos. 40-44. — **Susini** (T.) Apuntes sobre la poblacion de Buenos Aires. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 328-331. — **Teissier** (J.) Des maladies régnantes des deux premiers trimestres de l'année 1881. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 433; 469, 2 tab.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Ärztlicher** Bericht des k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Wien vom Jahr 1880. Wien, 1881. 8°. 5 M.

**Bericht** der k. k. Krankenanstalt Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien vom Jahr 1880. Wien, 1881. 8°. 4 M.

**Canetta (P.)** Il lazzeretto di Milano. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Grassi (C.)** Ospizio marino piemontese, Comitato d'Asti. Relazione sanitario-amministrativa per l'anno 1880. Asti, 1881. 8°.

**Guy's Hospital Reports.** Edited by H. G. Howse and Frederick Taylor. 3. s. vol. xxv. Lond., 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 549 pp. 10 pl. 8°.

**Miller (Samuel M.)** Notes of hospital practice. Part III., New York and Philadelphia hospitals. Phila., 1882. 105 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the directors of the Kilmarnock Infirmary, for the year 1880-1 (13). Kilmarnock, 1881, J. M'Kee. 36 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York for the year 1880-1 (13). With the Charter, constitution, by-laws, etc. N. Y., 1881, Trow. 52 p. 8°.

**Report** of the chief surgeon on the health of the metropolitan police force during the year 1880. Lond., 1881, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 55 p. fol.

**Report** on the working of the civil hospitals and charitable dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1880. Hyderabad, 1881, Gov't Press. 54 p. fol.

**St. Luke's Home for Convalescents.** Report for the year 1880-1 (10). Bost., 1881, A. C. Getchell. 38 p. 12°.

**Supplement** to the report on the charitable dispensaries under the government of Bengal for the year 1880. (By A. J. Payne, Surg.-Gen'l for Bengal.) Calcutta, 1881, Gov't Press. 29 p. fol.

**Casali (A.)** Rendiconto statistico delle malattie medico-chirurgiche curate nelle casa di custodia dei minorenni in Santa Balbina, dell'agosto 1872 a tutto il 31 agosto 1880, con aggiunta di qualche cenno sulle condizioni malariche del colle Aventino. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 4-8.

## V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

### THERAPEUTICS.

**Miliotti (D.)** Alimentazione coll'enterocolisma. Padova, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete.]

**Adamkiewicz (A.)** O peptonie. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 1017; 1044. — **Andeer (J.)** I. Ueber die Ausscheidung von Resorcin und über das Resorcinblau. II. Resorcin-Catgut. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 913-916. — **Bär (A.)** Alkoholgenuss und Alkoholmissbrauch. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Ber., etc., 1881, Brnschw., 1882, ix, 33-85. — **Biach (A.)** und G. Loimann. Versuche über die physiologische Wirkung des Chinolins. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 456-461. — **Boursier (A.)** Contribution à l'étude des injections sous-cutanées d'acide phénique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux,

1881-2, xi, 166; 178. — **Brown (S. H.)** Veratrum viride. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 537-540. — **Dauvergne père.** De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des purgatifs. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 516-523. — **Discussion** du rapport de la commission qui a examiné le mémoire du docteur Felix, portant pour titre: De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du phosphore pur, et de son emploi dans le traitement curatif de la bronchite chronique, de l'emphysème et de la phthisie pulmonaire. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belge, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 878; 940. — **Farkas (G.)** A conchinin, s ennek lázel-lenés hatása. [Conchinin and its uses in fever.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 810; 875. — **Fetzer (H.)** Ueber Maltoteguminosenmehl und Maltoteguminosenchokoladen (Baron H. v. Liebig). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 730-732. — **Flores Videla (J. M.)** El vejigatorio. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x. 85; 127; 157. — **Foa (P.)** Contribuzione allo studio dell'azione del ferro sul sangue e sugli organi ematopoietici. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 561-580. — **Galippe (V.)** Note sur l'action physiologique du hoàng-nân. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 353; 363; 370; 378; 386; 396. — **Grasset et Amblard.** De l'action convulsivante de la morphine chez les mammifères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 973-975. — **Harkin (A.)** Chlorate of potassium. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1881-2, iii, 161-166. — **Henry (F. P.)** Picrotoxine in night sweating. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 54. — **Ko-bert.** Zum Ersatze der Digitalis. (3. Artikel.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 698. — **Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener pharmakologischer Agentien auf die Muskelsubstanz.** Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 22-80. — **L. (C.)** De la pétroleline et de ses applications. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 330; 358. — **Mandl (M.)** Ueber die antipyretische Wirkung der Dihydroxybenzole. [From: Gyógyászat, 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 883; 919; 933. — **Martin (J. C.)** Gossypium herbaceum; an investigation of the physiological effects of gossypium herbaceum made in the materia medica laboratory of Jefferson Medical College. [Thesis, inaug.] Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 82-86. — **Moos (S.)** Doppelthören in Folge einer Jodkaliumkur. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 52. — **O'Brien (F. H.)** Beneficial effects of alcohol in old age. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 211. — **Park (R.)** Therapeutics of ol. sant. flav. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 440-443. — **Pigeolet.** Contributions à l'étude des effets thérapeutiques de la pilocarpine; la pilocarpine au Congrès médical d'Amsterdam, en 1879; quelques faits d'application de ce médicament à l'hospice de la maternité de Bruxelles, section universitaire. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 305-348. — **Prudden (T. M.)** An experimental study on the action of salicylic acid upon blood-cells and upon amœboid movements and emigration. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 64-70. — **Raynaud (M.)** Révulsion. N. dict. de méd., et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxi, 512-543. — **Scriven**



(J. B.) The hypodermic injection of quinine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1122. — **Tamburrini** (N.) e A. Leone. Azione fisiologica della delfinina. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 985-996. — **Vidal**. Sur l'emploi externe de l'essence de térébenthine. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap.*, Par., 1881, xiii, 217. — **Violini** (M.) Indicazioni, controindicazioni e pregiudizii in termoterapia. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1881, cclvii, 357; 451. — **Wolff** (L.) Koumys; its therapeutic use. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 9-12. — **Wood** (C. A.) The use of alcohol in health. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 49-57. — **Woodward** (C. M.) The physiological effects of compressed air. [From advance sheets of "History of the St. Louis bridge."] *Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag.*, N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 29-42.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Lyman** (H.) Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. N. Y., 1881. 8°. \$1.25.

**Berger** (P.) De l'observation du réflexe palpébral dans l'anesthésie chloroformique. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1881, xciii, 971-973. — **Bert** (P.) Sur la zone maniable des agents anesthésiques, et sur un nouveau procédé de chloroformisation. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1881-2, xiii, 568-570. — **Binz** (C.) Ozonisirte Luft, ein schlafmachendes Gas. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 6-8. — **Lesser**. Nuovo apparecchio per l'anestesia; comunicazione fatta dal Mosso. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 736-739.

#### Disinfectants.

**Barbier**. Le café comme désinfectant. *J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1881, vi, 315-318.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Maas** (G.) Ueber intraperitoneale Bluttransfusion bei Thieren. *Königsb.*, 1882. 8°. \* 1 M.

**Golgi** (C.) e A. Raggi. Trasfusione di sangue dal peritoneo in un alienato oligocitemico; effetti san sangue circolante e sullo stato generale del paziente. Comunicazione preventiva. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic.*, Milano, 1880, 2. s., xiii, 86-90. —. Primo caso di trasfusione peritoneale ripetuta, con un nuovo successo felice, in alienato oligocitemico. *Ibid.*, 544-548. —. Secondo caso di trasfusione peritoneale con esito felice in alienato oligocitemico. *Ibid.*, 206-209. — **Mahomed**. Two cases of direct transfusion of blood for hæmorrhage in typhoid fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 950.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Burt** (W. H.) Physiological materia medica, containing all that is known of the physiological action of our [homeopathic] remedies, their characteristic indications and their pharmacology. Chicago, 1881. 8°. \$7.00.

**Ephemeris** (An) of Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Therapeutics and collateral information. By

E. R. Squibb, E. H. Squibb and C. F. Squibb. V. 1, no. 1, Jan'y, 1882. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882. 8°.

**Maisch** (John M.) A manual of organic materia medica; being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms, for the use of students, druggists, pharmacists, and physicians. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 459 p. 8°.

**Nebelong** (C.) og. O. Secher. Pharmacopoea nosocomii civitatis havniensis. 3. omarb. Oplag. Kjøbenh., 1881. 2 Kr.

**Carles** (P.) De la présence du phosphore et de l'iode dans les huiles de foie de morue. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 169. — **Depaire**. Sur les prête-noms en pharmacie. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belge, Brux.*, 1881, 3. s., xv, 864-878. Discussion, 911-939. — **Podwiasotzki** (V.) Ueber die wirksamen Bestandtheile des Podophyllin's. *Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland*, St. Petersburg, 1881, xx, 49; 140; 208; 777; 793; 809; 825; 841; 861; 882. — **Smith** (W. H.) Doses of certain preparations that are not given in Stewart's dose-book. *Physician & Surg.*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 4-18. — **Walker** (B.) Advanced pharmacy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 994.

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Apostoli** (G.) Des applications thérapeutiques de l'électricité. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1881, xlviii, 651-655. — **Curtiss** (R. J.) Clinical contributions to electrical therapeutics. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 247; 329. — **Hirschmann** (W. A.) Neue electrotherapeutische Apparate. *Centralbl. f. Nervenhe.*, Coblenz, 1881, iv, 554-557. — **Onimus**. Notes sur l'emploi médical de l'électricité. *J. de Thérap.*, Par., 1881, viii, 885-890. — **Post** (J. A.) Electro-therapeutics; a few plain facts for thinking people. *Detroit Lancet*, 1881-2, n. s., v, 283-286.

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Blanc** (L.) Rapport sur les eaux thermales d'Aix (en Savoie) pendant l'année 1880: Établissement thermal; considérations pratiques sur le mode d'emploi et sur l'action des eaux d'Aix et de Marlioz. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Regazzoni** (C.) Delle acque termali salino iodurate di S. Pelligrino in Valle Brembana, provincia di Bergamo. Bergamo, 1881. 8°.

**Russel** (W. T.) Glenn's Springs. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 213-215.

#### METALLOTHERAPY.

**Grigoreff** (N. I.) Metalloskopija i metalloterapia. St. Petersburg, 1881. 1 r. 50 k.

**Rusconi** (U.) Studii clinici di metalloscopia e xiloscopia in un caso di emianestesia ed emios-tenia, con ambliopia ed anomatopsia. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. tribunali.]

**Dumontpallier** et Magnin. Expériences sur la métalloscopie, l'hypnotisme et la force neu-

rique. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 741. Also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 1140. — **Mazzei** (E.) La metaloterapia. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1880-1, ix, 225; 289; 1881-2, x, 44.

## VI. SURGERY.

### GENERAL SURGERY.

**König** (F.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie für Aerzte und Studierende. 3. Aufl. 3. Bd. Berl., 1881. 8°. Complete 40 M.

**Petronio** (F.) Guida alla clinica chirurgica. 2ª ediz., vol 2º. Napoli, 1881. 8°.

**Senn** (N.) Recent progress in surgery; report to the Wisconsin State Medical Society. Milwaukee, 1881. 44 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.]

**Aranda y Martinez** (C.) Del choque traumático. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 167-171. — **del Arca** (E.) Movimiento de las salas de la clinica quirúrgica del Hospital Gral. de hombres, desde el 1º de Enero hasta el 30 de Mayo de 1881: servicios del Dr. Manuel A. Montes de Oca. An. d. Circ. méd. Argent., Buenos Aires, 1881, iv, 544-553. — **Beger** (A.) Bericht über die in der Klinik des Prof. Thiersch in Leipzig mit Jodoform behandelten Fälle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881-2, xvi, 191-208. — **Vedrénes**. De la chirurgie au temps de Celse et de l'arsenal chirurgical en usage à cette époque. Revue historique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 1013-1025.

### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Cochot** (Alfred). De l'inosurie au point de vue chirurgical. Par., 1881. 31 p. 4°. No. 404. \*

**Grilli** (F.) Sistema antisettico e termo-cauterio. Livorno, 1881. 8°.

**Wiet**. Contribution à l'étude de l'élongation des nerfs. Par., 1881. 168 p., 1 pl. 4°. No. 412. \*

**Albert** (E.) Ligatur der Arteria subclavia. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1149; 1599. — **Barwell** (R.) Experience and specimens of oxaorta ligature, and some remarks on the variability of catgut. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 225-229. — **Cavafy** (J.) A case of sciatic nerve-stretching in locomotor ataxy; with remarks on the operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 928; 973. — **Cerné** De la réunion primitive des tissus divisés par le thermocautère. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 821. — **Craven** (J. T.) Railroad surgery. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 98-104. — **Falkenheim** (H.) Zur Lehre von der Nerven-nahrt und der Prima intentio nervorum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881-2, xvi, 31-103. — **Greifenberger** (W.) Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Lehre von der Unterbindung der Blutgefäße. *Ibid.*, 111-148. — **Gross et Rohmer**. Expériences sur le catgut employé pour la ligature des artères dans la continuité. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 961-985. — **Gross** (S. W.) The

influence of operations upon the prolongation of life, and permanent recovery in carcinoma of the breast. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 64-66. — **Le Fort** (L.) Réunion par première intention des plaies faites par le thermocautère. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 847. — **Newman** (W.) A novel mode of applying plaster-of-Paris bandages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 893. — **Nicaise**. Du choix des tubes à drainage, dits tubes de Chassaignac. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 1007-1012. — **Pauly** (J.) Der Dauerverband in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Kiel. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 734. — **Ramonet**. De l'hémorrhagie post-opératoire, observée à la suite de l'application de la méthode d'Esmarch. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 653-663. — **Rozanoff** (N. P.) Otchet o bolshich operatsijach v Staro-Ekaterinskoi bolnitse. [Report of the larger operations performed.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1881, 277-294. — **Smith** (S.) Clinical lecture on some of the abuses of the drainage-tube. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 61.

### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Baruch** (S.) New circumcission scissors. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 30. — **Donkin** (C.) A machine for rolling plaster-of-Paris bandages. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 947. — **Mook**. Description d'une trousse de l'époque de Gallien. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 889-893. — **Warren** (C. E.) A new dissecting knife. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 52.

### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Landi** (P.) Relazione teorico-pratica di una totale esportazione della lingua, eseguita il 27 gennaio 1876. Milano, 1881. 16p.

**Wagner** (Clinton). Sub-hyoidean pharyngotomy for the removal of the epiglottis for epithelioma; with illustrative case. N. Y., 1881. Trow. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Med. Rec., 1881.]

**Albert**. Oesophagotomie, sodann Anlegung einer Magenfelstel. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 513. — **Bagliato** (M.) Caries necrósica del maxilar inferior consecutiva a una estomatitis mercurial y desarrollada por el influjo general del paludismo; reseccion subcápsulo-perióstica de la mitad izquierda del hueso; curacion. Crón.-méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1881, vii, 405; 464; 506 552. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Large glandular tumor of neck; removal. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 10-12. — **Buchanan** (G.) Large sarcomatous tumour of neck; operation; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 54-56. — **Chavasse** (T. F.) Case of injury to the cervical portion of the sympathetic nerve, in removing a sarcoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 974. — **Coskery** (O. J.) In what cases and when is the application of the trephine justifiable or advisable. Maryland, M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 385-388. — **Delens** (E.) De l'ablation des tumeurs de la langue, par la ligature élastique. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 805-808. — **Del Greco** (G.) Di un caso di stafilorafia. Imparziale, Firenze,



1881, xxi, 673-677. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) Operation for a rectification of a deflection of the nasal septum. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 20-23. — **Knott** (M. O'M.) Ligation of right common carotid for aneurism by anastomosis in right parietal and temporal regions. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 4. — **Landerer** (A.) Ueber Exstirpation des Larynx und Pharynx. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881-2, xvi, 149-170. — **Lefferts** (G. M.) The question of hemorrhage after tonsillotomy. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 37-47. — **Occhini** (F.) Della trapanazione della ossa del cranio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 922-938. — **Richelot** (L. G.) Thyroidec-tomie. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 997-1004. — **Schnabel**. Fremdkörper aus dem Larynx entfernt. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 51. — **Schwartz**. Epulis de la mâchoire inférieure; ablation avec résection et rugination du rebord alvéolaire; ablation des deux incisives gauches correspondantes; réimplantation de deux dents après rugination de la racine au-dessous de la couronne; reprise de l'incisive gauche. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 893. — **Smith** (Q. C.) A case illustrating the propriety of early trephining in head injuries. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 15-17. — **Taylor** (R. B.) On amygdalotomy and suicide. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 758. — **Trélat**. Ulcère tuberculeux de la langue méconnu; de l'opportunité de l'amputation partielle dans les cas de ce genre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 813-815. — **Weljaminow** (N.) Trepanation bei einem Falle intracraniieller Blutung; Heilung. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 455-457. — **Wernicke**. Ein Fall von Schädel-Trepanation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 12. — **Wheaton** (C. A.) Fibro-sarcoma in the right side of the neck; extirpated, and the right common carotid subsequently ligated. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 55. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Myxo-sarcoma of neck; ligation of common internal and external carotid; superior thyroid, lingual and facial arteries, and the external jugular vein. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 720.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Bonet y Amigó** (J.) Crup; traqueotomia. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 695-698. — **Davi** (L.) Caso di tracheotomia non operabile col sistema ordinario. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 16-20. — **Langmaid** (S. W.) Tracheal tumor resulting from tracheotomy. [Abstr.] Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 71-73. — **Pepper** (W.) Simultaneous growths in the larynx and œsophagus; sudden cessation of respiration; tracheotomy with a penknife. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, viii, 373-378.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Byrd** (William A.) Lumbo-colotomy in the new-born for relief of imperforate rectum. St. Louis, 1881. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med. 1881.]

**Carle** (A.) Sulla seconda resezione del piloro eseguita dal prof. Billroth: comunicazione fatta alla r. Accademia di medicina in Torino. Torino, 1881. 8°.

**Raffa** (A.) Contribuzione alla chirurgia dei reni. Nefrectomia per infezione purulenta da nefrite suppurativa destra. Padova, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete.]

**Vannereau** (E.) De l'incision du grand pectoral dans l'extirpation des tumeurs de l'aisselle. Par. 1881. 8°.

**Barker** (A. E.) Nephrectomy by lumbar section. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xvi, 257-281. — **Berg**. Zur Technik des Lenden-Nierenschnittes; Operation mit Lagerung auf der kranken Seite. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 760. — **Billroth**. Ueber einen neuen Fall von gelungener Resektion des carcinomatösen Pylorus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1427. — **Bozeman** (N.) Removal of a cyst of the pancreas weighing twenty and one-half pounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 46. — **Breña** (J.) El empiema crónico; la operación de Estlander. Observador méd., México, 1881-2, vi, 75-80. — **Candelon** (A.) Conductor de la cadena del constrictor en la operación de la fistula del ano. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 311. — **Coskery** (O. J.) A case of colotomy for epithelioma of the rectum. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 414-416. — **Dombrowski** (X.) Zur Behandlung des complicirten Empyems mit primärer Rippenresektion und einmaliger Ausspülung. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 423-427. — **Elias**. Über Gastrotomie. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 54-56. — **Güter** (E.) Occlusion intestinale par diverticulum de l'intestin grêle; entérotomie; mort par péritonite généralisée. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 12. — **Hill** (B.) Linear rectotomy for syphilitic stricture of the rectum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1014. — **Jacobi** (Mary P.) Case of trephining of sternum for osteomyelitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 981-992. — **Janvrin**. The propriety of retreating after opening the peritoneum for the removal of abdominal tumors. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, suppl., 11. — **Jones** (T.) Case of gun-shot wound of the chest. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 82-85. — **Kehrer** (F. A.) Gashaltiger Hydronephrosensack; Exstirpation; Genesung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 371-383. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) Drainage bij intra-abdominale operaties. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 865-867. — **McGill** (A. F.) Gastrotomy, with two cases in which the operation was performed for malignant stricture of the œsophagus. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 942-944. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Carcinoma pylori; resectio pylori; död. C. r. Carcinome du pylore; résection de l'organe malade; mort. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 27, 1-12. — **Porro** (E.) Tumore fibro-mio-sarcomatoso preperitoneale, della regione epicolica iliaca destra; enucleazione; ablazione di largo lembo di peritoneo; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881. 8. s., iii, 501-503. — **Richet**. Abcès péri-

néphrétique; calcul rénal; néphrotomie. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 745-749. — **Rosenbach**. Fremdkörper im rechten Bronchus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 67-69. — **Roser** (W.) Eine Gefahr der doppelten Darmnaht nach Resektion einer Darmschlinge. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 818. — **Schmid** (H.) Experimentelle Studien über partielle Lungenresection. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 757-759. — **Schmidt** (A. I.) Gnoinii peritoniti; laparatomija izlichehie. [Purulent peritonitis; laparotomy.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 861-863. — **Smidt** (H.) Ueber Thoracocentese mittelst des Heberapparates. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 774. — **Spiegelberg**. Nierenexstirpation wegen Hydronephrose und späterer Nierenbecken-Bauchfistel. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 61-63. — **Tempesti** (C.) La gastrotomia nelle occlusioni intestinali. [Rapp. per G. Mo.] Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 714-727. — **Tiling** (G.) Eine Gastrotomie. St. Petersburg. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 427. — **Wheaton** (C. A.) Amputation of the rectum and extirpation of the larynx in the same subject. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 44-52.

#### Hernia.

**Romascu** (Leonida). Essai sur la hernie lombaire. Par., 1881. 69 p. 4°. No. 437. \*

**Warren** (Joseph H.) A practical treatise on hernia. 2d and revised ed. Bost., 1882, J. R. Osgood & Co. 444 p. 3 pl. 8°.

**Bigelow** (H. J.) Radical cure, without operation, of a large and inflamed umbilical hernia, of seven years' duration, and irreducible for two months before admission to the hospital; the hernia was slowly reduced by compression with adhesive straps, and the cavity of the inverted integuments obliterated by blistering during a period of six months. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 10. — **Bracchi** (A.) L'enteroclistma nelle ernie strozzate. Raccoglitor med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xiv, 441-448. — **Buchanan** (G.) Two cases of radical cure of hernia. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 56-58. — **Gay** (G. W.) Heaton's operation for the radical cure of hernia. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 25. — **Hache**. Hernie inguinale étranglée réduite en masse. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1049. — **Heath** (W. H.) The permanent cure of hernia. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 241-247. — **de Nussbaum** (J. N.) Dell' attuale metodo di trattare le ernie addominali. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1881, 3. s., xi, 498-514. — **Wright** (G. A.) Strangulated inguinal hernia in a boy five months old; tunica vaginalis testis completely closed. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 993.

#### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Hueter** (C.) Grundriss der Chirurgie (Schluss-Lieferung) Extremitäten. Leipz., 1881. 8°. Complete 35. M.

**Böckel** (J.) Arthrotomie antiseptique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1115; 1147; 1171; 1196; 1206; 1882, lv, 4; 19. — **Buisen** (S.) Panadizo

profundo del dedo pequeño (mano derecha); desarticulación del mismo; atrofia muscular tratamiento por la faradización. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 791-793. — **G.** (J.) Section de la dernière phalange de l'indicateur droit avec persistance d'un mince lambeau cutané interne; conservation. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 589. — **Naegeli** (O.) Ein Fall von Onychogryphosis sämtlicher Zehen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 104-106. — **Norton** (A. T.) A new and reliable operation for the cure of webbed fingers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 931. — **Wheaton** (C. A.) Hemorrhage from a femoral aneurism, treated by ligation of the external iliac artery. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 52-54.

#### Amputations.

**Buchanan** (J. J.) Amputation of both legs and fracture of the femur; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 711. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Amputation at shoulder-joint for injury received in a train of cog-wheels; death from shock on the fifth day. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 90-92. — **Hayes** (P. J.) Tripiet's amputation of the foot. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 465-472, 1 pl. — **Maclaren** (R.) Three cases of amputation at the hip-joint. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 512-518. — **Tiffany**. Amputation at hip-joint. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 398. — **Tremaine** (W. S.) A successful case of quadruple amputation. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 38.

#### Excisions.

**Böckel** (J.) Résection antiseptique de la hanche. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 1-6. — **Delorme** (E.) Résections. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxi, 80-202. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Excision of both elbow-joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 897. — **Polaillon**. Sur une modification au procédé ordinaire de la résection tibio-tarsienne dans certains cas de fractures compliquées du coup de pied, par M. Demons. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 733-736. — **Shah** (T. M.) Case of excision of knee. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 309. — **Stokes** (W.) Observations on excision of the knee in early life. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 926-928. — **Wheaton** (C. A.) Two cases of resection of the elbow-joint for gun-shot wounds. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 56.

#### SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Boyer** (Marc). Recherches étiologiques sur la gangrène de la verge. Par., 1881. 48 p. 4°. No. 400. \*

**Boenning** (H. C.) A means of suspension for the scrotum in perineal surgery. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 264. — **Greco** (D.) Un nuovo processo per l'operazione della fimosi. Scuola med. napol., 1881, iv, 568-576. — **Guyon** (F.) Infiltración urinosa; leccion recogida por J. E. Nuñez. Crón. med.-quir. de la Habana, 1881, vii, 515; 565. — **Hofmokl**. Ueber vier



Kastrationen des Hodens mit Zuhilfenahme der elastischen Ligatur bei der Unterbindung des Samenstranges; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 5-9. — **Mallez**. De l'élongation préputiale; ses conséquences et son traitement. Courrier méd., Par., 1881, xxxi, 399; 410; 421. 1882, xxxii, 12. — **Monod** (C.) et O. Terrillon. De la contusion du testicule et de ses conséquences. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 431; 444; 567; 692. — **Picard** (G. H.) A further vindication of Lallemand. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 3-6. — **Schüller** (M.) Ueber die Transplantation des Leistenhodens in das Scrotum. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 819-821. — **Wilkinson** (C. H.) Castration [cases]. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 14-24. — **Wittelshöfer** (R.) Ein Instrument zur Operation der Phimose. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 804.

#### Hydrocele.

**Lessing** (F.) Spermato-hydrocele with hernia. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 67.

#### Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.

**Buchanan** (G.) Lithotomy and lithotripsy, with examples. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 9-12. — **von Dittel**. Ueber das Verhältniss der Lithotripsie zur Litholapaxie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1337-1340. — **Durham** (A. F.) Two cases of lithotomy. South M. Rec., Atlanta, 1882, xii, 1. — **Harrison** (R.) A case of lithotomy where a tumor of the prostate was successfully enucleated. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1043. — **Monod** (C.) Rapport sur deux observations de taille hypogastrique, communiquées par M. le docteur Bois. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 758-769. — **Perier**. Deux observations de taille hypogastrique par la méthode de Petersen. *Ibid.*, 807-813. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Abstract of a lecture on lateral lithotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 939-941. — **Smith** (A. P.) Lithotripsy; the instrument gets clogged and cannot be closed; forcible withdrawal through the urethra. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 401. — **Teevan**. Stone in bladder; Bigelow's operation; good result. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 682. — **Uitzmann** (R.) Zur Lithotripsie in einem Akte (nach Bigelow); eine neue Serie von zehn Fällen mit kritischen Bemerkungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1443; 1568. — **Van Buren** (W. H.) Litholapaxy; what is its value? Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 36.

#### Surgery of the Bladder.

**Abbe** (R.) An entire catheter, over half a year in the bladder, removed per urethram. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 705. — **Banister** (J. M.) Two vesical calculi with nuclei of bone, resulting from a gunshot wound. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 104-108. — **Call** (T. J.) A case of rupture of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 995. — **Hard** (A.) Fragment of catheter in bladder. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 78. — **Harrison** (R.) On tapping the bladder from the perinæum through the hypertrophied prostate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881,

ii, 1010. — **Hill** (B.) Case of fibrous polypoid tumour of the bladder successfully cured. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1043. — **Linde** (A.) Et aparte Tilfælde af calculi vesicæ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 848-852. — **Ross** (J. M.) A case of rupture of the bladder complicated by stricture of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 594-597. — **Studsgaard** (C.) Om Punctio vesicæ suprapubica. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 861-876. — **Taillefer** (L.) Lavage de la vessie avec le siphon. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, lii, 548.

#### Surgery of the Urethra.

**Bell** (J.) Note on rupture of the urethra, and its treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 518-523. — **Dilator** of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1060. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Button-hole operation on the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 10. — **Hammond** (T. H.) External perineal urethrotomy. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 292. — **Harrison** (R.) On the treatment of stricture by stretching. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 929. — **Marshall**. Traumatic stricture of the urethra; perineal section by Wheelhouse's plan; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1042. — **Otis** (F. N.) Internal urethrotomy; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 16-18. — **Powell** (S. D.) A new dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 723.

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

See, also, Jurisprudence (Medical).

**Jannsen** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Verletzungen der Arterien des Unterschenkels und des Poplitealgebietes und deren Behandlung. Dorpat, 1882. 8°. \* 1 M.

**Barabo**. Ein Fall von penetrierender Bauchwunde mit Netzworfall. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 567. — **Berlin**. Coup de pied de cheval ayant déterminé une commotion cérébrale intense, une aphonie passagère et une fracture du maxillaire inférieur; disparition graduelle de tous les symptômes; guérison. Rec. de méd. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 664-667. — **Carvallo** (D.) Herida penetrante del torax; muerte. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1880-1, ix, 72-78. — **Fenger** (C.) Report of a case of penetrating wound of the abdomen and small intestine. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 11-14. — **Guermonprez**. Plaies par éclatement des doigts et des orteils. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 432-439. — **Hodgen** (J. T.) Lectures on fractures and dislocations. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 39-43. — **Locke** (C. F.) Wound of the interventricular septum. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 4. — **Maschka**. Mehrfache Verletzungen am Kopfe eines Knaben. Beantwortung der Frage, ob dieselben mit dem Tode desselben im Zusammenhange stehen; wann und auf welche Art sie entstanden sind? Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1429-1432. — **Mo** (G.) Casuistica delle lesioni traumatiche occorse nella Clinica operativa diretta dal prof. Lorenzo Bruno durante l'anno scolastico 1880-1, e ferie successive. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 641; 673; 692; 728; 742; 772; 787; 806.

— **Munger** (L. H.) Concussion of the brain. [Case.] Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 75-77. — **Nevitt** (R. B.) Severe falls without loss of consciousness. Canada. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 16. — **Panas.** Élongation du nerf sciatique devenu névromateux et provoquant des douleurs vives, accompagnées d'épilepsie spinale, à la suite d'un coup de couteau qui avait divisé ce nerf; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1551-1556. — **Richet.** Section de l'artère et du nerf cubital par un coup de couteau; de la sensibilité récurrente périphérique. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 818; 829. — **Szántó** (B.) Ein Fall von Blitzschlag. [From; Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 949-951. — **Tuffier** (T.) et A. Ricard. Plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; mort par étranglement dû à un diverticule de l'intestin grêle. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1050. — **Weinlechner.** Ueber subcutane Muskel-Sehnen- und Knochenrisse. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1561; 1589.

#### Asphyxia.

**Blumenstok** (L.) Katastrofa w kopalni. [Catastrophe in coal mine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 79; 103. — **Champneys** (F. H.) On artificial respiration in still-born children; the amount of ventilation secured by different methods; an experimental inquiry. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 41-101.

#### Dislocations.

**Adams** (A. M.) Dislocation of the knee-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1108. — **Allen** (G.) Muscular ankylosis following dislocation of the shoulder-joint. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc., N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 325-327. — **Anderson** (C.) Recurring dislocation of the hip. Cincin. Lancet and Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 26. — **Baker** (H. F.) Case of congenital luxation of both knees, with double club-foot. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 951. — **Després.** De la meilleure pince employée dans la réduction des luxations du pouce. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 753. — **Eaton** (F. B.) Dislocation of acromial end of clavicle downward and backward. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 734. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Dislocation of ulna backwards. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 93. — **Minich** (A.) Sulla lussazione divergente antero-posteriore del cubito. Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1880, xxi, 299-313. — **Murdock** (A. J.) Fracture of clavicle, dislocation of knee-joint, and other injuries. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 85. — **Rice** (G. J.) Curious reduction of an old luxation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 727. — **Roberts** (W. O.) Simultaneous dislocation of both hips; report of a case. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 26.

#### Fractures.

**Raoult-Deslongchamps** (V.) Du traitement des fractures des membres; nouvelle méthode, dispensant du séjour au lit et permettant le transport immédiat, sans douleur du blessé, au

moyen de nouveaux appareils en zinc laminé. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 448 p. 8°.

**de Seguy** (Étienne). Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fractures du corps du fémur par l'extension continue. Par., 1881. 46 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 427. \*

**Truchy** (Joseph). De l'appareil de Scultet ouaté; son application au traitement des fractures des os longs. Par., 1881. 54 p. 4°. No. 414. \*

**Alvaro Esquerdo.** Tratamiento de las fracturas de la mandíbula inferior. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 654; 691. — **Borck** (E.) Fracture of the radius; treatment by rubber bandage. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 72-79. — **Brown** (M. L.) A case of fracture of the skull forty centimetres in length, resulting in death forty-two days after, from encephalitis and pyæmic infection. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 610. — **Bunce** (W.) An apparatus for extension and counter-extension. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 723. — **Croft** (J.) The immediate treatment of fractures of the leg by plaster-of-Paris splints. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 295-306. — **Deslandes** et Méjasson. Deux observations de fracture de l'extrémité interne de la clavicle. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 672-678. — **Dunn** (J. H.) Compound comminuted fracture of skull; recovery. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 89. — ———. Greenstick fracture of both bones of fore-arm in child 2½ years. *Ibid.*, 92. — ———. Fractured fore-arm; tight bandaging by an empiric; gangrene; amputation on the fourteenth day; recovery; suit for damages. *Ibid.*, 86-89. — **Fuqua** (W. M.) Epiphyseal fracture of the superior extremity of the humerus. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881-2, iii, 420. — **Hawes** (S.) A new splint. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 32. — **Jalland.** Compound fracture of skull; trephining; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1055. — **James.** Compound fracture of right patella, treated by antiseptic method. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 400. — **Lach.** Plaies de tête avec fracture du pariétal gauche; enfoncement de 8 millimètres; trépanation préventive 18 jours après l'accident; guérison au bout de six semaines. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 8-12. — **Lawson** (G.) Clinical remarks on the treatment of cases of fracture of the patella. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1041. — **Leser** (E.) Ein Fall von Spondylolisthesis nach Fractur der Wirbelsäule. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 107-110, 1 pl. — **McClellan** (G.) A remarkable cure; a case of compound comminuted fracture of the temporal bone extending through the base of the skull, with recovery. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 12. — **Mason** (E.) A contribution in reference to the treatment of compound fractures of the leg. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 40-42. — **Mo** (G.) Frattura del femore. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 694; 728; 742. — **Morton.** Compound depressed fracture of skull, caused by a fall from a roof twenty-five feet high. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 53. — **Murphy** (J. H.) A case of ununited fracture, nine months' standing. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 61-64. — ———. Three cases of pelvic



fracture with complications; two recoveries, one death. *Ibid.*, 64-67. — **Parker** (R.) Simple fracture of patella, united by bone. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 979. — Ununited wide separation between patella and its tendon; incision and suture antiseptically; cured. *Ibid.*, 979. — **Robinson**. A case of double vertical fracture of pelvis, with recovery. *Ibid.*, 1056. — **Ross** (J. M.) A case of fracture of the pelvis with rupture of the urethra, in which a new method of treatment was adopted. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 599-601. — A case of peculiar lesion of the bladder accompanying or following fracture of the spine in the dorsal region. *Ibid.*, 597-599. — **Ryerson** (T.) Condylic fracture of humerus; reduction and treatment by flexion only. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 6. — **Sebileau** (P.) Fracture du maxillaire inférieur; suture osseuse; guérison. *Abeille méd.*, Par., 1881, xxxviii, 474-476. — **Servier**. Fracture du rachis, luxation de l'os iliaque droit, chez le même sujet. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 23-26. — **Use** (The) of plaster-of-Paris in fractures. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 11. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Treatment of fractures of the femur in the hospitals of Philadelphia. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 42-44.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Bell** (A. G.) Upon an apparatus for determining without pain to the patient the position of a projectile of lead or other metal in the human body. [From: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1881, xciii, 625.] *Am. J. Sc.*, N. Haven, 1882, xxiii, 46-48. — **Bliss**. Historia clinica del último Presidente de la República Norte Americana, General Garfield. [Transl. from: *Med. Rec.* N. Y., by G. Andres y Espala.] *Gaz. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1881, vii, 597; 624. — **Burland** (W. H.) Some cases of gun-shot wounds. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 325-334. — **Bush** (J. F.) A penetrating pistol-wound of the brain. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 27. — **Colombo** (G.) La ferita e la morte del Presidente Garfield. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 461-464. — **Gorham** (J. J.) Bullet-wound of abdomen with extensive hæmorrhage from left kidney; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1050. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Gunshot wound of foot. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1881, viii, 365-369. — **de Luna** (A. B.) El caso clínico del Presidente Garfield. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1881, vii, 541-552. — **Rafter** (J. A.) A remarkable gunshot wound of the abdomen, with recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 64. — **Ranschoff** (J.) Gunshot injury of the shoulder. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 1-4. — **St. George** (G.) Case of gunshot wound of superior maxillary bones. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 895. — **Schuppert** (M.) A review of the wound treatment, and death of James A. Garfield, late President of the United States of America. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 494-517. — **Sims** (J. M.) Remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen in relation to modern peritoneal surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 925; 971.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Chevassus** (V.) De quelques accidents dus au pansement des plaies. *Par.*, 1881. 67 p. 4°. No. 410. \*

**Little** (James L.) A modification of Lister's antiseptic dressing. *N. Y.*, 1881, D. Appleton & Co. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *N. York M. J.* 1881.]

**Bicklin** (E.) Du pansement à l'iodoforme; intoxications; déodorisation; action physiologique de l'iodoforme. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 722-724. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) De "doode ruimte" en hare beteekenis voor het levend organisme. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.* *Amst.*, 1881, xvii, 849-853. — **Little** (J. L.) A modification of Lister's antiseptic dressing. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 10. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Weitere Erfahrungen über die Verwendung des Jodoforms in der Chirurgie. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 721; 741. *Also*: *Mith. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll.*, 1881, vii, 413-419.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Badaloni** (G.) Il male perforante. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna*.]

**Adams** (J.) Plastic operation for extreme contraction of finger, and transplantation of skin-flap from side of chest; cure. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 948. — **Carter** (T. A.) Dupuytren's contraction of the fingers. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1014. — **Millard** (P. W.) Hemorrhage from chronic ulcer of leg; death. *Tr. Minnesota M. Soc.*, St. Paul, 1881, 74. — **Myrtle** (A. S.) Dupuytren's contraction of the fingers. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 894. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Ueber Zehenkontrakturen. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1417-1420. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Remarks on the contraction of the palmar and plantar fasciæ. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1049. — **Rohe** (G. H.) The pathology and treatment of ulcers of the lower extremities. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, n. s., i, 205-211.

#### Abscesses.

**Castellano** (A.) Sui flemmoni ed ascessi della mammelle. *Vallo della Lucania*, 1881. 16°.

**Brock** (W. J.) Case of hyperalgesia of the lower extremities, followed by pointing of an abscess below Poupart's ligament and terminating favourably. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 508-512. — **Friedrichs** (A. G.) Alveolar abscess. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 494-503. — **Leprévost** (F.) Des abcès froids; leur nature, leur traitement. *Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.*, Par., 1881, ii, 838-843. — **Mariani** (J. M.) Absceso subperitoneal de las paredes del abdomen. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1882, x, 13-16. — **Savory** (W. S.) A case of abscess in the neck, which in its course destroyed a large portion of the carotid artery, jugular vein, and pneumo-gastric nerve. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlii, 21-29, 1 pl.

## TUMORS.

**Cerné (A.)** Lipôme de la boule graisseuse de Bichat. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 10. — **Du Bois (S.)** A remarkable case of an interesting autopsy [sarcoma in chest]. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 18. — **Féré (C.)** Lipôme volumineux développé dans la gaine du droit antérieur de la cuisse. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 12. — **Galvagni (E.)** Contributo alla diagnosi di sede dei tumori retroperitoneali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3, s. i, 673-675. — **Hamilton (F. H.)** Arsenic in the treatment of lympho-sarcoma. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 4. — **Hoppener (J.)** Ein Fall von Echinokokken in der weiblichen Brustdrüse. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 449. — **Kolaczek (J.)** Torbielo włókniak ściany brzusznej. Laparatomia z pomyślnym skutkiem. [Fibro-cystoma of abdominal parietes; laparotomy.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2, s., ii, 48. — **Laurand (G.)** Kystes hydatiques du cœur, du cerveau et des méninges. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 29. — **Maclean (D.)** Large fibrous tumor of Scarpa's triangle, involving the femoral vessels; removal; death from pneumonia thirty-four days after operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 32. — **Maffucci (A.)** Di un caso di encondroma ed angioma multiplo; contribuzione alla genesi embrionale dei tumori. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2, s., iii, 565-575. — **Monod (E.)** Angiome sous-cutané circonscrit de la région pectorale. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 6-8. — **Ransford (T. W.)** A case of rapidly-growing melanotic sarcoma under the left temporal muscle, invading the cranial cavity; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1086. — **Trelat.** Lipome de la cuisse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 2.

## DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Traitement des kystes synoviaux du poignet par l'électro-puncture. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 230.

## Diseases of the Bones.

**Bertheux (P.)** Kystes muqueux des sinus frontaux. Par., 1881. 53 p. 4°. No. 425. \*

**Mercier-Valenton (H.)** Étude sur les tumeurs malignes des os du crâne. Par., 1881. 54 p. 4°. No. 411. \*

**Bagg (C. L.)** Idiopathic necrosis of pubic bone. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 323-325. — **Bazzoni (C.)** Caso di periostiti scrofolose guarite colla tintura di tanyu nel periodo di sette mesi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8, s., iii, 471. — **Bixby (G. H.)** A case of burning from the explosion of a mortar shell, followed by inflammation of the tibia; two operations for the removal of diseased bone, at an interval of a year; abscess of the head of the tibia after thirteen years of perfect health; operation and recovery. Surgical reminiscences of the war; no. 2. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 613. — **Dent (C. T.)** On the pathology of acute periostitis. Med.-Chir. Tr.,

Lond., 1881, 2, s., xlv, 307-316, 2 pl. — **Dubreuil (A.)** Des abcès épiphysaires. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6, s., iii, 735. — **Egea (R.)** Gran sarcoma de la tibia; amputacion del muslo; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 810. — **Schmid (H.)** Zur Nachbehandlung der Nekrotomien mit antiseptischem Pulver. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 3-7. — **Shuttleworth (G. E.)** Case of multiple exostoses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 976. — **Smith (J. D.)** A case of pulsating tumour of the head of the tibia, treated successfully by compressing the femoral artery; subsequent amputation through the condyles of the femur; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 134-138. — **Terrillon.** Du traitement des kystes périostiques des maxillaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 769-776. — **Treves (F.)** Sarcomatous tumours of the cranial bones. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 997.

## Diseases of the Joints.

**Bradford (E. H.)** Cases of contraction at the hip-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 52-54. — **Foster (S. A.)** Remarks on chronic inflammation of the knee-joint, with description of a new apparatus. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 22-26. — **Gerster (A. P.)** Floating cartilages in the knee-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 78. — **Hambar.** Du diagnostic de la coxalgie et de son traitement. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 603; 650. — **Lee (J. M.)** Chronic arthritis of knee-joint [amputation]. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 14. — **Owen (E.)** The early detection and treatment of disease of the hip-joint. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 511. — **Smith (J. G.)** Clinical lecture on medullo-arthritis. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1077; 1117. — **Shaffer (N. M.)** The pathology, symptoms and diagnosis of ankle-joint disease. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 3-21. — **Verneuil.** Note sur un nouveau cas de pseudo-récidive tardive de coxalgie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 801; discussion, 778; 833. — **Walker (E. W.)** The treatment of hip-joint disease. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 25. — **Wilson (S. M. W.)** Case of suppuration of the knee-joint, following injury; free incisions and drainage. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 682. — **Wright (G. A.)** Pulp disease of the knee; erosion. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 992.

## Diseases of the Spine.

**Ory (E.)** Deux faits de déformations scolaires de la colonne vertébrale. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 933-937. — **Penzoldt (F.)** Ueber die von Brustwirbelcaries ausgehende Oesophagusperforation und ihre Erkennung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxvi, 448-456. — **Riedel.** Zur Nervendehnung nach Wirbelläsion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 3.

## Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.

**Albertini e Panzeri.** Annotazioni di chirurgia ortomorfica. Milano, 1881. 8°.



**Bennett** (W. H.) Case of talipes equinovarus treated by resection of a portion of the tarsus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1016. *Also*: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 722. — **Buchanan** (G.) [Extreme example of congenital talipes varus in which a large wedge-shaped piece of bone was taken from the body of each foot.] *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 65. — **[Callender.]** Bony ankylosis of the knee after Ogston's operation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1015. — **Dollinger** (J.) Geheilte Klumpfüsse. [From: *Orvosi hetil.*, 1881.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 929-931. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Mid-femoral osteotomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 935. — **Sayre** (L. A.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of club foot. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 33-36.

## VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Lallement** (Henri). Étude sur l'anatomie et la pathologie des ligaments larges. *Par.*, 1881. 67 p. 4°. No. 451. \*

**Buckingham** (R. G.) A plea for specialists, with gynæcological cases. *Tr. Colorado M. Soc.*, 1880-1, Denver, 1881, 71-75. — **Budin**. L'hymen. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, lv, 27-29. — **Cayla** (A.) Tuberculose des trompes; péritonite consécutive. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 12. — **Ellis** (R. H. P.) A case in which vagina and uterus are absent. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 411-413. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Clitoridectomy. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1882, xxv, 1-12. — **Franck**. Die geburtshülflichen und gynäkologischen Untersuchungen. *Prakt. Arzt*, Wetzlar, 1881, xxii, 241-251. — **Morrison** (F. A.) Case of pelvic abscess discharging through the uterus. *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1881-2, viii, 238. — **Peyrot**. Lymphangite mammaire consécutive à une érosion du mamelon; propagation par les réseaux lymphatiques superficiels à la mamelle et aux ganglions du côté opposé. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1881, ii, 878-882. — **Reynas**. Vingerwijzingen in de gynaecologische literatuur van den dag. *Nederl. Tijdschr.*, v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 801-806. — **Spiegelberg**. Ueber eine bislang nicht beschriebene Art von Beckencysten. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 63. — **Taylor** (C. F.) Effect on woman of imperfect hygiene of the sexual functions. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 161-167. — **Wiener**. Ueber die Herkunft des Fruchtwassers. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 56-58.

## GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Auvard** (A.) Quelques modifications au speculum Cusco. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., *Par.*, 1881, ci, 442-447. — **Morris** (J. C.) Practical remarks on stem-pessaries. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 64-75. — **Poulet**. Forceps souple à tractions indépendantes. *Lyon méd.*, 1881, xxxviii, 584-588.

## A. — DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Edis** (Arthur W.) Diseases of women, including their pathology, causation, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. A manual for students and practitioners. Lond., 1881, Smith, Elder & Co. 555 p. 8°. *Also*: Reprint. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 576 p. 8°.

**de Fourcauld**. Des rapports qui existent entre le non-allaitement et les diverses affections de l'appareil utéro-ovarien. *Par.*, 1881. 8°.

**de Fourcauld**. Recherches sur la sensibilité cutanée dans les diverses affections de l'appareil utéro-ovarien. *Par.*, 1881. 8°.

**Bozeman** (N.) "Columning" the vagina in pelvic adhesions. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 198. — **Earnest** (J. G.) Two cases of hydrocele in the female. *Ibid.*, 190. — **de Fourcauld** (V.) Des rapports qui existent entre le corps thyroïde, le foie et la rate, dans l'aménorrhée, la dysménorrhée et la grossesse. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1881, ii, 882-885. — **Gallard** (T.) Clinique des maladies des femmes; leçon d'ouverture. *Ann. de gynéc.*, *Par.*, 1881, xvi, 425-440. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Dropsy of the Fallopian tube. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 877. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Cystic fibroid of the Fallopian tube. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, suppl., 8.

## DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**von Dittel**. Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus der Blase. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 1607. — **Dunlap** (A.) A remarkable case of extraction of a large stone from the female bladder through the urethra. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 853-856. — **Rauch** (W.) Entfernung einer Haarnadel aus der Blase. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 15. — **Suender** (E.) Dos casos de cálculo vexical voluminoso extraído por dilatación rápida de la uretra en la mujer mediante la anestesia. *Analucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1881, vi, 201; 225; 260.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Menière** (P.) 1°. Études critiques d'étiologie et de pathogénie utérine; De la médication intra-utérine et particulièrement de l'emploi du graphidomètre; 2°. Présentation d'un nouvel hystéromètre; communications faites à la 7<sup>e</sup> session du Congrès international de Londres (séances des 6-8 août 1881). *Par.*, 1881. 8°.

**Bigelow** (H. R.) The hygiene and dietetic regimen of uterine therapeutics. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 131-137. — **Chamberlain** (W. M.) Dangers from vaginal injections. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiv, 879-881. — **Cole** (S.) Uterine colic, caused by entrance of a leech into the uterus. *Rocky Mountain M. Times*, Denver, 1882, i, 12-14. — **Cowan** (G.) Martin's rubber bandage as a utero-abdominal supporter. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 871-873. — **Fauquez** (R.) Métrite parenchymateuse chronique consécutive à l'arrêt de régression de l'utérus après l'accouchement et la fausse couche, compliquée d'endométrite avec ulcération du col. *Rev. méd.-chir. d.*

mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 673-678. — Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression après l'accouchement et la fausse couche, suivie d'antéflexion. *Ibid.*, 669-671. — **Gerne** (P.) Réflexions sur les hémorrhagies utérines à forme névralgique. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 638-640. — **Lvoff** (I. M.) Hyper-estesia uteri intermittens quotidiana. *Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani*, 1881, v, 482-484. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Further notes on the systematic treatment of nerve prostration and hysteria connected with uterine disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 991; 1029. — **Rosborg** (C. A.) Metritis chron. catarrhalis et parenchymatosa; graviditas mens. 3-4 (etsi nec observata, nec probabilis putata) c. abortu arte (et ex errore diagnoseos) provocato; retenti placenta; endometritis; anæmia; helsa. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 719-726. — **Stroinski** (O.) Double uterus (uterus bilocularis), atresia of the left side and gonorrhæal affection of the right. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 10-12. — **Ward** (C. S.) Fibroma of the body and carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 891. — **Wendt** (E. C.) Chronic perimetritis and vaginitis, with purulent vesical catarrh, caused by a pessary worn without interruption for ten years, and firmly attached to the cervix by a bridge of tissue. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 718.

#### *Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.*

**Da Costa** (J. C.) An analysis of sixty-seven cases of laceration of the cervix uteri, which were, with one exception, not operated upon. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 21-23. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Cysts on the cervix uteri filled with air. *Ibid.*, 11. — **Goodell** (W.) Notes of one hundred and thirteen cases of operation for laceration of the cervix. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 121-126. — **Hunter** (J. B.) Operation for lacerated cervix; a fatal case. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiv., 895. — **Martin** (A.) The diagnosis of hypertrophy of the supravaginal cervix of the uterus. [Transl. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., by J. James.] *Specialist*, Lond., 1881-2, ii, 55-57. — **Palien**. Catarrhal hemorrhage from the cervix uteri; differential diagnosis from the menstrual flow. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 12. — **Polk** (W. M.) Epithelioma of the cervix; Chian turpentine. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiv, 876. — **Van de Warker** (E.) The etiology of laceration of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, 103-120. — **Will** (O. B.) Trachelorrhaphy in private practice. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 352-360. — **Wylie** (W. G.) Observations on laceration of the cervix uteri; its etiology, pathology, prevention and treatment. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 76-102.

#### *Displacements of the Uterus.*

**Audigé** (M.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'inversion utérine chronique; des différentes méthodes actuellement employées. Par., 1881. 66 p. 4°. No. 448. \*  
**Couëtoux** (Léonce). De la rétroversion utérine à l'état de vacuité, son traitement mécanique. Par., 1881. 38 p. 4°. \*

**Dubois** (A.) De la rétroflexion dans ses rapports avec l'arrêt d'involution de l'utérus après l'accouchement et l'avortement. Par., 1881. 50 p. 4°. No. 433. \*

**Abeille**. Antéflexion ancienne et extrême; déchirure de la commissure droite fixée, par rétraction, au cul-de-sac postérieur à droite; cette suture a sans doute contribué à augmenter l'antéflexion; intumescence myo-fibreuse de toute la face antérieure du col et du globe. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1881, xxxi, 418-421. — **Berlin** (Fanny). Three cases of complete prolapsus uteri operated upon according to the method of Leon Le Fort. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 866-870. — **Hamilton** (I. S.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus, complicated by a diseased condition of the neck of the uterus, mistaken for epithelioma. *West. M. Reporter*, Chicago, 1881-2, iii, 237-240. — **Mundé** (P. F.) The curability of uterine displacement. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 789-810. — **Polk** (W. M.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus in a virgin. *Ibid.*, 877. — **Schenck** (P. V.) Procidencia uteri; Martin's operation. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 1-16. — **Schultze** (B. S.) Pathologie und Therapie der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. [Extr. from his work, of same title, pub'd in Berlin, 1881.] *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1881, iv, 1516; 1544. — **Sutton** (R. S.) Pessary remaining in the vagina fifteen years. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 19-21.

#### *Excision of the Uterus.*

**Caselli** (A.) Estirpazione totale dell'utero per la via della vagina. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Barnes** (F.) and J. G. Garson. Remarks on extirpation of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 181-187. — **Fenger** (C.) The total extirpation of the uterus through the vagina. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 17-47. — **Gallabin** (A. L.) Escisione di un utero gravido, con epitelioma cervicale, seguita da guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 793-796. — **Goodell** (W.) A successful case of hysterectomy. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 292. — **Harris** (R. P.) Extirpation, in error, of an impregnated uterus, at Sydney, Australia (*Brit. M. J.*, Aug. 27, 1881). Reviewed by . . . *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 192-196. — **Jakins** (W. V.) The recent gastrotomy case at Sydney. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 291-295. — **Kolaczek**. Ueber einen Fall von Totalexstirpation des carcinösen Uterus nach Freund-Bardenhauer. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 69-72. — **Mazzoni**. Estirpazione di utero retroflesso. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 355. — **Olshausen** (R.) Zur Myomotomie und Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 171-190. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Extirpation of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 3.

#### *Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Schwarzenhölzer** (A.) Zur Ergotinbehandlung der Myofibrome des Uterus. Tübing, 1881. 8°. 80 Pfg.



**Allen** (R. C.) A case of cystic tumor springing from a cancerous uterus. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 129-131. — **Babes** (V.) Hamuykepletek méhizomdagokban. [Fibromyomata of fundus of uterus.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1205-1210. — **Hanahan** (R. B.) The successful removal of a sub-peritoneal fibroid of the uterus, with remarks. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 710. — **Maslovsky** (W.) On the development of malignant from non-malignant tumours of the uterus. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 588-594, 2 pl. — **Polk** (W. M.) Metrorrhagia; sarcoma of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl. 17. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Fibro-cystic tumor; laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiv, 875. — **Vidal Solares** (F.) Tumor fibroso del útero, de veintidos kilogramos de peso, tomado por un quiste del ovario derecho; gastrotomia; estrangulacion parcial del tumor por medio de dos ligadores de Cintrac; muerte cincuenta y seis horas despues de la operacion. *An. de obst.*, *ginep.* y *pediat.*, Madrid, 1881, 2 ép., i, 361-369.

#### DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Meyer** (J.) Zur Casuistik der narbigen Verengerungen der Vagina. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, vi, 428. — **Rogowicz** (J.) Przypadek całkowitego wrodzonego zarośnięcia otworu sromnego (atresia hymenialis vaginæ congenita), nagromadzenie się odpływu miesięczkowego; operacya, wyzdrowienie. *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 3-6. — **Watts** (R.) Cyst of anterior vaginal wall; developed from Gaertner's canal. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 848-852. — **Wyman** (H. C.) Operation for cure of vaginismus. *Detroit Lancet*, 1881-2, n. s., v, 281.

#### DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**Vallin** (Ferdinand). Influence des lésions valvulaires du cœur sur la menstruation. *Par.*, 1881. 62 p. 4°. No. 419. \*

**Atthill** (L.) On the relation of ante flexion of the uterus to dysmenorrhœa. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1010. — **Ciamelli** (G.) L'apiolo come emmenagogo. *Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig.*, Piacenza, 1881, i, 287-289. — **Garcia Quintero** (R.) Dos palabras sobre desórdenes menstruales. *Clinica*, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 378. Also: *An. de Obst.*, *ginep.* y *pediat.*, Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 369-372. — **Harris** (T. M.) A case of precocious development. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 27. — **Jugand** (L.) Cas d'aménorrhée complète chez une femme de 35 ans; traitement par l'albuminate de fer; grossesse. [From: *Gaz. d. hôp.*] *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1881, viii, 743. — **Mann** (M. D.) Vicarious menstruation; general peritonitis without symptoms; unrecognized old cellulitis. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl. 16. — **Mays** (W. H.) A case illustrating the value of venesection. *West. Lancet*, San Fran., 1882, xi, 1-5. — **Meadows** (A.) Menstruation and its derangements. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 487; 509. — **Moran** (J.) Menstruation. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 26-30. — **Noxon**

(Mary W.) Absence of menstruation terminating in Addison's disease. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 355-358.

#### GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Antal** (G.) Súlyos vizeletsipoly-mutéték nâk-nél. [Urinary fistula in woman.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1881, xxv, 497; 581, 1 pl. — **Atlee** (W. F.) A case of vesico-vaginal fistula. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 130-134. — **Recto-vulvar fistula** caused by abscess of Bartholin's gland. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 399.

#### OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.

**Armangué** (J.) Una ovariectomia. *Clinica*, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 389. — **Baer** (B. F.) Monocyst, probably of the ovary, but which contained limpid fluid. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 293. — A case of ovarian polycyst, interesting diagnostically on account of the scarcity of cellular elements in its contents. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 177-181. — **Bantock** (G. G.) On hyperpyrexia after "Listerian" ovariectomy. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 103-137. — **Bennett** (E. P.) Ovariectomy during pregnancy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 22. — **Berry** (W.) Ovarian dropsy; removal of both ovaries; death. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1055. — **Borsini** (C.) Terza ovariectomia. *Guglielmo da Saliceto*, Piacenza, 1881, iii, 129. — **Bruntzel**. Ueber die Erfolge der Antiseptis auf dem Gebiete der Laparotomien. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.* 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 36-46. — **Clementi** (G.) Una prima e seconda ovariectomia seguite da guarigione. *Osservatore med.*, Palermo, 1881, 3. s., xi, 457-498. — **Drysdale** (T. M.) Two ovarian tumors successfully removed from patients who had previously undergone ovariectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 901-906. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Diagnosis of ovarian cysts by means of the examination of the contents. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, 1-49. — **Golenvaux**. Présentation de deux femmes sur lesquelles il a pratiqué l'ovariectomie, avec succès, pendant la gestation. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belge*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 894-904. — **Goodell** (W.) Double ovariectomy. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 67. — Ovariectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 900. — **Hache**. Kyste de l'ovaire à pédicule tordu. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1881, ix, 1049. — **Harrison** (G. T.) Ovariectomy of an adherent tumor without a drainage tube. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 878. — **Hunter** (J. B.) Multilocular cyst of the ovary discharging periodically into the abdominal cavity; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 874. — **Johannovsky** (V.) Zur geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Casuistik; Ovariectomiebericht. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, vi, 481-483. — **Lane** (L. C.) Ovariectomy in which transfusion was resorted to with success; remarkable pulse. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 345-348. — **Mann** (M. D.) Dermoid tumor of the ovary. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 893-895. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Concerning a case of dermoid cyst of the ovary. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 82. — **O** (H.) The meaning of Keith's abandonment of

Listerism. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 43. — **Reber** (C. T.) Double ovarian tumor. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 264. — **Reverdin** (A.) Un cas d'ovariotomie; traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 740-743. — **Rodriguez Fernandez** (D.) Cistoma ovárico multilocular; ovariectomia doble; muerte á las 33 horas de la operacion. [From: Prensa méd. de Granada.] Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 699-704. — **Rubio** (F.) Del diagnóstico de los quistes ováricos; tres casos sucesivos de ovariectomia operados con feliz éxito, y un error de diagnóstico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 6-8. — **Spalding** (A. C.) The first case of ovariectomy in Rock County, Minn. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 69. — **Tait** (L.) Removal of uterine appendages for the arrest of uterine hemorrhage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 48-64. Also: Abstr. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 654. — **Thomas**. Cure of an adherent ovarian tumor by incision and permanent drainage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 14. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Dermoid ovarian tumour in a child aged seven years; ovariectomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 933. — One hundred and seventy-two antiseptic abdominal sections with remarks on the causes of death in the fatal cases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 139-165. — **Van Santwood** (R.) Case of dermoid cyst of an undescended ovary. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 69. — **Wells** (T. S.) Two hundred additional cases, completing one thousand cases of ovariectomy, with remarks on recent improvement in the operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 167-183.

## B. — OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Keller** (G.) Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt und des Abortus durch die heisse Douche. Tübing., 1881. 8°. \* 40 Pfng.

**Vayssettes** (G.) Études clinique de l'accouchement prématuré accidentel, suivie de recherches historiques et cliniques sur l'accouchement prématuré artificiel à Lyon. Lyon, 1881. 4°.

**Barnes** (E. G.) On concealed accidental hæmorrhage, with cases. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1038-1040. — **Budin**. De l'orifice vaginal pendant et après l'accouchement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 37. — **Dieterich** (L.) Zur Frage der Reform des Hebammenwesens. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F. xxxvi, 91-98. — **Forrest** (W. E.) A study on some of the changes in the uterus and pelvic diaphragm during labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 137-151. — **Fritsch** (H.) Eine Flasche zur schnellen Anfertigung von Karbolsäurelösung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 623. — **Harrison** (J. R.) A new pelvimeter. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 556. — **Morra** (E.) Studj clinica sull'azione antipiretica dell'acido fenico nelle malattie della gravidanza e del puerperio. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 604; 658. — **Murillo** (A.) Boletín de la maternidad del mes de agosto de

1880. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1880-1, ix, 69; 232. — **Poincaré**. Recherches statistiques sur l'influence de la parturition sur la mortalité, la durée moyenne de la vie, la nature et la marche des maladies. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 509-521. — **Staples** (F.) Obstetrical statistics. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 102. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Criminal abortion; perforation of uterus; intestine and omentum in the uterus; laparotomy; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 4-7. — **Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of New York**. *Ibid.*, 1-18. — **Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of Philadelphia**. *Ibid.*, 19-23. — **Walker** (M. M.) Three hundred consecutive cases of obstetrics occurring in private practice. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 173-200.

## DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Barnes**. Sur le traitement de l'hémorrhagie après l'accouchement. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xvi, 401-424. — **Blackwood** (W. R. D.) On retained placenta, with special reference to uterine inversion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 152-161. — **Brechin** (W. P.) A case of death from exhaustion following excessive hæmorrhage during labor. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 614. — **Brinton** (W.) Abortion with retained placenta. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1881, ii, 731-742. — **Burton** (R. B.) A complicated twin delivery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 817-819. — **Cantacuzène**. Note pour servir à l'histoire clinique des présentations de l'extrémité pelvienne. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 1081-1085. — **Cuzzi** (A.) Forcepe e rivolgimento nel bacino ovalare-obliquo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 941-962. — **Depaul**. Bassin rétréci chez une femme en travail depuis 60 heures; mort de l'enfant; perforation du crâne; application de forceps; accouchement. Praticien, Par., 1881, iv, 592-594. — Hémorrhagie par insertion vicieuse du placenta sur le col, au septième mois de la grossesse; enfant mort. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 1. — **Fowler** (C. N.) The genu-pectoral position as an aid to the rectification of malpresentations of the fetus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 196-198. — **Hart** (D. B.) The causation of the movements of the head at the brim of the rickety pelvis; with illustrative cases and some remarks on treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 613-621. — **Herman** (G. E.) Ascites in the fetus obstructing delivery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 731. — **Hickinbotham**. A case of placenta previa complicated by a large myoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 908. — **Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Ätiologie der Uterusrupturen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 619-623. — **Jakesch** (W.) Die Zange bei Scheitellagen und am nachfolgenden Kopfe. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 495-497. — **Jakins** (W. V.) Parturition with contracted pelvis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 398-400. — **Landis** (H. G.) The presentation of the head and feet. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 127-131. — **Leach** (J. C.) Case of shortened cord producing inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1109. — **Lincoln** (W. S.) Absence of radial pulsation for more than three hours; restoration



of pulse and complete recovery; hypodermic injections of whiskey. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 105. — **Lvoff** (I. M.) Sovremennoe sostojanie voprosu ob etiologii placentaë præviæ. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 753; 775; 809; 826; 849. — **Massarenti** (C.) Considerazioni intorno l'evoluzione pelvica spontanea, e modo di praticarla artificialmente in caso d'impegno profondo della spalla, evitando possibilmente la eviscerazione e la decollazione del feto. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 641-657. — **Morisani**. De la symphyséotomie. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xvi, 440-443. — **Pilat**. Lenteur du travail; tentatives infructueuses d'extraction avec le forceps; abus de cet instrument; céphalotripsie; mort de la femme par syncope et par épuisement nerveux. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 2. — **Rochet**. Primipare de 39 ans à terme; travail durant depuis plusieurs jours; rupture de la poche des eaux datant de 16 heures; rétrécissement du bassin de 63 millim.; forceps scie; adhérences placentaires; guérison. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1881, ii, 206-208. — **Steel** (W. D.) Treatment of post partum hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 896. — **Stites** (J. H.) A classification of the causes, dangers, symptoms, treatment and sequels of complicated labors. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 360-363. — **Stuart** (J. A. E.) Twins; double version. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 503. — **Studley** (W. H.) Mechanism of forceps labour and the principles of forceps construction. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 87-103. — **Valade** (J. L.) A report of a case of placenta prævia. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 14. — **Wiener**. Ueber Carcinoma uteri als Schwangerschafts- und Geburtscomplication. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 2-11. — **Young** (S. C.) A long cord. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881-2, iii, 444.

#### *Cæsarean Section.*

**Frank**. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Sectio cæsarea. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 593-608. — **Harris** (R. P.) Does the removal of a fetus by abdominal section, after a rupture of the uterus, constitute a "Cæsarean operation"; and is it proper to classify this form of delivery with gastro-hysterotomy, which has a different degree of fatality, both as regards the mother and fetus? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 856-865.

#### *Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.*

**Bonnar** (J. D.) Perineorrhaphy with posterior elytrorrhaphy. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1882, iii, 3-6. — **Polailion**. Restauration d'une déchirure du périnée; guérison en onze jours. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 867.

#### *MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.*

**Barnes** (R.) On antiseptic midwifery and septicæmia in midwifery. Am. J. Obst. N. Y., 1882, xv, 49-63. — **Chenoweth** (W. J.) Removal of the afterbirth. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 340-344. — **Hart** (D. B.) The clinical features, anatomy, and uses of the genu-pectoral posture. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 820-828.

#### *PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Delassus** (Agile). Étude sur l'hydropisie de l'amnios. [Paris.] Lille, 1881. 86 p. 4°. \*

**Gaulard**. Quelques considérations sur l'œdème vulvaire chez la femme enceinte et en travail. Lille, 1881. 89.

**Romec** (Édouard). De l'hypertrophie générale de la glande mammaire chez la femme dans le cours de la grossesse. Par., 1881. 82 p. 4°. No. 418. \*

**Vincent** (Henri-Maurice). Influence de la température de la mère sur la vie du fœtus. Par., 1881. 64 p. 4°. No. 452. \*

**Budin** (P.) On a peculiar arrangement of the ova in twin pregnancies; as observed in two cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 811-816. — **Ciccone** (V.) Intorno ad alcuni accidenti morbos della placenta; quattro storie cliniche. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 430-432. — **Galabin**. A case of pregnancy complicated by cancer of the cervix uteri, followed by pyæmia associated with symptoms simulating diphtheria. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 911-913. — **McLane** (J. W.) The diseases of pregnancy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 1-7. — **Mazzitelli** (P.) Della influenza della gravidanza sulla sifilide, e rispettivamente della influenza di questa sul frutto del concepimento. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 557-565. — **Nottingham** (J. C.) Fibrous attachment of placenta and hypertrophy of the uterus from injury. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 148-150. — **Saucerotte** (C.) L'hygiène de la grossesse et la saignée préventive. J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 592-595. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Retained ovum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 873. — **Watts**. Retained fetus. *Ibid.*, 881. — **Waugh** (W. F.) Leucorrhœa of pregnancy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 7.

#### *Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.*

**Chevalier**. Grossesse extra-utérine; occlusion intestinale; anurie; mort; autopsie. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 46-49. — **Emmet** (B. McE.) Case of extra-uterine foætation. N. York M. J. 1882, xxxv, 31-36. — **Goodell** (W.) Laparotomy for extra-uterine foætation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 898-900. — Extra-uterine foætation. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 292. — **Hassler** (J. P.) Extrauterine pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 890. — **Martin** (A.) Ueber Extrauterinschwangerschaft. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 753; 775. — **Noeggerath** (E.) Extra-uterine pregnancy rupture of the tube. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 1. — **Paschal** (F.) Abdominal pregnancy of ten years' duration; recovery. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 29. — **Piersons** (A. M.) A case of double pregnancy; one intra, the other extra-uterine; abortion of the first, rupture of the cyst containing the second; death and autopsy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 150-163. — **Rodríguez** (J. M.) Qué ingerencia ó participio tiene la matriz en la preñez extrauterina? Independ. méd., México, 1881-2, ii, 173; 178. — **Rosencrans** (H.) Extra-uterine

foetation. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 178-180; 1882, xlv, 31-34.

#### PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Charles** (N.) Primipare à 8 mois de grossesse; éclamptie pendant le travail; accouchement naturel; nouvelles attaques convulsives après la délivrance; suites de couches compliquées de phlegmasies diverses; mort le 10<sup>e</sup> jour. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1881, ii, 193. — **Church** (H. M.) Case of labour complicated with acute nephritis and eclampsia; twins, still-born. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 601-605. — **Halbertsma** (T.) De meeste gevallen van eclampsia puerperalis zijn het gevolg van druk op de ureteren. (Verkort voorgedr. op het Congr. te Londen.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 817-824. — **Slagle** (C. G.) A case of puerperal convulsions treated by depletion with the lancet and prolonged administration of chloroform; recovery. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 220-223. — **Siouanine** (J. V.) La pilocarpine dans l'éclamptie puerpérale. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 1; 17.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Spiegelberg.** Ueber die Entwicklung der puerperalen Infection. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Berl., 1881, lviii, 49-51.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Bridge** (N.) A case of facial erysipelas in a lying-in patient without puerperal fever. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 1-3. — **Emerson** (J. H.) Some effects of an overloaded colon in the puerperal state. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 36-38. — **Holst** (J.) Vier Beobachtungen von Wochenbettschlarlach nebst Bemerkungen. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 447-449. — **Hubbard** (T. W.) Emphysema in parturition. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 897. — **Kuhn.** Ueber einen Fall von Tetanus puerperalis. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1599. — **Mundé** (P. F.) A case of puerperal chorea. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 187-190. — **Schauffler** (E. W.) Malarial fever in puerperal women. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 20-26. — **Sen** (P.) La flegmasia alba dolens; debe siempre considerarse como una flebetis crural? Union méd. de Aragon Zargon, 1880-1, 2. ép., ii, 506-508.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Auboyer** (Marc-Louis). De la croissance et de ses rapports avec les maladies aiguës fébriles de l'enfance et de l'adolescence. Lyon, 1881. 119 p. 4°. No. 100. \*

**Orsi** (G.) Resoconto degli asili per l'infanzia in Ancona 1875 al 1880. Ancona, 1881. 4°.

**Report** (Annual) of the board of managers of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, for the year 1881 (26). Phila., 1882, Collins. 26 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Children's Hospital for the year 1881 (13). Bost., 1882, J. Wilson & Son. 31 p. 8°.

**Smith** (J. L.) Treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 5th ed. Phila., 1881. \$4.50.

**Brandeis** (R. C.) Nasal catarrh in the newborn; its influence on respiration and nutrition. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 211-219. — **Campà.** De la atrepsia infantil y de sus relaciones con el destete y la alimentación. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 129-134. — **Carmichael** (J.) Some of the sequelæ of acute infectious diseases in children. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 605-613. — **Chapin** (E.) Gangrene of the mouth and vulva, with cases. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 372-376. — **Goodwillie** (D. H.) Thumb-sucking. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 1000-1002. — **H.** Statistik über die Mortalität des ersten Lebensjahres unter Berücksichtigung der Ernährungsweise der Kinder. Bl. f. Gsundheitspf., Zürich, 1881, x, 199-202. — **Hassall** (A. H.) On a form of dyspepsia occurring in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 941. — **Keating** (J. M.) Heart-clot as a fatal complication in the acute fevers of childhood. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxi, 122-128. — **Parker.** Case of tetanus neonatorum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 654. — **Simon** (J.) L'iode, ses différentes préparations, son action physiologique et ses applications dans la thérapeutique infantile. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1882, i, 12-18. — **Smith** (E.) Case of tetanus neonatorum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 627. — **Sørensen.** Blegdamshospitalet i 1879 og 1880. [Hospital for children.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 801; 821; 841. — **Tétse** (A.) Τό τσανάκι τῆς Ὑδρωσ ἢ σηπεδονώδους νόσημα τῶν παίδων ἐν Ὑδρω. Γαλλνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1881, Ε', 369; 385; 411; Γ', 1; 22. — **Winckel** (F.) Ueber Anwendung permanenter Bäder bei Neugeborenen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 1-5.

#### IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**de Amicis** (T.) Discorso di chinsura alle lezioni di siflografia e dermatologia fatte all' Università di Napoli durante l'anno scolastico 1880-1. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1881, iii, on covers of nos. 9, 10, 11, 12. — **Ehrmann** (S.) Ueber Nervenendigungen in den Pigmentzellen der Froshhaut. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 3 Abth., 165-170, 1 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug-Exanthems.

**Campana** (R.) Note cliniche ed anatomiche sulla lepra. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., 1881.]

**Clarao** (A.) Essai sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'éléphantiasis des Arabes; état actuel de la question. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Kaposi** (M.) Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. 1. Hlfte. Wien, 1882. 8°. 9 M.



- Leloir** (Henri-Camille). *Recherches cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques sur les affections cutanées d'origine nerveuse.* Par., 1881. 216 p. 4 pl. 4°. No. 431. \*
- Lombroso** (G.). *Come s'impedisce e cura la pellagra.* Padova, 1881. 16°.
- Marcacci** (G.). *Saggio clinico-pratico sulla patologia e terapia delle malattie della pelle nei bambini.* Firenze, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Imparziale*.]
- Mari** (G.). *L'alimentazione dei campagnuoli ed i provvedimenti ministeriali contro la pellagra.* Piacenza, 1881. 8°.
- Profeta** (G.). *Trattato elementare delle malattie cutanee.* Palermo, 1881. 8°.

**Baker** (W. M.). A case of urticaria tuberosa, with unusual symptoms. *Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond.*, 1881, 2. s., xlv, 289-293, 1 pl. — **Baruch** (M.). Ueber Erythema aestivum (Heu-Erythem). *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 748. — **Baruch** (S.). The treatment of carbuncle. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 517-519. — **Behrend** (G.). On pityriasis rosea (Gibert); pityriasis maculata et carcinata (Bazin). [Transl. and condensed from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, no. 38, 1881, by W. A. Jamieson.] *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 488-494. — **de Boyer** (H. C.) et d'Antin. Note sur un parasite végétal, du genre oïdium observé à la surface de quelques affections pustuleuses chez les enfants. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1881, ix, 1025. — **De Luca** (R.). Sull'eczema. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 977-983. — **Dubois** (E.). Observation d'un lupus multiple. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 403-405. — **Duhring** (L. A.). Recurrent pemphigoid eruption. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 737. — **Funk** (J.). Kilka słów o "acne agminata." *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 1078-1080. — **Gnocchi** (G.). Intorno a due casi di tricofitiasi guariti colle applicazioni topiche d'acqua calda e col calorico raggianti. *Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig.*, Piacenza, 1881, i, 294-299. — **Gubian**. Contribution à la sclérodémie. *Lyon méd.*, 1881, xxxviii, 573-584. — **Guibout** (E.). Dermatologie de la face. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 1033-1037. — **Hallopeau** (H.). Note sur l'interprétation physiologique d'un érythème artificiel. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 721. **Hardy**. Sunto delle lezioni sulle malattie cutanee in genere e dei dartri in specie; compilati per C. Bagnoli. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 607; 626. — **Heitzmann** (C.). Remarks on akido-galvano-cautery for epilation. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 16-19. — **Picot** (C.). Roséole. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxi, 771-776. — **Petit** (R.). Quelques mots sur une épidémie de variole survenue en janvier 1881 dans la commune mixte de Zemorah (département d'Oran); vaccinations et revaccinations faites en janvier et février 1881, dans cette commune. *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 682-689. — **Petri**. Ueber die grüne Färbung der Haare bei älteren Kupferarbeitern. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 762-764. — **Predieri** (P.). Mie opinioni per togliere la pellagra. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1881, 6. s., viii, 355-374. — **Pulido** (A.).

Sobre el carbunco, á la proposito de una observacion clinica. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 8-10. — **Riva** (G.). La pellagra. *Revista. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 792-845, 1 pl. — **Roi** (Le). Sulfur; tragi-comédie dermatologique. [From: *Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm.*, Par.] *Praticien*, Par., 1881, iv, 373; 385. — **Thin** (G.). An unusual case of warty growths on the face. *Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond.*, 1881, 2. s., xlv, 283-287, 1 pl. — Boracic acid as an antiseptic in certain skin affections. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 401-405. — **Vidal**. Du traitement chirurgical des maladies de la peau. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 685; 698; 736; 783.

## VACCINATION.

47th Cong. 1st Sess. S. 1004. In the Senate of the U. S. Jan. 27, 1882. [Intro. by Mr. Logan, and reported by Mr. Harris with amendments, Feb. 1, 1882.] A bill for the distribution of pure vaccine virus to the people. Washington, 1882. 1 sheet. roy. 8°.

**Giles** (Alfred E.). The iniquity of compulsory vaccination, and the unconstitutionality of its statutes. Hyde Park, Mass., 1882. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Norfolk Co. Gaz.*, 1881.]

**Huguenin** und Krönlein. Die angeblichen Impfschädigungen in Hirslanden und Riesbach. Zürich, 1881. 15 p. 8°. [Bl. f. Gsundtspf., Zürich, 1881, x, Beilage.]

Illinois State Board of Health, No. 50<sup>a</sup>, Decr. 1, 1881. Official order concerning the vaccination of school-children. Revised and in force Jan. 25, 1881. Springfield, 1881. 4 p. 8°.

**Lilienfeld** (H.). Die Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. Ein versöhnliches Wort für Anhänger und Gegner. Prag, 1881. 8°. 40 Pfg.

Report (Annual) of the Sanitary Commissioner and superintendent-general of vaccination of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for the year 1880 (13). Allahabad, 1881. 112 p. 2 maps. fol.

**Stamm** (A. T.). Die Ausrottungsmöglichkeit der Pocken ohne jedes Impfen. Zur Belehrung für Jedermann. Zürich, 1881. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Baruch** (S.). A plea for improved vaccination. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 1-4. — **Bergh** (H.). The lancet and the law. *North Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, 161-169. — **Cilley** (J. L.). A plea for vaccination; based upon Cincinnati's experience with small-pox, during the epidemics of 1871-2-3, etc., and a demonstration that variola may be stamped out. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1881, n. s., vii, 612-614. — **Compulsory vaccination** in Richmond. [Edit.] *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1881, iv, 563. — **Depaul**. Découverte du cow-pox dans la Gironde. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 17-25. — **Hansted** (C.). Nogle Bemærkninger om Vaccination. *Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn*, 1881, 4. R., iv, 309-321. — **Kranz**. Ergebnisse der Schutzpockenimpfung im Königreiche Bayern für das Jahr 1880. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1881, xxviii, 541-543. — **Meza** (J.). Notas sobre vacuna. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 334-338. — **Osborne** (N.). Should United States

laws be enacted making vaccination compulsory? Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 425-427. — **Pardo** (P. A.) La vacunacion en Córdoba y el departamento nacional de higiene. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 228-230. — **de Pietra Santa**. Les deux vaccins et la valeur préservatrice du vaccin animal. J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 1; 14. — **Richard** (P. L.) Note sur un cas de vaccine généralisée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 679-681. — **Thin** (G.) On vaccinal skin-eruptions. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 523-525. — **Worrall** (T. A.) The vaccination question. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 55.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Chuffart** (E.) Traitement de l'ophtalmie sympathique. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Norton** (G. S.) Ophthalmic therapeutics; with an introduction by T. F. Allen. 2d ed. N. Y. & Phila., 1881. 8°. \$2.50.

**Ophthalmic** (The) Review. A monthly record of ophthalmic science. Edited by Karl Grossmann and Priestley Smith. V. 1. Nov., 1881. Lond., 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 8°. M. 12 s.

**Rendiconto** morale-sanitario-amministrativo dell'Istituto Oftalmico di Milano per l'anno 1880. Milano, 1881. 16°.

**Report** (Annual of the Presbyterian Eye and Ear Charity Hospital, for the year 1880-1 (4). Baltimore, 1882, H. S. Orem. 35 p. 8°.

**Schell** (H. S.) Manual of ophthalmic practice. Phila., 1881. 8°. \$2.00.

**Tartuferi** (F.) Contributo anatomico, sperimentale alla conoscenza del tratto ottico e degli organi centrali dell'apparato della visione. Torino, 1881. 8°.

**Abadie** (C.) Du vertige oculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1039; 1882, x, 3. — **Angelucci** (A.) Su di un caso di tubercolosi dell'occhio originata nella tessitura trabecolare del canale del Fontana. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 273-275. — Sull'azione della luce e dei colori sull'epitelio retinico. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, 1-4. — **Braun** (M.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Augenerkrankungen in Tunis und Goletta. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 2-4. — **Camó i Montobbio** (J.) De las relaciones existentes entre las lesiones renales i las enfermedades de los ojos. Rev. med. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 156-153. — **Carreras y Aragó** (L.) La homotropina en las enfermedades de los ojos, y sus ventajas para evitar las parálisis de la acomodación y las intoxicaciones generales. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 5-10. — **Denissenko** (G.) Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Hämorrhagie im Auge. Wien med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 14. — Untersuchungen über die Ernährung der Hornhaut. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxvi, 511-539, 1 pl. — **Dujardin** (A.) Un cas d'inflammation idiopathique de la capsule de Tenon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 831-837. — **Emmert** (E.) Grös-

senverhältnisse der Nachbilder. [Mit nachträglichen Bemerkungen von W. Zehender.] Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1881, xix, 443-454. — **Fuchs** (E.) Ueber eine entoptische Erscheinung bei Bewegung des Augapfels. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 33-46, 1 pl. — **Haensell** (P.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über Versuche von Impfsyphilis der Iris und Cornea des Kaninchenauges. *Ibid.*, 93-100. — **Higgins** (C.) Case of vascular protrusion of the eyeball. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 247-255. — **Hosch** (F.) Ein Fall von Gummata des Ciliarkörpers. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1881, v, 365-367. — **Javal**. De l'éclairage électrique au point de vue de l'hygiène de la vue. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 524-527. — **Klein** (E.) Zur Anwendung der Präcipitatsalbe bei Augenerkrankungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1482; 1543; 1578; 1608. — **Kühne** (W.) und J. Steiner. Ueber electrische Vorgänge im Seheorgan. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1881, n. F., iii, 1-9. — **Kuhnt** (H.) Ueber farbige Lichtinduction. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 1-32. — **Landesberg** (M.) The eye and sexual excess. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 6-9. — **Lichtheim** (L.) Ueber nucleäre Augenmuskellähmungen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 2-8. — **Oughton** (D.) The theory of corresponding points in single vision. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1121. — **Panas** (F.) Rétine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxi, 318-504. — **Rieger** und von Forster. Auge und Rückenmark. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 109-202. — **Rydel** (L.) Badanie przyrzędu wzrokowego w celu rozpoznawania jego chorób. [The eye and its diseases.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1881, xx, 345; 363; 377; 391; 403; 418. — **Samelsohn**. Nachtrag zu dem Artikel; Zur Frage des Farbensinncentrums. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 900. — **Schenkl**. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Association der Worte mit Farben. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 473.

## DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Fano**. Sur l'étendue en longueur de la vision distincte chez les sujets atteints d'atrophie choroïdienne; quelques remarques sur les fonctions de la choroïde. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1881, ix, 113-116. — Sur l'influence que la choroïde exerce sur l'acuité de la vision. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1026-1029. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On retinitis hæmorrhagica, more especially in its relations with gout. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 675. — On retinitis pigmentosa and allied affections, as illustrating the laws of heredity. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 2; 26. — **Kümmell** (H.) Ueber Dehnung des Nervus opticus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 4-7. — **Smith** (P.) Retinitis pigmentosa connected with a history of maternal shock. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 30-32. — **de Vincentiis** (C.) Sul glioma della retina. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 513-556, 1 pl.



## DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Augé** (Auguste). De l'influence de la première dentition sur le développement de la blépharo-conjonctivite. *Par.*, 1881. 59 p. 4°. No. 422. \*

**Bermann** (I.). On the treatment of gonorrhœal ophthalmia by balsam copaiva. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 409-411. — **Crédé**. Die Verhütung der Augenentzündung der Neugeborenen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1881, xviii, 367-370. — **Fontan** (J.). Des adéno-papillomes de la conjonctive. *Rec. d'ophth.*, *Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iii, 724-737, 1 pl. — **Primary** diphtheritic inflammation of the conjunctiva; illustrated by an account of two cases. *Detroit Lancet*, 1881-2, n. s., v, 286-288. — **Schaffer** (L.). Beitrag zur Behandlung der ansteckenden Konjunktival-Erkrankungen, ferner der Angina diphtheritica und über allgemeinere Anwendung des Jodnatriums. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 948; 978; 1041; 1068.

## DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Armengué** (J.). Mancha de la córnea curada por un colirio de amoníaco líquido. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1881, ix, 445-447. — **Gardiner** (E. J.). A case of malarial keratitis. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 14-16. — **Vossius** (A.). Ueber das Wachstum und die physiologische Regeneration des Epithels der Cornea. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 225-246, 2 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Velardi** (E.). Un caso di alopecia ciliare alterna. *Firenze*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Boll. d'ocul.*] — **Vernier** (Charles). De la blépharite ciliaire. *Par.*, 1881. 47 p. 4°. No. 438. \*

**Baudry** (S.). Note sur un cas d'emphysème des paupières et de l'orbite. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1881, liv, 1107; 1131. — **Critchett** (A.). A case of complete symblepharon successfully treated by operation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 934. — **Hirschberg** (J.). Blepharitis [with lice on the eye-lashes]. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 8. — **Mandelstamm** (E.). Ein Fall von Ectropium sarcomatosum nebst einigen Notizen über Trachom. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 101-108, 2 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Fuchs** (E.). Das Sarkom des Uvealtrakts. *Wien*, 1881. [Rev. by Königstein.] *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 1612-1614. — **Hosch** (F.). Primäres Sarkom der Iris. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1881, v, 361-365. — **Sevilla Victoria** (J.). Un caso de iritis sifilítica acompañada de fenómenos glaucomatosos; iridectomía; curacion. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 223-225.

## DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

## Cataract.

**de Capdeville**. Cataracte congénitale. *Marseille méd.*, 1881, xviii, 656-667. — **Galezowski**. Des cataractes traumatiques. *Rec. d'ophth.*,

*Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iii, 705-722. — **Schäfer**. Ein Fall von congenitalem, einseitigem Schichtstaar. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1881, xix, 455-458.

## FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**47th Cong.**, 1st Sess., H. Rep. 24. In the H. of Rep., Dec. 13, 1881. [Intro. by Mr. B. W. Harris.] Joint resolution relating to color-blindness and visual acuteness in persons employed in the navy and merchant marine. *Washington*, 1881. 2 p. roy. 8°.

**Baudry** (S.). Simple note sur l'emploi du prisme pour provoquer la diplopie monoculaire; application à la recherche de la simulation. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1881, xx, 539-549, 1 pl. — **Cohn** (H.). Neue Prüfungen des Farbensinns mit pseudo-isochromatischen Tafeln. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1881, v, 372-378. — ——. Ueber hypnotische Farbenblindheit und Accomodationskrampf und über Methoden, nur das Auge zu hypnotisieren. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.*, 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 29-35. — ——. Ueber das Verschwinden der Farbenblindheit beim Erwärmen eines Auges. *Ibid.*, 46-49. — **Coursierant** (H.). Note sur un ophthalmoscope à deux observateurs. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1881, ii, 722-725. — **Fravel** (E. H.). Anomalies of refraction. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1881, xxxii, 442-448. — **Gilis** (P.). Héméralopie; observation et réflexions. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1881, iii, 601; 615; 1882, iv, 2. — **von Hippel** (A.). Ueber einseitige Farbenblindheit. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 47. — **Kolbe** (B.). Ueber die zweckmässigsten Methoden zur Massenprüfung des Farbensinnes. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1881, v, 368-372. — **Netoliczka** (E.). Untersuchungen über Farbenblindheit und Kurzsichtigkeit. Erster und zweiter Theil, *Graz*, 1880-1. [Rev.] *J. f. Gsndhtspf.*, Wien, 1881, v, no. 12, 2-4. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.). De la amaurosis consecutiva á lesiones de la ceca en la region periorbitaria. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1881, vii, 500; 557. — **Thomson** (W.). The practical examination of railway employés, as to color-blindness, acuteness of vision and hearing. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 36-40. — **Vlădescu**. Causale cele mai frecvente ale ambliopiei. *Progresul med. roman*, Bucuresci, 1881, iii, 367; 375.

## GLAUCOMA.

**Fuchs** (E.). Ueber die Trübung der Hornhaut bei Glaucom. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 66-92, 2 pl. — **Pye-Smith** (R. J.). Acute glaucoma following concussion; cured by eserine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 539.

## SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Lavallée** (Charles-Lucien). De la cautérisation ignée en thérapeutique oculaire. *Par.*, 1881. 69 p. 4°. No. 423. \*

**Testut** (Maurice). De l'avancement du tendon dans le traitement du strabisme et recherches

expérimentales sur la cicatrisation du tendon après sa section simple et après son avancement. *Par.*, 1881. 35 p. 4°. No. 432. \*

**Dehenne (A.)** De la sclérotomie. *Union méd.*, *Par.*, 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 925; 952; 986. — **Wilson (H. A.)** A case of traumatic ophthalmitis; enucleation. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, *Phila.*, 1882, xli, 9-11.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Imre (J.)** Geschichte einer Exostose in der Orbita. [From: *Szemézet*, 1881.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 978-980. — **Nieden.** Tumeur de l'orbite droite; guérison par l'iodure de potassium. [From: *Klin. Monatsbl.*, 1881; transl. by Parent.] *Rec. d'ophth.*, *Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iii, 754. — **Osterwald (A.)** Ein neuer Fall von Leukämie mit doppelseitigen Exophthalmus durch Orbitaltumoren. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, *Berl.*, 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 203-224. — **Stellwag** von Carion. Tumoren in der Orbita. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1881, xxvi, 514.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Atwood (F.)** Recovery from a severe injury to the eyeball. *Tr. Minnesota M. Soc.*, *St. Paul*, 1881, 195. — **Dagenet.** Rétinite traumatique. *Rec. d'ophth.*, *Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iii, 722-724. — **Emmert (E.)** Verletzungen des menschlichen Auges. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, *Basel*, 1881, xi, 770-779. — **Schiess-Gemuseus.** Zwei Fälle von Extraction von Fremdkörpern mittelst Electro-Magnet. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, *Stuttg.*, 1881, xix, 458-465.

### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**Moos (S.)** H. Polnow und D. Schwabach. Die Gehörstörungen des Locomotivpersonals und deren Einfluss auf die Betriebssicherheit der Eisenbahnen. 2. Abdr., *Wiesb.*, 1882. 80. 1 M. 80.

**Sexton (S.)** Causes of deafness among school children and its influences on education, with remarks on the instruction of pupils with impaired hearing and on aurial hygiene in the school. *Washington*, 1881, Government Print. Office. 47 p. 8°. [Circ. Bureau Educat., *Wash.* No. 5. 1881.]

**Atwood (F.)** Cases of discharge from the ear of long standing, the result of scarlet fever. *Tr. Minnesota M. Soc.*, *St. Paul*, 1881, 191. — Ear diseases after measles. *Ibid.*, 189-191. — **Blake (C. J.)** Auswahl von Worten zur Prüfung der Hörschärfe in Bezug auf ihren logarithmischen Werth. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 29-31. — **Brown (A. G.)** The acoustic potentials of the human auricle. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1881, ii, 1082-1084. — **Burnett (S. M.)** Otomyces purpureus (Wreden) in the human ear. *Arch.*

*Otol.*, *N. Y.*, 1881, x, 319-326. Also: Reprint. — **Cousins (J. W.)** New ear-protector for the prevention of the injurious effects of cold and noise. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1881, ii, 1050. — **Czarda (G.)** Fixirapparat für Ohren-Nasentrichter und Katheter. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 50. — **D. (D. B.)** The expulsion of insects from the external auditory canal. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1881, xx, 752. — **De Rossi.** Della terapia in genere, e specialmente della medicina operativa nelle malattie dell' orecchio. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, *Napoli*, 1881, n. s., iii, 965-975. — **Ely (E. T.)** Eine Operation zur Verbesserung der Stellung absteigender Ohrmuscheln. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 35. — **Grazzi (V.)** Dell' ipertrofia della tonsilla come causa di malattie dell' organo uditivo. *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, *Napoli*, 1881-2, i, 5-7. — **Gruber (J.)** Ueber den therapeutischen Werth medicamentöser Einspritzungen durch die Eustachische Ohrtrumpete ohne Zuhilfenahme eines Ohrkatheters. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxviii, 1. — **Hackley (C. E.)** Einathmung von Chloroform als Ursache von Ohrenkrankung. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 3. — **Hensen (V.)** Nachtrag zu meinen "Bemerkungen gegen die Capsula terminalis (Lang)." *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklgsch.*, *Leipz.*, 1881, 405-418, 1 pl. — **Högyes (A.)** Ueber die wahren Ursachen der Schwindelercheinungen bei der Drucksteigerung in der Paukenhöhle. (Vorläufige Bemerkungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Bogengänge.) *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, *Bonn*, 1881, xxvi, 558-568. — **Högyes (E.)** A szédülés igazi okáról fokozódott dobübeli myomásnál. [Aural vertigo.] *Orvosi hetil.*, *Budapest*, 1882, xxvi, 1-7. — **Kirchner (W.)** Ueber die Einwirkung von Chinin und Salicylsäure auf das Gehörorgan. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xviii, 725-727. — **Knapp (H.)** Beiderseitige rudimentäre Ohrmuschel mit Fehlen der äusseren Gehörgänge. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 55. — **Moos (S.)** und H. Steinbrügge. Ueber das combinirte Vorkommen von Entwicklungsstörungen und rachitischen Veränderungen im Gehörorgan eines Cretinen. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 40-47. — **Roosa (D. B. St. J.)** Die klinische Diagnose der Neuritis und Atrophie des Hörnerven. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ibid.*, 9-17. — **Rushmore (J. D.)** History of a case of hemorrhage from the ear, probably due to a fracture of the skull; recovery. *Arch. Otol.*, *N. Y.*, 1881, x, 315-318. — **Sexton (S.)** On acidum boracicum and calendula officinalis and their uses in aurial disease. *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1881, xx, 729-733. — **Steinbrügge (H.)** Ein Fall von Diplacusis. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 53-55. — On the topography of the human vestibule. [Transl. by J. A. Spalding.] *Arch. Otol.*, *N. Y.*, 1881, x, 309-314, 1 pl. — **Wilson (F. M.)** Drei Modificationen otiatrischer Instrumente. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, *Wiesb.*, 1881-2, xi, 5, 1 pl.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Læwenberg (B.)** Le furoncle de l'oreille et la furunculose. *Par.*, 1881. 8°.



**Ayres** (S. C.) Exostoses of the external auditory canal. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 327-334. — **Fowler** (W. P.) A condensed report of sixty-three cases of inspissated cerumen. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y.* 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 403-406. — **Masini** (O.) Asportazione di un fibroma del lobulo dell' orecchio. *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 705-709. — **Sockeel** (A.) Étude sur l'hématome de l'oreille. *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 605-652, 2 pl.

#### *Diseases of the Internal Ear.*

**Agnew** (C. R.) and D. Webster. Binaural deafness, probably due to simultaneous exudations into both labyrinths. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 335-338. — **Moos** (S.) Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Labyrinthaffection mit taumelndem Gang und bleibender Vernichtung des Gehörs nach Mumps. *Ztsch. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 51. — **Moos** (S.) and H. Steinbrügge. Hyperostosen und Exostosenbildung, Hammerkopf-Ankylose, knöcherner Verschluss des runden Fensters, colloide Entartung des Hörnerven in dem Felsenbein einer 80 jährigen hallucinirenden Geisteskranken. *Ibid.*, 48-51. — **Pollak** (S.) Necrosis and elimination of almost the whole bony apparatus of hearing in an almost complete form; recovery. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 361-364.

#### *Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Agnew** (C. R.) and D. Webster. Double rupture of the membrana tympani from a blow. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 339. — **Cassella**. Two cases of chronic muco-tympanitis from hereditary syphilis. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 58. — **Core** (A. S.) Zwei Fälle von Anwendung der Baumwolle-Kügelchen bei Zerstörung des Trommelfelles. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztsch. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 38-40. — **Ely** (E. T.) Pyämie im Gefolge eines Abscesses im Warzenfortsatz; Genesung ohne interne Medication. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ibid.*, 31-34. — **Fowler** (W. P.) Two cases of otitis media suppurativa resulting from the use of the nasal douche. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc.*, N. Y. 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 401-403. — **Kipp** (C. J.) Ein Fall von Epithelioma des Mittelohres. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 6-8. — **Knapp** (H.) Trephining of mastoid in a case of otitis catarrhalis chronica, with an intact membrana tympani; opening of the lateral sinus; recovery by first intention. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 365-370. — **Lambert** (C. A.) Coccobacteria in purulent otorrhœa. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 7-10. — **Loewenberg** (B.) Investigations regarding the occurrence and the importance of coccobacteria in purulent otorrhœa, and therapeutical indications furnished by their presence. [Transl. by Furst and Spalding.] *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1881, x, 220; 342. — **Pinder** (T. H.) Suppuration of the mastoid cells; operation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 896. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Ueber den Werth von Operationen, welche den Trommelfellschnitt erfordern. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.)

*Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 1-3; discussion, 23-25. — **Sexton** (S.) The treatment of diseases of the middle ear and contiguous parts by milder measures than those commonly in vogue. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 57-62.

#### *Wounds and Injuries of the Ear.*

**Cerruti** (G.) Di un corpo estraneo rimasto impunemente nell' orecchio pel corso di dodici anni. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1881, xvii, 769-772. — **Noquet**. Névralgie de l'auriculo-temporal, des branches auriculaire et mastoïdienne du plexus cervical, de quelques filets du pneumogastrique, provoquée par un bouchon de cérumen développé dans le conduit auditif droit, autour d'un grain d'avoine entré à l'insu du malade. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1881, xx, 483-490.

#### *DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

*See, also*, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Howard** (H. C.) The immediate arrest of bleeding from the nose. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 896. — **Knight** (F. I.) On the treatment of posterior hypertrophy of the inferior turbinated bones. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 66-68. — **Loewenberg** (B.) Contribucion al tratamiento del coriza crónico simple. [Transl. by F. Toledo, from the original MS.] *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1881, ix, 477-484. — **Moure** (E. J.) Des pseudo-tumeurs des fosses nasales. *Rév. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 1-10. — **Robertson** (J. W.) Obstruction to the free passage of air through the nose and pharynx; cases, treatment, surgical interference. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 17; 25. — **Schæffer** (M.) Ozena. [Transl. by K. Duncanson from: *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*] *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 500-502. — **Seiler** (C.) The effect of the nasal cavity upon the voice and articulate speech. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 24-29. — Some remarks on the pathology of intra-nasal hypertrophies. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 245-250; discussion, 256.

#### *DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

*See, also*, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Féréol**. Amygdalite syphilitique double avec hypertrophie considérable, et ulcérations gangréneuses. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 877. — **Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) À propos des angines syphilitiques à formes insidieuses. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 781. — **Mackenzie** (H.) Case of gummatous tumour of the pharynx. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 949. — **Weiss** (T.) Complications rares dans le cancer du pharynx et de l'amygdale. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 705-711.

#### *Diseases of the Larynx.*

*See, also*, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Cohen** (J. Solis). A case of prolapse of the laryngeal sac. *N. Y.*, 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 2 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. Laryngol.* 1882, iii.]

**De Albertis** (H.) Quelques mots sur l'extirpation des polypes du larynx. *Milan*, 1881. 4°.

**Massei (F.)** Comparaison entre le courant faradique et le continu dans les paralysies vocales. Milan, 1881. 8°.

**Masuoci (P.)** Quelques considérations sur le spasme de la glotte chez les adultes. Milan, 1881. 8°.

**Breda (A.)** Lupus della laringe. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 425-429. — **Chiari (O.)** Ueber Trachealstenosen und ihre Behandlung nach der Schrötter'schen Methode. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 197-202. — **Cohen (J. S.)** A case of prolapse of the laryngeal sac. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 66. — **Elsberg (L.)** Case of eversion and prolapse of both sacculi laryngis; successful intralaryngeal extirpation of one and almost complete reduction of the other. *Ibid.*, 67-70. — **Fibro-myxo-sarcoma of the larynx.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 79. — **Fronstein (M. A.)** Islechimost tuberkuleza gortani. [Tuberculous ulcer of larynx.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1881, vi, 2801-2804. — **Glasgow (W. C.)** Paralysis of the crico-arytenoidens posticus muscles. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 33-36. — **Labus (C.)** Apparecchio per addestrarsi alle operazioni di chirurgia laringoscopica. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 25-27. — **Massei.** Mughetto della laringe. *Ibid.*, 8. — **Millard.** Un malade atteint de tuberculose miliaire aiguë pharyngo-laryngée. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 25-30. — **Morgan (E. C.)** Diphthonia, or double voice. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 48-57. — **Riegel (F.)** Zur Lehre von den Motilitätsneurosen des Kehlkopfes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii, 737-741. — **Roe (J. O.)** Laryngeal whistling. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 30-32. — **Roth (W.)** Zur Kasuistik der Motilitätsstörungen des Kehlkopfes. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1602; 1633. — **Sajous (C. E.)** A case of abductor paralysis due to lead poisoning. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 58. — **Transactions of the third annual meeting of the American Laryngological Association, held in Philadelphia, May 9-11, 1881.** *Ibid.*, 74-83. — **Woakes (E.)** Papillary growth on each vocal cord; removal by endolaryngeal operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 890. — **Paralysis of the abductor muscles of the vocal cord.** *Ibid.*, 889. — **Syphilitic stenosis of larynx.** *Ibid.*, 891.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Announcement (Annual)** of the Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, for the session of 1881-2 (26). Phila., 1881, W. B. Selheimer. 16 p. 8°.

**Announcement (Annual)** of the Philadelphia Dental College and of the Hospital of Oral Surgery, for the session of 1881-2 (19). Phila., 1881, F. E. Paige. 16 p. 8°.

**Cruet (L.)** Sur la réglementation de l'art dentaire en France. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 23-25. — **David (T.)** De la réglementation officielle de la profession de dentiste. Union méd.,

Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 833; 845. — **Magitot (E.)** Études cliniques sur les accidents de l'éruption des dents chez l'homme. [Extr.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 536; 653. — **Talbot (E. S.)** The chemistry and physiological action of mercury as used in amalgam fillings. Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1882, ii, 1-12. — **Young (H. B.)** Ueber die nachtheilige Einwirkung der Alaun-Gurgelwasser auf die Zähne. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1881-2, xi, 36-38.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Bell (Clark).** The coroner's office. Address. N. Y., 1881, T. B. Mead. 32 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1881, iv.]

Proposed reforms in the coroner's office. N. Y., 1881. 30 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Med. Soc. N. Y., 1881.]

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 72.** In the H. of Rep. Dec. 13, 1881. [Introd. by Mr. Rosecranz.] A bill to increase the efficiency of the Marine Hospital Service. Washington, 1881. 4 p. roy. 8°.

**Gamberini (P.)** Decimonono rapporto politico-amministrativo-clinico della prostituzione in Bologna. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. ital. mal. venere, 1881.]

**Alcoba.** La prostitucion y su profilaxis. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 344; 355. —

**Bowie (J.)** The notification of infectious diseases in Edinburgh. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 548. — **Branchat (R.)** De la prostitucion en sus relaciones con la Administracion publica y la higiene. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 401-406. — **Conseil municipal de Paris.** La direction de l'assistance publique et le recrutement des infirmiers. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1033-1036. — **Fadon (A.)** Medicina administrativa. Andalucia méd., Córdoba, 1881, vi, 177; 249. — **Fröhlich (H.)** Ueber die Rechtsverhältnisse im deutschen Sanitätscorps. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F. xxxvi, 147-158. — **Harris (E.)** Quarantine sanitary defenses; the questions of quarantine and exterior sanitary defenses of the New Jersey front of the harbor of New York. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 57-64. — **Hirsch.** Mesures prophylactiques à prendre contre les épidémies menaçantes de l'étranger, notamment sur les cordons sanitaires et les quarantaines. [From: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspf., 1880, xii.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 534-539. — **Lutaud (A.)** Le secret médical et les déclarations de naissance. *Ibid.*, 527-533. — **McHugh (C. A.)** Summary of the statute laws now of force on the following subjects: Act creating the State Board of Health; quarantine; practice of medicine, physicians, etc.; apothecaries; dentists; lunatics, and proceedings therein. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 79-105. — **Medical (The)** profession in Liverpool and the "sanitary acts." Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 664. — **Moore (J. W.)** Is it desirable that there should be a system of compulsory notification of infectious



diseases? and, if so, what is the best method of carrying such a system into effect? Dublin J. M. Sc. 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 482-492. — **Quarantine** at the antipodes. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1019. — **Simons** (T. G.) Report of committee on quarantine. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 64-78. — **Verdoja** (M.) Dell' ordinamento del servizio sanitario di beneficenza, in rapporto all' economia sociale e politica. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1881, xxii, 793; 817. — **Wright** (A. R.) Hereditary evils. The care of the helpless dependents of the state. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc.* N. Y. 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 135-143.

CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Arznei-Taxe**, königl.-preussische, für 1882. Berl., 1882. 8°. M. 1.20.

**Istituto medico-chirurgico-farmaceutico** du mutuo soccorso in Padova. Cinquantasettesima adunanza generale ordinaria del 21 febbraio 1881. Resoconti della gestione 1880, ed Elenco dei Socj. Padova, 1881, 4°.

**Jahresbericht** über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens, die Krankenanstalten und die öffentlichen Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. Frankf. a. M., 1882. 8°. 3 M. 60.

**Bennett** (A. H.) Ship-surgeons. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1035. — **Fees** in cases of medical expert testimony. [Edit.] *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 32-39. — **Free trade** in medicine. [Edit.] *Philad. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 251. — **Gassot** (A.) Révision de la législation médicale. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1881, iii, 68; 81; 90; 103; 116; 124; 150; 164; 175; 188; 199; 211; 249; 262; 307; 321; 334; 343; 355; 370; 391; 459; 470; 484; 496; 510; 536; 550; 572; 593. — **Harding** (G. C.) On the position of ship surgeons. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1151. — **Hicks** (J. B.) Special practice and specialisms. *Ibid.*, 1021. — **Irwin** (J. A.) On the position of ship-surgeons. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 998. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 1069. — **Jullien** (L.) Cas spécial de secret médical; lettre à M. Diday [avec sa réponse]. *Lyon méd.*, 1881, xxxviii, 597-601. — **Moore** (N. G.) Some legal responsibilities and duties of the medical practitioner. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 367-371. — **Secret** (Du) professionnel en matière de duel. (From J. de méd. et chir. prat.) *Concours méd.*, Par., 1881, iii, 642. — **Stellung** (Zur) der Sekundärärzte in den drei grossen Spitalern Wiens. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1353-1355. — **Swayze** (G. B. H.) How are we sustaining the medical constitution as editors, doctors, and medicine-makers? *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1881, n. s., ii, 441-453.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Annual meeting** of the American Public Health Association, at Savannah, Ga. Savannah, 1881. 83 p. 8°.

**Barnsley** Union rural sanitary authority. Annual report of Mich. Thos. Sadler medical officer of health, for the year 1880. Barnsley, 1881, T. & C. Lingard. 11 p. 1 tab. 12°.

**Board** (The) of works for the Wandsworth District Sanitary department. Report on the sanitary condition of the several parishes comprised in the Wandsworth district, during the year 1880 (25). By the medical officers of health. Lond., 1881, Love Bros. 79 p. 8°.

**Bockendahl** (J.) Generalbericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen der Prov. Schleswig-Holstein für das Jahr 1880. Kiel, 1881. 4°. M. 3.

**Chadwick** (Edwin). Sanitary progress; progress in preventive, as compared with the curative, science; including results, in the saving of sickness and death; and also in the saving of money in civil life in England and Wales, in the army in India and in the Colonies; and in the Home army, during one decade; together with illustrations of the sanitary system of circulation, as against that of stagnation; displayed by A. Carpenter to a meeting at Croydon of delegates from the International Medical Congress. Lond., 1881, Spottiswoode & Co. 26 p. 8°.

**Majer** (C. F.) General-Bericht über die Sanitäts-Verwaltung im Königr. Bayern. xii Bd. (N. F. 1 Bd.) das Jahr 1878 umfassend. 1881. 8°. M. 6.

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne.** River Tyne Port Sanitary Authority. Annual report of the medical officer of health, for the year 1880 (2). By J. B. Bramwell. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881. 8 p. fol.

**Proust** (A.) Traité d'hygiène. 2° éd., considérablement augmentée. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Regolamento** di pubblica igiene del comune di Matera. Matera, 1881. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the City of Augusta, Ga., 1880(3). Augusta, 1881. 88 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) on the condition of the combined sanitary district of West Sussex. By Charles Kelley, medical officer of health, for the year 1880 (7). Worthing, 1881, W. Paine. 68 p. 1 plan. 11 tab. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the local government board, 1880-1 (10). Supplement containing the report of the medical officer for 1880. Lond., 1881, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 203 p. 17 pl. 1 pl. 8°.

**Report** of the Bureau of General Sanitary Science, Climatology and Hygiene, to the American Institute of Homœopathy, session of 1881. Pittsburgh, 1881, J. Eichbaum & Co. 117 p. 8°.

**Reports** (Annual) for 1880 of the sanitary condition of the urban and rural sanitary districts of Taunton. By Henry J. Alford, medical officer of health. Taunton, 1881, A. Hammett. 15 p. 2 tab. 8°.

**Salford** health bulletin 4. qr. 1881. Published by order of the health committee. Salford, 1882, J. Roberts. 9 p. 8°.

**Sanitary.** Report, Port of London sanitary committee, with half-yearly report of the medical officer of health for the port of London, for the half year ending 30th June, 1881 (16). Lond., 1881, C. Skipper. 32 p. fol.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 4043.** In the H. of Rep. Feb. 6, 1882. [Introd. by Mr. Van Aernam.] A bill to prevent the introduction of contagious or infectious diseases into the United States. Washington, 1882. 9 p. roy. 8°.

**Schneer (G.)** Conferenza popolare il d'igiene tenuta in Alassio il giorno 11 luglio 1881. Torino, 1881. 12°.

**State of New Hampshire.** Office of the State Board of Health. Circular No. 2, Concord, Dec. 19, 1881. To the public [on the importance of vaccination against small-pox]. Concord, 1881. 1 sheet. 8°.

**Anders (J. M.)** Forests; their influence upon climate and rainfall. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 19-30. — **Arnould (J.)** Organisation et législation sanitaires en Belgique, en Allemagne, en Autriche, en Suisse et aux États-Unis. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi 492-509. — **Baird (W. M.)** Sanitary inquiries into almshouses and jails. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 89-111. — **Crawcour (I. L.)** The influence of modern scientific medicine on the prevention and cure of disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 481-494. — **Faber (C. R.)** A knowledge of "bacteria" the basis of scientific hygiene. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 123-136. — **Gary (F. F.)** Forestry in South Carolina considered in its sanitary and hygienic relations. *Ibid.*, 253-262. — **Herrick (S. S.)** Railroad sanitation; its objects and advantages. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 504-513. — **Herrmann (F.)** Beitrag zur Desinfectionsfrage. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 435-438. — **Hofmann (F.)** Procédés de désinfection. [From: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., 1880, xii.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 539-543. — **Neuen (Die)** Sanitätsgesetze in Serbien. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1881, vi, 321-324. — **von Pettenkofer (M.)** Sanitary relations of the soil. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 332-340. — **Prioleau (J. F.)** Proposed act for preservation of public health. Rep. Bd. Health. South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 55-64. — **Sanitary (The)** inspectors and their relations to the profession. [Edit.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 422. — **Scriven (J. B.)** The sanitary condition of Lahore. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1027. — **Stecher.** Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der Desinfection unter amtlicher Controle. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 553-556. — **Timins (J. H.)** On water analyses for sanitary purposes. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 216.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Cambell (Mrs. Colin G.)** Hints to hospital and sick-room visitors. Lond., 1881, J. Nisbet & Co. 57 p. 12°.

**Gueterbock (Paul.)** Die englischen Krankenhäuser im Vergleich mit den deutschen Hospitälern. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 139 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med. n. F. xxxiii, u. xxxiv.]

**Maggiore-Perni (F.)** Sulla necessità che l'ospedale civico di Palermo ritorni sotto l'amministrazione del Comune: storia e critica (1451-1865). Palermo, 1881. 16°.

**Habershon (S. O.)** Remarks on cottage hospitals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1047. — **Spinola.** Das neue Waschhaus in der kgl. Charité zu Berlin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vi, 705.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Fischer (H.)** Ueber die Vorzüge und Nachtheile der Luftheizungen. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Ber., etc. 1881, Brnschw., 1882, ix, 154-163. — **Galton (D.)** The combination system of steam-heating for towns and villages. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1881-2, xxx, 84-94.

#### Hygiene of Cities.

**Hart (E.)** Report on the abatement of smoke; and on the proceedings adopted by the smoke-abatement committee of the National Health and Kyrle Societies. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 217-219. — **Opening (The)** of the smoke-abatement exhibition at South Kensington. *Ibid.*, 227-260. — **Welch (A.)** The sanitary requirements of subsoil drainage of the sites of towns and cities. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 185-194.

#### Hygiene of Habitations.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 3706.** In the H. of Rep. Jan. 30, 1882. [Introd. by Mr. Buckner.] A bill for the better protection of the lives of persons in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1882. 3 p. roy. 8°.

**Brown (J. J.)** The laws of light and air. San. Engin., Lond., 1881-2, vi, 159. — **Hesse (W.)** Eine wohnungshygienische Studie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1881, n. F. xxxv, 344-349; 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 115-124. — **Renk.** Apparate zur Sicherung des Abschlusses der Syphons und Waterclosets gegen das Eindringen von Canalgasen in die Häuser. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Ber., etc. 1881, Brnschw., 1882, ix, 131-144.

#### Hygiene of Occupation.

**Plasecki.** Influence des manufactures de tabacs, 1. sur la menstruation; 2. sur la grossesse; 3. sur la santé des nouveau-nés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 910-919. — **Teste (I. A.)** 'Η Σπογγαλιεία 'εν Ὑδρα, καὶ τὰ κατ' αὐτὴν νοσήματα. Γαλλνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1881, ΣΤ, 65; 129; 146; 214; 230; 246; 268; 287; 296; 309; 342; 356; 405; 418.

#### Hygiene of Person.

**Fres-Goddefroy (F.)** Igiene conjugale, ovvero lo scopo i doveri e i piaceri del matrimonio: istruzioni per le persone d'ambo i sessi. Traduz. di V. Busnelli. 3ª ediz. Milano, 1881. 18°.



**Godin (P.)** Essai sur l'éducation physique dans la famille et au collège. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Carpenter (A.)** An address on domestic health. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1007-1009.

— **Moreno Fernandez (J.)** El canto; cuadro biológico. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1881, iii, 347-353.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Abadie (B.)** Détermination des mesures capables d'arrêter la propagation des maladies contagieuses, notamment la pleuro-pneumonie; conférence faite au Congrès de 1880 de l'Association bretonne. Nantes, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'Ouest.]

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 2814.** In the H. of Rep. Jan. 16, 1882. [Intro. by Mr. Wheeler.] A bill to prevent the introduction of infectious or contagious diseases into the United States. Washington, 1882. 9 p. roy. 8°.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 3032.** In the H. of Rep. Jan. 16, 1882. [Intro. by Mr. Van Aernam.] A bill amending an act entitled "An act to prevent the introduction of contagious or infectious diseases into the United States." Washington, 1882. 9 p. roy. 8°.

**Stamm (A. T.)** Krankheiten-Vernichtung, Nosophthorie. Hygienische Lehre der Entstehung, Verhütung und der Wege zur Ausrottung vieler der furchtbarsten Krankheiten. 2. Aufl., Zürich, 1881. 8°. 8 M.

**Dolan (T. M.)** On the importance of hospital accommodation for infectious diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 995. — **Roth (E.)** Zur Prophylaxe der ansteckenden Krankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Flecktyphus. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 63-73. — **Soyka (J.)** Ueber Canalgase als Verbreiter epidemischer Krankheiten und über Richtung und Stärke des Luftzuges in den Sielen. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Ber., etc., 1881, Brnschw., 1882, ix, 86-108.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Ory.** Deux faits de déformations scolaires de la colonne vertébrale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 521. — **Taylor (B. W.)** Ventilation of school rooms. Rep. Bd. Health South Car., Charleston, 1881, ii, 283-292. — **Tuckerman (L. B.)** Investigations with regard to school-children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 52.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Colombo (G.)** Cremazione e medicina legale. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. Osp.]

**Estratto delle tariffe relative al servizio mortuario nel comune di Milano.** Milano, 1881. 16°.

**Martin (F.)** Les cimetières et la crémation; étude historique et critique. Par., 1881, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 185 p. 8°.

**Hofmann (F.)** Ueber die hygienischen Anforderungen an Anlage und Benutzung der Fried-

höfe. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Ber., etc., 1881, Brnschw., 1882, ix, 11-21. — **Hosmer (A.)** In what cases shall the medical examiner decline to view a dead body? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 3-6. — **Flinzer et Zenetti.** Urgence de la création de salles dépositaires pour les morts et sur leur mode d'installation. [From: Deutscher Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., 1880, xii.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 543-550. — **Souwers (G. F.)** On the examination of dead bodies in supposed criminal cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 78-81.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Dufour (L.)** Petit dictionnaire des falsifications avec l'indication de moyens faciles pour les reconnaître. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1881. 32°. 60 cent. [Bibliothèque utile.]

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 142.** In the H. of Rep. Dec. 13, 1881. [Intro. by Mr. Thomas.] A bill to tax the manufacture of oleomargarine. Washington, 1881. 2 p. roy. 8°.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. S. 649.** In the Senate of the U. S. Dec. 20, 1881. [Intro. by Mr. Miller.] A bill to prevent the adulteration of food or drugs. Washington, 1881. 7 p. roy. 8°.

**Casamajor (P.)** Detection of oleomargarine. Chem. News, Lond., 1881, xlii, 309. —

Detection of starch sugar syrup mixed with sugar-house molasses. *Ibid.*, 265. — **Gscheidlen.** — Über die Zulässigkeit der Bierdruckapparate. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 78-100. — **de la Harpe (P.)** Considérations médicales sur le lait concentré sans sucre. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 712-718. — **Hofmann.** Ueber polizeiliche Controle der Milch. Wider d. Nahrungsfälscher, Hannover, 1881, iv, 179-184. — **Jacobi.** Über Production und Consumption von Thiermilch in Breslau. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 100-104. — **Krauch (C.)** Ueber Otto's Methode zur Bestimmung des Fuselöls in Branntwein. Wider d. Nahrungsfälscher, Hannover, 1881, iv, 184-186. — **Lajoux (H.)** Notes sur la falsification de quelques substances alimentaires et médicamenteuses. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1881, v, 353-357. — **Michigan** adulteration law; an act to prevent and punish the adulteration of articles of food, drink and medicine, and the sale thereof when adulterated. Analyst, Lond., 1881, vi, 223.

— **Nessler (J.)** and **M. Barth.** Beiträge zur Weinanalyse. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1882, xxi, 43-63. — **Newton (W. K.)** Our milk supply. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 209-235. — **Nowak (J.)** Ueber die Methode der Untersuchung des Mehles mit Rücksicht auf den gegenwärtigen Stand der Mühlenindustrie und die vorkommenden Verfälschungen. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Ber., etc., 1881, Brnschw., 1882, ix, 184-201. — **de Pietra Santa (P.)** Alum in bread making. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 66; 84. — **Van den Berghe (J.)** Note sur la présence et

le dosage du cuivre dans le pain. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, xlviii, 499-502.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Cipolletti (C.)** Studj eseguiti onde provvedere di acque potabili le città di Padova e Vicenza. Milano, 1881. 4°.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. S. 446.** In the Senate of the U. S. Dec. 13, 1881. [Introd. by Mr. Ingalls.] A bill to increase the water supply of the city of Washington. With amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Rollins. Washington, 1881. 4 p. roy. 8°.

**Cunningham (D. W.)** Report on the sewerage and drainage of the city of Stillwater, Minnesota. Made to the city council, Sept., 1881. Stillwater, 1881. 40 p. 1 plan. 8°.

**Esecrementi (Degli)** umani da usarsi come ingrasso, e prima di tutto, delle dejezioni solide. Brescia, 1881. 4°.

**Fischer (F.)** Die menschlichen Abfallsstoffe, ihre praktische Beseitigung und landwirthschaftliche Verwerthung. Zugleich als Suppl. zur "Deutschen Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentl. Gesundheitspflege." Brnschw., 1882. 8°. 4 M.

**Latrobe (C. H.)** A report to the Mayor and City Council upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore city, and its probable cost. Balt., 1881. 62 p. 8°.

**London water supply.** Reports on the composition and quality of daily samples of the water supplied to London, by Wm. Crookes, Wm. Odling, and C. M. Tidy. Nos. 9 & 10, Sept. and Oct., 1881. Lond., 1881, Wertheimer, Lea & Co. Sm. 4°.

**Lowrie (H. C.)** The public and district sewers of Denver. Explanations, regulations and ordinances relating to the same. Denver, Colo., 1881. 22 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Nichols (Wm. Ripley)** Sand filtration at Berlin. Phila., 1881. 5 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., 1881.]

**Pavesi (A.)** Sulla condotta dell'acqua potabile per Milano. Milano, 1881. 16°.

**Robustelli (G.)** L'acqua potabile. Roma, 1881. 8°. L. 1.

**Runnels (Moses T.)** Soil and water pollution of Indianapolis. Chicago, 1881, Duncan Brs. 28 p. 8°.

**Turola (F.)** Il sottosuolo di Padova e l'acqua dei pozzi. Padova, 1881. 16°.

**de Varona (A.)** Sewer gases; their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. 2d ed., N. Y., 1882. 12°. 50 cts.

**Cavazzi (A.)** L'acqua del rinnovato acquedotto presa alle fontane in Bologna. Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., viii, 314-331.

**Hering (R.)** Report of the results of an examination made in 1880 of several sewerage works in Europe. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii (suppl. No. 16, 1-54). — **Holdefleiss.** Ueber Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die Danziger Rieselanlagen. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881,

lviii, 106-110. — **Marcano (V.)** Las aguas de alimentacion de la ciudad de Carácas en sus relaciones con la salubridad de la poblacion. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 153. — **Paine (H. M.)** Ventilation of soil and waste pipes and underdrains. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1880-1, Havana, 1882, xvi, 419-425. — **Pavesi (A.)** e E. Rotondi. Studj chimico-idrologici sulle acque potabili della città di Milano. Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, 1873-8, vi, pt. 2, 1-60, 4 pl. — **Pinto (G.)** La Marrane e gli orti nel suburbio di Roma. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 345-364. — **Richter (H. O.)** Ueber die Verunreinigung der Gera durch die Kanalisation der Stadt Erfurt. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882 n. F. xxxvi, 125-146. — **Robinson (H.)** Filtration of sewage. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 106. — **Spear (J.)** Sewer air. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 215. — **Stewart (T.)** The prevention of waste of water. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 118-134. — **Strohl (E.)** et E. Bernou. Procédé pour rendre potables des eaux magnésiennes et séléniteuses. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 481-484.

*MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement** of the annual session of the Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., for the collegiate year 1881-2 (23). Brooklyn, 1881, Tremlett & Co. 15 p. 8°.

**Announcement (Annual)** of the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo, for the session of 1881-2 (36), with catalogue of previous session. Buffalo, 1881, Baker, Jones & Co. 15 p. 8°.

**College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia College, in the City of New York.** Annual catalogue and announcement, for the session of 1881-2 (74). N. Y., 1881. 28 p. 8°.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 3883.** In the H. of Rep. Feb. 6, 1882. [Introd. by Mr. Herndon.] A bill for the relief of the Medical College of Alabama. Washington, 1882. 1 sheet. roy. 8°.

**Lamb (D. S.)** Introductory address to the fourteenth session of the Medical Department of Howard University, October 3, 1881. Washington, 1881, R. Beresford. 12 p. 8°.

**Medical (The) Department of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.** Announcement for the session of 1881-2. (Being the union of the Cleveland Medical College, and the Medical Department of Wooster University.) Cleveland, 1881. 16 p. 8°.

**University of the City of New York.** Medical Department. Annual announcement of lectures and catalogue, for the session of 1881-2 (41). N. Y., 1881. 24 p. 8°.

**Vorschriften** über die Prüfungen der Aerzte und Thierärzte behufs Erlangung einer bleibenden Anstellung im öffentlichen Sanitätsdienste bei den politischen Behörden. Wien, 1881. 8°. 40 Pfg.

**Adres (Een)** betreffende de opleiding van geneeskundigen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1881,



no. 51. — **Bottentuit** (E.) Le Ministère de l'Instruction publique et le budget de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 865. — **Boyer**. Étude sur l'Hippocratismes, le traditionnalisme, l'éclectisme progressifs de l'école de Montpellier. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvii, 414-438. — [**Brady**.] The entries of students at Irish medical schools. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 542. — **Carruccio** (A.) Gli studj medici in Inghilterra e Scozia e l'autonomia degl' istituti universitari. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 653-660. — **Casali** (T.) La fisica nelle scienze mediche. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xiv, 448-456. — **Corlieu** (A.) Les doyens de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, de 1794 à 1881. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 742; 753. — **Harvard** (The) Medical School 1880-1; plans for the future. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 65. — **Reuss** (L. M.) La Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg et l'enseignement de la médecine en Allemagne. J. de therap., Par., 1881, viii, 891-895. — **Royal** (The) College of Surgeons of England and the royal commission on the medical acts. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1125. — **Westcott** (T.) The first Faculty of Jefferson Medical College. [From: Sunday Dispatch, Oct., 1881.] Coll. Clin. & Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 276.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Baume**. Observations sur la médecine légale des aliénés et sur une lacune de la loi du 30 juin 1838. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psych., 1881.]

**Chaussinand** (H.) Étude de la statistique criminelle de France au point de vue médico-légal. Lyon, 1881. 8°.

**Johnson** (J. G.) Anæsthetics medico-legally considered. N. Y., 1881, T. B. Mead. 23 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1881.]

**Laennec** (T.) Médecine légale. Recherches pratiquées sur des os de fœtus nouveau-nés et à terme, ayant pour but de comparer ces os à des ossements soumis à son examen, à la suite d'une expertise médico-légale. Nantes, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'Ouest.]

**Orsolini** (G.) Alcune note pratiche di medicina forense. Lucca, 1881. 8°.

**Abbot** (S. W.) Report of executive board of the Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 616-619. — **Beckmann**. Ob Kindesmord durch Erdrosseln oder durch Kopfverletzungen? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 51-59. — **Boardman** (C. H.) Medical expert testimony. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1881, 224-231. — **Conviction** (A) for criminal abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 18. — **Gannett** (W. W.) A case of criminal abortion resulting in death from air-embolism. *Ibid.*, 28-31. — **Hofmann** (E.) Die Leichen des 8. December, vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkte. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1537-1544. — **Howard** (H.) The Queen *versus* Hugh Hayvern for the murder of John Salter. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 29; 58. — **von Josch** (J.) Untersuchung wegen Mord und Blutschande. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1881,

xxxii, 456-478. — **Köhler** (A.) Gutachten über den geistigen Zustand des wegen versuchten Brudermordes in Untersuchung befindlichen Schumachergezellen Otto Gotthold Tr. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 1-10. — **Legrand** du Saule. Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental de Felix Lemaître, inculpé d'assassinat. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., vi, 484-491. — **Liman**. Noch einmal ein Gutachten über einen Kunstfehler seitens eines Homöopathen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 708-710. — **Notta**. Une réforme sur les choix des médecins experts devant la justice criminelle. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 985-990. — **von Nussbaum** (J. N.) Tödliche Folgen eines Schlagens mit einem leichten Spazierstock. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1881, xxxii, 401-405. — **Parant** (V.) Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental du sieur Aymes (Germain) meurtrier du Dr. Marchant; délire des persécutions; ordonnance de non-lieu. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1881, xiii, 241; 249. — **Reclam**. Der Selbstmord und dessen Vorbeugung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 523; 535. — **Reglamento** para médicos forenses. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 135-142. — **Vallee** (A.) The plea of insanity in the case Regina *vs.* Hayvern. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 57. — **Wellenstein**. Die für den Gerichtsarzt interessanten Erkenntnisse des Reichsgerichts in Strafsachen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 47-51.

#### Toxicology.

**Chirone** (V.) e B. Testa. Ricerche sperimentali sull' azione tossica del cloruro di sodio. Piacenza, 1881. 8°.

**Ravaglia** (G.) Studio critico-sperimentale intorno all' avvelenamento per stricnina. Bologna, 1881. 16°.

**Barry** (A. L.) Something new; nitric acid a remedy for stings and poisons. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1882, xii, 2. — **Berdau** (F.) Grzyby trujące krajowe opisał i rysunkami anatom. oraz tablicą chromolitgr. objaśnił. [Poisonous fungi.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1881, viii, 349-369, 1 tab., 1 pl. — **Dávila Boza** (R.) Envenenamiento con la digital purpúrea. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1880-1, ix, 234-237. — **Dickman** (F. F.) A case of strychnine poisoning treated by chloroform inhalations, hydrate of chloral and bromide of potash; recovery. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 329-331. — **Hall** (A. L.) Death from gelsemium, prescribed by an empiric. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 65. — **Hessler** (H.) Ueber den Tod durch acute Phosphor-Vergiftung vom gerichtsarztlichen Standpunkte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1881, n. F., xxxv, 248; 1882, xxxvi, 10. — **Kahler** (O.) Erfahrungen über die Glykourie bei Kohlenoxydvergiftungen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 474; 483. — **Kjelberg** (A.) Fall af atropinförgiftning hos ett 7 års gammalt barn. C. r. Cas d'empoisonnement par l'atropine chez un enfant de 7 ans. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 28, 7-10. — **Poleck**. Ueber Vergiftung durch Leuchtgas. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl.

Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 75-77. — **Rabot** (E.) Empoisonnement par les semences du *Solanum pseudo-capsicum* (vulgo amomum). Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 919-922. — **Robin** (A.) Note sur l'examen des urines dans un cas anormal de cantharidisme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 671-673. — **Rodenstein**. Poisoning by chlorate of potassium. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, suppl., 15. — **Sang** (W.) Case of accidental poisoning by means of cyanide of potassium. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 506-508. — **Weir** (F. Le S.) Anacardium poisoning. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 13.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Andrews**. Is there a chronic carbolic acid poisoning? Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 39.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Lussana** (Felice). In causa di morte per clorofornio: perizia ed osservazioni medico-legali intorno agli anestetici. Padova, 1881. 8°.

**Vitali** (D.) Nuovo metodo di ricerca del clorofornio nei casi di veneficio. Gior. di farm., etc., Torino, 1881, xxx, 529-536.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Churton** (T.) An ubiquitous poison. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1013. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Remarks upon two cases of lead poisoning exhibiting nervous and muscular symptoms. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 1-3. — **Dreyfous**. Des névralgies saturnines. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 769-773. — **Fagge** (C. H.) On a probable cause of lead colic. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlv, 219-224. — **Holland** (J. W.) Lead colic from an accident. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 3. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Néphrite et arthrite saturnines; coïncidence de ces affections; parallèle avec la néphrite et l'arthrite gouteuses. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, ii, 641-653.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Carr** (L. C.) Death from opium. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 6. — **Górdon**. Envenenamiento por el opio. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 276. — **Hughes** (C. H.) The danger of suddenly withdrawing all opium from opium eaters. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 29-31. — **Jones** (H. E.) A phenomenon of partial morphia-narcotism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 734. — **Kane** (H. H.) Opium smoking; a new form of the opium habit amongst Americans. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 53-60. — **King** (C. F.) A case of poisoning by sulphate of morphia treated by atropia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 68.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 26. In the H. of Rep. Decr. 16, 1881. [Introd. by Mr. Money.] Joint resolution providing for printing an edition of the medical and surgical history of the war. Washington, 1881. 1 sheet. 4°.

**Government of Madras**. Military department. Sanitary Reports and returns, 19th Aug., 1881. No. 4537. From Adj't-Gen'l, to the acting sec. to Government. [Being report on the health of the British troops serving in the presidency. By G. Bidie, Surg.-Maj., for Surg.-Gen'l, H. M's Forces], for the year 1880. Madras, 1881. 15 p. fol.

**Government of Madras**. Military department. 29th Aug., 1881. No. 4647. Sanitary reports and returns. From Surg.-Gen'l, H. M's Forces, to the acting Sec. to Government, for the year 1880. Madras, 1881. 14 p. fol.

**Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication from the Secretary of War, with accompanying papers, recommending an appropriation for the purchase of a site and the erection of a fire-proof building to contain the records, library and museum of the Surgeon General's Office. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 65, Jan. 19, 1882. Washington, 1882. 4 p. 3 pl. 8°.

**Jahrbuch für Militär-Aerzte** 1882. 17. Jahrg. Hrsg. von P. Myrdacz und F. Höny. Wien, 1882. M. 3. 20.

**Statistischer Sanitätsbericht über die Kaiserlich Deutsche Marine für den Zeitraum vom 1. April 1880 bis 31. März 1881**. Auf Befehl Seiner Excellenz des Herrn Chefs der Admiralität zusammengestellt von Dr. Wenzel, Generalarzt der Marine. Berl., 1881, E. S. Mittler & Sohn. 99 p. 8°.

**Statistischer Sanitäts-Bericht der k. k. Kriegsmarine für das Jahr 1880**. Zusammengestellt von Dr. H. Krumpholz. Wien, 1881. 8°. M. 3. 80.

**Forssberg** (E.) Från franska fälttåget i Tunis. [The French expedition in Tunis.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 254-259. — **Gori** (M. W. C.) Internationaal med. congres te Londen. (Uit de sectie voor militaire geneesk.-en heelkunde.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 833-844. — **Grönstad** (N. L. H.) Luftundersögelser, foretagne paa den Norske gardes caserne i Stockholm. [Analysis of air in the guard barracks.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1881, vi, 240-252. — **Gross**. Du transport des malades et blessés sur les voies ferrées. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 430; 498; 664. — **Kaempf**. Zur Kranken-Statistik des k. k. Heeres. Feldarzt, Wien, 1881, 65; 69. — **Köcher**. Ueber den Gesundheitszustand unserer Truppen und ihre Verluste im Feldzuge 1877-78; auf Grundlage officieller Berichte, eigener Aufzeichnungen und verschiedener Mittheilungen in Zahlen dargestellt. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 438-443. — **Körting**. Ueber die chirurgisch-technische Seite der Krankenträger-Ausbildung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1881, x, 359-380. — **Kongl**. Reglemente den 11. Novemb. 1881, för approbation och kassation af bevärings-skyldige. [Ordinance regulating admission to military service.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov. Stockholm, 1881, vi, 282-287. — **Lagneau** (G.) Du recrutement dans le département de Tarn-et-Garonne. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2.



s., x, 1608-1614. — **Rigal**. Étude sur le recrutement des hommes du 12<sup>e</sup> bataillon de chasseurs, de leur degré d'aptitude aux exercices militaires et plus particulièrement aux marches en pays de montagnes. *Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.*, Par., 1881-2, i, 561; 641. — **Stangl**. Grundsätze für die Beurtheilung von bestehenden oder zu adoptirenden Gebäuden als Kasernen oder Nothkasernen. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1881, xv, 178-181.

#### XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. H. R. 1851.** In the H. of Rep. Dec. 16, 1881. [Intro. by Mr. Le Fevre.] A bill to provide for the suppression of infectious and contagious diseases of domesticated animals. Washington, 1881. 13 p. roy. 8°.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. S. 577.** In the Senate of the U. S. Dec. 16, 1881. [Introduced by Mr. Rollins.] A bill for the suppression and prevention of pleuro-pneumonia in neat cattle. Washington, 1881. 5 p. roy. 8°.

**47th Cong. 1st Sess. S. 593.** In the Senate of the U. S. Dec. 10, 1881. [Introduced by Mr. Williams.] A bill for establishment of a bureau of animal industry, to prevent the exportation of diseased cattle and the spread of infectious or contagious diseases among domestic animals. Washington, 1881. 6 p. roy. 8°.

**Contagious diseases (animals) act, 1878.** Return in pursuance of the provisions of section 59 of the contagious diseases (animals) act, 1878, as regarding England, Wales, and Scotland. (Ordered, by the H. of C., to be printed, 15 July, 1881.) Lond., 1881. 200 p. fol.

**Dieckerhoff (W.)** Die Pferdestaupe. Eine Monographie nach eigenen Beobachtungen. Berl., 1882. 8°. 4 M. 60.

**Generali (G.)** Sull' organizzazione del servizio sanitario veterinario in Italia. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Clin. Vet.*, 1881, iv.]

**Trinchera (A.)** Studii sulle fistole salivari dei solipedi. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Clinica vet.*, 1880, iii.]

**Zürn (F. A.)** Die Krankheiten des Hausgeflügels. Weimar, 1881. 8°. M. 6.

**Bayer.** Die Cholera der Hühner. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881,

lvi, 44-59. — **Berns (G. H.)** Epizootic suppurative cellulitis; or phlegmonous erysipelas in horses. [Abstr.] *J. Comp. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 29-32. — **Hunt (E. M.)** The contagious diseases of domestic animals. *Ibid.*, 13-28. — **Contagious pleuro-pneumonia.** Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, 1880, Camden, 1881, iv, 237-247. — **Martinez de Anguiano (P.)** Ley sobre la policía sanitaria de los animales. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 388. — **Righi (P. L.)** Del moccio e farcino. *Gior. di med. vet.*, Torino, 1881, xxx, 669-676. — **Satterthwaite (T. E.)** The study of comparative pathology; introductory lecture of a course, delivered at the Columbia Veterinary College, in 1881-2. *J. Comp. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 1-13.

#### XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Coles (W.)** The nurse and mother. St. Louis, 1882. 12°. \$1.50.

**Fry (Herbert).** The royal guide to the London charities for 1881-2; showing in alphabetical order their name, date of foundation, address, objects, annual income, officials, etc. Lond., 1881, D. Bogue. 233 p. 12°.

**Lesur (Alfred).** De la surde-mutité. Par., 1881. 94 p. 4°. No. 426. \*

**Prima (François).** Considérations sur la *Lucilia hominivorax*; observations recueillies à la Guyane française. Par., 1881. 48 p. 4°. No. 405. \*

**Report (Annual)** of the trustees of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, for the year 1880-1 (50). Bost., 1882, Rand, Avery & Co. 142 p. 8°.

**Runnels (Moses T.)** *Drugs vs. public health.* N. Y., 1881. 16 p. 24°. [Repr. from: *N. York M. Times.*]

**Dicussion sur l'enseignement fait aux sourds-muets par la méthode orale.** Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 49-54. — **Helmuth (W. T.)** The laugh cure; surgery vs. medicine. [A poem.] [Reprinted from his: *Scratches of a surgeon.*] *Am. Observer*, Detroit, 1882, xix, 60. — **Ide.** Erfahrungen über Homöopathie. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1881, 4, 1277-1289. — **Seitz (F.)** Die Krankenpflege. *Deutsche Rev.*, Berl., 1881, vi, 361-367.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Billings** (J. S.) Our medical literature. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 54-70. — **Dalton** (J. C.) Buffon and Bonnet in the eighteenth century. [Cartwright lectures.] Lect. ii. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 113-121. — **Martiny** [et al.]. Reports on the history of homœopathy, 1876-1880, and its present state in the several countries of the world. Tr. Internat. Homœop. Convent., Lond., 1881, 125 pp. — **Pinto** (G.) Alfonso Borelli e la medicina jatro-mecanica in Italia nel secolo xvii. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 28; 130. — **de la Plata y Márcos**. Colección bio-bibliográfica de escritores médicos españoles. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1881, vii, 557; 585; 613; 641; 670. — **Rothwell**. Medical reminiscences in Bolton. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 174-183. — **Ullersperger** (J. B.) Memoria premiada en el concurso de 1867, previo informe de la seccion correspondiente, sobre el siguiente tema: "memoria biográfica, bibliográfica ó critica, relativa al médico español Luis Mercado; escrita en Latin. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 342-378.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Chassaignac** (Édouard-Pierre-Marie). [1804-1879.] Éloge; par Horteloup. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 57-62. — **Chiarugi** (Vincenzio). Life of \*\*\*; in a letter addressed to Briere de Boismont, Sept., 1864, by C. Livì. [Transl. from: Pisani, Palermo, May to Aug., 1880, 2. s., by J. Workman.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 93-118. — **Draper** (John William). [1811-1882.] Obituary. Nature, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 274. — **Dubois** (Darwin). [1821-1879.] Obituary; by H. B. Willard. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 161. — **Harvey** (Reuben Joshua). [1845-1881.] Obituary; by J. W. M. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 21. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 33. — **Linás**. [1829-1881.] Nécrologie, par E. Regis. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 858-861. — **McCall** (William). [1810-1879.] Obituary; by R. L. Cook. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 159. — **McClintock** (A. H.) Inaugural address. [Some of the more prominent among the many eminent obstetricians who have lived and practised in London.] Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 233-239. — **McDowall** (Isaac Drake). [1831-1882.] Obituary; by C. W. Stevens [et al.]. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 210. — **Myers** (Miles G.). [1831-1880.] Obituary; by N. M. Dobson. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 158. — **Pirogoff** (Nikolaus Iwanowitsch). [1810-1881.] Nekrolog. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 21.

Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 13. — **Saint-Pierre** (Camille). [—1881.] Nécrologie; par Pécholier. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvii, 565-568. — **Schwann** (Th.). [1810-1882.] Nekrolog, von Leyden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 49. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 63. Also: (A. Spina.) Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 65-67. — **Selmi** (Francesco). [1817-1881.] Necrologia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 566-569. — **South** (John Flint). [1797-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 86; Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 71; Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 50. — **Wolcott** (Erastus B.) [1804-1880.] Obituary; by J. K. Bartlett. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 163.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**American** (The) Medical Digest. Published monthly. Bibliography of current medical literature, abstracts and reviews, in three parts, medicine, surgery, diseases of women and children, and obstetrics. Edited by John C. Lester. V. I. No. 1. Jan'y, 1882. N. Y., 1882. H. Campbell & Co. 8°. M. \$3.00.

**Grosser** (Julius). Therapeutische Notizen der Deutschen Medizinal-Zeitung. Berl., 1882. 44 p. 12°.

**Guy's** Hospital Reports. Edited by H. G. Howse, and Frederick Taylor. V. xxv, 3. series. Lond., 1881. J. & A. Churchill. 549 p. 10 pl. 1 ch. 8°.

**Journal** (The) of American Medicine and Surgery. A monthly journal, devoted to medicine and surgery. S. F. Salter, editor. V. I. No. 1. Jan'y, 1882. Atlanta, Ga., 1882, J. P. Harrison & Co. 8°. M. \$1.00.

**Keystone** (The) Medical Journal. Devoted to practical medicine, sanitary science, hygiene and physical culture. Edited by J. R. Borland. Vol. 1, No. 1, August, 1881. Franklin, Pa., 1881, N. P. Miller & Co. 8°. M. \$2.00.

**Minnesota** Medical Mirror. A monthly journal of the progress made in medicine, surgery, and pharmacy. Edited by N. M. Cook. V. I., No. 1, Dec., 1881. Cambridge City, Minn., 1881. 8°. M. \$1.00.

**Transactions** of the International Medical Congress. Seventh session, held in London, August 2d to 9th, 1881. Prepared for publication under the direction of the Executive Committee by Sir William MacCormac, assisted by George Henry Makins, and the secretaries of the sections. 4 v. Lond., 1881, J. W. Kolckmann. 647, 614, 680, 608 pp. 8°.



**Transactions** of the Minnesota State Medical Society, 1881. St. Paul, 1881, H. M. Smyth & Co. 243 p. 8°.

**Transactions** of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1881, Sentinel Company. 173 pp. 8°.

**Beretning** om Forhandlingerne paa den almindelige danske Lægeforenings 16de Møde, afholdt i Kolding den 26de og 27de August, 1881. [Danish Medical Association.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, (Følgeblad til.) 1881, 4. R., iv, No. 28, 84 pp. — **Panum** (P. L.) Om Valg af en organiserende Bestyrelse for den næste internationale Lægekongres, som i 1884 skal afholdes i Kjøbenhavn. [On the election of Committees for the next International Medical Congress.] *Ibid.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 4. R., iv, 417-423.

### III. BIOLOGY.

**Vivisection**, scientifically and ethically considered in prize essays by James Macaulay, Brewin Grant, and Abiathar Wall. Lond., 1881, Marshall, Japp & Co. 325 p. 8°.

**Carpenter** (W. B.) The ethics of vivisection. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1882, Feb., 237-246. — **Cobbe** (Frances P.) Vivisection: Four replies. *Ibid.*, Jan., 88-104. — **Coleridge**, Lord. The nineteenth century defenders of vivisection. *Ibid.*, Feb., 225-236. — **Cunningham** (J. T.) Review of recent researches on karyokinesis. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 35-49, 1 pl. — **Dobson** (G. E.) On the phalanx missing from certain digits in the manus of chiroptera. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 200. — **Flower** (W. H.) The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 133-144. — **Grant** (B.) A handbook for investigators into the scientific and moral claims and defences of the system of experimenting on live animals for the promotion of science commonly called vivisection: or painful experiments on living animals scientifically and ethically considered. In: Vivisection, etc., 8°, Lond., 1881, 191-210. — **Huxley** (T. H.) The connection of the biological sciences with medicine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 91-101. — **Kingsford** (Mrs. A.) The uselessness of vivisection. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1882, Feb., 171-183. — **Lacassagne** (A.) De la criminalité chez les animaux. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 34-42. — **Lafuente** (E.) Contestacion al articulo: una pagina para la historia de la aracnida. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 387-389. — **Law** (The) of evolution; is it general? J. Sc., Lond., 1882, 3. s., iv, 1-8. — **Macaulay** (J.) Vivisection: is it scientifically useful or morally justifiable? an essay addressed specially to the medical profession. In: Vivisection, etc., 8°, Lond., 1881, 1-89. — **Manley** (I.) Influence of mind upon the body; annual address. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 64-75. — **Meisels** (A. W.) Studien über das Zooid und Ökoid bei verschiedenen Wirbelthier-Abtheilungen. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxiv, 208-215, 1 pl. — **Period** (The) of gestation and

the placenta of the elephant. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 139. — **Pringsheim** (N.) Researches on chlorophyll. [Transl. and condensed by B. Balfour.] Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 76-112, 2 pl. — **Simon** (J.) Inaugural address [on vivisection]. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 401-416. — **Slater** (J. W.) Phrenology and animal psychology. J. Sc., Lond., 1882, 3. s., iv, 16-23. — **Wall** (A.) Painful experiments on living animals, scientifically and ethically considered. In: Vivisection, etc., 8°, Lond., 1881, 211-317.

### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**D'Antin** (Emile). Étude sur l'épithélium ovarien. Par., 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 7. \*

**Ellis** (George Viner) and G. H. Ford. Illustrations of dissections in a series of original colored plates the size of life, representing the dissection of the human body. The drawings are from nature by Mr. Ford, from dissections by Prof. Ellis. Reduced on a uniform scale and reproduced in facsimile. 2 vols. 2. ed. N. Y., 1882, Wm. Wood & Co. 242, 226 p. 58 pl. 8°.

**Golgi** (C.) Studj istologici sul midollo spinale. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Rendic. d. Cong. freniat. ital., iii.]

**Osler** (William). Notes on intestinal diverticula. Brooklyn, 1881. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881.]

**Zoja** (G.) Il gabinetto di anatomia normale della R. università di Pavia, descritto. Fasc. IV: Splancnologia. Pavia, 1881. 4°.

**Adamkiewicz** (A.) Ueber die mikroskopischen Gefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 155-157. — **Albert**. Ueber die Mechanik des unteren Sprunggelenks. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 44-46. — **Bertini** (L.) Relazione della Commissione incaricata dalla R. Accademia medica di Roma di esaminare il cadaveri di una giovinetta, preparato con un metodo speciale di conservazione dal dott. Comi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 246-252. — **Carrington** (R. E.) Note on the triangular ligament of the urethra. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 41-49. — **Estor** (A.) De la constitution élémentaire des tissus. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 553; 565; 590; 614; 1882, iv, 25; 49. — **Fenwick** (E. H.) The subcutaneous veins of the trunk. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 171-173. — **Garson** (J. G.) The measurements of the pelvis which indicate its general form. *Ibid.*, 185-191. — **Glenn** (W. F.) Foetal circulation; are the text-books correct? South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 33-35. — **Heymann** (P.) Ueber die Ueberkreuzung der Spitzenknorpel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 25. — **Keen** (W. W.) On the systematic use of the living model as a means of illustration in teaching anatomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 174. — **Knott** (J. F.) The cerebral sinuses and their variations. *Ibid.*, 191-199. — **Laura** (G.) Des origines profondes de quelques nerfs crâniens. *Ibid.*, 182-184. —

cherches sur la structure intime de la moëlle épinière. *Ibid.*, 184. — **Randacio**. On the relations of the nucleus tæniæformis with the olfactory nerve. *Ibid.*, 169. — **Rein** (G.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Milchdrüse. *Ibid.*, 175–178. — **Sapolini** (G.) Sur un treizième nerf cérébral. *Ibid.*, 181. — **Sternfeld** (A.) Ueber die Struktur des Hechtzahnes, insbesondere die des Vasodentins (Owen). *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1881–2, xx, 382–412, 2 pl. — **Wolff** (W.) Ueber freie sensible Nervenendigungen. *Ibid.*, 377–381, 1 pl.

#### Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.

**Tartuferi** (F.) I corpi genicolati dei mammiferi studiati nei loro rapporti colle fibre del tratto ottico e nelle loro forme cellulari. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. ital. p. le mal. nerv.*, 1881.]

**Balfour** (F. M.) On the nature of the organ in adult Teleosteans and Ganoids, which is usually regarded as the head-kidney, or pronephros. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 12–16. — **Kuhn**. Ueber das häutige Labyrinth der Reptilien. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1881–2, xx, 271–361, 7 pl. — **Mitsukuri** (K.) On the development of the suprarenal bodies in mammalia. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 17–29, 1 pl. — **Wilder** (B. G.) The brain of the cat, felis domestica. I. Preliminary account of the gross anatomy. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, Phila., 1880–1, xix, 524–562, 4 pl. — **Young** (A. H.) The muscular anatomy of the koala (phascolaretos cinereus), with additional notes. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 217–242.

#### Microscopy.

**Minor** (L.) Ueber di combinirte Palladiumchlorid-Carminfärbung zur pathologischen Untersuchung des Centralnervensystems. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 38–40.

#### ABNORMALITIES.

**Bimar**. Sur une anomalie de l'artère fémorale; état rudimentaire de ce vaisseau; artère volumineuse occupant la partie postérieure de la cuisse. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 51. — **Brown** (J. M.) Note on abnormal distribution of the thoracic duct. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 301. — **Incoronato** (A.) Quattro casi di anomalia riscontrate nel sistema vascolare sanguigno. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 86–100. — **Lannelongue**. Anomalie de trois membres par défaut; amputations congénitales des auteurs. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 46; 157. — **Lucas** (R. C.) On a remarkable instance of hereditary tendency to the production of supernumerary digits. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 417–419, 1 tab. — **Smith** (J. H.) Transposition of aorta and pulmonary artery. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1881–2, xvi, 302. — **Steavenson** (W. E.) A case of meningocele. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 181, 1 pl. — **Warner** (F.) Defective developmental conditions as seen principally in children; cases with evidence of congenital heart-defects associated with other malformations. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 61.

#### Monsters.

**Brandt**. Ein Fall von angeborenem Defect der Extremitäten. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxx, 195, 1 pl. — **Genersich** (A.) Demonstration einer Missgeburt. [Heteroprosopus.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 62. Also: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 19. — **Guérin** (J.) Nouvelle théorie des monstres. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 425–427. — **Lebedeff** (A.) Ueber Entstehung der Anencephalie und Spina bifida bei Vögeln und Menschen. *Ibid.*, 178–181. — **Neelsen** (F.) Ein Fall von Elephantiasis congenita mollis. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 36–39. — **Ritter** (C.) Das Auge eines Acranius histologisch untersucht. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 215–218. — **Sentex** (L.) Note sur un cas de mélomélie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 99.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

See, also, Dermatology; Gynaecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Herman** (L.) Kurzes Lehrbuch der Physiologie. 7. Aufl., Berl., 1882. 8°. 12 M.

**Patton** (A. A.) The art of voice-production, with special reference to the methods of correct breathing. N. Y., 1882. 16°. \$1.00.

**Atkinson** (W. H.) On the reproduction of bones, with special reference to the variable portions of the maxillæ. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 498–501. — **Bowditch** (H. P.) and W. F. Southard. A comparison of sight and touch. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1881–2, iii, 232–245, 1 pl. — **Brown-Séquard**. Recherches expérimentales montrant que des causes diverses, mais surtout des lésions de l'encéphale, et en particulier du cervelet, peuvent déterminer, après la mort, une contracture générale ou locale. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 18–21. — **Cunningham** (D. J.) The relation of nerve-supply to muscle-homology. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 166. — **Discussion** on the microscopical appearances of striped muscle during rest and contraction. *Ibid.*, 270–272. — **Foster** (M.) The story of the share which the country in which we have this year assembled has taken in the past in building up our science of physiology. *Ibid.*, 201–218. — **Fournié** (É.) Sons de la voix et de la parole. *Ibid.*, 263–268. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) Des moyens de distinguer la mort réelle de la mort apparente. *In his*: *Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°, Par., 1881, 49–54. — **Gruenhagen**. Ueber den Einfluss der Wärme auf die glatte Musculatur der Warm- und Kaltblüter. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.* 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 269. — **Kaczander** (J.) Ueber den Ossificationsprozess. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 189–193, 1 pl. — **Klein** (E.) Some points on the structure of cells and nuclei. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.* 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 273–277. — **Lesshaft** (P.) Sur les causes dont dépend la forme des os. *Ibid.*, 151–153. — **Magiorani** (C.) Continuazione degli studj sugli effetti fisiologici delle vibrazioni sonore; esempio d'interferenza nervosa; digressione sui sordomuti. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881,



vii, 151-206. — **von Millbacher** (H.) Beitrag zur Pathologie des quergestreiften Muskels. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 304-331, 1 pl. — **Mott** (F. W.) and V. Horsley. On the existence of bacteria, or their antecedents, in healthy tissues. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 188, 1 pl.; 296. — **Petrone** (A.) La rigenerazione del fegato e del rene per neoformazione del loro dotti escretori. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 805-824. — **Ranvier** (L.) Lección sobre el órgano del olfato. [Transl. by L. Castro Soffia.] Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 172; 193. — **Reichert** (E. T.) Two new kymographions and a time-recorder. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 267-273. — **Reinke** (J.) Das fundamentale Problem der Physiologie. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1882, viii, 44-61. — **Ringer** (S.) Concerning the action of chloride of sodium, chloride of ammonium, chloride of potassium, bromide of sodium, bromide of ammonium, bromide of potassium on the ventricle of the frog's heart. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 1-14. — —. Regarding the action of hydrate of soda, hydrate of ammonia, and hydrate of potash on the ventricle of the frog's heart. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 195-202, 2 pl. — **Rojas** (F. de P.) Determinación de los movimientos voluntarios en nuestro organismo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 729-738. — **Spina** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Mechanik der Darm- und Hautresorption. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 191-202. — **Stricker** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organgefühle. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 545-562. — —. Bemerkungen über die Bewegungs-Vorstellungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 5; 36. — **Wolff** (W.) Die Innervation der glatten Muskulatur. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn., 1881-2, xx, 361-372, 1 pl. — **Wood** (H. C.) Animal heat. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 259-262.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Ueber die Hydrophylus-Lympe und über die Hämolympe von Planorbis, Lymnæus und Paludina. Heidelb., 1882. 8°. 60 Pfng. [Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb.]

**von Kölliker.** On the development of the mesoblast in the rabbit. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 170.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Hayem** (Georges). Leçons sur les modifications du sang sous l'influence des agents médicamenteux et des pratiques thérapeutiques. Émissions sanguines. Transfusion du sang. Fer. Recueillies et redigées par L. Dreyfus-Brissac. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 566 p. 8°.

**Sappey** (Ph. C.) Les éléments figurés du sang dans la série animale; constitution, origine, évolution, altérations morbides de ces éléments. Par., 1881, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier. 190 p. 15 pl. 4°.

**Cook** (H.) Couple-rhythm of the heart. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 23-33. — **François-Franck.** The nervous mechanism by which

the heart-beat is regulated and maintained. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 245-259. — **Jolyet** (F.) Nouveau colorimètre hémochromomètre pour la détermination de la capacité respiratoire du sang. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 15. — **Klug.** Untersuchungen an Froschherzen, deren N. vagus in Folge einer vorher stattgehabten Durchschneidung degenerirte. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 45. — **Martin** (H. N.) and W. T. Sedgwick. Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the heart. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 165-174, 3 pl. — **Openchowski** (T.) Ueber die Druckverhältnisse im kleinen Kreislaufe. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 203-207. — **Rutherford** (W.) Lecture on the history of the discoveries concerning the circulation of the blood, introductory to the course of physiology. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 3; 48. — **Schäfer** (E. A.) Notes on the temperature of heat-coagulation of certain of the proteid substances of the blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 181-187. — **Webster** (C. E.) Note on the production of the second heart-sound. *Ibid.*, 294. — **von Ziemssen.** Studien über die Bewegungsvorgänge am menschlichen Herzen, sowie über die mechanische und elektrische Erregbarkeit des Herzens und des Nervus phrenicus, angestellt an dem freiliegenden Herzen der Catharina Serafin. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 270; 286, 2 pl. — **von Ziemssen** und Ter Gregorianz. Ueber die normalen Bewegungsvorgänge am Herzen der Chatharina Serafin. *Ibid.*, 277-285.

#### Physiology of the Digestive System.

**Allara** (V.) Contribuzione allo studio della secrezione salivare e della saliva. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 6. — **Ellenberger** and V. Hofmeister. Die Verbreitung des saccharificirenden Ferments im Pferdekörper; ein Anhang zu der Abhandlung der Verff.: Ueber die Verdauung und die Verdauungssäfte des Pferdes. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 91-100. — **Hofmeister** (F.) Zur Lehre vom Pepton, iv. Ueber die Verbreitung des Peptons im Thierkörper. v. Das Verhalten des Peptons in der Magenschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 51; 69. — **Langley** (J. N.) On the destruction of ferments in the alimentary canal. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 246-268. — —. On the histology of the mammalian gastric glands, and the relation of pepsin to the granules of the chief cells. *Ibid.*, 269-291. — **Lesshaft** (P.) Ueber die Lage des Magens und die Beziehungen seiner Form zu seiner Function. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess. Lond., 1881, i, 153-155. Also: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 69-88. — **Pavy** (F. W.) New researches, with demonstrations in relation to the glycogenic theory. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 287.

#### Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.

**His** (W.) Ueber die normalen Charaktere der menschlichen Embryonen. Tr. Internat. M.

Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 145. — **Valentine** (F. C.) The absence of orgasm. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 127. — **Valin** (H. D.) A new theory of generation. *Chicago M. J.*, & *Exam.*, 1882, xlii, 122-129.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Mays** (K.) Ueber die Bewegungen des menschlichen Gehirns. *Heidelb.*, 1882. 8°. 40 Pfg. [Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb.*]

**Tartuferi** (F.) Il tratto ottico ed i centri visivi mesencefalici e corticali; studio anatomico-sperimentale. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, 1881.]

**Bokai** (A.) A központi idegrendszer befolyása az állati test hőkörmányzására. [Influence of nervous centres on temperature of body.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 46-50. — **Discussion** on the localization of functions in the cortex cerebri. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 218-242. — **Ewald**. Neuere Arbeiten zur Physiologie des Nervensystems. [Rev.] *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 55. — **Exner** (S.) Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Rindenfelder. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 185-190. — **Faesebeck**. Ueber die motorische Portion des Trigemini. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 167. — **Ingrasias**. Un viaje alrededor y á las profundidades del cerebro. *Rev. frenopat. barcel.*, 1881, i, 387; 416; 459; 1882, ii, 30. — **Luys** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales; surdit  ancienne; atrophie des circonvolutions de la r gion cun forme. *Enc phale*, Par., 1881, i, 647-649, 2 pl. — **MacReddie** (G. D.) Remarks on the circulation of the brain. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 324. — **Mann** (E. C.) General considerations on the development of the nervous system by evolution, and its condition in health and disease. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 118-129. — **Morat**. Le grand sympathique, nerf vaso-dilatateur. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 284-287. — **Richet** (C.) Des conditions de la vie du cerveau. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., ii, 801-812. — **Sewall** (H.) On the polar effects upon nerves of weak induction currents. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, iii, 175-180. — **Variot** (G.) Les localisations c r brales d'apr s M. L. Couty. *Enc phale*, Par., 1881, i, 847-853. — **Weiss** (N.) Ueber die Leitungsbahnen und Centren des menschlichen R ckenmarkes. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1881, 6-9. — **Wight** (J. S.) Some points in regard to trophic nerve cells. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 61; 89. — **Woakes** (E.) Correlating function of the sympathetic ganglia. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 75-81.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Guinier**. Du r le de la portion libre de l' piglotte et des fossettes glosso- piglottiques. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 331. — **Howard** (B.) On the anatomical arrangement for the elevation of the insensitive epiglottis byposition. *Ibid.*, i, 168. — **Preyer**

(W.) Ueber die erste Athembewegung der Neugeborenen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gyn k.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 241-253. — **Schuermans** (F.) p re. Il n'y a pas de vide pleural. *Art m d.*, Brux., 1881-2, xvii, 384-388. — **Zahn** (F. W.) Note sur les plis respiratoires du diaphragme et les sillons diaphragmatiques du foie. *Rev. m d. de la Suisse Rom.*, Gen ve, 1882, ii, 19-24.

*ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Table I.** Of the average weights of the human body and brain, and of several of the internal organs at eighteen periods of life, in both sexes. Compiled and abridged from Dr. Boyd's researches in upwards of 2,000 post-mortem examinations, made at the St. Mary-lebone Infirmary, communicated to the Royal Society by the late Dr. Sharpey, and published in the *Philosophical Transactions*, 1861. *Lond.* [1881], J. & A. Churchill. Broadside, fol.

**Buckland** (Miss A. W.) Surgery and superstition in neolithic times. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 7-21. — **Christison** (D.) The Gauchos of San Jorge, Central Uruguay. *Ibid.*, 34-52. — **Corre** (A.) De l'acclimatement dans la race noire africaine. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 31-97. — **Gooch** (W. D.) The stone age of South Africa. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 124-183, 8 pl., 2 tab. — **Hairion**. Rapport de la commission charg e de l'examen du m moire de M. le Dr. Jansen, intitul :  tude d'anthropom trie au point de vue de l'aptitude au service militaire. *Bull. Acad. roy. de m d. de Belg.*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 965-993. — **Iszlai** (J.) Illustrative Skizzen zu Carabelli's "Mordex prorsus" und dessen Verh ltniss zur sogen. "Prognathia ethnologica" und Meyer's "Crania progen a." *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 555-569. — **K lliker** (T.) On the intermaxillary bone in man. *Ibid.*, i, 171. — **Laconque** (H.) Spirom trie. *Hygi ne p. tous*, Par., 1882, vii, 36. — **Struthers** (J.) On the processus supracondyloideus humeri of man. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 148-151. — **Wake** (C. S.) Notes on the origin of the Malagasy. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 21-33. — **Woodthorpe** (R. G.) Notes on the wild tribes inhabiting the so-called Naga Hills, on our North East frontier of India. *Pt. I. Ibid.*, 56-73, 2 pl.

*Craniology.*

**Amadei** (G.) Delle migliori misure cranio-metriche da prendere sugli alienati. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Rendic. d. Cong. freniat. ital.*, iii.]

**Giacomelli** (V.) Il craniopimetro. *Mantova*, 1881. 8°.

**Tamburini** (A.) Un caso di microcefalia: presentazione. *Milano*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Rendic. d. Cong. freniat. ital.*, iii.]

**Atkinson** (G. M.) On a new instrument for determining the facial angle. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 122, 1 pl. — **Ferri** (E.) Studj comparati di antropometria criminale e normale. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 475-



477. — **Flower** (W. H.) On a collection of monumental heads and artificially deformed crania from the Island of Mallicollo, in the New Hebrides. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 75-81, 1 pl. — **Hannover** (A.) The formation of vertebræ in the human skull. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 158-166. — **Lombroso** (C.) Rivista degli studj sui crani e cervelli di criminali. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 486-494. — **Topinard** (P.) De l'indice céphalique sur le crâne et sur le vivant d'après Broca. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 98-102. — —. Le poids du cerveau d'après les registres de Paul Broca. *Ibid.*, 1-30. — **Turner** (W.) The cranial characters of the Admiralty Islanders. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 146-148.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Møller** (H. J.) Kortfattet praktisk Vejledning til Undersøgelse af patologisk Urin og Urinkonkrementer. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 1 Kr. 50 øre.

**Armstrong** (G. C.) "Alkapton" in urine. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 53. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 17. — **Charles** (J. J.) Researches on the gases of the bile. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 283-299. — **Dastre** et Morat. Caractères physico-chimiques des lécithines. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 284. — **Didelot** (L.) Clasificación y ensayo físico-químico de los sedimentos y cálculos urinarios. *Crón. cient.*, Barcel., 1881, iv, 545-553. — **Fafard** (N.) Chimie médicale; l'urine. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1882, xi, 13; 58. — **Giacosa** (P.) Sur le dosage volumétrique du phénol. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 43-50. — **Hammarsten** (O.) Några drag af de kemiska processerna hos växterna och djuren. [Chemical processes in vegetables and animals.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 1-35. — **Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber das Methämoglobin. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 166-174. — **Hüfner** (G.) Untersuchungen zur physikalischen Chemie des Blutes; über den Sauerstoffdruck, unter welchem bei einer Temperatur von 35° das Oxyhämoglobin des Hundes anfängt, seinen Sauerstoff nach aussen abzugeben. *Ibid.*, 94-111. — **Klinkenberg** (W.) Ueber den Gehalt verschiedener Futtermittel an Stickstoff in Form von Amiden, Eiweiss und Nuclein. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 155-165. — **Landwehr** (H. A.) Untersuchungen über das Mucin von Helix pomatia und ein neues Kohlenhydrat (Achrooglycogen) in der Weinbergschnecke. *Ibid.*, 74-77. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur le soufre incomplètement oxydé de l'urine, principalement dans ses rapports avec l'excrétion, l'absorption, etc., de la taurine. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 156. — **Ralfe** (C. H.) Clinical and pathological significance of deposits of calcium oxalate in urine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 95-97. — **Rollett** (A.) Ueber die als Acidalbumine und Alkalialbuminate bezeichneten Eiweissderivate. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 332-381, 2 tab., 1 pl. — **Schäfer** (E. A.) A simple method of demonstrating the alkaline

reaction of the blood. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, iii, 292. — **Soldaini** (A.) Le ptomaine del Selmi. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1206-1224. — **Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung: "Ueber einige neue Gehirnstoffe. Von Eugen Parcus." *Jahrb. f. prakt. Chem.*, Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxv, 29-41. — **Virchow** (C.) Ueber die Einwirkung des benzoësauren und des salicylsauren Natrons auf den Eiweissumsatz im Körper. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 78-93. — **Zuelzer** (W.) Die klinische Bedeutung der Phosphorsäure des Harns. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 154.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

**Gretschel de Wandelburg.** Mémoires de médecine et de chirurgie. Par., 1881, J. B. Baillière et fils. 92 p. 8°.

**Owen** (R.) On the scientific status of medicine. *Ibid.*, iii, 440-445. — **Palmer** (A. B.) The fallacies of homœopathy. *N. Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, 293-314. — **Rabagliati** (A. R.) Precautions to be taken in medical nomenclature and classification, to guard against false statistical conclusions. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 559. — **Raynaud** (M.) Le scepticisme en médecine au temps passé et au temps présent. *Ibid.*, i, 39-53. — **Washburn** (T. D.) Medical orthodoxy. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 124-129. — **Wythe** (J. H.) Relations of medical and mental science; a valedictory address. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 337-345.

#### PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Bouley** (H.) Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Leçons de pathologie comparée. Le progrès en médecine par l'expérimentation. Par., 1882, Asselin et Cie. 676 pl. 8°.

**Bowditch** (H. P.) The relation between growth and disease. *Phila.*, 1881, Collins. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, *Phila.*, 1881.]

**Béchamp** (A.) Les microzymas au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 352-374. — **Braidwood** (P. M.) and T. Vacher. Third contribution to the life-history of contagion. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 41; 77. — **Cohnheim** (J.) On the infectious causes of inflammation; two lectures. *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1882, xl, 125-127. — **Davaine**. Expériences sur la rapidité de l'absorption des virus à la surface des plaies. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 36. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Osservazioni relative al processo infiammatorio. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 410, 1 pl.; 417; 1882, xxv, 9. — **Discussion** on the relations of minute organisms to certain specific diseases. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 323-334. — **Discussion** on the relations of minute organisms to unhealthy processes arising in wounds, and to inflammation in general. *Ibid.*, 311-323. — **Fokker** (A. P.) Relations des organismes microscopiques avec les maladies spécifiques.

*Ibid.*, 330-334. — **Glax** (J.) und R. Klemensiewicz. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Entzündung. Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1881, lxxiv, 216-326, 1 tab. — **Grove** (J.) The laws which govern the exciting agents of epidemic, endemic, and infectious diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 45; 68. — **Harley** (G.) On the modus operandi of pathogenic germs in the production of disease in the human body. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 351. — **Holler** (A.) Präparationsmethode zur Anlegung grosser Durchschnittspräparate des menschlichen Gehirns. *Ibid.*, iii, 595. — **Kaufmann**. Recherches sur l'infection produite par l'*Aspergillus glaucus*. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 8-18. — **Klebs**. Gibt es spezifische organisierte Krankheitsursachen? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 323-330. — **Reder** (A.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Contagienlehre. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 1; 21. Also: Wien. Med. Bl., 1882, v, 49; 83. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Preservation of cadavers for anatomical purposes. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 165. — **Virchow** (R.) Ueber den Werth des pathologischen Experimentes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 22-37. — **Wassilieff** (N. P.) Ueber die Wirkung des Calomel auf Gährungsprozesse und das Leben von Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 112-134. — **Wood** (E. H.) The ganglionic theory of the congestive diseases. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 26-28.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Aubœuf** (Jérôme). Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène et des maladies dans l'Inde. Par., 1882, 77 p. 4°. No. 20. \*

**Osler** (William). Published memoirs and communications. Montreal, 1882. 8°.

**Allbutt** (T. C.) An address on the surgical aid to medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 1-5. Also: Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 1-12. — **Dalton** (J. C.) The experimental method in medical science. [Cartwright lectures.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 85-94. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 89; 117. — **Roberts** (F. T.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the abdomen. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 622; 647; 729; 1882, i, 27.

Diagnosis.

**Brondel** (L. A. A.) Le sphymographie passif; applications à l'étude physiologique et clinique des pulsations normales et pathologiques. Par., 1881, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 52 p. 12 pl. 8°.

**Cutler** (E. G.) and G. M. Garland. Percussion outlines. Bost., 1882, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 65 p. 9 pl. 8°.

**Houzé de l'Aulnoit** (Alf.) Clinique chirurgicale. De la mégéthométrie ou nouvelle méthode d'observation clinique permettant d'apprécier à l'aide de tracés les variations de volume des organes. De ses rapports en particulier avec le traumatisme et la thermométrie pour servir au diagnostic et au traitement de certaines affections chirurgicales. Par., 1881, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 97 pp. 8°.

**Cousins** (J. W.) On a new convertible stethoscope. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 4. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 45. — **Engel** (H.) The thermometer and its use in medicine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 145-151. — **Flint** (A.) On the necessity for the disinfection of clinical thermometers. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 125. — **Fraenkel** (A.) Ueber die klinischen Erscheinungen der Arteriosclerose und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 1-39. — **Helmik** (S. C.) Observations in clinical thermometry. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 52-55. — **Horrocks** (P.) Reflex action in diagnosis. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 51-89. — **McCraith** (J.) Thermometrical measurement of paradoxical temperatures. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 78. — **Rédard** (P.) Recherches cliniques sur la thermométrie locale. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 153. — **Roberts** (F. T.) Clinical lectures on symptoms. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 465; 490; 1882, xxxiii, 2; 20; 43; 89. — **Schlegel** (E.) Ueber Wahrscheinlichkeit und Evidenz in der Heilkunst. Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1881, i, 183-221. — **Stevenson** (T.) Thermometric scales. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 21-25.

GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Elliott** (John B.) A rational explanation of fever and its phenomena. N. Orl., 1882. 14 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882.]

**Ponfick** (E.) Die Actinomykose des Menschen, eine neue Infektionskrankheit, auf vergleich.-patholog. und experimenteller Grundlage geschildert. Berl., 1882. 8°. 8 M.

**Thomas** (J. G.) Dengue. Bost., 1881, Rand, Avery & Co. 20 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Bost., 1881, vi.]

**Andrews** (C. A.) Cholera and fever poisons. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 325-328. — **Appleyard** (J.) Case of mumps, with endocardial murmurs, high temperature and metastasis to testes. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 101. — **Barthélemy**. Étude générale des rash. [Rev. gén.] [Extr. from: Recherches sur la variole.] Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1881, 2. s., ii, 553; 705; 1882, 2. s., iii, 38. — **Bengolea** (F.) Epidemias que se desarrollaron últimamente; orden en que aparecieron; épocas de su desarrollo. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 381-386. — **Billings** (J. S.) The experience of the United States in recent years with regard to Asiatic cholera and yellow fever. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 416-428. — **Buckler** (T. H.) Intestinal inoculation for typhoid fever and phthisis. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 117-119. — **Carter** (H. V.) Aspects of the blood-spirillum in relapsing fever. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 334-341, 2 ch. — **Christie** (J.) Measures by which to prevent the diffusion of dengue. *Ibid.*, iv, 436. — **Duka** (T.) Bemerkungen über in der Himalayagegend vorkommende Fiebererscheinungen. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 41. —



**Elliott** (J. B.) A rational explanation of fever and its phenomena. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 561-575. — **Hart** (E.) The influence of milk in spreading zymotic disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 491-544. — **Lefebvre**. Rapport de la commission des épidémies sur divers documents communiqués par M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, relativement à des épidémies qui ont sévi dans certaines contrées de l'Orient. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 993-1010. — **Pineau** (E.) Notes sur l'épidémie de suette miliaire de l'île d'Oléron (Charente-Inférieure); juin, juillet, août, 1880. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 25-46. — **Port**. Die Münchener epidemiologische Schule. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndts-pfleg., Brnshwg., 1882, xiv, 150-155. — **Potain**. Fièvres typhoïde, gastrique et herpétique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 82. — **Ribalkin** (J. V.) Iz nablioudenii nad vozvratnoi gorjachkoï: obizmienii chuvstvitelnosti koji vo vremja lichoradodchnago sostojanija. [On recurrent fevers: on the sensibility of skin as modified by the season of the fever.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 4-8. — **Rodriguez Mendez**. Revista de infectantes y desinfectantes. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 787-789. — **Vacher** (F.) Influence of various articles of food in spreading parasitic zymotic, tubercular and other diseases. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 489-491.

#### Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Jaffé** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 332-376. — **Whitmore** (B. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. [Case.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 133-135.

#### Charbon.

**Baudet**. De la pustule maligne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 238-240. — **Buchner**. Neueste Mittheilung über die experimentelle Erzeugung des Milzbrandcontagiums. [Extr.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 57. — **Machek** (E.) O zmianach wzernikowych w oczach królików w przypadkach ogólnego zakażenia wąglikowego. [Bacillus anthracis in the eyes of the rabbit as revealed by the ophthalmoscope.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 29. — **Paolino** (F.) Sulla patogenesi e cura della pustola maligna e carbonchio. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xiii, 824-829. — **Pasteur** (L.) Vaccination in relation to chicken-cholera and splenic fever. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 85-90. — **Romilio** (F.) Contribuzione alla dottrina ed alla cura delle malattie carbonchiose. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 841-852. — **von Rózsahegy** (A.) Versuche mit der Pasteur'schen Schutzimpfung gegen Milzbrand in Ungarn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 24-27.

#### Cholera.

[**Ardouin**.] Cholera im Hedjas. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 22. — **Biscarri** (A.) El cólera en la Arabia; medidas que deben adoptarse para su preservacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 23-26. — **Cook-**

**son** (H.) Cholera in India. Lancet. Lond., 1882, i, 181. — **Dupuy** (L. E.) Des injections sous-cutanées d'éther sulfurique; de leur application au traitement du choléra dans sa période algide. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 985; 1005; 1023; 1882, x, 4; 38, 66. — **Ripa** (L.) El cólera morbo en Italia en los años 1855 y 1867. Version española de J. Roquer y Casadesús. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 746; 762.

#### Diphtheria.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Bell** (Robert). Diphtheria; its cause, cure, and how to arrest it. Lond., 1881, Blackie & Son. 36 p. 8°.

**Restriction and prevention of diphtheria.** Document issued by the State Board of Health of Michigan. 3. ed. Dec., 1881, Lansing, 1881. 8 p. 8°.

**Abercrombie** (J.) Albuminuria in diphtheria. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 61. — —. On diphtheric paralysis in children. *Ibid.*, 61-65. — **Adénites** (Des) et des adénophlegmons de la région cervicale dans l'angine diphthérique et dans la scarlatine. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 33-35. — **Airy** (H.) Observations on the spread of diphtheria. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 69-84. — **Archambault**. De la paralysie diphthérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, ix, 40; 64. — **Avery** (M. A.) The history of diphtheria in the country branch of the Nursery and Child's Hospital, West New Brighton, N. Y. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 144-147. — **Bouchut**. Traitement de l'angine couenneuse et de la diphthérie par la dissolution des fausses membranes au moyen de la papaine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 214. — **Browne** (L.) Local treatment of diphtheria. *Ibid.*, iii, 204-208. — **Cozzolino** (V.) Difteria dei polli trasmissibile all'uomo; ranula difterica con bubone suppurato. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1164-1176. — —. Difterite prolungata. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 835-841. — **Demme**. Klinische Beobachtungen über die Behandlung der Diphtherie mit Pilokarpin. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 15. — —. Bemerkungen zur Diskussion der Frage der Pilocarpinwirkung bei Diphtheritis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 109. — **Finn** (A.) On the treatment of diphtheria. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 355-359. — **Förster**. Ueber die Anwendung russischer Dampf-bäder bei diphtheritisch-croupöser Stenose der Luftwege. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 7-14. — **Gregg** (R. R.) No bacteria in diphtheria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 150-152. — **Grollemund** (W.) Relation d'une épidémie de diphthérie observée à Saint-Dié. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 711; 737; 1882, xiv, 16. — **Hofmohl**. Diphtheritis faucium et laryngis (Tracheotomie); 70 Fälle; 16 geh., 54 gestorb. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 83-101. — **Jacobi** (A.) On the nature and propagation of diphtheria. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 84-90. — **Leyden**. Ueber Myokarditis nach Diphtherie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 105-108. — **MacEwen** (W.) On

the surgical treatment of croup and diphtheria by the introduction of tubes into the trachea through the mouth. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 212. — **Mackenzie** (M.) Local treatment of diphtheria. *Ibid.*, iii, 199-203. — **Makka** (N. G.) Αἰτιολογικαὶ μελέται περὶ τῶν ἐν Ἑλλάδι ἐπιδημιῶν τῆς διφθερίδος. Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1882, Z', 33-37. — **Meachem** (J. G.) Poison of diphtheria and erysipelas identical. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 155-157. Also: Reprint. — **Petersson** (O. V.) Fall af diphtheria faucium et laryngo-bronchitis pseudomembranacea; trakeotomi; helsa. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 62-69. — **Popoff** (S.) Opite nauchnago izsledovanija epidemiologii i etiologi diphtherita. Zdorovje, St. Petersburg., 1881, viii, 121; 207; 320; 374; 489. — **R.** (Z.) De la pilocarpina en la difteria. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 394; 1882, vi, 3. — **Squire** (W.) On paralysis after diphtheria. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 65-69. — **Tobold** (A. A. O.) Locale Behandlung der Diphtheritis. *Ibid.*, iii, 203. — **Wood** (H. C.) and H. F. Formad. Report on diphtheria. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii (suppl. no. 17), 1-18.

*Erysipelas.*

**Faludi** (G.) Az orbáncz kezeléséhez. [Treatment of erysipelas.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 140. — **Kilpatrick** (A. R.) Erysipelas weed. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 44-48.

*Malarial Diseases.*

**Garnett** (Alex. Y. P.) Observations on the Potomac marshes at Washington as a pathogenic agent in the production of the so-called malarial fever. Washington, 1882, Judd & Detweiler. 19 p. 8°. (Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1881.)

**Barbosa** (A. M.) Febre infectuosa remitente com ictericia grave. Correio med. de Lisboa, 1882, xi, 4-7. — **Ceci** (A.) L'action de la quinine (hydrochlorate) en rapport avec le développement des germes et des organismes inférieurs qui se trouvent dans les terres malariques (à malaria). Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 466-472. — **Chapin** (C. V.) The occurrence of intermittent fever in Providence and vicinity during the past summer. Boston M. & S., 1882, cvi, 129. — **Griswold** (R. W.) Some remarks on the destruction of shade trees as a sanitary measure. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 8; 79. — **Khory** (R. N.) The importance of hypodermic injection of quinine in fever in India. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 125. — **King** (W. S.) Influence of locomotives, etc., on malaria. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 306. — **Lopatin** (N. K.) K voprosu o faradizatsii selezenki pri bolotnich lichoradkach. [Faradization of spleen in malarial fevers.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tifis, 1881, xviii, 202-212. — **Machado** (A.) La fiebre biliosa hematurica en los Llanos de Venezuela. Union méd., Caracas, 1881, i, 116; 124; 131; 139; 145; 166; 1882, ii, 16. — **Marchiafava** (E.) Sull' anatomia patologica della infezione da malaria. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma,

1881, vii, 15-28. — **Oatman** (I. E.) Treatment of malarial influence. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 349-355. — **Petraglia** (G.) La questione dell' agro romano. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1881, xi, 401. — **Porter** (G. L.) Malaria; its influence, and that of its antidote, quinine, upon pregnancy. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 155-159. — **Sena Gimeno** (E.) Un nuevo medicamento; la llamada tela de araña; contribución al estudio de las fiebres intermitentes. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 225-230. — **Shah** (C.) A note on the use of willow leaves in intermittent fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 330. — **Smith** (W. F.) On typho-malarial fever, so-called. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 166. — **Stille** (G.) Die Wirksamkeit des Resorcins gegen Malariaerkrankungen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 525-529. — **Vilaseca Mercadé** (J.) Escorbuto consecutivo á intermitentes. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 777-779. — **Zachariæ.** Klimatfeberen paa Sunda-Øerne, Madagaskar og Iis de France, tilbragt i Skib hertil Rheden [carried by a ship from Madagascar and Isle of France]. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1881, 4. R., iv, 453-455. — **Zagiell** (F.) Sulla febbre intermittente ribelle. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 5-7.

*Measles.*

**Cheadle** (W. B.) On the existence of two distinct forms of eruptive fever, usually included under the head of measles, and the relation to them of so-called rubeola or Rötheln. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 4-10. — **Kassowitz** (M.) Die wirkliche Stellung der sogenannten Rubeola, Rötheln oder "German measles" und die Verwandtschaft derselben mit Scharlachfieber und Masern. *Ibid.*, iv, 10-14. — **Shuttleworth** (G. E.) The real position of the so-called rubeola, Rötheln, or German measles, and its relation to scarlatina and measles, as illustrated in the history of thirty-one observed cases. *Ibid.*, iv, 21-27. — **Smith** (J. L.) Contributions to the study of Rötheln. *Ibid.*, 14-21. — **Squire** (W.) On rubella; rubeola sine catarrho; Rötheln, or German measles. *Ibid.*, 27-31.

*Plague.*

**v. Rózsahgyi** (A.) Ueber die nöthigen Maassregeln um die Ausbreitung der Pest zu verhindern. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 428-430.

*Scarlatina.*

**Restriction and prevention of scarlet fever.** Document issued by the Michigan State Board of Health. Revised ed., 1881. Lansing, 1881. 8 p. 8°.

**Duvernoy** (É.) Scarlatine maligne adynamique; ictere; mort. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 38-42. — **Mairie** (L. E.) Death from hemorrhage in scarlatina. Detroit Clinic, 1881-2, i, 35. — **Marsh** (H.) On the nature of the so-called scarlet fever after operation. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 177-180. — **Page** (D.) On the prevention of scarlet fever. *Ibid.*, 445. — **Preventing** spread of scarlet fever.



[Edit.] San Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 198. — **Riedinger** (F.) Ueber die Natur des sogenannten chirurgischen Scharlach's. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 180-184. — **Taylor** (F.) A case of right hemiplegia after scarlatina; embolism of middle cerebral artery; destruction of Broca's convolution without aphasia; death from diphtheria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 89-97.

#### *Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Dowdeswell** (G. F.) The micro-organisms which occur in septicæmia. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 66-75, 1 pl. — **Heath** (C.) A case of gangrene of the arm from a poisoned wound; amputation at the shoulder, and recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 114-120. — **Langer** (L.) Pyæmia. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 486-490.

#### *Small-pox.*

**Small-pox:** restriction and prevention. Issued by Connecticut State Board of Health. [Hartford, 1882.] 7 p. 8°.

**Suggestions for the prevention and restriction of small-pox.** Circular No. 5. Presented by the State Board of Health of New Hampshire. Concord, 1882. 2 l. 16°.

**Dibrell** (J. A.) jr. Small-pox regulations in Arkansas. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 243. — **G.** Reflexiones sobre la viruela que se ha observado en Zaragoza, durante este último semestre. Union méd. de Aragon, Zaragoza, 1881, ii, 529-531. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) Petite vérole confluyente et noire; guérison. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 80, Par., 1881, 67-71. — **Harris** (E.) Small-pox regulations in New York; circular of the State Board of Health. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 241-243. — **Minor** (T. C.) Small-pox; historical notes on the epidemics of 1879, 1880, and 1881. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 99-112. — Small-pox at Cincinnati. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 229. — **Small-pox** statistics in Liverpool. [Edit.] San Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 280-282. — **Tripe** (J. W.) Small-pox hospitals and small-pox. *Ibid.*, 309. — **Vallin** (E.) La variole aux États-Unis. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 985-992. — **Wolff** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dualität des Varicellen- und Variolen-contagiums. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 3-5.

#### *Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Gromolard** (F.) Contribution à l'étude des formes prolongées de la fièvre typhoïde. [Paris.] Sancerre, 1882. 103 p. 4°. No. 2. \*

**Davis** (N. S.) Typhoid fever; its unusual prevalence in the city of Chicago during the summer and autumn of 1881; its causes, characteristics and treatment. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 113-121. — **Dictámen** de la comision de efemérides, epidemias, geografia y estadística médicas, acerca de una memoria escrita por Francisco Llanos Quijano, sobre el "Tifus epidémico reinante en Nueva-Orleans y otros pue-

blos del sud de los Estados-Unidos de América durante el verano de 1878. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1881, iii, 289-341. — **Flint** (A.) On the antipyretic treatment of typhoid fever. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 129-131. — **Gibert**. De la fièvre typhoïde au Havre; ses causes; et les précautions pour la prévenir. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 437-439. — **Guérin** (J.) Typhoid fever considered as fæcal intoxication. *Ibid.*, ii, 91. — **Hofmohl**. Noma genæ post typhum; Tod. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1881-2, iii, 107. — **Jeleński** (H.) Jodkiem potasu (Kalium jodatam), [in typhoid fever]. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s. ii, 25-31. — **Maclean** (W. C.) On the prevalence of enteric fever among young soldiers in India; its causes, and the most rational means of prevention. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 528-533. — Enteric fever in India. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 10. — **McMechan** (J. C.) Veratrum viride in the treatment of typhoid fever. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 78-84. — **Martin** (J.) The etiology of enteric fever. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 533-536. — **Montague** (W. H.) The causes of the present epidemic of typhoid fever. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 37-41. — **Popoff** (L.) Ueber Veränderungen im Gehirn bei Abdominal- und Flecktyphus und bei traumatischer Entzündung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 39-68, 1 pl. — **Porter** (A.) Enteric fever in India. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 34-39. — **Southey**. Typhoid fever; prolonged second period of maintained high temperature; bath treatment; hæmorrhage; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 102-104. — **Wernich** (A.) Studien und Erfahrungen über den Typhus abdominalis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 40-78. — **Wilson** (R. Q.) Typhoid fever. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 83-88.

#### *Yellow Fever.*

**Barbosa** (A. M.) Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa; os casos suspeitos de febre amarella, Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 4-7. — **Boileau** (J. P. H.) A few remarks on yellow fever, and on the movement of troops. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 7. — **Carmona y Valle** (M.) Investigaciones sobre la fiebre amarilla. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 66; 83; 102; 132; 148. — **Corre** (A.) De l'étiologie et de la prophylaxie du typhus amaril (fièvre jaune). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 5-25, 1 pl. — **Daniel** (F. E.) On certain unsettled points in the pathology and treatment of yellow fever; conclusions arrived at from personal observation. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 1-10. — **Lawson** (R.) On the measures to be pursued to prevent the communication of yellow fever from country to country, or within any one country. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 430-436.

#### *GENERAL DISEASES—B (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)*

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Veil** (Ferdinand). Étude sur la pathogénie des ascites chyliformes. Par., 1882. 80 p. 4°. No. 21. \*

**Antigüedad** (F.) Las enfermedades crónicas; estudio general de las causas de su frecuencia y dificultades, que hay, para obtener su curación. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1881, i, 148; 165. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zur Pathologie der Rachitis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 50-60. — **Discussion** on myxœdema. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 138, 1882, i, 106. — **Duckworth** (D.) Two cases of myxœdema. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 53-58. — **Fagge** (C. H.) On purpura hæmorrhagica, accompanying the growth of multiple sarcomata. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 1-20. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) Ascite guérie spontanément. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 89, Par., 1881, 87. — **Hadden** (W. B.) A case of myxœdema. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 58-61. — **Hornaday** (E. H.) Ainhum. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 76-78. — **Kretschy** (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Skorbut. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1449-1452. — **Lloyd** (R. H.) Report of case of myxœdema. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 111-113. — **Mari** (F.) L'idroterapia nello scorbuto. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 716-726. — **Milroy** (G.) Parangi disease of Ceylon, allied to yaws. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 29-31. — **Moutard-Martin** (R.) Rapport sur la candidature de M. A. Chaffard, au titre de membre adjoint de la Société anatomique; (dégénérescence amyloïde presque généralisée). Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 52. — **Pereira** (P.) Estudo sobre a etiologia e a natureza do beriberi. [From: Gaz. med. da Bahia.] União med., Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 405; 446; 485; 533; 581; 631. — **Rehn** (F. H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Rachitis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 49. — **Rüdel** (O.) Der Cretinismus im Bezirksamt Scheinfeld in Mittelfranken. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 1; 20; 39. — **Seeland** (N.) Ueber Scorbut und passive Blutungen in ätiologischer Hinsicht. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 14; 21. — **Semon** (F.) A case of myxœdema. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 61-67. — **da Silva Lima**. Étude sur l'ainhum. (Trad. du portugais par H. Rey.) Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 54-61. — **Thorn-ton** (K.) Encysted dropsy of the peritoneum. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 107.

#### Anæmia.

**Osler** (William). Clinical lecture on idiopathic or pernicious anæmia. Montreal, 1881. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1881.]

**Albrecht**. Ueber Einathmung reinen Sauerstoffs zur Anregung des Stoffwechsels bei Blutarmen und Reconvalescenten jugendlichen Alters. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 1-6. — **Chiara** (D.) Caso di oligoemia grave (perniciosa progressiva?) in gravidanza; interruzione artificiale di questa; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 1-6. — **Gibson** (G. A.) The cephalic murmur of anæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 82. — **Langer** (L.) Anæmia perniciosa progressiva. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 490-492. — **Lovell** (F.) Report on acute anæmic dropsy

in Mauritius. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 342-348.

#### Cancer.

See, also, under diseases of organs.

**Boccalari** (A.) Sul cosi' detto cancro endoteliale del peritoneo; storia clinica ed anatomica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1248-1255, 1 pl. — **Cacciola** (S.) Contribuzione all'istogenesi del carcinoma mammario. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 1-4. — **Creighton** (C.) Three cases of tumour arising in skin-glands of the dog, showing the connexion between disorder of the secreting structure and function and cancerous invasion of the connective tissue. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 50. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 63. — **Féré** (C.) Cancer du rectum; généralisation aux ganglions mésentériques; au foie; au péricarde. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 70. — **Gross** (S. W.) The influence of operations upon the prolongation of life and permanent recovery in carcinoma of the breast. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 100-104. — **Hutchinson** (J.) The pre-cancerous stage of cancer, and the importance of early operations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 5. — **Lawson** (G.) Case in which the breast was removed on account of incurable eczema of nipple (malignant papillary dermatitis), and afterwards found to be affected by cancer. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 222. — **Malherbe** (A.) Recherches sur l'origine du cancer et du sarcome. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 414. — **Musser** (J. H.) Cancer of the pancreas, duodenum, and mesenteric glands; secondary lymphatic deposit; pericardial adhesions. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 322-324. — **Nedopil**. Ueber das Carcinom. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 32-39. — **Nicaise**. Épithélioma pavimenteux de l'avant-bras gauche; ablation avec le thermo-cautère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 929. — **Semmola** (M.) Contribuzioni cliniche alla cura locale e generale dei tumori maligni della mammella e di altre sedi esterne. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1082-1087. — **Teale** (J. W.) Case of "quiescent scirrhus." Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 131-133. — **Volk-mann** (R.) Das tiefe branchiogene Halscarcinom. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 49-51.

#### Diabetes.

**Bastian** (H. C.) A case of diabetes mellitus; much benefit from the use of opium in large doses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 12. — **Clemens** (T.) Bromarsenik, ein mächtiges Heilmittel des Diabetes, sowie der sogenannten Zuckerkrankheit in allen ihren Formen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 37-39. — **Colin** (L.) Paludisme et diabète. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 721-723. — **Drasche**. Ueber diabetische Neuralgien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1; 37. — **Langer** (L.) Diabetes mellitus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 494-497. — **Simó Anton** (J. M.) Diabetes sacarina. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1881, i, 167-170. — **Taylor** (F.) On the fatal termination of diabetes, with especial reference to the death by coma. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 147-204. —



**Worms (J.)** Du sulfate de quinine dans les glycosuries. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 515-517.

#### Gout.

**Garrod (A. B.)** Eczema and albuminuria in relation to gout. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 99-109. — **Hutchinson (J.)** The relations which exist between gout and rheumatism. *Ibid.*, 92-99. — **Stanzl (A.)** Ueber Ursachen und Behandlung der Gicht. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 385.

#### Leprosy.

**Hernando (B.)** La lepra en Granada. *Clinica*, Zaragoza, 1881, v, 401; 409; 1882, vi, 1; 11.

#### Rheumatism.

**Chodorowski (Aristide)**. Contribution à l'étude des nodosités rhumatismales éphémères. *Par.*, 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 11. \*

**Cotilleau (L.)** Recherches sur le diagnostic des arthrites rhumatismales de la région cervicale. *Par.*, 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 24. \*

**Cockle**. A case of rheumatic fever; old and recent cardiac disease; death from pyæmia, consequent on escape of softened atheromatous deposit. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 6. — **Coupland (S.)** Salicylate of soda in acute and subacute rheumatism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 9; 54. — **Goodhart (J. T.)** On the rheumatic diathesis in childhood. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 103-138. — **Heitler (M.)** Ueber die Behandlung des acuten Gelenkrheumatismus mit salicylsaurem Natron. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest.*, Wien., 1882, viii, 17. — **Latham (P. W.)** Is salicylic acid a specific for acute rheumatism? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 46. — **MacLagan (T. J.)** On the treatment of acute rheumatism by salicin and the salicylates. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 57-59.

#### Scrofula.

**Allbutt (C.)** On the treatment of scrofulous glands. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 82-88. — **Concato (L.)** Sulla poliorromennite scrofolosa o tisi delle sierose. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1037-1053. — **Grancher (J.)** Sur le tubercule et la scrofule. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 293-298. — **Lopez Baralt (R.)** Escrófula. *Union méd.*, Carácas, 1882, ii, 14. — **Madden (T. M.)** On some points in the etiology and treatment of the tuberculous and scrofulous diseases of infancy and childhood. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 222-232.

#### Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Arnold (J.)** Beiträge zur Anatomie des mliaren Tuberkels; iii. Ueber Tuberculose der Lymphdrüsen und der Milz. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 114-157. — **Creighton (C.)** Disseminated tuberculosis not

originating in a primary source of infection within the body. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 303-308. — Grounds for believing that the tubercular disease (Perlsucht) of animals which supply milk and meat for human use, is communicated by such food to man. *Ibid.*, iv, 481-486. — **Discussion** on tubercule; its histological characters and its relation to inflammatory processes. *Ibid.*, i, 293-311. — **Fisher (H. M.)** Organs from a case of acute tuberculosis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 321. — **Poirier (P.)** Le tubercule du sein chez la femme et chez l'homme. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 59-73. — **Treves (F.)** Tubercule; its histological characters and its relation to the inflammatory process as shown in tuberculosis of lymphatic glands. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 298-303.

#### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Beard (George M.)** Nature and phenomena of trance. (Hypnotism, or somnambulism.) *N. Y.*, 1881, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 31 p. 12°.

— The study of trance, muscle-reading and allied nervous phenomena in Europe and America, with a letter on the moral character of trance subjects, and a defence of Dr. Charcot. *N. Y.*, 1882. 40 p. 12°.

— Trance and trance-like states in the lower animals. *N. Y.*, 1881, W. L. Hyde & Co. 17 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *J. Comp. M. & S.*, 1881.]

**Charcot (J. M.)** Lectures on the pathological anatomy of the nervous system: diseases of the spinal cord; transl. from the reports by Dr. E. Brissaud, in the *Progrès médical*, by C. G. Comegys. *Cincin.*, 1881. 8°. \$1.75.

**Osler (William)**. On heredity in progressive muscular atrophy as illustrated in the Fair family of Vermont. *Montreal*, 1881. 5 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, *N. Y.*]

**Tassi (E.)** Dell' influenza delle strade ferrate sul sistema nervoso dei viaggiatori. *Bologna*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 6. s., viii.]

**Vorzüglichsten (Die)** und wirksamsten Heilmittel gegen die Nervosität, erprobt und empfohlen von den berühmtesten Spezial-Ärzten aller Nationen, von Dr. von Ziemssen, Beard, Graham, etc. Für Laien. *Landsberg a. W.*, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Beard (G. M.)** Current delusions relating to hypnotism (artificial trance). *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 57-65. Also: Reprint. — **Brown-Séquard**. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'inhibition et la dynamogénie; application des connaissances fournies par ces recherches aux phénomènes principaux de l'hypnotisme, de l'extase et du transfert. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 35. — **Bufalini (L.)** I fosfati delle urine nei malati di nevrosi accessionali. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1327-1338. — **Charcot**. Phénomènes produits par l'application sur la voûte du crâne du courant galvanique, pendant la période léthargique de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques.

Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 63. — **Cheatham** (W.) Nervous aphonia. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 53. — **Coiffier**. Paralyse du pneumogastrique. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 35-39. — **Dalton** (J. C.) Nervous degenerations and the theory of Sir Charles Bell. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 141-150. — **Dixon** (A.) A case of disseminated sclerosis. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 50-57. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) On the pathological anatomy of primary lateral sclerosis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 407. — **Dumontpallier**. Phénomènes qui se manifestent à la suite de l'action du vent d'un soufflet capillaire sur différentes régions du cuir chevelu pendant la période cataleptique de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 75-77. — **Engel** (H.) Clinical lecture on pain in the side. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 261-267. — **Eulenburg** (A.) On graphic tracings of tendon reflexes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 42-45. Also: transl. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 179-190, 1 pl. — **Fagge** (C. H.) A case of paralysis due to partial disease of the nuclei of the motor roots of the fifth nerves. Tr. Clin. Soc., Lond., 1881, xiv, 128-131. — **Fayrer** (J.) On insolation or sunstroke. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 554-562. — **Gowers** (W. R.) A case of loss of taste from disease of the fifth nerve. J. Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, iii, 229-231. — **Jackson** (J. H.) Epileptiform convulsions from cerebral disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 6-15. — **Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber Platzangst und verwandte Zustände. Arztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 25-28. — **Mobius** (P. J.) Ueber die primären chronischen Erkrankungen des willkürlichen Bewegungsapparates. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Coblenz, 1882, v, 1-11. — **Potain**. De l'anasarque de cause nerveuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 107. — **Povall** (H.) Disorders of sleep. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 7-9. — **Salvioli** (G.) Alcune ricerche sul così detto sonno magnetico. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 409-420, 6 tab. — **Seppilli** (G.) Animal magnetism; recent studies collected. [Transl. by J. Workman.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 651; 1882, iii, 15. — **Stocker** (J. R.) On sea sickness. N. York, M. J., 1882, xxxv, 119-131. — **Sturge** (W. A.), and R. J. Godlee. Stretching of the facial nerve for the relief of spasm of the facial muscles. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 44-53. — **Tamburini**. An experimental study of hypnotism. [Abstr.] Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 640. — **Tassi** (E.) De l'influence des chemins de fer sur le système nerveux des voyageurs. *Ibid.*, ii, 189-193. — **Vigouroux** (R.) Du traitement de la crampe des écrivains par le méthode de Wolff. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 37. — **Warner**. Atrophy of the muscles supplied by the fifth cranial nerve, with atrophy of the orbital fat on the same side; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 13.

#### Alcoholism.

**Crothers** (T. D.) History of inebriety as a disease. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, v, 331-334. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Outline therapeutics of chronic alcoholism. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882,

iii, 85-87. — **Lombroso** (C.) Delle leggi pre prevenire l'alcoolismo. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 435-443.

#### Aphasia.

**Colombe** (Pierre-Jules). De l'aphasie. Par., 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 17. \*

**Dufour** (Leon). De l'aphasie liée à la lésion du lobule de l'insula de Reil. Nancy, 1881. 38 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 139. \*

**Davis** (C. H. S.) A case of aphasia. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 161. — **Durand** (M.) De l'écriture en miroir; étude sur l'écriture de la main gauche dans ses rapports avec l'aphasie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 214; 228. — **Habershon** (S. O.) Aphasia; hemiplegia on the left side; tumour in the right side of the brain at the third frontal convolution. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 100-103.

#### Chorea.

**Sturges** (Octavius). On chorea, and other allied movement disorders of early life. Lond., 1881, Smith, Elder & Co. 207 p. 12°.

**Barlow** (T.) and F. Warner. On subcutaneous nodules connected with fibrous structures, occurring in children the subjects of rheumatism and chorea. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 116-128. — **Byers** (J. W.) The relationship of chorea to rheumatism, with especial reference to the nature of the heart murmur which so frequently attends chorea. *Ibid.*, 110-115. — **Mackenzie** (S.) On the relationship of chorea to rheumatism, with special reference to the heart murmur which so frequently attends chorea. *Ibid.*, 97-105. — **Steffen**. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Chorea mit dem Rheumatismus in besonderer Beziehung auf die Herzgeräusche, die so häufig Chorea begleiten. *Ibid.*, 90-97. — **Sturges** (O.) On the modes of origin of chorea in relation to the question of its pathology and treatment. *Ibid.*, 105-110.

#### Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Bernheim** (Samuel). Étude clinique de la syphilis du cerveau; cas graves; curabilité. Par., 1882. 88 p. 4°. No. 23. \*

**Cattani** (G.) Le emorragie puntiformi dell'encefalo ed il rammollimento. Milano, 1881. 16°. [Repr. from Gazz. d. osp. 1881, ii.]

**Ball** (B.) De l'érythème symptomatique des tumeurs cérébrales. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 641-643. — **Bókai** (J.) jun. Ein Fall von Meningitis basilaris non tuberculosa. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 105-109, 1 tab. — **Carrington** (R. E.) A case of hydro-encephalocoele. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 70-74. — **Chvostek**. Ein Fall eines wallnussgrossen encephalomalacischen Herdes in den oberen Partien des linken Linsenkernes, Sehhügels und der inneren Kapsel mit completter Lähmung des rechten Nervus facialis in allen seinen Aesten, etc. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 15-17. — **Davidson** (P.) Caseous tumour of the brain. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 164. — **Dresch-**



**feld.** Cases of cerebellar disease. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 7; 34. — **Fincham.** Case of tumor cerebri; death; necropsy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 49. — **Gretschel de Wandenburg (A.)** D'un préjugé sur le danger des saignées chez une personne venant de manger avant une attaque d'apoplexie. *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°, Par., 1881, 67. — **Howe (L.)** Cerebral tumor involving the nerves of the special senses. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 299-302. — **Jack (D. M.)** A case of abscess in the right anterior lobe of the brain with an external communication by means of a sinus. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 332. — **Langer (L.)** Abschnürung des Unterhornes des rechten Gehirnventrrikels durch Verwachsung der Wandungen. *Hydropische Ausweitung des Unterhornes mit Compression der grossen Ganglien.* *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 521-523. — **—** Faustgrosser Tumor der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre (Hemiplegia sinistra). *Ibid.*, 520. — **—** Hæmorrhagia cerebri. *Ibid.*, 523-525. — **—** Haselnussgrosser Tuberkel in der rechten Hälfte der Pons Varoli. *Ibid.*, 518-520. — **—** Tumor der Pons Varoli. *Ibid.*, 515-518. — **Luis (J.)** Contributions à l'étude d'une statistique sur le poids des hémisphères cérébraux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. *Encéphale*, Par., 1881, i, 644-646. — **Mendel (E.)** Ueber psychische Störungen nach Hirnhämorrhagien. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 49-51. — **Nothnagel (H.)** Zwei Fälle von Gehirntumoren. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 1; 33. — **von Pfungen (R.)** Ueber tonische Starre bei durchbrechenden Gehirnblutungen. *Ibid.*, 11; 38; 67. — **Picot.** Sur un cas d'hémorrhagie cérébrale avec inondation ventriculaire et suffusion sous-méningée. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882, ii, 26-29. — **Robertson (A.)** On percussion of the skull in the diagnosis of diseases of the brain. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 55-59. — **Rousseau.** Des effets de l'hémorrhagie du lobe paracentral. *Encéphale*, Par., 1881, i, 705-709. — **Savage (G. H.)** Punctiform cerebral hæmorrhage. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 539-541, 1 pl. — **Sharkey.** Cyst of cerebellum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 88. — **Shaw (J. C.)** Note on a case of localized cerebral atrophy. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 77-86. — **[Stone.]** Simple cyst in the cerebellum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 105. — **Watson (W. S.)** A case of intracranial disease involving the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th cranial nerves, and perhaps the 1st and 2d. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 175-178. — **Whipham (T.)** Small round-celled sarcoma of the dura mater, encroaching on the left temporo-sphenoidal lobe of the brain, and producing extensive softening in its neighbourhood; absence of aphasia, the patient being left-handed. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 120-128.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Savard (Paul).** Étude sur les myélites syphilitiques. Par., 1881. 162 p. 4°. No. 447. \*

**Adamkiewicz (A.)** Tabes ist eine interstitielle Degeneration des Bindegewebes in den

Hintersträngen. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 163. — **Benedikt.** Zur Nerven-  
dehnung bei Tabes dorsalis. *Centralbl. f. Nerven-  
h.*, Coblenz, 1882, v, 30-32. — **Brunelli (C.)** Sur une cause peu connue de la tabes dorsale  
spasmodique. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess.,  
Lond., 1881, ii, 45-47. — **Buzzard (T.)** On  
certain little recognized symptoms of tabes  
dorsalis. *Ibid.*, 22-32. — **Dreschfeld (J.)** On  
two cases of acute myelitis associated with  
optic neuritis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 8; 52. —  
**Erb (W.)** Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der  
Syphilis für die Tabes dorsalis. *Tr. Internat. M.  
Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 32-42. — **Fox (E. L.)**  
Note on the curability of tabes dorsalis. *Lancet*,  
Lond., 1882, i, 5. — **Hofmök.** Spina bifida.  
3 Fälle, gestorben. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg.,  
1881-2, iii, 112. — **Kesteven (W. B.)** Obser-  
vations and illustrations of some points in the  
pathological histology of the spinal cord. *Tr.  
Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 402-  
407, 1 pl. — **Kéti.** Ueber eine complicirte  
Rückenmarks-Erkrankung und über Nervende-  
hnung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882,  
xviii, 43. — **Langenbuch (C.)** Der Entwick-  
lungsgang der Tabes und ihre Behandlung mit  
Nervendehnungen. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7.  
sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 47-52. — **Rumpf (T.)**  
Zur Behandlung der Tabes dorsalis mit dem fara-  
dischen Pinsel. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882,  
i, 5-8. — **Spillmann (P.)** Syphilis et tabes.  
*Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1881, xiii, 759-766. —  
**Weiss (N.)** und **J. Mikulicz.** Zur Nervende-  
hnung bei Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes.  
*Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1258; 1312;  
1397; 1477.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Seguin (E. C.)** Importance of the early recog-  
nition of epilepsy. *N. Y.*, 1881. 26 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881.]

**Beever (C. E.)** On conjugate lateral devia-  
tion of the eyes directly after epileptic fits. *Brit.  
M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 85. — **Hughes (C. H.)**  
A case of post-epileptic exhaustive paralysis,  
with some permanent "dissolution." *St. Louis  
Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 130-132. — **—** Epilep-  
toid aphasia superseded by eczema. *Alienist  
& Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 119. — **Lasèque  
(C.)** Épilepsie. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess.,  
Lond., 1881, iii, 641-643. — **Lees (D. B.)** and  
**E. Bellamy.** Case of traumatic epilepsy treated  
by trephining. *Br. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv,  
12-20. — **Magnan.** De l'épilepsie. *Progrès méd.*,  
Par., 1882, x, 79-81. — **Müller (F.)** Zur Jack-  
son'schen Epilepsie und Localisation des Arm-  
centrums (mit Illustrationen eines Falles von  
isolirter und circumscripiter Convexläsion). *Tr.  
Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 15-  
22. — **Russell (J.)** Cases of suspended cere-  
bral function occurring among the phenomena  
following epileptic fits. *Med. Times & Gaz.*,  
Lond., 1882, i, 3; 59.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Salvioli (G.)** Contribuzione all' anatomia pato-  
logica della rabbia del cane. Milano, 1881.  
8°. [Repr. from: *Clinica veterinaria*, 1881,  
iv.]

**van Cappel** (H.) Des précautions pour prévenir la diffusion de l'hydrophobie. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 476-479, 6 ch. — **Colan** (T.) The dog disease, or canine madness of the Arctic regions, viewed in connection with hydrophobia; together with the measures used and suggested for its extinction, from information collected and observations made in the country. *Ibid.*, 479-481. — **Elsenberg** (A.) Die anatomischen Veränderungen der Speicheldrüsen bei Wuthkrankheit der Hunde und Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 89-113. — **Gretschner de Wandelburg** (A.) De la rage spontanée. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8<sup>o</sup>, Par., 1881, 3-47. — **Jennings** (C. E.) The morbid anatomy and pathology of hydrophobia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 102. — **Ollive** (G.) Note sur un cas de rage. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 42. — **Penzoldt** (F.) Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Wuthkrankheit des Menschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Curarebehandlung derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 33; 55. — **Piermarini** (P.) Tentativi possibili per prevenire e curare l'idrofobia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 239-245. — **Rasori** (E.) Un caso di lissa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1241-1248.

*Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Castells Ballespí** (F.) Del histerismo considerado en sus relaciones con algunas enfermedades localizadas. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 521; 620; 684; 779. — **Descourtis**. Léthargie hystérique. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 738-741. — **Fazio** (E.) Un caso di ovario-isterismo; contribuzione alla patologia del gran simpatico. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 617-640. — **Péré** (C.) La douleur dite ovarienne des hystériques a pour siège l'ovaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 42. — Mouvements de la pupille et propriété du prisme dans les hallucinations provoquées des hystériques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 26-28. — **Guillen** (J.) Accesos de histerismo presentándose con el tipo periódico de cuartanas. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 720-722. — **Hewitt** (G.) The exciting cause of attacks of hysteria and hystero-epilepsy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 298-308.

*Insanity.*

See, also, Epilepsy: Medical Jurisprudence.

**Holm** (R.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Ordningen af Sindssygevæsend i Danmark. [On the regulation of asylums for insane in Denmark.] Kjøbenh., 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. — **Obersteiner** (H.) On allochiria. A peculiar sensory disorder. Lond., 1881, W. Clowes & Son. 11 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Brain, Lond., 1881. iv.] — **Report** of the board of trustees of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane for the State of Connecticut, with superintendent's and treasurer's reports; presented to the General Assembly, for the year 1880-1 (16.). Middletown, 1882, Pelton & King. 46 p. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Scholz** (F.) Vorträge für Irrenpflege. Bremen, 1882.

**Solivetti** (A.) Sulle iniezioni ipodermiche di ergotina in alcune frenopatie. Milano, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Rendic. d. Cong. freniat. ital., iii.]

**Table II.** Of the average weights of the body and brain, and of several of the internal organs of the insane at decennial periods of life, in both sexes. The forms of insanity in each sex are also specified. Compiled from Dr. Boyd's researches in 528 post-mortem examinations, communicated to the Royal Society by the late Dr. Sharpey, and published in the Phil. Trans., 1861; to which have been added by Dr. Boyd 446 subsequent post-mortem examinations made by him at the Somerset County Lunatic Asylum, from January, 1861, to July, 1868. Total, 974 cases. Lond. [1881], J. & A. Churchill. Broadside, fol.

**Toselli** (E.) Sulle cause di pazzia nella provincia di Cuneo. Milano, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Rendic. d. Cong. freniat. ital., iii.]

**Verga** (A.) Sulla rupofobia. Milano, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Rendic. d. Cong. freniat. ital., iii.]

**Aris.** Contusion violente de la région fronto-pariétale droite; hémiatrophie faciale progressive consécutive; délire de persécutions. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 745-749. — **Ball** (B.) L'aliéné devant la société. *Ibid.*, 625-640. — On moral derangement and insanity in cases of paralysis agitans. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 603-607. — **Bancroft** (C. P.) Normal cerebration following three years of diseased mental action; the mystery of its pathology. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 76-78. — **Beach** (F.) The morphological and histological aspects of microcephalic and cretinoid idiocy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 615-631. — **Buccola** (D.) Psychophysical researches on the rapidity of perception in the insane. *Ibid.*, 656. — **Bucknill** (J. C.) Testamentary incapacity. *Ibid.*, 643-649. — **Clouston** (T. S.) The teaching of psychiatric medicine. *Ibid.*, 596-603. — **Cougnat** e C. Lombroso. La geografia degli artisti in Italia, e degli scienziati in Francia in rapporto di pazzi. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 460-465, 2 tab. — Sphigmografia degli alienati e dei delinquenti. *Ibid.*, 472. — **Cumberland** (S. C.) Illusionary and fraudulent aspects of spiritualism. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 628-635. — **Erlick** (A.) Rzut oka na pierwotne obłąkonię (primäre Verrücktheit). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 37-41. — **Fournié** (É.) Physiologie pathologique des hallucinations. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 594. — **Foville** (A.) Sur la mégalomanie. *Ibid.*, 593. — **Frigerio**. Un pederasta alienato. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 426-428. — **Giné** (J.) Aforística frenopática. Rev. frenopát. barcel., 1881, i, 441; 1882, ii, 3. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Moral (affective) insanity. [Abstr.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 1-14. — **Luys** (J.) Du danger des sorties prématurées des asiles pour les aliénés à idées de suicide. Encéphale, Par.,



1881, i, 618-624. — **M.** . . . La psychopathie religieuse d'Alia. *Ibid.*, 853-856. — **Magnan.** Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique comparative de la démence et de l'idiotie. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 16-18. — **Mairet (A.)** Aliénation mentale. Rapports entre les lésions de la sphère génitale et l'aliénation mentale chez la femme. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvii, 21; 389; 524. — **Mercier (C.)** The study of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 512-527. — **Morselli (E.)** Intagli ideografici di un alienato. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 421-425, 1 pl. — **Motet (A.)** Questions médico-légales; de l'explosion soudaine d'accès d'alcoolisme aigu ou subaigu par choc moral. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 607-609. — **N. S. (M.)** La razon y la locura. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 594; 689; 1882, xxix, 18. — **Obersteiner (H.)** Ueber das neue niederländische Irrengesetz. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Coblenz, 1882, v, 25-30. Also: Reprint. — **Parant (V.)** Sur les hallucinations volontaires. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 1-13. — **Pelman (C.)** Ueber Irre und Irrenwesen. Centralbl. f. Allg. Gsundheitspf., Bonn, 1882, i, 16-22. — "**Philo-Indicus.**" Emotional insanity with homicidal violence. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 527-534. — **Poesch.** Zur Beantwortung des Fragebogens, wie sie laut Verordnung der k. k. ö. Statthalterei vom 4. November, 1875, Z. 5828, bei Abgabe Geisteskranker in eine öffentliche Irrenanstalt von den Aerzten zu geschehen hat. Mitth. d. ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1881, vii, 213; 221; 229; 237; 245; 253. — **Rayner (H.)** Gouty insanity. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 640. — **Regis (E.)** Note sur le diagnostic différentiel de la folie à double forme et de la paralysie générale progressive. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 684-705. — **Ribas (P.)** Mania simple aguda dignataria con alucinaciones. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1881, i, 454-459. — **Robertson (A.)** On unilateral hallucinations and their relation to cerebral localization. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 632. — **Robertson (C. L.)** Inaugural address [on the present condition of the insane in England, and of the manner and method of their care and treatment]. *Ibid.*, 579-592. — The insane in private dwellings. Lancet., Lond., 1882, i, 123. — Lunacy in England. (England's Irren Wesen.) J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 483-503. — **Rousseau.** Observations de narcolepsie dans la démence et l'épilepsie. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 709-714. — **Schlager (L.)** Die Ringtheater-Katastrophe in ihrer Bedeutung für den Irrenarzt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 1; 13; 25. — **Shuttleworth (G. E.)** Some of the cranial characteristics of idiocy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 609-614. — **Soury (J.)** La pathologie dans l'histoire; les maladies de Luther. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 834-846. — **Tuke (H.)** Mental stupor. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 634-639. — **Voisin (A.)** De quelques modifications à apporter à la loi de 1838 concernant les aliénés criminels et les rechutes. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 3-7. — **Wardner (H.)** Care of the insane. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 34-38.

### *Locomotor Ataxy.*

**Ball (B.)** and **G. Thibierge.** On perforating ulcer of the foot as connected with progressive locomotor ataxy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 52-55. — **Brousse (A.)** De quelques indications des eaux de Balaruc dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 26-29. — **Fournier (A.)** De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique (tabes spécifique). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 1-21. — **Gowers (W. R.)** A family affected with locomotor ataxy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 1-5. — **Guelliot (O.)** Note sur deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice chez des ouvrières travaillant à la machine à coudre. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 13-19. — **Pierret (A.)** Abstract of communication on locomotor ataxia. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 399-402. — **Prevost (J. L.)** Du rôle de la syphilis comme cause de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. (Rev.) Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 32-41.

### *Neuralgia.*

**Benedikt (M.)** Ueber die Anwendung von Points de feu bei neuralgischen Affektionen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 37-39. — **Holst (J.)** Neuralgie des Trigemini, geheilt durch Amputation der Vaginalportion. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 4.

### *Paralysis.*

**Alezais (H.)** Paralysie du nerf cubital droit. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 19-23. — **Ashe (I.)** On the race-relationships of general paralysis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 650-656. — **Atkins (R.)** A case of paralysis agitata in which insanity occurred. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 534-539. — **Carter (W.)** On some curable and relievable forms of adult spinal palsy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 27-36. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg (A.)** Paralysie du nerf brachial; guérison. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8<sup>o</sup>, Par., 1881, 73. — **Luys (J.)** De la non-existence du tremblement sénile comme entité nosologique et distincte. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 653-655. — **Mickle (W. J.)** Hallucinations in general paralysis of the insane, especially in relation to the localization of cerebral functions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 370; 503. — **Osborne (C. H.)** A case of recurring hemiplegia without loss of consciousness. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 160. — **Tuckwell.** Paralysis, probably syphilitic, affecting in rapid succession both legs and both arms; impaired vision; optic neuritis; gradual recovery under large doses of iodide of potassium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 62. — **Wherry.** Child, three years of age, with atrophy of the left eye and paralysis of the fifth and facial nerves on the same side. *Ibid.*, 65. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 15. — **Zinke (G.)** Syphilitic hemiplegia; a case. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 52-55.

### *Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Pooley (J. H.)** Cases of tetanus. Columbus, 1881, Cott & Ham. 16 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Ohio M. J., 1881.]

**Clark** (H. E.) Nerve-stretching in traumatic tetanus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 11. — **Morris** (H.) Nerve-stretching in acute tetanus. *Ibid.*, 47.

## DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

**Bizzozero** (G.) Su di un nuovo elemento morfologico del sangue dei mammiferi e della sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 385. Also, *transl.*: *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 17-20. — **Demons**. Contribution au traitement antiseptique des phlébitis. *Rap. de M. Terrier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 878; discussion, 881-883. — **Douglas** (J. R. A.) Cases of varix treated by a new instrument for obliterating the veins. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 160-163. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) Tibia rongée par une veine variqueuse. *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1881, 75. — **Langer** (L.) Phlebitis und Thrombose der Vena anonyma dextra und der Vena cava descendens. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 509-512. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Case of progressive painful inflammation of arteries. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 183-186. — **Turpin** (C.) Obliteration of the inferior vena cava. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 575-581.

## Aneurism.

**Keyes** (E. L.) Arterio-venous aneurism. *Richmond*, 1881. 15 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: *Virginia M. Month.*, 1881.]

**Anglesio** (M.) Sopra sei casi di aneurismi spontanei dell' aorta ascendente; studio critico. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1881, xvii, 817-822. — **Brancaccio** (F.) Aneurisma sacciforme dell' aorta addominale che mentiva l'aneurisma dell' arteria celiaca. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 860-870. — **Coats** (J.) On aneurism of larger arteries of the brain as a cause of cerebral hæmorrhage. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 415-421. — **Coppinger**. Popliteal aneurism cured by voluntary flexion of the limb. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 12. — **Gould** (A. P.) On the modus operandi of Esmarch's elastic bandage employed in the treatment of external aneurism. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 209-222. — **Hughes** (W. E.) A series of cases of aneurism. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 101; 131. — **McCarthy** (J.) A case of traumatic aneurism of the popliteal artery, with successful ligature of the vessel. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 8. — **Marcacci** (G.) Aneurisma dell' arco dell' aorta trattato colla corrente galvanica; comunicazione del sacco col tronco venoso brachio-cefalico sinistro. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1109-1145. — **Martel**. Sur les phénomènes douloureux de l'anévrysme de l'aorte abdominale. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 27; 35. — **Reid** (W.) The forms of aneurism, in which treatment by Esmarch's elastic bandage is applicable, and the method by which a cure is effected. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 207-209. — **Riegner**. Aneurysma der Carotis communis; Ligatur oberhalb des Sterno-

Claviculargelenkes; vollständige Heilung. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 5-9. — **Schmidt** (H. D.) An observation on the mode of formation of the fibrinous clot of an aneurism of the femoral artery. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882, v, 51-78. — **Sexton** (J. A.) Case of diffused aneurism of the orbit. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 47-50. — **Symonds** (C. J.) Statistical account of the surgical treatment of aneurism; collected from the hospital records. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 447-473. — **Thibierge** (G.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte chez une jeune fille de 17 ans. *France méd.*, Par., 1881, ii, 913-917. — **Whipham** (T.) Aortic aneurysm encroaching on the trachea at its bifurcation demonstrated during life by the laryngoscope. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 197-201.

## Diseases of the Heart.

**Osler** (William). Infectious (so-called ulcerative) endocarditis. *N. Y.*, 1881, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 25 p. 1 pl. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1881.]

**Alivia** (M.) Sopra un caso di miocardite subacuta e trombosi della vena subclavia sinistra. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1053-1069. — **Cardarelli** (A.) Angina pectoris. *Scuola med. napol.*, 1881, iv, 524; 561; 609. — **D'Espine** (A.) Essai de cardiographie clinique. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 148-153. — **Duguet**. Rétrécissement de l'orifice artériel pulmonaire non suivi de phthisie, chez une rhumatisante; hémiplegie faciale; néphrite parenchymateuse mortelle. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 65-67. — **Hirschsprung** (H.) Stort Hjertetuberkel hos et Barn. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 901-907. — **Langer** (L.) Angina pectoris. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 527. — Endocarditis ulcerosa der Tricuspidalis und Pulmonalklappen, Embolie der Arter. pulmonalis. *Ibid.*, 512-515. — **Laramée** (A.) Lésions valvulaires ou organiques du cœur. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1882, xi, 49-57. — **Lejard**. Dyspnée cardiaque avec bronchite légère; autopsie; péricardite sèche tuberculeuse; cirrhose atrophique du foie; splénite; athérome. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 49. — **Mannino** (L.) Sopra un caso di miocardite sifilitica. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1881, xxii, 321-343. — **Marchiafava** (E.) Osservazioni sulla sifilide del cuore. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 115-130. — **Nikolaëff** (G. M.) Sluchai vrojdennago poroka obrazovanija serdtsa . . . raspoznannii pri jizni bolnago. [Congenital defect of heart, diagnosed during life.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 20-24. — **Osler** (W.) On some points in the etiology and pathology of ulcerative endocarditis. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 341-346. — **Semmola** (M.) De l'ataxie paralytique du cœur, d'origine bulbaire. *Ibid.*, ii, 128-130. — **Smith** (W. G.) Idiopathic pericarditis. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 1-8. — **Straus** (I.) Des lésions rénales dans leur rapport avec l'hypertrophie cardiaque (expériences et faits cliniques). *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 5-25. — **Turner** (F. C.) On fibroid degeneration of the



heart. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 427-436, 2 pl. — **Wilks** (S.) Clinical lecture on ulcerative endocarditis, or arterial pyæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 39.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

*See, also, Diseases of the Throat.*

**Campbell** (W. C.) Atrophy of the lung. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 105. — **Clark** (A.) Pulmonary hemorrhage [case]; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 66. — **Flint** (A.) The analytical study of auscultation and percussion, with reference to the distinctive characters of pulmonary signs. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 130-141. — **Gibson** (C.) Remarks on chronic bronchial catarrh. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 93. — **Langer** (L.) Carcinom (Scirrhus) der Lunge. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 508. — **Mulhall**. Asthma from nasal polypi. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 165-172. — **Pennato** (P.) Echinococco del polmone. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 4.

#### Croup.

*See, also, Tracheotomy.*

**Abellan Acosta** (J.) Crup, traqueotomía, curacion. Prensa. méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 457-461. — **Charon**. Larynx et trachée d'une fille de 5½ ans qui a succombé au croup. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 20.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest.*

**Comby** (J.) De l'empyème pulsatile. Par., 1881. 54 p. 4°. No. 458. \*

**Albertazzi** (S.) Intorno alla meccanica compressione del torace dal lato sano ne' copiosi esudati siero-fibrinosi delle pleure; risposta alla lettera polemica del Prof. F. Verardini. Guglielmo, da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 145-149. — **Discussion** on pleuritic effusions and their treatment by tapping. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 104-123. — **Grancher** (J.) Du tympanisme sous-claviculaire étudié au point de vue des épanchements pleurétiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 50-52. — **Hampeln** (P.) Die Heilung des Empyems; auf Grundlage der in Riga von 1878-1881 beobachteten Fälle. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 248-276. — **Le Gendre** (P. L.) Pleurésie aréolaire avec pneumonie chronique et péricardite purulente. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 52. — **McFarlane** (L.) Case of empyema. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 45. — **Moritz** (E.) Ein Fall von Pyopneumothorax subphrenicus. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 1-4. — **Oxley** (M.) Pleurisy with effusion; its diagnosis and treatment by withdrawal of the fluid; with an appendix of illustrative cases. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 1-21. — **Powell** (R. D.) Note on the value of Baccelli's sign (pectoriloque aphonique) in the differential diagnosis of pleuritic effusions. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 141-148, 2 ch. — **Unverricht**. Beiträge zur klinischen Geschichte der krebsigen Pleuraergüsse. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 79-100. — **Williams** (R.) A case of pleurisy, com-

plicated with abscess of the lung; recovery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 150-152.

#### Phthisis.

**Ferrand** (Maxime). Contribution à l'étude des épanchements séreux de la plèvre dans leurs rapports avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. Par., 1881. 74 p. 4°. No. 453. \*

**Gregoire** (Louis). De l'auscultation de la voie aphone chez les tuberculeux. Par., 1881. 47 p. 4°. No. 443. \*

**Osler** (William). Clinical lecture on a case of fibroid phthisis. Montreal, 1881. 11 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J. Montreal, 1881.]

**Debove**. Du traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'alimentation forcée. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 49-55. — **Desnos**. De quelques inconvénients ou accidents de l'alimentation forcée chez les phthisiques et des moyens de les conjurer. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 1-7. — **Fabre**. Les phthisies latentes et larvées. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 83; 108. — **Fundenberg** (G. B.) The influence of climate upon pulmonary consumption. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 35-41. — **Galton** (F.) and F. A. Mahomed. An inquiry into the physiognomy of phthisis by the method of "composite portraiture." Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 475-495, 1 l., 4 pl. — **Hanson** (M. P.) Night sweats in phthisis. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 43. — **Kenworthy** (C. J.) Climate in the causation and cure of pulmonary consumption, with references to the climatology and mortality of Florida. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 14-25. — **Langer** (L.) Zwei Fälle von Lungentuberculose, welche wegen Eigenthümlichkeiten im Verlauf und durch seltener Complicationen bemerkenswerth sind. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 503-505. — **Leyden** (E.) Bemerkungen über die diabetische Lungenphthisie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 298-311, 1 pl. — **Parker**. Tubercular phthisis; disease of ankle-joint; amputation; primary union; temporary arrest of general symptoms; subsequent relapse and death; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 61. — **de Pietra Santa**. Curabilité et traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 25; 37. — **Rivet** (A.) De la tuberculose à propos d'un cas de guérison datant de six ans. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 917-919. — **Skabichevski** (V. I.) Ob izmienenii sochuvstvennoi nervnoi sistemi u chachotochnich. [The sympathetic nervous system and phthisis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 17-20. — **Tyndale** (J. H.) The localized and diffused connective tissue processes in the lungs, and their relations to pulmonary phthisis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 107-118. — **Williams** (C. T.) The treatment of phthisis by residence at high altitudes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 164-185. — **Wilson** (J. C.) The influences that predispose to pulmonary consumption. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 277-280.

#### Pneumonia.

**Prentiss** (D. W.) Croupous pneumonia: is it a zymotic disease? Phila., 1881, Collins. 11 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Am. M. Ass., 1881.]

**Scarpari (S.)** Intorno alla presunta infettività della pneumonite erupale. Milano, 1881. 8°. Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., 1881, cclv.]

**Armstrong (J. M.)** The rational treatment of pneumonia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 130-135. — **Audhoui (V.)** Nouvelles considérations sur le traitement de la pneumonie. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 33-37. — **Finlay.** Case of pneumonia treated by cold baths; early deferrescence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 49. — **Forchheimer (F.)** Catarrhal pneumonia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 76-78. — **Knoevenagel.** Beiträge zur Statistik und Aetiologie der Lungenentzündungen im Militär. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 1-23. — **Lee (E. A.)** Treatment of croupous pneumonia. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 97-107. — **McGuire (F. A.)** Acute croupous pneumonia; a local inflammatory affection only. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 36-39. — **Paikrt.** Die Lungenentzündungen im Garnisonsspital in Pressburg. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 142-146. — **Tyson (W. J.)** A case of pneumonia, with remarks on the physical signs of the disease. Tr. Clin. Soc., Lond., 1881, xiv, 97-100.

#### DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Busasco (L.)** Enterocismo: apparecchio per tutti gli animali. Sue indicazioni. Cenni riassuntivi di lezioni cliniche. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Clin. Veterinaria, 1881, iv.]

**Craig (W. B.)** Epithelioma of tongue. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 206. — **Crocq.** Ulcère intestinal. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxiv, 3. — **Flint (A.)** On the physical diagnosis, by means of percussion and exploration by puncture, of peritonitis with and without perforation of the alimentary canal, and the employment of aspiration in cases of perforating peritonitis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 149-152. — **Foa (P.)** Micosi del pancreas e delle sierose. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1032-1035, 1 pl. — **Fraenkel (E.)** Ueber einen tödtlich verlaufenen Fall idiopathischer subacuter Pancreasentzündung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 277-287. — **Gibier (P.)** Entéroclysmes. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 3-6. — **Goodhart (J. F.)** A case of ulceration with hypertrophy and dilatation of the colon; perforation and peritonitis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 84-89. — **Hertzka (E.)** Zur Frage der Leukoplakia linguæ. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 38. — **Hodgen (J. T.)** Knife swallowed by an infant [silver fruit-knife]. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 187. — **McDowall (T. W.)** Foreign bodies in colon; abscess pointing through thoracic wall; localized emphysema; pyæmia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 550-554. — **Moore (N.)** Cases of abscess of pancreas. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 88. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 105. — **Mowry (R. B.)** Sympathies of the parotid gland. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 99. — **Nothnagel (H.)** Zur Klinik der Darmkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 223-247. — **Rosenbach (O.)** Die Aufblähung des Magens

mit Kohlensäure als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei Tumoren des Organs oder bei Erkrankungen der Nachbarorgane. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 22-24. — **Schaeffer (M.)** Retentionsgeschwulst der Glandula submaxillaris sinistra. *Ibid.*, 66. — **Thibierge (G.)** Un cas d'hémiglossite. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 14-18.

#### Diarrhæa and Dysentery.

**McCorkle (J. A.)** Case of dysentery [with report, by E. H. Bartley, upon the examination of a specimen of green-vomit in this case]. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881-2, vi, 337-340.

#### Diseases of the Biliary System.

**Barron (H. G.)** Case of gall-stone impaction. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 169-173. — **Humfreville (H.)** Spontaneous discharge of gall-stones through the abdominal wall. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 207.

#### (Diseases of the Liver.)

**Guiter (Émile).** Des cirrhoses mixtes. Par., 1881. 123 p. 4°. No. 450. \*

**Assmuth.** [Leberechinokokkus operirt.] St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 26. — **Chvostek (F.)** Zur Kasuistik der suppurativen Hepatitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1600-1602; 1882, xxiii, 110-113. — **Ferraro (P.)** Sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1233-1238. — **Goss (I. J. M.)** Chiananthus virginica (old man's gray beard); a new remedy for jaundice. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1882, x, 63. — **Lancereaux.** Cirrhose alcoolique à forme atrophique. Praticien, Par., 1881, iv, 604-606. — **McDowall (T. W.)** Acute atrophy of the liver following Rôtheln (?) in a melancholic (with temperature charts). J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 541-546, 1 ch. — **Osborn (T. C.)** A postmortem inspection. [Tumor of the liver.] N. Orle. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 582-586. — **Osler (W.)** Case of obliteration of the portal vein (pylephlebitis adhesiva). J. Anat. & physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 208-216. — **Rendu (H.)** Kyste suppuré du foie, guéri après une seule ponction aspiratrice. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 25-28. — **Sabourin (C.)** Note sur l'anatomie topographique de la glande biliaire chez l'homme. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 29. — **Shapleigh (J. B.)** Acute jaundice; death in forty-eight hours. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 84. — **Whittaker.** Abscess of the liver. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 73-76.

#### Diseases of the Œsophagus.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Briggs (W. T.)** Foreign body in the œsophagus. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 64-66. — **Krishaber (M.)** De la sonde œsophagienne à demeure. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 392-396. — **Lussana (F.)** Stenosi spasmodica dell' esofago. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 4.



*Diseases of the Rectum.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Azema** (Louis). *Essai sur le traitement du prolapsus du rectum.* Bordeaux, 1881. 67 p. 49. 4. s. No. 3. \*

*Diseases of the Spleen.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Davidson** (P.) Spleen and lymphatic glands, from a case of leucocythæmia. *Liverpool. M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 163. — **Emanuel** (W. E.) Action of ergot on enlarged spleen. *St. Louis Cour. med.*, 1882, vii, 132. — **Langer** (L.) Leukämie. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 492-494. — **Roy** (C. S.) The physiology and pathology of the spleen. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, iii, 203-228, 3 pl. — **Shaha** (B.) Dietetic enlargement of the spleen, physiological and pathological. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 330-332.

*Diseases of the Stomach.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Cyr** (J.) Le lavage et le gavage de l'estomac. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1882, ii, 63-71. — **Eppinger**. Ueber Tuberculose des Magens und des Oesophagus. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, vi, 509-513. — **Hardy**. Cancer de la petite courbure de l'estomac, vomissements insolites, perforation, péritonite aiguë généralisée; mort. *Praticien*, Par., 1881, iv, 614-616. — **Lasègue** (C.) Une observation d'ulcère simple de l'estomac. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 89-94. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber Gastroskopie und Oesophagoskopie. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1881, 15-18. — **Quincke** (H.) Albuminurie nach Blutverlust [hæmatemesis]. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 398. — **Reichman** (M.) Kilka słów o określaniu stopnia i przyrody kwaśności zawartości żołądka. [Analysis of secretions of stomach.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 45-47. — **Sutherland** (H.) A case of chronic vomiting in which no food was taken, except koumiss, for sixteen months. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 113.

*Obstruction of the Intestines.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Arigo** (S.) Le punture capillari dell' intestino attraverso alle pareti addominali quale cura della occlusione di questo viscera. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1881, 3. s., i, 705-716. — **Gibert**. Du rétrécissement congénital de l'intestin grêle. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 88-91. — **Greenhow** (E. H.) Case of intestinal obstruction caused by a hernia through the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum, which had retained its attachment to the umbilicus. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 24-30. — **Langer** (L.) Stenosis intestini. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 530-532. — **Lothrop** (T.) Obstruction of the bowels, with history and autopsy of three cases. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 302-309. — **Lozano Caparros** (E.) Dos occlusiones intestinales por atascamiento del ficus opuntia vulgaris ó cactus opuntia. *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1881, xvi, 390. — **McGown** (J.) Intestinal

obstruction existing for nine months, cured by colopuncture. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 83. — **Musser** (J. H.) Fibrous stricture of the duodenum; or unusual tendency to the development of connective tissue throughout the body. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 324. — **Runnalls** (H. B.) Intestinal stricture. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 47. — **Schenk**. Fall von Incarceratio intestinum interna. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 18.

*DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)*

**d'Ambrosio**. Grave periorchite emorragica a sinistro succeduta ad una cronica periorchite sierosa con ispessimento sclerotico della vaginale ed albuginea, ed atrofia del testicolo; castrazione coll' aiuto del termocauterico di Paquelin seguita da pronta guarigione. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 649-659. — **Beard** (G. M.) Sexual neurasthenia. *Med. Bull.*, Phila, 1882, iv, 38-40. — **Bell** (H. R.) Abstracts of the Lettsomian lectures on diseases of the testicles and their coverings. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 49; 94; 133. — **Bornhaupt** (T.) De la tuberculose du testicule. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 308-311. — **Gray** (L. C.) The effect of genital irritation in the production of nervous disorders. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 27; 78. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) Descente tardive de deux testicules. *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8<sup>e</sup> Par., 1881, 83. — **M'Farlane** (L.) A rare case of calculus. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 44. — **Roberts** (W.) On bacilluria; a form of urinary disorder associated with the discharge of rod-shaped bacteria with the urine. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 157-163. — **Shapleigh** (J. B.) Two cases of gangrene of scrotum. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 83. — **Simon** (O.) On balanoposthomykosis. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 138-143. — **Some** of the consequences of phimosis and adherent prepuce. [Edit.] *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 25; 49. — **Tédenat** (E.) Étude sur les affections syphilitiques du testicule. *Montpel. méd.*, 1881, xlvii, 507-524.

*Diseases of the Bladder.*

See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.

**Boegehold** (E.) Zur Behandlung des Blasen-Katarrhs. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 33-35. — **Ward** (S. B.) Carcinomatous papilloma of bladder; occlusion of orifices of ureters; death by uræmic coma. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 1-17.

*Diseases of the Kidneys.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Biermer**. Ueber Nierenschrumpfung. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 1-3. — **Bökai** (Á.) und V. Babes. Ein Fall von primärem Nierenkrebs. (From: *Orvosi hetil.*, 1881.) *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 6. — **Bouchard** (C.) Des néphrites infectieuses. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 346-351. — **Croft** (J.) A case of traumatic hydronephrosis. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881,

xiv, 107-111. — **Féré** (C.) Rein à double bassinnet avec un seul urètre. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 56. — **Ebstein** (W.) Krebs der Niere und der Schilddrüse. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 399-406. — **Gull** (W.) and H. G. Sutton. Discussion on the relation of renal disease to disturbances of the general circulation, and to alterations in the heart and blood-vessels. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 374-378. — **Henrot** (H.) Hémoglobi-nurie; [examen des urines par H. Lajoux]. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 20-28. — **Johnson** (G.) On the diagnosis of the so-called glomerulo-nephritis of Klebs. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 123-125. — **Kinnicutt** (F. P.) Transient albuminuria, as it occurs, particularly in children and adolescents, in apparent health. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 58-76. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Rapports des maladies du rein avec les altérations du système artériel. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 378-385. — **Litten** (M.) Einige Fälle von mycotischer Nierenkrankung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 191-215. — **Loebisch** (W. F.) und P. von Rokitsansky. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der hämato-genen Albuminurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 41-45. — **McDowall** (T. W.) Acute nephritis and disintegration of cardiac clots. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 546-550. — **Morrill** (F. G.) A case of hæmoglobinuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 108. — **Neumann** (F.) Ueber das primäre Nierensarkom. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 377-397. — **Ralfe** (C. H.) Observations in urinary pathology and therapeutics. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 86; 127; 1881, i, 406; 450; 1882, i, 50; 95. — **Ribbert** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Gerbsäure auf die Albuminurie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 36-38. — **Skórczewski** (B.) Spostrzeżenia nad nerką wędrującą. [On wandering kidney.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 20. — **Smith** (E.) A case of hæmaturia; subsequent passage of renal calculi. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 70. — **Strübing** (P.) Paroxysmale Hämoglobinurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 17-21.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Johnson** (G.) On the thickness of the walls of the minute renal arteries in the small-granular kidney. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 385-390. — **Langer** (L.) Morbus Brightii acut. und Encephalitis im Anschluss an eineluetische Infection. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 532-534. — **Mahomed** (F. A.) Chronic Bright's disease without albuminuria. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 125-128. Also: Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 295-416, 2 pl. — **Rosenstein** (S.) Ueber verschiedene Formen der Bright'schen Krankheit. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 115-123. — **Saundby** (R.) The histology of granular kidney. *Ibid.*, i, 396-398. — —. The influence of Bright's disease in developing latent valvular disease of the heart. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 99. — **Semmola** (M.) Neuere, experimentelle Untersuchungen zur

Begründung des hämatogenen Ursprunges der Bright'schen Albuminurie. Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 25-28. — **Sohier**. Mal de Bright avec attaques éclamptiques; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 488-498. — **Stewart** (G.) Discussion on the morbid histology of the different forms of Bright's disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 391-396. — —. What is the clinical value of the examination of the urine in Bright's diseases? *Ibid.*, ii, 109-115. — **Zander** (R.) Morbus Brightii und Herzhypertrophie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 101-178.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Osler** (William). Case of Hodgkins' disease. Montreal, 1881. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881.]

**Baumgarten** (P.) Ueber Transformation und Proliferation des Lymphgefäß-Endothels (Lymphangioiditis hyperplastica) der Darmwand. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 33-36. — **Coats** (J.) Illustrations of the mode of extension of lympho-sarcoma, and its analogy with the organisation of thrombi, blood-clots, etc. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 421-424. — **Greenhow** (E. H.) On Addison's disease. *Ibid.*, ii, 59-75. — **Langer** (L.) Morbus Basedowii. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 497-500. — **Low** (R. B.) The etiology of endemic goitre. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 43; 80. — **Maggi** (L.) Il gozzo sotto il punto di vista protistologico, ossia le ricerche di Klebs intorno sulla causa del gozzo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 14. — **O'Connell** (M. D.) The ductless glands. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 321; 1882, xvii, 5. — **Petit-han**. Étude sur trois cas de maladie de Basedow (goître exophtalmique). Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 482-488. — **Polailon**. Note sur un goître cancéreux consécutif à une tumeur thyroïdienne qui paraissait de nature simplement hypertrophique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 340-343. — **Stewart** (J.) Exophtalmic goitre treated by ergot. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 165-169.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Report** (Annual) on the military lock hospitals of the Madras Presidency for the year 1880. Madras, 1881, E. Keys. 33 p. fol.

**Gschirhagl** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 1. — **Morris** (J.) Minority report of the special committee on the prevention of venereal diseases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 440-443. — **Sormani** (J.) La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes et plus particulièrement de la syphilis. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 993-1003.

Syphilis.

See, also, under diseases of various organs.

**Gamberini** (P.) Sulla pretesa incurabilità della sifilide: prolusione al corso teorico-clinico



delle mallattie veneree e cutanee, per l'anno 1881. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Larat** (Jules-Louis-François-Adrien). Étude sur le bubon syphilitique suppuré. Par., 1881, 42 p. 4°. \*

**Anthofer** (C. M.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms als Heilmittel gegen die Syphilis und über die Versuche zu seiner Desodorisation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 499; 1882, xxvii, 37. — **da Cunha Bellem** (M. E.) La syphilis en échec. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 454-459. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) Differences of opinion as to the nature of the primary lesions of syphilis existing in London and Paris. *Ibid.*, ii, 403-407. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Can a man have syphilis twice? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 6. — **Ivanovski** (A. A.) Diagnost. znachenie tepliche siernich i jeličnich vode ve latent. formach siphilisa. [Treatment of latent syphilis by warm sulpho-ferruginous waters.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1881, cxlii, pt. 3, 198; 254. — **Jarisch** (A.) Ueber den Rückenmarksbefund in 7 Fällen von Syphilis. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii, 621-647, 1 pl. — **Jullien** (L.) On the results obtained from the excision of the primary syphilitic sore. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 401-403. — **Lechner** (K.) Die Schlaflosigkeit der Syphilitischen und ihre Ursachen. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 25; 42. — **Lozano Caparros** (E.) Úlcera sifilítica diagnosticada despues de la curacion por el tratamiento apropiado. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 379-381. — **Mracek** (F.) Arthromeningitis (Synovitis) syphilitica in der sekundären Periode der Syphilis. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 47; 78; 113; 140. — **Petershausen** (H. P. V.) Remarks on the history of syphilis. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, v, 327-331. — **Rasori** (E.) Escissione di un' ulcero duro alla 12<sup>a</sup> ora dalla sua apparizione. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1881, xxii, 343-349. — **Rollet**. Des anciens foyers de syphilis et de l'origine américaine de l'épidémie du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 29-37. — **Shoemaker** (J. V.) The treatment of syphilis by hypodermic injections. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 40-42. — **Verneuil**. L'influence de la diathèse tuberculeuse, goutteuse, ou autre sur la syphilis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 383-389.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Bouchut**. De la syphilis comme cause de rachitisme et de malformation dentaire. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 40-45. — **Kassowitz** (M.) Die Syphilis als eine Ursache der Rachitis. *Ibid.*, 45-49. — **Lutaud**. Transmission de la syphilis par la voie placentaire. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 63-66. — **Parrot**. Le rachitis et la syphilis héréditaire. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 35-40.

Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Colleville** (G.) Observation d'urétrorrhagie dans le cours de la blennorrhagie. France méd.,

Par., 1882, i, 28-30. — **Zeissl** (H.) Zur Therapie des Trippers der männlichen Harnröhre. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 374; 386.

PARASITES.

**Cobbold** (T. S.) Filaria and other parasites in relation to epidemics and epizootics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 51. — **Galvagni** (E.) Sulla cura degli ossiuri. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 727-730. — **Hofmokl**. Cysticercus in lingua; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 106. — **Langer** (L.) Cysticercus cellulosa. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 482-484. — **Taenia**; ein zwölfjähriges Mädchen, welches hemiplegische Erscheinungen darbot. *Ibid.*, 485. — **Lankester** (E. R.) On Drepanidium ranarum, the cell-parasite of the frog's blood and spleen (Gaule's Würmchen). Quart. J. Micr., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 53-65. — **Long** (E.) De l'anémie des mineurs du Gothard, causée par l'ankylostome duodénal. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 437-440. — **Marchiafava** (E.) Anchilostoma duodenale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 51-57. — **Ribas y Perdigó**. Tratamiento de la helmintiasis cestódica. G. ac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 742-747. — **Salomoni** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sull' anchylostoma duodenale e su altri parassiti umani in rapporto all' anemia. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1881, i, 108-117.

Trichiniasis.

**Ennes** (G. J.) La chasse aux trichines. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 546. — **Uhde** (C. W. F.) Uebersicht der Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen im Herzogthume Braunschweig während des Zeitraumes von Ostern 1880 bis dahin 1881. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 194.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Medical Geography.

**Anderson** (William H.) The city of Mobile and the contiguous country about the Gulf coast as a winter resort for health and pleasure of invalids and others from the north and northwest. Mobile, 1881. 16 p. 8°.

**Amat** (C.) Le hameau de l'Oued-Zéboudj. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, vi, 318; 350. — **Barry**. Health of Cyprus; report of commissioner for 1880. [Extr.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 82. — **Chiminelli** (L.) Il mese di Maggio e l'apertura della nuova stagione delle cure; minerali marittime, idroterapiche e climatiche in Italia. Idrologia, Firenze, 1881, iii, 190; 211; 233. — **Climentz** (R.) Un Sanitarium en Hong-Kong; apuntes sobre la necesidad de su creacion. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1881, vii, 569; 617; 653. — **Crevaux** (J.) et E. Le Janne. Récit succinct du iii<sup>e</sup> voyage dans l'Amérique équatoriale. Magdalena, Guairare et Orénoque (1880-1881). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 26-53. — **Ewart** (J.) The climate of Indian Hill Sanitaria; is it beneficial

in scrofula, tuberculosis, and phthisis? *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 58. — **Georges**. De l'acclimatement des Européens en Algérie. *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 3; 10. — **Hassall** (A. H.). The climate of the Riviera. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 185-189. — **Oldoini** (S.). La Spezia; stazione iemale ed estiva; studio di climatologia. *Idrologia*, Firenze, 1881, iii, 185; 205; 225. — **Scalzi** (F.). Nuove illustrazioni sulla salubrità regionale di Roma. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 293-298. — **Yeo** (J. B.). The health resorts of the western Riviera. *Fortnightly Rev.*, Lond., 1882, Feb., 198-224.

#### Medical Statistics.

**Report** (Annual) of L. L. Dorr, M.D., coronor of the city and county of San Francisco, for the year 1880-1. San Fran., 1881, G. Spalding & Co. 56 p. 8°.

**Wolff** (E.). Bericht über das Medizinal- und Sanitätswesen des Reg-Bezirks Merseburg für das Jahr 1880. Merseburg, 1881. 4°. 2 M.

**Besnier** (E.). Juillet, août, septembre, 1881. Rapport sur les maladies régnantes. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 820; 878; 917; 961; 1038; 1059; 1071. — **Paladini** (R.). La fecondità della donna nelle varie provincie italiane. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 1-9, 2 pl. — **de Rios Roquer y Casadesús** (J.). Contribucion al estudio de la estadística médica. *Encicl. méd.-farm.*, Barcel., 1882, vi, 2-5. — **Schleisner**. Ugentlig Oversigt over Sygdomme, Dødsfald og Fødsler i Kjøbenhavn. (From Nov. 2 to Dec. 13, 1881.) *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 4. R., iv, nos. 25-29. — **Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse** in Moskau im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsundheitsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 12. — **Susini** (T.). Apuntes sobre la poblacion de Buenos Aires. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 353-356.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Jaccoud** (S.). Nuove lezioni di clinica medica fatte all'ospedale Lariboisière: opera accompagnata da dieci tavole in cromolitografia. Traduzione italiana autorizzata, per A. Seambelluri e S. Giordano. 2. ed. Napoli, 1881. 8°. L. 15.

**Report** (Annual) of the Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital, for the year 1881 (13.). Brooklyn, 1882, W. Haedrich. 29 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the directors of the Maine General Hospital; with the reports of the treasurer and resident physician, for the year 1880-1 (11.). Portland, 1881, S. Berry. 32 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Taunton Sanitary Hospital, for the year 1880-1. Taunton, 1881, A. Hammett. 3 l. 8°.

**Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports**. Edited by W. S. Church and John Langton. Vol. xvii. Lond., 1881, Smith, Elder & Co. 449 p. 8°.

**Transactions** of the Clinical Society of London. Vol. xiv. Lond., 1881, Longmans, Green & Co. 353 p. 8 pl. 8°.

**Crous y Casellas** (J.). Memoria sobre el movimiento de la clínica médica y observaciones en ella recogidas durante el curso de 1880 a 1881. *Arch. med. valenc.*, Valencia, 1881, i, 162-165. — **Dupont** (M.). De la spirométrie en clinique. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 8-14. — **Elben** (R.). Jahresbericht der Olgaheilanstalt in Stuttgart für das Jahr 1880 (mit Ausschluss der Abtheilung der Kinder unter 2 Jahren). *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1881, li, 289; 297; 305. — **Esquerdo** (P.). Estudios de clinica médica. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1881, i, 427; 466; 527; 564; 660; 747. — **Metropolitan** (The) dispensary question. (Discussion.) *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 27-29.

#### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

##### THERAPEUTICS.

**Hargreaves** (W.). Alcohol and science; or alcohol — what it is, and what it does. N. Y., 1882. 12°. \$1.50.

**Ingigliardi** (Louis). Contribution à l'étude des propriétés thérapeutiques de l'essence de térébenthine administrée à petites doses. [Paris.] *Sancerre*, 1881. 96 p. 4°. No. 449. \*

**Opwijrda** (R. J.). Algemeene en bijzondere recepteerkunst. (Ars formulas medicas præscribendi et præparandi.) Amst., 1881. 8°. f. 1. 90.

**Prudden** (T. Mitchell). An experimental study on the action of salicylic acid upon blood-cells and upon amoeboid movements and emigration. *Phila.*, 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882.]

**Schüssler**. Eine abgekürzte Therapie. Biochemische Behandlung der Krankheiten. 8. Aufl. Oldenburg, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Angel de Larra**. El gelsémino; estudio teórico-práctico. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1881, vii, 672-685. — **Boehm** (R.). Wirkung der Arzneimittel auf das Herz und die Blutgefässe. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 504-508. — **Brieger** (L.). Ueber die antipyretische Wirkung des Chinolinum tartaricum. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 296. — **Brug** (G. A.). A case of unusual tolerance of sulphate of morphia. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 128. — **Curtiss** (R. J.). Nervous shock as a therapeutical agent. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 119-123. — **Debout**. Du choix du chloroforme pour les injections sous-cutanées. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 20. — **Dochman** (A.). Materijali k ucheniou o kumisie. *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 3; 24. — **Donath** (J.). Chinolinum tartaricum, ein neues Antipyreticum und Antisepticum. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 463-466. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) and F. Stocks. On the hæmoglobinuria produced by large doses of chlorate of potash. *Ibid.*, 398. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz**. De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de quelques



nouveaux principes actifs (la pelletiérine, la valdivine, et la cédrine). *Ibid.*, 483-485. —

Des remèdes employés pour rendre plus rapide la résorption des produits morbides et inflammatoires. *Ibid.*, 497-501. — **Fokker** (A. P.) Die Wirkung der Antipyretica. *Ibid.*, 459-462. —

**Fothergill** (J. M.) Strychnia as an expectorant. *Ibid.*, 451-454. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Einfluss von Injectionen medicamentöser Substanzen in das Lungengewebe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 51-54. — **Ganguli** (M. N.) "Nim" as a medicinal agent in surgery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 333. — **Gaskell** (W. H.) On the action of atropia and muscarin upon the heart of the frog. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 508-511. — **Ghose** (R. D.) The extreme physiological action of quinine illustrated by a case. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 337. — **Gibson** (G. A.) The physiological action of duboisia on the circulation. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 511-513. — **Hay** (M.) The action of saline cathartics. *Ibid.*, 501-503. Also: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 243-282. — **Langer** (L.) Tremores mercuriales. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 478. — **Lebedeff** (A.) Ueber die Ernährung mit Fett. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 139-154. — **Lennander** (K. G.) Om quebracho och cotobar-karne. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 58-61. — **Lusk**. The reduction of temperature by cold bathing on Kibbee's cot. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, (suppl.) 37. — **Meyer** (A.) Ueber Gentianose. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 135-138. — **Mikulicz** (J.) In Angelegenheit der Jodoformbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnsch., 1882, xix, 62. — Zur Jodoformbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 1. — **Poinot** (G.) De l'iodoforme en chirurgie [rev. gén.]. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 205; 216. — **Rasori** (H.) Un cas d'hydrosadénite diffuse produit par l'emploi de la pilocarpine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 146-149. — **Reuss** (L. M.) Du Convallaria majalis. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 939-942. — **Richardson** (B. W.) Twenty-one years of scientific progress in the use and disuse of alcohol. Med. Press and Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 65-68. — **Ringer** (S.) The action of veratry on the ventricle of the frog's heart. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 18-26, 1 ch. — **Roberts** (W.) On some new articles of peptonised food prepared by the pancreatic method. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 517-519. — **Rossbach** (M. J.) Ueber Papayotin. *Ibid.*, 513-515. — **Roux**. De la bière considérée comme tonique analeptique; de la bière brune du Faucon (Amsterdam). Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 32-42. — **Segur** (A.) [et al.] Grindelia robusta. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881-2, vi, 329-337. — **Simon y Nieto** (F.) El quebracho aspidosperma. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 3-7. — **Squire** (W.) On pilocarpin. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 491-494. — **Steffen** (A.) Ueber Conchinin und Hydrochinin. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 71-104, 1 tab. — **Stumpf** (M.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Milchsecretion unter dem Einflusse einiger Medicamente.

Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 201-269. — **Wood** (H. C.) On the nature and limits of physiological antagonism. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, 1, 485-491.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Atherton** (A. B.) The administration of chloroform. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 163-165. — **Binz** (C.) Ozonisirte Luft, ein schlafmachendes Gas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 17-21. — **Clover** (J. T.) On apparatus for giving anæsthetics with precision. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 390-392. — **Coleman** (A.) Remarks on the administration of anæsthetics at the dental hospital of London, from 1868 to the present time. *Ibid.*, iii, 529. — **Heckel** (E.) Les anesthésiques et la douleur. Nouvelle rev., Par., 1882, xiv, 80-90. — **Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Sur certaines altérations du chloroforme; sur les accidents qui en résultent et quelques moyens d'y remédier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 887-894. — **March** (H.) Anæsthesia; the President's annual address. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 251-253).

#### Antiseptics.

**Binz** (C.) On the action and uses of antiseptic medicines; including the influence exerted by medicines administered internally, upon septicaemia and allied conditions. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 454-459. — **Kurz** (E.) Zur antiseptischen Wirkung der Carbol-säure bei Infektionskrankheiten. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 513-525. — **Warder** (R. B.) An antiseptic called "ozone." Scient. Proc. Ohio Mech. Inst., Cincin., 1882, i, 40-44.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Concato** (L.) Storia di una ragazza sedicenne morta nella clinica di Torino, e discorso critico sulla trasfusione del sangue nel peritoneo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 915; 1069. — **Demme**. Ueber wiederholte Bluttransfusionen bei Säuglingen als therapeutische Massnahme gegen schwere Ernährungsstörungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 14. — **Hayem** (G.) Utilité de la transfusion du sang. [Extr. from: Leçons sur les modifications du sang. Par., 1882.] Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 8-17.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Cervello** (V.) Sul principio attivo dell' Adonis vernalis. Torino, 1881. 8°.

**Bigelow** (H. R.) Trade mark pharmacy. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 130. — **Eulenburg**. Ueber die Herbeiführung einer internationalen Pharmacopœa. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 475-483. — **Fraser** (T. R.) Inaugural address, by the President of the section of materia medica and pharmacology. *Ibid.*, 441-448. — **Freire** (D.) Os medicamentos officinaes de importação. União med., Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 639-660. — **Más** en pró de la constitucion del cuerpo médico-farmacéutico forense. Jurado méd.-farm.,

Madrid, 1881, ii, 377. — **Planchon** (G.) Notes sur la matière médicale des États-Unis. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1881, iv, 241; 443. — **Schenkl**. Ueber Atropinvaseline. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 4-6. — **Squibb** (E. R.) Opium assay. Flückiger's process modified. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 14-21. — **Squire** (W.) On ethyl-bromide, or bromic ether. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 448-451. — **Statut** towarzystwa aptekarskiego. [Apothecaries' Association of Lemberg.] Czasopismo, Lwów, 1882, xi, 36-48. — **Strength** (The) of opium and the new pharmacopœia. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 2-14. — **Warden** (C. J. H.) On certain indigenous drugs of India. Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlv, 13.

## BOTANY.

**Carter** (J. M. G.) Studies in the medical botany of Southern Illinois. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 358; 590; 1882, xlv, 132.

## ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Curtiss** (R. J.) Clinical contributions to electrical therapeutics. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 387-397. — **Felton** (L. E.) Medical induction coils. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 125-127. — **Hedinger**. Ueber neuere elektrische Batterien. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 4-6.

## HYDROTHERAPY.

**Armieux**. Note sur la source Barzun descendue de Barèges à Luz. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 13-16. — **Beato y Dolz** (J.) Informe sobre las aguas minero-medicinales de la Isla de Cuba. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 325.

## VI. SURGERY.

## GENERAL SURGERY.

**Gamgee** (Sampson). The influence of vivisection on human surgery. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 31 p. 8°.

**International** (The) encyclopædia of surgery. A systematic treatise on the theory and practice of surgery by authors of various nations. Edited by John Ashhurst, jr. In six vols. Vol. i. N.Y., 1881, Wm. Wood & Co.

**Albert** (E.) Ueber einige im Alterthume gepflegte Operationen an den Blutgefässen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 17; 81. — **Aranda y Martínez** (C.) Del choque traumático. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 221-236. — **Coyne**. La chirurgie à la Faculté de médecine de Vienne. Bull. scient. dép. du nord., etc., Par., 1881, iv, 391-401. — **Hallin** (O. F.) Om lasarettsväsendet i Sverige 1880. [Reports from hospitals in Sweden; surgical section.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1881, xliii, 601; 657. — **Volkman** (R.) Ueber die Fortschritte der Chirurgie in den letzten zehn Jahren. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 74-85.

## OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Nocht** (B.) Ueber die Erfolge der Nerven-dehnung. Berl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Ashhurst** (J.) jr. Nerve-stretching; stretching of the musculo-cutaneous, median, ulnar, internal cutaneous, lesser internal cutaneous, and musculo-spiral nerves for traumatic neuralgia of the fore-arm and hand. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 307-309. — **Auerbach** (B.) Zur Casuistik der Nervendehnung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 37. — **Esmarch** (F.) On the treatment of injuries of blood-vessels in the field. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 498-501. — **Gretsch** de **Wandelburg** (A.) De deux cas de chirurgie fort remarquables; retablisement de la vue par un coup de feu; résurrection d'un mobile de la Vendée, dans mon ambulance de Joinville-le-Pont. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 59-61. — — — — — Du danger de se servir d'instruments défectueux. *Ibid.*, 77-80. — **Gussenbauer** (C.) Ueber Nervendehnung. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 1-4. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Prompt amputation in traumatic gangrene; importance of amputation high up. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 6. — **Lister** (J.) President's address [on catgut ligature]. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, pp. xliii-lxiii. — **Marcano** (G.) Estudio sobre las hemorragias quirúrgicas secundarias. Union méd., Caracas, 1882, ii, 3-8. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof** (A.) Der Jodoform-Verband. Samml. klin. Vortr., no. 211, Leipz., 1882 (Chir. no. 68, pp. 1811-1864).

## SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Bonwill** (G. A.) Description of a new surgical engine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 475. — **Fitch** (S.) A dometroc catheter for tunneling the enlarged prostate, for supra-pubic or rectal puncture of the bladder, and for tapping ovarian cysts per vaginam. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 147-150.

## SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Albert** (E.) Zur Kasuistik der Kropfexstirpationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 73-75. — **Barwell** (R.) Case of excision of the tongue through a small supra-hyoid wound, with remarks on the best material for the loops of éraseurs. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 147-150. — **Baumgärtner**. Ueber Kropfexstirpationen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 71; 104. — **Connell** (G. W.) Extirpation of thyroid gland by enucleation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 111. — **Duplay** (S.) Note pour servir à l'histoire de la trépanation dans les fractures du crâne. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 94-104. — **Foullis** (D.) Indications for the complete or partial extirpation of the larynx. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 251-258. — **Hofmokl**. Fester Kolloidkropf; Exstirpation; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 108. — **Maunoir** (P.) Utilisation du tubercule cutané dans le bec-de-lièvre double compliqué. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 24-28, 1 pl. — **Richelot**. Une observation de thyroïdectomie. Rapp. de Terrillon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 817-826. — **Schech** (P.) Die Indicationen für die gänzliche oder theilweise Exstirpation des Kehlkopfs. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 259-262. — **Stokes**



(W.) Excision of the tongue. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 188-197. — **Whipham** (T.) and T. P. Pick. Extirpation of the larynx and removal of a large growth which originally affected the ventricular band and vocal cord, but which subsequently involved the whole larynx. *Ibid.*, 163-174. — **Whitehead** (W.) Excision of the tongue. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 461-470. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Some cases of goitre recently treated by excision. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 94.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Buchanan** (G.) Tracheotomy in croup and diphtheria. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 207-212. — **Massei** (F.) Considerazioni generiche intorno alle indicazioni della tracheotomia. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1303-1308.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Bozeman** (N.) Removal of a cyst of the pancreas, weighing twenty and one-half pounds. N. Y., 1882. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882.]

**Raimondi** (C.) Empiema operato singolare per gravi complicazioni e successioni morbose. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, 1881, clv.]

**Ashhurst** (J.) jr. Case of linear rectotomy. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 33. — **Baginsky** (A.) Die chirurgische Behandlung des Empyems. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 185. — **Baker** (W. M.) Diseases of the kidney which require surgical operation, illustrated by three cases. *Ibid.*, ii, 262-268. — **Barker** (A. E. J.) Some points in connection with operations on the kidney. *Ibid.*, 268-271. — **Barwell** (R.) Lumbar nephrectomy for nephrolithiasis. *Ibid.*, 275-279. — **Biedert** (P.) Die Empyemoperation bei Kindern. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 114-122. — **Bocci** (B.) An instrument for making gastric fistulæ. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 243-245. — **Czerny** (V.) On excision of the pylorus. *Ibid.*, ii, 232. — Ueber Nierenextirpation. *Ibid.*, 242-261. — **Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber Empyem-Operation bei Kindern. *Ibid.*, iv, 184. — **Harrison** (R.) Ligature of subclavian artery for axillary aneurism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 104. — **Jones** (T.) Traumatic stricture of œsophagus; gastrostomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 14. — **Koehler** (G.) Darmresection bei Carcinom des Dickdarms. [Inaug. Diss. Breslau, 1881, Rev. by Kolaczek.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 58. — **Lucas** (R. C.) A successful case of nephrectomy. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 271-275. — **Malygin** (A.) Prokol i razriez grudnoi stienki (thoracocentesis et discisio thoracis) pri gnoinom plevritie, oslojnivshem brioushnoi tiphe. *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1881, cxlii, pt. iii, 389-396 by misprint in lieu of 403-410. — **Morris** (H.) A case of nephro-lithotomy; or, the extraction of a calculus from an undilated kidney. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 30-44.

— **Park** (R.) Empyema with consecutive caries of spine and ribs; resection of ribs, drainage, death, autopsy. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, v, 67. — **Paul** (F. T.) Notes of a case of excision of cancer of the rectum. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 158. — **Pye-Smith** (R. J.) A case of gastrostomy, performed for stricture of the œsophagus in a woman, aged 66, who survived the operation eighteen months. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 456-460. — **Rosenbach**. Zur Operation und Nachbehandlung der Empyeme. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 5. — **Rydygier**. Die erste Magenresection beim Magengeschwür. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 39-41. — **Sands** (H. B.) Lumbar colotomy; operation, with clinical remarks. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 39. — **Savage** (T.) The Ingleby lectures. Lecture I: On some of the applications of abdominal section. *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 12-24. — **Schmidt** (A. I.) Gnoinii peritoniti; laparatomija izliechenie. [Purulent peritonitis; laparotomy.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1881, ii, 890-892. — **Tait** (L.) Recent advances in abdominal surgery. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 228-231. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Myxo-fibromatous cyst of the kidney; nephrectomy; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl.). 42-44. — **Trélat**. Colotomie lombaire et colotomie inguinale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 97-99. — **Tsakuroglos** (M.) Αἱ ὀκτὼ γαστροεκτομαὶ καὶ δύο γαστροεντερορραφίαι. Γαλλνὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1882, Z', 21-24. — **Wells** (T. S.) Recent advances in the surgical treatment of intra-peritoneal tumours. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 225-228.

#### Hernia.

**Alexander** (W.) The radical cure of hernia. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 124-134. — **Chauvel** (J.) Hernie ombilicale étranglée; kélotomie le sixième jour; pansement de Lister; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 844-851. — **Davies-Colley** (N.) On three cases of "reduction en masse." *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 285-293. — **Gazdar** (S. F.) A case of irreducible obstructed inguinal hernia; symptoms of strangulation one month after; operation of herniotomy; recovery. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 333. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) D'une hernie par éventration; guérison. *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°, Par., 1881, 91. — **Hottendorf**. Irreducible scrotal hernia relieved by hot-water dressings. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 55. — **Lebrun** (A.) Deux cas de hernie étranglée. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 514-517. — **Lindfors** (O.) Fall af nafvelsträngsbräck, radikaloperation; helsa. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 1-4. — **Lupò** (P.) Dell' ernia inguinale obliqua interna o soprapubica. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1288-1291, 2 pl. — **Marcy** (H. O.) The cure of hernia by the antiseptic use of animal ligature. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 446-448. — **Michener** (E.) A case of congenital gastro-diaphragmatic hernia. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 138. — **Mollière** (D.) Sur la hernie étranglée. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7.

sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 419-423. — **Perier**. Rapport sur une observation du Dr. Lemée, intitulée: Hernie étranglée; kélotomie pratiquée après plusieurs tentatives de taxis forcé ayant amené la rupture de la tunique externe de l'intestin; cure radicale obtenue sans excision du sac. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 837-840. — **Reverdin** (J. L.) Trois cas de hernies ombilicales (deux cas de hernies ombilicales étranglées; kélotomie; un cas d'épilocèle sus-ombilicale irréductible, cure radicale). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 5-19. — **Scotti** (G.) La chelotomia e cinque altri epiplocci trattati con lo schiacciamento rapido lineare e la escissione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1083-1108. — **Span-ton** (W. D.) On the cure of hernia, in relation to parents and the profession. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 448-451. — Observations upon a method of operating for the radical cure of hernia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 134-145. — **Taffany** (L. McL.) Treatment of irreducible epiplocele. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 433-437. — **Valdivieso y Prieto** (D. A.) Hernia inguinal obliqua externa extrangulada; taxis graduada y forzada; plano inclinado; sacudidas ó impulsiones viscerales; curacion; observaciones. Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1881, ii, 378. — **Wallace**. Case of ventral hernia in which spontaneous rupture of the abdominal wall with protrusion of bowel for two days had taken place; reduction; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 340. — **Wyeth**. Incarcerated femoral epiplocele; removal of the mass; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 105.

## SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Damée** (Gaston). De l'ongle incarné et d'un procédé spécial d'opération. Par., 1881. 42 p. 4°. No. 442. \*

**Billroth**. Clinical lecture on a case of sarcomatous tumor. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 297-299. — **Isham** (A. B.) The abortive treatment of felon with copal varnish. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 97-99.

## Amputations.

**Batwell** (E.) Relative merits of circular and flap amputations. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 33-35. — **Diaz Palacios** (E.) Muñon doloroso. Alumno méd., Madrid, 1881, ii, 54-57. — **Whitehead**. Amputation at hip-joint for osteomyelitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 16.

## Excisions.

**Meyer** (S.) Om Resektion ved coxitis. Kjøbenhavn., 1881. 3 Kr.

**Cramer** (F.) Resection des Oberarmkopfes wegen habitueller Luxation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 21-25. — **Croft** (J.) [*et al.*] Report of the committee on excision of hip-joint. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 223-279. — [**Garretson**.] The surgical engine and the coccyx. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 303. — The surgical engine and the removal of the superior maxillary bone without an external incision

and without loss of soft roof of mouth. *Ibid.*, 304. — **Kocher** (T.) Results of fifty-two cases of excision of the knee-joint for strumous disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 334-336. — **Ollier** (L.) Des résections articulaires chez les enfants, et de leur influence sur l'accroissement des membres. *Ibid.*, iv, 215-219. — **Pughe** (R. N.) Case of excision of the lower end of the humerus for badly united fracture. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 160. — **Sayre** (L. A.) Specimen of reproduction of the hip-joint after exsection, in a case complicated with Pott's disease and albuminuria; with a synopsis of the results in seventy-one cases of exsection of the hip-joint. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 336-344.

SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.  
(MALE.)

**Levis** (R. J.) The treatment of varicocele by excision of redundant scrotum. Phila., 1881. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1881.]

**Baruch** (S.) New circumcision scissors. Gail-lard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 25. — **Ford** (W. H.) Notes of cases in genito-urinary surgery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 343; 459; 571; 1882, xlii, 7; 136. — **Gould** (A. P.) Two cases of varicocele with undeveloped testicle; with remarks on the nature of varicocele. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 75-83. — **Gray** (L. C.) The question of reflex disturbances from genital irritation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 136. — **Greco** (D.) Un nuovo processo per l'operazione della fimosi. Scuola med. napol., 1881, iv, 622-633. — **Hofmokl**. Hämatocele testis selten-ner Grösse. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 23. — **Lund** (E.) A case of prostatotomy, in which a silver tube was worn in the perineum for fifteen months, with great benefit. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 397-401. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Des calculs du péri-née. *Ibid.*, 439-443. — **Negretto** (A.) Due casi di varicocele curati colle iniezioni intrave-nose di cloralio. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 14-16. — **Otis** (F. N.) Extravasation of urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 113; 141.

## Hydrocele.

**Labadie** (Jean-Baptiste-Eléazer-Alphonse). Cure radicale de l'hydrocèle par la méthode de l'incision avec les précautions antiseptiques. Bordeaux, 1881. 88 p. 4°. 4. s. No. 2. \*  
**Levis** (R. J.) The treatment of hydrocele and serous cysts in general by the injection of carbolic acid. Phila., 1881. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., 1881.]

**d'Ambrosio**. Due casi d'idrocele cronico della vaginale del testicolo trattati con l'iniezione di pura tintura di jodo lasciata in cavità (processo Demme); guarigione. Movimento, Napoli. 1881, 2. s., iii, 659-661. — **Le Dentu**. Sur un cas d'hydrocèle graisseuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 874-878.



*Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.*

**Anger (T.)** Nouveaux instruments pour pratiquer la taille hypogastrique avec le thermocautère, et indications opératoires. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 306-310. — **Bigelow (H. J.)** Modern lithotomy. *Ibid.*, 292-306. — **Butlin (H. T.)** On three cases of lithotomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 97-99. — **Chuckerbuty (B. L.)** Two cases of litholapaxy. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 338. — **von Dittel** Ueber das Verhältniss der Lithotripsie zur Litholapaxie. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1872; 1899; 1456; 1479. — **Harrison (R.)** The conditions of stone and of the urinary organs favouring the performance of Bigelow's operation. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 311. — **Heath (C.)** Prostatic calculi; median lithotomy; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 86. — **Keyes**. Rapid lithotripsy in old men. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 135. — **Lister**. Vesical, prostatic, and scrotal calculi; median lithotomy; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 87. — **Thompson (H.)** Lecture on lithotripsy at a single sitting; with additions, and an analysis of 101 cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1; 47. — Recent advances in the methods of extracting stone from the bladder. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 279-292.

*Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Davies-Colley (J. N. C.)** A case of villous growth of the bladder successfully removed by perineal incision. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 104-107. — **Vincent (E.)** De la laparotomie et de la cystorrhaphie dans les plaies perforantes intra-péritonéales de la vessie; nouvelles recherches expérimentales et déductions cliniques. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 424-431.

*Surgery of the Urethra.*

**Anger (T.)** Sur une observation du docteur Turgis, relative à l'extraction d'un fragment de sonde brisée et arrêté dans la partie membraneuse de l'urètre. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 883. — **Batten (J. M.)** Malformation of the urethra. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 137. — **Bevan (C. F.)** External urethrotomy, with cases. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 1-8. — **Dubruell (A.)** Uréthrotomie interne et uréthrotomie externe. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 40. — **Earnest (J. G.)** Laceration of the urethra, with traumatic stricture, in a boy seven years old. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 7. — **Fischer (A.)** Irrigationsapparate für die männliche Harnröhre. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 431. — **Ford (W. H.)** Stricture near the orifice and at the bulb of large calibre; chronic prostatitis; division of the anterior stricture; dilatation of the one at the bulb; cure. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 136. — **Howlett (E. H.)** A new form of guide catheter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 60. — **Johnson (J. B.)** Treatment of urethral stricture. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 48-51. — **Mason (E.)** Fracture of catheter in the urethra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 134. — **Oberst (M.)** Die Zerreissungen der männlichen

Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, no. 210, Leipz., 1882 (*Chir.*, no. 67, pp. 1789-1810). — **Otis (F. N.)** On the radical cure of urethral stricture by dilating urethrotomy. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 470-475. — **Sabatini (P.)** Del cateterismo dell' uretra maschile in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche. *Medicina e la chir.*, Roma, 1881, iii, 333; 341. — **Turgis**. Fragment de sonde dans l'urètre; extraction. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 884-886. — **Zayas (J.)** Uretrotomía externa. *An. r. Acad. de cien. méd.* . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 306-322.

## WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

*See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.*

**Bugean (F.)** Essai sur les épanchements traumatiques de sérosité sous-aponévrotiques et profonds. *Par.*, 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 18. \*  
**With (C.)** Mavesaarets kliniske Former, dets Diagnose og Behandling. *Kjøbenh.*, 1881. 1 Kr. 75 øre.

**Albenese (E.)** Blessures à l'arme blanche. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 433-438. — **Banks (W. M.)** Notes of a case of rupture of the brachial plexus and right subclavian artery. *Ibid.*, 443. — **Bouchaud**. Plaie de la moelle épinière; hémiparaplegie spinale. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 2-11. — **Boughman (G. W.)** Report of an abdominal wound. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 44. — **Burns (H. A.)** A case of incision of the thyro-hyoid membrane and thyroid attachment of the epiglottis. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 41-43. — **Chiari (H.)** Fall von completter Durchreissung des Duodenums in Folge von Trauma. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1881, 20. — **Douglas (R.)** Traumatic amputation of distal phalanx of thumb, with avulsion of tendon. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1882, n. s., xxix, 53-55. — **Easton (J.)** Swallowing artificial teeth. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 38. — **Fiorani (G.)** I tramway e le lesioni da essi cagionate. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 15. — **Gomez y Florio (M.)** Influencia comparativa de los diversos climas sobre la marcha general de las heridas. *Clínica de Málaga*, 1881, ii, 737; 777. — **Gould (A. P.)** Rupture of lung; pneumothorax; paracentesis; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 60. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg (A.)** Écoulement abondant de lymphe par une blessure. *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°, Par., 1881, 89. — **Heusner**. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Herzverletzungen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 65. — **Kendall (J. C.)** Severe injury to the larynx by suicide; recovery. *N. Engl. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 147-155. — **Lloyd (J. H.)** A case of severe concussion of the brain simulating fracture of the base of the skull; recovery. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 305. — **Meldon (A.)** Selections from fifty cases of railway accidents. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 25. — **Moreau (P.)** Migration d'une longue aiguille à tricoter à travers les organes splanchniques. *Encéphale*, Par., 1881, i, 742-745. — **Roy (G. C.)** Cases of rupture of spleen. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 332. — **Scalzi (F.)** Alcune osservazioni

intorno ad una ferita incisa dell'arteria femorale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 213-226. — **Semmer** (E.) Maladies infectieuses, consécutives aux traumatismes; prophylaxie et traitement. [Transl. by C. Siegen.] Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1882, xxxi, 1-20. — **Tempesta** (Q.) Perizia medico-legale per ferita da istrumento tagliente interessante la regione anteriore del carpo e del quarto inferiore dell'avambraccio destro. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 852-860. — **Ward** (S. B.) Rupture of the liver and kidney. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 185. — **Weinlechner**. Ueber subcutane Muskel-, Sehnen- und Knochenrisse. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 8. — **Whittall** (W. J. H.) On the rates of fatal accidents in various occupations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 25. — **Zillner**. Eine Stichverletzung der Aorta ascend. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 31.

#### Asphyxia.

**Gretschner de Wandelburg** (A.) Du gaz dans le sang d'un asphyxie rappelé à la vie par une saignée. In his: Mém. de med. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 55-57. — Résurrection d'un mobile noyé; guérison instantanée d'une congestion cérébrale. *Ibid.*, 63-65. — **Parada y Santin** (J.) Asfixia por la mofeta de un brasero; muerte aparente; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 74.

#### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses and Contractions.

**Babé**. Medicina legal; muerte por quemaduras. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 297. — **Peppercorne** (F.) Soda, a remedy for burns and scalds. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 15.

#### Dislocations.

**Anderson** (J. H.) The reduction of dislocations by manipulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 10. — **Gray** (L. C.) Successful reduction, after four months' malposition, of a dislocated third cervical vertebra, causing various serious nervous symptoms. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 93-98. — **Kocher** (T.) Die Reduction veralteter Humerus-Luxationen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 416-418. — **Lebrun** (A.) Un cas de luxation du sternum. J. de méd. chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 522. — Luxation et fracture de l'astragale; fractures des deux malléoles. *Ibid.*, 525-529. — **Oakeley** (J. B.) Case of complete posterior dislocation of left knee-joint, with life-long use. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 53. — **O'Hara** (M.) Compound dislocation of the wrist, with extrusion of the semilunar bone. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 301. — **Rawdon** (H. G.) Dislocation of the femur on the dorsum ilii, occurring spontaneously during an attack of fever. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 22-26. — **Wright** (G.) Rare dislocation of the upper extremity of ulna inwards, the radius remaining in its normal position. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 43.

#### Fractures.

**Carafi** (S.-M.) Étude sur le traitement des fractures indirectes récentes du rachis. Par., 1881. 87 p. 4°. No. 444. \*

**Alvaro Esquerdo**. Tratamiento de las fracturas de la mandíbula inferior. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 738-742. — **Armangué** (J.) Trois cas remarquables de fracture. [Transl. from: Bol. méd. escolar, Barcel., i, 48, by E. Gayraud.] Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 38-40. — **Bennett** (E. H.) Fractures of the metacarpal bones. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 72-75, 1 pl. — **Billroth**. Complicite Fractur des Unterschenkels, progrediente Gangrän, Amputation am Oberschenkel. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 30. — **Bornhaupt**. Sur le mécanisme des fractures des os longs en général, et sur le mécanisme des fractures des os longs par coups de feu en particulier. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 723-731. — **Desnos** (E.) Fracture de l'extrémité interne de la clavicule. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 902-904. — **Gosselin**. Fracture de jambe avec déplacement insolite des fragments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 73. — **Guyot**. Fracture de la base du crâne; écoulement considérable de liquide céphalo-rachidien. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 471-478. — **Hill** (B.) Fracture of the lower dorsal and upper lumbar vertebræ treated with Sayre's jacket; immediate relief from pain and ultimate recovery, without paralysis or much deformity. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 144-147. — **Janes** (H.) On gunshot fractures of the femur, based mainly on the results in 414 cases treated at the same time in Letterman, U. S. A., General Hospital, on the battlefield of Gettysburg, in the year 1863. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 576-578. — **Kummell** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Oberschenkelfracturen im Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 52-55. — **Langenbuch**. Die Behandlung der Schlüsselbeinfractur mit der Silberdrahtnaht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 63. — **Lucas** (R. C.) A second case of fracture of the skull, followed by a collection of cerebro-spinal fluid beneath the scalp. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 91-97, 1 pl. — **MacCormac** (W.) A case of ununited fracture of the olecranon process, in which bony union was obtained, by suture of the bones. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 210. — **Occhini** (F.) Considerazioni ed osservazioni sulla frattura della rotula. Bull. d. r. Accad. di Roma, 1881, vii, 299-313. — **Parker** (R.) On the treatment of fractured femur. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 452-456. — **Schranz** (J.) Untersuchungen über das Entstehen von Schädelbrüchen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 291-314, 5 pl. — **Sebileau** (P.) Fracture du maxillaire inférieur; suture osseuse; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 189-191. — **Smith** (J. G.) Observations on the histology of fracture repair in man. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 153-191, 2 pl. — **Stricker** (J. W.) Temporary febrile rise after simple fractures. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 153. — **Vieusse**. Contribution à l'étude des fractures des os longs produits par les balles de revolver. Rap. de M. Le



Dentu. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 866-870. — **Will** (J. C. O.) On a case of fracture of the right condyloid process of the inferior maxilla. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 100.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Lafille** (Alphonse-Auguste). Contre-indications de l'extraction des balles de revolver. *Par.*, 1882. 36 p. 4°. No. 453. \*

**Autopsia** de Mr. Garfield practicada por el Doctor Longbranch [*sic!*]. *Andalucia méd.* Cordoba, 1881, vi, 213. — **Gretschel** de **Wandelburg** (A.) Des ravages des obus. *In his*: *Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°, *Par.*, 1881, 85. — **Kirker** (G.) A comparison of the cylindro-conoidal and round bullet wounds. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 578-583. — **Lloyd** (J.) Case of ligature of the left common carotid artery for gunshot wounds at the root of the neck. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 24-34. — **Longmore** (T.) Some observations on wounds inflicted by the bullets of the Martini-Henry rifle. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 583-586. — **Reyher** (C.) Ueber primäres Debridement der Schusswunden. *Ibid.*, 587-597. — **Robbins** (C. W.) Case of pistol-shot wound of the cranium. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 25. — **San Cristóbal** (D.) Lijeros apuntes sobre las heridas penetrantes de pecho por armas de fuego. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 199-210.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Beck**. Antiseptic dressing of wounds in times of war and peace. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 493-495. — **Gamgee** (S.) On the primary union of wounds. *Ibid.*, 348-353. — **Lawrie** (E.) Two cases of amputation treated with *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 12. — **Marcy** (H. O.) Double irrigation and drainage tubes. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 396. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Die Verwendung des Jodoforms in der Chirurgie. *Wien. Klinik*, 1882, viii, 1-39. — **Mullier**. Extirpation du sein par la méthode de Lister; quelques considérations sur le prix des objets du pansement antiseptique. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 457-471. — **Savory** (W. S.) The causes of failure in obtaining primary union in operation wounds, and on the methods of treatment best calculated to secure it. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 345-348. — **See** (M.) De l'iodoforme comme moyen de pansement de toutes les plaies. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 858-862. — **Vasileff** (V.) O suchoi povjazkie iz salitsilovoi kisloti. [Dry bandages of salicylic acid.] *Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1881, xviii, 198-202. — **Verneuil**. La réunion immédiate, comme toute opération chirurgicale, reconnaît diverses causes qu'on peut ranger sous deux chefs; exécution défectueuse, application intempesive. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 353-383.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Adams** (W.) Dupuytren's contraction of the fingers in women. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i,

84. — **Glynn**. Exhibition of a man with partial paralysis of the legs, and a perforating ulcer of one foot. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 149. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Ueber Zehenkontrakturen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1452-1456. — **Stoker** (W. T.) On the re-establishment of a divided salivary duct. *Dublin J. M. S.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 8-14.

#### Abscesses.

**de Madec** (R.) Des abcès du sinus maxillaire. *Par.*, 1881. 59 p. 4°. \*

**Pénot** (Julien-Alexandre). Contribution à l'étude du phlegmon diffus de la paroi thoracique latérale. *Par.*, 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 4. \*

**Gorjacheff** (I. A.) Sluchai anginæ Ludowici. *Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk.*, 1881, iv, 417-419. — **Haldar** (N. C.) Case of iliac abscess treated antiseptically. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 336. — **Kells** (C. E.) jr. Alveolar abscess. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 587-590. — **Leale** (C. A.) Abscess emptying into the cæcum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 107. — Through and through drainage in chronic pelvic abscess. *Ibid.*, 107.

#### TUMORS.

**Galibern** (Abdon). Traitement des loupes; accidents et complications. *Par.*, 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 6. \*

**Bamberger**. Carcinomatöse Neubildung in der rechten Seite des Unterleibes mit unbekanntem Ausgangspunkte. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 29. — **Demons**. Accroissement d'un chondrome de la face arrêté par une extirpation incomplète. *Rap. de M. Terrier. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 879-881. — **Duffy** (F.) Tumor of the elbow. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 15-17. — **French** (J. G.) Case of fleshy tumour of umbilicus, with patent urachus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 60. — **Gross** (S. W.) The relations between adenoma, sarcoma, and carcinoma of the mammary gland in the female; their diagnosis in the earlier stages of the disease, and the results of their treatment by operations. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 322-327. — **Labbé** (C.) Vaste lipome ulcéré, siègeant sur l'épaule et le bras du côté droit. *Progress méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 55. — **Lacaze** (R.) Chondrome ostéoïde de l'extrémité supérieure du péroné; amputation de cuisse. *Ibid.*, 70. — **Langer** (L.) Tumor sterni. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 469-473. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio anatomico e clinico dei neoplasmii. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 252-261. — **Parker** (R.) Arterial hæmatoma of forearm; due, apparently, to embolic arteritis and consequent perforation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 178-181, 1 chart. — **Sangster** (A.) A papillary tumour of the scalp, with a short account of its histology. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 143-145. — **Semmola** (M.) Local and general treatment of malignant tumours of the breast, and other external parts. *Ibid.*, ii, 222-225. — **Talbot** (E. S.) Dentigerous cyst. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv,

143. — **Tassi** (E.) Riproduzione di un sarcoma alveolare per la via dei linfatici. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 78-86.

#### DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**d'Ambrosio.** Un voluminoso igroma cronico della borsa mucosa sottostante al muscolo grande gluteo a dritta; estrazione del liquido con l'aspiratore di Dieulafoy ed iniezione di tintura di jodo lasciata in cavità; guarigione. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 661-664. — **Banks** (W. M.) Notes on the surgery of bursæ. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 37-48. — **Dubroff** (I. I.) K kazuistikie opucholei loktevago sgiba. (*Hygroma proliferum sarcomatodes profundum.*) *Laitop. Khirurg. Obsk. v Mosk.*, 1881, iv, 424-430. — **Halmagrand.** Kyste synovial tendineux du poignet (ganglion); excision, pansement de Lister; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 871.

#### Diseases of the Bones.

**Godefroy** (Paul). Contribution à l'étude des kystes des os. *Par.*, 1882. 103 p. 4°. No. 12. \*

**Havage** (Alex-Eugène). Étude clinique sur les tumeurs des os du bassin et sur l'ostéosarcome en particulier. *Par.*, 1882. 128 p. 4°. No. 26. \*

**Albert.** Zwei Fälle von myelogenem Sarcom des oberen Endes der Tibia. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 35. — **Higgins** (C.) Distension of the frontal sinus. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 27-40. — **Hill** (B.) Case of round-celled sarcoma of femur, in which no repetition of the disease took place during the remainder of the patient's life, namely for six years after the operation. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 150-152. — **Hofmokl.** Caries vertebrae et costarum; 10 Fälle, 5 gebessert, 5 ungeh. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 110-112. — **Kasowitz** (M.) Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Rachitis und hereditärer Syphilis. Zweiter Abschnitt; Rachitis. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 315-466, 4 pl. — **Markoe** (T. M.) Exostoses of the popliteal region. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 121-125. — **von Rieder** (W.) Zur Casuistik der Osteomyelitis acuta diffusa spontanea. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 23. — **Rogivue.** Un cas d'ostéo-myélite aiguë. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 28-32. — **Sacré.** Une cuisse désarticulée par ostéo-myélite. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 22. — **Stokes** (W.) Necrosis of tibia, involving knee and ankle joints. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 70-72. — **Symonds** (C. J.) A case of osteitis deformans. *Guy's Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 99-102, 1 pl. — **Taft** (J.) Antrum of Highmore; diseases and treatment. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 573.

#### Diseases of the Joints.

**Shaffer** (Newton M.) A lecture on the pathology, symptoms, and diagnosis of ankle-joint disease. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1882. 21 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*]

**Albert.** Tumor albus; fungöse Entzündung des Ellbogengelenkes. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 18. — **d'Ambrosio** (A.) De l'électrolyse dans le traitement de la tumeur blanche. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 389. — **Greves.** Dislocation forwards of the carpus, and loose bodies in the elbow joint, the result of chronic rheumatic arthritis. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 165. — **Lucas** (R. C.) On cross-legged progression (scissor-legged deformity), the result of double hip ankylosis. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 20-24, 1 pl. — **Martin** (H. A.) On the pure rubber or "Martin" bandage in synovitis of the knee-joint, and its sequelæ. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 444. — **Masse.** Sacro-coxalgie. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882, ii, 50-52. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Gravissima artropatia. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 106-112. — **Newman** (W.) Suppuration within right knee-joint; co-existing necrosis of right tibia; drainage of knee-joint by channels gouged out through head of tibia from below; bony ankylosis; subsequent fracture through head of tibia; recovery. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 476. — **Ollier.** Des résections hatives et des résections tardives dans les diverses formes de maladies articulaires. *Ibid.*, 327-334. — **Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Operativnoe liechenie nepodvijnosti (ankylosis) nijnei cheliousti [of jaw]. *Vrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1881, ii, 285-289. — **Tyson** (W. J.) A case of cross-legged progression. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xiv, 186-188. — **Verneuil.** Lésions des articulations et des extrémités des os; résections osseuses; guérison sans ankylose. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 81.

#### Diseases of the Spine.

**Allis** (O. H.) Can Pott's disease of the spine occurring in childhood be cured without subsequent deformity? *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 273-277. — **Baker** (H. F.) On the treatment of spinal curvature, with special reference to Sayre's method. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 163-165. — **da Cunha Bellem** (A. M.) Les bossus et la méthode de M. Sayre. *Ibid.*, 151-160. — **Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Spinal curvature in children, with special reference to Sayre's method. *Ibid.*, 160-163. — **Pye** (W.) Note on some of the abuses of the jacket treatment of spinal disease. *Ibid.*, 165-177. — **Roth.** Einfluss des Willens bei Behandlung von Rückgratsverkrümmungen. *Gesundheit*, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vi, 369-371.

#### Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.

**Dombrowski** (Xaver). Zur orthopädischen Behandlung der fungösen Gelenkkrankheiten und Fracturen an den unteren Extremitäten. *Dorpat*, 1881. *H. Laakmann*. 71 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Green** (James S.) Chronic club-foot successfully treated without tenotomy, by continuous extension and stretching. *N. Y.*, 1881. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1881.]

**Anger** (T.) Appareil à action continue destiné à redresser la direction des pieds dans les malformations de ces organes. *Tr. Internat. M.*



Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 407. — **Baker** (H. F.) On the pathology and treatment of genu valgum. *Ibid.*, iv, 199. — **Brodhurst** (B. E.) On the pathology and treatment of genu valgum. *Ibid.*, 195-198. — **Gould** (P.) Case of genu valgum with chronic rheumatic arthritis and talipes equino-varus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 104. — **Gross** (S. W.) Double equino-varus; remarks on the treatment of club-foot; operation and after treatment of the case. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 1. — **Leake** (H. K.) A case of linear osteotomy. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 58-61. — **Little** (W. J.) On genu valgum and its varieties. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 192-195. — On the etiology of congenital club-foot (talipes varus congenitus). *Ibid.*, ii, 412-416. — **MacEwen** (W.) Observations on the pathology and treatment of genu valgum. *Ibid.*, iv, 190. — Dell' osteotomia; esposizione sommaria per P. Morelli. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1258-1287. — **Reverdin** (J.) De la déviation en dehors du gros orteil (hallux valgus, vulg. "aignon," "bunions," "Ballen") et de son traitement chirurgical. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 408-412. — **Terrillon**. Du traitement des pieds bots rebelles par la résection des os du tarse. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 14-20.

## VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Free Hospital for Women, Boston.** Annual report for the year 1880-1 (6.). *Bost.*, 1881. 27 p. 8°.

**Taylor** (Chas. Fayette). Effect on women of imperfect hygiene of the sexual functions. *N. Y.*, 1882. 19 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, 1882, xv.]

**Cutter** (E.) Iodoform and its uses in gynecology. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 132-134. — **Franck**. Die geburtshülflichen und gynäkologischen Untersuchungen. *Prakt. Arzt*, Wetzlar, 1881, xxii, 271-278. — **Herrick** (O. E.) Abortion and its lesson. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 7; 36. — **Hunter** (J. B.) The surgical aspects of gynecology. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 113-119. — **Huzarski** (S.) Spotrzejénia nad działaniem jodoformu w niektórych chorobach kobiecych. *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 31-42. — **Kehrer** (F. A.) Kapillardrainage der Bauchhöhle. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1882, vi, 33-38. — **Landau**. Ueber die Anwendung der Glühhitze in der Gynäkologie, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Gas-Apparates für das Ferrum candens. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 37. — **Langer**. Ueber den Situs der weiblichen Becken-Viscera. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1881, 49-52. — **Paladino** (G.) Della caducità del parenchima ovarico e del rinnovamento totale dello stesso mercè ripetizione del processo di primordiale produzione. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 897, 2 pl.; 1017. — **Pippingsköld** (J.) Yttrande öfver Majoren Th. Brandts Genitalgymnastik i allmänhet och särskildt. *Gynaek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 3 Hft., 1-20.

## GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Lazarewitsch** (F.) On the obstetrical forceps. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 243-271. — **Lévy** (É.) Note sur un nouveau speculum vaginal. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 751-755. — **Macvie** (S.) Perineal curve axis-traction forceps. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 9. — **Marcy** (H. O.) Another uterine dilator. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 374-376. — **Tarnier**. Perfectionnement dans la construction et dans l'application du forceps. *Ibid.*, 239-243. — **Webb** (V. G.) Axis-traction forceps. *Lancet*, Lond., 1881, ii, 869.

## A. — DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Lukasiewicz** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Tuberculose des weiblichen Genital-Apparates. *Dorpat*, 1881. 8°. \* 1 M.

**Frommel** (R.) Ein Fall von weiblicher Epispadie. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 430-433, 1 pl. — **Hunter** (J. B.) Fecal tumor diagnosed to be ovarian. *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1882, xv (Suppl., 33). — **Laub** (H.) Kasuistiske Bidrag til Kundskab om Koccygodyn. *Gynaek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 3. Hft, 29-37. — **Leroux** (C.) De la névralgie iléo-lombaire symptomatique des affections des organes génitaux chez la femme. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 17. — **Möricke** (R.) Fibroma retroperitoneale. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 423-429. — **Rennert** (O.) Ueber die Nachbehandlung nach der Eröffnung von Blutretentionsgeschwülsten des weiblichen Genitalschlauches. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1882, vi, 40-45. — **Walker** (H. F.) Septicemia; abscess in the Fallopian tube. *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1882, xv (Suppl., 35). — **Weinlechner**. Zwei durch Operation entfernte Geschwülste des weiblichen Genitalapparates. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1881, 27. — **Wigginton** (R. M.) Six cases of sterility. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 130-136.

## DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Bell** (J.) Cases of foreign bodies in the female bladder. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 145. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg** (A.) Affection calculeuse méconnue depuis vingt ans. *In his: Mém. de méd. et chir.*, 8°, Par., 1881, 81. — **Hoegh** (K.) Antiseptic treatment of cystitis in the female. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 120-123. — **Nielsen** (P.) Om Bortfjernelse af Blærsten ved Simons Metode til Dilatation af den kvindelige Uretra. [Removal of calculi by dilatation of urethra.] *Gynaek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 3 Hft., 38-41.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Castañeda y Triana** (Tiburcio). Des kystes des ligaments larges. *Par.*, 1882. 94 p. 4°. No. 13. \*

**Ciccone (V.)** Contribuzione clinica intorno alla eredità e diffusione nelle malattie dell' utero. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 829-835. — **Cole (R. B.)** On the mechanical treatment of some of the displacements and diseases of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 313-323. — **Edis (A. W.)** On the influence of uterine disorders in the production of numerous sympathetic disturbances of the general health and affections of special organs. *Ibid.*, 209-312. — **Howitz (F.)** Laparotomi for pyometra i et højre Uterushorn. Gynaek. og. obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 3 Hft., 70-75. — **Kottmann (A.)** Beiträge zur Gebärmutter-Chirurgie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 8; 42. — **Morton (D.)** Some representative cases of uterine hemorrhage and their treatment. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 51. — **Riggs (W. J.)** A case of hydatis of the uterus. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 43. — **Södermark (A.)** Fall af kongenital atresia af yttre modernunnen och hæmatometra uti venstra halfvan af en dubbel uterus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlii, 4-9.

#### Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Bennet (J. H.)** On laceration of the cervix uteri; its causes and treatment. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 337-342. — **Braun (C.)** Inversio vaginæ completa mit Elongation des Cervix uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 30. — **Narbenstenose des Cervix uteri, Einleitung einer Frühgeburt durch künstlichen Blasensprung.** *Ibid.*, 30. — **Brouse (J. E.)** Laceration of the cervix. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 169. — **Cutter (E.)** A contribution to the treatment of uterine lesions, by iodoform, cotton, and mechanics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 1-7. — **Depaul.** Présentation d'une volumineuse tumeur fibreuse du col utérin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 40-48. — **Goodell (W.)** Notes of one hundred and thirteen cases of operation for laceration of the cervix. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 50-52. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg (A.)** D'une cause peu connue de stérilité. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 95. — **Montgomery (E. E.)** Laceration of the cervix uteri; an analysis of twenty cases in which hysterio-trachelorrhaphy was performed. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 8-13. Also: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 55. — **Rowland.** Laceration of the os uteri in labor. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 172-178. — **Thomas (C. H.)** Laceration of the cervix uteri simulating cauliflower excrescence. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 48). — **Laceration of the cervix uteri producing post-partum hemorrhage.** *Ibid.* (Suppl., 48-53). — **Zukowski (A.)** Ein Instrument zum Fixiren des Cervix uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 17.

#### Displacements of the Uterus.

**Braun (G.)** Fall von Inversion des Uterus, eingetreten unmittelbar nach der Geburt. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 11. — **Buckle (B.)** A cup-pessary retained in the uterus for several weeks removed by an operation. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 39. — **Guéniot.** Rapport sur un travail de M. Eustache,

intitulé: Du traitement de la chute de matrice, par le cloisonnement du vagin; modification au procédé du professeur Le Fort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 826-828. — **Jackson (A. R.)** A globe pessary worn 35 years without removal. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 83. — **Perier.** Rapport sur une observation d'inversion utérine de M. Chavernac. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 840-843. — **Reamy (T. A.)** The restoration of an inverted uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 1-7. — **Wallace (J.)** On the radical cure of prolapsus of the uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 30; 1882, ii, 49. — **Wing (C. E.)** Some points regarding the diagnosis of uterine antelexions and antiversions. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 121.

#### Excision of the Uterus.

**Caselli (A.)** Estirpazione totale dell' utero per la via della vagina. Asportazione attraverso la vagina d'enorme fibroma sottosieroso uterino sviluppato nel legamento largo sinistro. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet. 1881, iii.]

**Bogoduboff (N. I.)** Sluchai polnago viriezivanija matki in situ (pervii v Kazani) po sposobu Freund'a, s blagoprijatnim ischodom. [Excision of uterus by Freund's method; favorable result.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 812; 829. — **Freund (W. A.)** Gedankengang der Eröffnungsrede über Total-Exstirpation des Uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7 sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 323-331. — **Horteloup.** Rapport sur une observation d'hystérectomie par la méthode sus-pubienne, communiquée par M. Beauregard. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 610-613. — **Mazzoni (C.)** Estirpazione del corpo dell' utero estroffesso. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 286-291. — **Mo (G.)** L'amputazione parziale e totale dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 6; 17. — **Sutton (R. S.)** Billroth's operation of laparotomy. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 46. — **Tauffer (V.)** A rakos méh részletes és teljes kurtasa. [Excision of uterus, by Freund's method, for cancer.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 41; 65. Also, trans.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 91-94.

#### Tumors of the Uterus.

**Babes (V.)** Epithelneubildungen in Uterus-myomen. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 24. — **Baker (W. H.)** Drainage in the removal of submucous fibroids. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 27-47. — **Dumont.** Cancer de l'utérus; propagation aux uréters; accidents urémiques avec élévation de température; mort; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 226. — **Eustache (G.)** Traitement chirurgical des polypes de l'utérus; observations. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 5-17. — **Gallard (T.)** Du cancer primitif de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, i, 33-39. — **Maslowsky (W.)** Zur Lehre von den Schleimpolypen der Uterushöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 49-53. — **Miliken**



(F. H.) Fibroid tumor of uterus; hypodermic injections of ergotin; cure. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 304. — **Möricke** (R.) Fibromyoma corporis uteri et cervicis. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 418-423. — **Raymond** (F.) Sarcomes du corps de l'utérus, généralisés; sarcome de la dure-mère siégeant au niveau de la partie supérieure de la circonvolution pariétale ascendante, et ayant comme caractéristique symptomatique, une monoplégie brachiale, de la paralysie du facial inférieur, du nystagmus permanent. *Progrès méd.*, 1881, ix, 711-714.

#### DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Moury** (S.) Des kystes de la grande lèvre et de leur traitement par la ligature élastique. *Par.*, 1882. 80 p. 4°. No. 15. \*

**Burtseff** (I. I.) Rogovidnaja sosochkovaja opuchole pochotnika (papilloma keratoides clitoridis.) *Vrach. St. Petersb.*, 1881, ii, 289-290. — **Engström** (O.) Några anmärkningar öfver Vaginismus. *Gynaek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjöbenh., 1881, iii, 3 Hft., 21-28. — **Federici** (Z.) Vaginismo guarito coll' elettricità. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 11-14. — **Lebedeff** (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre über Vaginalcysten. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 324-330. — **Rochelt** (E.) Carcinoma vulvæ. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 118. — **Schou** (T.) Atresia vaginalis som Aarsag til Blodansamling i Genitalkanal. *Gynaek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjöbenh., 1881, iii, 3 Hft., 42-69.

#### DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**Oudiné** (Paul.) Étude sur la congestion rachidienne de cause menstruelle. *Par.*, 1882. 66 p. 4°. No. 19. \*

**Meadows** (A.) Menstruation and its derangements. [Abstr. report of Harveian lectures for 1881.] *Med. Press. & Circ.*, Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 531; 1882, xxxiii, 1; 19.

#### GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Braun** (G.) Beitrag zur Heilung frischer Blasen-Gebärmutter-Scheidenfisteln im Verlaufe des Puerperiums. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1881, xxxi, 1473-1476. — **von Dittel**. Ein neuer Heilversuch gegen unheilbare Blasenscheidenfistel. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1881, 563-574. — **Garnett** (A. H.) Vaginismus and accompanying sterility cured by dividing external sphincter muscle for relief of rectal fistula. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 15-18.

#### OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.

**Cayla** (Andre.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ovariotomie pratiquée pendant la grossesse. *Par.*, 1882. 68 p. 4°. No. 16. \*

**Heiberg** (W.) Om ovariesvulsten som Komplikation ved Svangerskabet. [During pregnancy.] *Kjöbenh.*, 1881. 2 Kr. 50 øre.

**Adams** (J. E.) Ovariectomy in general hospitals. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 8. — **d'Antona** (A.) Decima ovariectomia seguita da morte per rapida setticemia peritoneale. *Movimento*, Na-

poli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 641-649. — **Batthey** (R.) Oöphorectomy; Batthey's operation; spaying; castration of women. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 279-288. — **Borsini** (C.) Ovariectomia parziale in donna di 77 anni. *Riv. ital di terap. ed ig.*, Piacenza, 1881, i, 367. — **Discussion** on ovariectomy. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 165-184. — **Duplouy**. Note sur un trocart fixateur des kystes de l'ovaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 856-858. — **Flaischlen**. Zur malignen Degeneration von Ovarialkystomen. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 419-473, 1 pl. — Weiterer Beitrag zur Entwicklung der "papillären Kystome" des Ovarium. *Ibid.*, 434-449, 1 pl. — **Gabbett** (H. S.) Colloid degeneration of the non-cystic ovary, with associated vascular changes. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 192-199, 1 pl. — **Gibier**. Kyste du paro-ovarien pédunculé et mobile. *Progrès méd. Par.*, 1882, x, 55. — **Golenvaux** (L.) Ovariectomie pratiquée avec succès, pendant la gestation. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 25-28. — **Goodell** (W.) Remarks on ovariectomy. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1882, ix, 1-4. — **Homans** (J.) Thirty-two consecutive ovariectomies during the year 1881. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 73. — **Howitz** (F.) Efterbehandling ved Ovariectomy. *Gynaek. og obst. Medd.*, Kjöbenh., 1881, iii, 3 Hft., 76-96. — **Jastrebow**. On a point in the diagnosis of ovarian tumours. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 331-333. — **Leoschin** (L.) Zur Jodoformbehandlung bei Ovariectomien. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1882, ix, 17-19. — **Méhu** (C.) Étude sur les liquides extraits des kystes ovariens. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1881, 5. s., iv, 447-458. — **Noeggerath**. Ovariectomy; paralysis of the heart in consequence of fatty degeneration; sudden death. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl. 38-41). — **d'Oliveira Feijão** (F. A.) Operação d'ovariectomia. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1881, x, 236. — **Potain**. Spasme de la glotte et congestion ovarienne. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1881, liv, 833. Also: *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1881, viii, 675-677. — **Rubio** (F.) Del diagnóstico de los quistes ováricos; tres casos sucesivos de ovariectomia operados con feliz éxito, y un error de diagnóstico. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 22; 40. — **Savage** (T.) Oöphorectomy. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 288-297. — **Turreta** (A.) Ciste dermoide dell'ovaio, apertasi per suppurazione nella parete addominale; guarigione. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1151-1158. — **Ward** (C. S.) Drainage after ovariectomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl. 36). — **Zagiell** (F.) Caso di guarigione di una cisti ovarica sinistra complicata a gravidanza. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 57-66.

#### B. — OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Crédé** (E.) und F. Winckel. Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. Im Auftrage des Königl. sächs. Ministerium des Innern bearbeitet. 3. Aufl. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 4 M. 40.

**Ahlfeld** (F.) Ueber Morbiditätsstatistik der Entbindungsanstalten. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 17-19. — **Anfruns y Espel** (J.) Estudios sobre las metrorragias que ocurren durante la gestación, parto y puerperio. *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xvii, 3. — **Bayer** (G.) Jahresbericht über die Ereignisse in der K. Landeshebammschule und Entbindungsanstalt zu Stuttgart im Jahre 1880. Mit einer Abhandlung: Ueber die Zahl und Thätigkeit der Hebammen im Königreich Württemberg von H. Fehling. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1882, lii, 1-4. — **Budin** (P.) Sur une disposition particulière des œufs dans la grossesse gémellaire; deux observations. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 277. — **Ciccone** (V.) Dell' aborto infettivo; studio clinico. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1297-1301. — **Depaul**. Céphalématome double sur le même pariétal. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1882, ii, 614. — **Green** (C. M.) Report of a summer course in obstetrics. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 99-101. — **Instrux** af 4de Novemb. 1881 for samtlige til Praxis berettigede Jordemodre paa Faerøerne. [Instructions for midwives entitled to practice in Faroe.] *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 4. R., iv, 377-382. — **Mouat** (F. J.) Note on the statistics of childbirth in the lying-in wards of the Workhouse Infirmary of England and Wales for ten years, 1871-80. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 392-394. — **Orti y Lara** (V.) Una página suelta sobre algun punto oscuro en la práctica de la tocología. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1881, vi, 256; 273. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Proposal for a common nomenclature in obstetrics. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 274-277. — **Spiegelberg**. Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe. *Ibid.*, 386-392.

#### DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Narich** (Bélisaire-Jacob). Expériences avec le cranioclaste de Karl Braun (de Vienne) dans les bassins très rétrécis et proposition d'un nouveau procédé d'extraction du fœtus avec le même instrument. *Par.*, 1882. 90 p. 4 pl. 4°. No. 3. \*

**Affatati** (O.) Contribuzione alla casuistica del parto spontaneo (evoluzione spontanea) nelle presentazioni della spalla. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1293-1297. — **Alexander**. Rupture of the vagina during labour. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 167. — **Barnes** (R.) Memoir on the treatment of puerperal hæmorrhage. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 342-353. — **Barton** (J. A.) On a case of locked twins. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 12. — **Belky** (J.) Rohamos szülés (Partus præcipitatus). *Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos i hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, 15-18. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir.*, Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 111. — **Benet** (A.) Rétrécissement du bassin; accès d'éclampsie; craniotomie et céphalotripsie; mort de la mère et de l'enfant. *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 24-26. — **Biller** (E. F.) Mechanisches posobie pri tak naz. zapushennich poperechn. polojenijach. [External version in transverse presentation.] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*,

1881, ii, 126. — **Brennecke**, Zur Umwandlung der Gesichtslagen in Hinterhaukslagen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 59-62. — **Campbell** (W. M.) On the use of the forceps in midwifery. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 145-148. — **Carpenter** (Julia). Case of post-partum hæmorrhage. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 18-22. — **Charles** (N.) Primipare à terme avec tumeur fibreuse de la matrice; travail régulier, accouchement facile, sans hémorragie consécutive; disparition graduelle du fibrome dans les suites de couches. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1882, iii, 1-3. *Also*: *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 20-22. — **Collyer** (J.) Case of shortened cord producing inversion of the uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 85. — **Depaul**. Femme tombée sur la voie publique et ayant accouché pendant une syncope qui a duré quatre heures; enfant vivant. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 9. — **Eustache** (G.) Parallèle de l'embryotomie et de l'opération césarienne. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 397-399. — **Gönnér** (A.) Zur Statistik der engen Becken. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 314-323. — **Hamon** (L.) La dystocie simplifiée. Guide pratique de l'homme de l'art dans les accouchements difficiles et dangereux. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1881, xx, 468-476; 1882, xxi, 32-39. — **Hauenstein** (J.) Cephalic version in the postural position. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 280-298. — **Herrgott**. Enchættonnement du placenta; mort de la malade; détails importants révélés par l'autopsie. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1882, xiv, 4-15. — **Ingerslev** (E.) Om Placenta prævia. *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 921; 941; 964; 981; 1001; 1021. — **Lacalle** (G.) Duracion de la vida del niño en el útero despues de la muerte de la madre. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1881, vi, 214. — **Madden** (T. M.) On the prevention and treatment of post-partum hæmorrhage. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 353-362. — **Moore** (D. W.) Rupture of the uterus [a second time; recovery]. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee*, 1881, xv, 128. — **Morissani** (O.) Sulla sinfisiotomia. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1148-1150. — **Patoir**. Dystocie fœtale causée par le développement considérable de la vessie, suite d'imperforation du canal de l'urèthre. *Bull. méd. du nord, Lille*, 1881, xx, 581-589. — **Phænomenoff** (N.) Zur Lehre von dem kyphotischen Becken und der Ruptur der Beckensymphysen während der Geburt. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 254-304, 4 pl. — **Roper** (G.) On trismus and tetanus of the uterus in labor. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 362-374. — **Sacchi** (P.) Di alcuni bacini vizianti. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona*, 1881, i, 100-107. — **Siromjalnikoff** (I. M.) K voprosu o dolgovremennom zaderzhanii posledia. [Habitual retention of placenta.] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 1-3. — O nepravilnom povorotie pleche i golovki pri temennich polojenijach ploda. [On the vicious turning of the shoulders and head in head presentations.] *Ibid.*, 613; 630. — **Späth**. Einsackung der Nachgeburst infolge spastischer Strictur des inneren Muttermundes. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 30.



*Cæsarean Section.*

**Chiari (D.)** Due casi di ovaro-isterectomia cesarea seguita da esito felice. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 25-28. — **Frank.** Beitrag zur Lehre von der Sectio cæsarea. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 24-29. — **Negri (P.)** Due nuovi casi di taglio cesareo susseguito dalla amputazione utero-ovarica con esito felice per le madri e per i bambini, 33° e 35° in Italia. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii, 657-684.

*Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.*

**Curtis (R. J.)** Restoration of the perineum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 85-87.

*MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.*

**Apostoli (G.)** Les accouchements par l'électricité. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 376-382. — **Depaul.** Des soins à donner pendant le travail de l'accouchement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 92; 105. — **Wenzel (H. P.)** Is the obstetric binder necessary? Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 124-127.

*PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Abortion** in obstinate vomiting of pregnancy. [Edit.] Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 34. — **Bancroft (J.)** Missed labour [case]. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 85. — **Day (R. H.)** Small-pox pustulation in the fœtus in utero; a reply to R. McSherry. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 443. — **Fifield.** Obstinate vomiting of pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 86. — **Gretschel de Wandelburg (A.)** D'une grossesse après une longue absence présumée des règles. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1881, 93. — **Hengst (D. A.)** Pregnancy complicated by a fibroid tumor of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 111. — **Hicks (J. B.)** Further remarks on the use of the intermittent contractions of the pregnant uterus as a means of diagnosis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 271-274. — **Idelson (E.)** K voprosu o prodolji telnosti chelovecheskoi beremennosti. [On the duration of pregnancy.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1881, ii, 59. — **Jastrebow (N. W.)** Zur Lehre von den polypenförmigen Vorrägungen der Placentarstelle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 45-47. — **Marx (E.)** Observation de varioloïde communiquée à une femme enceinte par son enfant de deux ans; accouchement gémellaire-survenu entre les prodromes fébriles et l'apparition de l'éruption; mort rapide des deux enfants; guérison de la mère. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 228. — **Pilat.** Hématémèse avant le travail; accouchement provoqué; présentation de l'épaule gauche; version podalique; enfant vivant. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 19. — **Taylor (W. T.)** A case of maternal impressions. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 307.

*Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.*

**Emmet (B. McE.)** Case of extrauterine pregnancy arrested by galvanism. Am. J. Obst. N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl. 45). — **Goodell (W.)** Extra-uterine foetation. Obst. Gaz., Cincin.,

1882, v, 25-27. — **Martin (A.)** On the operative treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 333-336, 1 ch. — **Sara y Conde (F.)** Preñez extrauterina observada dos veces en una misma mujer. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 389.

*PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.*

**Fatal (A)** case of puerperal eclampsia; by a graduate of 1879. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 181. — **Ferguson (J.)** Puerperal eclampsia. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 42. — **Halbertsma (T.)** Eine Hypothese über puerperale Eclampsie. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 394-397. — **Maughs (G. M. B.)** Puerperal eclampsia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 152-163.

*PUERPERAL FEVER.*

**Bleynie père.** Considérations pratiques sur l'infection putride puerpérale. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, vi, 6-14. — **Brennecke.** Ein fernerer Beitrag zur practischen Lösung der Puerperalfieber-Frage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 14; 30; 45. — **Buck (J. S.)** A case of puerperal septicæmia and convulsions; washing out of uterus antiseptically; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 59. — **Findley (W.)** Case of pelvic cellulitis; following peritonitis after difficult labor; pregnancy; premature labor induced, and results. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 42. — **Ireland (J. A.)** Puerperal peritonitis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 187-195. — **Karewski (F.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkungen puerperaler Secrete auf den thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, vii, 331-417, 1 pl. — **Minot.** Peritonitis and pleurisy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cv, 111. — **Taylor (W. H.)** Puerperal fever with suppurative of parotid gland; recovery. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 13-15. — **Thompson (J. W.)** Puerperal septicæmia. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 49-53. — **Winckel (F.)** Mittheilungen über die Erfahrungen mit der, seit dem ersten April 1880 im Königreich Sachsen, eingeführten Instruction für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 382-386.

*PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Atthill (L.)** Clinical lecture on imperfect involution of the uterus and its consequences. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 41-43. — **Frommel (R.)** Ueber puerperale Atrophie des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, vii, 305-313. — **Marchionneschi (O.)** Lochiazione; studio clinico sperimentale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii, 685-741.

*VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.*

**Report (Annual)** of the board of directors of the Children's Hospital of the District of Columbia, for the year 1881 (11.). Washington, 1881, T. McGill & Co. 33 p. 3 diag. 8°.

**Stage (G. G.)** Smaabørns Ernæring og Pleje. [Feeding and nursing of infants.] Kjøbenh., 1881. 2 Kr. 75 øre.

**Bericht der Kinderspitäler über das Jahr 1880.** [Nachtrag zum Berichte über das Jahr 1879.] Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 52-57. — **Birch-Hirschfeld (F. V.)** Die Entstehung der Gelbsucht neugeborner Kinder. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 1-38. — **Descroizilles.** De la manière dont on doit examiner un enfant malade. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 74. — **Guaita (R.)** La terapia infantile e l'uso della pilocarpina nella cura dei bambini. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1881, i, 325-367. — **Hofmohl.** Bericht der chirurgischen Abtheilung des Leopoldstädter Kinderspitals in Wien von Anfang des Jahres 1877 bis Ende 1880. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 75-113. — **Kormann (E.)** Ueber die künstliche Ernährung der Säuglinge mit Kuhmilch und über den Zusatz von Paulcke's Milchsatz. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 61-70. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 80-82. — **Magitot.** Sur l'érosion des dents considérée comme signe retrospectif de l'éclampsie infantile. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 128-151. — **Perales (A.)** Estudios anatómo-filosóficos de la infancia. Bol. de med. y. cirug. de Jaen, 1881-2, iv, 137; 185. — **Pfeiffer.** Child-mortality. [Transl. by E. A. Birch.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 187; 221; 245; 269; 328. — **Richardson (B. W.)** The seed-time of health. [Abstr.] San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 265-269. — **Specialbericht der Discussion über die Ernährungsfrage auf der 54. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Salzburg (1881) in der pädiatrischen Section.** Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 15-51. — **Winckel (F.)** Ueber Anwendung permanenter Bäder bei Neugeborenen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 19; 38.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Bulkley (L. D.)** The skin in health and disease; with treatment, classification, and notes on diet and hygiene. [New cheap ed.] Phila., 1881. 24¢. 30 cts.

**Unna (P. G.)** A critical and historical essay on the sweat-secretion. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 187.

## DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

**Catois (Eugène-Henri.)** Étude sur le sycosis. Par., 1882. 136 p. 4°. No. 14. \*

**Gemma (A. M.)** Delle diatesi e dei loro rapporti colle dermatosi. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., etc., 1881.]

**von Hebra (H.)** Ueber eine eigenthümliche bisher noch nicht beschriebene Dermatose. Wien, 1881, L. Bergmann & Co. 11 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv.]

**Mandinaud (Alexandre.)** Contribution à l'étude du psoriasis, son traitement topique par l'acide chrysophanique. Bordeaux, 1881. 60 p. 4°. 4. s. No. 1. \*

**von Recklinghausen (F.)** Ueber die multiplen Fibrome der Haut und ihre Beziehung zu den multiplen Neuromen. Berl., 1882. 8°. 7 M.

**Anderson (McC.)** The diagnosis of diseases of the skin. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 1; 55. — **Angelucci (A.)** Sur l'étiologie de quelques maladies desquamatives de la peau. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 149-152. — **Baker (W. M.)** On prurigo, or eczematous prurigo. *Ibid.*, 177-181. — **Brascuglia.** Caso di micosi fungoide. Gior. ital. de mal. ven., Milano, 1881, xxii, 353-358. — **Carrier (A. E.)** Clinical lecture, fibroma, or molluscum fibrosum. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 42-45. — **Carrington (R. E.)** A case of bronzing of the skin without constitutional symptoms. Tr. Clin. Soc., Lond., 1881, xiv, 157-159. — **Cauty (H. E.)** A bristly boy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 12. — **Crocker (H. R.)** Cases of erythema or herpes iris. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 133-138. — **—** A case of general bronzing of the skin without constitutional symptoms. *Ibid.*, 152-156, 1 pl. — **De Luca (R.)** Sull'eczema. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1178-1194. — **Durante (F.)** Sulla patogenesi del giradito. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 74-77. — **Fox (T. C.)** Erythema gyratum perstans in the two elder members of a family. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 67-70, 1 l., 1 pl. — **—** On two cases of chromidrosis in which a blue-black pigment exuded from the skin of the circum-orbital regions. *Ibid.*, 211-221, 1 pl. — **Garnier (P.)** Études récentes sur la sclérodémie. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 73-88. — **Guibout.** Des maladies de la peau en général considérées au point de vue de leur gravité. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 43-46. — **Havas (Hamburger) (A.)** A börfarkas (lupus vulgaris Hebrae) kezélése. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 118; 144. — **Hutchinson (J.)** Pemphigus in infants. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 79. — **—** Treatment of lichen psoriasis (lichen ruber). *Ibid.*, 6. — **Iryz (J. M.)** Memoria sobre la enfermedad pintada de las Américas, llamada vulgarmente mal del pinto, tiña ó mal de las manchas. Independ. méd., México, 1881-2, ii, 254. — **Jahn.** Ist die Psoriasis übertragungsfähig? Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 25. — **Kaposi (M.)** Lupus erythematosus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 162-167. — **Kohn (S.)** Ueber Trichorrhexis nodosa. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii, 581-587, 1 pl. — **Landesberg (M.)** Jaborandi und pilocarpine. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 43. — **Liveing (R.)** On the causes of alopecia areata. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 158-162. — **Mackenzie (S.)** A case of elephantiasis of the leg, treated by elastic bandaging. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 7-12. — **Malherbe (A.)** Recherches sur l'épithéliome calcifié des glandes sébacées. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 403-414. — **Mazzucchelli (A.)** Della onico-elcosi settica.



Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvi, 489-527, 4 pl. — **Moncorvo** et Silva Araujo. De l'emploi de l'électricité dans le traitement de l'éléphantiasis (éléphantiasis des Arabes.) J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 1-15. — **Monod** (C.) Éléphantiasis des deux membres inférieurs. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 851. — **Pellagrosi** (I) accolti nel manicomico nel 1879; brevi annotazioni da servire allo studio della pellagra, estratte dalle Polizze anamnestiche, dai diari clinici, e dai registri delle necropsie. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1881, viii, no. 12, 5-7. — **Planellas** (A.) Del histricismo y otras formas de ictiosis. Independ. méd. Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 85; 97. — **Pulido** (A.) Sobre el carbunco, á propósito de una observacion clínica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 27; 42; 54. — **Purdon** (H. S.) Note on cutaneous pruritus. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 20. — **Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Alopecia areata. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 139-145. — —. Observations on the various forms of superficial dermatitis, particularly erythema, eczema, psoriasis, lichen, and pityriasis rubra; with cases. *Ibid.*, 205-284. — **Raimondi** (C.) Kerion curato e guarito con l'acido pirogallico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1881, xxii, 349-353. — **Roth** (T.) Ueber Porriigo decalvans. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 529-531. — —. Ueber Psoriasis. *Ibid.*, 531-541. — **Sangster** (A.) A case of supposed "neurotic excoriation." Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 184-187. — **Schwimmer** (E.) Ueber Leukoplakia buccalis. *Ibid.*, 171-175. — **Smith** (W. G.) On a case of the occurrence of dipterous larvæ in the human skin. *Ibid.*, 181-184. — **Squire** (B.) The treatment of psoriasis by naphthol ointment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 47. — **Stenta** (F.) Doppia affezione cutanea trofo-neurotica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1311-1324. — **Stowers** (J. H.) Scleroderma diffusa; scléreme des adultes, thirial; sclerema adultorum. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 189. — **Taylor** (F.) Cases of erythema and herpes iris. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 138-144, 1 pl. — **Thin** (G.) A case of congenital abnormality in the hair-production on the scalp. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 190. — —. The histology of molluscum contagiosum. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 202-207, 1 pl. — **Tortora** (I.) Contribuzione alla cura dell' onichia ulcero-fungosa. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 870-874. — **Veiel** (T.) Lupus erythematosus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 167-171. — **Vidal** (É.) Du pityriasis circiné et marginé; description de son mycoderme, le microsporon anomæon (microsporon dispar.) *Ibid.*, 133-138. *Also*: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 22-28, 1 pl. — —. Lymphadénie cutanée. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 175-177. — **Wilson** (E.) Selected notes on dermato-therapeia, illustrating the author's views and methods of treatment of some cutaneous diseases. *Ibid.*, 191-193. — **Wings**. Ueber Abdünstung des Quecksilbers aus dem bei der Inunctionseur in Anwendung kommenden Unguentum hydrargyri cinereum. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii, 589-601.

## VACCINATION.

**Johnson** (John G.) Vaccination medico-legally considered. N. Y., 1881, T. B. Mead. 27 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Med-Leg. Soc. N. Y.]

**Adams** (Z. B.) Neglect of vaccination; a State vaccine establishment. [Extr.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 117. — **Behrend** (G.) Ueber vaccinale Hauteruptionen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 152-158. — **Boerner** (P.) Ueber Vaccination mit animaler und humanisirter Lymphe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Impfersypels. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 69-71. — **Complications** in vaccination. Discussion. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 112-115. — **Gualdi** (L.) Rapporto sul congegno Forneris per conservare e trasmettere il vaccino. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 232-235. — **Hervieux**. Note sur le "vaccin de la Gironde." Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 62-73. — **Roberts** (D. J.) Vaccination; bovine or humanized, which? South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 36-42. — **Wickham** (W.) Vaccination as a remedy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 102. — **Wood** (T. F.) Vaccination; a consideration of some points as to the identity of variola and vaccinia. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 8-20.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Noyes** (Henry D.) A treatise [on] diseases of the eye. N. Y., 1881, Wm. Wood & Co. 372 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Oliver** (Charles A.) The hygiene of the eye; an address to physicians. Phila., 1881. 9 p. 24°. [Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881.]

**Schell** (Henry S.) A manual of ophthalmic practice. Phila., 1881, D. G. Brimton. 263 p. 1 ch. 8°.

**Brailey** (W. A.) On the pathology of sympathetic ophthalmitis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 35-39, 1 pl. — **Carter** (R. B.) Eyesight; an address delivered at the Brighton Health Congress of 1881. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 69-80. — **Cohn** (H.) Augenkrankheiten bei Masturbanten. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 198-215. — **Colasanti** (G.) Alcune esperienze sull' epitelio retinico dei Laboroidi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 298. — **Donders** (F. C.) Sur les systèmes chromatiques. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1881, 12. s., vi, 109; 197. — —. New researches on optical systems. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 277-283, 2 ch. — **Ehrlich** (P.) Ueber provocrte Fluorescenzerscheinungen am Auge. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 21; 35; 54. — **Emmert** (E.) Hyoscium hydrojodatum. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 183-189. *Also*: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 33-36. — —. Ueber die Häufigkeit gewisser Krankheiten des Auges zu verschiedenen Zeiten des Jahres. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 19-23. — **Eulenburg** (A.)

Ueber die Latenzdauer und den pseudoreflexorischen Charakter der Sehnervenphänomene. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 3-5. — **de Gouvêa** (H.) Case of aniridia congenita of both eyes, with deficiency of the ciliary bodies, and anterior part of the choroid. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 120. — **Grünig** (E.) Ein Fall von Chinin-Blindheit. (Transl. by H. Steinbrügge.) Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 145-151. — **Hirschberg** (J.) On tuberculous inflammations of the eyeball. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., iii, 117-120. — **Jany** (L.) Ein Fall von rechtseitiger Hemianopie und Neuroretinitis in Folge eines Gliosarcoms im linken Occipitallappen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 190-198. — **Knapp** (H.) Ueber Chininamurose; mit drei Fällen. *Ibid.*, 156-165. — **Kramsztyk** (Z.) Zmiany chorobne, występujące w oczach po przebyciu gorączki powrotnej. [Affection of eyes in recurrent fevers.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 85-90. — **Ladenburg** (A.) Sur les alcaloides à action mydriatique. [Trans. from the German by de Bechi.] Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 33-41. — **Landesberg** (M.) On the therapeutic use of jaborandi and pilocarpine in eye diseases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 115-119. — **Landolt**. Des mouvements des yeux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique, Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 25-29. — **Lichtheim** (L.) Ueber nucleäre Augenmuskellähmungen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 36-42. — **Little** (W. S.) Remarks on persistent hyaloid artery; two cases presented for observation. Phila., M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 299-301. — **Lopez-Ocaña** (J.) El parasitismo en oftalmología. Crón. oft., Cádiz, 1881-2, xi, 197; 217. — **Michel** (C. E.) Ein Fall von Chininamurose. (Transl. by Horstmann.) Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 151-155. — **Nieden** (A.) Ueber Pathogenese und Aetiologie des Nystagmus der Bergleute nach Untersuchungen von 7500 Bergleuten. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 69-72. — **Poncet de Cluny**. Comment l'ophtalmie sympathique peut-elle se produire après l'énervation? *Ibid.*, 39-47. — **Preiss** (O.) Die Lymphbahnen der Membrana Descemeti und ihr Zusammenhang mit der Hornhaut; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der anastomosirenden Hornhautzellen (Virchow), und ihrer Mündungen an der Endothelfläche. Arch. f. Path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 158-189, 3 pl. — **Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Zur specifischen Reaction der Sehnerven auf mechanische Reize. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissench., Berl., 1882, xx, 1-4. — **Snellen** (H.) Sympathetic ophthalmitis, the mode of its transmission and its nature. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 31-35. — **Stevens** (G. T.) On oculo-neural reflex irritation. *Ibid.*, 111-114. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 87-93. — **Thomson** (W.) Four cases of traumatic sympathetic ophthalmia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 151-154. — **Van Duyse** (D.) Relation entre le kyste séreux sous-palpebral de l'orbite avec microphthalmos et le coloboma de l'œil. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 114. Also: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, lix, 235-266, 2 pl. — **Wolff** (W.)

Die Nerven der Cornea. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 373-376, 1 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Bouchut**. De la névrite optique dans ses rapports avec les maladies intra-crâniennes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 58. — **Dianoux**. Traitement des décollements de la rétine par les injections souscutanées de pilocarpine. *Ibid.*, 65-68. — **Dickinson** (W.) Embolism of the central artery of the retina. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 180-186. — **Eales** (H.) Primary retinal hæmorrhage in young men. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 41-46. Also, *Abstr.* Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 51. — **Galezowski**. Des thromboses vasculaires amenant des névrites optiques ou des signes d'embolie. *Ibid.*, 58-60. — **Leber** (T.) On the connection between optic neuritis and intra-cranial diseases. *Ibid.*, 52-57. — **Samelsohn** (J.) The pathological changes in retro-bulbar neuritis (central amblyopia). *Ibid.*, 60. — **White** (E. W. W.) Embolism of arteria centralis; re-establishment of circulation witnessed with the ophthalmoscope. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 49-51. — **Wicherkiewicz** (B.) Einige Betrachtungen über sogenannte Bulbuswarzen. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 13-18.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Gendron** (Fernand). Conjunctivite granuleuse; étiologie et traitement des conjonctivites granuleuses contractées à Cattaro (Autriche) à bord des cuirassés le "Suffren" et le "Friedland." Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 25. \*

**Browne** (E. A.) Phlyctenular ophthalmia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 99-103. — **Perrin** (M.) De la conjunctivite purulente rhumatismale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 48-60. — **Reich** (M. I.) Siderosis conjunctivæ. [Penetration of dust-particles into conjunctiva.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1881, ii, 307; 323. — **Snell** (S.) On the use of sulphide of calcium in strumous ophthalmia. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 17-19. — **Tweedy** (J.) On the treatment of pseudo-membranous (diphtheritic) conjunctivitis by local applications of solution of sulphate of quinine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 6. — **Uthoff**. [Eine eigenthümliche Form von Degeneration der Conjunctiva auf dem linken Auge; ergriffen ist namentlich die Conjunctiva.] Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 12.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Rampoldi** (R.) Della cheratite dei mietitori e dei suoi rapporti colla dacriocistite. Pavia, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. di ottal. 1881, x.]

**Armangué**. Mancha de la córnea curada por un colirio de amoníaco líquido. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 100. — **Mandelstamm** (E.) Ein Fall von Fistula Corneæ. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 11-13.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Coomes** (M. F.) Round-celled sarcoma involving the eyelids and adjacent portions of the



face. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 38. — **Lawson** (G.) Ectropion of the upper lid remedied by transplanting a piece of skin from the arm; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 13. — **Pagenstecher** (H.) Ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Heilung der Ptosis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 108. — **Tosswill** (L. H.) On a case of ectropion successfully treated by transplantation of skin from the arm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 9.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Merrill** (C. S.) A clinical lecture on iritis. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 177-181.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Scheff** (J.) jun. Zur Differentialdiagnose der Zahnfleisch-Wangenfistel unterhalb des inneren Augenwinkels u. der Tränensackfistel. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 21; 57. — **Stellwag von Carion**. Ueber die Thränenleitung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 38.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Berger** (E.) Bemerkungen über die Linsenkapsel. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 2-9.

#### Cataract.

**Brière**. Cataracte sénile compliquée de synéchie totale et d'iritis sympathique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 93. — **Howe** (L.) On a method of opening closed pupil after operation for cataract. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 127. — **Knapp** (H.) Extraction of cataract by peripheral division of the capsule. *Ibid.*, 89-95. — **Pettorelli** (G.) Sul delirio consecutivo all' estrazione della cataratta; annotazioni sopra una memoria dell Dott. Saltini. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 149-158. — **Reymond** (C.) The antiseptic method in cataract extraction. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 14. — **Schröder** (C.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Kapselspaltung bei der Operation des Altersstaars. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 26; 41.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Hilbert** (R.) Das Verhalten der Farbenblinden gegen die Erscheinungen der Fluorescenz. Eine physikalisch-physiologische Studie. Königsb., 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Bertin-Sans** (É.) Le problème de la myopie scolaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 46-59. — **Bull** (O.) A new method of examining and numerically expressing the colour perception. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 49. — **Fernandez-Caro** (A.) La hemeralopia. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 6-12. — **Helmholtz** and **Carter**. On eyesight. [Rev.] Edinb. Rev. [Am. ed.], N. Y., 1881, Oct., 263-279. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Ueber Amaurose nach Blutverlust. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 216-222, 2 pl. — **Jeffries** (B. J.) Observations on a peculiar expression of the eyes of the colour-blind. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 121. — **Libbrecht**. Considéra-

tions pratiques sur l'examen des employés du chemin de fer et de la marine au sujet du Daltonisme et de la vision? *Ibid.*, 47. — **Loring** (E. G.) Hypermetropia in the public-school children. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 113. — **Lundy** (C. J.) Convergent squint and amblyopia in high degrees of hyperopia. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 12. — **Maréchal** (J.) Un appareil pour l'appréciation de l'acuité chromatique dans un examen sommaire du personnel de la marine et des chemins de fer. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 126. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Color-blindness. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 282-285. — **Parinaud**. Chromoptomètre pour l'examen des employés de chemin de fer et des marins. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 124-126. — Des troubles visuels qui diminuent l'aptitude à reconnaître les signaux colorés; exposé d'un nouveau mode d'examen. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1881, 12. s., vi, 221-243. — **Randall** (B. A.) Hypermetropia in the public-school children. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 141. — **Resolutions** as to "tests of sight suitable to be enforced in the case of signallers and look-out men, and other persons by land or sea; with suggestions as to international arrangements for a uniform system of maritime, coast, and harbour signalling, with a view to the safety of life and property." Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 72-75. — **Roberts** (C.) Colour-blindness as a racial character. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 124. — **Ruiz y Sanroman** (E.) Estudios sobre el daltonismo aplicado a la navegacion. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1881, iv, 213; 302; 1882, v, 12. — **Stevens** (G. T.) Description of a registering perimeter. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 123. — **Urbantschitsch** (V.) Beobachtung von physiologischer Seelenblindheit. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 543.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Bouché** (A.) Du glaucome et de son traitement par la sclérotomie. Par., 1882. 60 p. 4°. No. 22. \*

**Abadie** (C.) Indications de la sclérotomie. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 99. — **Angelucci** (A.) On the etiology of glaucoma. *Ibid.*, 86. — **Bader** (C.) Sclerotomy in glaucoma. *Ibid.*, 98. — **Schoeler** (H.) Zur Sclerotomie. *Ibid.*, 100-108. — **Smith** (P.) The pathology of glaucoma. *Ibid.*, 84-86. — **Weber** (A.) Ueber pathologische Veränderungen, welche dem Glaucom vorhergehen oder dasselbe verursachen. *Ibid.*, 75-84. — **de Wecker** (L.) Des opérations contre le glaucome dans ses formes différentes. *Ibid.*, 95-98.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Abadie** (C.) Ténotomie partielle des muscles de l'œil pour combattre l'insuffisance musculaire. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 29. — **Cohn** (H.) Ueber fünf Extraktionen von Cysticercen aus dem Augapfel. Breslau. acrztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 277; 293. — **Dufour** (M.) Transplantation des muqueuses sur l'œil. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 116. — **Hörner** (T.) Die antiseptische Chirurgie bei

Augenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 8-14. — **Krause** (F.) Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen nach der Neurotomia optico-ciliaris. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 166-183, 1 pl. — **Martin** (G.) Nouvelles applications du fer rouge en chirurgie oculaire et de quelques modifications apportées aux galvano-cautères. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 110. — **Mollière** (D.) De l'énucléation de l'œil dans la panophtalmie suppurative aiguë. *Ibid.*, 122. — **Watson** (W. S.) A case of eyeball-tension treated by sclerotomy. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 5-7.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Brailey** (W. A.) On some points in relation to intra-ocular glioma. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 497-500, 2 pl. — **de Capdeville**. Tumeur de l'orbite; extirpation; guérison. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 5-19. — **Porter** (W. H.) Reticulated round-cell sarcoma of the orbit, with secondary growths internally containing melanotic deposits. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 104.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Berlin** (R.) Injuries to the optic nerve and ophthalmic artery from fracture of the optic canal. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 115. — **Lambert** (C. A.) Injuries of the eye; clinical history of cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 138-142. — **Leber** (T.) Ueber die Wirkung von Fremdkörpern im Inneren des Auges. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 15-19. Also, transl.: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 49-52. — **Mandelstamm** (E.) Verletzung beider Augen durch eine Pistolenkugel. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 9-11. — **Mookerjee** (A. L.) Two cases of removal of foreign bodies from iris and vitreous. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 338. — **Oeller**. Ein Holzsplitter. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 18-20.

### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**Winslow** (W. H.) The human ear and its diseases: practical treatise upon the examination, recognition and treatment of affections of the ear and associate parts; prepared for the instruction of students and the guidance of physicians. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$4.50.

**Andrews** (J. A.) On the intermittent perception of sound, as conveyed through the cranial bones. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 131-144. — **Boucheron**. De la surdi-mutité par otopérisis (de *ὄψ*, *ὠτός*, oreille, *πίεσις* compression) et de sa curabilité chez les jeunes enfants. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 655-684. — Nouveau cas de guérison de la surdi-mutité infantile par otopérisis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 428-430. — **Brown** (A. G.) The acoustic potentials of the human auricle. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 430. — The sense of touch as a standard of

comparison for hearing power. *Ibid.*, 392. — **Burnett** (C. H.) Scented iodoform powders for the ear. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 302. — **Cassells** (J. P.) On the ætiology of aural exostosis, and on their removal by a new operation. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 352-359. — **Coues** (E.) The nature of the human temporal bone. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 17-36. — **FitzGerald** (C. E.) Objective noises in the ear. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 383-392. — **Fournié** (É.) Fonctions de la trompe d'Eustache. *Ibid.*, 377-379. — **Gellé**. De l'accommodation de l'oreille; retard de la sensation; étude physio-pathologique. *Ibid.*, 393-395. — Les lésions nerveuses dans la surdité. *Ibid.*, 370-372. — **Graf** (F.) Zur Casuistik der desquamativen Entzündung des Gehörganges. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 204-206. — **Grazzi**. Del bagno e vapore naturale della grotta di Monsummano nelle malattie dell'orechio. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1161-1164. — **Harris** (T. W.) Cases illustrating the importance of carefully investigating ordinary ear troubles. Tr. M. Sc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 111. — **Hedinger**. Die Ohrenkrankheiten des Locomotivpersonals; zur Frage der Berufs-krankheiten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 63-65. — **Kinsey** (A.) On the prevention of dumbness in those cases where it follows loss of hearing. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 413-418. — **Ladreit de Lacharrière**. Du bourdonnement. [Extr. from: Dict. d. sc. méd.] Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 345-354. — **Lucae** (A.) Zur physikalischen differentiellen Diagnostik zwischen Erkrankung des schalleitenden Apparates und Nerventaubheit; mit Demonstrationen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 372-374. — **Macnaughton** (H.) Some remarks on aural therapeutics. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 14-22. — **Minot** (C. S.) Comparative morphology of the ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 1-16. — **Ouspensky** (M.) Surdité compliquée d'une névrose et d'une surdité hystériques. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 331-337. — **Pierce** (F. M.) The action of syphilis on the ear. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 399. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) The significance of pain referred to the ear. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 152-154. — **Sapolini** (G.) Comment l'onde sonore arrive au centre acoustique. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 418-428. — **Stevens** (G. T.) On certain conditions of the eyes as a cause of loss of hearing by reflex irritation. *Ibid.*, 374-377. — **Theobald** (S.) The use of constitutional remedies in the treatment of ear diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 127-129. — **Turnbull** (L.) Morbid growths of the ear, and their treatment, with illustrative cases. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 359-370. — **Woakes** (E.) Paretic deafness. *Ibid.*, 395-398.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Sexton** (S.) Occlusion of the external auditory meatus. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 45-50.



*Diseases of the Internal Ear.*

**Politzer (A.)** Krankengeschichte und Sectionsbefund eines an Carcinoma aur. med. et labyrinth. dext. verstorbenen 47 jährigen Mannes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7 sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 406-408.

*Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Barr (T.)** Caseous accumulations in the middle ear, regarded as a probable cause of miliary tubercle. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 400-406. — **De Rossi (E.)** Caso di otite media purulenta cronica con carie consecutiva dell' ossa temporale, dell' occipite, e delle prime due vertebre cervicali. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 206-212. — **Frank (S. L.)** A case of chronic purulent otorrhœa with perforation of both membranæ tympani, followed by disease of the labyrinth, and facial paralysis of the right side. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 437-440. — **Giampietro (E.)** La perforazione del timpano a scopo terapeutico. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 369. — **Gruber (J.)** Ueber den therapeutischen Werth medicamentöser Einspritzungen durch die Eustachische Ohrtrumpfe ohne Zuhilfenahme eines Ohrkatheters. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 13-15. — **Högyes (A.)** Ueber die wirkliche Ursache des Schwindels bei gesteigertem Drucke in der Paukenhöhle. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 40. — **Knapp (H.)** The cotton pellet as an artificial drumhead. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 380-383. — **Læwenberg.** On difficult cases of introducing the Eustachian catheter and a method facilitating the operation in these cases. *Ibid.*, 432-434. — **McBride (P.)** Some difficulties in the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of middle ear deafness. *Ibid.*, 408-413. — **Michael (T.)** Ueber ein flüssiges, künstliches Trommelfell. *Ibid.*, 434. — **Paquet (A.)** Note sur une modification apportée à la myringotomie dans l'otite scilèreuse. *Ibid.*, 340-352.

*DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Debrie (E.)** Des polypes fibro-angiomeux de la région naso-pharyngienne. Par., 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 5. \*

**von Vogel (Gustav).** Beobachtungen am Schlunde eines mit vollständigem Defect der Nase behafteten Individuums. Dorpat, 1881, H. Laakmann. 41 p. 1 tab. 8°. \*

**Bosworth (F. H.)** A contribution to the pathology of the nasal mucous membrane. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 327-330. — **Bresgen (M.)** Antwort auf Arthur Hartmann's Artikel in No. 1 d. W.: Ueber die Indicationen zum Ausreissen der Nasenpolypen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 43. — **Dels- tanche (C.)** et A. Stocquart. Oblitération osseuse de l'orifice antérieur de la fosse nasale droite. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 511-513. — **Fischer (A.)** Nasenirrigateur zur Auswaschung der Nasenhöhle. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 433.

— **Fournié (E.)** La nature et le traitement de l'ozène. *Ibid.*, iii, 303-309. — **Fränkel (B.)** Die Natur und Behandlung der Ozæna. *Ibid.*, 302. — **Golding-Bird (C. H.)** On chronic nasal obstruction. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 421-446. — **Hartmann (A.)** Ueber die Indicationen zum Ausreissen der Nasenpolypen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 10. — **Harvey (R. T.)** Note on the organ of Jacobson. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 50-52. — **von Hebra (H.)** Das Rhinophyma. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii, 603-619, 1 pl. *Also:* Reprint. — **Jurasz (A.)** Ueber die Behandlung hochgradiger Verkrümmungen der Nasensecheidewand. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 49-52. — **Klamann.** Instrumente zum Gebrauch bei der Behandlung von Nasen- und Rachenkrankheiten. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Berl., 1882, iv, 3-5. — **Lefferts (G. M.)** A practical point concerning epistaxis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 100. — **Læwenberg.** Des végétations adénoïdes de la cavité pharyngonasale. J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 933-939. — **Richet.** Sarcome de la fosse nasale droite opéré par la méthode nasale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 327-331. — **Suñé y Molist (L.)** De las estrecheces nasales. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 561-565. — **Watson (S.)** The clinical aspects of chronic discharges from the nostrils and ozæna. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 309-316. — **Woakes (E.)** On papillo adenomatous disease or post-nasal vegetations. *Ibid.*, 291-301. — **Zuckermandl (E.)** Ueber die Polypen und polypösen Wucherungen der Nasenschleimhaut. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 42; 74.

*DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Cohen (J. Solis).** The throat and the voice. [New cheap ed.] Phila., 1882. 24°. 30 cts.

**Bosworth (F. H.)** Adenoma at the vault of the pharynx. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 37-44. — **Browne (L.)** Galvanocautic method in nose, pharynx, and larynx. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 273-275. — **Cadier.** La méthode galvanocautique dans le nez, le pharynx et le larynx. *Ibid.*, 272. — **Cohen (J. S.)** Galvanocautic method in nose, pharynx and larynx. *Ibid.*, 269-272. — **Da Costa (J. M.)** Treatment of acute tonsillitis by ice and quinine. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 6. — **Els- berg (L.)** Neuroses of sensation of the pharynx and larynx, or sensory neuroses of the throat. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 48-57. *Also:* abstr. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 224. — **Foulis (D.)** The actual cautery in certain forms of pharyngeal disease. *Ibid.*, 275. — **Fränkel (E.)** Ueber einen Fall von Mycosis tonsillaris et lingualis benigna. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 288-295. — **Guye.** Adenoid vegetations in the vault of the pharynx. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 290. — **Lagrange.** Sarcome primitif des ganglions latéraux gauches du pharynx. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 53-55. — **Lange (V.)** On the use of the galvanocautic method in nose and pharynx. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7 sess., Lond.,

1881, iii, 276. — **Loewenberg**. Les végétations adénoïdes dans la voûte du pharynx. *Ibid.*, 283-290. — **Meyer** (W.) Adenoid vegetations in the vault of the pharynx. *Ibid.*, 278-282, 1 pl. — **Prince** (M.) Is acute follicular tonsillitis a constitutional disease? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 101-104. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Ueber die physiologische und pathologische Schleimabsonderung im Kehlkopf und der Luftröhre, sowie Beiträge zur Wirkung expectorirender und adstringirender bei Schleimhaut-Katarrhen angewandter Arzneimittel. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 317-321. — **Voltolini** (R.) Die galvanokaustische Methode in Nase, Schlund und Kehlkopf. *Ibid.*, 267.

#### Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Morgan** (Ethelbert C.) Dipthonia, or double voice. Washington, D.C., 1881. 10 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol. 1881, iii.]

**Dupont** (James). Essai sur la syphilis laryngée. Par., 1882. 65 p. 4°. No. 10. \*

**Bayer** (L.) Einfluss des weiblichen Geschlechtsapparats auf Stimm-Organ und Stimmbildung. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 321-327. — **Beetz**. Zur Therapie der Phthisis laryngea. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 28. — **Burow** (E.) Indicationen für extra-oder intralaryngeale Behandlung gutartiger Neubildungen im Kehlkopf. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 227-237. — **Chiari** (O.) Zwei Fälle von Cysten des Larynx. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1881, xv, 202-204. — **Elsberg** (L.) On an interesting tumor in the larynx. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 146. — **Fauvel** (C.) Les indications pour le traitement extra ou intralaryngé des polypes du larynx. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 225-227. — **Garcia** (M.) On the invention of the laryngoscope. *Ibid.*, 197-199. — **Hering** (T.) Die Resultate der mechanischen Behandlung der Kehlkopfstenosen. *Ibid.*, 242-251. — **Koch** (P.) Sur les effets du traitement mécanique des sténoses laryngiennes. *Ibid.*, 237-242. — **Krishaber** (M.) La pathologie de la phthisie laryngée. *Ibid.*, 208-210. — **Lancereaux**. Tuberculose primitive du larynx; tuberculose secondaire des poumons; fusion congénitale des deux reins. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 338-340. — **Lefferts** (G. M.) Laryngoscopic signs in connection with injuries or diseases of the motor nerves of the larynx. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 215-221. — **Martel** (E.) Corps étrangers du larynx. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1881, vii, 343-345. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Un nuovo processo di cura della fistola jo-tiroidea. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 112-115. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Fibrous tumour of larynx removed by the aid of the laryngoscope. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 12. — **Poore** (G. V.) A case of web in the larynx, probably congenital. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 316. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Die Pathologie der Kehlkopffhthise. *Ibid.*, 210-214. — **Wood** (H. C.) Laryngeal paral-

ysis; a clinical lecture. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 10-12.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Arkövy** (J.) Experiments on the action of some agents used for the devitalization of the tooth pulp. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 488-498. — **Coffin** (W. H.) A generalized treatment of irregularities. *Ibid.*, 542-547. — **Coleman** (A.) On erosion. *Ibid.*, 476-488. — **Coles** (J. O.) On the origin and treatment of certain forms of irregularities of the teeth. *Ibid.*, 552-555. — **Corbett** (D.) Evidence of reflex action, in relation to constitutional disturbance, induced by interrupted secondary dentition, and coming under the personal observation of the author. *Ibid.*, 474-476. — **Dean** (M. S.) Alveolar abscess. *Ibid.*, 530-533. — **Gaddes** (T.) Dental surgery in the army. *Ibid.*, 571-573. — **Gunning** (T. B.) Causes of irregularities of position of the teeth. *Ibid.*, 548-552. — **Kingsley** (N.) Civilization in its relation to the decay of the teeth. *Ibid.*, 533-540. — **Magitot** (S.) De l'état actuel de la greffe dentaire par restitution appliquée à la cure de la périostite alvéolaire chronique du sommet. *Ibid.*, 445-466. — ——. Des limites de la curabilité de la carie dentaire. *Ibid.*, 516-523. — **Ministerio** de la gobernacion; circular. [Los Inspectores y Subinspectores del arte del dentista.] Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 385. — **Mummery** (J. R.) On the causes of dental caries. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 541. — **von Platen**. Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung einer Zahnkrankheit. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 196-198. — **Tanzer** (V. L.) Ueber die therapeutische Anwendung des Jodoforms in der Dentistik. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Leipz., 1882, xxii, 1-3. — **Thompson** (W. F.) Replantation. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 466-474. — **Tomes** (J.) The study of dental surgery, and the means thereto. *Ibid.*, 502-513. — **Underwood** (A. S.) and W. T. Milles. An investigation into the effects of organisms upon the teeth and alveolar portions of the jaws. *Ibid.*, 523-529, 2 pl. — **Webb** (M. H.) Restoration of contour the only way to keep the margins of enamel of the proximate surfaces of the teeth permanently separate and prevent recurrence of decay. *Ibid.*, 513-516.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Quarantine regulation.** By order of the Board of Health, Jan. 7, 1882. Bost., 1882. 1 sheet. 4°.

**Alcoba**. La prostitucion y su profilaxis. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 372; 378; 391. — **Allbutt** (H. A.) Measures for preventing the diffusion of syphilis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 470-476. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) La surveillance de la prostitution à Vienne (Autriche) et la syphilis. *Ibid.*, 469. — **Gihon** (A. L.) The prevention of venereal disease. *Ibid.*, 459-462. — **Lawson** (R.) On the influence of the contagious diseases acts on the prevalence of venereal affections among the troops serving in the United Kingdom. *Ibid.*,



ii, 542-554. — **Lee** (H.) On the measures by which to prevent the diffusion of syphilis. *Ibid.*, iv, 462-469. — **Measures** by which to prevent the diffusion of syphilis. *Ibid.*, 454-476. — **Mignen** (G.) Médecine cantonale. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 392; 508; 581; 608; 618; 1882, iv, 16; 29. — **Office** (The) of coroner. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 57; 93. — **Prostitution** et syphilis. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 32-37. — **Smith** (S.) The origin and growth of the quarantine systems of the United States. State of Rhode Island, by David King. *Nat. Bd. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1881-2, iii, 79; 103; 230. — **Verdoja** (M.) Dell' ordinamento del servizio sanitario di beneficenza in rapporto all' economia sociale e politica. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 841-858.

#### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Acland** (H. W.) On the international conditions of admissibility to practise. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 551-558. — **Act** (An) to prevent quacks from deceiving the people by assuming a professional title. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Milwaukee, 1881, xv, 48. — **Bontemps** (A.) [*et al.*] Exercice illégal de la médecine. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 31. — **Cottel** (W. I.) A new use for the stethoscope. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 53. — **Dudgeon** (R. E.) The resolution of the College of Physicians. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 47. — **Ethical** (The) problem. [*Edit.*] *N. York M. Times*, 1881-2, ix, 343-347. — **Jacobi** (Mary P.) Specialism in medicine. [*Edit.*] *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 87-97. — **Kni** (A. D.) K otchetu po lechebnitsie. [On medical responsibility.] *Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk.*, 1881, iv, 406-416. — **Legal** obligations of the medical profession: I. Corporal examination without assent. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 20-22. — **Milne** (T. C.) State examinations and legal qualifications. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 111. — **Pulido** (A.) Honorarios médicos. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 34-37. — **Scoresby-Jackson** (T.) On the position of ship-surgeons. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 36. — **Ship-surgeons**. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 66-68.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Cabell** (James L.) The National Board of Health and the International Sanitary Conference of Washington. *Phila.*, 1881, Collins. 21 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881.]  
— A brief historical notice of the origin and progress of international hygiene. A paper presented at the ninth annual meeting of the American Public Health Association. *Bost.*, 1882, Rand, Avery & Co. 18 p. 8°.  
**Carpenter** (Alfred). The address on domestic health delivered to the Health Congress at Brighton, in the dome of the royal pavilion, December 16th, 1881. *Croydon*, 1881, J. W. Ward. 20 p. 12°.  
**Hygiène** (L') pratique. La maison, la famille, l'école, l'atelier, les champs, la ville, et l'armée. Vol. I., no. 1, Janvier, 1882. *Par.*, 1882. fol. W. 5 fr.

**Report** (Annual) of the Connecticut State Board of Health, for the year 1880-1 (4). *Hartford*, 1882, Case, Lockwood, Brainard Co. 415 p. 2 pl. 2 maps. 2 plans. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the health department of the City of Baltimore, to the mayor and city council, for the year 1881. *Balt.*, 1882, King Bros. 134 p. 8°.

**Reports** (Annual) of the registrar of vital statistics, board of health, and city physician, of Concord, N. H., to the city council, for the year 1881. *Concord*, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

**Richald.** Gesundheitspflege derjenigen Berufsarten, welche vorwiegend mit geistiger Arbeit beschäftigt sind oder eine sitzende Lebensweise führen. *Köthen*, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 40.

**State Board of Health of New Hampshire.** Circular No. 6. Order to local health boards. Regulations against the invasion of small-pox. *Concord*, 1882. 1 sheet. 8°.

**Turner** (Thomas J.) Some remarks upon national and international sanitary jurisprudence. Read before the American Public Health Association, November, 1881. *Bost.*, 1882, Rand, Avery & Co. 40 p. 8°.

**Almén** (A.) Dricksvattens renande på kemisk väg medelst jernchlorid och kalkvatten. [Purifying water with chloride of iron and lime.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 52-57. — **de Castro** (S. V.) Le service sanitaire égyptien dans la mer rouge et le canal de Suez. *J. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, vii, 52-55. — **de Chaumont** (F. S. B.) On the principles that should guide us in attempting to prevent the diffusion of disease. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 439-442. — **Congrès international d'hygiène de Genève.** *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 72. — **Discussion** on the proposed amendments of the local sanitary act. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 89-98. — **Finkelnburg.** Ueber den hygieinischen Gegensatz von Stadt und Land, insbesondere in der Rheinprovinz. *Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspf.*, Bonn, 1882, i, 4-15. — **Granjux.** De la désinfection dans les quartiers militaires. *Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.*, Par., 1881-2, i, 732-750. — **Local** sanitary regulations, *Terre Haute, Ind.* *Nat. Bd. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1881-2, iii, 257. — **Martin** (A.-J.) L'exposition internationale médicale et sanitaire de Londres. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1881, iii, 863; 1003. — **Muller** (A.) L'Office sanitaire de l'Empire allemand; son organisation; ses plus récents travaux. *J. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, vii, 39-42. — **Presl.** Der Stand der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Oesterreich. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 16; 82; 119. — **Storer** (H. R.) The progress of sanitary protection at Newport, R. I. [*Abstr.*] *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1882, x, 7; 65.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Angel Osuna** (P.) Higiene de los hospitales. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1881, vi, 278-283. — **Hassall** (A. H.) On the necessity for the disinfection of clinical thermometers. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 83. — **Michael** (The) Reese Hospital. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, v, 58. — **Reformie** (O) szpitali warszawskich. [Hospital reform in Warsaw.] *Medycyna, Warszawa*, 1882, x,

21-25. — **Sanson.** L'hôpital Hertford. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 1043-1052.

#### *Heating and Ventilation.*

**Galton (D.)** The abatement of smoke in fires for warming and ventilation. San. Engin., Lond., 1881-2, vi, 197-201. — **Fischer (H.)** [et al.] Ueber die Vorzüge und Nachteile der Luftheizungen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 101-130. — **Leasure (D.)** Automatic ventilation. North-west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 74-78. — **"Thermus."** Steam fitting and steam heating. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 39; 79; 119; 226.

#### *Hygiene of Cities.*

**More public parks!** How New York compares with other cities. Lungs for the metropolis. The financial and sanitary aspects of the question. N. Y., 1882. 23 p. 5 pl. 8°.

**Carpenter (A.)** Town smoke and town fog. London fogs. [From: J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1880, xxiv, no. 1464.] Westminster Rev. Am. ed., N. Y., 1882, cxvii, 64-73. — **Maury (R. B.)** Memphis; its sewers and its health. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 168. — **Zuelzer (W.)** Harnuntersuchungen mit Rücksicht auf öffentliche Hygiene. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 568-570.

#### *Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Lewis (R. F.)** Cases of preventable diseases occurring in one household. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 107-110. — **Renk.** Apparäte zur Sicherung des Abschlusses der Syphons und Wasserclosets gegen das Eindringen von Canalgasen in die Häuser. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 78-93. — **Sanitas.** Plumbing practice. San. Engin., N. Y., 1880, iv, 499; 529; 560; 1881-2, v, 6; 79; 141; 220. — **Stach (F.)** Die sanitären Erfordernisse für das bürgerliche Wohnhaus. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 193; 203; 1882, vi, 1.

#### *Hygiene of Occupations.*

**Jacques (Francis.)** De l'intoxication par le tabac dans les manufactures. Par., 1881. 42 p. 4°.

**Mees (R. T.)** Staatsoverzicht op de fabrieksnijverheid in het belang der openbare rust, veiligheid en gezondheid. Leiden, 1881. 8°.

**Güterbock (L.)** Der Gesundheitszustand der Maschinenisten der Berlin-Anhaltischen Eisenbahn. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 156-172. — **Jevons (W. R.)** Married women in factories. Contemp. Sev., Lond., 1882, xvii, 37-53.

#### *Hygiene of Person.*

**Preyer (W.)** Ueber die Verlängerung des Lebens. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1882, viii, 264-288.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**McCormac (H.)** How to limit, and more or less practically to nullify, the force of contagion and infection by holding the breath while in immediate contiguity with the patient. Tr. Inter-

nat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 447-454. — **Soyka (J.)** [et al.] Ueber Canalgase als Verbreiter epidemischer Krankheiten und über Richtung und Stärke des Luftzuges in den Sielen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 33-77. — **Taylor (J. S.)** The importation of infectious disease into Liverpool; its diffusion and the measures of prevention. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 442-445.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Lehmann (J.)** Sygeligheden i Skolerne [Disease in schools]. Kjøbenh., 1881. 50 ørc.

**Bill (A)** to provide for sanitary inspection and regulation of public schools in Ohio. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 141. — **Fricke (F. W.)** Die Ueberbürdung der Schuljugend, Mittel und Wege zur Abhilfe. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspf., Bonn, 1882, i, 23-26. — **Laynaud.** Un type d'école à jour unilatéral à Saint-Denis. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 1021-1035.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Comune di Tolmezzo.** Regolamento di polizia mortuaria. Tolmezzo, 1881. 8°.

**Brunetti (L.)** Inumazione, cremazione e imbalsamazione dei cadaveri. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 1341-1346. — **Hofmann (F.)** Ueber die hygienischen Anforderungen an Anlage und Benutzung der Friedhöfe. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 11-32. — **Miller (E. P.)** Condition and circumstances which should induce the medical examiner to employ a chemist. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 74-76. — **Ordinance (An)** to regulate the burial of the dead and for the keeping of bills of mortality, Bay City, Mich. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 271. — **Soulé (A. P.)** A plea for cremation. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 49-56. — **Souwers (G. F.)** On the examination of dead bodies in supposed criminal cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 107-110.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Colby (Albert L.)** State-Board of Health of New York; bureau of chemical analysis to prevent adulteration of food and drugs; catalogue of the literature of the chemistry of food and drugs; prepared for the use of the analysts and inspectors under the State Board of Health of New York. N. Y., 1881, C. Van Benthuysen & Sons. 12 p. 8°.

**Adulteration (The)** bill before Congress. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 21-29. — **Bell (J. C.)** On tea ash. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 7. — **Cutter (E.)** Highly important and extensively advertised cereal foods under the microscope; the genuine, the spurious, the worthless and the fraudulent; therapeutic, as well as dietetic facts of great value to physicians and their patients. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 1-14. — **Grósz de Csátár (L.)** L'influence des mesures internationales pour maintenir la bonne qualité des boissons et des aliments. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv,



545. — **Hogg** (W. D.) Sur la falsification et l'inspection des substances alimentaires. *Ibid.*, 547-550. — **Janke** (L.) Hygienisch-chemische Untersuchungen. (Mittheilung aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der Sanitätsbehörde zu Bremen); A. Milchuntersuchungen. Veröffentlicht. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 21. — **Kayser** (R.) Untersuchung mehrerer Moste verschiedener Abstammung, aus denselben dargestellter Weine und Kunstweine. *Repert. d. anal. Chem.*, Leipzig, 1882, ii, 1-3. — **Leutner** (W.) Theeverfälschungen und Theesurrogate in Turkestan. *Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 2-6. — **Mükisch**. Ueber die Gründung von Milchanstalten. *Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest.*, Wien, 1882, viii, 1-10. — **National Public Health Association**. I. The adulteration of food and drugs bill. [Edit.] *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 156. — **Nowak** (J.) Ueber die Methode der Untersuchung des Mehles mit Rücksicht auf den gegenwärtigen Stand der Mühlenindustrie und die vorkommenden Verfälschungen. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtspf.*, Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 131-148. — **Pabst** (J. A.) Recherche des dérivés azoïques dans les substances alimentaires. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 62-66. Also: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1881, iii, 1035-1043. — **Pelegri Camps** (E.) De la carne de buey. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1881, vii, 512; 540; 563; 591; 646. — **de Pietra Santa** (P.) Alum in bread making. *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1881-2, v, 126; 186. — **Rosendahl** (H. V.) Fructus anisi stellati och dess förfälskningsgar. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 9-17. — **Scherff**. Ueber Milchconservirung. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 123. — **Schnutz**. Milch, etc., Analysen (in Kiel, 1880-1). Veröffentlicht. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 9-12. — **T.** Oleo-margarine. *Nature*, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 269.

#### *Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Pini** (G.) L'acqua potabile in Milano. Le acque del Brembo. Il gozzo. Milano, 1881. 80.

**Barnes** (H. J.) The water supply of Boston. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 78-81. — **Carpenter** (A.) The utilization of town sewage by surface irrigation. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 562-568. — **Chassagny**. Lettre adressée à M. J. Teissier, relative à son rapport sur les égouts. *Lyon méd.*, 1881, xxxviii, 588-590. — **Croton** supply and waste. [Edit.] *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1881-2, v, 177. — **Du Mesnil** (O.) Des mesures à prendre contre l'infection du sol par les puaisards. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 75-84. — **Remodeled** (The) drainage of the White House. *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1881-2, v, 180. — **Wasserversorgungsfrage** (Die) in Prag. *Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg.*, Wien, 1882, vi, 10.

#### *MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement** of the Medical Department of the University of Wooster, summer session 1882 (18.). *Cleveland*, 1882. 21. 80.

**American** (The) medical student. [Edit.] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 157-159. — **Benoit** (J.) Rapport sur les travaux de la Faculté de

médecine de Montpellier pendant l'année scolaire 1880-81. *Montpel. méd.*, 1881, xlvii, 485-507. — **Haywood** (R. B.) [Some of the defects of our American system of medical education and progress from ancient empiricism to the modern advanced state of medical science.] *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1881, xxviii, 34-47. — **Heydenreich** (A.) L'agrégation des Facultés de médecine [circulaire de M. Paul Bert]. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 1-4. — **Modifications** à introduire dans le concours pour l'agrégation près les facultés de médecine. *Circulaire de M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique*. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 1-4. — **Réformes** (Les) ministérielles et le concours d'agrégation. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 25. — **Tripiér** (L.) Application de la transparence aux figures destinées à l'enseignement pratique. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 157.

#### *MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY.*

**Dubrac** (F.) *Traité de jurisprudence médicale et pharmaceutique*. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière. 790 p. 80.

**Fagioli** (A.) Dell' impotenza virile al matrimonio secondo il diritto e la medicina legale. Verona, 1881. 160. L. 1.

**O'Dea** (J. J.) Suicide: studies on its philosophy, causes and prevention. N. Y., 1882. 120. \$1.75.

**Ball** (B.) L'assassin Lefroy. *Encéphale*, Par., 1881, i, 613-618. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Inebriate criminals. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 66-84. — **De Villiers**. Accusation d'infanticide, puis de suppression d'enfant. *Rapport*. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s. vii, 67-74. — **Edmunds** (G. F.) The conduct of the Guiteau trial. *N. Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, 221-231. — **Heridas** (De las) de las uñas bajo el punto de vista médico legal. *Encicl. méd.-farm.*, Barcel., 1881, v, 730. — **Hofmann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Befunde am Halse von Erhängten. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 1533; 1565; 1597; 1631; 1882, xxiii, 45; 75. — **Important** will case; disputed testamentary capacity. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 626-628. — **Insanity** as a defence. [From: *The Reporter*.] *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 141. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Medico-legal relations of epilepsy: a study of the Hayven-Salter homicide. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, v, 61-67. — **Legrand du Saulle**. Apoplectics; their mental state, their degree of responsibility and their civil capacity; clinical lecture. [Transl. from: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, June 21, 1881, by E. M. Nelson.] *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 38-49. — **Liégey**. Testament médical; recueil de cas de médecine légale. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1881, lxxii, 557; lxxiii, 129; 133; 435; 539. — **Lombroso** (C.) e Kornfeld. Su Guiteau. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 453-459. — **Palmerini** (U.) In causa di omicidio premeditato imputato a Benedetto Antonio N.; perizia medico-legale. *Cron. d. manic. di Siena*, 1881, vii, 110; 126. — **Pasini** e Mo. Sulla donna delinquente; comunicazione preventiva. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 477. — **Pillsbury** (A. E.)

Ignorance as a legal excuse for malpractice. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 97-99. — **Seppilli** (G.) Gli studj recenti sul cosé detto magnetismo animale e le loro applicazioni alla medicina forense. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 114; 125; 130; 336. — **Spencer** (A. J.) The insanity of Guiteau. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 198-203. — **Vacca** (G.) La citazione diretta nei guidizi per crimini. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 429-434. — **Warrington** (F. W.) The case of Isaac Brooks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 72. — The "strange confession" in Staffordshire. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 81.

#### Toxicology.

**Basiner** (A.) Die Vergiftung mit Ranunkelöl, Anemonin und Cardal in Beziehung zu der Cantharidinvergiftung. Dorpat, 1881. 8°. 1 M. \*  
**Fort** (Jules). Des combinaisons chimiques du phosphore et de l'essence de térébenthine, déductions physiologiques et cliniques. [Paris.] Sceaux, 1881. 42 p. 4°. No. 455. \*  
**Molliet** (Virgile). De l'intoxication chronique par l'oxyde de carbone. Par., 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 1. \*  
**von Renteln** (C.). Beiträge zur forensischen Chemie des Solanin. Dorpat, 1881. 8°. 1 M. \*

**Ballard** (E.) and E. Klein. On the distinctive characteristics of an acute specific disease produced by the eating of pork infected with a species of bacillus; illustrated by two series of cases. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 487-489. — **Fenger** (C.) Supposed poisoning by bromide of potassium; an autopsy lecture. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 40-43. — **Franzini** (C.) e B. Pignacca. Punture di api sussuguite da fenomeni gravi e straordinari. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, clvii, 528-532. — **General** rules for the guidance of experts in cases of suspected poisoning; circular of the minister of grace and justice. [Transl. from: Riv. sper. de freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, by J. Workman.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 167-169. — **Given** (G. K.) A case of carbonic acid poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 11. — **Griswold** (R. M.) Recovery after taking and retaining two hundred and eighty grains of chloral and two grains of morphia. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 84-86. — **Hardmann** (W.) Poisoning by aconite. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 37. — **Herrmann**. Fall von Schwefelsäurevergiftung. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 10. — **Kelly** (E.) A case of strychnia poisoning. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 56-58. — **Laborde**. De l'action physiologique et toxique des gaz dits méphitiques, et en particulier du gaz hydrogène sulfuré. Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiii, 544; 591; 617; 1882, xiv, 5. — **Langer** (L.) Intoxicat. acut. per phosphorum. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 475-478. — Intoxicatio per acidum sulphuricum. *Ibid.*, 479. — Intoxicatio per kali chloricum. *Ibid.*, 473-475. — **Langerfeldt** (O.) Ein Vergiftungsfall in Folge Genusses der Samenkörner des Ricinusstrauchs. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 9. — **Lehmann** (V.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die besten

Methoden, Blei, Silber und Quecksilber bei Vergiftungen im thierischen Organismus nachzuweisen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 1-42. — **Lesseliers** (L.) Cas d'empoisonnement par le phosphore, observé à la clinique de M. le prof. N. Du Moulin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, lix, 225-234. — **Lundblad** (L. J.) Rättsmedicinska fall. [Poisoning by phosphorus.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 41-51. — **Munk** (I.) Zur Toxikologie und über die Oxydation des Phenol (Carbolsäure) beim Pferde. Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 101-111. — **Ne vitt** (R. B.) Toxic effects of nitro-glycerine. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 45. — **Plugge** (P. C.) Sur l'activité létale des différentes espèces d'aconitine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 472-475. — **Poisoning** by aconite in India. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 63. — **S.** (V.) Psoriasis from dissection wounds. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 131. — **Schede** (M.) Zur Frage von der Jodoformvergiftung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 33-38. — **Terry** (H.) Stramonium poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 123-125. — **Török** (J.) Mérgezés kisérlése bablevel melyben valószínűleg nux vomica-t főztek. [Case of poisoning by nux vomica.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 49. — **Wood** (C. A.) Poisoning by stramonium. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 161-163.

#### (Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Dryer** (C. R.) An interesting case in toxicology. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 79-83.

#### (Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Archer** (R. S.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 152-157. — **Gould** (A. P.) A case of antiseptic osteotomy of the tibia, in which rapidly fatal carbolic intoxication occurred. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 201-210, 11. 1 pl. — **Warren** (F. W.) Carbolic acid; its local and internal uses and the poisonous effects. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 22-25.

#### (Poisoning by Lead.)

**Gauch** (F.) Du traitement de la colique de plomb par la belladone. Par., 1881, J. B. Baillière. 111 p. 9 pl. 8°.

**Cras** (C.) Nouvelles remarques à propos du liséré plombique. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 61-73. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Chronic lead poisoning, with delirium and tremor. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 261; 1882, iii, 5. — **Gautier** (A.) De l'absorption continue du plomb par notre alimentation journalière. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 5-45. — **Lancéreaux** (E.) Néphrite et arthrite saturnines; coïncidences de ces affections; parallèle avec la néphrite et l'arthrite gouteuses. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 193-202. — **Langer** (L.) Bleivergiftung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 479. — **Smith** (R. C.) Poisoning by chromate of lead in weavers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 8. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 6. — **Stites** (J. A.) Acute lead poisoning or lead colic. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 11.



## (Poisoning by Opium.)

**Kane** (H. H.) Opium-smoking in America and China: study of its prevalence and effects, immediate and remote, on the individual and the nation. N. Y., 1882. 16°. \$1.00.

**Kane** (H. H.) Opium-smoking; a new form of the opium-habit amongst Americans. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 77-85. — **Langer** (L.) Morphinismus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 480. — **Snow** (N. L.) Case of opium poisoning. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 183.

## MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Army Medical School Netley.** Examination of surgeons on probation. . . ., at the close of the 43d session, 1882. [n. p.], 1882. 6 l. 80.

**Boncinelli** (A.) Igiene e medicina navale per uso dei capitani marittimi: opera postuma; riveduta, ordinata e pubblicata per cura dell' avv. Eugenio Boncinelli. Venezia, 1881. 80. L. 6.50.

**Escalafon** general de los señores jefes y oficiales del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada 1º enero 1882. San Fernando, 1882. 2 l. 160.

**Escalafon** de practicantes de la armada, enero de 1882. San Fernando, 1882, D. J. Gay. 4 l. 160.

**Mesnier** (L.-Jacques-Élie). Du suicide dans l'armée; étude statistique, étiologique et prophylactique. Lyon, 1881. 126 p. 40. No. 104.

**American** (The) Red Cross Society. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 96. — **Ash** (R. V.) Transport of sick and wounded in uncivilized countries, bearing especially on the late Kaffir campaigns. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 501-504. — **C. B.** Historia da medicina militar. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1881, v, 242; 269; 278. — **da Cunha Bellem** (A. M.) Comment devons-nous transporter nos blessés en campagne? Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 504-510. — **Ennes** (G. J.) La désinfection du champ de bataille. *Ibid.*, 520-523. — **Fagan** (J.) Description of transport splint for immobilizing and transporting cases of gunshot and other injuries of spine, pelvis, and lower extremities. *Ibid.*, 514-517. — **Gori** (M. W. C.) Sur le transport des soldats malades et blessés en temps de guerre. *Ibid.*, 517-520. — **Heyfelder** (O.) Sanitätsbericht über die Expedition nach Achel-Teké vom Jahre 1880-81. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 47. — **de Landa y Alvarez** (F.) Sur le transport des malades et des blessés dans les pays non-civilisés. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 524-526. — **Lilburne** (J.) Antiseptic treatment of wounds in the field. *Ibid.*, 488. — **Macdonald** (J. D.) Medical preparation for action, and the management of the sick and wounded on board ship. *Ibid.*, 562-570. — **Melladew** (H.) What did the late Russo-Turkish campaign teach us concerning the antiseptic treatment of wounds in war? *Ibid.*, 486-488. — **Moore** (S.) On the special training of subordinates (whether civil or military) for service with the medical department of the army in the field; and the question of bringing supplies to the ground during, or immediately after, an engagement. *Ibid.*, 571-576.

— **Mundy** (J.) Die Militärsanität der Zukunft. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 171; 181; 187; 196; 204; 213. — **Norbury** (H. F.) Medical and surgical notes on South African warfare. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 510-514. — **Port** (D.) Ueber den antiseptischen Wundverband im Felde. *Ibid.*, 490-493. — **Reformas** necesarias para el mejor servicio sanitario de la Armada. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 5. — **Revue** rétrospective. Le bilan de l'année passée. Les résolutions encore attendues: le projet de réorganisation du service de santé militaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 13-15. — **Stangl.** Bestimmungen für die Anlage von neu zu erbauenden Marodehäusern und Truppenspitälern. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 193; 201; 209. — Zur Hygiene militärischer Unterkünfte. *Ibid.*, 137; 148; 156; 163; 178; 193; 201; 209. — **Woolfryes** (J. A.) Relation médicale de la guerre du Zouloulund (1879). Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 595; 751.

## XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Arloing** et Cornevin. Note sur la présence de concrétions d'origine albuminoïde dans les muscles d'un porc. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 5-8. — **Feldtmann** (F.) Ueber Rindviehzucht, Rindviehausstellungen und die Rinderpest in Russland. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1881, vi, 99; 1882, vii, 3. — **No-card.** De la névrotomie comme traitement principal des formes, chez le cheval. Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 41-49. — **Roloff** (F.) Bericht über die Königl. Thierarzneischule zu Berlin (1880-81). Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 1-15. — **Schütz.** Die genuine Lungenentzündung der Pferde. *Ibid.*, 16-70.

## XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Averbeck** (H.) Die medicinische Gymnastik, nach Mittheilungen aus den Heilanstalten von H. Averbeck. Stuttg., 1882. 80. 1 M.

**Marriage** and parentage and the sanitary and physiological laws for the production of children of finer health and greater ability, by a physician and sanitarian. N. Y., 1882, M. L. Holbrook & Co. 193 p. 80.

**Perrussel** (Henri). Guide médical et hygiénique de la mère de famille. Par., 1882, J.-B. Bailliére. 508 p. 120.

**Report** (Annual) of the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, for the year 1880-1 (24). Washington, 1881. Gov't Print. Off. 19 p. 80.

**Alcock** (R.) The opium trade. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1881-2, xxx, 201-235. — **Chambard** (E.) De la surdi-mutité. Encéphale, Par., 1881, i, 436; 714. — **Fürst.** Sind für die bayerischen Amtsärzte fortlaufende Quinquennial-Gehaltszulagen anstatt der zweimaligen Trennungszulagen wünschenswerth? Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 35-37. — **Gretschel de Wandenburg** (A.) D'une mort subite. In his: Mém. de méd. et chir., 80. Par., 1881, 97. — **Lombroso** (C.) Il delitto negli animali. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 444-452.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Albertus.** Les étoiles doubles de la médecine. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 637; 717; 1882, iv, 33; 85. — **Apuntes** para la historia de la medicina en México. Escuela de méd., México, 1881-2, iii, 97; 113. — **Billings** (J. S.) Notre littérature médicale. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 25; 37; 85; 121; 133. — **Do** historyi medycyny w Polsce. *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 65-69 (Feuilleton). — **de la Plata y Márcos.** Coleccion bio-bibliográfica de escritores médicos españoles. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1882, viii, 1; 29. — **Rivière** (É.) Un célèbre arracheur de dents sous Louis XV, ou le pendant d'oreille du cheval de bronze. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 169-174. — **Rougon.** Les archives de la Société de médecine de Paris de l'an iv (1796) à nos jours; aperçu historique. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 80; 93; 197; 223. — **Sancho y Martin** (M.) El estudiante de medicina en la época de Calderon de la Barca; memoria premiada. *Génio méd.-quir.*, Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 75.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Alden** (Ebenezzer). [1788-1881.] Obituary; by L. F. Warner. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 494. — **Baird** (Andrew Wood). [—1882.] Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 165. — **Brickell** (Daniel Warren). [1824-1881.] In memoriam. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 280-283. — **Bridges** (Robert). [1806-1882.] Obituary. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 256. *Also*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1882, xli, 280. — **Broca** (Pierre-Paul). [1824-1880.] Éloge; par C. Monod. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1881, lvi, 94-100. — **Bulteau** (Alfred). [1851-1882.] Notice sur le Dr. \* \* \*, par H. Henrot. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims*, 1882, vi, no. 2, p. 62. — **Busch** (Carl David Wilhelm). [1826-1881.] Nekrolog; von O. W. Madelung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 490-528. — **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). [B. C. 25-A. D. 40?] Historical and biographical notes, by G. J. Fischer. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 126-132. — **Chapin** (Alonzo). [1805-1876.] Obituary; by L. F. Warner. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 498. — **Chassaignac** (Édouard-Pierre-Marie). [1804-1879.] Éloge; par M. Horteloup. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 36-52. *Also*: *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 157; 169. — **Christison** (Robert). [1797-1882.] Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 207-209. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 109. *Also*: *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 199. — **Cowling** (Richard

Oswald). [1839-1881.] Discourse on the life and character of . . . ; a valedictory address by D. W. Yandell. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 98-103. — — — — — Obituary; by D. S. Reynolds. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 499-501. — **Crowe** (John E.) [1829-1881.] Address in memoriam; by E. R. Palmer. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 103-105. — **Goodrich** (Calvin Gibson). [1820-1880.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 504. — **Hall** (James Crowdhill). [1805-1880.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Ibid.*, 506-513. — **Index** to all the biographical notices contained in the necrological reports of the thirty-two volumes of the Transactions of the American Medical Association, with reference to the year, volume, and page. *Ibid.*, 548-572. — **Jeffery** (John Dacie). [1811-1882.] Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 252. — **Joynes** (Levin Smith). [1819-1881.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 516-518. — **Lee** (Charles Alfred). [1801-1872.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Ibid.*, 518-523. — **McClintock** (Alfred Henry). [1821-1881.] Obituary; by J. M. Duncan. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 218. — **McDowell** (John J.) [1833-1880.] Obituary; by Le G. Atwood. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 523. — **Miller** (Aaron Wooley). [1818-1861.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Ibid.*, 526. — **Noel** (Henry Reginald). [—1878.] Obituary; by J. Morris. *Ibid.*, 528. — **Nunn** (Roger Sturley). [1814-1882.] Obituary. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 103. — **Osborne** (Henry). [1830-1880.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 528. — **Otis** (George Alexander). [1830-1881.] Obituary; by J. J. Woodward. *Ibid.*, 529-534. — **Phelps** (Edward Elisha). [1803-1880.] Obituary; by C. P. Frost. *Ibid.*, 535-538. — **Pinkerton** (Robert). [1848-1882.] Obituary. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 118. — **Radford** (Thomas). [1793-1881.] Obituary; by J. M. Duncan. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 218. — **Schützenberger** (Charles). [1809-1881.] Notice biographique par Faudel. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 2; 34; 50. — **Schwann** (Theodor). [1810-1882.] Ein Nachruf, von R. Virchow. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 389-392. — — — — — Obituary; by T. W. J. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 252. — — — — — Discours prononcé aux funérailles de M. \* \* \*; par H. Kuborn. *Bull. Acad. roy. méd. de Belg., Brux.*, 1882, 3. s., xvi, 25-31. — — — — — Obituary; by E. R. Lankester. *Nature*, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 321-323. — **Smith** (David Page). [—1880.] Obituary; by L. F. Warner. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 539. — **Spiegelberg** (Otto). [1830-1881.] Obituary; by J. M. Duncan. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 219. —



**Stricker** (W.) Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftlicher Nekrolog des Jahres 1881. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 385-389. — **Tewksbury** (Samuel Henry). [1819-1880.] Obituary; by L. G. Hill. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 541-543. — **Toner** (J. M.) Report on American medical necrology. *Ibid.*, 493-547. — **Vattier** (John Loring). [1808-1881.] Obituary; by J. M. Toner. *Ibid.*, 544-546. — **Whitall** (Samuel). [1840-1882.] Obituary; by J. H. R. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 222. — — — — — Obituary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 280. — **Wilson** (James George). [—1881.] Obituary, by J. M. Duncan. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 219.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Transactions** of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. 17. annual session. 1881. Pittsburgh, 1882, J. Eichbaum & Co. 398 pp. 8°.

**Verzeichniss** der Mitglieder des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums im Beginne des Jahres 1882. Wien, 1882. 20 p. 8°.

**Packard** (J. H.) [*et al.*] Report of the committee, 1881, on journalizing the Transactions of the American Medical Association. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 467-479. — **Proceedings** of the Abernethian Society for winter session, 1880-1. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 321-333.

## III. BIOLOGY.

**Perrier** (E.) Anatomie et physiologie animales (programmes officiels du 2 août 1880) pour l'enseignement de la zoologie dans la classe de philosophie et à l'usage des candidats au baccalauréat ès lettres. Par., 1882. 8°. 8 fr.

**Sicilianì** (P.) Della psicogenia moderna in servizio degli studii biologici, storici e sociali. 3ª ed. Bologna, 1881. 16°. L. 4.

**Simoncelli** (A.) L'uomo ed i bruti paragonati sotto l'aspetto psicologico-metafisico. Padova, 1881. L. 10.

**Stillman** (J. D. B.) The horse in motion, as shown by instantaneous photography; with a study on animal mechanics, founded on anatomy and the revelations of the camera, in which is demonstrated the theory of quadrupedal locomotion; executed and published under the auspices of Leland Stanford. Bost., 1882. 4°. \$10.

**Buccola** (G.) Sulla misura del tempo negli atti psichici elementari; studj ed esperienze. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 229; 365. — **Conti**. L'esponente più corretto della capacità vitale. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 49-56. — **Du Bois-Reymond** (E.) Psychologie. Association des médecins militaires allemands. L'exercice. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 97-109. — **Hernandez Fajarnés** (A.) Estudios críticos sobre la filosofía

positivista; la psicología celular de Ernesto Haeckel. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 13; 25. — **Monnier** (D.) et C. Vogt. Sur la production artificielle des formes des éléments organiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 45. — **Morris** (C.) To eat and to be eaten. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 609-614. — **Pouchet** (G.) et Chabry. Sur l'évolution des dents des balénides. Comp. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 540-542. — **Rank**. Alma y vida; breves consideraciones sobre el animismo escolástico y el vitalismo moderado. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1881, iii, 597; 613; 625; 641; 1882, iv, 42. — **Ray-Lankester**. De la dégénération. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 89-119. — **Selenka** (E.) Die Keimblätter der Planarien. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881, 13. Hft., 37-40. — **Weyl** (T.) Beobachtungen über Zusammensetzung und Stoffwechsel des elektrischen Organs von Torpedo. *Ibid.*, 48-54.

## ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Leonard** (C. H.) Vest pocket anatomist. (Founded upon "Gray.") Lond., 1882. 12°. 1s.

**Gerlach** (L.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren, kleinere anatomische Objecte zum Zwecke der Demonstration dauernd zu fixiren und ohne Anwendung von Alcoholl zu conserviren. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881, 13. Hft., 55-62. — **Hoyer** (H.) Przyczynek do techniki histologicznej. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 65; 90. — **Keen** (W. W.) A reference in Cicero to dissection. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 256. — **Park** (R.) On a new method of making anatomical preparations, and preserving their flexibility. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 120-122. — **Targas Roca** (M. A.) Anatomia de los centros nervosos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 8; 44.

## Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.

**Apostolidès** (N. C.) Anatomie et développement des ophiures. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Robin** (H. A.) Recherches anatomiques sur les mammifères de l'ordre des cheiroptères. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Tartuferi** (F.) Studio comparativo del tratto ottico e dei corpi genicolati nell' uomo, nella scimmia e nei mammiferi inferiori. Torino, 1881. 4°. [Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino.]

**Mason** (J. J.) Microscopic studies on the central nervous system of reptiles and batrachians. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1880, n. s., v, and 1881, vi, *passim*; 1882, vii, 50-57.

## Microscopy.

**Jessen** (E.) Photometrie des Absorptions-Spectrums der Blutkörperchen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 251-272, 3 tab. — **Osler** (W.) Note on cells containing red blood-corpules. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 181. — **Thoma** (R.) Die Zählung der weissen Zellen des Blutes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl.,

1882, lxxxvii, 201-209. — **Vibert**. De la possibilité de distinguer le sang de l'homme de celui des mammifères (étude médico-légale). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s. ix, 48-58. — **Ville** (J.) Préparation de la masse neutre au carmin et à la gélatine. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 87-90.

#### ABNORMALITIES.

**Duchesne** (E.) Notes sur quelques anomalies régressives observées sur les viscères d'un nègre mozambique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.]

**Magitot** (E.) Description d'un nouveau cas d'hermaphrodisme. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.]

**Swasey** (Edward). An interesting case of malformation of the female sexual organs: representing either a rare variety of hermaphroditism, or of double congenital ovarian hernia with absence of uterus. N. Y., 1881, Wm. Wood & Co. 13 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv.]

**Balding** (M.) Congenital malformations of hand and foot. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 190-192. — **Barwell** (R.) Case of unilateral hypertrophy of the head and face, involving bones and soft parts. *Ibid.*, 282-284. —

Two cases of truncated arms bearing at the ends foetal hands voluntarily mobile. *Ibid.*, 280.

— **Berry** (J. J.). Two cases of absence of one testicle with hernia. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 197. — **Bramwell** (B.) Rare form of congenital misplacement of the heart in which the organ is situated on the right side of the body, and in which the liver remains in its natural position. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 743. — **Folier** (C.) Sulla ipertrofia congenita delle membra. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 19-38. — **Ghose** (J. N.) Malposition of organs in a human body. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 13. — **Gilly** (E.) Absence complète de mamelles chez une femme mère; atrophie du membre supérieur droit. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 27. — **Gould** (A. P.) A case of congenital absence of fibula and two toes, and talipes equino-valgus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 152-155. — **Lannelongue**. Anomalie de trois membres par défaut; amputations congénitales des auteurs. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 157-168. Also: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 23-44. — **Moore** (N.) Malformation of the heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 39-41. — **Notta** (M.) Observation de mamelle surnuméraire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxvii, 157-161. — **Peacock** (T. B.) Malformation of heart; great constriction or stenosis of the orifice of the pulmonary artery; aorta arising from both ventricles; defects in the fold of the foramen ovale; ductus arteriosus closed. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 35-38, 1 pl. — **Shattock** (S. G.) On a case of arrested development and growth of the right upper limb in man. *Ibid.*, 276-280. — **Tirard** (N.) Malformation of the heart. *Ibid.*, 41. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Anatomical variations: an account of some of the more interesting abnormalities that have been met with in the

dissecting-rooms during the session 1880-1; with remarks. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 57-78. — **Warner** (F.) Defective developmental conditions as seen principally in children; cases with evidence of congenital heart defect, not associated with other known deformities. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 90; 144.

#### Monsters.

**Dareste** (C.) Sur le rôle de l'amnios dans la production des anomalies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 173-175. — **Gerlach** (L.) Ueber die künstliche Erzeugung von Doppelbildungen beim Hühnchen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881, 13. Hft., 5-18. — **Macnamara** (C.) Congenital tumour containing foetal structure, removed from the sacrum of a child. Tr. Path. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxii, 199. — **Mayor** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des monstres doubles; des monstres du genre janiceps. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 127-161, 1 pl. Also: Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 169-174. — **Smiley** (G. P.) Remarkable monstrosity. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 271-273. — **Taruffi** (C.) Intorno al genere ileopago (Ileadelphus di Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., viii, 385-417.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

See, also, Dermatology; Gynæcology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Fothergill** (J. M.) Animal physiology for schools. N. Y., 1822. 16°. \$1.00.

**Nicolas** (A.) L'attitude de l'homme au point de vue de l'équilibre, du travail et de l'expression. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Richet** (Charles). Physiologie des muscles et des nerfs. Leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine en 1881. Par., 1882, G. Baillière. 932 p. 8°.

**Ward** (Whitfield). The throat in its relation to singing. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 25 cents.

**Beely** (F.) Zur Mechanik des Stehens; über die Bedeutung des Fussgewölbes beim Stehen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 457-471. — **Fubini** (S.) Introduzione al corso di fisiologia sperimentale dell' Università di Palermo. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 49-57. — **García** (M.) Observaciones fisiológicas sobre la voz humana. [Version castellana de la traducción francesa de una memoria publicada en los "Proc. Roy. Soc.," vol. vii, no. 13, por M. Moreno y Parra.] Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 476; 505. — **Gimeno y Moliner** (A.) La muerte. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 257; 289. — **Lesshaft** (P.) Ueber die Ursachen, welche die Form der Knochen bedingen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 262-274. — **Meynert** (T.) Ueber die physiologischen Bedingungen der Gefühle. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 213; 243; 273. — **Nakabama Toichiro**. [Normal life of man.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Nov. 19, 1881. — **Stricker** (S.) Das Zuckungsgesetz; eine Anklageschrift gegen Herrn Prof. v. Dubois in Wien in Betreff seines im Archiv von Dubois-Reymond (Heft I, 1882) unter dem Titel: "Das Zuckungsgesetz" pub-



lieirten Aufsatzes. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 236-238. — **Vierordt** (K.) Das Maass der Schallstärke. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 361-367.

*Comparative Physiology.*

**Hauser** (G.) Recherches physiologiques et histologiques sur l'organe de l'odorat des insectes. Traduit de l'Allemand par H. Gadeau de Kerville. Rouen, 1882. 8°.

**Sabatier** (A.) La spermatogénèse chez les annélides et les vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 172.

*Physiology of the Circulatory System.*

**Bizzozero** (G.) Sulla produzione dei globuli rossi del sangue nella vita estrauterina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 753-774, 1 pl. — **Flint** (A.) On the varieties, mechanism, diagnostic significance, etc., of the mitral presystolic cardiac murmur. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 442-449. — **François-Franck**. Mouvements des veines du cou en rapport avec l'action de la respiration et du cœur. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 132-136. — **Frédéricq** (L.) Sur la discordance entre les variations respiratoires de la pression intracarotidienne et intrathoracique; deuxième note. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 141-143. — **Lytle** (J. P.) A normal bruit heard in a portion of the heads of small children. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 403. — **Malassez** (L.) Sur l'origine et la formation des globules rouges dans la moelle des os. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 1-47, 1 pl. — **Mayet**. Recherches sur les altérations spontanées des éléments colorés du sang conservés dans le plasma à l'abri de l'air. *Ibid.*, 237-277, 1 pl.

*Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Delprat** (C. C.) Over suikervorming in de lever. Haarlem, 1882. 8°.

**Dubar** (L.) et C. Remy. Sur l'absorption par le péritoine; notions anatomiques et physiologiques tirées de la recherche des voies parcourues par les substances absorbées dans l'animal vivant. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 60-106. — **Ely** (W. S.) The mobility of the stomach. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 193-195. — **Fleischer** (R.) Ueber die Verdauungsvorgänge im Magen unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 97-99. — **Guijo** (R.) Resistencia de las paredes del estómago á la auto-peptonización. Andalucia méd., Córdoba, 1882, vii, 7-12. — **Henneberg** (W.) Ueber Fleisch- und Fettproduction in verschiedenem Alter und bei verschiedener Ernährung. (Nach Versuchen mit Schafen, auf der Versuchsstation Göttingen-Weende von Dr. E. Kern und Dr. H. Wattenberg ausgeführt.) Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 295-350. — **Loewit** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss der gallensauren Salze auf die Herzthätigkeit, sowie auf einige Functionen der peripheren und centralen Nervensubstanzen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881-2, ii, 459-496, 2 pl. — **Mayer** (A.) Einige

Bedingungen der Pepsinwirkung quantitativ studirt. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 351-360. — **Ward** (W.) The soft palate and uvula and their functions. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 402-405.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Garnier** (P.) Impuissance physique et morale chez l'homme et la femme. Par., 1881. 18°.

**Valentine** (F. C.) The absence of orgasm. [Cases.] Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1882, x, 115-118.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Lannegrace**. Théorie des localisations corticales, critique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd., 1881.]

**Richer** (P.) Feuilles d'autopsie pour l'étude des localisations cérébrales. 2. éd. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Taylor** (Charles Fayette). Sensation and pain. A lecture delivered before the New York Academy of Sciences, March 21st, 1881; being one of the public course for 1880-1. N. Y., 1881, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 77 p. 12°.

**Bechterew** (W.) Thierversuche über zwangsweise Rollbewegungen um die Längsaxe. St. Peterb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 45-47. —

**Bókai** (A.) A központi idegrendszer befolyása az állati test hőkörmányzására. [Influence of central nervous system on temperature of body.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 71; 94, 1 pl.

———. Gerinczagy-átmetszési kísérletek. [Experiment on temperature after lesion of the spinal marrow.] *Ibid.*, 187; 216. — **Dastre** (A.) et J. P. Morat. Sur la fonction vaso-dilatatrice du nerf grand sympathique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 177-236. —

**Frédéricq** (L.) Sur l'existence d'un rythme automatique commun à plusieurs centres nerveux de la moelle allongée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 92. — **Ingrasias**. Un viaje alrededor y á las profundidades del cerebro. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1882, ii, 66-72. — **Langendorff** (O.) Ueber Tetanisirung von Nerven durch rhythmische Dehnung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 113-115. —

**Leloir** (H.) Hémiplegie droite et aphasie très légère; destruction presque complète de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 116-118. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Sur l'interprétation du poids de l'encéphale et ses applications. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 143-145. — **Mickle** (W. J.) Localisation of the visual centres of the cerebral cortex; case. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 89. — **Pierret** (A.) Sur les relations du système vaso-moteur du bulbe avec celui de la moelle épinière chez l'homme, et sur les altérations de ces deux systèmes dans le cours du tabes sensitif. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 225. — **Rey** (E.) Una pagina di storia della fisiologia del sistema nervoso. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 33; 49; 81. —

**Rosenthal** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Hirnfunktionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 137; 169. — **Warner** (F.) Muscular ex-

pression of nervous conditions. [Abstr. of articles published in: *Brain*.] *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 584-590.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Battaglia** (B.) Degli effetti della recisione dei nervi laringei sulla funzione vocale e sulla meccanica respiratoria. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gazz. d. osp.*]

**Penzoldt** (F.) und R. Fleischer. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Pathologie des Stoffwechsels mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses von Respirationsstörungen. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 210-262. — **Rosenthal** (J.) Ueber den intrathoracalen Druck. *Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1881, 13. Hft., 19-23. — **Schuermans** (F.) père. Il n'y a pas de vide pleural. *Art. méd.*, Brux., 1882-3, xviii, 17-24.

*ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**de La Blanchère** (R.) Tête colossale trouvée dans les thermes de Féromie. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Rev. archéol.*, 1881.]

**Report** (Annual) of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1. 1879-80, by J. W. Powell, director. Washington, 1881, Govt. Prt. Office. 636 p. 51 pl. 2 maps. roy 8°.

**Thulié** (H.) Instructions anthropologiques aux voyageurs sur les Bochimans. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. soc. d'anthrop.*]

**Corre**. La mère et l'enfant dans les races humaines. *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 153-176. — **Danson** (J. T.) Statistical observations on the growth of the human body (males) in height and weight, from eighteen to thirty years of age, as illustrated by the records of the Borough Gaol of Liverpool. *J. Statist. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xlv, 660-674. — **Frölich** (H.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Brustmessungs-Frage. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 57-60. — **Hermann**. Ueber Kropf, Cretinismus und Idiotismus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pfälzischen Rheinebene. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 37-73. — **von Hölder** (H.) Die Skelete des römischen Begräbnissplatzes in Regensburg, mit Benutzung der Untersuchungen des Herrn J. Dahlem. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, Brnschw., 1880-1, xiii (Suppl. 1882, 1-51, 2 pl., 1 map). — **Hovelacque** (A.) Buffon anthropologiste. *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 33-48. — **Jansen** (A.) Étude d'anthropométrie médicale au point de vue de l'aptitude au service militaire. *Mém. couron.* Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, vii, 1-56. — **Mallery** (G.) Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes. *Rep. Bureau Ethnol.* 1879-80, Wash., 1881, i, 263-589, 14 pl. — **Powell** (J. W.) Wyandot government: a short study of tribal society. *Ibid.*, 57-69. — **Reclus** (É.) Les Andamènes ou Mincoopies. *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 120-148. — **Seeland** (N.) Sur le périmètre thoracique des recrues. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882,

iv, 26-30. — **Shepilevski** (E.) K Kazuistike povrejdennij narujnich polovich organov jentshini Skoptchestija operatsii. [Lesion of external female genitals; Skoptzy.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 35-38. — **Stearns** (R. E. C.) On certain aboriginal implements from Napa County, California. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1882, xvi, 203-209. — **Wright** (T. L.) Notes on heredity. *Cincin. M. News*, 1882, n. s., xi, 1-4.

*Craniology.*

**de Quatrefages** (A.) et E. T. Hamy. *Crania ethnica. Les crânes des races humaines décrites et figurés d'après les collections du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris, et les principales collections de la France et de l'Institut.* Livr. 10-11. (Fin de l'ouvrage.) Par., 1882. 4°. 28 fr.

**Flesch**. Ueber Verbrecher-Gehirne. *Sitzungsbd. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1881, 155-162. — **Mills** (C. K.) The brains of criminals; paralysis from cerebral disease and hysteroidal paralysis contrasted; a clinical lecture. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 57-60. — **Osler** (W.) On the brains of criminals; with a description of the brains of two murderers. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 385-398, 2 pl. Also: Reprint. — **Schmidt** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Schädelcapacität. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, Brnschw., 1880-1, xiii (Suppl. 1882, 53-79). — **von Török**. Die Orbita bei den Primaten und die Methode ihrer Messung. *Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, etc., Brnschw., 1881, xii, 146-152.

*MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.*

**Vitali** (D.) Sinossi della urina umana; composta per l'uso speciale dei medici o farmacisti. 2ª ed. Piacenza, 1882. 4°.

**Andeer** (J.) Berichtigung einiger Momente und Anachronismen in Sachen des "Resorcins." *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 383. — **Doremus**. Analysis of elephant's milk. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 282. — **Dreher** (E.) Ursachen der Phosphoreszenz der leuchtenden Materie. *Gesundh.-Ingenieur*, Berl., 1882, v, 31; 67. — **Gessard** (C.) Sur les colorations bleue et verte des linges à pansements. *Compt. rend.* Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 536-538. — **Howlett** (E. H.) On the granular matter of the blood. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 223. — **Hüfner** (G.) Weiterer Beitrag zur Chemie der Galle. *J. f. prakt. Chem.*, Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxv, 97-102. — **Husemann** (T.) Die Ptomaine und ihre Bedeutung für die gerichtliche Chemie und Toxikologie. [From: *Arch. d. Pharm.*, 1881, 3 R., xix.] *Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver.*, Wien, 1882, xx, 33; 54. — **Lapeyrère**. Les ptomaines; résumé des méthodes d'analyse de M. Gautier et recherches des ptomaines dans la fièvre jaune. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxvii, 151-162. — **von Liebig** (H.) The rôle of albuminoids in the animal economy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 178-180. — **Schmitt** (E.) L'alcapnone dans les urines. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 18-20. — **Silva**



(M.) Ligeras consideraciones sobre la bilis. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 37; 59; 77; 90; 154. — **Weiske** (H.) Ueber Schwefelbestimmungen im Harn der Herbivoren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 273-294.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

**Dalton** (J. C.) Cartwright lectures; on the experimental method in medical science. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 145; 180. — **Rodriguez y Fernandez** (I.) Estudios filosófico-médicos acerca de la comunidad de origen y carácter de los conocimientos filosófico-médicos y autonomía de la medicina. Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1882, iii, 3; 11; 19; 28; 34; 44. — **Vallejo Lobon** (M.) Estudio crítico sobre las clasificaciones nosológicas de base anatómica y patológica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 116-118.

#### ***PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.***

**Duclaux** (E.) Ferments et maladies. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 284 p. 12 pl. 8°.

**Bowditch** (H. P.) The relation between growth and disease. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 371-377. — **Braidwood** (P. M.) and F. Vacher. Third contribution to the life-history of contagium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 107; 143; 181. — **Israel** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen zu Ponfick's Buch: "Die Actinomykose des Menschen." Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 364-380. — **Kaufmann**. Recherches sur l'infection produite par l'aspergillus glaucus. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 117-126. — **Laborde**. Les laboratoires de la Faculté de médecine et leurs attributions budgétaires; à propos de l'incident relatif au laboratoire de pathologie expérimentale. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 37-41. — **Mollenhauer** (R.) Bacteria and disease. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 106-111. — **Olavide** (J. E.) El reino intermedio. [From: España cient. y agric.] Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 334-336. — **Reder** (A.) Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Contagienlehre. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 32-39. — **Rossbach** (M. J.) Ueber die Vermehrung der Bakterien im Blute lebender Tiere nach Einverleibung eines chemischen organismenfreien Ferments. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 81-83. — **Semmer** (E.) und C. Raupach. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Immunität und Mitigation. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881-2, viii, 347-364, 1 pl. — **Stricker** (S.) Disturbances of nutrition; the pathology of inflammation. Transl. by A. Meyer. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 1-63. — **Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Recent researches into the theory of the living contagium, and their application to the prevention of certain diseases in animals. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1882, xxx, 269-277. Also: Med. Press & Circ, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 87; 111. — **Van Buren** (W. H.) Inflammation. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 65-159.

#### ***PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.***

**Alonso García** (R.) Discrasia tropical. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 14-18. — **Knight** (F. I.) Report on progress in the treatment of thoracic diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 156-159.

#### ***Diagnosis.***

**Dupont** (M.) De la spirométrie en clinique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., 1882.]

**Fothergill** (J. M.) Aids to diagnosis. Pt. 3. What to ask. N. Y., 1882. 32°. 25 cts.

**Sansom** (A. E.) Manual of the physical diagnosis of diseases of the heart, including the use of the sphygmograph and cardiograph. 3d ed. Phila., 1881. 16°. \$2.00.

**Carpani** (L.) Un errore diagnostico; diagnosi clinica; tumore mediastinico, diagnosi cadaverica; aneurisma dell' aorta ascendente e porzione dell' arco. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 59-61. — **Lewinski**. Zur Lehre von den Auscultationsmethoden. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 82-85. — **Marone** (E.) Autostethoskop. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1882, iv, 35. — **Marsh** (T. A. P.) On the necessity for the disinfection of clinical thermometers. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 206. — **Roberts** (F. T.) Clinical lectures on symptoms. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 177-179.

#### ***GENERAL DISEASES—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)***

**Kuessner** (B.) und R. Pott. Die acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Brnswgw., 1882. 8°. 8 M. 60.

**Forbes** (W. S.) Glanders. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 225-227. — **Hayem** (G.) De la crise hématique, dans les maladies aiguës à défervescence brusque. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 200-202. — **Herzog** (J.) Ein Fall von Morbilli-Scarlatina. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 105-108. — **Iutzi** (J.) The nature of fever. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 65-85. — **Jacobi** (A.) Progress in the knowledge of the acute contagious diseases and infections. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 351-370. — **Kaku Hayata**. [On the causes of fever.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Nov. 12, 1881. — **Kramsztyk** (Z.) Zmiany chorobne, występujące w oczach po przebyciu gorączki powrotnej. [Affection of eyes in recurrent fevers.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 111; 134. — **Levis**. Inflammatory hypertrophy of legs. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 205. — **Mettenheimer** (C.) Zum Capitel der Schmutzkrankheiten des höhern Alters. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 4-6. — **Otis** (E. O.) An anomalous case; was it varioloid? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 213. — **Pepper** (W.) Address in medicine [specific fevers or zymotic diseases]. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 113-128. — **Pineau** (E.) Notes sur l'épidémie de suette miliaire de l'île d'Oléron (Charente-Inférieure); juin, juillet,

août 1880. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 169-188. — **Sturges**. General peritonitis following pelveo-peritonitis; death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 226. — **Wernich** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. [Rev.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 443; 551; 562; 622; 650; 1882, viii, 82; 99. — **Wolff** (M.) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Infections-Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 124.

*Charbon.*

**Baudet**. De la pustule maligne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 252-255. Also: Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 113-121. — **Forbes** (W. S.) Malignant pustule. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 228. — **Leale** (C. A.) Labial carbuncle; or, malignant pustule of the lip. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 425-432. — **Machek** (E.) O zmianach wżiernikowych w oczach królików w przypadkach ogólnego zakażenia wąglikowego. [Bacillus anthracis in the eyes of the rabbit as revealed by the ophthalmoscope.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 55. — **Rossignol** (H.) Sur la durée de l'immunité consécutive à la vaccination charbonneuse. Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 81-85. — **von Rószahgyi** (A.) Experiments on Pasteur's protective inoculation against anthrax in Hungary. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 152-160. — **Scharnowski** (J. W.) Die lokale Milzbrandwunde beim Menschen und ihre rationelle Behandlung. [From: Vrach, 1881, nos. 46, 47]. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 111-113.

*Cholera.*

**Pacini** (P.) Du processus morbide du choléra asiatique, de sa période de mort apparente et de la loi mathématique qui le régit. Traduit par le docteur Bos sur la seconde édition, revue et augmentée par l'auteur. Marseille, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Marseille méd., 1881.]

**Colera fra i pellegrini reduci dalla Mecca ora di stazione all' accampamento quarantenario di El-Visch.** Salute: Ig. pop., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 185. — **Dupuy** (L. E.) Des injections sous-cutanées d'éther sulfurique; de leur application au traitement du choléra dans sa période algide. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 98-100.

*Diphtheria.*

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Doury** (Gabriel). De l'emploi des balsamiques et en particulier du poivre cubèbe dans le traitement de la diphthérie. Par., 1882. 62 p. 4°. No. 30. \*

**Grollemund** (W.) Relation d'une épidémie de diphthérie observée à Saint-Dié. Nancy, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est.]

**Archambault**. De la paralysie diphthéritique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 122-124. — **Archambault** et Pousson. Étude sur l'emploi de la pilocarpine contre la diphthérie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 229; 269. — **Chenet** (R.) De l'emploi de la pilocarpine dans la diphthérie. [Rev. crit.] J. de méd. de Par., 1882,

ii, 161-168. — **Demme**. Vermag die frühzeitige und consequente Anwendung des salzsäuren Pilocarpins bei der genuinen Diphtheritis die Ausbreitung des localen Processes zu beschränken und namentlich sein Uebergreifen von den Rachenorganen auf den Kehlkopf zu verhüten? Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 65-76. — **Dentan**. Notes sur une petite épidémie de diphthérie qui a sévi chez les enfants à Lutry. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 102-104. — **Jones** (J. R.) Local medication in diphtheria. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 65. — **Leyden**. Ueber Myocarditis nach Diphtheritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 95-98. — **Morse** (N. C.) Diphtheria. Cincin. M. News, 1882, n. s., xi, 4-12. — **Sherriff** (F. E.) Remarks on the cause of death in diphtheria and the treatment. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 398-400. — **Sholl** (E. H.) Diphtheria [treatment]. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 277. — **Simon** (J.) De la diphthérie et de son traitement médical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 194. — **Talamon** (C.) Note sur le microbe de la diphthérie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 44; 68.

*Erysipelas.*

**Hallopeau** (H.) Du traitement de l'érysipèle par le salicylate de soude administré intus et extra. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Brunner** (M.) Przypadkowe wyleczenie róży wstrzyknięciem podskórnem morfiny. [Cure by subcutaneous injection of morphine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 103. — **Faludi** (G.) Zur Behandlung des Erysipels. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 129-131. — **Stillé** (A.) Erysipelas. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 161-201.

*Malarial Diseases.*

**Carles** (A.) Des fièvres intermittentes chez les enfants. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Armakolla** (N.) Ὁ διαλείπων πυρετὸς ἐν Τήνῃ, λαμβάνων κακοῦθρα χαρακτῆρα καὶ προφυλακτικὰ αὐτοῦ μέτρα. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1882, Z', 102-106. — **Ashlock** (J. H.) Typho-malarial fever. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881-2, iii, 497. — **Banerjee** (B. N.) On the treatment of intermittent fever with iodine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 21. — **Batchelder** (D. H.) Malarial fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 538-540. — Report on malarial fever in the neighborhood of Providence, R. I. *Ibid.*, 1882, cvi, 227-229. — **Chamberlain** (C. W.) Malaria in Connecticut. Rep. Bd. Health Connect., 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 131-224, 1 pl. — **Comstock** (A.) Report of a case of intermittent fever treated by "Sierra salvia." Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 49. — **Demjanovich** (L.) Sluchai febris intermittens larvatæ. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v. Kronstadt, 1881, 29-32. — **Field** (C. M.) Facts as to the abatement of the Bound Brook malaria. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 67-72. — **Giampietro** (V.) Febbre endemica pernicioso complicata. Indi-



pendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 29-34. — **Machado** (A.) La fiebre biliosa hematurica en los Llanos de Venezuela. Union méd., Carácas, 1882, ii, 28. — **Masing** (E.) Drei atypisch verlaufende Fälle von Malariainfektion. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 37-39. — **Masoti Arroyo** (A.) Consideraciones sobre la fiebre pernicioso con motivo de algunos casos de difícil diagnóstico. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 33-38. — **Morison** (R. B.) Two hundred and fifty cases of malaria treated with the tincture of iodine. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 461-464. — **Sena Gimeno** (E.) Un nuevo medicamento; la llamada tela de araña; contribución al estudio de las fiebres intermitentes. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 263-266. — **Verneuil**. Du paludisme considéré au point de vue chirurgical. Alger méd., 1881, ix, 353-358; 1882, x, 2-7. — **Viele** (E. L.) Malaria in Western Connecticut. Rep. Bd. Health, Connect., 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 225-241, 1 map.

#### Measles.

**Kassowitz** (M.) Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Rötheln und Masern. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 97; 132; 167. — **Orr** (G. W.) Report of an epidemic of measles. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 60-64. — **Shingu** Riopen. [Rötheln in Japan.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, May 14, 1881. — **Stites** (J. A.) Rubeola or variola? Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 440-444.

#### Plague.

**Chrastina**. Kritische Beleuchtung der bisherigen Ansichten über die Pest. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 203-239. — **Tholozan** (J. D.) Sur deux petites épidémies de peste dans le Khorassan. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 114-117.

#### Scarlatina.

**Dulácska** (G.) A vörhenyröl. [Scarlet fever.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 17; 81. — **King** (D. A.) Membranous pharyngitis following scarlatinal infection, with the records of a case. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 271-276. — **Lewandowsky** (H.) Retropharyngeal-Abscess und Scharlach. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 116-118. — **Mitchell** (R. B.) A case of scarlet fever complicated by acute mania. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 721-724. — **Sargent** (J.) Is scarlatina contagious? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 238. — **Scarlet** (The) fever epidemic at Poquonnoe Bridge. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 75-86, 1 map.

#### Septicæmia and Pyæmia.

**Delafield** (F.) Pyæmia and allied conditions. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 203-214, pl. 2. — **von Froschauer** (J.) Demonstration über das Verhalten der Schimmelvegetation und der septischen Infektion zum Schwefelwasserstoff mit bezüglichen Mittheilungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 240; 271. — **Rosenbach** (J.) Ueber einige fundamentale Fragen in der Lehre von den chirurgischen Wundinfektionskrankheiten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 342-368. — **Rosenberger** (J. A.) Experimentelle Studien über

Septikämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 65-69.

#### Small-pox.

**Botte** (C.) Small-pox and vaccination; predisposing condition and prevention. New cheap ed. Bost., 1882. 12°. 50 cts.

**Foster** (Eugene). Prevention and control of small-pox. Atlanta, 1882. 21 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Atlanta M. Register.]

**Restriction and prevention of small-pox.** With plans and description of a small-pox hospital. Issued by the State Board of Health, for the use of local boards and health physicians of Iowa. Des Moines, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

**Small-pox hospital.** Printed by order of the [Iowa] State board of health. Form 32 B. Des Moines, 1882. 15 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Bartholow** (R.) The variolous diseases; variola (small-pox); varioloid, and vaccinia; history, etiology, clinical and pathological characteristics, etc. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 232-240. — **Buchanan** (A.) Modified and natural small-pox. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 128. — **Byrd** (H. L.) Remarks upon small-pox and vaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 206. — **Circular** as to small-pox. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 177-181. — **Clark** (W. M.) Small-pox in Tennessee. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 283. — **Conrad** (J. S.) Remarks on small-pox and vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 481-486. — **Fleming** (G.) On the relations of small-pox and cow-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 135. — **Ford** (W. H.) Preventive management of small-pox. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 259-262. — **Foster** (E.) Prevention and control of small-pox. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 321-341. — **Marcley** (J. I.) Variola in Buffalo. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 337-346. — **Rauch** (J. H.) Order of the Illinois State Board of Health concerning the prevention of small-pox. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 279-281. — **Raymond** (F.) Variole hémorrhagique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 95-97. — **Rendu**. Des éruptions secondaires d'ecthyma et de pemphigus qui surviennent dans le cours de la variole. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 208; 218. — **Small-pox** regulations at the ports of New York and Boston. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 282. — **Vovard**. Note sur l'épidémie de variole qui a sévi à Bordeaux pendant l'année 1881. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 275-277. — **Welch** (W. M.) Treatment of small-pox. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 262-267. — **White** (J. W.) The surgical aspects of small-pox. *Ibid.*, 240-242. — **Wolff** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dualität des Varicellen- und Variolencontagiums. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 16.

#### Typhus and Typhoid Fever.

**Barnard** (H. C.) On the use of cockle-burr in retention of urine in typhoid fever. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 49. — **Buckler** (T. H.) Inoculation of typhoid; prophylaxis of

tuberculous diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 188-190. — **Church** (W. S.) Observations on typhoid fever. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 97-133. — **Cockle** (J.) Typhoid fever attended with extensive ulceration and perforation of the large intestine (rectum). Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 178. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 118. — **Debate** on the treatment of typhoid fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 178-182. — **Hecht** (L.) De l'étiologie de l'endémie typhoïde à Nancy. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 77-84. — **Het** gebruik van het ac. phenicum bij febris typhoidea. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, No. 3. — **Hunt** (E. M.) Typhus fever at Camden County Almshouse. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 57-65. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Case of two relapses following typhoid fever. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 387. — **Jelénski** (H.) Jodkiem potasu (kalium jodatum) [in typhoid fever]. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 47; 70. — **Katayama** Horin. [Typhus petechialis.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, July 2, 1881. — **Ludwig** (E.) Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung und Verbreitung des Abdominaltyphus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 33-37. — **Lyman**. Notes on cases of typhoid fever occurring at the Boston City Hospital for quarter ending December 31, 1881. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 169-171. — **Moore** (N.) An historical case of typhoid fever. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 135-150. — **Raymond** (G.) Épidémie restreinte de fièvre typhoïde à l'hôpital général de Limoges. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, vi, 21-29, 1 pl. — **Spitz**. Ueber Polyurie in der Reconvalescenz vom Typhus abdominalis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 107. — **Williams** (C. J. B.) On the typhoid fever at Cannes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 150.

*Yellow Fever.*

**Bettencourt Raposo**. Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa: Os casos suspeitos de febre amarella. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 11-19. — **de Sousa Martins** (J. T.) Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa: Os casos suspeitos de febre amarella. *Ibid.*, 25. — **Woodhull** (A. A.) The cultivation of microphytes as bearing upon the domestic origin of yellow fever. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 252.

GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

*See, also, Diseases of the Skin.*

**Charcot** (J. M.) et B. Ball. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des vieillards et les maladies chroniques. 2. éd. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Saint-Germain**. L'obésité et son traitement; extrait des leçons cliniques d'orthopédie par le docteur de Saint-Germain; recueillies et publiées par le docteur Pierre J. Mercier. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Antigüedad** (F.) Las enfermedades crónicas; estudio general de las causas de su frecuencia y dificultades, que hay, para obtener su curacion. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1881, i, 185. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zur Pathologie der Rachitis;

experimentelle Studie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 301-318, 1 pl. — **Crombie** (A.) Ainhum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 302-304. — **Discussion** on the pathology of the rickets. *Ibid.*, 313-404, 2 pl. — **Fournier** (A.) Un cas de myxœdème et quelques réflexions sur la pathogénie de cette affection. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 55-59. — **Lees** (D. B.) and T. Barlow. Relationship of cranio-tabes to rickets and congenital syphilis. Tr. path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 323; 392. — **Legg** (J. W.) Report on hæmophilia, with a note on the hereditary descent of colour-blindness. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 303-320, 2 ch. — **Legrand du Saulle**. Nouveau cas de myxœdème ou cachexie pachydermique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 81. — **Lovell** (F.) Report on acute anæmic dropsy in Mauritius. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 25. — **Masini** (G.) L'acqua piovana e la rachitide. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 2-7. — **Rudel** (O.) Der Cretinismus im Bezirksamt Scheinfeld in Mittelfranken. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 49-52. — **Smith** (J. L.) Rachitis. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 251-275. — **Suchard**. L'ainhum. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 100. — **Thornton** (K.) Encysted dropsy of the peritoneum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 120. — **Wales** (P. S.) Scurvy. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 277-305. — **Waterman** (S.) Beri beri. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 197.

*Anæmia.*

**Banti** (G.) Contributo allo studio delle anemie progressive. Anemia ganglionare. Firenze, 1881. 8°.

**Varela** (D.) Anemia tratada por los enemas de sangre desfibrinada; curacion. Génio médico-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 30.

*Cancer.*

*See, also, under diseases of organs.*

**Nunn** (T. W.) On cancer of the breast. With 21 coloured plates. Lond., 1882. 4°. 42s.

**Butlin** (H. J.) Squamous epithelioma of the upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 212, 1 pl. — **Cacciola** (S.) Contribuzione all'istogenesi del carcinoma mammario. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 25-28, 2 pl. — **Garretson** (J. E.) Radical treatment of epithelioma. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 242. — **Gaucher** (E.) Cancër du rein droit et du péritoine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 40. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Epithelioma of tongue with secondary growths in various situations, including the lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 27-30. — **Jones** (H. MacN.) Cancer of the mamma, following eczema of the nipple. *Ibid.*, 242. — **Mathieu** (A.) Carcinôme latent du pylore et du foie; tumeur secondaire à la partie supérieure des circonvolutions pariétale et frontale ascendantes gauches; monoplégie brachiale puis hémiplégie droite; aphasie, pas de lésion de la troisième frontale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 57-60. — **Ord** (W. M.)



Case of colloid cancer of peritoneum invading the spleen. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 214. — **Thin** (G.) On the connection between disease of the nipple and areola and tumours of the breast. *Ibid.*, 218-227, 1 pl. — **West** (S.) Cancer of the right pleura following cancer of the right mamma successfully removed two years before. *Ibid.*, 227-230.

#### Diabetes.

**Baumel** (L.) Pancréas et diabète. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 31-40. — **Bruylants** (G.) Les causes d'erreur dans la recherche chimique du sucre glucose dans l'urine. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1882, i, 17-20. — **Coignard**. Un point de l'histoire du diabète sucré. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 41-47. — **Moore** (N.) Blood from a patient who died of diabetes. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 72. — ———. Tumour (and microscopic section) of optic tract from a case of diabetes insipidus. *Ibid.*, 5. — **Simó Anton** (J. M.) Diabetes sacarina. *Arch. med. valenc.*, Valencia, 1881, i, 186-191. — **Smith** (A. A.) Clinical observations on diabetes mellitus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 213-215. — **Sorel** (F.) Recherche de la glycosurie chez les paludiques; première série d'examen restés négatifs. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 85; 107. — **Wood** (C. A.) Two cases of diabetes insipidus. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 97-99.

#### Gout.

**De Giovanni** (A.) Sulla gotta considerata nei suoi fattori principali e nella cura. *Milano*, 1881. 8°.

**Robert** (Adhémar). Contribution à l'étude de l'urologie de l'attaque de goutte. *Par.*, 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 36. \*

**Duckworth** (D.) On lead-impregnation in relation to gout. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. Lond.*, 1881, xvii, 249-259.

#### Leprosy.

**Hillis** (John D.) Leprosy in British Guiana. An account of West Indian leprosy. *Lond.*, 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 275 p. 22 pl. roy 8°.

**Takada Shinko**. [On diagnosis of leprosy.] *Токеи Идзи Shinshi*, June 25, 1881.

#### Rheumatism.

**Natu** (F.) Du purpura rhumatismal. *Par.*, 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 28. \*

**Besnier** (J.) Rheumatisme cérébrale avec complications cardiaques et pleuro-pulmonaires, traité par les bains froids. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 135; 193. — **Broadbent** (W. H.) The salicylate treatment of acute rheumatism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 138. — **Cheesman** (W. S.) Heart-lesions in rheumatic fever. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 202. — **Davies** (H.) The blister treatment of rheumatic fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 249. — **Dickson** (J.) Cerebral rheumatism. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 487-492. — **Lange**. Peliosis rheumatica mit

tötlichem Ausgang. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 85. — **Murphy** (J.) Some considerations relative to acute rheumatism, and its treatment. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 445-450. — **Powell** (R. D.) The salicylate treatment of acute rheumatism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 134. — **Regimbeau**. Affection rhumatismale. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 85-87. — **Smith** (T. G.) Cardiac complication in acute rheumatism prior and subsequent to the introduction of the salicyl compounds. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 135-137. — **Tillaux**. Torticollis fonctionnel; résection du nerf spinal. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 85-95.

#### Scrofula.

**Butlin** (H. T.) Scrofula and tubercle. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 231-249. — **Kappesser**. Methodische Schmierseife-Einreibungen gegen Scrophulose und Tuberculose. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 73-75. — **Mandruzzato** (G.) Delle adenopatie scrofulose tracheo-bronchiali. Note d'infermeria alle Carceri di Treviso. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1881, ii, 861-881.

#### Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Callaini** (T.) Sopra un caso di tubercolosi miliare acuta osservato nella condotta medica di Monticiano nel giugno 1878. *Firenze*, 1882. 8°.

**Coupland** (S.) Extracts from a lecture on tubercle. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 186. — **Croft** (J.) Tubercular disease of synovial membranes, and tubercular disease of joints. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 174-189, 3 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Aboyeurs** (Les) de Josselin (Morbihan) connus en 1680; les enfants guéris en 1728. *Nantes*, 1882. 18°.

**Brancaleone-Ribaud** (P.) Sulla claustrofobia. *Palermo*, 1882. 8°.

**Crothers** (T. D.) The trance state in inebriety: its medico-legal relation. With an introduction on the nature and character of the trance state by Geo. M. Beard. *Hartford*, 1882, Lockwood, Brainard & Co. 37 p. 8°.

**Gerdtz** (A. E.) Die Krankheiten der Sprache und ihre Heilung. 5. Aufl. *Bingen*, 1882. 8°. 4 M.

**Hamilton** (A. McL.) Nervous diseases: their description and treatment. 2d ed. *Phila.*, 1881. 8°. \$4.00.

**Möbius** (P. J.) Ueber die primären chronischen Erkrankungen des willkürlichen Bewegungsapparates. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Centrabl. f. Nervenhe.*]

**Ollier**. Contribution à l'étude de la névrite ascendante et des paralysies réflexes. *Par.*, 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 37. \*

**Seeligmüller** (A.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Nervensystems. I. Abth. A. u. d. T.: Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der peripheren Nerven und des Sympathicus, für Aerzte und Studierende. *Brnschw.*, 1882. 8°. 8 M. 60.

**Taylor** (Charles Fayette). Sensation and pain. A lecture delivered before the New York Academy of sciences, March 21st, 1881; being one of the public course for 1880-1. N. Y., 1881, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 77 p. 12.

**Armitage** (J.) Two cases of sunstroke. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, xvii, 261-264. — **Blum**. Tremblement hystérique d'origine traumatique du membre inférieur droit; élongation du sciatique; guérison. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 121-126. — **Dally**. Étiologie et traitement des spasmes professionnels (crampes contractures, etc.). *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 81-91. — **Dana** (C. L.) Cases of pachymeningitis, cerebral and spinal, with records of post-mortems. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 58-73. — **Day** (W. H.) Headaches in children. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 133; 155. — **Déjérine** (J.) et H. Leloir. Altérations nerveuses dans certaines gangrènes et dans la lèpre (rectification). *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 335. — **Drummond** (D.) The essential features of diseases of the nervous system. *Med. News & Coll. Herald*, Lond., 1881-2, i, 3; 13; 23; 35; 50; 62; 82; 133; 142; 155, 7 pl. — [**Dumontpallier**.] Nouvelles expériences d'hypnotisme. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 114-116. — **Fronmüller**. Hyperämie der Hirn- und Rückenmarkshäute mit eigenthümlichen Nervenzufällen. *Memorabilien, Heilbr.*, 1882; n. F., ii, 14-17. — **Galcerán** (A.) Mnemopatias. *Rev. frenopat. barcel.*, 1881, i, 445; 1882, ii, 5; 45. — **Gombault**. Note sur le rôle que jouent les lésions segmentaires dans l'évolution de la névrite parenchymateuse. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1881, lvi, 156-162. — **Holst**. Ueber specielle Kuranstalten für Nervenkranken [mit einem Zusatz von Brosius]. *Irrenfreund, Heilbr.*, 1882, xxiv, 1-6. — **Hunt** (W.) Traumatic delirium and delirium tremens. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 379-402. — **Jendrassik** (E.) Adatok az inreflex tanához. [Theory of tendon-reflex.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 209-216. — **Laufenauer** (K.) A catatonikus tébolyodottságról. [*Katonia*.] *Ibid.*, 89; 113. — **Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber Platzangst und verwandte Zustände. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 45-49. — **Morton** (W. J.) A contribution to the subject of nerve-stretching; in 1. lateral sclerosis; 2. paralysis agitans; 3. athetosis; 4. chronic transverse myelitis; 5. sciatica; 6. reflex epilepsy. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 133-163. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 240-243. — **Mulvane** (J. K.) Hyperæmia of the medulla oblongata. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 129-132. — **Ormerod** (J. A.) Enlargement of median nerve; congenital syphilis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 14. — **Radcliffe**. Medical annotations concerning epilepsy, paralysis, and other disorders of the nervous system. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 114-121. — **Schott** (T.) Zur Behandlung des Schreibe- und Klavierkrampfes. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 97. — **Smith** (L.) Clonic spasm of the psoas muscle. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 251. — **Thompson** (C. E.) A case of catalepsy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 156.

### Alcoholism.

**Baer** (A.) De Alkoholmissbrauch. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtspflg.*, Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 193-245. — **Bayard** (W.) The use and abuse of alcoholic drinks. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 400-405. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Curability of inebriety. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 174; 177.

### Chorea.

**Gee** (S.) Case of hemichorea. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, xvii, 285-287.

### Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Brancaleone-Ribauda** (P.) Contributo clinico alle lesioni corticali dell' encefalo. *Palermo*, 1882. 80.

**Caporali** (V.) Echinococco del cervello. *Milano*, 1882. 80. [Repr. from: *Gazz. d. osp.*]

**Anderson** (W.) Syphilitic disease of the cerebral arteries. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 55, 2 pl. — **Barbe** (D.) Contracture du bras gauche par contusion cérébrale au niveau de la circonvolution frontale ascendante. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 87. — **Bax** (E.) Sur quelques accidents apoplectiformes observés pendant l'hiver 1879-80. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1882, vi, 49-62. — **Brailey** (W. A.) A remarkable case of chronic hydrocephalus. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 1-4. — **Coats** (J.) On the pathology of cerebral hæmorrhage. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 109-117. — **Cochez**. Cysticerques de l'encéphale. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1881, lvi, 15. — **Duplaix**. Tubercules du cervelet. *Ibid.*, 84-86. — **Edmunds** (W.) External hydrocephalus. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 4. — **Gee** (S.) A second case of gelatiniform enlargement of the pons Varolii. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, xvii, 287-290. — **Garcia Lavin**. Abscès multiples; abcès de la région frontale communiquant avec la cavité crânienne et présentant les caractères de la méningocèle. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1881, lvi, 60-63. — **Gaucher** (E.) Abscès du cerveau. *Ibid.*, 38. — **Hanot**. Gliôme de la pie-mère chez une jeune femme syphilitique; attaque épileptiforme avec élévation de la température; mort. *Ibid.*, 26-34. — **Huguenin**. Zur Casuistik der Meningitiden. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 97; 129. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Case of tubercular meningitis suddenly developed in an adult. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 386. — **Langer** (L.) Faustgrosser Tumor der linken Grosshirnhemisphäre (Hemiplegia sinistra). *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxxiii, 177. — Haselnussgrosser Tuberkel in der rechten Hälfte des Pons Varoli. *Ibid.*, 176. — **Lewis** (B.) Methods of preparing, demonstrating, and examining cerebral structure in health and disease. *Brain*, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 441-466. — **Monckton** (D. H.) Case of fatal cerebral hæmorrhage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 226. — **Moore** (N.) Pyocephalus; brain of a child aged five months. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 6. — **von Pfungen** (R.) Ueber tonische Starre bei durchbrechenden Gehirnblutungen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 100; 135.



—**Picot**. Sur un cas d'hémorrhagie cérébrale avec inondation ventriculaire et suffusion sous-méningée. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1882, ii, 62-65. —**Sciamanna** (E.) Contribuzione alla diagnosi dei tumori cerebrali. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 13; 25. —**Wood** (H. C.) Bony deposit in the falx; softening in the pons Varolii. *Philad. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 350.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**B[örner]** (P.) *Tabes und Nervendehnung*; ein Rückblick auf die Verhandlungen der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 110. —**Doutrelepont**. Zur Casuistik der Nervendehnung bei Rückenmarkskrankheiten. *Centralbl. f. klin. Med.*, Bonn, 1882, 689-692. —**Heusner**. Ueber hochgradige Besserung nach Flecktyphus eines Falles von *Tabes dorsalis*. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 80. —**Kahler** (O.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der mit cerebralen Symptomen verlaufenden *Tabes dorsalis*. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag, 1881-2, ii, 432-458. —**Lithgow** (R. A. D.) Case of spina bifida; spontaneous cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 189. —**Moore** (N.) Spinal cord showing dilatation of the central canal. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 7. —**Ormerod** (J. A.) On the diagnostic symptoms of *tabes dorsalis*, with cases. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1881, xvii, 39-55. —**Tiersch**. Four cases of nerve stretching for affections of the spinal cord; no beneficial results. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 204. —**Whipham** (T.) Tumour (glioma) of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata; dilatation of the lymphatics; large cavity occupying the position of the central canal (syringomyelus). *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 8-12, 2 pl.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Girard Louis**. Étude sur l'épilepsie jacksonienne. *Par.*, 1882. 78 p. 4°. No. 31.

**Gowers** (W. R.) *Epilepsy and other convulsive diseases: their causes, symptoms, and treatment*. *Lond.*, 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 323 p. 8°.

**Baistrocchi** (E.) Sul cranio e cervello di una epilettica. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, 395-406. —**Carrieu**. Épilepsie; asymétrie de la tête et de la face; guérison. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1882, iv, 61; 73. —**Köhler**. Ueber die Epilepsie. *Ztschr. f. d. Idiotenwesen*, Dresd., 1881-2, ii, 33-38. —**Mohedano** (P.) La epilepsia. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1882, vii, 2-7. —**Raab** (W.) Ueber Epilepsie nach Alkoholmissbrauch. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 230-233. —**Sponholz** (J.) Ein Fall von spontaner Heilung der Epilepsie. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh.*, Coblenz, 1882, v, 49-53. —**Tamassia** (A.) La diagnosi medico-forense dell' epilessia. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 292-309.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Boér** (J.) A lyssa humana érdekében. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvii, 101-103. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882,

xviii, 131. —**Bollinger** (O.) Zur Behandlung der Wuth beim Menschen mit Curare. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Leipz., 1881-2, vii, 403. —**Forbes** (W. S.) Hydrophobia and rabies. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 215-224. —**Long**. Note sur un cas de rage chez l'homme. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 65-73. —**Richards** (V.) Experiments with permanganate of potash in snake-poisoning. [Same treatment suggested in bites of rabid animals.] *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 1-5.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Brown-Séguar**. *Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'inhibition et la dynamogénie; application des connaissances fournies par ces recherches aux phénomènes principaux de l'hypnotisme, de l'extase et du transfert*. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 53; 75; 105; 136. —**Charcot** (J. M.) Sur les divers états nerveux déterminés par l'hypnotisation chez les hystériques. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 403-405. *Also*: *Progr. méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 124-126. *Also*: *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 265-269. —**Corral y Mairá** (M.) Un caso curioso de histerismo por causa psíquica, curado con igual remedio. *Génio méd.-quir.*, Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 72. —**Dueñas** (J. L.) Histero epilepsia; ataques; hemianestesia sensorial y sensitiva; parálisis motriz; contractura; iscuria; metaloterapia; electricidad por induccion. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1882, viii, 5; 65. —**Dumontpallier**. Action du vent d'un soufflet capillaire sur différentes régions du cuir chevelu pendant la période cataleptique de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 54-56. —**Régis** (E.) Note sur les rapports de la paralysie générale et de l'hystérie. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 21; 36. —**Taboada** (M.) El histerismo. *An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd.*, Madrid, 1881-2, iv, 301-312.

#### *Insanity.*

*See, also*, *Epilepsy*; *Medical Jurisprudence*.

**Dagonet** (H.) Des réformes à introduire dans la loi de juin 1838 et les asiles d'aliénés. *Par.*, 1881. 8°.

**Foville** (A.) Note sur la mégélanie, ou lymanie partielle avec prédominance du délire des grandeurs. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. méd.-psych.*, 1882.]

**Motet** (M. A.) Broadmoor criminal lunatic Asylum. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. méd.-psych.*, 1881.]

**Report** (Annual) of the managers of the Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, at Dismont, Pa., for the year 1880-1 (24.). *Pittsburgh*, 1882, Myers, Shinkle & Co. 78 p. 8°.

**Reports** of the trustees and superintendent of the Butler Hospital for the Insane, to the corporation, for the year 1881 (38.). *Providence*, 1882, Angell & Co. 47 p. 8°.

**Weatherly** (Lionel A.) The care and treatment of the insane in private dwellings. *Lond.*, 1882, Griffith & Farran. 133 p. 12°.

**Ball (B.)** De la folie religieuse. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 133; 169. — **Burns (C. P.)** Transitory mania from otalgia. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 325. — **Erlick (A.)** Rzut oka na pierwotne obłąkanie (primäre Verrücktheit). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 53; 69. — **Folsom (C. F.)** The relation of the state to the insane. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 311-320. — **Forchheimer (F.)** Idiocy; a clinical lecture. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 147-150. — **Giné (J.)** Aforistica frenopática. Rev. frenopát. Barcel., 1882, ii, 41-44. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 122. — **Kirkbride (T. S.)** An alphabetical index to the first forty reports of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane at Philadelphia. From 1841 to 1880, inclusive. Rep. Penn. Hosp. Insane 1881, Phila., 1882, pp. 47-67. — **Lanza (Clara)**. Lucilio Vanini: a biographical and psychological study. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 74-89. — **Maccabruni (U.)** Osservazioni intorno alla rivaccinazione dei pazzi. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1881, ii, 466-472. — **Mairet (A.)** Aliénation mentale. Rapports entre les lésions de la sphère génitale et l'aliénation mentale chez la femme. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 40-61. — **Shaw (T. C.)** On acute and chronic insanity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 233-242. — **Sheppard (E.)** "Lunacy law reform." Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 204. — **Schröter (W.)** Das idiotische Kind und seine Erziehung. Ztschr. f. d. Idiotenwesen, Dresd., 1881-2, ii, 22; 43. — **Tamassia (A.)** Sull'inversione dell'istinto sessuale. [Rev.] Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 285-291. — **Tiling (T.)** Ueber die Manie. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 40. — **Whittaker (J. T.)** Dementia paralytica; a clinical lecture. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 167-170. — **Wood (H. C.)** A case of subacute diffused cortical cerebritis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 126-128. — **Woodside (J. S.)** The obstacles to the abolition of mechanical restraint in our insane asylums. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 230-232.

#### *Locomotor Ataxy.*

**Bonnaire (E.)** Arthropathies rhumatismales chez un ataxique; exostoses des fémurs; épilepsie avec démence consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 106-115. — **Joffroy (A.)** Chute de l'ongle des gros orteils chez un malade atteint d'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 174. — **Pitres (A.)** De la chute spontanée des ongles chez les ataxiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 139. — **Poncet.** De l'état du nerf optique et de la réine chez un ataxique, aveugle depuis 10 ans. *Ibid.*, 145. — **Prevost (J. L.)** Du rôle de la syphilis comme cause de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. (Rev.) Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 90-100. — **Schulz (R.)** Ataxie im Kindesalter. Centralbl. f. Nervenht., Coblenz, 1882, v, 73-77. — **Spencer (H. E.)** Case of locomotor ataxy; stretching of the sciatic nerve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 116.

#### *Neuralgia.*

**Bernhardt (M.)** Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage von den Erfolgen der Dehnung des N. facialis bei tic convulsif. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 121-123. — **Hutchinson (J.)** A clinical lecture on the nature of what is called sciatica. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 83-85. — **Mitchell (S. W.)** Clinical remarks on facial neuralgia, treated by neurectomy. Med. news, Phila., 1882, xl, 257-259. — **Rusconi (U.)** Le iniezioni ipodermiche di acqua distillata in alcune nevralgie essenziali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 813-828.

#### *Paralysis.*

**Auerbach (B.)** Paralysis agitans nach Hemiplegie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 85-87. — **Barié (E.)** et Du Castel. Monoplégie gauche, puis hémiplegie du même côté survenue dans le cours de la tuberculisation pulmonaire; plaque de méningite tuberculeuse recouvrant les circonvolutions frontale et pariétale ascendantes du côté droit, avec prolongement sur toute l'étendue du lobule paracentral. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 146. — **Boland (E. S.)** A partial review of eighteen cases of general paralysis of the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 172. — **Christian (J.)** Mal perforant du pied dans la paralysie générale. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 181-186. — **Cossy.** Pseudo-paralysie syphilitique des membres inférieurs. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 100-102. — **Illingworth (C. R.)** A case of paralysis, treated by elastic extension. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 156. — **Kidd (P.)** A case of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis in an adult. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 267-269. — **Langton (J.)** Spasmodic spinal paralysis treated by stretching the great sciatic nerve. *Ibid.*, 189-191. — **Miliotti (D.)** Emplégia corticale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 41-45. — **Morton (C. A.)** Two cases of subacute anterior spinal paralysis, with the pathological changes in the spinal cord in one of the cases. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 229-232. — **Nettleship (E.)** Paralysis of third, fifth and sixth nerves of four years' duration, in a girl, aged fourteen, the subject of inherited syphilis (living specimen). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 13. — **Ormerod (J. A.)** Tendon-reflex in the later stages of hemiplegia. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 151-159. — **Payne (J. F.)** Case of hemiatrophia facialis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 306-310, 1 pl. — **Sexton (S.)** Facial paralysis occurring in connection with aural disease; with two illustrative cases. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 27-29, 1 pl. — **Toribio González.** Parálisis del nervio del tercer par ó del nervio motor ocular comun, por congestión activa del punto de origen en la base del cerebro, borde interno de los pedúnculos anteriores. Union méd., Caracas, 1882, ii, 23. — **Upshur (J. N.)** A case of paralysis of motion of both upper extremities. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 173-175. — **Whitson (J.)** Case of paralysis of musculo-spiral nerve from pressure of fragment of bone; excision of fragment; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 724.



*Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Colao (V.)** Un caso guarito di tetano traumatico, trattato colla magneto-elettro-idro-terapia. Napoli, 1881. 8°.

**Aibara Osamu.** [Musk in tetanus; a cure.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Apr. 30, 1881. — **Byrd (W. A.)** Fowler's solution in the treatment of tetanus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 204. — **Edwards (F. S.)** A case of acute traumatic tetanus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 161-163. — **Kersey (V.)** Three cases of tetanus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 207. — **Ormsby (L. H.)** The causes, symptoms, and treatment of tetanus; a clinical lecture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 179-182. — **Salter (J. H.)** Another case of acute traumatic tetanus, treated successfully by chloral and bromide of potassium. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 99-102.

*DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Legendre (E.)** Considérations sur le traitement des varices. Par., 1881. 8°.

**van Nes (H. B.)** Over gevolgen van het sluiten van slagaderen der hersenen. Utrecht, 1882. 8°.

**Borgherini (A.)** Obliterazione dell' aorta addominale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 33-37. — **Jaurand.** Thrombose et oblitération de l'aorte thoracique; parésie des membres inférieurs, à deux reprises différentes; athérome généralisé très prononcé aux coronaires; hypertrophie et dilatation du cœur; dégénérescence granulo-graisseuse de la fibre cardiaque; accidents asystoliques. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 147. — **Lejard.** Thrombose cardiaque ancienne; caillots cardiaques anciens avec ramollissement central pseudo-puriforme; embolies cérébrale et pulmonaire; infarctus du rein droit; péricardite secondaire hémorragique; arthrite du genou gauche. *Ibid.*, 107. — **MacKenzie (S.)** A case of acute vascular disease, with retinal hæmorrhages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 119. — **Mollière (D.)** De la gangrène gazeuse; étiologie. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 77; 163. — **Osler.** Atheromatous abscess and aneurism of the right iliac artery; general atheroma. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 250. — **Atheromatous plate and ulcers on arch of aorta.** *Ibid.*, 249. — **Saldana.** Aortite aiguë et chronique; ramollissement cérébral (suite d'apoplexie); embolies pulmonaires. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 57. — **Smith (W. W.)** Thrombosis of innominate vein contiguous with a pulmonary cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 70-72. — **Vinay (C.)** Note sur la thrombose du tronc basilaire. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 221-226.

*Aneurism.*

**Segale (G. B.)** Processi anatomo-fisiologici che guidano alla guarigione degli aneurismi. Genova, 1881. 8°.

**Armangué (J.)** Aneurisma de la aorta abdominali; atascamiento intestinal por paresia de los intestinos; muerte; autopsia. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 11-16. — **Berger.**

Anévrisme artérioso-veineux de l'orbite; communication de l'artère carotide interne avec le sinus caveux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 899-902. — **Beyer (H. G.)** Case of varicose aneurism; one of the sinuses of Valsalva communicating with the cavity of the right ventricle. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 200-202. — **Chvostek.** Ein Fall von Aneurysma der Arteria anonyma und des untersten Stückes der r. Carotis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 71; 80. — **Courel Armesto (L.)** Aneurisma traumático de la poplitea, ligadura antiséptica de la femoral; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 62-65. — **Féré (C.)** Anévrysme de la carotide interne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 166. — **Anévrysme disséquant de l'aorte.** *Ibid.*, 170-172. — **Trois anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte et un anévrysme du tronc brachio-céphalique sur le même sujet; formation de caillots fibrineux stratifiés remplissant toutes les poches; peut-être sous l'influence d'une pneumonie.** *Ibid.*, 166-169. — **Fort.** Contribution au traitement des anévrysmes, de l'aorte thoracique par l'électropuncture. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 67-72. — **Harris (V.)** On Tufnell's treatment of aortic aneurism. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 13-37. — **Holt (L. E.)** True aneurism of the brachial artery at its upper third cured by compression maintained for ten hours by means of a conical pad; with a résumé of the literature of the subject. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 382-394. — **Keen (W. W.)** The injection of Monsel's solution in aneurism of the superficial palmar arch, followed by gangrene of the hand, and amputation. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 123-125. — **Moore (J. W.)** Enormous thoracic aneurism, rendering the aortic valves incompetent. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 154-156. — **Nicoladoni.** Ligatur der Arteria iliaca communis dextra wegen eines Aneurysma spurium. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxii, 204; 236; 265. — **Ord (W. M.)** Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery of the circle of Willis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 65. — **Schindel (O. M.)** Ligation of the femoral artery for femoral aneurism. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 472-474. — **Simó.** Un caso de aneurisma de la poplitea tratado por la gálvano puntura. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 49-57. — **Sloan (S.)** Case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta remarkable for the almost total absence of direct physical signs. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 106-109. — **West (S.)** Aneurysm of the left posterior communicating artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 66. — **Aneurysm of middle cerebral artery in a boy of twelve, rupturing into the descending cornu of the lateral ventricle.** *Ibid.*, 69. — **Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery.** *Ibid.*, 67. — **Wood (C. A.)** Aneurism of thoracic aorta; perforation of oesophagus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 251.

*Diseases of the Heart.*

**Cazy (P. M.)** Contribution à l'étude du rétrécissement mitral pur. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Féréol.** Sténose pulmonaire avec communication des deux ventricules; cyanose tardives et

intermittente; tuberculisation pulmonaire ultime. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Juhel-Rénoy** (Ed.) Étude sur la sclérose du myocarde (myocardite scléreuse, hypertrophique primitive); de son importance dans la pathogénie des accidents asystoliques (myocardite scléreuse secondaire). Par., 1882. 118 p. 4°. No. 35. \*

**Osler** (William). International Medical Congress. On some points in the etiology and pathology of ulcerative endocarditis. Lond., 1881, J. W. Kolckmann. 8 p. 8°.

**Vimont** (G.) Étude sur les souffles du rétrécissement et de l'insuffisance de l'artère pulmonaire. Par., 1882. 202 p. 4°. No. 41. \*

**Abercrombie** (J.) Congenital imperfection of septum ventriculorum, with ante-mortem thrombosis of right ventricle and pulmonary artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 73. —

**Barrow** (A. B.) Stenosis of tricuspid and mitral valves, with contraction of the aortic semilunar valves, in a boy fourteen years of age. *Ibid.*, 74. — **Bouicli**. Hypertrophie du cœur; néphrite interstitielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 81. — **Burnet** (R. W.) Heart with calcareous plates. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 53. —

**Carrington** (R. E.) A case of mitral and tricuspid stenosis, with concurrent disease of the aortic valves. *Ibid.*, 75. — **Dejerine** (J.) Ré-

trécissement mitral pur, non rhumatismal; asystolie; poulx veineux jugulaire; battements hépatiques; mort; autopsie; rétrécissement concentrique de l'anneau mitral, sans insuffisance; dilatation du ventricule droit; infarctus pulmonaires; sclérose de l'artère pulmonaire; néphrite parenchymateuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 172-176. — **Dreyfus-Brisac**. Du rétrécissement mitral pur. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 101-103. — **Du Castel**. Rétrécissement et insuffisance mitrale; rétrécissement tricuspidien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 25. — **Fenwick** (B.) Two cases of extreme stenosis of the tricuspid orifice. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 42-52. — **Féré** (C.) Calcification de la zone fibreuse de la valvule mitrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 24. — **Green** (W. E.) Notes on the use of nitroglycerine in the treatment of heart disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 103-111. — **Hardy**. Insuffisance aortique, hypertrophie et dilatation du ventricule gauche du cœur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 178-180. — **Horrocks** (P.) Tricuspid and mitral stenosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 76. — **Humphrey** (L.) Aneurysmal dilatation and rupture of aortic valve. *Ibid.*, 77. — **Laramée** (A.) Lésions valvulaires ou organiques du cœur. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 103-111. — **Laurand** (G.) Anévrysme de la valvule mitrale; embolie de la crurale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 86. — **Milliken** (F. H.) Citrate of caffeine in cardiac dropsy. Phila. M. Times, 1881 2, xii, 344. — **Moore** (N.) Case of stenosis of the tricuspid valve. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 225-227. — **Raymond** (F.) Endopéricardite chez un rhumatisant; vomissements incoercibles

des derniers jours de la vie; rein unique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 141-143. — **Robinson** (B.) Fatty heart; interstitial nephritis, waxy liver; interstitial hepatitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 216. — **Shattock** (S. G.) Atresia of the aortic aperture in an infant. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 38. — Mucous tumour of heart (syphilitic gumma?). *Ibid.*, 77. — **Sokoloff** (N. I.) Clay in cardiac and vascular neuroses. [Transl. from: Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, by R. D'Ary.] Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 72-76. — **West** (S.) On some forms of dilatation of the heart, with illustrative cases. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 195-204.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

See, also, Diseases of the Throat.

**Carlier** (Georges). Étude sur la syphilis pulmonaire. Par., 1882. 104 p. 4°. No. 27. \*

**Dutertre**. Cas probable de tuberculose bronchique; les tubercules ayant attaqué les artères qui accompagnent les bronches, cette invasion aurait amené la destruction du tissu des bronchioles et des vésicules pulmonaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 162-166. — **Gleitsmann** (J. W.) Case of membranous syphilitic stenosis of the trachea; cure. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 156-158. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Two cases in which epithelioma recurred in the lung. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 27-31. — **Horioye Toshinori**. [Treatment of spasmodic asthma by iodoform.] Rokei Iji Shinshi, June 11, 1881. — **Moore** (N.) Cancer of the right lung with embolism in middle cerebral artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 32. — Ulcer of bronchus (right) penetrating the pulmonary artery. *Ibid.*, 33. — **Morison** (B. G.) & Reid. A case of gangrene of the lung from thrombosis in pulmonary artery. *Ibid.*, 23-26. — **West** (S.) Chronic excavation of the lung, terminating in localised pneumothorax, with extensive opening into the lung. *Ibid.*, 21-23.

#### Croup.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Gabala** (S.) Περί ήμενογόνου λαρυγγίτιδος. Γαλλικός, Αθήναι, 1882, Ζ' 113-117. — **Perez Andrés** (E.) Breves consideraciones sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico del croup (laringitis diftérica) deducidas de cinco operaciones de traqueotomía. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1881, ix, 49; 163; 1882, x, 57. Also: Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 481; 512.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Burnesi** (P.) Sulla cura degli essudati pleurici. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Coriveaud** (A.) Traitement de la pleurésie séreuse par les injections hypodermiques de pilocarpine; trois observations. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 138-140. — **Dauchez**. Abscess péricéphrétique ouvert dans la plèvre droite; pleurésie purulente; empyème; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 35-38. —



**Dwight (T.)** Frozen sections through a thorax with pleuritic effusion. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 177. — **Flint (A.)** Large pleuritic effusion in the right side without notable diminution of vocal resonance and fremitus; diffused bronchophony in cases of pleuritic effusion; remarks on the value of Baccelli's sign ("pectoriloque aphonique") in determining the nature of the effused fluid. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 370-372. — **Grancher (J.)** Du tympanisme sous-claviculaire étudié au point de vue du pronostic des épanchements pleurétiques. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 34; 46. *Also: France méd., Par.*, 1882, i, 86; 101. — **Nishiwo Masashi.** [Notes on a case of empyema.] *Tokei Iji Shinshi*, Apr. 23, 1881. — **Sée (G.)** Sur quelques anomalies séméiologiques et étiologiques de la pleurésie. *Union méd., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 73; 97.

#### Phthisis.

**Alavoine (Joseph).** Traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. *Par.*, 1882. 49 p. 4°. \*

**Boude (Théodule).** Essai sur la dyspnée dans la tuberculose chronique. *Par.*, 1882. 72 p. 4°. No. 40. \*

**Debove (M.)** Du traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'alimentation forcée. *Par.*, 1881, 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*, 1881.]

**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'alimentation artificielle chez les phthisiques. *Par.*, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*, 1881.]

**Roche (Georges).** De l'influence de l'allaitement sur le développement de la tuberculose. *Par.*, 1882. 42 p. 4°. No. 43. \*

**Dale (W.)** Phthisis and infection. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 249. — **Desnos.** De quelques inconvénients ou accidents de l'alimentation forcée chez les phthisiques et des moyens de les conjurer. *Union méd., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 171-177. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De l'alimentation artificielle chez les phthisiques. *Abeille méd., Par.*, 1882, xxxix, 18-20. — **Dunin (T.)** Plötzlicher Tod bei Lungenschwindsucht in Folge von Lufteintritt in die Gefässe. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 71-73. — **Ferrand (A.)** De l'alimentation artificielle des phthisiques. *Union méd., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 121-123. — **Fronmüller.** Das bromwasserstoffsäure Homatropin bei Lungentuberculose. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 6-12. — **Grancher.** Sur quelques signes de la tuberculose pulmonaire à son début. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, *Par.*, 1882, liii, 55-61. — **Grégoire.** De la pectoriloque aphone chez les tuberculeux. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 61. — **Kennedy (H.)** Remarks on Salisbury's views relating to the treatment of phthisis. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 87-93. — **L. (M.)** On the contagiousness of tubercle. [Rev.] *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 467-482. — **Parrot.** Cavernes pulmonaires chez un petit enfant de deux ans; ganglions mésentériques, ulcérations intestinales. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1882, lv, 131. — **Vargunin.** O parazitelnosti bugorchatki, pri vdichanijach raspilenoj mokroti chachotochnich. [Contagion from sputa of phthisical patient.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 81.

#### Pneumonia.

**Aschenbrandt (T.)** Pneumonie nach Einathmung von Jodoform. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 107. — **Bary.** Statistischer Bericht über 3273 Fälle von crupöser Pneumonie. *St. Petersburg med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 49. — **Dabney (W. C.)** The nature and treatment of pneumonia. *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 139-143. — **Friedlaender (C.)** Ueber die Schizomyeeten bei der acuten fibrösen Pneumonie. *Arch. f. path. Anat., etc.*, Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 319-324. 1 pl. — **Knoevenagel.** Beiträge zur Statistik und Aetiologie der Lungentzündungen im Militär. *Deutsche militär. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1882, xi, 59-77. — **Prentiss (D. W.)** Is croupous pneumonia a zymotic disease? *Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila.*, 1881, xxxii, 177-185. — **Wile (W. C.)** Blood-letting as a therapeutic measure in pneumonia. *Ibid.*, 129-137.

#### DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Blanc (E.)** De la propagation des inflammations du péritoine aux plèvres et réciproquement. *Lyon*, 1882. 8°.

**Cheyrou-Lagrange.** Etude sur les ulcérations gastrointestinales consécutives aux oblitérations artérielles. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Aikins (W. T.)** Epithelioma of tongue; removal by the galvano-cautery. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 81. — **Baginsky (A.)** Ueber normalen und pathologischen Befund des Lymphgefäß-Endothels in der kindlichen Darmwand. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 69. — **Ball.** A case of hemi-glossitis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 93. — **Berne et Bellier.** Carcinome de l'S iliaque; abcès de la paroi abdominale; mort par péritonite. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 143. — **Blackwood (W. R. D.)** A simple galvanic element for the treatment of constipation. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xli, 200. — **Estevez y Fernandez (A.)** Un caso de gangrena de la boca (úlceras corrosivas de Hipócrates). *Génio méd.-quir.*, Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 19. *Also, transl.:* *Courrier méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, xxxii, 63. — **Finny.** Enteritis; peritonitis; escape of gall-stones. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 158-161. — **Firket (C.)** Adhärence de l'appendice vermiforme au péritoine de la fosse iliaque; perforation à travers les adhérences; inflammation disséquant le tissu sous-péritonéal sur une très grande étendue, sans péritonite; lésions diphthéroïdes de la vessie et du vagin; pneumonie bâtarde. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 26-29. — Typhlite, péri- et paratyphlite à marche lente, corps étrangers dans l'appendice vermiforme; perforations multiples de l'intestin et de l'appendice; ouverture d'un abcès stercoral à l'extérieur; lésions des muscles de la cuisse. *Ibid.*, 29-32. — Ulcération de l'appendice vermiforme par un noyau de fruit; perforation; péritonite aiguë généralisée. *Ibid.*, 25. — **Formica-Carsi (A.)** Caso de tiflitis estercoracea, seguida de sintomas pasajeros pero intensissimos de peritonites por derrame. *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 274. — **Fraenkel (E.)** Ueber Cysten im

Darmkanal. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 275-285. — **Kappeler** (O.) Sclerosirende Myositis der Zungenwurzel, einen malignen Tumor vortäuschend. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881-2, xvi, 369-375. — **Kulen-kampff** (D.) Ein Fall von Pancreas-Fistel. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 102-105. — **Lediard** (H. A.) An epulis containing masses of hyaline cartilage, fibro-enchondroma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 244. — **Lothrop** (T.) Foreign bodies in the intestines. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 346-351. — **Masini** (O.) Due parole di risposta intorno una nota del Dott. Paul Gibier sull' enteroclistismo. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 41-46. — **Mikulicz**. Ueber Oesophagoskopie und Gastroskopie. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 23-28. — **Moore** (N.) Cancer of the pancreas. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 205-215. — **Netter**. Perforation de l'appendice iléo-cœcal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 63. — **O'Gorman** (P. W.) Cancerum oris in an European soldier; enlarged spleen; pancreatic disease; post mortem results. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 14. — **Palacios**. Epitelionia ulcerado de ambos labios. Rev. esp. de ofal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año V, vol. i, 278. — **Parker** (R.) Tubular adenoma of root and dorsum of tongue, submucous (card specimen). Tr. Path. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxii, 238. — **Peckham** (C. T.) A case of typhlitis with general peritonitis; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 159. — **Rubio** (F.) Notas clínicas sobre el tratamiento de la astricción de vientre. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 118-120. — **Taylor** (F.) Obstruction of the mesenteric artery and vein, followed by intestinal and peritoneal hæmorrhage, with rapidly fatal termination. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 61-65. — **Weinlechner**. Abnorm langer Processus styloideus als Ursache von Schlingbeschwerden. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 117. — **Wigglesworth** (E.) and E. W. Cushing. Bucal ulcerations of constitutional origin. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 1-18.

*Diarrhœa and Dysentery.*

**Lardier** (P.) De la diarrhée de cause palustre. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Herz** (M.) Die Diarrhoe im ersten Kindesalter. Wien. Klinik, 1882, viii, 41-66. — **Simon** (J.) De la diarrhée chez les enfants. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 87-89. — **Stevenson** (J.) New coffee as a cause of diarrhœa. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 693. — **Wright** (A. R.) Memorandum of probable cause of an epidemic of diarrhœal disease in Buffalo, N. Y., in August and September, 1881. San. News, Hamilton, Ohio, 1882, ii, 38.

*Diseases of the Biliary System.*

**Dubois**. Note sur deux calculs biliaires volumineux. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 86-90. — **Parsons** (A. W.) Rupture of gall-bladder (?) and discharge of bile through the lung. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 190. —

**Secretan** (L.) et Larguier. Calcul biliaire volumineux expulsé par l'anús. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 74-82.

*(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Bonnaud** (P.) Quelques considérations cliniques sur les abcès du foie observés dans les pays chauds. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Armitage** (J.) A case of acute yellow atrophy of the liver. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 264. — **Bibb** (R. H. L.) Discussion of the causes which led to the death of Adjutant-General Jones. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 81-125. — **Bigelow** (H. J.) A case of disease of the liver terminating fatally in a month. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 171. — **Bottey**. Abcès du foie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 13. — **Dickinson** (W. H.) Abscess of the liver consequent upon dysentery contracted in England. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 127-132. — **Fayrer** (J.) Chronic dysentery and abscess of liver, opened first by aspiration and then by direct incision, with antiseptic precautions; death on the sixth day. *Ibid.*, 119-127. — **Féré** (C.) Cancer secondaire du foie; oblitération du canal cystique; obstruction cicatricielle du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 22-24. — **Gaucher** (E.) Abcès multiples du foie, simulant des abcès métastatiques. *Ibid.*, 40. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Cicatrices in the liver, the result of suppurative pylephlebitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 137. — **Hanot** (V.) Épithéliome cylindrique du foie; sarcome utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 72-78. — **Hochhalt** (K.) A Charcot-féle tultengő majzsugorról. [Charcot's hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 129, 134. — **Lucas** (J. C.) A case of hepatic abscess, with remarks. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 12. — **Maksimovetch** (I. I.) i A. F. Wigandt. Sluchai ostroi jeltói atrofii pecheni. [Case of acute yellow atrophy of liver.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 83-85. — **Mathieu** (A.) Cirrhose graisseuse hypertrophique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 134-140. — **Mayor** (A.) et A. Siredey. Note sur la localisation de la graisse dans le lobule hépatique dans certains cas de foie gras. *Ibid.*, 92-94. — **Moore** (N.) Abscess of liver in a child. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 132. — — — — — Cirrhosis of liver in a child. *Ibid.* — **Moribana Soji**. [Autopsy of case of jaundice.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Jan. 5, 1881. — **Ordóñez y Gonzalez** (A.) Quiste hidatídico del hígado; una hazaña más del Dr. Garrido. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 46-49. — **Osborn** (S.) Cirrhosis of liver in a child with congenital hydrocele. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 133-137. — **Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Cystic disease of the liver and of both kidneys. *Ibid.*, 112-119, 1 pl. — **Rea** (O. A.) Cancer of the liver; illustrative case. Cincin. M. News, 1882, n. s., xi, 13-17. — **Savard**. Abcès du foie guéri spontanément par l'ouverture du foyer dans les bronches. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 115. — — — — — Hépatite aiguë suppurée à frigore, forme typhoïde; ouverture de l'abcès dans le péritoine; péritonite subaiguë. *Ibid.*, 131-134. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) Case of malignant or fatal jaun-



dice, with remarks. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 258-262.

#### *Diseases of the Œsophagus.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Paget.** Case of cancer of the Œsophagus with ulceration into the aorta. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 192.

#### *Diseases of the Rectum.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Gay (J.)** On hæmorrhoidal disorder. Lond., 1882. 8°. 2s. 6d.

**Cripps (W. A.)** Adenoid disease of the rectum (cancer). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 87-112, 10 pl. — **Jacobi (A.)** Paralysis of the sphincter ani, with incontinence of fæces; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 100. — **Mayor.** Examen microscopique de la tumeur du rectum présentée par M. Weill. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 125. — **Whitehead (W.)** The surgical treatment of hæmorrhoids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 148-150.

#### *Diseases of the Spleen.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Gaucher (Philippe Charles Ernst.)** De l'épithélioma primitif de la rate, hypertrophie idiopathique de la rate sans leucémie. Par., 1882, 31 p. 4°.

**Puchljanko.** Sluchai levkemij selebenochnoi formi. [Case of leukæmia.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1881, 58-61.

#### *Diseases of the Stomach.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Audhoui (V.)** Considérations sur quelques formes de la dyspepsie. Thérap. contemp., 1882, ii, 81-84. — **Chvostek (F.)** Ueber Tuberculose des Magens. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 197-233. — **Delpeuch (A.)** Ulcère de l'estomac; péritonite par perforation, vomissements fécaloïdes; mort le 14<sup>e</sup> jour. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 108-110. — **Ebstein (W.)** Notiz, betreffend die klinische Diagnose der Incontinentia pylori. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 119. — **Girou (J.)** Rétrécissement simple de l'estomac. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 41. — **Goodhart (J. F.)** Perforating ulcer of the stomach leading to fatal hæmatemesis thirty hours after birth. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 79. — **Hayakawa Seiichiro.** [Seaweed as a remedy for dyspepsia.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Sept. 5, 1881. — **Hernand.** Dispepsia simptomatîcă a afecţiunilor căilor urinare şi tratamentul său prin peptonă. Progresul med. roman, Bucuresti, 1882, iv, 45. — **Jenkins (R. T.)** A half-penny swallowed by a child, and vomited five weeks afterwards. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 143. — **Macdonald (J. A.)** Two cases of cancer of the stomach. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 405-408. — **Ponikro (S.)** O oznaczaniu dolnej granicy żóładka. [Examination of boundaries of stomach.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 17; 30; 41; 53; 67; 77.

#### *Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Bertrand (L.)** Oclusion intestinale; rétrécissement et compression du rectum; mort; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 303-305. — **Bouley (E.)** et Marcigney. Rétrécissement de l'S iliaque par un épithéliome à cellules cylindriques; anus artificiel; mort par péritonite purulente; hypertrophie considérable de la tunique musculuse de l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 86-91. — **Carrard.** Oclusion intestinale par calcul biliaire. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 82-85. — **King (D. A.)** Two cases of intestinal obstruction, with remarks. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 277-283. — **L. (J.)** Obstruction stercorale; effets de l'irrigation et des courants électriques; hémorrhagie cérébrale intercurrente; mort. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 2-4. — **Leudet (O.)** Oclusion intestinale causée par un épithélioma, situé à la fin de l'iléon, près de la valvule de Bauhin et consécutif à la dysentérie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 21. — **Rutherford (R. S.)** Intestinal obstruction; a case, with remarks. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 110. — **Takagi Kawehiro.** [On obstruction of intestines.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, April 15, 1881. — **Turner (F. C.)** Two cases of intestinal obstruction. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 82-87.

#### *DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)*

**Bryce (C. A.)** Psychical impotence. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 45-47. — **Englisch (J.)** Ueber Tuberculose der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 29-32. — **Shaffer (N. M.)** The question of reflex disturbances from genital irritation; a reply to Dr. Gray. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 193. — **Whitehead (W. R.)** Hypertrophy of the prostate. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 233-241. — **Winslow (R.)** Cancer of the prostate. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 492-494.

#### *Diseases of the Bladder.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Balleray (G. H.)** Case of fibromatous polypos of the bladder in a child. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 464-466. — **Godlee (R. J.)** Squamous epithelioma of the bladder with secondary growths only in the left lung. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 30. — **Ord (W.)** Spontaneous disintegration of vesical calculi. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 304-306. — **Treves (F.)** Case of villous polyp of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 141. — **Uyeda Iksuro.** [Acute vesical catarrh.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Jan. 5, 1882.

#### *Diseases of the Kidneys.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Fowler (E. P.)** Suppression of urine: clinical description and analysis of symptoms. N. Y., 1881. 8°. \$1.50.

**Straus (I.)** Note sur la dégénérescence amyloïde du rein sans albuminurie. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Abercrombie (J.)** Extra-renal growth. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 205-207, 1 pl. — **Allen (W. B.)** Case of nephritic calculus and pyelitis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 405-407. — **Biermer.** Ueber Nierenschwund. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 13-15. — **de Boyer (H. C.)** Thrombose des reins chez un enfant; athrepsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 14. — **du Cazal.** Observation d'hémoglobinurie paroxystique a frigore. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 145-150. — **Cornil (V.)** The histological lesions of the kidney in albuminous nephritis. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 110; 241; 1882, xxviii, 81. — **Day (W. H.)** Case of sarcoma of the right kidney confined to the capsule. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 142-145. — **Donkin.** Case of round-celled sarcoma of the right kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 157. — **Hardy.** Néphrite parenchymateuse albumineuse aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 153. — **Kiener et Kelsch.** Les altérations paludéennes du rein; la néphrite paludéenne aiguë et chronique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 278-324, 3 pl. — **Netzel (W.)** Fall af njur-cancer. [Cancer of kidney.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 81-94. **Plichta (S.)** Urämie und Acidum benzoicum. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 59; 75. (From: Gyógyász., 1882, no. 3.) — **Sabourin (C.)** Contribution à l'étude de la cirrhose rénale; étude sur quelques variétés de tumeurs du rein. [Abstr.] Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 67-126, 3 pl. — **Saundby (R.)** On two cases of paroxysmal haemoglobinuria. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 116. — **Straus** et Germont. Altération histologique du rein à la suite de la ligation de l'uretère. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 124. — **Werner (Marie B.)** Hypodermic injections of pilocarpin in a case of acute tubular nephritis as a sequel to scarlatina. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 62. — **Zeroni (H.)** sen. Ueber acute Nephritis albuminosa. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 21-39. — Albuminurie als Folge von plötzlicher Unterdrückung der Hautaustünstung. *Ibid.*, 31-36. — Albuminurie in Folge von Verwundungen der allgemeinen Hautdecke. *Ibid.*, 36-39.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Brose (L. D.)** Experimental contributions to the histology of Bright's disease. [Abstr. of a thesis.] Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 378-385. — **Denissenko (G.)** Ueber die äussere Körnerschicht der Aalretina und über Harnhautödem bei Morb. Brightii. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 151-153. — **Neumann (S.)** Ueber die neuere Therapie des Morbus Brightii. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 41-47. — **Rosenstein (S.)** Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Brightschen Krankheit. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 129-132. Also: Nöclerl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 897-906. — **Semmola (M.)** Nouvelles recherches expérimentales pour démontrer l'origine hémotogène de l'albuminurie Brightique; résumé du mémoire.

Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 59-66.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Guéneau de Mussy (N.)** Contribution à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique du goître exophtalmique. Par., 1881, 8°. [Repr. from Bull. Soc. de thérap.]

**Abraham (B.)** A lágyékmirigydagának, s azok újabb kezelése. [Tumors of inguinal glands.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 122; 146; 169. — **Burke (R. W.)** Lymphadenoma. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 75-81. — **Tasso (F.)** Ascesso flemmonoso della fossa iliaca destra apertosi per l'ano e pei bronchi. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 37. — **Taylor (M. K.)** On the abortive treatment of buboes and lymphadenitis generally, by injections of carbolic acid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 359-370. — **Wilks (S.)** and Goodhart. Addison's disease, with fibroid degeneration of the suprarenal capsules. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 191.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Sormani (J.)** La prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes et plus particulièrement de la syphilis. Rapport présenté à la réunion des hygiénistes italiens à Milan le 3 sept. 1881. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 15-25.

Syphilis.

See, also, under Diseases of Various Organs.

**Martineau (L.)** Des injections sous-cutanées de peptone mercurique ammonique dans le traitement de la syphilis. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Reclus (P.)** De la syphilis du testicule. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Anthofer (C. M.)** Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms als Heilmittel gegen die Syphilis und über die Versuche zu seiner Desodorisation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 49; 82; 93. — **Borobio.** Sifiloma del miembro; infartos poliganglionares en las regiones inguinales; rupia sifilitica en la cara y pierna izquierda. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 275. — **Callamand (E.)** Des injections mercurielles sous-cutanées dans le traitement de la syphilis. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 47-51. — **Cooper (A.)** Case of syphilitic endoarteritis with thrombus of left middle cerebral artery; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 141. — **Discussion** on the so-called virus of the chancroid. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 8-13. — **Finger (E.)** Ueber die Koexistenz der sogenannten sekundären und tertiären Syphilisformen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 7; 40; 65. — **Fox (G. H.)** Mercury and other remedies in the treatment of syphilis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 268-272. Also: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 243-250. — **Gourgues (O.)** Sur le traitement de la syphilis par les injections hypodermiques mercurielles et en particulier par l'al-



buminate de mercure. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 49-61. — **Jordan** (F.) Gummatous disease of brain, cranial bones and vertebræ. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 15. — **Keyes** (E. L.) Treatment of syphilis in its different stages. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 337-344. — **Lang**. Ueber frühe syphilitische Meningealirritationem. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1881, xi, pp. xx-xxiv. — **Lopez Cerezo** (F.) Lecciones sobre la sífilis. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 142; 214; 257; 336. — **Otis** (F. N.) Eight cases of syphilis of the finger in medical men. Independ. Pract. N. Y., 1882, iii, 158-163. — **Palasios**. Sifilide pústulo-crustácea generalizada. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 349. — **Ulcers** fagedénica en el prepucio y piel del miembro. *Ibid.*, 346. — **Petershausen** (H. P. V.) Remarks on the etiology of syphilis. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, n. s., v, 375-379. — **Soler Buscallá**. Sífilis; contestación a una consulta. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 8-11. — **Sturgis** (F. R.) A second infection from syphilis; syphilitic re-infection. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 378-381. — **Sysak** (G.) Przypadek osutki pęcherzykowej z przebiegiem ostrym u chorego z kłą wczesną. [Vesicular exanthema after syphilis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 89-91. — **White** (J. W.) Apparent protection from syphilis afforded by phagedæna. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 208.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Alonso Lopez** (M.) Sífilis hereditaria, extrauterina; pénfigo neonatorum. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 267-274. — **Bouchut**. Paralyse syphilitique du nerf radial chez un enfant de 6 semaines. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 37. — **Kassowitz** (M.) The hereditary transmission of syphilis. [Transl. by M. A. Wilson.] Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 262-285. — **Parrot**. Pseudo-paralyse syphilitique; ostéophytes et altération gélatiniforme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 132.

Gonorrhæa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Mitchell** (C. L.) Gonorrhæa in the male; its nature, causes, and treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 169; 197. — **Reed** (B.) Some cases of urethritis treated with kava kava. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 47. — **Valenzuela** (J.) Algunos consideraciones sobre ciertas blenorragias. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 107-109.

PARASITES.

**Perroncito** (E.) Sui progressi dell' elmintologia in rapporto coll'igiene e colla terapia. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Laulanié**. Sur une tuberculose parasitaire du chien et sur la pathogénie du follicule tuberculeux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 49-52. — **Manson** (P.) Lymph scrotum, showing filaria in situ. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 285-302. — **Witt** (H.) Pelletierin-

tannat gegen Bandwürmer. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 29.

Trichiniasis.

**Chatin**. Rapport sur un mémoire du docteur E. Decaisne, concernant la prohibition des viandes américaines. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 130-145. — **Cressy** (N.) Natural history and pathology of the trichinous inflection of man and animals. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 243-260, 1 pl. — **Sée** (G.) Comment peut-on reconnaître la trichinose chez l'homme. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 157-163.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Medical Geography.

**Maistre** (J.) De l'influence des forêts et des cultures sur le climat et sur le régime des sources. Montpel., 1882. 8°.

**Boekmann** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Seeluft. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 119-121. — **Borius** (A.) Topographie médicale du Sénégal. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxvi, 117; 321; 1882, xxxvii, 140. — **Climatology** as related to health and choice of locality, with accompanying tables. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 277-303. — **Davis** (N. S.) [et al.] Report of the special committee on ozone and other atmospheric conditions in connection with records of the prevalence of diseases, May, 1881. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 481-490. — **Henrici** (R.) Ueber Küsten- und Höhen-Klima. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 1; 18. — **Simmons** (D. B.) Medical notes on Eastern and Southern Asia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 248.

Medical Statistics.

**Nagle** (J. F.) Summary of births, marriages, still-births, and deaths in New York City, during the year 1880. N. Y., 1882, M. B. Brown. 13 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, in Michigan for the year 1875 (9.). By the superintendent of vital statistics, under the general direction of the Secretary of State of the State of Michigan. Lansing, 1881, W. S. George & Co. 351 p. 8°.

**Russell** (J. B.) Remark by medical officers, to accompany mortality tables of the city of Glasgow, for the quarter ending 30th Sept., 1881. Glasgow, 1881. 16 p. 2 tab. 8°.

**Bevölkerung** (Die) der Regierungsbezirke der Provinzen Westfalen, Hessen-Nassau und Rheinland nach der Volkszählung vom 1. December 1880 im Vergleich zu der Volkszählung vom 1. December, 1875. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundtsppflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 73. — **Billings** (J. S.) The mortality statistics of the tenth census. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 297-303. — **Chamberlain** (C. W.) Bureau of vital statistics, State of Connecticut; registration re-

port for the year ending December 31, 1880; new series, No. 3. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv (app.), 1-100. — **Cleemann** (R. A.) Report of the committee on meteorology and epidemics for the year 1880, in Philadelphia. [From advance sheets.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 198-204. — **Clément**. Uebersicht der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Elberfeld während des Jahres 1881, verglichen mit den Jahren 1880, 1879, 1878, 1877, 1876, und dem 6 jährigen Durchschnitt. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsmdtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 27. — **Collardot**. La longévité en Algérie; nouvelles recherches statistiques. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 18-21. — **Herrick** (S. S.) Comparative vital movement of the white and colored races in the United States. San. News, Hamilton, Ohio, 1882, ii, 33-38. — **Mortalitäts-Statistik** von 26 Städten resp. Gemeinden und Ständesamts-Bezirken der Regierungsbezirke Düsseldorf, Köln, Aachen, Minden und Arnberg pro 1880. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsmdtspfög, Köln, 1881, x, 122; 128. — **Number** of marriages, births and deaths, by townships. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 305-338. — **Waldner** (F.) Ueber die Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse Innsbrucks im Decennium 1870-1879. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1881, xi, 11-26.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Leçons de clinique thérapeutique professées à l'hôpital Saint-Antoine par le docteur Dujardin-Beaumetz, recueillies par E. Charpentier-Méricourt et revues par l'auteur. 2<sup>e</sup> série. 2<sup>e</sup> fasc. Traitement des maladies du poulmon. Par., 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Peter** (M.) Leçons de clinique médicale. Tome 2, 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Regular report** of the medical and surgical staff of St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, for the year 1881 (9.). N. Y., 1882, Ferguson & Barrett. 18 p. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Report** (Annual) of the Jewish Hospital Association of Philadelphia, for the year 1881 (17.). Phila., 1882, E. Stern & Co. 52 p. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Roosevelt** Hospital, New York. Annual report for the year 1881 (10.). N. Y., 1882, B. Stradley. 40 p. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Casali** (A.) Rendiconto statistico delle malattie medico chirurgiche curate nella casa di custodia dei minorenni in Santa Balbina, dall' agosto 1872 a tutto il 31 agosto 1880, con aggiunta di qualche cenno sulle condizioni malariche del colla Avenlino. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 21; 33. — **Crous y Casellas** (J.) Memoria sobre el movimiento de la clinica médica y observaciones en ella recogidas durante el curso de 1880 a 1881. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1881, i, 177-185. — **Finne** (G.) Beretning fra Rigshospitalets medicinske Afdeling B. fra 1ste Oktbr. 1880 til 30te Septbr. 1881. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1882, xii, 45-69. — **Masiera Soué** (J.) De la enseñanza clínica jeneral. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 232-243. — **Statistik** (Zur) der

Spitäler in Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 74.

#### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

##### THERAPEUTICS.

**Belot de Regla** (C.) Oxythérapie, application de l'oxygène au traitement des maladies. Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1 fr.

**Baudet** (H. P.) Proeven over de physiologische werking der conchinamine. Utrecht, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Bouchut** (E.) Compendium annuaire de thérapeutique française et étrangère pour 1882. Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 4 fr.

**Duboué**. Étude comparée du médicament et de la série médicamenteuse; de la série sédativ et excitomotrice; le mal des montagnes (études de physiologie pathologique). Par., 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Fonssagrives** (J. B.) Formulaire thérapeutique à l'usage des praticiens, contenant les notions et les formules relatives à l'emploi des médicaments, de l'électricité, des eaux minérales, etc. Montpel., 1882. 18<sup>o</sup>.

**Forlanini** (C.) L'aroterapia. Milano, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Fothergill** (J. M.) Aids to national therapeutics. N. Y., 1882. 32<sup>o</sup>. 50 cts.

**Gerrish** (F. H.) Prescription-writing: designed for the use of medical students who have never studied Latin. 4th ed., with an appendix on the metric system of prescriptions. Portland, Me., 1882. 24<sup>o</sup>. 50 cts.

**Greene** (R.) Alcoholic stimulants as medicines. Bost., 1881, J. E. Farwell & Co. 11 p. 12<sup>o</sup>.

**Hoffmann** (L.) De la gymnastique, de l'hydrothérapie, du hamman, et de leur importance au point de vue de la santé. Par., 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Phillips** (C. D. F.) Materia medica and therapeutics: Inorganic substances. Lond., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 21s.

**Angel de Larra**. El gelsémimo; estudio teórico-práctica. Gac. de sanit. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 6; 34. — **Atkinson** (I. E.) May iodide of potassium excite Bright's disease? Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 145-164. — **Benavides** (J.) Del iodoformo i sus usos terapéuticos. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 243-250. — **Brettauer**. Zur localen Anwendung des Jodoform. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xii, 3-8. — **Carrière** (E.) À propos des vésicatoires; réponse aux lettres du Dr. Dauvergne. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 10. — **Corning** (J. L.) Prolonged instrumental compression of the primitive carotid artery as a therapeutic agent. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 173. — **von Corval**. Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Hydro- und Pneumatotherapie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 93; 108; 123. — **Degive** (A.) Question de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du phosphore. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 73-88. — **Dereine**. Des usages bienfaisants



des boissons alcooliques et des actions physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 5-36. — **Desplats** (H.) Le salicylate de soude doit-il être accusé de provoquer l'albuminurie? J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 12-16. — **Evetzky** (E.) The physiological and therapeutic action of ergot. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 367; 449; 1882, xxxv, 1; 225. — **Filippi** (A.) Attenzione nell' uso dei preparati officinali dell' aconito Napello. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 37-40. — **Fischer** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Naphtalin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 113-116. — **Francis** (C. R.) On the value and use of opium. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 87; 116. — **Gerne** (P.) De la valeur thérapeutique du jaborandi et de la pilocarpine. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 62-66. — **Grasset** et **Amblard**. Note sur les propriétés convulsivantes de la morphine. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 123. — **Hansen** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung des Milch-Saftes von Ficus Carica. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881, 13. Hft., 1-3. — **Hoffmann** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung der Condurango-Rinde. Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1882, xx, 29-31. — **Jansen** (A.) Note sur l'action physiologique et les usages thérapeutiques de l'alcool. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 37-44. — **Kappesser**. Zu meinem Aufsatz "Ueber methodische Schmierseifenbehandlung." Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 125. — **Kennedy** (N. B.) The hypodermic administration of carbolic acid, for the cure and removal of foul and ill-conditioned ulcers, both internally and externally situated, poisonous bites, hæmorrhoids, carbuncles and tumors. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 232. — **Kinne** (A. F.) The sanitary relations of a single point in the new physiology of alcohol. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 49-60. — **Kirchner**. Ueber die Einwirkung des Chinine und der Salicylsäure auf das Gehörorgan. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzb., 1881, 163-166. — **Kohn** (R.) Beitrag zur Wirkung der Alöë. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 68-71. — **Korczyński**. Działanie lecznicze salicynu. [Use of salicylic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 101-104. — Ueber Nitroglycerin. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 154-156. — **Kuborn** (H.) Rapport de la commission à laquelle ont été renvoyées les observations présentées par M. le dr. Félix sur le rapport concernant son mémoire relatif à l'action physiologique et thérapeutique du phosphore. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 31-34. — **Kupke**. Studien über Chinolin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 85-87. — **Lasegue** (C.) et **J. Regnaud**. Le chloroforme et son emploi thérapeutique, en dehors de l'inhalation. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 129-144. — **Lewin** (L.) Ueber neue Formen der Tannindarreichung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 81. — **Manley** (T. H.) Should blood letting be more frequently employed? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 172-174. — **Pavesi** (C.) Del boro-tartrato di ferro albuminato. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 56-59. — **Rosenthal** (J.) Ueber die Compression von Arzneimitteln. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix,

81. — **Shall** quackery be permitted to triumph? Comments on the last efforts of the trade-mark and patent medicine ring. Therap. Gaz., Suppl., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 16, 29 p. — **Shaw** (J. C.) The physiological action of hyoscyamine. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 27-49. — **Spencer** (H. E.) Nutrient suppositories. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 112. — **Stevenson** (J.) Young cocoa-nut. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 694. — **Tanret**. Sur la caféine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de therap., Par., 1881, xiii, 253-258. — **Vidal y Careta** (F.) La música en sus relaciones con la medicina; estudio especulativo, fisiológico, higiénico y terapeutico. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 20; 38. — **Vleesch-peptonen** van verschillende oorsprong. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 2. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Soluble compressed pellets; a new form of remedies for hypodermic use, and applicable to ophthalmic and general medication. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 165-168.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Gosselin**. De la technique des inhalations de chloroforme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 175-188. — **Greene** (W. H.) On the physics of anæsthetics. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 394-397. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Anæsthetics and anæsthesia. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 403-433. — **Radcliffe** (S. J.) A new danger in anæsthesia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xi, 279. — **Regnaud** (J.) Observations sur le chloroforme destiné à l'anesthésie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 108-118. — **Searcy** (J. T.) Alcohol as an anæsthetic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 203-205.

#### Antiseptics.

**Asthalter** (H. J.) Desinficirter Luftkegel als Ersatzmittel für Flüssigkeitsspray. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 66-69. — **Corrigan** (J. F.) Some remarks on antiseptic medication. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 259-261. — **Vitali** (D.) Sul timolo o acido timico; osservazioni e ricerche. Orosi, Firenze, 1881, iv, 404-412.

#### Disinfectants.

**Serbourne** (E.) Étude clinique et expérimentale sur les propriétés désinfectantes et antiseptiques de la "liqueur minérale." Par., 1882. 60 p. 4°. No. 44. \*

**Hueppe** (F.) Ueber einige Vorfragen zur Desinfectionslehre und über die Hitze als Desinfectionsmittel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 129-154.

#### Drug Eruptions.

**Exanthemata** ten gevolge van geneesmiddelen. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1882, xxxvi, No. 4.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Andouard** (A.) Nouveaux éléments de pharmacie. Pt. I. 2 éd. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Calendar** (The) of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1882. Lond., 1882. 472 p. 8°. 1s.

**Grenet** (F.) Le dosage du tannin, suivi d'une note sur le dosage volumétrique de l'acide sulfurique. Arras, 1881. 8°.

**Registers** (The) of pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists. Printed and published under the direction of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Pursuant to an act passed in the year xxxi. and xxxii. Victoriae, cap. cxxi., entitled an Act to regulate the sale of poisons, and alter and amend the Pharmacy act, 1852. Lond., 1882. 313 p. 8°. 5s.

**Simple** (C. E. A.) Tablets of materia medica and therapeutics (vegetable and animal substances) specially designed for students preparing for examination. Lond., 1882. 12°. 1s.

**Year-book** of pharmacy, 1881. Lond., 1882. 8°. 10s.

**Chastaing.** Sur la fonction complexe de la morphine et sa transformation en acide picrique; de sa solubilité. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 44. — **Discussion** sur les altérations du chloroforme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 902-912. — **Schuppe** (C.) Patentirte Medicamente. [From: Vrach, 1881.] Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 77-85.

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Rockwell** (A. D.) Lectures on electricity (dynamic and Franklinic), in its relations to medicine and surgery. N.Y., 1881. 8°. \$1.25.

**Bardet** (G.) De l'exposition d'électricité au point de vue médical et thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 351; 396; 486; 529; 1882, cii, 22; 114. — **Boudet de Paris.** L'électricité, ses applications au diagnostic et au traitement des maladies. [Rev. gén.] Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 760; 829; 1882, ii, 81. — **Curtiss** (R. J.) Clinical contributions to electrical therapeutics. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 429-440. — **Forlanini** (C.) La terapia colla elettricità statica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 829; 882. — **Hedinger.** Ueber neuere elektrische Batterien. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 14. — **Ijevski** (P. I.) Elektricheskija vanni. [Electrical baths.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 65. — **Turchini** (G.) L'elettricità nella morte apparente. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 46-56.

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Clermont.** Les eaux alcalines gazeuses de Vals (Ardèche) dans les maladies du foie et de la vessie. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Rec. d'obs. physiol. et clin.]

**Régi.** Notice sur les sources sulfatées, calciques et magnésiennes, ferrugineuses et légèrement arsenicales de Siradan (Hautes-Pyrénées). Toulouse, 1882. 8°.

**Blato y Dolz** (J.) Informe sobre las aguas minero-medicinales de la Isla de Cuba. Ap. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2,

xviii, 337-357. — **Cloez** (C.) Sur le rapport de la potasse à la soude, dans les eaux naturelles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 41-44. — **van Merriis** (C.) La saison des bains de mer à Dunkerque (1880). Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 303; 371; 423; 445; 490; 548; 596. — **Moissonnier.** Rapport sur le régime des eaux en Tunisie. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 449-508. — **Ofner** (Das) natürliche Viktoria-Quellsalz. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 78-80. — **Takada Shinko.** [Treatment of disease by cold baths in Japan, seven hundred years ago.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Feb. 5, 1881.

#### METALLOTHERAPY.

**Dumontpallier** (A.) et P. Magnin. Étude expérimentale sur la métalloscopie, l'hypnotisme et l'action de divers agents physiques dans l'hystérie. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 76-79.

#### VI. SURGERY.

##### GENERAL SURGERY.

**Beauregard.** Quelques cas de chirurgie au Havre (Juillet 1880-juillet 1881). Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd.]

**Holmes** (T.) A system of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors. Amer. ed. rev. and Americanized by J. H. Packard, assisted by a large corps of American surgeons. 3 v. Phila., 1881. 8°. \$18.

**Keetley** (C. B.) An index of surgery: a concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery, for the use of senior students and others. N. Y., 1882. 8°. 50 cts.

**Agnew** (D. H.) General principles of surgical diagnosis. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 337-355. — **Albert** (E.) Ueber einige im Alterthume gepflegte Operationen an den Blutgefässen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 113; 143. — **Allbutt** (T. C.) On the surgical aids to medicine. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 69-81. — **Aranda y Martinez** (C.) Del choque traumático. Crón. med., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 267; 296. — **Barwell** (R.) On acute traumatic malignancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 187. — **Grünblatt.** Beitrag zur Indolenz des Organismus gegen fremde Körper. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 179. — **Mansell-Moullin** (C. W.) Shock. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 357-378. — **Watson** (B. A.) An experimental and clinical inquiry into the etiology and distinctive peculiarities of traumatic fever. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 409-423.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Gussenbauer** (C.) Ueber Nervendehnung. Prag, 1881. 8°. 60 Pfng. [Repr. from: Prag. med. Wchnschr.]

**Hopgood** (T. F.) Notes on surgical treatment and minor operations, specially designed for house surgeons and students. Lond., 1882. 8°. 2s. 6d.



**Wiet (E.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'élongation des nerfs. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Anschütz.** Der Strohschienen-Gypsverband. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 155-159. — **Artaud (G.)** et H. Gilson. De l'élongation des nerfs. [Rev. gén.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 134-146. — **Ashhurst (J.)**, jr. Epileptiform convulsions following ligation of the carotid artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 232. — **Bouisson (E. F.)** Des opérations chirurgicales, tentées pour des motifs autres que la conservation de la vie (opérations dites de luxe ou de complaisance). Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 5-30. — **Brinton (J. H.)** Operative surgery in general. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 435-477. — **Busch (W.)** Ueber Nerven-naht. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 327-335. — **Davidson.** Cases of nerve-stretching. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 142. — **Discussion** (Die) über Nervendehnungen in der medizinischen Gessellschaft in Berlin. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 174-176. — **Greenway (H.)** The value of suspension in surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 151. — **Hunter (C. T.)** Minor surgery. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 479-530. — **Langton (J.)** Operation for the union of a divided ulnar nerve. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 192. — **MacEwen (W.)** Observations touchant la transplantation osseuse; un cas de transplantation interhumaine suivie de restauration des deux tiers du corps de l'humérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 1-15. — **Madelung (O.)** Zur Erleichterung der Sehnennaht. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 81-84. — **Marcy (H. O.)** Double irrigation, injection, and drainage-tubes. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 267-270. — **Murata Koshu.** [Horse-hair as a ligature.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Dec. 25, 1881. — **Nagaye Garo.** On the galvanic cautery. *Ibid.* — **Smith.** De la valeur de l'alcoolisation, préventive du "shock," pendant les opérations. [Transl. by Du Pré.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 32-36. — **Stevenson (J.)** Areca nut fibre as a surgical dressing. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 691. — **Trombetta (F.)** Nerve-stretching. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 250. — **Wilheim.** Kritische Betrachtungen zur sogenannten unblutigen Nervendehnung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 208-210. — **Wölfler (A.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Esmarch'schen Blutleere auf die Resorption flüssiger Stoffe. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 413-418. — **Wolff (J.)** Ueber blutloses Operiren. *Ibid.*, 389-412.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Garretson (J. E.)** The surgical engine. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 99-115. — **Kars (R.)** Modelo de cáma para enfermos del Dr. Garriel. Andalucia méd., Córdoba, 1882, vii, 12-14. — **Rizat (A.)** Pince à phimosis. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 62. — **Stillman (C. F.)** A new system of surgical mechanics. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 453-464.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Albert (E.)** Zur Kasuistik der Kropfexstirpationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 172. —

**Bell (H. R.)** A case of excision of the anterior third of the tongue for epithelioma of its tip and sides, followed by gangrene of the lip. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 26. — **Geens (L.)** Bec-de-lièvre double et compliqué; opération en plusieurs temps; trois nouveaux cas de guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 20-32. — **Haordh (A.)** Ueber die Verwendung der Methode Estlander's bei Defecten der Wange und der Lippen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 376-380. — **Post (A. C.)** Absence of the upper lip, the result of applications for cure of alleged cancer; plastic operation. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 9-16, 1 pl. — **Riegner.** Exstirpation einer krebsigen Kropfgeschwulst bei einem 18 jährigen Mädchen; Heilung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 17-20. — **Rokaku Kinkichi.** [Successful ligation of common carotid for secondary hæmorrhage.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Jan. 15, 1881. — **Unterberger (S.)** Ein Fall von primärer Trepanation mit günstigem Erfolge bei einem Schädelbruch mit Hirnverletzung. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 53-56. — **Wernicke (C.)** und E. Hahn. Idiopathischer Abscess des Occipitalappens, durch Trepanation entleert. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 335-344.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Ashhurst (J.)**, jr. Tracheotomy in a case of laryngeal enchondroma, with remarks by Prof. Pepper upon the post-mortem specimens. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 233. — **Carrington (R. E.)** Case of a nutshell impacted in the larynx; tracheotomy; membranous tracheitis, and purulent bronchitis; collapse of lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 16-21. — **Gore (A. A.)** A case of laryngo-tracheotomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 10. — **Hingston.** False tooth in the trachea for over three months; tracheotomy; removal. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 425. — **Matlakowski (W.)** Uwięźnięcie w oskrzeliu szczoteczki, odłamanej przy czyszczeniu rurki tracheotomicznej. [Tracheotomy on account of foreign body in the air-passages.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 105-111. — **de Saint-Germain.** De la trachéotomie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 121; 139. — **Shurly (E. L.)** Operation of laryngo-tracheotomy for removal of foreign body. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 49-52. — **de Sojo y Batlle (F.)** Contribucion al estudio de la termo-traqueotomia en el adulto. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 13; 20; 30.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Abbe (R.)** Drainage-tube in the chest for two weeks; resection of a rib necessary for its removal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 172. — **Beck (M.)** Case of nephro-lithotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 184. — **Byrd (W. A.)** Abdominal section in the treatment of ulceration and perforation of the cæcum and the appendix vermiformis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 433-437. — **Collier (H.)** Splenotomy: a justifiable operation in leucocythæmia (?). Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 219-222. — **Concato (L.)** e G. F. Novaro. Caso di resezione circolare dell'intestino tenue

per stenosi cicatriziale; enterorafia; guarigione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 804-833. — **Coskery**. Colotomy; case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 494. — **Furuya Kenyei**. [Operation for atresia ani.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Feb. 15, 1881. — **Hegar** (A.) Zur Kapillardrainage der Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 97-100. — **Hensley** (P. J.) Report of cases of empyema treated by irrigation, with remarks upon the operation of paracentesis thoracis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 79-95. — **Hicquet** (D.) Sarcome du rein gauche; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 41-62, 1 tab. — **Ledderhose** (G.) Ein Fall von Resection des carcinomatösen Pylorus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 260-276. — **Leopold** (G.) Mannskopfgrosse Bluteyste der linken Niere; Nephrectomie; Genesung. Arch. f. gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 129-139. — **Madelung** (O.) Ueber circuläre Darmnaht und Darmresection. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 277-326. — **Marshall** (J.) Lecture on diseases of the chest walls requiring surgical treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 215-217. — **Nephrectomy**. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 271. — **Novaro** (G. F.) Resezione circolare dell' intestino tenue per ano preternaturale; enterorafia; morte. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 834-842. — **Richet**. Calcul du rein; néphrotomie. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 73-76. — **Rosenbach** (J.) Extirpation einer Niere. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 65-68. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber die Anwendung des Jodoform bei der Nachbehandlung operirter Empyeme nebst Bemerkungen über die Frage der Thoracotomie bei infectiösen Erkrankungen des Lungenparenchyms. *Ibid.*, 99-102. — **Stevenson** (W. E.) Paracentesis pericardii. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 217-223. — **Trélat**. Sur le manuel opératoire de la colotomie lombaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 894; discussion, 931; 1882, n. s., vii, 2. — **Whipham** and J. W. Howard. Two cases of nephrotomy for the removal of renal calculi. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 184-186. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 95.

### Hernia.

**Beale** (E. C.) On a case of hernia of lung through the diaphragm. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 139. — **Berry** (W.) Direct strangulated hernia; operation; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 118. — **Boe** (A.) Hernie crurale étranglée depuis plusieurs jours; mort imminente; opération; guérison. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 72-74. — **Cowell**. Case of large strangulated scrotal hernia; operation; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 118. — **van der Hoeven** (L.) Inwendige beklemming; laparotomie; genezing. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 49-52. — **McCarty** (J.) A case of reduction "en masse" of a strangulated inguinal hernia from separation of the neck of the sac. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 80, 1 pl. — **Morris** (H.) Case of strangulated inguinal hernia; operation; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 137. — **Murray** (J.) Abscess in

abdominal wall simulating ventral hernia. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 728. — **Park** (R.) Two cases of congenital hernia, radically treated in young boys, by Czerny's method. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 63. — **Parker** (R.) Series of hernia cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 118. — **Peck** (A.) An unusual case of hernia. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 225. — **Reclus** (P.) De la cure radicale des hernies et de ses résultats définitifs. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 120-122. — **Stankiewicz** (W.) Przepuklina pachwinowa uwieziona, zgorzel kiszki, wycięcie 20 ctm. takowej, szew kiszkowy. [Strangulated inguinal hernia; gangrene.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 85; 101. — **Taylor** (J. M.) Three cases of herniotomy. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 52-54. — **Truc** (H.) Note sur deux cas de hernie étranglée. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 80-84.

### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Blum** (A.) Chirurgie de la main. Corbeil. 1882. 8°.

**Rhett** (B.) Abortive treatment of felon with copal varnish. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 198.

### Amputations.

**Oberst** (M.) Die Amputationen unter dem Einflusse der antiseptischen Behandlung. Halle, 1882. 8°. 4 M. 50.

**Ashhurst** (J.) Jr. Amputations. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 551-702, 1 pl. — **Dubreuil**. Sur la gravité des amputations pratiquées pendant la période de la fièvre traumatique. [From: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, no. 38.] Abeille méd., Montréal, 1881, iii, 488-491. — **Maclaren**. Amputation of the hip-joint; three cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 121. — **Murray** (J.) Amputation at shoulder for disease. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 729. — Syme's amputation for crushed foot. *Ibid.*, 728. — **Uhde** (C. W. F.) Zur Geschichte der Amputation der Gliedmaassen mit einem Hautlappen und folgendem Zirkelschnitt. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 485-489. — **Wölfler** (A.) Chirurgische Briefe über Amputationen. Wien med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1232; 1285; 1344; 1367; 1882, xxxii, 123; 157.

### Excisions.

**Caselli** (A.) Sulle resezioni. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Böckel** (J.) Résection antiseptique de la hanche. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 13-19. — **Bryant**. Disease of knee; necrosis of nearly the whole of the shaft of femur; excision, with removal of sequestrum. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 141. — **Catlin** (S.) Removal of the astragalus after injury to foot and ankle-joint. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 54. — **Combalat**. Mémoire sur la résection du maxillaire supérieur, suivi de quatre observations. Rapp. de M. Polaillon. Bull. de mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 912-923. — **Hayes** (P. J.) Ex-



cision of the knee. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 81-87, 1 pl. — **Hoff** (J. Van R.) Some considerations in military surgery of the femur, with case of excision at hip-joint. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 406-421. — **Nepveu** (G.) Contribution à la résection tibio-tarsienne dans les fractures de l'extrémité inférieure de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 61-64. — **Pozzi** (S.) Résection du coude pour ankylose rectiligne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 5. — **Sato Susamu**. [A lecture on resections.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, March 20, 1881. — **Thomson** (W.) A note on the after-treatment of some excisions of joints. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 113.

*SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.*  
(MALE.)

**Rohart** (G.) De l'elongation préputiale. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Courrier méd.]

**Akutagawa Seikai**. [Amputation of penis for cancer.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, July 9, 1881. — **Ehrendorfer** (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Hodengeschwülste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 336-373, 4 pl. — **Ford** (W. H.) Notes of cases in genito-urinary surgery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 250-252. — **Lagrange**. Chondro-sarcome du testicule; tumeur très volumineuse dans les ganglions mésentériques; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 102-106. — **Langton** (J.) Hematoma of the epididymis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 188. — **Levis** (R. J.) The treatment of varicocele by excision of redundant scrotum. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 41-45. — **Mallez**. De la fragmentation des gros calculs et de leur extraction par une ouverture artificielle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 196-198. — **Maunoury** (G.) Lymphadénome du testicule. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 106. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Sarcoma of testes, recent. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 243. — **Okazawa Teichiro**. [Case of præputial calculi.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, March 5, 1881. — **Rokaku Kinkichi**. [Formation of penile urethra in congenital absence thereof with fistula at peno-scrotal junction; a successful case.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, June 4, 1881. — **Ryan** (R.) Acquired phymosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 93. — **Terrillon** (O.) et Suchard. Recherches expérimentales sur la contusion du testicule. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 325-335. — **Whitman** (R.) A bandage for the treatment of varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 437-439. — **Wilkerson** (T. B.) Case of hypospadias cured by operation. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 62-64.

*Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.*

**Ricordi** (A.) Modificazione alle branche del litontritore d'Attacco. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Arima Taro**. [Case of lithotomy.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Nov. 25, 1881. — **Calvet**. Opération de taille sur un enfant âgé de cinq ans et demi; extraction de deux calculs de forme différente (anesthésie par le chloral pour vérifier la présence du calcul, et par le chloroforme pour

pratiquer l'opération). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 33-37. — **Ito Taizin**. [A case of vesical calculus.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Sept. 24, 1881.

*Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Stein** (A. W.) A study of the tumors of the bladder. N. Y., 1881. 8°. \$1.25.

**Aibara Osamu**. [A new sound for stone of bladder.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, March 15, 1881. **Chiene**. A red India rubber catheter removed from the bladder where it had been lain for twenty days. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 744. — **Davies Colley** (N.) Epithelioma of bladder, following removal of a calculus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 139. — **de Larabrie**. Observation de cystocèle inguinale primitive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 54-56. — **Smith** (T.) On supra-pubic puncture of the bladder. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 291-302. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) Stone in the bladder. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 242-250.

*Surgery of the Urethra.*

**Harrison** (Reginald). The prevention of stricture and of prostatic obstruction. Lond., 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 28 p. 8°. 2s. 6.

**Segale** (G. B.) Dilatazione rapida mediante sonda conica guidata. Genova, 1881. 8°.

**Bauer** (J. L.) Continuous dilatation *versus* urethrotomy; an old but rational treatment of strictures of the urethra. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881-2, viii, 267-271. — **Bull** (J. N.) Laceration of the urethra. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 225. — **McBurney**. Fistula in the anterior portion of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 244. — **Otis** (F. N.) Case of stricture, with marked reflex symptoms permanently relieved by operation. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 100. — **Peters** (G. A.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 245. — **Rose** (E.) Ueber Misserfolge der Lallemand'schen Cauterisation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 472-484. — **White** (J. W.) Rupture of the urethra followed by extensive infiltration of urine. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 267. — **Yamamoto Kagenuki**. [External urethrotomy in stricture.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Aug. 5, 1881.

*WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.*

See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.

**Guermonprez** (F.) Notes cliniques sur quelques plaies des doigts: I. Plaie par arrachement du pouce; II. Plaies par éclatement; III. Plaies par usure. Lille, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Bouchaud**. Plaie de la moelle épinière; hémi-paraplégie spinale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 39-48. — **Chauvel**. Coup de pied de cheval sur la région pariétale gauche; convulsions épileptiformes des muscles du cou, du membre supérieur et du thorax du côté droit; troubles moins prononcés dans le membre inférieur droit; céphalées intenses dans la moitié gauche de la tête, avec

troubles visuels temporaires; opportunité de la trépanation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 923-928. — **Clark**. Case of extensive injury to chest walls; death. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 139. — **Duplay**. De la contusion de l'encéphale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 77; 97. Also, *transl.*: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 253-256. — **Heyder** (H.). Zur Casuistik der Schädelverletzungen; Selbstmordversuch; Einschlagen eines eisernen Hakens in den Schädel ohne Folgen. Breslau. aertzl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 15. — **Hodgen** (J. T.). Lectures on fractures and dislocations. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 253-258. — **Jamin** (R.). Rupture traumatique de l'intestin grêle; épanchements sanguin et gazeux dans le péritoine; par d'ecchymose de la paroi abdominale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 111. — Section des orteils avec arrachement des tendons extenseurs et fléchisseurs et ruptures musculaires à distance. *Ibid.*, 111. — **Jessop** (W. H.). Case of rupture of liver and kidney. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 243-247. — **de La Harpe**. [Wound of the brachial artery.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 101. — **McCarthy** (J.). Rupture of the arch of the aorta from injury. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 54. — **Meidinger** (H.). Schutzvorrichtung gegen das Ersticken in brennenden Theatern. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 63-68. — **Neal** (J. B.). Traumatic rupture of anterior wall of rectum; hernia of intestine; peritonitis; septicæmia; death; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 182. — **Vander Meersch** (E.) et C. De Vischer. Déchirure du cœur par contusion, avec intégrité complète du péricarde. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, lx, 22-24. — **Verneuil** (A.). The reciprocal effects of constitutional conditions and injuries. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 307-335. — **Wolff**. Case of knife wound of the liver. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 341.

#### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses and Contractions.

**Catiano**. Ueber die Störungen nach ausgedehnten Hautverbrennungen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 345-363.

#### Dislocations.

**Gray** (N.). Congenital dislocation of tibia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 222. — **Medini** (L.). Su di un caso di disarticolazione del 1° cuneiforme del piede sinistro seguita da completo successo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., viii, 418-421. — **Nankivell**. Cases of dislocation of the patella. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 227. — **Symonds** (C. J.). Old outward dislocation of the patella. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 193. — **Wallis** (G.). Remarkable dislocation of the patella edgewise. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 192.

#### Fractures.

**Albert**. Fracturen der Schädelbasis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 83. — **Alvarez** (E.). Plaie de tête avec fracture du crâne; épanchement intra-crâniën; trépanation; guéri-

son. [Transl. by H. R. from: Gac. méd. d. Salvador, 1881, no. 1.] Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 20-22. — **Anderson** (W.). Case of long retention of the ivory pegs in Dieffenbach's operation for pseudarthrosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 170-174, 1 pl. — **Assaky**. Fracture étoilée de la cavité glénoïde de l'omoplate; fracture de l'acromion. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 108. — **Bouley** (E.). Fracture intercondylienne du fémur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 156. — Fracture sous-trochantérienne du fémur; mort par embolie pulmonaire au 70<sup>e</sup> jour. *Ibid.*, 153-156. — **Buchanan** (G.). Depressed fracture of skull; trephining; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 134. — Fracture of base at petrous bone. *Ibid.*, 138. — Fracture of base of skull; crossed paralysis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 135-138. — **Cayla**. Fracture de la voûte du crâne; délirium tremens. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 151. — **Coskery** (O. J.). Some points in the treatment of fractures. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 457-461. — **Desprès**. Fractures de côtes par contraction musculaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 193. — Fracture double du maxillaire inférieur. *Ibid.*, 121. Also: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 65-67. — **Féré** (C.). Fracture du crâne et atrophie sénile symétrique des pariétaux. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 85. — **Fracture** double du maxillaire inférieur; appareil prothétique Dejudin. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 4. — **Gallois** (P.). Fracture du crâne; perte de substance cérébrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 147-151. — **Guinard** (A.). Pronostic de la fracture du col du fémur chez les vieillards. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 124. — **Lidell** (J. A.). On fractures of the skull restricted to the inner table. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 325-343. — **Little** (J. L.). Re-fracture of the radius. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 245. — Separation of the lower epiphysis of the femur. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 23, 1 pl. — Two fractures of the same patella. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 244. — **Lloyd** (J.). Fractures of the external auditory process of the temporal bone from indirect violence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 190. — **Morris** (H.). Comminuted fracture of the astragalus with subastragaloid dislocation of the foot outwards and backwards. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 156-158, 1 pl. — Fracture of the inner malleolus with partial dislocation of the foot by rotation around its antero-posterior axis. *Ibid.*, 158. — **Murray** (J.). Simple comminuted fracture of the thigh, accompanied by traumatic delirium. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 727. — **Newton** (R. C.). Treatment of fracture of the clavicle without apparatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 230. — **Poinsot** (G.). De l'intervention opératoire dans les fractures transversales de la rotule avec écartement. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 51-65. — **Richet**. Fractures de l'extrémité inférieure du radius; diagnostic et traitement. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 97-101. — **Serre** (St.-H.). Écrasement de l'auriculaire gauche; fracture avec énucléation de la 3<sup>me</sup> phalange; persistance d'un étroit lambeau cutané en dehors; conservation, guérison. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 65; 75. — **Shattock**



(S. G.) Fracture of the coracoid process, followed by fibrous repair. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 155. — **Taylor** (J. W.) Note on a ready method of using tin-plate in making splints. *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 81-83. — **Thomson** and **Jacob**. Fracture of the skull. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 156-158. — **Tuffier**. Fracture du crâne par coup de feu; traits de fracture sans communication avec les orifices de la balle. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1881, lvi, 145-147. — **Von Vranken** (A. T.) Fracture of skull, with loss of brain substance, followed by recovery. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii, 199.

#### *Gunshot Wounds.*

**Campbell** (A. Sibley). Gunshot wounds of the abdomen; fecal fistula, spontaneous closure; recovery: with remarks on treatment, including a further consideration of the action and application of quinine. Augusta, 1881. *J. Loveday*. 16 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Tr. M. Ass. Ga.* 1881, xxxii.]

**Assassinat du Président des États-Unis**; autopsie; note analytique par Lutaud. [From: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., and *Progrès méd.*] *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 142-145. — **Gorham** (J. J.) Bullet-wound of abdomen, with extensive hæmorrhage from left kidney; recovery. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 122-124. — **Gunshot** wound involving the vertebral column; lodging of the bullet in important parts; removal; report of results. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 173-178. — **Caldwell** (S. W.) Penetrating gunshot wound. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 222. — **McGuire** (H.) Operative interference in gunshot wounds of the peritoneum. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.* Phila., 1881, xxxii, 397-404. *Also*: Reprint. — **Murray** (J.) Gunshot injury of the leg, with nerve laceration. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 727. — **Pearson**. Cartridge shell impacted in a bronchus; unsuccessful tracheotomy; death; post mortem. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 474. — **Richet**. Plaie par arme à feu; anévrysme faux consécutif de l'arcade palmaire superficielle. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 129. — **Sims** (J. M.) Remarks on the treatment of gunshot-wounds of the abdomen in relation to modern peritoneal surgery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 925; 971; 1882; i, 184.

#### *Treatment of Wounds.*

**Ferrari** (G.) Antisetticismo e medicazione alla Lister. Genova, 1881. 8°.

**Jacq** (Eugène). De l'influence de l'immobilisation sur la cicatrisation des plaies, principalement des plaies d'amputation. Par., 1882. 35 p. 4°. No. 402. \*

**Burckhardt** (E.) Die Erfolge der chirurgischen Klinik zu Basel während der letzten zwanzig Jahre; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Statistik der antiseptischen und der älteren Methoden der Wundbehandlung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 209-259, 1 plan. — **Daniel** (F. E.) Salicylic acid as a dry surgical dressing. *Mississippi Valley M. Month.*, Memphis, 1882,

ii, 49-51. — **Dejace** (L.) Du drainage des plaies dans la chirurgie antiseptique. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 12-24. — **Makka** (N.) Περί τοῦ ἰοδωφορμίου τῇ χειρουργικῇ. *Γαλλνός, Ἀθήναι*, 1882, Ζ', 81-89. — **Neumeister**. *Practische Beiträge zur Behandlung der Verletzungen*. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 118-121. — **Podrazky**. Der Jodoform-Verband im Felde. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 59-61. — **Prince** (D.) Irrigation and immersion in the treatment of wounds. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 116-120. — **Schmid** (H.) Zur Salicylpulverbildung. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1882, ix, 84. — **Wölfler** (A.) Zur Wundbehandlung im Munde. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 419-456. 1 pl.

#### *ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.*

**Bury** (J. S.) Contraction of the palmar fascia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 189. — **Féréol**. De la contracture permanente. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 2-13. — **Hutchinson** (J.) An epithelial ulcer in the leg with unusual history. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 230-232. — **Keen** (W. W.) The etiology and pathology of Dupuytren's contraction of the fingers. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 370-378. — **Terrillon**. Fistule congénitale de la région lombo-sacrée. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 54-61. — **Vidal**. Traitement des ulcères par le sous-carbonate de fer. *Praticien*, Par., 1882, v, 41.

#### *Abscesses.*

**Bouilly**. Phlegmon diffus de la paroi thoracique latérale. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 62-64. — **Chapu**. Abscès périprostatique ouvert dans l'urèthre, le rectum et la péritoine, sans phénomènes ni lésions de péritonite; tuberculose génitale et pulmonaire. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 87. — **Elfers** (J.) Abscesses of the abdominal cavity. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 229-232. — **Roberts** (C.) The geographical distribution of goitre in England. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 117. — **Savage** (T.) The Ingleby lectures. Lecture ii: For pelvic abscess and chronic suppurating hæmatocele. *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 60-69.

#### *TUMORS.*

**Butlin** (H. T.) Round-celled sarcoma with hyaline degeneration (cylindroma) of the popliteal space. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 210. — **Cerné**. Un fibro-myome développé au milieu des muscles de la paroi postérieure de l'aisselle, intimement adhérent, d'une part, au périoste du bord interne de l'omoplate et recevant, d'autre part, les insertions nombreuses de ces muscles qui même, en quelques points paraissent entrer dans la tumeur pour se confondre avec elle. [Rap. de M. Havage.] *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 110. — **Gould** (A. P.) Congenital mucous polypus of umbilicus. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 204. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Cartilage tumours in the bones of fingers and metacarpus. *Ibid.*, 241. — —. Congenital fibro-cystic (nævus?) tumour of the cheek. *Ibid.*, 240. — —. Congenital tumour

at the extremity of the finger of an infant. *Ibid.*, 241. ———. Congenital tumour on end of toe of an infant. *Ibid.* — **Jarry**. Sarcôme mélanique généralisé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 141-145. — **Jones** (H. MacN.). Sarcoma of clavicle. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 242. — **Jones** (S.). Cases of tumour of the breasts treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 181. — **Lannelongue**. Tumeur érectile kystique congénitale pédiculée simulant un doigt supplémentaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 852-855. — **Meunier**. Kyste dermoïde de la région sublinguale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 122-125. — **Moulin** (C. M.). Cystic degeneration of breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 215-218, 1 pl. — **Murray** (J.). Sarcoma of the foot, requiring amputation above the ankle. Edinb. M. J. 1881-2, xxvii, 726. — **Nepveu** (G.). Epithélioma très petit compliquant un kyste volumineux de la mamelle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 48-50. — **Pacanowski** (H.). Nowotwór złośliwy srodpiersia (Neoplasma malignum in mediastino posteriore). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 125-134. — **Parker** (R.). Acinous adenoma of right breast. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 237. ———. Hyaline adeno-myxoma of breast. *Ibid.*, 236. ———. Round-celled acinous epithelioma, or adenoma of upper jaw. *Ibid.*, 239. ———. A specimen of mammary adeno-fibroma, containing an adjacent piece of carcinoma. *Ibid.*, 233-235. ———. Tubular adenoma of left breast. *Ibid.*, 238. — **Parker** (W.). Fibrous tumors of the face. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 17. — **Posadsky**. Fibroma molluscum multiplex congenitum. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 380-382. — **Scheuthauer** (G.). Gyöngydag. [Pearl-like tumors.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 137-140. — **Semmola** (M.). Contribuzioni cliniche alla cura locale e generale dei tumori maligni della mammella e di altre sedi esterne. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1881, xi, 413-416. — **Shattock** (S. G.). Congenital sacral tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 197, 2 pl. — **Terrillon**. Traitement des kystes périostiques des maxillaires. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 58. — **Treves** (F.). Dissection of a congenital hydrocele of the neck. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 194-197, 1 pl. — **White** (W. H.). Dermoid tumour, probably growing from soft palate or base of skull. *Ibid.*, 201-204, 1 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Devis** (C. J.). A case of acute myositis of thigh. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 273-275. — **Fiorani** (G.). Sopra una forma speciale di zoppicamento. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 717-749. — **Maydl** (C.). Ueber Sehnenluxationen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 47; 61.

## Diseases of the Bones.

**Dauvé** (G.). Des périostoses de l'omoplate. Par., 1882. 52 p. 4°. No. 38. \*

**Baker** (W. M.). Ostitis of the femur. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 165-167. — **Ben-**

**nett**. Necrosis of lower jaw. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 163-165. — **von Bergmann**. Fall acuter Osteomyelitis. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 129-151. — **De Brun**. Ostéo-sarcôme du pubis; fracture spontanée; abcès consécutif ouvert dans l'urèthre et dans l'articulation de la hanche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 118. — **Eve** (F. S.). Sarcoma of the lower extremity of the femur extending into the knee-joint and stimulating destructive disease of the joint. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 169. ———. Symmetrical exostoses of the inferior maxilla. *Ibid.*, 170. — **Féré** (C.). Atrophie sénile symétrique des pariétaux. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 149. — **Fructuoso Bercero**. Osteoma desarrollado sobre una raíz de la tercera muela de la mandibula superior. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 59. — **Gee** (S.). On osteal or periosteal cachexia. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 9-12. — **Giangreco** (A.). Sarco-encondroma della volta del cranio con metastasi negli organi toracici. Veterinaria, Milano, 1881, ii, 393-407, 1 pl. — **Isenschmid**. Necrose der Tibia. Operation mit Meissel und Hammer unter Anwendung der Esmarch'schen Blutleere. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 60. — **Kusmin** (W.). Ueber centrale Osteosarcome. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 79; 91. — **Lagrange**. Sarcôme à cellules géantes de l'extrémité supérieure du péroné; amputation de la cuisse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 50-54. — **McCarty** (J.). Myeloid tumour of the head of the tibia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 208. — **Nicaise**. Nécrose aseptique et reunion immédiate. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 43-50. — **Parker** (R.). Columnar epithelioma of antrum of upper jaw. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 239. — **Ricard**. Périostite phlegmoneuse diffuse chez un vieillard. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 61-63. — **Symonds** (C. J.). Inflammatory enlargement of the bone. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 222. — **Terrillon**. Du traitement des kystes périostiques des maxillaires. Thérap. contemp., 1882, ii, 85-89. — **Treves** (F.). Ostitis deformans. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 167-169. — **Tuffier**. Tumeur à myélopaxes de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur avec hémorrhagie en dehors de la tumeur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 65-68. — **White** (G.). Acute necrosis of the tibia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 163.

## Diseases of the Joints.

**Lucas** (R. Clement). On cross-legged progression (scissor-legged deformity) the result of double hip ankylosis. Lond., 1881, Spottiswoode & Co. 7 p., 1 pl. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881.]

**Abercrombie** (J.). Disease of right shoulder and right hip-joints in an infant. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 192. — **Berne** (G.). Observation d'une arthrite tuberculeuse du genou; gommes tuberculeuses des parties molles péri-articulaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 126-131. — **Bidder** (A.). Beobachtungen über parasynoviale scrophulöse Abscesse am Kniegelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1881-2, xvi, 277-284. — **Fenger** (C.) and E. W. Lee.



Opening and drainage of the large joints in suppurative synovitis. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 125; 149. — **Gies** (T.) Enchondroma myxomatodes des Schultergelenks. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 330-337. — Zur Genese der freien chondromatösen Gelenkkörper. *Ibid.*, 337-341. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Fibro-cellular tumour removed from the interior of the knee-joint. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 207. — **Goodwillie** (D. H.) Arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881, xxxii, 439-443. — **Hall** Hip-joint disease [excision]. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1882, iii, 60. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Parts of joints showing the changes characteristic of gout and rheumatic arthritis from the same patient. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 193. — **Kitaevski** (M. K.) Gummoznoe porajenie nadkoliennoi kosti i koliennago sostava. [Gummata of knee.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 86-89. — **Nicaise**. Hydarthrose rebelle des deux genoux; arthrotomie antiseptique et guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1881, n. s., vii, 829-832.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Adams** (W.) Lectures on the pathology and treatment of lateral and other forms of curvature of the spine. 2d ed. *Lond.*, 1882. 8°. 10s. 6d.

**Coulomb** (N.) Du traitement des déviations de la colonne vertébrale par la méthode de Sayre (autosuspension et corset plâtré). *Lyon*, 1882. 8°.

**Vincent** (E.) De la cuirasse plâtrée à propos d'un cas de scoliose grave. *Lyon*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Lyon méd.*]

**Corazza** (L.) La cura della carie vertebrale e delle deviazioni della spina col metodo del Prof. Sayre. *Studio critico*. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 17; 28. — **Gibney** (V. P.) The diagnosis of Pott's disease of the spine before the stage of deformity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 217-220. — **Hunt** (W.) On priapism accompanying injuries of the spine. *Abstr. of a clinical lecture*. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 201. — **Strasser** (H.) Ueber Spondylolisthesis. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 30-33.

#### *Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Abert** (E.) Zur Symptomatologie des Genu valgum. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 161-164. — **Cabot** (A. T.) A case of osteotomy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 155. — **Johnston** (C.) Plastic surgery. *Internat. Encycl. Surg.* (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 531-549. — **Morris** (H.) Genu valgum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 160-163, 1 pl. — **Wolff** (J.) Ein portativer Klumpfußverband. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 374-388.

#### VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Calderin** (P.) Ultimos y principales progresos de la ciencia relativos á determinadas cuestiones de la especialidad. *An. de obst.*,

ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2 ép., ii, 10-15. — **Chadwick** (J. R.) Obstetrics and gynecological literature, 1876-1881. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881, xxxii, 253-265. — **Croom** (J. H.) Quarterly report [ending Oct. 31, 1880] of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.* 1881, vi, 26-30. — **Foster** (F. P.) Notes on iodoform in gynecological practice. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 258-266. Also: *Med. Rec. N. Y.*, 1882, xxi, 217-220. — **Hart** (D. B.) On the shape of the empty female bladder. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1881, vi, 30-36, 4 pl. — **Macdonald** (A.) Quarterly report [ending April 30, 1881] of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. *Ibid.*, 162-169, 1 pl. — **Möricke**. De la muqueuse utérin aux différents âges et pendant la période menstruelle. [Transl. by Queirel from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg.] *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 87-99. — **von Rokitsansky** (C.) Aerztlicher Bericht des Maria Theresia-Frauen-Hospitals in Wien vom Jahre 1881. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 173-175. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Quarterly report [ending Jan. 31, 1881] of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1881, vi, 70-77. — **Soller** (J.) De l'existence d'une valvule insérée sur la paroi postéro-supérieure du vagin. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 151-163.

#### GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Grainger** (W. H.) A new obstetric forceps for operation at the superior strait. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 277. — **Keen** (W. W.) A new speculum for the rectum, and also for the vagina in the virgin. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 223.

#### A. — DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Engelmann** (G. J.) Clitoridectomy. *Louisville*, 1882, J. P. Morton & Co. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. Pract.*, 1882.]

**Castle** (F. A.) Some practical suggestions in the treatment of those diseases of women which every physician may be called upon to consider. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 276. — **Guibout** (E.) Dermatologia de la zona genital en la mujer. [Transl. by F. Toledo.] *An. de obst.*, ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2 ép., ii, 5-9. — **Lyman** (G. H.) Pelvic effusions and the importance of their early recognition, with reference to treatment; report of eleven cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 193-198. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Laparotomy performed for the removal of a large quantity of menstrual blood from one horn of a bicornate uterus. *Illust. Quart. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 19-22.

#### DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Calvet**. Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux de la vessie d'une jeune fille de dix-sept ans, au moyen de la petite pince à pansement à anneaux. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 38. — **Chapman** (M.) On a method of treatment for certain kinds of incontinence of urine. *Tr. Edinb.*

Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 84-86. — **Macdonald** (A.) Calculus in the female bladder. *Ibid.*, 186-146.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Chotin** (L. D. J.) Du cancer de l'utérus et particulièrement de l'anatomie pathologique et des complications de cette affection. Lille, 1881. 4°.

**Cushing** (C.) Chronic corporeal endometritis; a clinical lecture. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 97-104. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Notes on the morbid anatomy of Douglas's pouch. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 1-7. — **Goldzieher** (V.) A láttérmetés tana (perimetria). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 75; 97; 142. — **Harwell** (J. R.) Cast of the uterus. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 97-100. — **Kufferath** (E.) Catarrhe chronique de la muqueuse utérine; traitement par le raclage; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxiv, 49-51. — **Matsushima Shinzo**. [Case of foreign body in uterus.] Tokui Zasshi, Osaka, Jan. 25, 1881. — **Olivier** (A.) De l'emploi de l'ignipuncture dans le traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 95-116. — **Schwarz** (E.) Experimente über die Wirkung des Liquor ferri sesquichlorati, der Tinctura Jodi und starker Lösungen von Argentum nitricum bei direkter Einführung in die Bauchhöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 86-91. — **Smith** (A. H.) Sponge tents. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 358-360. — **Tamassia** (A.) La putrefazione dell' utero. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 243-262. — **Verrier** (E.) De la métrorrhagie. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 25; 37.

## Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Fischel** (G.) Sur la structure et la signification pathologique des ulcérations du col utérin. Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann de gynéc. 1881.]

**Baer** (B. F.) Death after dilatation of the cervix uteri with a laminaria-tent. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 218. — **Goodell** (W.) Carcinoma of the neck of the womb; removal by scraping; remarks upon the use of the hot wire in removing the neck of the womb. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 234-236. — **McAfee** (J. W.) Supposed ovarian neuralgia, arising from inflammation of the cervix uteri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 397. — **Mann** (M. D.) Fatal primary hemorrhage after excision of the cervix uteri for epithelioma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 65. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Fatal secondary hemorrhage after removal of the cervix uteri for epithelioma with the galvano-cautery wire, followed by the sharp curette and thermo-cautery. *Ibid.*, 66-72. — **Rokitansky**. Schleimpolyp des Cervix uteri. Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 83. — **Wilkerson** (T. B.) Occlusion of the canal of the os uteri operated on with the knife; successful. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 59-62.

## Displacements of the Uterus.

**Bell** (R.) An improved method of treating uterine displacements. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 56-62. — **Chavernac**. Étude clinique sur l'inversion de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 65-86. — **Cole** (R. B.) On the mechanical treatment of some of the displacements and diseases of the uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 279-290. — **Depaul**. Prolapsus utérin. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 33. — **Gehring** (E. C.) Are uterine displacements curable by position, reposition, electricity, therapeutic means, pregnancy, surgical operations or pessaries? St. Louis. Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 193-205; discussion, 261-271. — **Macdonald** (A.) Two cases of chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 170-186. — **Price** (E. C.) Some of the unpleasant effects of pessaries. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 275-277. — **Signoret**. Des pessaries contre le prolapsus utérin. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 1; 13.

## Excision of the Uterus.

**Bardenheuer**. Extirpation complète de l'utérus; méthode de Bardenheuer. [Extr. from: Drainirung der Peritonealhöhle, etc. Stuttgart, 1881. Transl. by V. Dubois.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 15-20. — **Brown** (G.) and Simpson. Carcinomatous uterus removed by abdominal section. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 745. — **Currier** (A. F.) Removal of the uterus in connection with a multilocular ovarian cystoma. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 254-257. — **Cushing** (C.) Removal of the entire uterus for the cure of cancer of the cervix, with a report of two cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 421-425. — **Dawson** (B. F.) Extirpation of the uterus for fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 72-74. — **Haidlen** (R.) Zur Frage der Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 106-128. — **Kocks** (J.) Zur Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 115-117. — **Mo** (G.) L'amputazione parziale e totale dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 65; 81. — **Müller** (P.) Eine Modifikation des vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 113-115. — **Peruzzi** (D.) Isterotomia totale, seguita da morte. Raccoglitor med. Forl., 1881, 4. s., xvi, 550-556. — **Primo** caso di estirpazione totale dell' utero eseguito in Italia col processo di Bardenheuer. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 73-84. — **Sutton** (R. S.) Billroth's operation of extirpation of the uterus. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 118.

## Tumors of the Uterus.

**Baker** (W. H.) Drainage in the removal of submucous fibroids. N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 23 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. Med., 1882.]

**Aibara Osama**. [Pathology of uterine carcinoma.] Tokio Iji Shinshi, Jan. 29, 1881. — **Atthill**. Uterine fibroid tumour. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 161. — **Athill** (L.) Polypes muqueux et fibreux [utérines]; opéra-



tion; avantages du fil d'acier; application de la canule de Gooch; polypes fibreux et placentaires. [Transl. by Lavoie.] Ann. de gynec., Par., 1882, xvii, 116-132. — **Caneva** (G.) La trementina, sua azione nella cura del cancro uterino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 750-759. — **Davies** (N. E.) Cancer of the uterus treated with negative results by Chian turpentine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 227. — **Dezanneau**. Contribution à la pratique de l'énucléation des fibromes de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 7-16. — **Diéterlin**. Tumeurs fibreuses utérines et grossesse. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 112-115. — **Fall** (Ein) von Laparotomie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 29. — **de Gregorio** (A.) Metritis parenquimatosa crónica con absceso; abertura y salida de su contenido por la vejiga de la orina; curacion con las aguas de Jaraba. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1881-2, iv, 325-334. — **Lecoq**. Tumeur utéro-ovarienne; hernie ombilicale étranglée; rupture transversale de l'intestin; opération; anus contre nature; mort; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 119-122. — **Meredith** (W. A.) Large multilocular fibrocystic tumour of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 145-147. — **Oettinger** et Tessier. Sarcôme du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 16-21. — **Rabesiu** (V.) Ueber epitheliale Geschwülste in Uterusmyomen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 48. — **Varian** (W.) Large uterine fibroids, how to deal with them. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 201-204.

#### DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Baer** (B. F.) Multiple polypoid fibroma of the nymphæ; a rare case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 439-442. — **Bradfield** (T. N.) Vaginal cysts. *Ibid.*, 433-437. — **Cayla**. Esthiomène de la vulve, forme (tuberculo-ulcéreuse). Bull. Soc. Anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 152. — **Merici** (A.) Un caso di imene imperforata. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 25-28. — **Mettenheimer** (C.) Ein weiterer Fall von Mycosis der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 1-3. — **Michelsen**. Ein Fall von manschettentförmiger Inversion der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 65-69. — **Rochelt** (E.) Fybromyoma vaginæ. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 178. — **Papillomata vaginæ**. *Ibid.* — **Wilkinson** (T. B.) Congenital atresia of vagina successfully relieved by the knife. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 64-67.

#### DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**Lamoureux** (A.) Étude sur l'apiol des docteurs Joret et Homolle. Par., 1881. 8°. 75 cents.

**Field**. A case of vicarious menstruation from the ear. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 115. — **Ranking** (J. E.) Some account of a very severe case of membranous dysmenorrhœa. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 36-38. — **Richardson**. Abnormal menstruation, etc. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 207.

#### GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Kroner** (T.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Urinfisteln zu den Geschlechtsfunctionen des Weibes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 140-172.

#### OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVIOTOMY.

**Atthill**. Ovarian cyst. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 162. — **Baker** (W. H.) Vaginal ovariectomy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 250-253. — **Cameron** (H. C.) Case of ovariectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 214-217. — **Cureton** (E.) Case of oophorectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 190. — **Dandridge** (N. P.) A case of ovariectomy in which a high temperature was successfully controlled by cold water. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 57-60. — **Doran** (A.) Ovariectomy in Switzerland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 114. — **Proliferating cysts in the ovary of a seven months' fetus**. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 147-150. — **Duffey** and **Atthill**. Multilocular ovarian tumour. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 148-151. — **Edwards** (W. A.) Is the ovarian cell pathognomonic? Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 428-433. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Ovariectomy; difficulties diagnostic and operative; continued menstruation after double ovariectomy. *Ibid.*, 343-359. — **Eustache** (G.) Ovariectomie compliquée chez une jeune rachitique. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 17-23. — **Féré** (C.) La douleur dite ovarienne des hystériques a pour siège l'ovaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 89-91. — **Goodell** (W.) Fibroid tumor of the ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 74-76. — **Two sub-peritoneal fibroid tumors removed by laparotomy together with an ovarian cyst**. *Ibid.*, 76. — **Homans** (J.) A case of Listerian ovariectomy in which the bladder was freely laid open; uninterrupted recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 153-155. — **Lebrede** (J. G.) Cistoma multilocular del ovario derecho; ovariectomia. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 57-64. — **Ludlam** (R.) Three more successful ovariectomies. Clinique, Chicago, 1882, iii, 53. — **Macdonald** (A.) Report of fourteen cases of completed ovariectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 188-219. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Ovariectomy during pregnancy. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 60. — **Mann** (M. D.) Report of two cases of ovariectomy successfully performed. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 351-356. — **Peruzzi** (D.) Storia di doppia ovariectomia, coronata da rapida guarigione. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 545-550. — **Polaillon**. Kystes multiloculaires de l'ovaire; adhérences de leur partie postérieure; ovariectomie incomplète; suppuration du pédicule; guérison. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 554-558. — **Note sur quelques accidents consécutifs à l'ovariectomie (pleurésie par propagation; embolie pulmonaire)**. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1882, xvii, 81-95. — **de Sinéty**. De l'existence de cellules épithéliales à cils vibratiles à la surface de l'ovaire normal de la femme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 12. — **Tait** (L.) Death after ovariectomy, due to preliminary tapping. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 257. — **Wiedow** (W.) Zur Kastration bei Uterusfibrom., Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 81-86.

## B. — OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Kézmarszky (T.)** A szülészet tankönyve bábák számára. [Manual for midwives.] 2. ed. Budapest, 1882.

**Lenoir (A.), M. Sée et S. Tarnier.** Atlas de l'art des accouchements. Corbeil, 1882. 4°.

**Anfruns y Espel (J.)** Estudios sobre las metrorragias que ocurren durante la gestación, parte y puerperio. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 12; 18; 29; 50. — **Bayer (G.)** Jahresbericht über die Ereignisse in der K. Landeshebammschule und Entbindungsanstalt zu Stuttgart im Jahre 1880. Mit einer Abhandlung: Ueber die Zahl und Thätigkeit der Hebammen im Königreich Württemberg von H. Fehling. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 9; 17; 25. — **Budin (P.)** Sur une disposition particulière des œufs dans la grossesse gémellaire; deux observations. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 94. — **Depaul.** Compte rendu de la nouvelle clinique d'accouchements (du 25 avril 1881 au 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier 1882). Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 1-17. — **Engelmann (G. J.)** Characteristic labor scenes among the yellow, black and red races. [From: forthcoming book on "Labor in different nations."] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 216-228. — **Fehling (H.)** Ueber die Zahl und Thätigkeit der Hebammen im Königreich Württemberg. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 9; 17; 25. — **Hart (D. B.)** On some of the phenomena of parturition in their practical aspects. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 128-132. — **Hubbard (S.)** Does the child at full term in the uterus have any influence by its instincts, in producing labor? Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 450-452. — **Keiller.** Report of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital for the quarter ending 31st July, 1881. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 705-707. — **Latimer.** Artificial anus from tying the bowel with the umbilical cord. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 446. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 242. — **Ludlam (R.)** An analysis of two hundred lying-in cases treated in the puerperal wards of the Hahnemann Hospital of Chicago. Clinique, Chicago, 1882, iii, 39-47. — **Ménière (P.)** La captivité de la duchesse de Berry. [Extr. du Journal du Dr. Ménière.] Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1882, xlix, 649-680. — **Prochownick (L.)** Ueber Beckenneigung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 1-95, 1 pl. — **Ronaldson (T. R.)** Note on a case of early viability. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 46. — **Simpson (A. R.)** Method of case-taking in midwifery. *Ibid.*, 18-24. — **Turner (C. B.)** Miscarriage prevented by viburnum. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 124. — **Walker (M. M.)** Three hundred consecutive cases of obstetrics occurring in private practice. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., 1881, Pittsburgh, 1882, xvii, 194-211. — **Wilson (M. A.)** Miscarriage, severe; prolonged for nearly four months; unrecognized pregnancy; possibility of twins; recovery. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 256-258.

## DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Fasola (E.)** Il forcipe Tarnier, suo esito in tre casi difficili di puerperii interessanti per diverse questioni. Milano, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ost.]

**Baird (J. B.)** A case of retained placenta. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 343. — **Casse-day (F. F.)** A case of decapitation. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 270-275. — **Charles (N.)** Généralités sur les causes des présentations et des positions; secondipare près du terme; présentation de l'épaule; écoulement prématuré des eaux et procidence irréductible du cordon, version podalique; guérison de la mère. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 37. — —. Multipare à terme; présentation de l'épaule, manœuvres externes, applications de forceps, descente des bras, tentatives de versions podaliques; extraction laborieuse d'un enfant mort; guérison de la mère. *Ibid.*, 25. — **Croom (J. H.)** A complication of occipito-posterior positions of the vertex. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. 1881, vi, 92-100. — —. Funic hemorrhage during labour. *Ibid.*, 707-720, 2 pl. — **Depaul.** Bassin de huit centimètres  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; quatrième grossesse; accouchement prématuré artificiel. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 25; 34. — **Discussion** on contracted pelvis. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 141-148. — **Forster.** The chin on the pubes after version; craniotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 206. — **Glaister (J.)** An unusual experience of placenta prævia, with notes of cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 86-92. — **Godfrey (H. T.)** Separation of humeral epiphysis during delivery. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, iii. — **Gore (A. A.)** A case of arm presentation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 11. — **Greenwood (M.) jr.** Instrumental v. normal parturition. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 189. — **Hamilton (G.)** Prolonged retention of the placenta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 285-288. — **Hamon (L.)** Bassin rachitique, rétrécissements des détroits supérieur et inférieur; complications diverses *ante et post partum*; succès final pour la mère et pour l'enfant. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 41. — **Kenyon (C. G.)** Report of a case of midwifery ending fatally. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 56-59. — **Kleinwächter (L.)** Eine Modifikation der Cohen'schen Methode zur Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 233-236. — **Long (J. W.)** Case of instrumental delivery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 115. — **M'Farlane (L.)** Case of rupture of uterus. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 80. — **Marsden (J. H.)** A peculiarly difficult case of shoulder presentation, with practical inferences. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 249-258. — **More (J.)** Use of the catheter before forceps-delivery. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 100-111. — **Nasmyth (T. G.)** Induction of premature labour in a woman who had been delivered formerly by craniotomy; child alive. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xvii, 720. — **Noble (R. J.)** Case of triplets. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 88. — **Obissier (H.)** Application du forceps au détroit supérieur; nouveau procédé. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 64-67. — **Ogawa**



**Shoan.** [A case of united twins.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Dec. 3, 1880. — **Oppelt** (E. A.) Adherent placenta; death from septicæmia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 251. — **Pawlik** (C.) Zur Frage über die Decapitation mit dem Braun'schen Schlüsselhaken. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 173-175. — **Pilat.** Dystocie par cloisonnement diaphragmatique du vagin vers sa partie moyenne; perforation avec le doigt; application du forceps; enfant vivant; guérison de la mère. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 133-136. — **Porro** (E.) Un trofeo del forcipe Lovati ed un'avventura del forcipe Naegele. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 31; 41, 1 pl. — **Reiner** (M.) Seltenes Vorkommnis by der Operation der Wendung auf die Füße wegen Querlage der Frucht. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 72; 81; 92. — **Ronaldson** (T. R.) On two cases of labour in rickety pelves. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 219-221. — **Roussel** et Brochin fils. Grossesse gémellaire; avortement à six mois, hémorrhagies secondaires, anémie extrême, diarrhée colligative; fièvre hectique; transfusion de 170 grammes de sang complet; guérison très-rapide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 161-164. — **Sang** (W.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus complicating labour. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 63-70. — **Searle** (G. C.) A complicated midwifery case; epileptic convulsions; inversion of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 117. — **Strawbridge** (J. D.) Placenta prævia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 260-262. — **Trush** (J.) Change of face-presentation to one of the vertex, by internal manipulations. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 78-80. — **Turner** (W.) Delivery by the breech through a greatly narrowed, flat, rachitic pelvis. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 111-127, 2 pl. — **Vidal** (Aline). Grossesse triple; accouchement de trois enfants bien portants. Alger méd., 1882, x, 7-13. — **Webber** (N. W.) Cyst of the broad ligament complicating labor. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 57. — **Wellington** (W. W.) A case of retained placenta; protracted convalescence; repeated chills and fever alternating with days of comfort with normal temperature. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 205.

#### Cæsarean Section.

**Chiari** (D.) Due casi di ovaro-isterectomia cesarea seguita da esito felice. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 33-44. — **Harris** (R. P.) Progress of obstetrical surgery; abdominal deliveries in the United States during the year 1880; five cæsarean and three Porro-cæsarean operations. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 372-378. — **McClellan** (G.) A case of cæsarean section. *Ibid.*, 449-452. — **Petit** (L. H.) L'opération de Porro. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 188-204. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Case of cæsarean hysterio-oöphorectomy, or Porro's operation. [Abstr.] Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 83.

#### Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.

**Ashby** (T. A.) Observations on the part the obstetrical forceps play in the induction and prevention of perineal laceration. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 464-469. — **Beatty** (H. K.)

Central laceration of perineum. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 75. — **Herrick** (O. E.) Laceration of the perineum. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 60-66. — **Reamy** (T. A.) Removing silver sutures after operation for lacerated perineum; results; a clinical lecture. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 123-125.

#### MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**Croom** (H.) On the systematic use of antiseptics in midwifery practice. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 3-16. — **Späht.** Verhalten der Schwangeren und des Arztes während der Geburt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 95. — **Teuffel** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Nachgeburtsperiode. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 91-93.

#### PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Banerjee** (B. N.) Two cases of hydrorrhœa gravidarum. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 15. — **Billroth.** Vernachlässigte Stichwunde in den Daumen; Phlegmone und Gangrän des Vorderarms, Amputation am Oberarm, Abortus in Folge derselben; Tod durch Septicæmie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 73. — **Budin** (P.) Sur une disposition particulière des œufs dans la grossesse gémellaire; deux observations. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 1-8, 1 pl. — **Johnson** (J. T.) Can we make a positive diagnosis of pregnancy previous to the occurrence of the audible sounds of the fetal heart and the detection of the fetal movements? Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 271-277. Also: Reprint. — **McLane** (J. W.) The diseases of pregnancy; albuminuria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 1; 225. — **Nickerson** (N.) The diagnosis of early pregnancy. N. Eng. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 206-214. — **Prentiss** (D. W.) Influence of maternal impressions on the fetus. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 385. — **Thévenot** (A.) Du rôle des muscles utéro-pelviens pendant la grossesse et pendant le travail. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 70-75.

#### Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Bell** (C.) Extra-uterine conception. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 222-228. — **Cox** (J. B.) & W. Coles. A case of normal pregnancy apparently complicated with extra-uterine fetation. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 229-238. — **Jordan** (T. M.) A case of extra-uterine pregnancy of nine years' duration. North Car. M. J. Wilmington, 1882, ix, 86. — **Litzmann** (C.) Nachträgliche Exstirpation eines tubaren Fruchtsackes, anderthalb Jahre nach der Entfernung der achtmonatlichen Frucht mit ihren Anhängen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 96-105. — **Matsuwo Kozo.** [Autopsy of ovarian pregnancy.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, March 25, 1881. — **Netzel** (W.) Fall af tubargraviditet. Förh. Sven. Läk.-Sällsk., Stockholm, 1882, 13-20. — **Underhill** (C. E.) Case of abdominal section in the sixteenth century. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 78-83. — **Underhill** (J. W.) Case of abdominal pregnancy; death of mother and offspring. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 80-83.

## PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Babinski.** Éclampsie pendant l'accouchement; néphrite interstitielle; urémie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 49. — **Charles (N.)** Primipare à terme; éclampsie pendant le travail; accouchement forcé; insuccès pour la mère et l'enfant. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 35. — **Halbertsma (H.)** Ueber die Aetiologie der Eclampsia puerperalis. *Sammlung klin. Vortr.* No. 212, Leipz., 1882 (*Gynäkol.* No. 59, 1557-1566). — **McLachlan (W. A.)** Puerperal eclampsia. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 191-197. — **Plant (W. T.)** Puerperal convulsions; a case treated by chloral. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 66.

## PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Ashton (L.)** Puerperal septicæmia with diphtheritic membrane covering entire vaginal canal and os uteri. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 732-734. — **Deghilage (É.)** Emploi de la glace dans un cas de métropéritonite puerpérale; guérison. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1882, iii, 40. — **Faucon (A.)** De l'emploi de la méthode antiseptique comme moyen préventif de la fièvre puerpérale. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1881, iii, 721; 793; 1882, iv, 65-81. — **Puerperal fever** and inferior organisms. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 184-186.

## PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Macdonald (A.)** Note on the presence of sugar and of albumen in the urine of the lying-in woman. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1881, vi, 168. — **Mann (J.)** Jodoform im Wochenbett. *Centralb. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 101-103. — **Murray (R. M.)** On a form of post-partum incontinence of urine, and its treatment by faradism. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1881, vi, 39-46. — **Napier (A. D. L.)** Clinical observations on puerperal temperatures. *Ibid.*, 150-162. — **Polk (W. M.)** The general management of the parturient state. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 225-228. — **Potain.** Du rhumatisme articulaire à la suite de couches, et du rhumatisme articulaire consécutif à la flexion ovarique. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 145. — **Somerville (R.)** Two cases of puerperal hæmatocele. *Tr. Edinb.*, *Obst. Soc.*, 1881, vi, 50-56.

## VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Bonfils (A.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'alcool et de son emploi thérapeutique et hygiénique chez les enfants. *Par.*, 1882, 8°.

**Società per l'istituzione degli asili infantili in Ferrara.** Resoconto amministrativo degli anni 1875-76-77 (29, 30, 31 dell'istituzione). Ferrara, 1882, 4°.

**Statuto per gli asili d'infanzia nel comune di Novara.** Novara, 1882, 8°.

**Archambault.** Alimentation des petits enfants; allaitement artificiel et allaitement mixte. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 203. — **Atkinson (W. B.)** General indications in the diseases of children. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 60-62. —

**Bausch (E.)** Bericht über die Düsseldorfser Ferien-Colonien für arme, kranke und schwächliche Schulkinder. *Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspfig.*, Köln, 1881, x, 139-141. — **Bericht** über die Barmer Ferien-Colonien für arme, kranke und schwächliche Schulkinder. *Ibid.*, 136-139. — **Brandenberg.** Bericht des Comité für den Ferien-Aufenthalt schwacher Schulkinder in Köln für das Jahr 1881. *Ibid.*, 132-136. — **Goodwillie (D. H.)** Thumb sucking. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881, xxxii, 387-389. — **Jacobi (A.)** Infant feeding and infant foods; the anniversary address. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 173-180. — **Keating (J. M.)** Clinical lecture on some points connected with the diet of infants. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 333-336. — **Marcaillhou d'Aymeric.** Des consomptions et des maladies chroniques de l'enfance engendrées par une alimentation vicieuse (leur origine, leur marche et leur traitement). *Alger méd.*, 1882, x, 13-16. — **Pagliani (L.)** Un nuovo banco per gli asili d'infanzia. *Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 865-874. — **Perales (A.)** Estudios anatómo-filosóficos de la infancia. *Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen*, 1881-2, iv, 209; 233. — **Sozinsky (T. S.)** Physical aspects of infantile unfoldment. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 256-260. — **Trimble (R. T.)** Infant feeding. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 68-71. — **Widerhofer.** Künstliche Ernährung der Neugeborenen. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 83.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Chambard (E.)** Revue générale sur l'anatomie pathologique de la peau. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, iii, 111-118. — **Irsai (A.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Nervensystems auf die pathologischen Veränderungen der Haut. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 217-219. — **Ravogli.** The skin an organ of touch. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 127-133. — **Vasileff (E. V.)** K voprosu ob izmierenii elektrokojnoj chuvstvitelnosti. [Sensibility of skin.] *Vrach*, St Petersburg, 1882, iii, 49; 69.

## DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug Exanthems.

**d'Albuquerque Cavalcanti (L.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de la pellagre. *Par.*, 1882, 114 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 39. \*

**Barbarete (Henry.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'onyxis. *Par.*, 1882, 67 p. 4°. No. 42. \*

**Scarenzio (A.)** Prurito e prurigine. Milano, 1881, 8°. [Repr. from: *Giorn. d. mal. venere*, 1881.]

**Abercrombie (J.)** Case of scleroderma. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxiii, 266. — **Alexander (W. T.)** On an unusual effect of the sulphide of calcium. *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 19-22. — **Baker (W. M.)** Circumscribed scleroderma affecting the face and scalp. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxiii, 261-266, 1 pl. — **Böttger.** Fall von Psoriasis mit Chrysophansäure behandelt. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 18-21. — **Borobio.** Psoriasis sifilitica



palmar y plantar; sífilide papulosa generalizada; placas mucosas en la faringe; bóveda palatina y márgenes del ano. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc.*, Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 276. — **Boyd** (F. R.) *Berberis aquifolium* in syphilitic skin diseases. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 49. — **Cavafy** (J.) A case of abnormal pigmentation of the skin following jaundice. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 258-260. — **Classification** of diseases of the skin. *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 56-58. — **Crocker** (H. R.) The histology and pathology of molluscum contagiosum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 254-257. — **Déjerine** (J.) Note sur les altérations des nerfs de la peau dans un cas de vitiligo. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1881, lvi, 78-80. — **Duhring** (L. A.) Epithelioma of the skin. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 347. — **Fox** (G. H.) A case of xanthoma tuberculosum et striatum. *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 23. — ———. The permanent removal of hair by electrolysis; report of cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 253-257. — **Gibier** (P.) La bactérie du pemphigus; recherches sur l'étiologie de la fièvre pemphigóide (pemphigus aigu, fièvre bulleuse). *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 101-110. — **Goldhaber** (A.) Rumień wielopostaciowy Hebry. [Case of erythema exudativa.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 104. — **Havas** (Hamburger) A. A börfarkas (lupus vulgaris Hebrae) kezelése. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 167. — **Hebra** (H.) Clinical lecture on a case of prurigo. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 369. — **Hertzka** (E.) Ein Fall von Xanthoma. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 89. — **Iryz** (J. M.) Memoria sobre la enfermedad pintada de las Américas, llamada vulgarmente mal del pinto, tiña ó mal de las manchas. *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 259; 268. — **Joffroy** (A.) Deux observations de zona et d'atrophie musculaire du membre supérieur. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 170-173. — **Jones** (H. MacN.) "Cheiropompholyx." *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 272. — **Lombroso** (C.) Sulla pellagra nella provincia di Torino. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 780-804. — ———. Le poison du maïs et la pellagre. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1882, xxix, 116-120. — **Matsoura Chiri**. [A case of elephantiasis.] *Tokei Iji Shinshi*, Jan. 22, 1881. — **Matsumoto Ken**. [Sodium salicylate in fetid secretion of axilla.] *Ibid.*, Jan. 4, 1881. — **Morison** (A.) and B. G. Morison. Observations on the nature and affinities of molluscum contagiosum. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 245-254. — **Morris** (M.) A case of extensive lupus. *Ibid.*, 270-272. — **Pick** (F. J.) Ueber Urticaria perstans; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Urticaria. *Ztschr.*, f. Heilk., Prag., 1881-2, ii, 417-428, 1 pl. — **Pulido** (A.) Sobre el carbunco, á propósito de una observación clínica. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 72; 107. — **Rivolta** (S.) Torulo micosi dei baffi dell'uomo. *Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animalé*, Pisa, 1881, xiii, 298-300. — **Sangster** (A.) Tropic skin changes of neurotic origin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 224-226. — **Startin** (J.) Case of congenital ichthyosis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 268. — ———. A case of leucoderma. *Ibid.*, 268. — **Stellwag von Carion** (K.) Ueber Herpes ciliaris und seine Beziehungen zum

Zoster. [Extr.] *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 225-230. — **Stevenson** (J.) Herpes circinatus. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 695-697. — **Thin** (G.) Isolation in ringworm cases not necessary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 250. — ———. On the histology of the molluscum contagiosum of Bateman. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1881, xxxii, 257. — **Viñeta-Bellasserra**. La difteria de la piel. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 65-70.

#### VACCINATION.

**Böning** (H.) Thatsachen zur Pocken- und Impffrage. *Leipz.*, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 50.  
**Edwards** (J. F.) Vaccination: arguments pro and con; with a chapter on the hygiene of small-pox. *Phila.*, 1882. 16°. 50 cts.  
**Galli** (M.) Sulla vaccinazione e sui casi di vaiolo nella provincia di Bergamo per l'anno 1880. Bergamo, 1881. 8°.  
**Guida** del vaccinatore. 1 due vaccini. Pubblicazione della Società francese d'igiene. versione italiana con note del dott. C. D'Arpe. Napoli, 1881. 8°. L. 1.  
**Beaver** (D. B. D.) A contribution of facts bearing on the question of the deterioration of humanized vaccine virus. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 204-206. — **Carpenter** (W. B.) On vaccination. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 154. — **Duluc**. Rapport sur le cowpox spontané d'Eysines. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 263-267. — **Frage** (Zur) der Impfung mit Kälberlymphe. *Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg.*, Wien, 1882, vi, 32. — **Lindsley** (C. A.) Vaccination. *Rep. Bd. Health Connect.* 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 101-129. Also: Reprint. — **McIlvaine** (T. M.) Vaccinal urticaria. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 399-401. — **Rapport** sur la question de savoir s'il convient de rendre obligatoire la vaccination et la revaccination. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 48-56. — **Shand** (J. C.) Vaccino-tuberculosis and vaccino-syphilis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 135. — **Vaccination** (The) question. *Nation*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 201-203.

#### X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Mauthner** (Ludwig). The sympathetic diseases of the eye. Translated from the German by Warren Webster and James A. Spalding. N. Y., 1881, Wm. Wood & Co. 220 p. 12°.  
**Revue générale d'ophtalmologie**. Recueil mensuel bibliographique, analytique, critique. Dirigé par le prof. Dor et le Dr. E. Meyer. Tome I., no 1, Janvier 31, 1882. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 8°. M. 20 fr.  
**Wolfe** (J. R.) On the diseases and injuries of the eye; a course of systematic and clinical lectures to students and medical practitioners. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$7.00.

**Abraham** and Story. Micrococci in sympathetic ophthalmia. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882. 3. s., lxxiii, 152. — **Ayres** (W. C.) The physiology of accommodation. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 270-281. — **Berry** (G. A.) Subjective symptoms in eye diseases. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii,

673-691. — **Blanch** (A.) Périscélrite rhumatismale. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 4. s., iv, 120-123. — **Carreras y Aragó** (L.) La homotropina en las enfermedades de los ojos y sus ventajas para evitar las parálisis de la acomodación y las intoxicaciones generales. *Crón. oftal.*, Cádiz, 1881-2, xi, 217-222. — **Carter** (R. B.) Eyesight; an address delivered at the Brighton Health Congress of 1881. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 143-152. — **Cohn** (H.) Augenkrankheiten bei Masturbanten und nach sexuellen Excessen. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 33. — **Despagne** (F.) Clinique ophthalmologique du Dr. Galezowski. Relevé statistique des maladies soignées et des opérations pratiquées du 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1880 au 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1881. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 513; 577; 641; 737; 1882, 4. s., iv, 28; 93. — **Donberg** (G. A.) O rezultatach liechenija eserinom v S. Petersb. glaznoi liechebnitsie. [Results of use of eserine.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 53-57. — **Ely** (E. T.) Illustrative cases of disease of the eye arising from affections of the teeth. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 258. — **Ferriere** (F.) Mydriatics among the ancients; a commentary on Prof. J. Reynaud's commentary on Galen and the grayish-eyed ladies of Rome. *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1881-2, viii, 265-267. — **Gerlach** (L.) Ueber die Gefässe der Macula lutea. *Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1881, 13. Hft., 63. — **Goldzieher** (W.) Ueber fünf im Blindeninstitute operirte Fälle nebst Bemerkungen über Erblindungsursachen im Allgemeinen. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 109-111. — **Hamecher**. Ueber künstliche Augen aus Celluloid. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 147-151. — **Juhász** (L.) Anophthalmus congenitus. *Szemézet*, Budapest, 1881, 97; 1882, 1. — **Kesteven** (W. H.) Case of xanthopsia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 183. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 158. — **Klaunig**. Ueber Glas-Augen. *Schmidt's Jahrb.*, Leipz., 1881, xcii, 193-204. — **Klein** (S.) Ueber die Anwendung der Massage in der Augenheilkunde. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 267-271. — **Kuhnt**. Ueber den Bau der Fovea centralis des Menschen. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 141-146. — Ueber einige Altersveränderungen im menschlichen Auge. *Ibid.*, 38-69. — Ueber die physiologische Sehnerven-Excavation. *Ibid.*, 138-141. — **Landolt** (E.) Étude sur les mouvements des yeux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1880-1, 586-616. — **Lommel** (E.) Ueber das Dispersionsgesetz. *Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang.*, 1881, 13. Hft., 24-30. — **Lopez-Ocaña**. El parasitismo en oftalmología. *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 294; 302; 317. — **Munson** (G. S.) Use and abuse of astringents in eye diseases. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii, 195-198. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Clinical observations on astigmatism. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881, xxxii, 231-236. — **Saunders** (A. R.) Case of optic disturbance, probably from intracranial tumour. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 116. — **Schnabel**. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Schlechtsichtigkeit durch Nichtgebrauch der Augen. *Ber. d. naturw. med. Ver. in Innsbruck*, 1881, xi, 32-59. — **Tóth** (L.) A viszonylagos alkalmazkodási szélességek vizsgá-

lata a belső egyenes izmok elégtelenségénél. [Physiology of accommodation.] *Szemézet*, Budapest, 1882, 8-13.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Fano**. Sur l'étendue en longueur de la vision distincte chez les sujets atteints d'atrophie choroïdienne; quelques remarques sur les fonctions de la choroïde. *J. d'ocul. et chir.*, Par., 1882, x, 123-126. — **Galezowski** (X.) Ophthalmic megrim; an affection of the vaso-motor nerves of the retina and retinal centre which may end in a thrombosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 176. — **Goldzieher**. Chorioiditis plastica nach Schussverletzungen. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 153-155. — **Nettleship**. Case of double optic neuritis, following purpura. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 119. — **Poncet** (F.) Myxome fasciculé du nerf optique. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1880-1, i, 616-631. — **Schnabel**. Ueber syphilitische Netzhautaffektionen. *Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck*, 1881, xi, pp. xi-xx. — **Williams** (R.) Neuroretinitis from blow on the forehead. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 157.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Lundy** (C. J.) Gonorrhœal ophthalmia, its complications and results; iridectomy for artificial pupil; a clinical lecture. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 56-59. — **Perrin** (M.) De la conjonctivite purulente rhumatismale. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 51-54. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Purulent ophthalmia; a clinical lecture. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 229-232. — **Raehlmann** (E.) Ueber hyaline und amyloide Degeneration der Conjunctiva des Auges. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 325-334. — **Sattler**. Ueber die Natur des Trachoms und einiger anderer Bindehautkrankheiten. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 18-38.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Adams** (J. E.) Epithelioma of the cornea. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 120. — **Albitos**. Estafiloma extenso opaco de la córnea izquierda; ciclado-corioiditis consecutiva; oftalmia simpática del derecho. *Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1881-2, año v., vol. i, 283-286. — **Armaignac** (H.) Érosion superficielle traumatique de la cornée chez un individu atteint de dacryocystite chronique; ulcère serpigneux et hypopyon consécutifs; succès complet des antiseptiques; guérison rapide par l'emploi du cautère actuel. *Rev. clin. d'ocul.*, Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 6-11. — Quelques considérations sur l'étiologie et le traitement de l'ulcère serpigneux de la cornée; observation. *Ibid.*, 1-5. — **Carré**. Notes de thérapeutique oculaire; traitement des kératites. *Gaz. d'ophth.*, Par., 1881, iii, 305; 321; 337; 1882, iv, 387; 403; 419. — **Cheatham** (W.) Inoculation for pannus, with a case. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1882, xxv, 85-88. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) The actual cautery needle in the treatment of conical cornea. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881, xxxii, 209-213. — **Dujardin**. Kératite infantile; injections hypodermiques d'alcool. *Bull. gén.*



de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 26. — **Fuchs**. Ueber glaukomatöse Hornhauttrübung. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 73-80. — **Lewkowitsch**. Zwei Fälle von interstitieller Keratitis. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 12-14. — **Panas**. Considérations sur la nature et le traitement de la kératite interstitielle diffuse. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1880-1, i, 577-586. — **Pooley** (T. R.) A rare form of corneal opacity. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 30-32.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Abadie** (C.) De l'autoplastie des paupières. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 87-91. — **Arlt**. Ankyloblepharon (peculiare). Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 126-130. — **von Hasner**. Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1881-2, ii, 429-431. — **Lewkowitsch**. Congenitales partiellen Symblepharon. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 14. — **Smith** (E.) Blepharoplasty sine pedicle. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 243-245. — **Wherry**. Hard chancre on the conjunctiva of the lower eyelid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 120.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Horstmann**. Ueber recidivirende Iritis. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 8-18. — **Königstein** (L.) Ein Fall von Iridochoiroidalcolobom. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 49-52. — **Michel**. Ueber die normalen histologischen Verhältnisse und die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen des Iris-Gewebes. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 106-126.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Armaignac** (H.) Consideraciones sobre la etiología y terapéutica de las afecciones de las vías lagrimales. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1881-2, xi, 202; 223; 249.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Arlt**. Spontane Berstung der vorderen Kapsel einer kataraktösen Linse. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 130-133. — **Gastaldo** (J.) Luxacion del cristalino por traumatismo en la cámara; extracción y resultados satisfactorios. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1881-2, xi, 241-247.

#### Cataract.

**Derby** (Hasket). Anæsthesia and non-anæsthesia in the extraction of cataract: with some practical suggestions regarding the performance of this operation, and comparative statistics of two hundred cases. Cambridge, 1882. 32 p. 8°.

**Pucciatti** (P.) Statistica delle operazioni di cataracte eseguite coll' ago. Sarzana, 1881. 8°.

**Badal**. Leçons sur l'extraction de la cataracte. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 87-91. — **Critchett** (G.) Practical remarks on cataract. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 21; 73.

— **Förster**. Ueber künstliche Reifung des Staars, Korelysis, Eröffnung der Kapsel mit Pinzette. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 133-137. — **Galezowski**. Des cataractes traumatiques. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 4. s. iv, 17-28. — **Hemenway** (H. B.) Soft cataract; its causes and pathology. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 88-90. — **Knapp** (H.) On the extraction of cataract. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 169-172.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Adams** (J. E.) Two cases of exceptionally high degree of spasm of accommodation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 120. — **Ayres** (S. C.) Tobacco amblyopia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s. viii, 126. — **Bertin-Sans** (É.) Le problème de la myopie scolaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 127-141. — **Carreras-Aragó**. El oftalmoscopio de refracción en los reconocimientos visuales. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 3-8. — **Fox** (L. W.) Examination of Indians at the Government School in Carlisle, Pa., for acuteness of vision and color-blindness. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 346. — **Hirschberg**. Amaurose nach Blutverlust. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 69-72. — **Knapp** (H.) Ueber Chinin-Amaurose. *Ibid.*, 100-106. — **Loring** (E. C.) Hypermetropia in the public schools. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 223-225. — **Minor** (J. L.) Central colour-scotoma; the error of ordinary tests. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 425-428. — **Perez Caballero** (F. R.) La oftalmometrología, sus procedimientos y aplicaciones. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. i, 16; 129; 321. — **Seggel**. Ein doppelröhriges metrisches Optometer. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 67-69. — **Stevens** (G. T.) A registering perimeter. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 203. — **Theobald** (S.) What constitutes insufficiency of the internal recti muscles? Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 457-463. — **Weinberg** (A.) Cateva cuvinte asurpa ambliopiei prin intoxicatiune. [Tobacco-amblyopia.] Progresul med. roman. Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 50.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Bouché** (A.) Du glaucome, et de son traitement par la sclérotomie. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Agnew** (C. R.) and D. Webster. A report of some cases of glaucoma in which an iridectomy on one eye seemed to precipitate an attack of acute glaucoma in the other. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 202-204. — **Heyl** (A. G.) Acute glaucoma induced by duboisia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 398-401. — **Rheindorf**. Ein Fall von Glaukom mit acuter Linsen-trübung. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 15-18. — **Smith** (P.) The action of atropine and eserine in glaucoma. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 78-84.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Krause**. Ueber das Verhalten der Ciliarnerven nach der Neurotomia optico-ciliaris. Ber. ü. d.

Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 172-179. — **Landolt** (E.) A case of optico-ciliary neurotomy; failure; enucleation. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 226.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Berlin** (R.) Ein Fall von Verletzung des Sehnerven bei Fractur des Canalis opticus. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1881, xiii, 81-100. — **Chauvel**. Des amblyopies traumatiques; hémiope horizontale de l'œil droit, suite d'un coup de fleuret à l'angle de l'orbite. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 87. — **Dioubinski** (A.) O niekotórich osobennost-jach traumatičeskich povređenij glaz pri min-nich vzrivach. [Injuries of the eyes in miners.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1881, 44-50. — **Riztöl** (J.) Heridas de la córnea, iris y cristalino, producidas por una esquirla de piston, estraccion del cuerpo extraño y curacion completa. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 74-76.

### XI. OTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**Guérin** (C.) Surdité, bruits, leur nature, leurs causes, leurs symptômes. Guide de mon traitement. 16<sup>e</sup> ed. Par., 1881. 12°.

**Barr** (T.) Foreign bodies in the ear. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 418; 1882, xvii, 169. — Statistical report of 1,088 cases of ear disease treated in the Glasgow Western Infirmary, from 6th November, 1877, till 28th May, 1881, with observations. *Ibid.*; 1882, xvii, 93-105. — **Boucheron**. Des troubles de l'équilibration chez les jeunes enfants, sourds-muets par otiti-tis; de leur disparition lors du retour de l'ouïe. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 538-540. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Twitching of the tensor tympani muscle, the cause of annoying tinnitus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 219-221. — **McBride** (P.) Diseases which involve the organ of hearing. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 699-704. — **Manby** (A. R.) Case of acute auditory vertigo. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 181. — **Theobald** (S.) The use of constitutional remedies in the treatment of ear diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 184-186. *Also*: Reprint. **Turnbull** (L.) Otitis intermittens; or, "malaria otitis"; with observations on the use of quinine in diseases of the ear. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 223-229. — **Uspenski** (M.) Taubheit, complicirt mit hysterischer Neurose und hysterischer Taubheit. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 61-63. — **Weil**. Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Resultate der Gehör-Untersuchung an 4500 Schulkindern. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Köln, 1881, x, 127.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Kameya Iwa**. [Dermal-horn of auricle.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Sept. 3, 1881. — **Lichtenberg** (K.) Sollen wir bei der akuten circumscripten Entzündung des äussern Gehörganges Incisionen

machen? Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 74; 89. *Also*: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 7; 30. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Acute circumscribed inflammation of the meatus auditorius externus; a lecture. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 197-199.

#### Diseases of the Middle Ear.

**Blake** (C. J.) Middle ear disease in children in the course of the acute exanthemata. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 379-386. — **Gruber** (J.) Beiderseitiger, acuter Mittelohr-Katarrh; serösschleimiges Exsudat in beiden Paukenhöhlen; bilaterale Paracentese des Trommelfelles; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 84. — **Kibbe** (A. B.) The treatment of chronic catarrhal inflammation of the middle ear by fluid injections. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 254. — **Langton** (J.) Two cases of acute purulent catarrh of the middle ear treated by the injection of an alkaline fluid through the tympanum. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 185-188. — **Michael** (J.) Ein flüssiges künstliches Trommelfell und eine neue Behandlungsweise chronischer Otorrhoeen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 121. — **Prentiss** (D. W.) Case of mastoid abscess which ruptured into the lateral sinus; death from pyæmia. Am. J. M. Sc. Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 453-456. — **Puricelli** (C.) Ein einfaches Verfahren, Arzneiflüssigkeiten auf die Nasenschleimhaut zu appliciren oder ins Mittelohr zu treiben. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 121-125. — **Seely** (W. W.) Treatment of chronic suppuration of the middle ear; clinical remarks. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1882, n. s., viii, 151.

#### Wounds and Injuries of the Ear.

**Peck** (E. S.) Extraction of two pieces of glass from the auditory canal; remarks on its acoustic disturbances. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 229.

#### DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.

##### See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Magnus** (A.) Die Nasendouche, ihre Anwendung und ihre Gefahren. Königsb., 1882. 8°. 30 Pfng.

**Bosworth** (F. H.) Dislocation of the columnar cartilage of the nose. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N.Y., 1882, i, 25. — **Bresgen** (M.) Schlusswort zu meinem Urtheil über das Ausreissen der Nasenpolypen, als Antwort auf A. Hartmann's Artikel in No. 6. d. W. a. c. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 125. — **Escudero** (F. L.) Epistaxis rebelles; curacion pronta y radical por el tartrato antimoniado de potasa. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 59. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Beiträge zur Rhinopathologie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 285-301. — **Hartmann** (A.) Noch einmal über die Indicationen zum Ausreissen der Nasenpolypen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 88. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) The radical cure of nasal catarrh. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 205-207. — **Löcherer**. Fahrlässige Tödtung in Folge Aetzung eines Nasenpolypen. Friedreich's Bl.



f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 23-28. — **Parker** (R.) Acinous adenoma of tip of nose. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 238. — **Peters** (G. A.) Naso-pharyngeal polypus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 243. — **Plant** (W. T.) Nature and treatment of coryza; a clinical lecture. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 87-89. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Radical cure of nasal polypi by injections. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 237-242. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) A new plastic operation for deformity of the nose. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 140. — **Volkman** (R.) Versuch einer operativen Behandlung der Ozaena fetida simplex. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 65. — **Voltolini** (R.) Operation der Nasenpolypen mittelst des Schwammes. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 1-7. — **Zuckerkan** (E.) Zur Pathologie der Nasenhöhle. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 42; 74; 106.

#### DISEASES OF THE THROAT.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Cornil** (V.) Note sur l'hypertrophie des amygdales. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1881.]

**Armangué**. El bicarbonate de sosa y la amigdalitis (método del Dr. Giné). Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 135-138. — **Nicolai**. Ein Fall von spastischer Aphonie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 78-85.

#### Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Golx** (Alphonse). Contribution à l'étude de la laryngite phlegmoneuse aiguë; des abcès rétro-laryngés primitifs. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 32. \*

**Abercrombie** (J.) Congenital cyst in larynx. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 33. — **Ariza**. Laringología; parálisis de las cuerdas vocales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 69; 104. — **Bouveret** (L.) Ulcération tuberculeuse du larynx cicatrisée. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 126-129. — **Chauffard** (A.) Phlegmon laryngé rétro-thyroïdien; œdème de la glotte; mort en cinq jours. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 105. — **Hack** (W.) Ueber respiratorischen und phonischen Stimmritzenkrampf. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 33; 62. — **Jones** (S.) Fatty tumour removed from right arytaeno-epiglottidean fold. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 243. — **Robert** (A.) Gangrène pulmonaire consécutive à une phthisie laryngée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 43. — **Schuster**. Ein Aetzmittelträger und eine Tropfenspritze für den Kehlkopf. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 87. — **Seiler** (C.) Some points in the diagnosis and treatment of syphilitic laryngitis. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 215-218.

#### XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Dental School (Boston) of Harvard University, for the year 1882-3 (15.). Cambridge, 1881, C. W. Sever. 9 p. 12°.

**Campbell** (J.) Dentistry and medicine. Missouri Dent. J., St. Louis, 1882, xiv, no 2, 1-8. — **Goebel** (K.) O użyciu jodoformu w dentyście. [Use of iodoform in dentistry.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 79. — **Hagelberg**. Jodoform zur Ueberkappung der Zahnpulpa. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 108. — **Parker** (R.) Odontoma of second lower left molar tooth. Tr. Path. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxii, 240.

#### XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Alcina** (B.) Vigilancia oficial de la prostitucion. Gac. d. hig. y climat., Cádiz, 1881, ii, 353-357. — **Billings** (J. S.) The registration of vital statistics in the United States. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 295. — **L** (M.) Sur le mode de nomination des médecins des bureaux de bienfaisance. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 73-77. — **Notification** (The) of infectious diseases in Ireland [with draft of law]. [Edit.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 120. — **Prostitution** et syphilis. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 41-45. — **Pujos** (A.) Statistique médicale trimestrielle des bureaux de bienfaisance de Bordeaux. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 7. — **Registration** laws. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 279-300. — **Thomas** (R. H.) A few observations on state regulation of prostitution. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 469-472.

#### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Belloccq** (C.) Rapport sur l'empirisme. Bordeaux, 1882. 8°.

**Desjardin** (P. A.) Considérations générales et pratiques sur l'état de la médecine en l'an de grâce 1881; un mot de préface sur la médecine de l'avenir. Nice, 1882. 18°.

**Bigelow** (H. R.) Physicians, pharmacists, and the Therapeutic Gazette. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 203-206. — **Carroll** (A. L.) Consultation with irregulars. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 276. — **Chaudé** (E.) Les médecins autorisés à délivrer des médicaments à leurs malades, en vertu de l'art. 27 de la loi de germinal an xi, sont-ils soumis à la même prescription que les pharmaciens? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 137-139. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1882, ii, 121; 161. — **Consultations** with homœopaths. [Edit.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 217-219. — **Empirisme** (Het). Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxvi, no. 6. — **Esnaola y Janáriz**, Necesidad de grandes reformas en las leyes y reglamentos del ejercicio rural de las profesiones médicas; cuales sean estas; modo de efectuarlas. [From: Med. rural.] Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 19-21. — **Förslag** till instruktion för provinsial-, distrikts-och stadsläkare samt andre, som läkarekonsten utöfva. [Instruction defining rights of physicians in the practice of medicine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 115-130. — **Garcia Ponce** (R.) Honorarios médicos. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 69-72. — **Gard**. Liberté de la pharmacie pour le médecin. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 66-69. — **Konetschke**. Zur Regelung des Geheimmittel-und

Specialitätenhandels. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 20-22. — **Médecins** et sociétés de secours mutuels. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 64<sup>iii</sup>-64<sup>vi</sup>. — **Murillo** (A.) Médicos residentes en Chile. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 250-256. — **New York** (The) State Medical Society, and its new code of ethics. [Edit.] Med. News. Phila., 1882, xl, 190. — **Royal** (The) College of Physicians on homœopathy. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1882, xxvi, 65-77. — **Saunders** (E.) On specialism; and on the influence of medical science on modern civilization. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1882, xxxvi, 1-9. — **State** (The) Society and the new code. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 182. — **Stevens** (T. M.) The "essentials" of a law to regulate the practice of medicine in Indiana. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 62-64. Also: Reprint. — **Tejada y España** (F.) Honorarios médicos. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 26-29.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Du Mesnil** (O.) Des mesures à prendre contre l'infection du sol par les puisards. Par., 1882. 12 p. 8°. [Rep. from: Ann. d'hyg., 1882, 3. s. vii.]

**Health Department**, City of Wilmington, Del. Reports of the president and secretary of the Board of Health; also, a condensed statement of yearly mortality for the year 1881. Submitted to the Board of Health. Edmund B. Frazer, registrar. Wilmington, 1882. 131 p. 8°.

**Quatrième Congrès international d'hygiène** à Genève du 4 au 9 septembre 1882. Circulaire du comité d'organisation. Genève, 1882, C. Schuchardt. 8 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health to the common council of the city of Utica, N. Y., comprising remarks on sanitary requirements, with returns of births, marriages and deaths for the year 1881(6.). Utica, N. Y., 1882, Curtiss & Childs. 64 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the state of New Jersey, for the year 1881(5.). Mount Holly, N. J., 1881, C. H. Folwell. 343 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Health Officer of the city of Burlington to the city council, for the year 1881(4.). Burlington, Vt., 1882, Free Press Assoc. 25 p. 8°.

**Transactions** of the Society of Medical Officers of Health. Session 1880-81. Lond., 1881, Roberts & Leete. 105 pp. 8°.

**Atwater** (E. S.) Some citations from the law relating to nuisances. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, ¶, 73-79. — **Bericht** über den Zustand der Sanitätsverhältnisse im Regierungsbezirke Oberpfalz und Regensburg pro 1880. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 40; 62; 74. — **Boden** (Der) und sein Zusammenhang mit der Gesundheit des Menschen. Bl. f. Gsndtspf., Zürich, 1882, xi, 1; 9. — **Cabell** (J. L.) The National Board of Health and the International Sanitary Conference of Washington. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 321-339. — **Davys** (F. J.) A short retrospect of the

sanitation of former years as contrasted with that of the present day. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 91; 113. — **Estatutos** de la Sociedad española de higiene, aprobados por real órden de 12 de setiembre de 1881. Higiene para todos, Barcel., 1881, 2. ép., i, 97; 109. — **Ficatelli** (L.) L'igiene delle prigioni. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 385-414. — **Folkard** (C. W.) The analysis of potable water, with special reference to the determination of previous sewage contamination. Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlv, 59. — **Hunt** (E. M.) Animals as related to human disease, and to the care of public health. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 167-176. — **Klingelhöffer**. Erläuterung der bei Eisenbahnbeamten in Folge ihres Dienstes besonders häufig vorkommenden Krankheiten und der zur Verhütung derselben zu empfehlenden sanitätspolizeilichen Vorschriften. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 291-324. — **Mundy** (J.) Sanitätsmateriale. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1881, xv, 113; 123; 132; 140; 153; 1882, xvi, 9; 17. — **Muspratt** (E. K.) Noxious gases legislation. Soc. Chem. Indust. Proc., Lond., 1881, i, 14-35. — **Presl**. Der Stand der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 180; 211. — **Reichardt** (E.) Die Gesundheitspflege im Haus und öffentlichen Leben. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1882, 3. R., xx, 1-20. — **Rules** and regulations of the Board of Health of the Town of Groton, Conn., adopted Aug. 13, 1881. Rep. Bd. Health Connect., 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 85. — **Sanitary laws**. *Ibid.*, 261-279. — **Storer** (H. R.) The progress of sanitary protection at Newport, R. I. [Abstr.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 148-155. — **Turner** (T. J.) Some remarks upon national and international sanitary jurisprudence. *Ibid.*, 129-139.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Domville** (Edwards J.) A manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick. 4th ed. Lond., 1881. 96 p. 8°.

**Burckhardt** (E.) Die Erfolge der chirurgischen Klinik zu Basel während der letzten zwanzig Jahre; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Statistik der antiseptischen und der älteren Methoden der Wundbehandlung. [With plan of the hospital.] Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 209-259, 1 plan. — **Bureaud Riofrey** (H.) Des ambulances. [Hospital plan.] Impartialité méd. et pharm., Par., 1882, ii, no. 13. — **Crespi** (P.) Progetto di treno-ospedale col materiale mobile della Società ferroviaria Milano-Saronno-Erba-Como. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 31; 41. — **Howard** (B.) A hospital and accident ambulance service for London. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 152-156. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 111-115. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 172-176.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Fairley** (W.) The theory and practice of ventilating coal mines. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 186-192. — **Fodor** (J.) A légfűtésről. [Air-heating.] Közeg. és



Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 1-11. — **Kohlrausch**. Ueber den angeblichen Einfluss des Sonnenscheins auf den Luftzug in Kaminen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 151-154.

#### *Hygiene of Cities.*

**Assainissement** (L') de Paris. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 688-692. — **Opening** (The) of the smoke abatement exhibition at South Kensington. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 290-309.

#### *Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Hartshorne** (H.) Our homes. Phila., 1882. 24°. 30 cts.

**Bell** (A. N.) Cellars. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 305-310. — **Burton** (W. K.) The sins of the plumber. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 325-327. — **Collins** (H. H.) Hints on home sanitation. San. Jour., Glasg., 1881-2, n. s., v, 353-360. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) Ueber Haus-Kanalisation. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 3; 35. — **Jenkin** (F.) House inspection. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 278-280. — **Robinson** (H.) House inspection. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 238. — **Was** der Bauherr zu vergessen pflegt. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 27-30.

#### *Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Choquet**. Hygiène professionnelle. Le compositeur typographe. Par., 1881. 8°.

**Goureaux** (H.) Réflexions sur l'empoisonnement des classes ouvrières. Par., 1882. 8°. 30 cents.

**Reclam** (C.) Hygienische Bedeutung einer Bleiweiss-Fabrik für die in der Fabrik arbeitenden und für die Nachbarn. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 3; 20. — **Schuler** (F.) Die schweizerischen Stickereien und ihre sanitärischen Folgen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 246-290.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Chadwick** (E.) On the prevention of epidemics. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 270-277. — **Verordnung**, die Anzeige von ansteckenden Krankheiten betreffend. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 9.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Riant** (A.) Hygiène scolaire; Influence de l'école sur la santé des enfants; 6. éd., contenant le règlement ministériel du 17 juin 1880 pour la construction et l'ameublement des maisons d'école. Par., 1881. 18°. 3 fr. 50.

**Creutz**. Die Schulbank von Vandenesch. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 68-72. — **Dennis** (L.) The relation of the State Board of Health to our public school system. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 33-55. — **Edes** (R. F.) High-pressure education; its effects. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 220-223.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Adulterated** food and drugs. 47th Cong., 1st Sess., H. of Rep. Report No. 634. March 4, 1882. [Submitted by Mr. Horr, to accompany bill H. R. 4789.] Washington, 1882. 5 fr. 8°.

**Bell** (James). The analysis and adulteration of foods. Pt. I. Tea, coffee, cocoa, and sugar. Lond., 1881, Chapman & Hall. 120 p. 8°.

**Bill** (A) to prevent the adulteration of food or drugs. 47th Cong., 1st Sess. H. R. 4789. In the H. of Rep. Mar. 4, 1882. [Report No. 634, by Mr. Horr, as a substitute for H. R. 1080.] Washington, 1882. 7 p. roy. 8°.

**Gabba** (L.) La falsificazione e la adulterazione delle materie alimentari. Milano, 1881. 16°. L. O. 25. [Repr. from: Salute: Ig. pop.]

**Levat** (L. A.) Des falsifications les plus ordinaires des boissons et des comestibles. Angers, 1882. 8°.

**Trotty-Girardiére**. Conserves et substances alimentaires; questions d'hygiène à propos des circulaires de M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce. Le Mans, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'agric., sc. et arts de la Sarthe, 1881.]

**Biedert** (P.) Ueber Milchconservirung.

Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 75. — **Blyth** (A. W.) Improved processes for the detection of alum in flour and bread. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 16-20. — **Cameron** (C. A.) Illness caused by filth in milk. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 112-116. — **Discussion** du rapport de M. Vidal: Sur la nécessité de nouvelles mesures

légales pour réprimer les falsifications des substances alimentaires. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 32-36. — **Fischer** (S.) Néhány sörfajta vegyi megvizsgálása. [Examination of beer.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 6-15. — **Graham** (C.) On lager beer. Soc. Chem. Indust. Proc., Lond., 1881, i, 36-66. — **Impure** ice. (Edit.) San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 237. — **Janke** (L.) Beiträge zur Untersuchung der Milch. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipzig, 1882, ii, 33-41. — **Leeds** (A. R.) [*et al.*] Adulteration of food, drink, and drugs. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 81-113. — **von Mering**. Enthält der Kartoffelzucker gesundheitsschädliche Stoffe? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 325-335. — **Milchuntersuchungen**. Veröffentlicht. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 43. — **Newton** (W. K.) Report of the milk inspector. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Mount Holly, 1881, v, 115-121. — **Salkowski** (E.) Bericht über die Becker'sche Methode der Milchconservirung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 77. — **Schnutz**. Eine Anzahl Milch- und Weinuntersuchungen aus dem Jahre 1880-81. Veröffentlicht. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 33. — **Smith** (E. M.) Food adulteration in Germany. Rep. of the consuls of the U. S., etc., of their consul. dist., Wash., 1882, no. 16, 223-229. — **Stearns** (F.) The adulteration of drugs in America. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 22-25. — **Verordnung**, betreffend die Controlirung des Weinverkaufs im Canton Zürich. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Köln,

1881, x, 130. — **Vorce** (C. M.) The detection of adulteration in food: butter. *Am. Month. Micr. J.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 21-23.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Gardiner** (James F.) Report to the State Board of Health on the methods of sewerage for cities and large villages in the state of New York. State Board of Health of New York, No. 42. Albany, 1882, Weed, Parson, & Co. 15 p. 8°. Rep. from: Rep. Bd. Health, N. Y., 1881.

**Du Mesnil** (O.) Des dépôts de voiries de la ville de Paris, considérés au point de vue de la salubrité. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, iv, 37-57. — **Erweiterungsbauten** (Die) und Betriebsergebnisse des städtischen Wasserwerks zu Halle a. S.; die Zeit vom 1. April 1879 bis ultimo März 1881 umfassend. *Gesundh.-Ingenieur*, Berl., 1882, v, 73-80. — **Lent**. Der Abfluss der Cloakenwässer der Stadt Neisse in den Bielecanal und die Neisse. *Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspf.*, Köln, 1881, x, 113; 127. — **Metropolitan** (A) system of drainage for Boston and neighboring towns. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 209. — **Rabot**. De l'application des eaux-vannes, des eaux de distilleries et de féculeries à la grande culture et sur les procédés d'épuration chimique industrielle de ces eaux. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, iv, 1-15. — **Sanitary** drainage of New Milford. *Rep. Bd. Health Connect.* 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 70-74, 1 map. — **Schülke** (H.) Städtische Wasserwerke. *Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspf.*, Köln, 1881, x, 127; 130. — **Sizer** (N. B.) Our drinking-water. *Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn*, 1882-3, vii, 1-8. — **Towne** (H. R.) An account of the movement for obtaining sewerage in the Borough of Stamford. *Rep. Bd. Health Connect.* 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 37-59, 1 map. — **Washington** drainage; the evils complained of and the remedies proposed. *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1881-2, v, 299.

*MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Medical College of the Pacific (late Medical Department of the University of the Pacific). Being the Medical Department of University (City) College, San Francisco, for the session of 1882. San Fran., 1882. 15 p. 12°.

**Announcement** of the spring course of instruction at the Memphis Hospital Medical College and Medical Department, Southwestern University, for 1882. Memphis, 1882. 21. 8°.

**Agrégation** (L') des facultés de médecine. Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. Rapport rédigé en réponse à la circulaire ministérielle du 23 décembre, 1881, relative aux Concours d'agrégation, par une Commission. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 85-94. — **Blanchard** (R.) Les universités et les laboratoires en Allemagne. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1881, ix, 669; 723; 795; 812; 832; 979; 1882, x, 115. — **Bouchard** (A.) L'agrégation des facultés de médecine. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 250; 261; 274; 297. — **Eaton** (J.) Some of the facts in relation to the arrest of John Buchanan, and

the serious blow given to the traffic in medical diplomas. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1881, xxii, 41-47. — **Frage** (Zur) des Unterrichtes an der Wiener medizinischen Fakultät. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 47; 165. — **Kidd** (G. H.) An address on medical education. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 146-148. — **de Ranse** (F.) Le concours d'agrégation des facultés de médecine. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 45; 73.

*MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY.*

**Beard** (G. M.) The case of Guiteau; psychological study. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 90-125. Also: Reprint. — **Carter** (R. B.) The case of Michael McMann. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 140-143. — **Case** (The) of Dr. Abrath. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 120. — **Convict** (The) Westby. [Edit.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 195. — **Danger** (The) of administering anæsthetics without witnesses. [Edit.] *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 185. — **Folsom** (C. F.) The case of Guiteau, assassin of the President of the United States. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 145-153, 1 phot. — **Funaioli** (P.) In causa d'omicidio improvviso (demenza consecutiva con simulata amnesia del misfatto). *Perizia medico-legale*. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 263-284. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) The case of Guiteau. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 235-238. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Reasoning mania: its medical and medico-legal relations; with special reference to the case of Charles J. Guiteau. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 1-26. — **van Haven Noman** (D.) Eene hijdrage tot de gerechtelijk-geneesk. casuistiek. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 17-22. — **mann** (E.) Die gerichtsärztliche Aufgabe bei der Sicherstellung der Identität von Leichen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 57; 89; 118. — **Lacassagne** (A.) L'homme criminel comparé à l'homme primitif. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 210; 244. — **Majer** (C.) Statistik der Strafrechtspflege in Bayern, nebst Beiträgen zur gerichtsärztlichen Casuistik für die Jahre 1878 und 1879. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 4-23. — **Medical** (The) evidence at the trial of Dr. Abrath, of Sunderland. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 108. — **Pearson** (J. S.) Criminal abortion. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 237-239. — **Sentex** (L.) L'infanticide à la cour d'assises des Landes, de 1830 à 1879. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 286; 300.

*Toxicology.*

**Badaloni** (Guiseppe). Sul valo redel perman-ganato di potassa quale antidoto del veleno dei serpenti (ofidi). Bologna, 1882, T. Gamberini & E. Parmeggiani. 17 p. 8°. Also: (Rap.) *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1882, 6. s., ix, 5-19.

**Bazzoni** (C.) Delle sostanze coloranti tossiche adoperate nell' arte del verniciatore, e relativa, profilassi. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Blumenstok** (L.) Cause célèbre wiedeńska. [Poisoning by cyanuret of potassium.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 95-98. — **Bum** (A.)



Zur Frage der Jodoform-Intoxikation. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 201-204. — **Cameron** (C. A.) Severe illness caused by ingestion of cakes and of cheese. Dublin, J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 116-118. — **Czerny** (V.) Beiträge zur Jodoformvergiftung nebst Bemerkungen über Karbolmarasmus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 149-154. — **Fronmüller**. Pilocarpinvergiftung; Atropin als Gegengift, desgleichen Homatropin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 12-14. — **Furuya Kenyei**. [Case of Fugu (tetrædon) poisoning.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, May 5, 1881. — **Goto Ikutaro**. [Notes on toxicology.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, July 15, 1881. — **Gréhant**. A quelle dose l'alcool doit-il se trouver dans le sang pour produire la mort? Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 95. — **Hoeftmann**. Jodoformintoxikation. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 97-101. — **König** (F.) Die giftigen Wirkungen des Jodoform, als Folge der Anwendung desselben an Wunden. *Ibid.*, 101; 117. — **Kubota Sho**. [Poisoning by calcined oyster-shell taken medicinally.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, March 26, 1881. — **Laborde**. De l'action physiologique et toxique des gaz dits méphitiques, et en particulier du gaz hydrogène sulfuré. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 27; 54; 75. *Also, transl.*: Independ. méd., México, 1881-2, ii, 314-317. — **Lowe** (J.) On fatal erethismus mercurialis from inunction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 188. — **Meidinger** (H.) Ein Fall von Kohlendunst-Vergiftung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 52-54. — **Obaliński** (A.) Nieco o zatruciu jodoformem. [Poisoning by iodoform.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 65-67. — **Okabe Riroyei**. [The treatment of snake-bite.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Sept. 5, 1881. — **Plugge** (P. C.) Vergiftung mit Aconitin. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1882, 3. R., xx, 20-37. — **de Quatrefages**. Note sur le permanganate de potasse, considéré comme antidote du venin des serpents, à propos d'une publication de M. J. B. de Lacerda. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1882, xciv, 488-490. — **Reichert** (E. T.) Ethidene poisoning. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 206-208. — **Remedios Monteiro** (J.) Do permanganato de potassa contra o veneno das cobras. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., iv, 197-199. — **Richards** (V.) Experiments with permanganate of potash in snake-poisoning. [Same treatment suggested in bites of rabid animals.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 1-5. — **Stevenson** (J.) Mosquito-bite. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 692. — **Stinging caterpillars**. *Ibid.*, 697. — **T**. The Lamson case; aconite poisoning. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 91-93. — **Tamura Genseki**. [Treatment of rhus poisoning by application of pounded crabs.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Aug. 20, 1881.

(Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Ketli** (K.) Arsenmérgezés egy esete. [Case of poisoning by arsenic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 185-187.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Archer** (R. S.) Case of carbolic acid poisoning. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 93-97.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Burnie** (W. G.) The "death under chloroform" at Pendlebury. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i,

213. — **Deaths** under chloroform. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 124. — **Siddall** (J. H.) My struggle with chloroform; was she dead? Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1882, ii, 123. — **Vitali** (D.) Nuovo metodo di ricerca del cloroforme, nei casi di veneficio. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 173-180. *Also*: Orosi, Firenze, 1881, iv, 397-403.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Sigarroa** (Joaquin). Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie saturnine. Par., 1882, 48 p. 2 tab. 4°. No. 29. \*

**von Wyss** (H.) Ueber Bleivergiftung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 143-147.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Arima Taro**. [On a case of morphine habit.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka, Dec. 15, 1881. — **Kane** (H. H.) Opium smoking; a new form of opium habit amongst Americans. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 101-116.

#### MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Liste**, par rang d'ancienneté, des officiers du service de santé au mois de janvier 1882. Brux., 1882. 15 p. 8°.

**Army Medical School Netley**. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 248. — **Frölich** (H.) Ueber die Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Frankreichs. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 3; 12; 21. — **Hassinger**. Offenes Sendschreiben an Herrn Dr. B. Kraus, Chefredacteur der Allg. Wr. mediz. Zeitung. Feldarzt, Wien, 1881, 53; 61; 66; 70; 1882, 5. — **Heyfelder** (O.) Sanitätsbericht über die Expedition nach Achel-Teké vom Jahre 1880-1. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 79. — **Jansen** (A.) Étude d'anthropométrie médicale au point de vue de l'aptitude au service militaire. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, vii, 1-56.

#### XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Lydtin** (A.) Mittheilungen über das badische Veterinärwesen in den Jahren 1874 bis 1880 bezw. bis zum 1. Apr. 1881. Karlsruhe, 1882. 8°. 7 M.

**Bassi** (R.) e A. Venuta. L'anasarca idiopatica del Bouley o febbre petecchiale del cavallo. Medico vet., Torino, 1881, xxviii, 337; 513. — **Bonnet**. Ueber Melanose der Uterinschleimhaut bei brünstigen und kurze Zeit trächtigen Schafen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881-2, vii, 365-373. — **Bouley**. Inoculation préventive de la péripneumonie contagieuse des bêtes bovines. Écho d. Soc. et Ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1881, iii, 625-643. — **Detmers** (H. J.) A pathogenic schizophyte of the hog. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 195-203. — **Evans** (G.) On a horse disease in India known as "surra," probably due to a hæmatozoon. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1881, xiii, 1; 82; 180; 326; 1882, xiv, 97. — **Guérin** (J.) Sur l'inoculation préventive de la péripneumonie contagieuse. Écho d. Soc. et Ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1881, iii, 656-672.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Bailly.** Le serment d'Hippocrate. Extrait d'un rapport sur un mémoire de M. Charpignon. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 151-154. — **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). [B.C. 25—A.D. 40 (?).] Historical and biographical notes, by G. J. Fisher. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 177-185. — **Gierke** (H.) Die Medicin in Japan in alten und neuen Zeiten. [Extr.] Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 64-66. — **Martindale** (F. E.) The pathology and clinical medicine of the past, as compared with that of the present. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 373-384. — **de la Plata y Márcos.** Colección bio-bibliográfica de escritores médicos españoles. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 57; 85; 113; 141. — **Saucerotte** (T.) La profession médicale il y a un siècle. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 17; 69; 85. — **Turner** (E.) Rabelais, ses études médicales. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 195; 211.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Cuignet** (F. L. J.) L'œuvre du docteur F. C. Maillot en Algérie. Par., 1882. 29 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, 1882, xxxvii.]

**Bodington** (George). [1799-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 417. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 362. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 241. — **Brierre de Boismont** (Alexandre-Jacques-François). [1797-1881.] Nécrologie; par A. M. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 195-198. — **Chassaignac** (Édouard-Pierre-Marie). [1804-1879.] Éloge; par M. Horteloup. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 217-224. — **Christison** (Sir Robert). [1797-1882.] Obituary. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 852-862. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 181. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 214; 249. — **Cowling** (Richard Oswald). [1839-1881.] A discourse on the life and character of \* \* \* by D. W. Yandell. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 129-148. — **Duchek** (Adalbert). [1824-1882.] Nekrolog. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 76-78. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 255-257. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 309. Also: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 76. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 315. Also: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 110, von B. Kraus. — **Fothergill** (John Milner). [1841- ] The medical biographer. Med. News, Lond., 1881-2, i, 169, 1 port. — **Gubler**. [1821-1879.] Éloge; par A. Robin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 179-187. — **Irvine**

(Robert). [1814-1881.] In memoriam, by H. F. Campbell. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 230-254, 1 port. — **Keller** (Ferdinand). [1801-1881.] Nekrolog; von M. Much. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1882, n. F., i, 203. — **King** (David). [1812-1882.] Obituary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 364. — **Lightfoot** (Philip Howell). [1853-1881.] Obituary; by J. S. Apperson. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 12. sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 417. — **Long** (Crawford W.). [1815-1878.] Obituary, by H. H. Carlton. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 263-287, port. — **Moffitt** (Andrew). [ -1882.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 252. — **Nunn** (Roger Sturley). [1813-1882.] Obituary. *Ibid.*, 252. — **Otis** (George Alexander). [Biographical sketch.] Tidskr. i mil. Helseov., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 13. — **Pancoast** (Joseph). [1805-1882.] Obituary. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 311. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 260. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 308. Also: Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 423. Also: Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 97-99, 1 port. — **Pasteur** (Louis). Sketch of \* \* \*. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 823-829, 1 port. — **Placzkowski** (Witold). [1851-1882.] [Necrology]; by E. Modrzejewski. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 145-148. — **Ray** (Isaac). [1807-1881.] Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, pp. 391-404. — **Roddy** (R. L.). [1815-1878.] Obituary, by L. B. Alexander. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 259-262. — **Simon** (Oscar). [1845-1882.] Nekrolog; von O. Lassar. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 145. — **Smith** (Robert Mark). [1826-1879.] Obituary. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 257-259. — **Volz** (Robert Wilhelm). [1806-1882.] Nekrolog, von S. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 11-15. — **White** (James Platt). [1811-1881.] Obituary. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, p. 390. — **Zetzell** (Pehr). [1724-1802.] Svenska härens förste Fältmedikus under pommerska kriget (1757-1762); by C. M. Appelberg. [Sweden's first field surgeon.] Tidskr. i mil. Helseov., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 18-36.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Jahrbuch der practischen Medicin unter Mitwirkung von A. Baginsky** [et al.]. Hrsg. von Paul Börner. Jahrgang, 1882. I. Hlfte. Stuttg., 1882, F. Enke. 320 p. 8°.

**Transactions of the Ulster Medical Society.** Dublin J. M. Sc. 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 257-264.



## III. BIOLOGY.

- Bergonzini (C.)** Nuovi studj sperimentali sopra la presenza dei bacteri nei terreni vegetali. Modena, 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Spallanzani, x.]
- Huxley (Thomas Henry).** Science and culture, and other essays. N. Y., 1822, D. Appleton & Co. 357 p., 12°. \$1.75.
- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.** Studies from the Biological Laboratory. Editor: H. Newell Martin. Associate editor: W. K. Brooks. Vol. ii., No. 2. Balt., 1822, N. Murray. pp. 135-313. 14 pl. 8°.
- Bona-Meyer (J.)** Hirngewicht und Seelenbegabung. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 395-397. — **Burrill (T. J.)** Vegetable pathology. Science, N. Y., 1882, iii, 28-31. — **Cobbe (F. P.)** Vivisection and its two-faced advocates. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xli, 610-626. — **Duval (M.)** Quelques points de l'embryologie des batraciens. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 297. — **Elsberg (L.)** Changes in biological doctrines during the past twenty-five years. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 71-77. — **Fécatier (A.)** et Desfosses. Note sur les modifications du jabot des pigeons pendant les derniers jours de l'incubation et les premiers jours de la nutrition des jeunes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 33. — **Foetlinger (A.)** Sur la structure des Pédicellaires gemmiformes de Sphærechinus granularis, et d'autres Échinides. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 455-496, 3 pl. — **Francotte (P.)** Sur l'appareil excréteur des turbellariés Rhabdocéles et Dendrocéles. *Ibid.*, 636-645, 1 pl. — **Garman (H.)** and B. P. Colton. Some notes on the development of *Arbacia punctulata*. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt. 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 247-255, 2 pl. — **Herrmann (G.)** Contribution à l'étude des glandes sudoripares. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 365-368. — **Huxley (T. H.)** The salmon disease. Nature, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 437-440. — **Kroner (T.)** Ueber die Sinnesempfindungen der Neugeborenen. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 37-41. — **Lang (A.)** Sur les relations des Platyelmes avec les Coelentérés d'un côté et les Hirudinéés de l'autre. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 533-552. — **Leslie (G.)** On hereditary transmission of disease. I: Method of graphic representation. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 795-799, 2 pl. — **MacLeod (J.)** Recherches sur la structure et le développement de l'appareil reproducteur femelle des Téléostéens. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 497-532, 2 pl. — **Pitt (W. H.)** Oxygen and protoplasm. Buffalo, M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 396-400. — **Pouchet** De l'histoire de la sensation électrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 103-105. — **Pouchet** et J. André. D'un organe non encore décrit chez les Hélix. *Ibid.*, 155. — **Pouchet** et J. Barrois. [Cas de mimétisme passager et réciproque (les animaux prenant une livrée tigrée spéciale), observé sur deux seiches (*Sepia officinalis*) mâles, mises en présence, et entre lesquelles se produisit un accouplement violent avec émission de spermatophores, phénomène que présentent, d'ailleurs, d'autres animaux, et en particulier l'écrevisse.] *Ibid.*, 243. — **Reinke (J.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss leicht oxydirbarer Verbindungen des Pflanzenkörpers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 263-279. — **Kreisen galvanische Ströme in lebenden Pflanzenzellen?** Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 140-151. — **Schenk (S. L.)** Beitrag zur Lehre über die Bildung der homogenen Zwischensubstanz im Eichen der Wirbellosen. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1882, ii, 95-104, 1 pl. — **Sozinsky (T. S.)** Mental aspects of infantile unfoldment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 309-313. — **Ussow (M.)** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Cephalopoden. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 553-635, 2 pl. — **Wiesner (J.)** Neue Studien über das Protoplasma. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vi, 400.
- ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.**
- Ellis (G. V.)** Demonstrations of anatomy: being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection. 9th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 12s. 6d.
- Kampf (Richard).** Die Bildung der Blase und der Blasenprung. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 31 p. 8°. \*
- Kundrat (Hanns).** Die Porencephalie; eine anatomische Studie. Graz, 1882, Leuschner & Lubensky. 126 p. 9 pl. 8°.
- Labbé (Charles).** Étude sur les granulations de Pacchioni suivie d'une note sur les moyens de communication de la circulation veineuse intracranienne avec l'extérieur du crâne. Par., 1882. 74 p. 4°. \*
- Ranney (Ambrose L.)** The applied anatomy of the nervous system, being a study of this portion of the human body from a stand-point of its general interest and practical utility, designed for use as a text-book and a work of reference. N. Y., 1881, D. Appleton & Co. 527 p. 8°.
- Ray-Lankester (E.)** De l'embryologie et de la classification des animaux. Par., 1882. 18°.
- Sapolini (Guiseppe).** Un tredicesimo nervo craniale. Milano, 1881, frat. Rechiedi. 34 p. 8°.
- Bochefontaine.** Note sur un point de l'anatomie du quatrième ventricule. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 67-70. — **Cathcart (C. W.)** Some of the older schools of anatomy connected with the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 769-781, 5 pl. — **Dreschfeld (J.)** Pathological contributions on the course of the optic nerve fibres in the brain. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 543-551. — **Erlicki (A.)** O budowie pnia nerwu słuchowego. [Structure of root of acoustic nerve.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw. 1882, lxxviii, 63-77, 1 pl. — **Ester (A.)** De la constitution élémentaire des tissus. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 100; 135. — **Fargas Roca (M. A.)** Anatomía de los centros nerviosos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 71; 106; 138; 169. — **François-Frank.** Trajet des

fibres irido-dilatatrices et vaso-motrices carotidiennes au niveau de l'anneau de Vicussens. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 246-250. — **Frédéricq** (L.) Conservation à sec des tissus mous par la paraffine. *Ibid.*, 2. — **de Garay** (A.) La conservación del cerebro. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 212-214. — **Gegenbaur** (C.) Nachträgliche Bemerkung zu der Mittheilung über die Pars facialis des menschlichen Thränenbeins. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipz., 1882, vii, 746. — **Hallopeau**. Recherches qui peuvent servir à déterminer partiellement le trajet intra-cérébral du rameau supérieur du facial. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 244-246. — **Hoggan** (G.) et Frances E. Hoggan. Note sur les lymphatiques des muscles striés. *Ibid.*, 197-199. — **Jolyet** et Laffont. Nouveau procédé de section du facial dans le crâne. *Ibid.*, 334-336. — **Ledouble** (A.) Sur les diverses variations du cléido-occipital chez l'homme. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iv, 654-657. — **McMurrich** (J. P.) On the origin of the so-called "test-cells" in the ascidian ovum. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 147-156, 1 pl. — **Parrot**. Du développement de l'encéphale chez l'enfant dans la première année. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 97-101. — **Pfitzner** (W.) Nervenendigungen im Epithel. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipz., 1882, vii, 726-745, 1 pl. — **Rein** (G.) Untersuchungen über die embryonale Entwicklungsgeschichte der Milchdrüse. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 431-501, 2 pl. — **Renaut** (J.) Note sur la structure des glandes à mucus du duodénum (glandes de Brunner). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 41-47. — **Ribemont**. Recherches expérimentales qu'il a entreprises sur la déchirure des membranes de l'œuf humain. *Ibid.*, 250-252. — **Sabourin** (C.) Considérations sur l'anatomie topographique de la glande biliaire de l'homme; démonstration anatomo-pathologique du lobule biliaire. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 40-57. — **Schenk** (S. L.) Der Musculus rectus abdominis der Embryonen. *Mith. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien*, 1882, ii, 113-124, 1 pl. — **Smith** (W. T.) Anatomical anomalies. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 429.

*Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.*

**Ecker** (Alexander). Die Anatomie des Frosches. Ein Handbuch für Physiologen, Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Abth.: Nerven und Gefäßlehre. Mit Beiträgen von R. Wiedersheim. Brnschw., 1881, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 121 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Beauregard** (H.) Étude de l'articulation temporo-maxillaire chez les baléoptères. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 16-26, 1 pl. — **Cadiat**. Sur la circulation lacunaire des invertébrés. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 191. — **Chatin** (J.) Sur la morphologie des centres nerveux chez les calmariens. *Ibid.*, 363. — **Coudereau**. Sur l'estomac du porc. *Ibid.*, 305. — **Ganser** (S.) Vergleichend-anatomische Studien über das Gehirn des Maulwurfs. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipz., 1882, vii, 591-725, 5 pl. — **Graber** (V.) Die chordotonalen

Sinnesorgane und das Gehör der Insecten. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 506-640, 6 pl. — **Henneguy** (L. F.) Division des cellules embryonnaires chez les vertèbres. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 655-658. — **Jolyet** et Laffont. Innervation et circulation de la glande molaire et des glandules labiales chez le chien; innervation vaso-dilatatrice de la joue et de la lèvre inférieure. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 303-305. — **Mitsukuri** (K.) On the structure and significance of some aberrant forms of lamellibranchiate gills. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 257-270, 1 pl.

*Microscopy.*

**Orth** (Johannes). *Cursus der normalen Histologie zur Einführung in den Gebrauch des Mikroskopes*, sowie in das practische Studium der Gewebelehre. 2. Aufl. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 325 p. 8°.

**Coudereau**. Sur un procédé nouveau de dissociation des glandes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 291-293. — **Flesch** (M.) Einfache Vorrichtung zum Wiederauffinden wichtiger Stellen in mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 502. — Ueber einige Verbesserungen an Seibert und Krafft's Mikroskop-Stativ. *Ibid.*, 504. — **Malassez**. Chambre à air humide, graduée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 323-326. — **Ville** (J.) Préparation de la masse neutre au carmin et à la gélatine. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 112-115.

*ABNORMALITIES.*

**Gauquelin** (Constant). Étude de la mégaloglosie. *Par.*, 1882. 91 p. 4°. No. 102. \*

**Katzenstein** (Hermann). Die Entwicklung der Schädelform bei der congenitalen partiellen Exencephalie. (Hernia cerebri vera.) Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 34 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*

**Chudzinski**. Sur une anomalie du muscle adducteur du pouce, observée chez la négresse Louise Zoulou. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iv, 748-751. — **Duhoussset**. Sur l'hermaphrodisme. *Ibid.*, 510. — **Houel**. Pièces d'hermaphrodites conservées au Musée Dupuytren. *Ibid.*, 554-558. — **Leloir** (H.) Malformation congénitale du bras gauche. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 9. — **Leuf** (A. H. P.) Anomalies of the brachial plexus. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 28-32. — A report of anatomical anomalies. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 215-223. — **Magitot** (E.) Sur un nouveau cas d'hermaphrodisme. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1881, 3. s., iv, 487-496; discussion, 512. — **Missbildungen**. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 457-459. — **Stern** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Missbildungen. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 373.

*Monsters.*

**Becker** (Ernst). Ein Fall von Bauchblasengentialspalte mit Kloakenbildung und Dicephalus



tripus dibrachius. Göttingen, 1881, E. A. Huth. 26 p. 2 pl. 8°. \*

**Biaudet et Bugnion.** Histoire d'un monstre xiphopage. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 121-144, 1 pl. — **Daresté.** Déviation chez un agneau, résultant d'une compression exercée par l'amnios. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 816. — **Delépine (E.)** Cas d'inclusion fœtale. Impartialité méd. et pharm., Par., 1881, i, 67; 76. — **Mayor.** Note sur un monstre du genre janiceps. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 224; 244. — **Wilson (W. E.)** Teratology; acephalic monsters. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 145-150.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

See, also, Dermatology; Gynæcology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Baumler (Ernst).** Ueber Körnchenzellen, ihre Entstehung und Bedeutung. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 53 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*

**Fournié (E.)** Communications présentées au Congrès international de médecine de Londres (août 1881). (La trompe d'Eustache; physiologie de la voix et de la parole; localisations cérébrales; physiologie pathologique des hallucinations; ozène.) Par., 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.]

**Mapother (E. D.)** A manual of physiology. 3. ed., by J. F. Knott. Dublin, 1882, 8°. 5s.

**Spina (Arnold).** Untersuchungen über die Mechanik der Darm- und Hautresorption. Wien, 1881. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., 1881.]

**Bókai (Á.)** Der Einfluss des Central-Nervensystems auf die Wärmeregulierung des tierischen Körpers. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 149-152. — **Carlet (G.)** et C. Robin. Génération. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 4. s., vii, 401-491. — **Carpenter (W. B.)** Sir Charles Bell and physiological experimentation. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxi, 468-475. — **Feder (L.)** Der zeitliche Ablauf der Zersetzung im Thierkörper. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 531-576, 4 tab. Also, abstr.: Sitzungsab. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1882, xii, 130-137. — **François-Franck et Arnozan.** Rôle de l'aspiration thoracique et passage au cardia des matières stomacales pendant le vomissement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 277. — **Grützner (P.)** Zur Physiologie des Flimmerepithels. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 62-64. — **Hénocque (A.)** Note sur les contractions spontanées des muscles des poulmons après la mort. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 359-361. — **Laffont.** Recherches sur la sécrétion et l'innervation vaso-motrice de la mamelle. Ibid., 289-291. — **Lebedeff (A.)** Ueber Fettsatz im Tierkörper. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 129. — **Luciani (L.)** Die ersten Fragen der Physiologie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 206-220. — **Mendelssohn (M.)** Étude sur l'excitation latente du muscle chez la grenouille et chez l'homme dans l'état sain et

dans les maladies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 279-282. — **Meynert (T.)** Ueber die Gefühle. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wen, 1882, iii, 165-176. — **Robin (C.)** et Herrmann. Mémoire sur la génération et la régénération de l'os des cornes caduques et persistantes des ruminants. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 617-623. — **de Sinéty.** De l'innervation de la mamelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 301-303. — **Sternberg (G. M.)** A contribution to the study of the bacterial organisms commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 157-181, 3 pl. — **Wilde (P. R.)** On non-volitional action (an analysis of the involuntary motions of the body). Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 789-795.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Bert (P.)** Sur la richesse en hémoglobine du sang des animaux vivant sur les hauts lieux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 805-807. — **Bochefontaine.** Expériences sur des chiens nouveau-nés chez lesquels différents procédés qui déterminent la sudation chez certains animaux n'ont pas produit ce résultat. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 190. — **Fairchild (H. L.)** How animals breathe. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 448; 742. — **Jourdain (S.)** Sur les voies par lesquelles le liquide séminal et les œufs sont évacués chez l'Astérie commune. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 744-746. — **Vulpian.** Recherches montrant que la sueur des pulpes digitales est alcaline chez le chien comme chez le chat. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 189.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Fabre (Alexis).** Du battement du cœur. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 83. \*

**Mathis (J. A.)** Des bruits de frottement pleuraux déterminés par les mouvements du cœur. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Meyer (Wilhelm H. A.)** Ueber systolische Einziehungen in der Gegend der Herzspitze. Marburg, 1881, R. Friedrich. 31 p. 8°. \*

**Umpfenbach (Fritz).** Ueber den Einfluss einiger flüchtiger Stoffe auf das Herz. [Halle.] Erfurt, 1881, Ohlenroth. 54 p. 8°. \*

**Bakewell (R. H.)** The development of the red corpuscles of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 372. — **Bizzozero (G.)** Die Blutplättchen der Säugetiere und die "invisible corpuscles" von Norris. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 161-163. — **Duane (A.)** The corpuscular elements of the blood; their anatomy and physiology, normal and pathological. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 349; 462; 576; 1882, xxxv, 343. — **Fano (G.)** Contribuzione allo studio della coagulazione del sangue. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 270-272. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 210. — **François-Franck.** Sur les nerfs accélérateurs du cœur et sur leurs interférences avec les nerfs modérateurs. Compt.

rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 257-261. — Sur les effets des excitations simultanées et successives appliquées aux nerfs accélérateurs du cœur. *Ibid.*, 270-272. — **Hayem**. L'origine des hémotoblastes. *Ibid.*, 84-86. — Sur le stroma des globules rouges. *Ibid.*, 287. — **Howell** (W. H.) and M. Warfield. The influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the frog and the terrapin. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 235-245, 1 pl. — **de Jäger** (S.) Die Lungencirculation und der arterielle Blutdruck. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 152-189, 3 tab. — **Laborde**. Sur la présence de corpuscules graisseux non seulement dans le sang des nourrissons de chiens allaités; mais encore sur les globules rouges eux-mêmes auxquels ils paraissent s'attacher. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 43-45. — **Martin** (H. N.) Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 213-233, 1 pl. — **Paumès** (F.) Exploration de la sensibilité du cœur à l'état physiologique. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 38; 41. — **Renaut** (J.) Note sur les modifications des globules rouges du sang de la grenouille et l'apparition des figures polaires après la saignée du cœur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s. i, 342-344. — **Rossbach** (M. I.) Die Erschlaffung des Herzmuskels durch nervöse und durch directe Reizung; ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage von der sog. Hemmungswirkung im Herzen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 197-202. — **Turró** (R.) La circulación de la sangre; exámen crítico de la teoria reinante sobre el movimiento circular de la sangre y ensayo sobre la teoria con que debe substituirse aquélla. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid., 1882, vi, 153-159.

*Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Delprat** (C. C.) Over suikervorming in de lever. Haarlem, 1882. 8°.

**Béchamp**. Des microzymas gastriques et de leur pouvoir digestif. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 582-585. — **Bert** (P.) et Lafont. Influence du système nerveux sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques. *Ibid.*, 739-742. — **Duclaux** (E.) Sur la digestion gastrique. *Ibid.*, 736-739. — Sur la digestion pancréatique. *Ibid.*, 808-810. — **Gautier** (A.) Sur les modifications soluble et insoluble du ferment de la digestion gastrique. *Ibid.*, 652-655. — **Peiper** (E.) Uebergang von Arzneimitteln aus dem Blute in die Galle nach Resorption von der Mastdarmschleimhaut aus. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, vi, 402-414. — **Picard**. Expériences pour servir à l'histoire physiologique du foie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 115-117. — **von Rokitsanski**. Zur Lehre von der Einwirkung des Alkohols auf die Verdauung. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 123-125.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Gréhant** (N.) Sur l'activité physiologique

des reins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 147.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Baréty**. Contribution à l'étude des propriétés du système nerveux; des propriétés physiques d'une force particulière du corps humain (force neurique rayonnante), connue vulgairement sous le nom de magnétisme animal. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 40 p. 8°. [Rep. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881.]

**Exner** (Sigismund). Untersuchungen über die Localisation der Functionen in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen. Wien, 1881, W. Braumüller. 187 p. 25 pl. 8°.

**Gavoy** (E.) Atlas d'anatomie topographique du cerveau et des localisations cérébrales. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 180 p. 18 pl. fol.

**Luys** (J.) The brain and its functions. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 345 p. 8°. \$1.50. [The International Scientific Series. Vol. xxxix.]

**Munk** (Hermann). Ueber die Functionen der Grosshirnrinde; gesammelte Mittheilungen aus den Jahren 1877-80; mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 133 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Stood** (Wilhelm). Ueber trophische Nerven nebst einigen einschlägigen Versuchen an Kaninchen. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 51 p. 8°. \*

**Bechterew** (W.) Die Bedeutung der Trichterregion des 3. Ventrikels für die Erhaltung des Körpergleichgewichts. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 97-100. — **Bischoff**. Das Centralorgan des Sprachvermögens. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 121. — **Bochefontaine**. Sur un procédé pour la section intra-crânienne du nerf facial chez le chien. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 165-180. — **Brown-Séquard** (C. E.) Faits montrant que la galvanisation de la surface de chaque hémisphère cérébral agit sur les muscles des membres du côté opposé par deux voies bien distinctes l'une de l'autre. *Ibid.*, i, 165. — Sur les phénomènes d'arrêt de l'activité nerveuse de la moelle dans l'encéphale. *Ibid.*, 296. — **Brunton** (T. L.) On the position of the motor centres in the brain in regard to the nutritive and social functions. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 431-440. — **Cossy** (A.) De la contracture dans les lésions des ventricules latéraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 47-49. — Sur les effets des injections coagulables dans les ventricules latéraux. *Ibid.*, 65. — **Dastre** (A.) et J.-P. Morat. Sur la fonction vasodilatatrice du nerf grand sympathique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 337-382. — **Duret**. Note sur l'existence d'un liquide dans les ventricules cérébraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 61-64. — **Erb** (W.) Ueber den Weg der geschmackvermittelnden Chordafasern zum Gehirn. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig., 1882, i, 73; 104; 149. — **Hoggan** (G.) et Frances-É. Hoggan. De la dégénération et de la régénération du cylindre-axe, et des autres éléments des fibres nerveuses dans les



lésions non traumatiques. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 27-59, 2 pl. — **Jolyet** (F.) et Laffont. Du nerf trijumeau considéré comme nerf dilatateur type de la langue, des muqueuses nasales, latérales supérieures et inférieures, gingivales et géniales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 356. — Du nerf maxillaire supérieur considéré comme nerf vaso-dilatateur type. *Ibid.*, 224-226. — **Luchsinger** (B.) Ueber Erregungen und Hemmungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 190-193. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Sarcoma of the cerebrum, illustrating the doctrine of localization. Arch. med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 209-213. — **Remak** (E.) Zur Localisation saturniner Lähmungen der Unterextremitäten. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 149-151. — **René** (A.) Étude expérimentale sur la vitesse de transmission nerveuse chez l'homme (durée d'un acte cérébral et d'un acte réflexe, vitesse sensitive, vitesse motrice). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 276. — **Setschenow** (J.) Hemmung spontaner Stromesschwankungen an dem verlängerten Marke des Frosches. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 177-180. — **Stricker**. Das Zuckungs-Gesetz; eine Anklageschrift gegen Herrn Prof. v. Fleischl in Wien in Betreff seines im Archiv von Dubois-Reymond (Heft i, 1882) unter dem Titel: "Das Zuckungsgesetz" publicirten Aufsatzes. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 266; 299; 330. — **Waller** (A.) Sur le temps perdu de la contraction d'ouverture. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 383-385. — **Waller** (A.) und A. de Watteville. Ueber den Einfluss des galvanischen Stroms auf die Erregbarkeit der motorischen Nerven des Menschen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 145-148.

#### *Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**François-Franck**. Nerfsensibles du poumon; troubles respiratoires et circulatoires produits par les inhalations de vapeurs irritantes dans le poumon lui-même. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 311-315. — **Gréhan** (N.) De l'influence des mélanges d'air et d'acide carbonique sur l'exhalation pulmonaire. *Ibid.*, pt. 2, 161-164. — Recherches quantitatives sur l'élimination de l'oxyde de carbone. *Ibid.*, i, 228-231. — **Wegele** (C.) Ueber die centrale Natur reflectorischer Athmungshemmung. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1882, n. F., xvii, no. 1, 18 pp., 1 tab. Also: Reprint.

#### *ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Geoffroy** (J.) De la connaissance et de la dénomination des couleurs dans l'antiquité. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'anthrop.]  
**Pilloy** (J.) Études sur d'anciens lieux de sépulture dans l'Aisne. 2<sup>e</sup> fascicule. Saint-Quentin, 1882. 8°.  
**de Rochebrune** (R.) Les troglodytes de la Gartempe; fouilles de la grotte des Cottés. Fontenay-le-Comte, 1882. 4°.  
**Vignoli** (Tito). Myth and science. An essay. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 330 p. 8°.

**Zavattari** (E.) Di alcune cause che concorrono al deterioramento della specie umana. Tortona, 1882. 8°.

**Zoja** (G.) Alcune varietà dei denti umani. Pavia, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. scient., 1881. No. 3.]

**Bourneville** et E. Teinturier. Le sabbat. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 115; 249. — **Chudzinski**. Un cas d'atavisme dans la disposition des muscles fléchisseurs profonds de la main. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 627-630. — **Fontan**. Sur l'existence fréquente de dents supplémentaires chez les Néo-Calédoniens. *Ibid.*, 594-596. — **Frölich** (H.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Brustmessungs-Frage. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 69-74. — **Karner** (P. L.) Künstliche Höhlen in Niederösterreich; zweiter Bericht. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1882, n. F., i, 113-169, 4 pl. — **Kollmann**. Das Alter des Menschen in Amerika. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 127. — **Le Baron**. Sur les lésions osseuses préhistoriques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 596-598. — **Magitot** (E.) Un cas de nanisme. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 676-692. — Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 692-694. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Sur les Fuégiens du Jardin d'acclimatation. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 760; 841; 1 pl. — **Metchnikoff** (L.) Des origines japonaises. *Ibid.*, 724-737. — **de Quatrefages**. Sur Balthazar Zimmermann, dit le prince Balthazar, véritable nain microcéphale. *Ibid.*, 702-708. — **Rae** (J.) On the condition and characteristics of some of the native tribes of the Hudson's Bay Company territories. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1881-2, xxx, 483-499. — **Reclus** (E.) Studies in ethnology; the Andamans, or Mincopies. Internat. Rev., N. Y., 1882, xii, 365-381. — **Thulié**. Instructions anthropologiques aux voyageurs. Sur les Bochimans. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 433-437. — **Topinard** (P.) De la méthode d'observation sur le vivant, à propos de la discussion sur l'Algérie. *Ibid.*, 517-537. — Les types indigènes de l'Algérie. *Ibid.*, 438-460. — **de Ujfalvy** (C. E.) Sur les Baltis, les Lhassa, les Ladakis, les Lahoulis, les Koulous et autres peuples de l'Inde. *Ibid.*, 598-604. — **Verneau** (R.) Sur les Sémites aux îles Canaries. *Ibid.*, 496; 737. — **Vogt** (C.) Squelette humain associé aux glyptodontes. *Ibid.*, 693-699. Also: Reprint. — **Wagner** (M.) De la formation des espèces par la ségrégation. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 9-32. — **X**. Sur l'hérédité des déformations artificielles et des mutilations. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 632-638.

#### *Craniology.*

**Bordier** (A.) Étude anthropologique sur une série de crânes d'assassins. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 63 p. 8°.  
**Bra** (Marie-Charles-Joseph). Étude sur les froids de l'encéphale dans les maladies mentales. Par., 1882. 106 p. 4°. No. 82. \*  
**Ardouin**. Sur la craniologie des criminels. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 709-

717. — **von Bischoff**. Ueber Brachycephalie und Brachyencephalie des Gorilla und der anderen Affen. Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1881, xi, 379–390, 1 p. — **Corre**. Sur quelques crânes de criminels conservés au musée d'anatomie de l'école de médecine de Brest. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 638–654. — **Fallot**. Note sur un crâne déformé, trouvé à Marseille. *Ibid.*, 807–812. — **Hanot** (V.) Quatre observations de dédoublement de la deuxième circonvolution frontale chez des malfaiteurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 365. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Recherches pour l'interprétation du poids du crâne et des caractères qui s'y rattachent. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 662–668. — **Parker** (W. K.) Abstract of lectures on the morphology of the mammalian skull. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 262; 301; 337; 372; 419; 456. — **Schwekendiek** (E.) Untersuchungen an zehn Gehirnen von Verbrechern und Selbstmördern. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1881, n. F., xvi, no. 7, 61 pp., 2 pl. Also: Reprint. — **Topinard** (P.) Les laboratoires et la crâniologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 193–202. — Goniomètre pour mesurer l'angle facial de Cuvier sur le vivant. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 616; 625. — **Zórawski** (M.) O zmianach kóści ciemieniowej, wywołanych zmianami objętości mózgowia. [Changes in bregma: transient changes in volume of encephalon.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 159–163.

MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Schmitt** (E.) L'alcaptone dans les urines. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Stephan** (Alexis). Ueber Indican. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 31 p. 8°. \*

**Baumann** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis und die Darstellung von Phenolen und Oxyssäuren aus dem Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 183–193. — **Bizzozero** (G.) Le chromocytomètre, instrument pour déterminer la quantité d'hémoglobine du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 299–301. — **Blendermann** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung und Zersetzung des Tyrosins im Organismus. [Inaug. Diss.] Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 234–262. — **Bruyants** (G.) La recherche de l'albumine dans les urines et ses causes d'erreur. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 89–93. — **Eröss** (G.) Kísérletek a rohádásnál és érjédsnél szereplő szervezetekekkel. [Experiments on putrefaction of fermenting bodies.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 241; 265. — **Gruber** (M.) Ueber den Nachweis und die Giftigkeit des Kohlenoxydes und sein Vorkommen in Wohnräumen. [Rev. by M. von Pettenkofer.] Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1881, xi, 203–219. — **Hammarsten** (O.) Metalbumin und Paralbumin; ein Beitrag zur Chemie der Kystomflüssigkeiten. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 194–226. — **Husemann** (T.) Die Ptomaine und ihre Bedeutung für die gericht-

liche Chemie und Toxikologie. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1881, 3. s., xix, 415–424. Also, transl.: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1882, 4. s., xii, 152–158. — **Kempner** (G.) Ueber den Sauerstoffverbrauch des Menschen bei Einathmung sauerstoffarmer Luft. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 391–401. — **Laborde**. Les poisons musculaires et le sulfocyanure de potassium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 255; pt. 2, 107. — **Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 501–530. — **von Pettenkofer** (M.) und C. von Voit. Zur Frage der Ausscheidung gasförmigen Stickstoffs aus dem Thierkörper. Sitzungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1881, xi, 270–320. — **Picard** (P.) Recherches sur les chlorures du sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 344–247. — Sur la sécrétion biliaire. *Ibid.*, 352–254. — **Robin** (A.) Des urines bleues. *Ibid.*, 80–83. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Zucker in der Oedemflüssigkeit. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 49. — **Tafard** (N.) Chémie médicale; l'urine. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 159–163. — **Worm Müller**. Der Nachweis des Zuckers im Harn mittelst Kupferoxyd und alkalischer Seignettesalzlösung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 107–126. — Ueber das Verhalten des entfärbten Harns zu Kupferoxyd und Alkali und den Nachweis von Zucker in demselben. *Ibid.*, 127–139.

IV. MEDICINE.

**Müller** (J.) Die Medicin in ihrem Verhältniss zu den Naturwissenschaften. Ber. . . d. St. Gallischen naturw. Gesellsch. (1879–80), 1881, 315–340.

***PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.***

**Bignone** (F.) I fermenti: memoria. Genova, 1881. 8°. L. 250.

**Cohnheim** (J.) Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. i. Bd. Berl., 1882. 8°. 18 M.

**Köhler** (Ferdinand). Der Heupilz (Bacillus subtilis) in seinem Verhalten nach mehrfachen Umzüchtungen in Fleischextractlösungen und im Kaninchenblut, zum thierischen Organismus. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 24 p. 8°. \*

**Ponfick** (E.) Die Actinomykose des Menschen, eine neue Infectiouskrankheit auf vergleichend-pathologischer und experimenteller Grundlage geschildert. Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 138 p. 6 pl. 8°.

**Bigelow** (W. S.) The study of bacteria and their relations to disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 248–250. — **Braidwood** (P. M.) and F. Vacher. Third contribution to the life-history of contagium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 219; 257. — **Broad** (A.) Infection, its agency, and influenza. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 155–165. — **Duclaux** (E.) Ferments et maladies. 8°. Par., 1882. [Rev. by C.



Zuber.] *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 187-190. — **Firket** (C.) Observations anatomiques recueillies dans le service d'autopsies de l'Université de Liège. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 24; 55, 1 pl. — **Kaufmann**. Nouvelles expériences sur l'ingestion de spores d'*aspergillus glaucus*. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 352-356. — **Leber** (T.) Ueber die Wachstumsbedingungen der Schimmelpilze im menschlichen und thierischen Körper. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 161-164. — **Murri** (A.) Della scienza sperimentale e della teoria cellulare; due lezioni. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1882, 3. s., ii, 3-69. — **Ponfick** (E.) Zur Geschichte der Actinomykose. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 541-561. — **von Rokitsansky**. Ueber quantitative Veränderungen der Blutkörperchen im Fieber. *Deutsche Rev.*, Berl., 1882, vi, 401. — **Sanderson** (J. B.) Lumleian lectures on inflammation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 511-515. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) A fatal form of septicaemia in the rabbit, produced by the subcutaneous injection of human saliva. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 183-200, 1 pl. — The recognition of micrococci. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 368-370.

#### PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Alonso García** (R.) *Discrasia tropical*. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1882, viii, 68-78. — **Hayem**. De la crise hémétique, dans les maladies aiguës à déferescence brusque. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 185-188. — **Lussana** (F.) *Annotazioni di medicina pratica*. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 441; 491; 503; 1882, iv, 4; 22; 35; 47. — **Roberts** (F. T.) *Clinical lectures on diseases of the abdomen*. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 85; 191; 245.

#### Diagnosis.

**Lasègue** (C.) et J. Grancher. La technique de la palpation et de la percussion, à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Flint** (A.) The analytical study of auscultation and percussion. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 317-327. — **Park** (R.) On pulsation of the abdominal aorta, as sometimes mistaken for aneurism. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, v, 133. — **Roberts** (F. T.) *Clinical lectures on symptoms*. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 199; 221; 241; 267.

**Vigouroux** (R.) Sur le rôle de la résistance électrique des tissus dans l'électro-diagnostic. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880. 7. s., i, 336-339.

#### GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Kidder** (J. H.) Note on the microscopic appearances presented by the blood of scarlatina and typhoid fever. *Washington*, 1882. 4 p. 1 pl. 4°.

**Struve** (H.) Das Wesen der phthisischen und diphtheritischen Krankheitsproducte und dessen Therapie, vom physiologischen Standpunkte dargestellt. *Tübing.*, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Tappe** (W.) Die Aetiologie und Histologie der Schafpocke, nebst Bemerkungen über die staatswirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Schafpocken-Seuche. *Berl.*, 1881, A. Hirschwald. 62 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Thomsen** (Rob.) Die deutsche Recurrensepemie der Jahre 1879-80. Mit einem Anhang: Die Göttinger Recurrensfälle von 1879-80. *Göttingen*, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 35 p. 1 map. 8°. \*

**Davis** (K. H.) Milk-sickness. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 391-396. — **Meschede** (F.) Die Recurrens-Epidemie der Jahre 1879 und 1880 nach Beobachtungen in der städt. Krankenanstalt zu Königsberg i. Pr. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 393-409. — **Ogden** (U.) Gangrenous cellulitis with sloughing of the rectum. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 111. — **Poulet** (V.) De la morve chez l'homme. Deux observations, l'une de morve aiguë terminée par la guérison; l'autre de morve farcineuse, terminée par la mort. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 73; 87. — **Richardson** (B. W.) A study of the periods of incubation of the communicable diseases. *Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health* 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 79-86. — **Rosenthal** (A.) O zmianach mózgu przy chorobach zakaźnych. [Changes in the brain in zymotic diseases.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1882, lxxviii, 1-47, 1 pl. — **Sawyer** (W. T.) The hypodermic use of quinine in certain fevers. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 725-731. — **Stickler** (J. W.) Reduction of temperature by the use of dry cold. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 400. — **Zdekauer**. Ein Fall von Malleus am Menschen. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 80.

#### Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Kiemann**. Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Tod. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 341-343. — Meningitis cerebrospinalis serosopurulenta cum hydrocephalo acuto interno; prostatitis suppurativa; Tod. *Ibid.*, 329-332. — **Kusý** (E.) Die Flecktyphus-Epidemie in Mähren in Jahre 1880 und 1881. *Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg.*, Wien, 1882, vi, 55-57. — **Mader**. 5 Fälle von Meningitis cerebrospinalis, epidemica? *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 332-337. — Ausgedehnte Paralysen und Muskelatrophie nach Meningitis cerebrospinalis (Myelitis?); gebessert. *Ibid.*, 338. — **Meningitis** cerebrospinalis, 17 (11 M. 6 W.). *Äerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien* (1880), 1881, 54-56.

#### Charbon.

**Coulom** (Louis Pierre). Traitement de la pustule maligne par les injections iodées. Par., 1882. 42 fr. 4°. No. 79. \*

**Benet** (V.) Un cas de pustule maligne compliquée de tétanos. *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 99-105. — **Brébant**. Pustule maligne. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1882, vi, 90-94. — **Cosson** (E.) Sur un cas de préservation contre la maladie charbonneuse, observé chez

l'homme. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1882, xciv, 697. — **Ferreri** (G.) Sulla diffusione della pustola maligna in alcuni comuni dell' Umbria ed esperienze di un nuovo mezzo terapeutico. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 37-45. — **Pasteur**. Résultats des vaccinations charbonneuses pratiquées pendant les mois de juillet, août et septembre 1881. [Communiqués à la Soc. d'agric. de Melun, le 26 janvier 1882.] *Arch. vét., Par.*, 1882, vii, 177. — **Rodet** (A.) Contribution à l'étude expérimentale du charbon bactérien. *J. de méd. vét. et zootech.*, Lyon, 1881, 3. s., vi, 451; 507; 576; 622. — **von Rószahegy** (A.) Experiments on Pasteur's protective inoculation against anthrax in Hungary. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 227-236.

#### Cholera.

**Kulp** (O.) Die Cholera im Hedjas. Veröffentlich. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 63. — **Lefebvre**. Rapport de la Commission des épidémies sur les documents communiqués récemment par M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, relativement à des épidémies de choléra en Orient. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 115-132, 1 map. — **Sabadini**. Un dernier mot sur le choléra-morbus de 1881-2. *J. d'hyg., Par.*, 1882, vii, 109. — **Stécoulis**. Sur le choléra-morbus de 1881-2. *Ibid.*, 109-111.

#### Diphtheria.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Bleynie**. Lettre sur le traitement de l'angine couenneuse par la glace. *Limoges*, 1882. 8°. **Cozzolino** (Vincenzo). Difteria dei polli trasmissibile all' uomo; ranula difterica con bubone suppurato. *Napoli*, 1882, E. Detken. 21 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, iii.] **Tayac** (Henri). De l'emploi de la pilocarpine contre la diphthérie. *Par.*, 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 62. \*

**Archambault**. Symptoms and treatment of diphtheritic paralysis. [Transl.] *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 337-340. — **Archambault** et Pousson. Étude sur l'emploi de la pilocarpine contre la diphthérie. *Union méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 290-292. — **Bernier de Bournonville**. Le nitrate de pilocarpine dans 17 cas de diphthérie. *Médecin*, *Par.*, 1882, viii, no. 10. — **Davis** (N. S.) Diphtheria; its history, causes, symptoms, prognosis, treatment and sequelæ; a lecture. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlii, 225-249. — **Faludi** (G.) Három diphtheritis-eset egy családban. [Three cases of diphtheria in the same family.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 285-290. — **Fröhlich**. Einiges über Diphtheritis; Differenzialdiagnose zwischen Diphtheritis und Croup; Behandlung der Diphtheritis. *Aerzt. Mitth.* a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 29-40. — **Gregg** (R. R.) The false membranes of diphtheria. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 398. — **Harries** (T. D.) The treatment of diphtheria by the local application of boracic acid in solution. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 307. — **Harris** (E.) Report on malignant diph-

theria in Northern Vermont. *Rep. Nat. Bd. Health*, Wash., 1879, 274-294, 1 map. — **Jennings** (C. G.) A case of laryngeal diphtheria; laryngo-tracheotomy; recovery. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 103. — **Joye** (E. V.) Diphtheria. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 456-460. — **Kelly** (C.) On the distribution of diphtheria in West Sussex. *Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health* 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 68-78, 1 ch. — **Kormann** (E.) Bericht über die Behandlung der Diphtheritis während der letzten acht Jahre. *Schmidt's Jahrb.*, Leipz., 1881, xcii, 273-302. — **Latimer** (T. S.) The non-identity of croup and diphtheria. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 153-158. — **Lawrence** (H. C.) The treatment of diphtheria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 340. — **Levy** (S.) Herzaffection nach Diphtherie; an sich selbst beobachtet. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 450. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber die Herzaffectionen bei der Diphtherie. *Ibid.*, 334-352, 1 pl. — **Mégnin**. Sur la diphthérie des oiseaux et sa prétendue analogie avec celle de l'homme. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, *Par.*, 1880, 7. s., i, 126-129. — **Nicati** (W.) Note au sujet des expériences de M. Trasbot sur la transmissibilité de la diphthérie des volailles aux autres espèces animales. *Ibid.*, 156. — **Peters** (R.) Ueber die hyaline Entartung bei der Diphtheritis des Respirationstractus. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxvii, 477-509. — **Talmy**. Quelques réflexions à propos de la communication de M. Trasbot sur la transmissibilité du croup des volailles à divers mammifères. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, *Par.*, 1880, 7. s., i, 156. — **Trasbot** (L.) Expériences sur la transmissibilité de la diphthérie des volailles aux autres espèces animales. *Ibid.*, 121-124. — **Weiser** (M. E.) Die diptherische Infection, in Tunis. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 147.

#### Erysipelas.

**Baltus**. Un cas de roséole et d'érysipèle concomitants avec gangrène consécutive. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 189-191. — **Cauchois**. Erysipèle phlegmoneux du bras compliqué d'ictère, d'albuminurie et de délire alcoolique; mort rapide; autopsie; lésions de l'aorte, du foie, des reins, etc. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, i, 265-267. — **Valude** (E.) Erysipèle phlegmoneux chez une malade atteinte de néphrite interstitielle; mort rapide. *Ibid.*, 173-175. — **Verneuil**. De l'influence des érysipèles antérieurs sur les traumatismes. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 77-86.

#### Whooping Cough.

**Archambault**. Traitement de la coqueluche. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, iv, 219-221. — **Grinnell** (F.) Bromide of ammonium in whooping-cough. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 294.

#### Malarial Diseases.

**Audubert** (A. L.) Des fièvres intermittentes dans le département de la Corrèze. *Par.*, 1882. 71 p. 4°. \* **von Jilek** (August). Ueber das Verhalten des Malariafiebers in Pola. *Wien*, 1881. 87 p. 1 pl. 8°.



**Busey** (S. C.) Washington malaria and the "catching of cold." Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 389-396. Also: Reprint. — **Ceci** (A.) Ueber die in den malarischen und gewöhnlichen Erdbodenarten enthaltenen Keime und niederen Organismen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 153-234. — **Chapin** (C. V.) Malaria in Providence. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, pp. 372-379. — **Charteris**. Intermittent fever treated by hypodermic injections of quinine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 392. — **Chatterjee** (O. C.) Report on epidemic fever in Buxar. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 39-42. — **Colin** (L.) Instruction sur les mesures et les précautions à prendre et sur les soins à donner aux ouvriers, lorsque des travaux s'exécutent dans des terrains marécageux ou dans des alluvions maritimes de formation récente. Rapport. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 97-127. — **Fly** (J. J.) Deductions from telluric and atmospheric conditions, intimating the source and constituency of malarial poison. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 41-47. — **Friedmann** (M.) Aphasie (?) während eines Wechselfiebers eingetreten. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 371-373. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber intermittirendes Fieber und Endocarditis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 321-333, 1 pl. — **Mader**. Intermittens; Faradisation der Milz, Scheinerfolg. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 279-281. — **Masoti Arroyo** (A.) Consideraciones sobre la fiebre perniciosa con motivo de algunos casos de difícil diagnóstico. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 81-85. — **Para** (J.) Cases of fever treated successfully by hypodermic injection of bromide of quinine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 45. — **Sena Gimeno** (E.) Un nuevo medicamento; la llamada tela de araña; contribucion al estudio de las fiebres intermitentes. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 321-329.

#### Measles.

**Bourru** (H.) Mesures prises à Rochefort contre les épidémies de rougeole de la garnison. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 227-235. — **Sholl** (E. H.) The epidemic of Rôtheln in Sumter Co., Alabama, in 1880. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 340-343. — **Sweetnam** (L. M.) Concurrent morbilli (or Rôtheln) and vaccinia? Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 111. — **Umé**. Rougeole compliquée de diabète sucré; accidents cérébraux; mort. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 120-125.

#### Plague.

**Chrastina** (J.) Kritische Beleuchtung der bisherigen Ansichten über die Pest. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 127; 135; 148.

#### Scarlatina.

**Carpenter**. Some of the conditions which modify or increase the infective character of scarlatina. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 265-268. — **Dulácska** (G.) Ueber Scarlatina. [From: Gyógyászat, 1882, nos. 1, 2, 5, 6.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii,

173-175. — **Eger jun.** Ueber die zur Zeit in Breslau herrschende Scharlach-Epidemie. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 25-30. — **Jenkins** (G. T.) Permanence of the scarlatinous virus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 372. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Insanity from scarlatina. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881-2, viii, 289-291. — **Kinne** (A. F.) The use of quinine in scarlet fever; is quinine a germicide? Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 119-122. — **Leichtenstern** (O.) Ueber die 1880 und 1881 in Köln herrschende Scharlach-Epidemie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 173-175. — **Lewis** (D.) The treatment of scarlatina. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 283. — **Root** (P. S.) Scarlatina sine eruption. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 101.

#### Septicæmia and Pyæmia.

**von Froschauer** (J.) Demonstration über das Verhalten der Schimmelvegetation und der septischen Infektion zum Schwefelwasserstoff, mit bezüglichen Mittheilungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 305; 367.

#### Small-pox.

**Circular** of recommendation from the State Board of Health of Tennessee, for the prevention of small-pox. Nashville, 1882. 2 l. 4°.

**Faliu**. De l'âge et de l'origine de la variole dans le monde. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 78 p. 8°.

**Illinois State Board of Health**. Wie kann man die Verbreitung der Blatternseuche verhindern. Springfield, 1882. 4 p. 8°.

**Wight** (O. W.) How to combat small-pox. A paper read before the state sanitary convention at Ann Arbor, Mich., February 28, 1882. Detroit, 1882. 27 p. 8°. Also, in: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 108-122.

**Beach** (W. M.) Cases of small-pox. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 382-387. — **Collie** (A.) Small-pox hospitals and small-pox. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 317-319. — **Dejae** (L.) Relation d'une épidémie de variole qui a sévi dans les communes de Flémalle-Grande et de Flémalle-Haute, en 1880 et 1881. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 145; rap. de M. Janssens, 109. — **Huddlison** (J. T.) Small-pox and vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 288. — **Jougla**. La variole à Toulouse de 1869 à 1879. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 37-56. — **Murphy** (S. F.) On the duties of medical officers of health in relation to small-pox. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 53-60. — **Perroud**. [Rapport] sur l'état de la variole et de la vaccine dans le département du Rhône, pendant l'année 1881. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 337-346. — **Pietrzycki** (M.) History of the small-pox epidemic in Dayton, Wash. Ter. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 400-403. — **Small-pox** at South Bethlehem. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 339. — **Verbreitung** (Die) der Blattern im Grossherzogthum Hessen in den Jahren 1877 bis 1881.

Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsmdtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 64.

*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Chauffard** (Anatole). Étude sur les déterminations gastriques de la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 107 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 473. \*

**Delorme** (Ivan). Essai sur les fièvres typhoïdes incomplètes dans leur expression symptomatique. Par., 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 51. \*

**Servoles** (Jean Marie). Étude comparative de la fièvre typhoïde chez l'homme et chez le cheval. Par., 1882. 73 p. 4°. No. 58. \*

**Vaisson** (Émile). Du début de la fièvre typhoïde par angine. Par., 1882. 45 p. 4°. No. 61. \*

**Carrieu**. Fièvre typhoïde et parotidite consécutive. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 115. — **Colin** (L.). Rapport sur la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée; période triennale 1877-78-79. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 1-47. — **Daley** (W. H.). Two cases of typhoid fever; no. 1, peritonitis, abscess of liver, pneumonia, post-mortem examination; no. 2, abscess of the neck, recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 346-348. — **Dulles** (C. W.). Typhoid fever at three years of age. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 415. — **Geissler** (A.). Ueber den Typhus, i, Abdominal-Typhus. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, excli, 65-100. — **Hecht** (L.). De l'étiologie de l'endémie typhoïde à Nancy. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 112-117. — **Lorinser** (F. W.). Die Abnahme des Abdominaltyphus in Wien. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxii, 257; 287. — **Ludwig** (E.). Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung und Verbreitung des Abdominaltyphus. Med.-Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 41-45. — **Mader**. Bronchotyphus (?); Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 278. — **Moore** (J. W.). An outbreak of disease traceable to the drinking of impure water. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 290. — **Smith** (E.). A case of typhoid fever, with fall of temperature on the ninth day. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 160. — **Thursfield** (T. W.). Relapse in typhoid fever. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 126-131, 1 ch. — **Valin** (H. D.). Fifteen cases of typhoid fever in Cook County Hospital. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 286-290. — **Wernich** (A.). Studien und Erfahrungen über den Typhus abdominalis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 353-390.

*Yellow Fever.*

**Ballot** (V.). De la fièvre jaune à la Martinique sous le rapport sanitaire. Rochefort, 1881, C. Thèse. 48 p. 8°.

**Le Jemle** (Alexandre). Épidémiologie de la fièvre jaune au Sénégal pendant l'année 1878. Par., 1882. 111 p. 1 map. 4°. No. 91. \*

**Raynaud** (Augustin). Étude sur les épidémies de fièvre jaune au Sénégal. Par., 1882. 71 p. 4°. No. 47. \*

**Anastasio Saaverio**. Fiebre amarilla. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 247-250. — **Carmona y Valle** (M.). Investigaciones sobre la fiebre amarilla. *Ibid.*, 180; 196; 227; 235. — **Chaillé** (S. E.). Our yellow fever, sugar and cotton crops. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 683-690. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) and G. M. Sternberg. Preliminary report of the Havana Yellow Fever Commission of the National Board of Health, Nov. 18, 1879. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 33-73. — **Corre** (A.). De l'étiologie et de la prophylaxie du typhus amaril (fièvre jaune). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 81; 213. — **da Cruz** (M.), jr. Os casos suspeitos de febre amarella; dois casos de 1879. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 52. — **Ferrari** (H.) [*et al.*] Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa: Os casos suspeitos de febre amarella; o caso de Bellas. *Ibid.*, 31-37. — **Valenzuela** (J.). Algunas reflexiones sobre el parasitismo en la fiebre amarilla. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 209; 229.

GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Neumann** (Georg). Ueber fötale Rachitis und ihre Beziehungen zum Cretinismus. Halle a. S., 1881. 30 p. 8°. \*

**Pini** (Gaetano). Il nuovo istituto dei rachitici in Milano. Milano, 1881, E. Civelli. 17 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Riv. benef. pub. ed. Inst. di Previlanza, 1881.]

**Schindler-Barnay**. Die Verfettungs-Krankheiten. 2. Aufl., Wien, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 60.

**Blaise** (H.). De la cachexie pachydermique (myxœdème des auteurs anglais); observation nouvelle avec aliénation mentale transitoire. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 141-159. — **Caulet**. Tribut à l'étude de la diathèse urique; recherches sur les proportions relatives de l'acide urique et de l'urée urinaires dans les maladies chroniques. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 58-61. — **Fontan**. La question de l'ainhum. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 177-212, 1 pl. — **Ozerezkowski** (A. I.). Izsledovanie mochi u tsingotnich bolnich. [Urine in scorbutic patients.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 152-155. — **Pratt** (W.). Acetonæmia simulating drunkenness. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 390. — **Teleky** (H.). Zur Behandlung des Hydrops. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 294; 324; 356. — **Wylie** (W. G.). Morbus maculosus Werlhoffi; acute purpura hæmorrhagica. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 412.

*Anæmia.*

**Vogel** (Otto Friedrich). Ein Fall von primärer essentieller, progressiver pernicioöser Anämie. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 23 p. 8°. \*

**Parissis** (N. P.) et J. A. Tetzis. La maladie endémique des enfants à Hydra appelée Tzanaki. In their: De l'île d'Hydra, etc. 8°. Paris, 1882, 33-64.



## Cancer.

See, also, under diseases of organs.

**Browicz.** O śródbłoniakach i ich stosunku do raka. [Endothelium in relation to cancer.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 113; 129; 145; 157. — **Buchanan** (G.) Epithelioma in lower jaw. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 213. — **Epithelioma of upper lip.** *Ibid.*, 212. — **Dabney** (W. C.) The use of anhydrous sulphate of zinc as a caustic in cancerous ulcers. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 401. — **Firket** (C.) Carcinose généralisée des os à la suite d'un noyau carcinomateux non ulcéré du sein. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 160-163. — **Gerster.** Malignant lymphosarcomata of the neck. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 328-331. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Papillary growths in the leg preceding cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 297. — **Influence of operations upon the prolongation of life and permanent recovery in carcinoma of the breast.** [Edit.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 243-246. — **Lanzi** (G.) Di un caso di carcinoma epiteliale della mammella, con alcune particolarità che lo rassomigliano al cancroide, studiato sotto la direzione del Dott. V. Brigidi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 272-283. — **McGuire** (H.) Clinical remarks on cancer of the breast. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 12 sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 265-280. — **Shattuck.** Cancer of head of pancreas and of the liver. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 246. — **Trélat.** Épithélioma du sinus maxillaire. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1882, lv, 228.

## Diabetes.

**Ducroux** (Henri). Quelques considérations sur la polyurie et son traitement par la pilocarpine. Par., 1882. 62 p. 4°. No. 69. \*  
**Schroeder** (Ludwig). Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Diabetes insipidus. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 56 p. 8°. \*

**Breucq.** Recherches sur les causes des hydropisies dans le diabète sucré. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 73-75. — **Burdell** (É.) De l'impaludisme dans ses rapports avec la glycosurie et les traumatismes. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 313-319. — **Buzzard** (T.) A case of symmetrical sciatica in a diabetic patient; treatment by salicylate of soda. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 302. — **Case** (W. N.) The effect of ergot in a case of polyuria. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 89. — **Kiemann.** Diabetes mellitus; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 273-276. — **Laségue.** Sur quelques points de la symptomatologie du diabète; début; accidents nerveux. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 103-107. — **Lecorché.** Endocardite diabétique. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 365. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur l'acétonémie. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 346-348. — **Sorel** (F.) Recherche de la glycosurie chez les paludiques; première série d'examen restés négatifs. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 190-192.

## Leprosy.

**Hoggan** (G.) und Frances E. Hoggan. Ueber Nervenveränderungen bei Lepra anaesthetica. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 3-5.

— **Saxe** (A. W.) Hawaiian leprosy. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1881, xi, 278-301. — **Tschiriew** (S.) Lésions de la moelle épinière et de la peau dans un cas de lèpre anesthésique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 74-76.

## Rheumatism.

**Lamoureux** (Arthur-Louis). Essai sur l'hygiène du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. Par., 1882. 63 p. 4°. No. 86. \*  
**Lartique** (Antonin). Contribution à l'étude de quelques formes éruptives du rhumatisme aigu. Par., 1882. 71 p. 4°. No. 81. \*

**Huchard** (H.) et P. Binet. Hyperostoses symétriques des membres d'origine probablement rhumatismale. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 217; 230; 247. — **Keegan** (P. J.) Rheumatism treated by hot packing; five cases. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii. [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 270-272.] — **Mader.** Rheumatismus muscul. acutus (Neuralgia brachialis?); Wirk-samkeit der Salicylsäure. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 277. — **More y Bargit** (M. E.) Contribucion al estudio del ácido salicílico y sus compuestos, en particular del salicilato sódico en el tratamiento del reumatismo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 15; 48; 76; 115; 135; 175. — **Oltramare.** Des effets physiologiques du salicylate de soude sur la circulation et de son mode d'action dans le rhumatisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 192. — **Tillaux.** Torticolis fonctionnel; résection du nerf spinal. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 77-80.

## Scrofula.

**Heurtault** (Auguste). De la péritonite tuberculeuse. Par., 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 65. \*  
**Moineau** (Jules). De la marche des plaies chez les scrofuleux. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 76. \*

**Kiemann.** Meningitis basilaris tuberculosa; tuberculosis chronica pulmonum et renum; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 285-287. — **Meningitis basilaris tuberculosa; tuberculosis vetus apicum pulmonum et glandularum bronchial.; cystitis incipiens; Tod.** *Ibid.*, 289. — **Meningitis tuberculosa; Tod.** *Ibid.*, 281. — **Meningitis tuberculosa basilaris; Tod.** *Ibid.*, 284. — **Meningitis tuberculosa chronica in fossa Sylvii sinist. subsequente meningitide basilari recente; pneumonia lobularis; tuberculosis chronica pulmonum intestinum et glandularum lymphaticarum; Tod.** *Ibid.*, 287. — **Tuberculosis meningum.** Aertzl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1880), 1881, 14-21.

## Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Fleischmann** (Carl). Sind Tuberculose und Perlsucht identische Krankheitsprocesse? Halle a. S., 1881. 27 p. 8°. \*

**Ségrestan** (V.) Considérations sur la tuberculose aiguë secondaire. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 89. \*

**Duret (H.)** Tuberculose mammaire et adénite axillaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 157. — **Millard.** Un cas de tuberculose miliaire aiguë pharyngée avec autopsie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 302-307. — **Rihl (H. W.)** A case of acute milinary tuberculosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 368-371.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Bode (Bruno).** Casuistische Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Diagnose der progressiven Muskelatrophie. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 50 p. 8°. \*

**Erichsen (J. E.)** On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system in their clinical and medico-legal aspects. New and revised ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 10s. 6d.

**Garcia-Ramon.** El magnetismo, sonambulismo y espiritismo, estudios curiosos y filosóficos. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Stricker (S.)** Das Zuckungsgesetz; nach neuen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Wien, 1881. 87 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., 1881.]

**Baxter (E. B.)** A case of paroxysmal clonic spasm of left rectus abdominis, with symptoms pointing to the existence of gross intracranial disease. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 525-530. — **Beard (G. M.)** Traumatic neurasthenia. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 246-249. — **Berger (O.)** Ueber idiopathischen Zungenkrampf. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 49-52. — **de Beurmann (L.)** Le signe du tendon rotulien (signe de Westphale). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 332-348. — **Buisen (S.)** Atrofia muscular progressiva. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 163-165. — **Byers (J. W.)** The "patellar-reflex" phenomenon, with illustrative cases. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 186-198. — **Charcot.** Note sur les divers états nerveux déterminés par l'hypnotisation chez les hystériques. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 289. — **Charcot et P. Richer.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques; du phénomène de l'hyperexcitabilité neuro-musculaire. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1881-2, ii, 173-215, 5 pl.; 1882, iii, 129-141. — **Chvostek (F.)** Weiterer Beitrag zur Dehnung der Nn. ischiadici bei herdwaiser Sclerose des Central-Nervensystems. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 128; 137. — **Dally.** Étiologie et traitement des spasmes professionnels (crampes, contractures, etc.). J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 121-131. — **Delon (G.)** Stammering. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 317-319. — **Desplats (H.)** Note sur le traitement des aphonies nerveuses par l'électricité. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 161-172. — **Donkin.** Case of suddenly occurring convulsions in a child three years old; high temperature; death within twenty-four hours. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 252. — **Drozdoff (V. I.)** Franklinizatsija v nervoi terapija. [Franklinization in nerve treatment.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 113. — **Drummond (D.)** The essential features of diseases of the nervous system. Med. News, Lond., 1881-2, i, 166, 1 pl.; 178; 190; 202;

214; 226; 239; 250; 262. Also: Med News & Coll. Herald, Lond., 1881-2, i, 3, 1 pl.; 13, 1 pl.; 23, 1 pl.; 35, 1 pl.; 50, 1 pl.; 62; 82, 1 pl.; 109, 1 pl.; 133; 142, 1 pl. — **Eulenburg (A.)** Zum Verhalten des Kniephänomens bei Cruralis-Dehnung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 33. — **François-Franck.** Ligature et contusion du pneumogastrique; névrotomie électrique; restitution des fonctions d'un nerf comprimé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 293-296. — **Granville (J. M.)** Percussion as a therapeutic agent in nervous diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 339. — **Guérin (J.)** Sur le caractère physiologique de la contraction tendineuse. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 330-333. — **Hertzka (C.)** Ueber das Fehlen des Kniephänomens. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 187-191. — **Hirschfelder (J. O.)** Disseminated sclerosis; a clinical lecture. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 443-449. — **Homberg (A.)** Nervsträckningars användning vid sjukdomar uti det inre nervsystemet. [Nervstretching in diseases of internal nervous system.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 2-18. — **Hutchinson.** Case of anomalous nerve-disorder in infancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 342. — **Jendrassik (E.)** Adatok az inreflex tanához. [Theory of tendon reflex.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 233-241. — **Jolyet (F.) et L. Lagrolet.** Des causes de la mort par la chaleur. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 139-141. — **Katalepsie;** Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 351. — **Küster (E.)** Demonstration eines Falles von halbseitiger Gesichtsatrophie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 155. Also: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 31-33. — **Mader.** Atrophia muscularis progressiva ex causa traumatica; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 444. — **Neuritis ascendens brachial. ex traumata;** Behandlung ohne Erfolg. *Ibid.*, 343. — **Rhythmische, klonische Extremitätenkrämpfe;** Heilung. *Ibid.*, 348-350. — **Mills (C. K.)** Hypnotism; a clinical lecture. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 115-121. — **Möbius (P. J.)** Neuropathologische Notizen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 449-462; 1882, ii, 71-83. — **Müller.** Ein seltener Fall von Hemiatrophia. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 119-121. — **Pierret (A.)** Sur les relations du système vaso-moteur du bulbe avec celui de la moelle épinière chez l'homme, et sur les altérations de ces deux systèmes dans le cours du tabes sensitif. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 208-210. — **Radcliffe.** Medical annotations concerning epilepsy, paralysis, and other disorders of the nervous system. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 173-183. — **Rieger.** Ueber Hypnotismus. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 1-14; discussion, 17-21. — **Rivington (W.)** Neuroma of the median nerve removed by operation. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 552. — **Schultze (F.)** Beiträge zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie des centralen Nervensystems. Arch. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 510-540, 1 pl. — **Schwarz (J.)** Ein Fall von Trophoneurose. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 63-66. — **Seguin (E. C.)** On the efficient dosage of certain remedies used in



the treatment of nervous diseases. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 177-183. — **Smith** (E.) A case of reflex convulsions with venous congestion of the brain; death; autopsy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 269. — **Tamburini** und **Seppilli**. Beiträge zur Erforschung des Hypnotismus auf experimentellem Wege. [Transl. by M. O. Fraenkel.] Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 17-27. — **Tordeus** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du tic de Salaam. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 113-117. — **White** (H.) Hyperæmia and hæmorrhages in the medulla oblongata causing sudden death, probably owing to the implication of the vagal nucleus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 268. — **Whittaker**. Multiple cerebro-spinal sclerosis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 234. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 369-371. — **Zaborowski**. La mémoire et ses maladies. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 514-516.

#### Alcoholism.

**Berthelot**. Sur les maisons de santé pour les buveurs habituels (Habitual Drunkards Homes) en Angleterre et en Amérique. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 126-142. — **Crothers** (T. D.) The mortality of inebriety. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 220-224. — **de Gastel**. Hypothermie excessive à la suite d'une exposition prolongée au froid pendant un accès d'ivresse; mort. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 269. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) Delirium tremens. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 315-317.

#### Aphasia.

**Angerer**. Ein Fall traumatischer Aphasie. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 24-30. — **Bourdin**. Autonomasie et aphasie. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 142-144. — **Magnan**. Deux cas d'aphasie dans la paralysie générale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 99-105. — **Wernicke** (C.) Ueber Aphasie und Anarthrie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 163.

#### Chorea.

**Greidenberg** (B. S.) Hemichorea vsled za porajenim molnie izlechenie galvanizatsie. [Hemichorea caused by lightning; galvanotherapy.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, xi, 155-171. — **Minot** (F.) Case of chorea, treated by arsenic. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 319. — **Négré**. Rhumatisme et chorée. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 38-42. — **Warner** (F.) Analogy between the movements of plants and the muscular movements of children, called chorea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 263.

#### Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Bernhardt** (M.) Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 334 p. 8°.

**Baillarger** (J.) Note sur une altération du cerveau, caractérisée par la séparation de la substance grise et de la substance blanche des circonvolutions. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 19-29. — **Binswanger** (O.) Ueber eine Missbildung des Gehirns. Arch.

f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 427-476, 2 pl. — **Bourneville** et **Bonnaire**. Lésion ancienne du lobule de l'insula. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 176-186, 1 pl. — **Carvalho** (D.) Conjestion cerebral, convulsiones, afasia. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 280-291. — **Dagonet**. Tumeur du cerveau avec aliénation mentale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 70-74. — **Duffey**. Cerebral hæmorrhage. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 247. — **Duret** (H.) Note sur les contractures dans les hémorrhagies intra-ventriculaires des hémisphères cérébraux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 70-72. — **Geppert**. Fall von Gehirnambscess. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 473. — **Haven** (H. C.) Chronic hydrocephalus; permanent antiseptic drainage. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 266. — **Herz** (M.) Ein Fall von Meningitis basilaris mit Ausgang in Genesung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart., 1881-2, iii, 156-166. — **Hobson** (J. M.) A case of tumour in the medulla oblongata and pons Varolii, with remarkable paralytic symptoms. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 531-539. — **Holländer** (A.) Ueber circumscriptes Gehirnnödem als Ursache von Herdsymptomen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 176-181. — **Laurand**. [Affection cérébrale, de forme comateuse, prise pour une méningite tuberculeuse; mort; autopsie; des hydatides dans le cerveau, une poche hydatique sur la cloison interventriculaire du cœur.] Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 167. — **Lawson** (G.) Cerebral abscess; trephining; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 202. — **M MacDonald** (A.) and **W. N. Elder**. The skull of a hydrocephalic child. [Specimen.] Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 24. — **Macleod** (M. D.) Arrested growth of the left arm and leg in an epileptic patient; localized absence of gray matter in the motor area of the opposite cerebral hemisphere. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 540-542. — **Mathieu** (A.) Tumeur du pédoncule cérébral droit et de l'éminentia teres du même côté; hémiplegie et hémiparésie gauches; paralysie du moteur oculaire commun gauche. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 186-188. — **Parrot** (J.) De la dislocation des os du crâne dans la méningite chez les enfants. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 112-116. — **Pasternatzky** (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das von der Grosshirnrinde abhängige Zittern. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 229-232. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Primary sarcoma of brain. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 381-383. — **Smith** (E.) A case of tubercle of the brain; death; autopsy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 226. — **Wilson** (M. A.) Early cerebral syphilis; tertiary manifestations during the early secondary stage; hemiplegia; coma; death. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 350-358.

#### Diseases of the Spinal Cord.

**Happel** (Otto Jacob). Beitrag zur Lehre von der acuten Entzündung des Rückenmarkes. Marburg, 1881, R. Friedrich. 23 p. 8°. \*

**Bruns** (P.) Spontanfracturen bei Tabes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 164-167. —

**Déjérine (J.)** Sur une forme particulière et curable de myélite centrale diffuse chronique (myélopathie ayant des symptômes analogues à ceux de la myélite centrale diffuse chronique), et se terminant par la guérison. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 193-208. — **Gray (L. C.)** Polio-myelitis anterior, involving muscles of the trunk and the four extremities; remarkable recovery. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 21. — **Langenbuch.** Ueber Erfolge und Misserfolge der Nervendehnungen bei der Tabes und ihr verwandter Krankheiten. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 179-182. — Ueber einen Fall von Nervendehnung bei Tabes; mitgetheilt von Bernhardt. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 464. — **Leyden.** In wie weit ist Syphilis Ursache der Tabes und was erreicht man mit einer antisypilitischen Behandlung dieser Krankheiten? *Ibid.*, 475-480. — **Maladies (Les)** de la moelle épinière consécutives aux accidents de chemin de fer. [Edit.] Abeille méd., Par., 1882, xxxix, 66-68. — **Rehlen (E.)** Statistische Mittheilungen über 35 Fälle von Tabes dorsalis. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 101; 124; 138. — **Strümpell (A.)** Notiz über vier Fälle von Nervendehnung bei Rückenmarkskranken. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 83. — **Vulpian (A.)** Observation de tabes avec phénomènes épileptiformes pendant les premières périodes de l'affection. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 142-159.

#### Epilepsy.

**Albertoni (P.)** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung einiger Arzneimittel auf die Erregbarkeit des Grosshirns nebst Beiträgen zur Therapie der Epilepsie. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 248-288. — **Alexander (W.)** On the cure of epilepsy by ligature of the vertebral arteries. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 250-252. — **Bastian (C.)** Right-sided epileptic fits extremely frequent, with delirium and temporary right-sided paralysis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 307. — **Gay (G. W.)** Trephining for epilepsy; two cases. *Boston M. M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 370. — **Gray (L. C.)** The diagnostic significance of a dilated and mobile pupil in epilepsy. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 25-27. — Two cases with anomalous epileptoid symptoms. *Ibid.*, 33-35. — **Jehn.** Zur Aetiologie der Epilepsie im Kindesalter. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 53-55. — **Magnan.** De l'épilepsie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 123; 199. — **Raab (W.)** Ueber Epilepsie nach Alkoholmissbrauch. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 264; 296. — **Schuchardt.** Epileptiforme Anfälle bei Magenkrankungen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 708-713. — **Siemens (F.)** Notizen zur Epilepsie. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 102-104. — **Terrier (F.)** et H. Luc. Remarques sur les accidents déterminés par des fractures chez des femmes épileptiques. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 93-99.

#### Hydrophobia.

**Simon (M.)** Contribution à l'étude de la rage humaine. *Montpel.*, 1882. 4°.

**Ewart (J.)** Hydrophobia: its pathology and prevention. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 29-33. — **Graveline (L. C. B.)** Case of hydrophobia. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii. [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 269.]

#### Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.

**Charcot.** États nerveux divers déterminés par l'hypnotisation chez les hystériques. *Médecin.*, Par., 1882, viii, no. 13. — **Dumontpallier.** Modifications locales et transfert croisé-alterne de la sensibilité chez les hystériques dans l'état de veille. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 218. — **Dumontpallier** et Magnin. Oscillations expérimentales des états cataleptique et somnambulique chez une hystérique. *Ibid.*, 251. — **Dunin (T.)** Przypadek znieczulenia połowicznego u histeryczki. [Case of hemieral anaesthesia in hysteria.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek.*, Warszaw, 1882, lxxviii, 115-121. — **Féré (C.)** Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'hystéro-épilepsie. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iii, 160-175. — **Huchard (H.)** Caractère, mœurs, état mental des hystériques. [Rev. crit. Extr.] *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iii, 187-211. — **Koch (E.)** Un cas d'hystérie chez l'homme. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 117-135. — **Rueff.** Observation d'hystérie chez l'homme. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 243-246.

#### Insanity.

See, also, Epilepsy; Medical Jurisprudence.

**Act (An)** to prevent cruel and inhuman treatment of insane persons. *State of New York.* No. 167. In Assembly, Feb. 17, 1882. Albany, 1882. 2 p. fol.

**Flersheim (Iwan).** Die Behandlung der Manie in der Bettlage. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 38 p. 8°.

**Pomponne (Louis Alexandre).** Considérations sur l'hygiène des aliénés. Par., 1882. 70 p. 4°. No. 72.

**Report of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane for the year 1881 (41.).** By Thomas S. Kirkbride. Phila., 1882, Collins. 67 p. 8°.

**Rose (Hermann).** Ueber die Behandlung der Nahrungsverweigerung bei Geisteskranken in den Irren-Anstalten zu Göttingen und Friedrichsberg. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 22 p. 8°.

**Allen (N.)** Insanity in its relations to the medical profession and lunatic hospitals. *Cincin. M. News*, 1882, n. s. xi, 73-89. — **Ayres (S.)** The home treatment of the insane. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 74; 108. — **Beard (G. M.)** Cases of monohypochondria and monomania. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 313-317. — **Bécouet.** Étude sur le non-restraint. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 41-69. — **Binswanger (O.)** Transitorische Tobsucht im Gefolge eines Anfalls von Messingfieber. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 97-102. — **Brosius.** Ueber offene Curanstalten. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 706-708. — **Bucknill (J. C.)** Dean Swift's disease. *Brain*,



Lond., 1881-2, iv, 493-506. Also: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 806-817. — **Camuset** (L.) Un cas de dédoublement de la personnalité; période amnésique d'une année chez un jeune homme hystérique. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 75-86. — **Channing** (W.) Recent progress in insane asylum management and construction. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 267-271. — **Christian**. Du délire fébrile chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 126-141. — **Danillo** (S.) Klinicheskoe izsledovanie ochastotzabolevani polovoï sferi u duchevo-bolnich jentshin. [On the frequency of diseases of the genital system in insane women.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 149. — **Evans** (G. B.) The relation of insanity to modern society. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 216-221. — **Foville** (A.) Note sur la mégalomanie ou lypémanie partielle avec prédominance du délire des grandeurs. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 30-40. — **Fritsch**. Ueber den Einfluss fieberhafter Krankheiten auf Psychosen. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 234-245. — **Fürstner**. Kopfverletzungen und Psychosen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 682-691. — **Gellé**. Hallucinations constantes de l'ouïe chez une aliénée de la Salpêtrière (service de M. Luys); état de l'appareil auditif. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 79. — **Grilli**. Intorno alla relazione statistico-clinica del manicomio di Perugia. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 105-107. — **d'Herbelot**. Sur la législation des aliénés dangereux. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 277-284. — **Jung**. Ueber die Verrücktheit. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 561-576. — **Kind**. Ueber die Idiotenfrage. *Ibid.*, 691-697. — **Küchenmeister** (F.) Referat aus Dr. Martin Luther's Krankengeschichte. Leipzig, 1881. [Rev. by Sgd.] Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 25-32. — **Laufenauer** (K.) Ueber die katatonische Verrücktheit. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 152-154. — **Lechner** (K.) Lokalisation der Ernährungsstörungen des Gehirns bei der Verrücktheit. *Ibid.*, 217-219. — **Legrand du Saulle**. La folie et le divorce. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 241-243. — **Morselli** (E.) Gli asili-scuole per idioti ed imbecilli. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 28-60, 1 pl. — **Parrot**. Mégaloglossie et idiotie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 752-758. — **Pelman** (C.) Ueber Irre und Irrenwesen. Centr. f. allg. Gsundthspfg., Bonn, 1882, i, 54-68. — **Schwartz** (O.) Der Aberglaube und die Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 181-186. — **Shaw** (J. C.) A second year's experience with non-restraint in the treatment of the insane. [Edit.] Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 84-194. — **Siemens** (F.) Ueber die praktischen und rechtlichen Verhältnisse bei Entweichung von Geisteskranken aus der Anstalt. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 713-717. — **Sioli**. Ernährungsanomalien im Reconvalescenzstadium der Manie. Neurol. Centr. bl., Leipz., 1882, i, 25-29. — **Wyman** (H. C.) Artificial deformity of the skull and unsoundness of mind. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, v, 428-430.

#### Locomotor Ataxy.

- Bechard** (Albert). Contribution à l'étude de quelques troubles trophiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Par., 1882. 72 p. 4°. No. 64. \*
- Brousse** (A.) De quelques indications des eaux de Balaruc dans le traitement de l'ataxie locomotrice. Par., 1882. 8°.
- Cot** (Arthur). Les eaux de Lamalou et l'ataxie locomotrice. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 87. \*
- Fayard** (Eugène). Contribution à l'étude du mal perforant dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Par., 1882. 42 p. 4°. No. 75. \*
- Harel** (Édouard). Des crises gastriques dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 59. \*
- Beane** (F. D.) Perforating ulcer of the foot, and dystrophic articular changes in locomotor ataxia; their pathology and surgical treatment. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 443-449. — **Demange** (É.) Chute spontanée des dents et crises gastriques et laryngées chez les ataxiques; lésions anatomiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 247-253. — **Fournier** (A.) De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique (tabes spécifique). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 88-100. — **Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Locomotor ataxia. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1881, xi, 316-323. — **Hughes**. Remarks on the management of the laryngeal and cardiac crises of locomotor ataxia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 397-407. — **Regnard** (P.) Note sur la composition chimique des os dans l'arthropathie des ataxiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 357-359.

#### Neuralgia.

- Bursaux** (Jules). De la résection du nerf sous-orbitaire dans la névralgie faciale rebelle. Par., 1882. 8 p. 4°. No. 68. \*
- Coulon** (Hyacinth). Des névralgies considérées principalement au point de vue de leur traitement. Par., 1882. 128 p. 4°. No. 80. \*
- Gerster**. Resection of superior maxillary nerve for intractable neuralgia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 300. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Sciatica; case. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 455-457. — **Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber Platzangst und verwandte Zustände. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 92; 114. — **Sanders** (E.) The external application of carbon disulphide for the relief of neuralgic pains. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 371-375. — **Weinlechner**. Seit 14 Jahren bestehende rechtsseitige Infraorbitalneuralgie; durch Dehnung des Nerv. infraorbitalis schwiegen die Anfälle ein halbes Jahr; wegen Recidive wurde die Carotis communis unterbunden, worauf die Anfälle nur 3 Wochen sistirten; späterhin Resection des Nerv. infraorbit., welche eine 2 monatliche Besserung und schliessliche Heilung zur Folge hatte, die nur durch 1½ Monate constatirt werden konnte. Ber. d. k. k. Krakenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 345-347.

*Paralysis.*

**Rimbaud** (Gaston). Contribution clinique à l'étude de la déviation conjuguée des yeux et de la rotation de la tête dans certains cas d'hémiplégie. Bordeaux, 1882. 46 p. 40. No. 4. \*

**Regis** (E.) Note sur les rapports de la paralysie générale et de l'hystérie. Par., 1882. 80. [Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par.]

**Allbutt** (C.) A case of hysterical paraplegia in a boy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 267. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Lähmungen im Bereiche des Plexus brachialis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 415-421. — **Blaise**. Contribution à l'étude des oscillations spontanées et provoquées de la sensibilité dans l'hémianesthésie. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, 1882, iv, 145-148. — **Boyer** (B.) Observation d'un cas d'hémiplégie avec intégrité des mouvements du pouce. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 416-419. — **Buzzard** (T.) A clinical lecture on shaking palsy. Brain, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 473-492. — **Demange** (É.) Le tremblement sénile et ses rapports avec la paralysie agitante. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 58-80. — **Gauché** (J. B.) Note sur un cas de monoplégie brachiale avec hémiplégie faciale incomplète; foyer de ramollissement rouge au milieu de la circonvolution frontale ascendante du côté opposé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 157. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Intermittent spinal paralysis of malarial origin. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 1-20. Also: Reprint. — **Hadden** (W. B.) An anomalous case of infantile hemiplegia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 224-226. — **Heller**. Fall von typischer progressiver Bulbärparalyse, durch den Gebrauch einer Badecur in Teplitz fast völlig geheilt. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 69-71. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Case of hemiplegia and aphonia, precipitated if not caused by the rarefied air of great altitude. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 248. — **Leloir** (H.) Heureux effets de la faradisation localisée dans deux cas d'hémianesthésie hystérique, et des courants continus dans un cas de contracture hystérique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 19-27. — **Magnan**. Un malade atteint d'une paralysie agitante, anormale. *Ibid.*, 354. — **Mendel** (E.) Die Veränderungen der Hirnrinde in dem ersten Stadium der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 55-58. — **Mitchell** (S. W.) Clinical remarks on musculo-spiral paralysis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 288. — **Panas**. Paralysie du nerf radial. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 239-241. — **Potain**. Paralysie rhumatismale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 250. — **Power** (S. J.) Syphilitic hemiplegia successfully treated with potassium iodide. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 54. — **Simon** (R. M.) Nerve-stretching in infantile paralysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 264. — **Straus** (I.) Des modifications dans la sudation de la face provoquée à l'aide de la pilocarpine comme un nouveau signe pouvant servir au diagnostic différentiel des diverses formes de paralysie faciale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 85-97. —

**Vulpian**. Contribution à l'étude des paralysies par compression des nerfs. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 211-218. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) Facial paralysis; a clinical lecture. Independent Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 145-152.

*Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Buchanan** (J. G.) A case of traumatic tetanus; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 362. — **Gálvez**. Tétano traumático. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 392-394. — **Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Tetany; a clinical lecture. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 385-389. — **Layton** (T.) Traumatic tetanus, treated by sulphate of eserine; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 670-677. — **Mader**. Tetanie; auffallende Stärke und Dauer der Klopffphänomene; Fehlen der Sehnenreflexe; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 348. — **Ormsby** (L. H.) The causes, symptoms, and treatment of tetanus; a clinical lecture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 222-225. — **Para** (J.) Fracture and wound of the leg followed by tetanus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 46. — **Ross** (G. W. H.) Amyl nitrite in tetanus; a case. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 90. — **Schultze** (F.) Ueber die anatomische Grundlage des Tetanus. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 121-124.

*DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Mollière** (D.) De la gangrène gazeuse; définition clinique. Lyon, 1882. 80. [Repr. from: Lyon méd.]

**van Nes** (H. B.) Over gevolgen van het sluiten van slagaderen der hersenen. Utrecht, 1882. 80.

**Kiemann**. Embolia Arteriæ fossæ Sylvii nach Endocarditis; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 376. — **Hemiplegia ex embolia arteriæ fossæ Sylvii**; Tod. *Ibid.*, 375. — **Stenosis ostii aortæ; tuberculosus chronica pulmonum et intestinum; otitis media sinistra suppurativa**; Tod. *Ibid.*, 372. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Idiopathic rupture of the ulnar artery in a boy of eighteen. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 93-95. — **Malassez** (L.) Sur la leucocytose consécutive aux hémorrhagies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 151-159. — **Scholz**. Embolia cerebri, 6 (3 M. 3 W.). Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1880), 1881, 91. — **Vinay** (C.) Note sur la thrombose du tronc basilaire. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 266-271.

*Aneurism.*

**Buszyński**. Tetniak aorty wstępującej (Aneurisma aortæ ascendens). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 189-192. — **Fenger** (C.) Report of six cases of aneurisms. [Abstr.] Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 291-295. — **Fenn** (C. M.) Femoral aneurism cured by deligation of the artery after two failures by



compression; the ligature falls from erosion (calcareous) after sixty-two days. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 292-294. — **François-Franck**. Diagnostic des anévrysmes de l'aorte abdominale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 276. — **Porter** (C. B.) Cases of popliteal aneurism. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 361-365. — **Saez Domingo** (J.) Estudio de la patogenia y tratamiento de los aneurismas arteriales espontáneos. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1882, viii, 158-163. — **Sebileau** (P.) Anévrysme de la carotide primitive; athéromes multiples; eschares au sacrum, aux ischions et à la région dorsale. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 323. — **Spitz**. Traumatismes Aneurysma der Aorta thoracica descendens. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 49-51. — **White** (I. H.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation of superficial femoral artery followed by abscesses along the track of the posterior tibial. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1882, v, 86.

#### *Diseases of the Heart.*

**Oberbeck** (Ernest). Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Endocarditis ulcerosa. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 55 p. 8°. \*

**Volboding** (A.) Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zu den fötalen Erkrankungen des Herzens. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 29 p. 8°. \*

**Coupland** (S.) Cases of malignant endocarditis. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 198-200. — **Draper** (W. H.) A case of endocarditis occurring in the course of gonorrhœal rheumatism and complicated with embolic accidents. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 81-83. — **d'Espine** (A.) Essai de cardiographie clinique pour servir à l'étude des modifications du premier bruit et des chocs multiples. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 1; 117. — **Féré** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des affections aiguës du cœur chez les vieillards. *Ibid.*, 209-238. — **Hardy**. Diagnostic de la dégénérescence graisseuse du cœur. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 236. — **Karika** (A.) A malaria befolyása a sziv szervi elváltozásainak keletkezésére. [Malarial influences in producing organic changes in heart.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1882, 161-166. — **Klippel**. Deux cas de rupture complète et spontanée du cœur. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 167. — **Lepine** (R.) Sur un point relatif à la physiologie pathologique du cœur. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 239-246. — **Liégeois** (C.) Étude critique sur l'hypertrophie du cœur d'origine morale. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 114-117. — **Lilly** (H. W.) A most rare case; rupture of the coronary artery; with obscure symptoms and death. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 219-222. Also: *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 221-223. — **Musser** (J. H.) Two cases of unusual cardiac disease. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 429. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Bicuspid aortic valve; death from pneumonia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 297. — **Raymond**. Asystolism. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 281-285. — **Raymond** (F.) Attaques antérieures du rhumatisme articulaire aigu; endocardite (lésions de l'orifice mitral et de l'orifice aor-

tique); accès de fièvre très intense; frissons violents et prolongés; difficulté du diagnostic entre l'impaludisme chez un cardiaque, et l'endocardite ulcéreuse. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 217-219. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber Innervationsstörungen im Gebiete des centralen Herzvagus (ein neuer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Vagusneurosen). 1. Herzarhythmie bei Rückenlage. 2. Ein Fall von vorübergehender Lähmung des centralen Vagus. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 157-160. — **Rupture** of the heart through cold bathing. *Med. Press. & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 276. — **Virchow**. Ueber einen Herztumor. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1882, 22. — **Weil**. Lésion mitrale; rétrécissement très-marqué et insuffisance; dilatation de l'oreillette gauche; caillots adhérents dans l'oreillette droite; infarctus pulmonaires; hypertrophie du ventricule droit; insuffisance tricuspidale. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 197-201. — **Workman** (W. H.) A case of angina pectoris associated with arterial disease at the base of the brain; death from acute anaemia of the brain. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 313-315.

#### *DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.*

*See, also, Diseases of the Throat.*

**Pailloz** (Edmond). Étude sur les fluxions de poitrine de nature catarrhale. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 50. \*

**Pioezy** (Émile). Étude de pathologie expérimentale; lésions broncho-pulmonaires, leurs symptômes, déductions pathologiques. Par., 1882. 163 p. 7 pl. 4°. No. 54. \*

**Carcin.** pulmon. et pleuræ 2 (M.); im Alter von 38 und 59 Jahren. *Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh.* zu Wien (1880), 1881, 29. — **Discussion** on the treatment of acute diseases of the lung. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 275-278. — **Florkiewicz** (W.) Rak pierwotny całego płuca lewego zajmujący, po stronie odpowiedniej część ściany klatki piersiowej i połowę przepony. [Primary cancer of left lung.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 117; 134; 149. — **Goodwillie** (D. H.) The application by insufflation of medicated powders to the upper air-passages for the relief of catarrhal conditions. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 172-176. — **Kiemann**. Gangræna pulmonis sinistrae (probabiliter e pneumonia); perichondritis arytenoidea dextra; dysenteria incipiens; cicatrices ad superficiem cerebri; *Tod.* Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 363. — Gangræna pulmonis sin. e pneumonia; *Tod.* *Ibid.*, 358-360. — Ungewöhnlicher Fall von Gangræna pulmonum; *Tod.* *Ibid.*, 360-363. — **Kingsley** (J. P.) Acute plastic bronchitis. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 239-241. — **Lyman**. Peripleuritic abscess. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 279. — **Mader**. Gangræna bronchialis; *Tod.* Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 355. — Gangränisirende Bronchialcavernen, Durchbruch in die Pleurahöhle und secundär nach aussen; *Tod.* *Ibid.*, 354. — **Mendelson** (W.) Dr. Skinner's case of ruptured pulmonary infarction(?). *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882,

xxi, 303. — **Merklen** (P.) Emphysème généralisé par rupture d'alvéole pulmonaire, survenu dans le cours d'une fièvre typhoïde compliquée de broncho-pneumonie. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 338-341. — **Minich** (A.) Sull' embolismo di grasso nelle fratture. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 253-270. — **Mulhall**. Asthma from nasal disease. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 274-278. — **Nouvel** (Un) inhalateur [de M. Dowmont]. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 134-136. — **Park** (R.) On the use of linimentum crotonis in the treatment of acute bronchitis. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 170-172. — **Pramberger** (H.) Ueber fibrinöse Bronchitis. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz., 1881, xvii, 3-68, 1 pl. — **Quinquaud** et Piogey. Note sur les troubles nutritifs secondaires à des lésions expérimentales des bronches et des poumons. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 90-92. — **Snow** (W. V.) Antiseptic treatment of lung-disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 226. — **Thomas** (R. H.) Observations on the treatment of some forms of pulmonary disease at Mont Dore, France. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 513-518.

#### Croup.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Gabala** (S.) Περί ύμενογονόν λαρυγγίτιδος. Γαλλήνος Αθήναι, 1882, Z', 129-131.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Vachez** (Henri). De l'absence de dyspnée dans les épanchements pleurétiques. Par., 1882. 41 p. 4°. No. 49. \*

**Farge** (E.) Traitement de la pleurésie par les injections de pilocarpine. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 172. — **Grancher** (J.) Du tympanisme sous-claviculaire, étudié dans ses rapports avec les autres signes physiques, au point de vue du pronostic des épanchements pleurétiques. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 349-353. — **Hinton** (S. A.) Pleuritis, with special reference to cases requiring thoracentesis. [Abstr.] Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 148-151. — **Hobson** (J. M.) On the treatment of empyema. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 184; 252. — **Johnson** (G.) Acute perforative pneumothorax, terminating in complete recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 343. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 350. — **Kiemann**. Exsudatum pleuriticum sinistrum; gangræna pulmonis sinistra; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 364-367. — Pleuritis hæmorrhagica dextra; Thoracocentesis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 367-369. — **Sainton** (H.) Observation pour servir à l'histoire du tympanisme sous-claviculaire dans la pleurésie. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 241-243. — **Weinlechner**. Linksseitiges Empyem.; dreimalige Punction; nach der dritten trat Jauchung ein, wesshalb wir den Schnitt und die Drainage vornahmen; schliesslich trat Tod 280 Tage nach der 3. Punction in Folge allgemeiner Tuberculose ein. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 369.

#### Phthisis.

**Dupont** (Maurice). Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par les inhalations d'acide carbonique. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°. No. 94. \*

**Le Lièvre** (Maxime). Étude sur l'ulcère de l'estomac chez les tuberculeux. Par., 1882. 51 p. 4°. No. 57. \*

**Vahle** (Wilhelm). Beitrag zur Lehre von der Inhalations-Tuberkulose. Marburg, 1881, C. L. Pfeil. 37 p. 8°. \*

**Augier** (G.) L'unité de la phthisie; les rapports de la scrofule et de la tuberculose. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 146. — **Bovell Sturge** (Émilie). Mémoire sur un cas de phthisie (dite fibroïde), avec excavation complète d'un poumon. Nice-méd., 1882, vi, 315-326. — **Bruce** (J. M.) On basic cavities. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 161; 260. — **Desroches** (J. I.) De la phthisie pulmonaire. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 149-156. — **Duer** (E. L.) A case of pulmonary phthisis in an infant six months of age. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 350. — **Ewart** (W.) The Guls-tonian lectures on pulmonary cavities; their origin, growth, and repair. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 333; 369; 415; 453; 493. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 271; 323. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 383; 426; 470; 515. — **Kiemann**. Tuberculosis chronica apicum pulmonum; infiltratio tuberculosa lob. interioris sinist.; granuläre Tuberculose und disseminierter Tuberculose infiltrate im übrigen Lungenparenchym; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 292-294. — Tuberculosis chronica pulmonum; vegetaciones glob. cordis; embolia cerebri; Tod. *Ibid.*, 374. — **Main** (J. S.) Remarks on the premonitory stage of phthisis and its importance in relation to treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 184-187. — **Roué** (W. B.) Notes on a case of sudden death from asphyxia in a phthisical boy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 269. — **Schreiber** (J.) Die Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht durch künstliche Ernährung; nach Beobachtungen in den Pariser Spitalern. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 299; 334. — **von Schrötter**. Tuberculosis pulmonum, gleichzeitig Syphilis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 291. — **Sokolowski** (A.) O suchotach płucnych przymiotowych. [Contagiousness of phthisis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 221-228. — **Tyndale** (J. H.) Cases illustrating treatment of consumption by a systematic general and local antiseptic therapy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 285. — **Vogel** (M.) Beitrag zu Dunin's Bericht über plötzlichen Tod bei Lungenschwindsucht in Folge von Luftintritt in die Gefässe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 187. — **Young** (J. M.) On agaricus in the treatment of night-sweating in phthisis. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 176-179.

#### Pneumonia.

**Ashby** (H.) A clinical lecture on croupous pneumonia in children. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 297; 351. — **Faraudo Ortells** (R.) Pleuro-pneumonia con derrame; curación.



Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 224-230. — **Fernet.** Pneumonie franche aiguë accompagnée d'herpès aigus multiples (herpès de la gorge, du nez, de la paroi thoracique, d'un doigt, des parties génitales). France méd., Par., 1882, i, 373-376. — **Garland (G. M.)** Acute lobular pleuropneumonia. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 319-321. — **Keating (J. M.)** Clinical lecture on acute catarrhal pneumonia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 341-344. — **Kiemann.** Pneumonia dextra; meningitis seroso-purulenta diffusa; cicatrices præputii et cutis in inguine dextra; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 357. — **Korczyński.** Zapalenie płuc pierwotne z naciekiem surowiczym. [Primary serous infiltration in pneumonia.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 165-170. — **Patchett (W. A.)** Contagious pneumonia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 305. — **Rotch (T. M.)** A case of lobular pneumonia. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 323. — **Smith (W.)** Peculiarity in the urine of acute pneumonia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 227-229. — **Sturges (O.)** Clinical lecture on a case of pneumonia with typhoid symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 261-263. — **Thomas (J. D.)** Croupous pneumonia treated with salicylate of soda. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 113-115.

#### DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Dieulafoy (G.)** Manuel de pathologie interne. 2 v. T. i, T. ii, première partie: Maladies de l'appareil digestif et du foie. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Butlin (H. T.)** The diagnosis of epithelioma of the tongue. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 223. — **Carcin.** pancreat. 2 (M.), im Alter von 62 und 79 Jahren. Aertzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1880), 1881, 32. — **Day.** Case of inflammation of the appendix vermiformis in a boy, fourteen years of age, followed by peritonitis and death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 352. — **Dias (B.)** Observação de um caso de enterocolitis chronica curado pelo chlorato de potassio, segundo o methodo do Dr. Moncorvo. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 64. — **Garrigues (H. J.)** The anatomy and histology of cyst of the pancreas. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 286-288. — **Hulke (J. W.)** Small epulis attended with profuse hæmorrhages. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 347. — **Klein.** Eine durch tuberculöse Geschwüre des Ileum entstandene Fistula stercoralis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 395. — **Kiemann.** Peritonitis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 401. — — Peritonitis diffusa; carcinoma gelatiniforme coli ascendens cum stenosi coli, dilatatione cæci et ilei; Tod. *Ibid.*, 311-313. — **Kotlubaj (H.)** Zmiany anatomiczne ślinianek po podwiązaniu przewodów. Stenon'a i Wharton'a. [Anatomical changes in Stenon's and Wharton's ducts.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 148-151. — **Nothnagel (H.)** Zur Klinik der Darmkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 422-448, 1 pl. — **Pratt (W.)** Glossitis with abscess and hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 359. — **Richter (F.)** Ueber nervöse Dyspepsie und nervöse Enteropathie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 195-198. — **Stuver**

(E.) Idiopathic glossitis, treated by atomization; speedy recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 290. — **Trélat.** Ulcère tuberculeux de la langue; amputation partielle. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 1-6. — **Wintrebert (L.)** Affections gastro-intestinales et abdominales. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 178-188. — **Zahn (F. W.)** Ulcères simples de l'œsophage et du duodénum; anémie perniciouse symptomatique avec globules sanguins rouges à noyaux. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 144-152.

#### Diarrhœa and Dysentery.

**Cholera infantum** [Discussion]. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 12. sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 337-343. — **Davis** and Yancey. Epidemic of dysentery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 301-309. — **Girard.** Diarrhée chronique de Cochinchine. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 356. — **Longstaff (G. B.)** Summer diarrhœa in the large towns of England in 1880. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 45-52.

#### Diseases of the Biliary System.

**Lang Heinrich (Otto).** Vier Fälle von Gallenblasencarcinom. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 36 p. 8°. \*

**Booth (J. M.)** Case of external biliary fistula. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 391. — **Kiemann.** Carcinoma medullare ductus choledochi, ductus Wirsungiani et plicæ Vateri; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 307. — — Hæmatemesis; carcinoma medullare ductus choledochi; carcinoma secundarium hepatis; hæmorrhagia text. cellulosi; icterus et anæmia universalis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 308. — **Porcher (F. P.)** Clinical lecture on the portal system; its anatomical and physiological relations to therapeutics, and to affections of the stomach, intestines, liver, and spleen. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 425-427.

#### (Diseases of the Liver.)

**Aussourd (Paul).** De l'élevation de la température dans les néoplasmes et en particulier dans le cancer du foie. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 92. \*

**de Poul (Jules).** Recherches sur le traitement de l'hépatite circonscrite suppurée. Par., 1882. 57 p. 4°. No. 74. \*

**Alexander (J. A.)** Case of abscess of the liver. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 12. sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 333-336. — **Anderson (C.)** Consumption and abscess of the liver. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 251. — **Armengué (J.)** Las hemorragias en la cirrósia; la peritonitis post-paracentésica en la misma enfermedad; peligrosa de la paracentésis abdominal. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, vi, 105-110. — **Brouardel.** Mort subite pendant la durée d'une colique hépatique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 270-276. — **Chvostek (F.)** Klinische Vorträge über die Krankheiten der Pfortader und der Lebernerven. Wien. Klinik, 1882, viii, 67-106. — **Delafield (F.)** Perinephritis and cirrhosis of

the liver. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xli, 314-317. — **Dieulafoy**. Cirrhoses mixtes. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 686-688. — **Dupau** (J.) Observations d'ictère grave, suivies de réflexions. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 65-73. — **Ferraz de Macedo**. Ictericas. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1881, x, 233-236; 1882, xi, 41-43. — **Guiraud**. Des difficultés que présentent parfois, au point de vue du diagnostic et du pronostic, certaines affections chroniques du foie. *Nice-méd.*, 1882, vi, 326-334. — **Hochhalt** (K.) Ueber die Charcot'sche hypertrophische Lebercirrhose. [From: *Gyógyászat*, 1882, no. 9.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 214. — **Hunt** (S.) Abscess of the liver. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, pp. 350-358. — **Jiminez** (M. F.) Abscess of the liver. [Extr. from a clinical lecture.] *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 230-232. — **McSherry** (R.) Suppurative hepatitis; evacuation of a large abscess. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 315-317. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 521. — **Shattuck** (F. C.) Unintentional aspiration of the liver. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 321. — **Stankiewicz** (W.) Bąłowiec watroby (Echinococcus hepatis). *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1882, lxxviii, 78-91.

*Diseases of the Œsophagus.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Croly** (H. G.) Specimen of epithelioma of the œsophagus. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 203.

*Diseases of the Rectum.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Monnot** (Charles). Contribution à l'étude du syphilome ano-rectal. *Par.*, 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 78. \*

**Englisch**. Mastdarmbruch; Besserung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 400. — **Kiemann**. Carcinoma medullare recti; carcinoma secundarium vesicæ urinariæ; peritonitis; Tod. *Ibid.*, 310. — **Quénu** (E.) Des ruptures spontanées du rectum. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 173-188.

*Diseases of the Spleen.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Variot** (Félix Joseph Gaston). Du rôle pathogénique des lésions viscérales et ganglionnaires dans la leucocythémie. *Par.*, 1882. 56 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 90. \*

**Gerhardt** (C.) Pulsirender Milztumor. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 449. — **Kiemann**. Tumor lienis post intermittentem; Solutio arsenicalis Fowleri; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 403. — **Tyson** (J.) Tumor of spleen. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 429. — **Wallace**. Case of splenic abscess successfully treated by puncture and drainage. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 52.

*Diseases of the Stomach.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Audhoui** (V.) Traité du nettoyage des voies digestives et du lavage de l'estomac. *Par.*, 1882. 18°.

**Leared** (A.) Causes and treatment of imperfect digestion. 7th ed. Lond., 1882. 12°. 4s. 6d.

**Tripiet** (R.) Étude clinique sur la diarrhée dans le cancer de l'estomac. *Lyon*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Lyon méd.*]

**Wallmann** (M.) Beitrag zur klinischen Erscheinungsform der chronischen Magenaffection nach der Anätzung mit kautistischem Alkali. *Jena*, 1882. 8°. 53 Pfng.

**Audhoui** (V.) Considérations sur quelques formes de la dyspepsie. *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 108-112. — **Carcin**. ventriculi 55 (25 M., 30 W.). *Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien* (1880), 1881, 31. — **van Haren Noman** (D.) Carcinom-Metastasen van de maag. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 101-109. — **Kiemann**. Carcinoma partis pyloricæ ventriculi; Tuberculosis vetus apicum pulmonum; Emphysema pulmonum; Tuberculosis acuta; Urolithiasis; Tod. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 306. — **Mader**. Hæmatemesis mit tödtlichem Ausgang; negativer anatomischer Befund. *Ibid.*, 379. — **Quinke** (H.) Ueber die Entstehung des Magengeschwürs. *Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*, Kiel, 1882, iii, 19-25. — **Robinson** (B.) Gastric ulcer; erosion of the pancreatic artery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 411. — **Scholz**. Ulcus perforans ventriculi, 24 (7 M., 17 W.). *Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien* (1880), 1881, 100.

*Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Conway** (C. C.) Occlusion of bowel; gonorrhœa the remote cause. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 744. — **Cornil** (V.) Observations d'obstruction intestinale dans le colon ascendant. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 73. — **Craig** (W.) Case of occlusion of the small intestine in a new-born child. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1881, vi, 146-150. — **Draper** (W. H.) Intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 328. — **Fürbringer**. Proctitis durch 235 Pflaumenkerne. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, viii, 133. — **Marchant** (G.) De l'obstruction gazeuse du cœcum et du colon ascendant. *J. de conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 89. — **Rotch** (T. M.) A case of intussusception. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 322. — **Sweetnam** (L. M.) An unusual case of intestinal obstruction. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 109. — **Taccoen** (P. J. F.) Deux cas d'invagination intestinale chez la vache; résection d'une partie considérable de l'intestin grêle; guérison. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 155-166; rap. de M. Degive, 132-135. — **Trapenard** (G.) De l'occlusion intestinale. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 115. — **Tuffier** (T.) Invagination de l'S iliaque dans le rectum; laparotomie latérale; anus de Littré; lipome de l'intestin. *Progrès*



méd., Par., 1882, x, 202-204. — **Weinlechner.** Erscheinungen der inneren Incarceration, wegen welcher, da der Nachweis einer Reposition en massen nach sorgfältiger Untersuchung misslungen war, rechts über dem Poupart'schen Bande eine Kothfistel an einer Dünndarmschlinge am 9. Tage der Erkrankung angelegt wurde. Obduction; Peritonitis; rechtsseitige innere Leistenhernie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 389-392.

*DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)*

**Boussavit** (Louis). Contribution à l'étude de la cystite des calculeux. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 105. \*

**Bell** (H. R.) Abstracts of the Lettsomian lectures on diseases of the testicles and their coverings. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 171; 301; 339. — **Bryce** (C. A.) Sulphide of calcium in the treatment of orchitis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 89. — **Downes** (E.) Elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 227. — **Hagenbach** (A. W.) Perineal abscess and gangrene of scrotum. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 279-281. — **Harrison** (R.) On the early treatment of prostatic obstruction. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 225. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Pulsatilla in inflammations of the testis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 261-264. — **M'Gee** (J. P.) Genital irritation as a cause of nervous disorders. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 99-105. — **O'Grady.** Disease of kidneys consequent on stricture. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 248-250. — **Terrillon.** Essai critique sur le traitement de la tuberculisation du testicule. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 140-158. — **Walker** (J. B.) Clinical lecture on a case of lithiasis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 441-443. — **Wesseler** (F. W.) Scirrhus of the prostate gland. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 278-283. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) A series of lectures on diseases of the genito-urinary system. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 117; 233; 363.

*Diseases of the Bladder.*

See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.

**Fontana** (E.) 'Ενέσεις θειικής κωνίνης κατά τῆς χρονίας κυστίτιδος. Γαλνῆρος, Αθῆναι, 1882, Z', 131. — **Grünfeld** (J.) Die endoskopische Untersuchung der Harnblase. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 58-62. — **Jacobi.** Complete diphtheritic cast of bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 301. — **Otis** (F. N.) Case of persistently recurring spasm of the bladder resulting in thickening of its walls, dilatation of the ureters, and hydronephrosis; death from uræmia; pathological specimen. *Ibid.*, 414. — **Padley** (G.) "Idiopathic" rupture of the bladder; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 344.

*Diseases of the Kidneys.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Landau** (Leopold). Die Wanderniere der Frauen. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 104 p. 8°.

**Rigal** (M.) Contribution à l'étude du déplacement accidentel des reins. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Rühl** (Louis A.) Ueber den Uebergang von Riechstoffen in den Harn bei Nephritis und seine diagnostische Verwerthung. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 64 p. 8°. \*

**Senator** (H.) Die Albuminurie im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 123 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Coupland** (S.) Clinical lecture on renal calculus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 165-168. — **Johnson** (G.) A lecture on the various forms of renal tube-casts and their diagnostic significance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 295-297. — **Kiener** et Kelsch. Les altérations paludéennes du rein; la néphrite paludéenne aiguë et chronique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 458-498. — **Lance-reaux.** Quelques cas d'hydronéphrose. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 233-235. — **Leven.** Néphrite parenchymateuse; urémie; injections de nitrate de pilocarpine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 298. — **Lopez Arrojo** (L.) Caso curioso de cólico nefrítico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 220. — **Mader.** Nephritis chr. parench. Encarditis, Embolia Art. f. Sylv.; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 409. — **Osler** (W.) Uræmic delirium and coma at a very early stage of interstitial nephritis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 213-215. — **Raymond.** Sur certains délires (simulant de folie) survenus dans le cours de néphrites chroniques et paraissant se rattacher à l'urémie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 294-317. — **Reynard.** Observation de néphrite interstitielle. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 277-280. — **Saundby** (R.) Paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria. Birmingham M. Rev., 1882, xi, 97-109. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 224-226. — **Smith** (E.) On calculus of the kidney in children. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 266-268.

*(Bright's Disease.)*

**Handbuch** der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, bearb. von Bäumler [et al.] Hrsg. von H. von Ziemssen. IX. Bd. 1. Hfte. Handbuch der Krankheiten des Harnapparates. 1. Hfte. 3. Aufl. Der Morbus Brightii von E. Wagner. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 7 M.

**Cornil** (V.) Sur une altération des cellules de l'épithélium rénal, au début de la maladie de Bright. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 117-119. — **Kiemann.** Atrophia renum e Morbo Brightii; Hypertrophia ventriculi cordis sinist.; Infarctus hæmorrhagici pulmonum; Pleuritis dextra; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 408. — **——.** Morbus Brightii cum degeneratione amyloidea; laryngitis et pharyngitis submucosa suppurativa; enteritis follicularis; tuberculosus obsoleta pulmon., Tod. *Ibid.*, 407. — **——.** Morbus Brightii mit uraemischen Krämpfen im acuten Stadium; nach Uebergang in die chronische Form ungeheilt entlassen. *Ibid.*, 404-406. — **Neumann** (S.) Ueber die neuere Therapie des Morbus Brightii. Mitth. d.

Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 62-66. — **Norris** (W. F.) On the administration of anæsthetics in Bright's disease of the kidneys, and on some cases of sudden death after cataract operation. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 189-195. — **Richardson** (W. L.) Case of acute Bright's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 302. — **Rosenstein** (S.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Bright'schen Krankheit. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 164; 200. — **Shattuck**. Chronic Bright's disease with diabetes. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 244-246.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCT-  
LESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Galliard** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la lymphadénie cutanée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 145-158. — **Glax** (J.) Ein Fall von Morbus Addisonii nebst einigen balneotherapeutischen Bemerkungen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 100-103. — **Maggi** (L.) Il gozzo sotto il punto di vista protistologico, ossia le ricerche di Klebs intorno alla causa del gozzo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 24-26. — **Mader**. Morbus Addisonii; Herzverfettung; Tod in Folge Erysipels. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 276. — **Oliver** (T.) Multiple sarcoma, or Hodgkin's disease. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 341; 388. — **Watkins** (W. H.) Hodgkin's disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 655-662.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Ábrahám** (B.) Die Leistendrüsengeschwülste und deren Behandlung. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882, nos. 6-8.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 193. — **Kagan** (E.) Nadzor za preduprejeniem rasprostranjenija sifilisa i venericheskich boliezne na Nijegorodsko jarmarkie. [Inspection of venereal diseases at the fair of Novogorod.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . , St. Petersburg, 1881, iii, pt. 2, 87-98. — **Mandl** (M.) A bujakóros mirigyályog gyógyítása kizivattynzás által. [Bubo treated by means of aspiration.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 145-149.

Syphilis.

See, also, under diseases of various organs.

**Cohadon** (Gabriel). Contribution à l'étude de l'albuminurie survenant dans le cours des accidents secondaires de la syphilis. Par., 1882. 84 p. 4°. No. 106. \*

**Gourgues** (O.) Étude sur le traitement de la syphilis par les injections hypodermiques mercurielles et en particulier par l'albuminate de mercure. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., 1882.]

**Guignard** (Charles). Contribution à l'étude des chancres syphilitiques extra-génitaux. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 97. \*

**Meunier** (Georges). Du syphilome ou gomme en nappe de la cavité buccale. Par., 1882. 94 p. 4°. No. 56. \*

**Naudet** (Antoine). Des périostoses crâniennes dans la période secondaire de la syphilis. Par., 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 96. \*

**Ott** (E.) De la syphilis anormale grave. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Pancritius** (F. W. T.) Ueber Lungen-Syphilis; Erfahrungen aus der Praxis. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 299 p. 8°.

**Andrews** (G. P.) Syphilis in its clinical relations. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, v, 423-426. — **Anthofer** (C. M.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms als Heilmittel gegen die Syphilis und über die Versuche zu seiner Desodorisation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 118; 129; 138; 150. — **Ashhurst** (J.), jr. The clinical history of chancre and chancroid. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 405; discussion, 425. — **Barthélemy** et Devillez. Syphilis et alcool; les inviteuses. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 289; 302; 313. — **Bryce** (C. A.) The proper method of administering the bichloride of mercury in syphilis. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 97. — **De Smet** (É.) Mastite syphilitique; chancres de l'aréole mammaire; syphilis constitutionnelle. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiv, 73-76. — **Enriquez** (A.) Manifestaciones sifilíticas de los centros nerviosos y las aguas minerales. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1881-2, iv, 349-354. — **Gayraud**. Peptonate de mercure en injections hypodermiques. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel. 1882, iv, 116. — **Japhet**. Observation clinique sur l'action de la médication thermique dans la syphilis. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 72-88. — **Pellizzari** (C.) Reinfezione sifilitica in due congiugi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 283-290. — **Porter** (W. G.) A case of dactylitis syphilitica. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 296. — **Roberts** (J. B.) The relation of syphilis to scrofula. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 409-411. — **Rollet**. Des anciens foyers de syphilis et de l'origine américaine de l'épidémie du xv. siècle. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 77-87. — **Spillmann** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de la destruction du chancre comme moyen abortif de la syphilis. *Ibid.*, 159-167. — **Whitehead** (W.) The use of iodoform in the treatment of soft sores. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 340.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Kassowitz** (M.) The hereditary transmission of syphilis. [Transl. by M. A. Wilson.] Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 150; 262; 370. — **Semon** (F.) On some rare manifestations of syphilis in the larynx and trachea. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 520-522.

Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Bordier** (A.) La blennorrhagie rhumatismale. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 98-100. — **Chisholm** (L. C.) Sulphurous acid in gonorrhœa. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 109.



## PARASITES.

**Guillemard** (F. H. H.) On the endemic hæmaturia of hot climates, caused by the presence of Bilharzia hæmatobia. Lond., 1882, Baillière, Tindall, & Cox. 67 p. 8°.

**Hecksteden** (Eduard). Beitrag zur Lehre vom Echinokokkus. Kiel, 1881, C. F. Mohr. 28 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*

**Macé** (Eugene). Recherches anatomiques sur la grande douve du foie (Distoma hepaticum). Nancy, 1882. 91 p. 3 pl. 4°. No. 140. \*

**Meyer** (Franz). Ein Fall von Echinococcus multilocularis. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 36 p. 8°.

**Booth** (D. S.) Bilharzia hæmatobia (Cobbold). Distoma hæmatobium (Bilharz). [Case.] West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 81-84. — **Bordier** (A.) L'argas persicus. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 131-133. — **Cantù** (A.) L'anemia dei solfatori e l'anchilostoma duodenale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 70-84. — **David**. Sur le traitement du tænia par l'extrait éthéré de fougère mâle. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 103. — **Granville** (J. M.) Filaria sanguinis hominis and fever. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 314. — **Guermonprez**. Étude sur les indications thérapeutiques dans le traitement des ascarides lombricoïdes. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 89-113. Also: Reprint. — **Lesbre** (F. X.) Observation sur des vers cystiques trouvés dans l'encéphale d'un chien; quelques considérations sur la ladrerie de l'homme et du chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 57-61. — **Löw** (F.) Bemerkungen zu Dr. Kirschmann's Aufsatz: Oestridentlarven beim Menschen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 248-250. — **Mackenzie** (S.) Un cas d'hémato-chylurie filairienne. [Transl. from: Lancet, by G. Treille.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 247-252. — **Manson** (P.) Filaria sanguinis hominis and fever. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 289. — **Mégnin**. Les teignes chez les animaux domestiques et leur identité ou leur analogie avec celle de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 318-323. — —. Note sur une nouvelle forme de ver vésiculaire présenté par une Gerboise. *Ibid.*, 350-352. — —. Sur le développement des ténias inermes chez les herbivores domestiques. *Ibid.*, 12-19. — **Murray** (H.) A flesh worm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 238. — **Tetzis** (J. A.) Vers nematoides (Filare de Médine) chez les pêcheurs d'éponges. In: Parissis (N. P.) et Tetzis (J. A.) De l'île d'Hydra, etc. 8°. Paris, 1882, 142-145.

## Trichiniasis.

**Feret** (L.) La trichine; dangers qu'elle offre; mesures à prendre. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Dunant** (P. L.) Les viandes américaines et les trichines. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 160-163. — **Hampel** (P.) Ueber 14 Fälle von Trichinosis. St. Petersburg. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 91. — *Περὶ τριχινιάσεως. Γαλῆνός, Ἀθῆναι*, 1882, Z', 161-165. — **Petri** (A.) Tabelle über alle Schweine, welche in

Rostock im Jahre 1881 geschlachtet und obligatorisch auf Trichinen untersucht sind. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 562. — **Sée** (G.) Comment peut-on reconnaître la trichinose chez l'homme? Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 338-340. — **Wooldridge** (C. W.) Two cases of probable trichinosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 299.

## MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

## Medical Geography.

**Baréty** (A.) Du climat de Nice et de ses indications et contre-indications en général. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 128 p. 1 plan. 8°.

**Parissis** (Nicolao P.) et Jean A. Tetzis. De l'île d'Hydra (Grèce) au point de vue médical, et particulièrement du Tzanaki, maladie spéciale de l'enfance, et des maladies des plongeurs. Par., 1881, Moquet. 149 p. 8°.

**Beaufils**. Notes sur la topographie de Vinh-Long (Cochinchine). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxvi, 354-372. — **Bestion**. Étude sur le Gabon; son sol, son climat, ses habitants et ses maladies. *Ibid.*, 372; 401. — **Bockmann** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Seeluft. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 135; 151. — **Bordier** (A.) Géographie médicale. École d'anthropologie. Résumé des cours précédents; les milieux et la transformisme. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 238-243. — **Borius** (A.) Topographie médicale du Sénégal. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 230-247. — **Caze-nave de la Roche**. Principes de climatologie pratique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 123-126. — **E** (C.) La malaria de Rome et l'ancien drainage des collines romaines, d'après le docteur Tommasi Crudeli. 8°, Paris, 1881. [Rev.] Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 325-330. — **Fayrer** (J.) Abstract of the Croonian lectures on the climate and fevers of India. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 423; 467. — **Foley**. Du mode vital de l'homme qui habite les pays très chauds à climat constant, ou l'air est toujours suffisamment humide. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 537-547. — **Henrici** (R.) Ueber Küsten- und Höhen-Klima. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 33-35. — **Mahé**. Géographie médicale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 4. s., viii, 1-400. — **Putnam** (J. J.) Letter from Tangier [on its winter-climate]. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 308-310. — **Reid** (J.) Topographical report on the Andaman Islands and Port Blair. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 33-39. — **Scott** (S. C.) [et al.] The health resorts of America; report of a committee. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1881, Pittsburgh, 1882, xvii, 46-75. — **Shattuck** (F. C.) Fortress Monroe and Old Point Comfort as a winter resort for invalids. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 332. — **Sherk** (F.) Medico-topograf. ockerk Amurskago kraja. [The Amoor country.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . ., St. Petersburg., 1881, ii, pt. 2, 1-38; iii, 1-86. — **Simmons** (D. B.) Medical and sanitary notes on the foreign settlements of Eastern and Southern Asia. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 386-388. — **Sokolowski** (A.) W

sprawie leczenia klimatem swojskim (Climatherapie nostras). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 151; 188.

#### Medical Statistics.

**Beukemann** (Wilhelm). Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung über die Vertheilung der Geburten nach Monaten und zur Methodologie von Causaluntersuchungen in der Statistik. [Göttingen.] Seesen, 1881, J. Becker. 60 p. 1 tab. 8°. \*

**Statistics of the state of Minnesota, for 1881.** Being the thirteenth annual report of the commissioner of statistics. St. Paul, 1882, J. W. Cunningham. 154 p. 8°.

**Westergaard** (Harald). Die Lehre von der Mortalität und Morbilität; anthropologisch-statistische Untersuchungen. Jena, 1882, G. Fischer. 517 p. 8°.

**Ardouin.** Statistique médicale du Japon. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 717-724. — **Bertillon** (J.) Premier [et second] rapport présenté à la Commission permanente de statistique municipale au nom de la sous-commission chargée d'étudier les questions à introduire dans le bulletin de recensement de la ville de Paris. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 417-443. — **Besnier** (E.) Octobre, novembre et décembre 1881; rapport sur les maladies régnautes. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 277-282. — **Collardot.** La longévité en Algérie; nouvelles recherches statistiques. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 26-28. — **Coni** (E. R.) Movimiento de la poblacion de la ciudad de Buenos Aires durante el año 1881. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 423; 448. — **Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Berlin im Jahre 1881.** Veröfentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 57. — **Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Dresden im Jahre 1881.** *Ibid.*, 63. — **Herrick** (S. S.) Comparative vital movement of the white and colored races in the United States. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 677-683, 1 tab. — **Jahresbericht über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Leipzig für das Jahr 1881.** Veröfentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 69. — **Jahres-Uebersicht der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt München für das Jahr 1881.** *Ibid.*, 69. — **Krasin** (A.) Mediko-statist. izliedovanie rojdaemosti i smertnosti dietei v g. Orle. [Births and deaths of children.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . St. Petersburg., 1881, iii, pt. 1, 18-41. — **Landsberger** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Morbiditätsstatistik. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 209. — **Martin.** Mortalitätsstatistik von Weimar pro 1881. Veröfentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 51. — **Paulicky** (A.) Ueber congenitale Missbildungen; Beobachtungen beim Musterungsgeschäft und Beurtheilung derselben in Beziehung auf die Militär-Dienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 199-231. — **Villard** (F.) L'émigration des ouvriers creusois considérée au point de vue hygiénique et sanitaire. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1881, v, 385-409.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Aerztlicher Bericht des k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Wien vom Jahre 1880.** Im Auftrage des hohen k. k. Ministeriums des Innern veröfentlicht durch die Direction dieser Anstalt. Wien, 1881, Staatsdruckerei. 369 p. 8°.

**Arsberättelse från Sabbatsbergs Sjukhus i Stockholm för 1880, afgifven af Dr. F. W. Warfvinge.** Stockholm, 1881, Central-Tryckeriet. 226 p. 8°.

**Bericht der k. k. Krankenanstalt Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien vom Jahre 1880.** Im Auftrage des hohen k. k. Ministeriums des Innern veröfentlicht durch die Direction dieser Anstalt. Wien, 1881, Staatsdruckerei. 508 p. 6 diag. 8°.

**Northern Dispensary of Philadelphia, for the Medical Relief of the Poor.** Annual report of the board of managers to the contributors for the year 1880 (63.). Phila., 1881. 28 p. 12°.

**Report** (Annual) of the state of the New York Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum, for the year 1881 (111.). N. Y., 1882, L. H. Bigelow & Co. 49 p. Roy. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital for the year 1881 (68.). Bost., 1882, G. H. Ellis. 61 p. 8°.

**Report of the board of managers of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, for the year 1881 (7.).** Phila., 1882, Collins. 26 p. 8°.

**Report of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, and St. Elizabeth's Hospital Dispensary, for the years 1879, 1880, and 1881.** Utica, N. Y., 1881, E. H. Roberts & Co. 32 p. 8°.

**Casali** (A.) Rendiconto statistico delle malattie medico-chirurgiche curate nella Casa di custodia pei minorenni in Santa Balbina, dall' agosto 1872 a tutto il 31 agosto 1880, con aggiunta di qualche cenno sulle condizioni malariche del colle Arentino. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 47. — **Popper** (I.) Billroth Kórodájáról. [Billroth's ambulance clinic.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 251-255.

#### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

##### THERAPEUTICS.

**Bartholow** (Roberts). A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 4. ed. Lond., 1882, H. K. Lewis. 683 p. 8°.

**Baudet** (H. P.) Proeven over de physiol. werking der conchinamine. Utrecht, 1882. 8°.

**Bennefeld** (Fr.) Ueber Digitalis-Tincturen. Comparativ-experimentelle Untersuchungen. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 37 p. 8°. \*

**Biedermann** (Johannes). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Coffein's und Coffeidin's. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 49 p. 8°. \*

**Billaud** (Joseph). De l'alcool pur employé comme topique résolutif dans les inflammations aiguës. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 67. \*



- Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacologie, de toxicologie et des eaux minérales. Premier fascicule. A—Amandes. Par., 1882, O. Doin, 179 pp. 4°. [To be published in 12 fasciculi, three a year.]
- Gutte (Gustave).** La fuchsine. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 60 p. 12°.
- Manson (Otis F.)** The physiological and therapeutic action of sulphate of quinine. Richmond, 1882, J. W. Fergusson & Son. 69 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virginia.]
- Recke (J. Heinr.)** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Wirkung der Magnesia sulfurica. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kistner. 31 p. 8°. \*
- Ringer (S.)** A handbook of therapeutics. 9th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 15s.
- Schmitt (E.)** L'acide prussique médicinal, les eaux distillées de lauriercerise et d'amandes amères. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]
- Schwarz (E.)** Ueber den Werth der Infusion alkalischer Kochsalzlösung in das Gefäßsystem bei acuter Anämie. Habilitationsschrift. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 41 p. 2 tab. 4°.
- Steinbrück (Otto).** Ueber die Blatta orientalis. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 46 p. 8°. \*
- Zesas (Denis G.)** Wirkung arseniger Säure auf gesunde und kranke Haut. Strassb., 1881, J. H. E. Heitz. 21 p. 8°. \*
- Angel de Larra.** El gelsémino; estudio teórico-práctico. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 62; 91; 118. — **Arloing (S.)** Modifications de la circulation sous l'influence des émissions sanguines. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 97-111. — **Barth (H.)** De l'expérimentation appliquée à la thérapeutique à propos d'un livre récent. [Rev. crit.] France méd., Par., 1882, i, 421-424. — **Bates (X. T.)** The danger consequent on the long continued use of lime-water with milk. J. Mat. M., New Lebanon, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 33-37. — **Behring.** Ueber Jodoform und Jodoformwirkung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 146-148. — **Benavides (J.)** Del iodoformo i sus usos terapéuticos. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 267-279. — **Brettner.** Ipecacuanha. Idiosyncrasy. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 167-170. — **Buttenwieser.** Nebenwirkung der Blatta orientalis. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 47. — **Campbell (A. S.)** Further remarks on the action of quinine. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 120-130. — **Cervello (V.)** Ueber den wirksamen Bestandtheil der Adonis vernalis L. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 235-247. — **Corson (H.)** On blood letting in inflammatory diseases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 365-368. — **Curtiss (R. J.)** Nervous shock as a therapeutical agent. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 240-247. — **Czobos (Czoniczer) (K.)** Jodoform in der Privatpraxis. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 336-338. — **Danger** from the long-continued use of lime-water and milk. [Edit.] Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 133. — **Debout d'Estrées.** Inyecciones hipodérmicas de clorofórmo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, vi, 159. — **Esler (W.)** On whiskey; what it is and what it does. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 257-264. — **Fifield.** Unpleasant results from the use of iodoform. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 250. — **Fischer (E.)** Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Naphtalin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 135-139. — **Hopkins (J. G.)** Uses of the fluid extract of ergot. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 109-112. — **Jaworski (W.)** Składniki białkowe, wartość pożywcza i lecznicza pożywku peptonowej (Solutio carnis peptonisata); oraz odpowiedź na zarzuty Dra Rejchmana. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 228-233. — **Kesteven (L.)** Notes on the physiological action of kava. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 199. — **König.** Bericht über das Jodoform. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 245; 274; 307. — **Korczyński.** Działanie lecznicze salicynu. [Use of salicylic acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 117; 131; 146; 159. — **Kratter (J.)** Untersuchungen über die Abscheidung von Strychnin durch den Harn. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 214; 245; 269. — **Küstner (O.)** Eine Infusion von alkalischer Kochsalzlösung am Menschen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 151-153. — **Laborde (J. V.)** Sur l'action physiologique du chlorure de magnésium; contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de l'action des purgatifs salins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 168-176. — **Idem.** Injections de lait dans les veines. *Ibid.*, 36-40. — **Laffont.** Action comparée des sels de magnésium et de sodium sur la circulation. *Ibid.*, 282-284. — **Lasègue (C.)** et J. Regnaud. Le chloroforme et son emploi thérapeutique, en dehors de l'inhalation. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 276-294. — **Lee (B.)** Therapeutic action of chlorate of potassium. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 102. — **Manson (O. F.)** The physiological and therapeutic action of the sulphate of quinine. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 12. sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 344-410. — **Moreau (A.)** Analyse de l'action physiologique des sulfates de magnésie et de soude. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 106-108. — **Moutard-Martin (R.)** et C. Richet. Contribution à l'étude des injections intra-veineuses de lait et de sucre. *Ibid.*, 261, pt. 2, 65. — **Ollive (G.)** Action résolutive de l'alcool employé comme topique dans les inflammations. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 327-330. — **Pasquier.** Note sur l'emploi de la teinture du thuya occidentalis. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 25-27. — **Philippeaux et Galippe.** Note sur l'action du sous-acétate de cuivre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 141. — **Plugge (P. C.)** Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung verschiedener Handelssorten von Aconitin (Aconitin und Pseudoaconitin) auf Muskeln und Nerven. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxvii, 410-426. — **Rabuteau.** Recherches sur les effets du chlorure de magnésium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 209-221. — **Idem.** Recherches sur les effets physiologiques de divers éthers de la série des alcools gras et de la série des alcools monoatomiques. *Ibid.*, i, pt. 2, 49-63. — **Re-**

cherches sur les propriétés physiologiques et le mode d'élimination du méthylsulfate de sodium; effets purgatifs de ce sel. *Ibid.*, 35-39. — **Richardson** (B. W.) On disease from bichromate of potassa (bichromate disease). *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 397. — **Schmitt** (E.) L'acide prussique médicinal, les eaux distillées de laurier-cérise et d'amandes amères. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 106-111. — **Seely** (W. W.) *Duboisia*. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 319. — **Semple** (G. W.) On the emetic effect of chloroform administered by deglutition, and the advantages of hydro-bromate of quinine hypodermically. *Tr. M. Soc. Virginia*, 12. sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 330-332. — **Troitski** (I. V.) O vlijanii kurenija tabaku na temperaturu i pulse normalnago cheloveka. [Effect of smoking tobacco on temperature and pulse.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 103. — **Use** (The) of iodoform in British hospitals. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 401. — **Venneman** (E.) L'iodoforme. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1882, i, 65-77. — **Vidal y Careta** (F.) La música en sus relaciones con la medicina; estudio especulativo, fisiológico, higiénico y terapéutico. [Tesis.] *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 65; 110. — **de Vrij**. Nieuw febrifugum, de boras chinoidinicus. *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 8. — **Vulpian**. De l'action qu'exercent les fortes doses de strychnine sur la motricité des nerfs chez les mammifères. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 555-558. — **Weiske** (H.) [et al.] Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins für die thierische Ernährung. II. Abhandlung. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1881, xvii, 415-500. — **Zander** (The) medico-gymnastic machines. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 310.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Yvon** (P.) Étude sur le chloroforme anesthésique. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *J. de pharm. et chim.*]

**Bert** (P.) Anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 19-21. — **François-Franck**. Sur l'action vasculaire comparée des anesthésiques et du nitrite d'amyle. *Ibid.*, i, 137-139. — **Gosselin**. Chloroforme et chloroformisation. (Discussion.) *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 192; 242; 273; 316. — De la technique des inhalations de chloroforme. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 161-169. — **Hollis** (E.) Chloroform or ether? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 287. — **Scott** (C. M.) Chloroform or ether? *Ibid.*, 287. — **Swain** (P.) Anæsthetics. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 371. — **Teale** (T. P.) Ether v. chloroform. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 338. — **Tuck** (B. J.) Ether versus chloroform. *Ibid.*, 352.

#### Antiseptics.

**Atkins** (F. H.) Antiseptic use of borax. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 416.

#### Disinfectants.

**Disinfection**. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 359; 387. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Experiments

with disinfectants. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1882, ii, no. 2, pp. 201-212. — **Tripe** (J. W.) On the action of disinfectants on sewage and the living organisms contained therein. *Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health* 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 28-39, 1 pl. — **Vallin** (E.) Recherches sur la valeur désinfectante de l'éther azoteux. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, iv, 207-216.

#### Drug-Exanthems.

**Besnier** (E.) Un cas d'éruption bulleuse due à l'iodure de potassium; un cas d'éruption anthracoidé due au même agent. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 168-172. — **Flora** (D. W.) Quinine rash. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 90.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Cohnheim** (J.) On the transfusion of blood (central arterial transfusion). *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 313-315. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) A new transfusion instrument. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, v, 134-137.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Phillips** (Charles D. F.) *Materia medica and therapeutics; inorganic substances*. Edited and adapted to the U. S. Pharmacopœia, by Laurence Johnson. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 310 p. 8°.

**Report** of the proceedings of the fifth International Pharmaceutical Congress, London, 1881. Lond., 1881, *Pharm. Soc. Gr. Brit.* 310 p. 4°.

**Freire** (D.) Processo para dosar a gelatina que falsifica as peptonas medicinaes. *União med.*, Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 61-63. — **Fuller** (R. M.) A convenient method of dosage and administration; the process of making tablets of simple and compound powders, including triturations, hypodermics, etc. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 311-313. — **Guichard**. Essai complet de sulfate de quinine. *Union pharm.*, Par., 1882, xxiii, 53-58. *Also*: *Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Pharm.*, Schaffhausen, 1882, xx, 67-71. — **Howard** (D.) and J. Hodgkin. On a new alkaloid from cinchona bark. *J. Chem. Soc.*, Lond., 1882, xli, 66-68. — **Lucas-Championnière**. Des impuretés du chloroforme et de leurs effets. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 129-136. — **Parker**. Malagasian remedies. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 284. — **Pélessié**. Note sur la glycyrrhizine. *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 99-103. — **Préparation** de la gelsémine et du chlorhydrate de gelsémine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 133. — **Roberts** (M. J.) Elastic tension therapeutically utilized in adhesive and medicated plasters. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 348. — **Simon** (J.) De l'iode et de ses dérivés. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 183; 200; 220. — **Vogel** (A.) Ueber Nicotinbestimmung und Tabakverbrennungsprodukte. *Sitzungsbd. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München*, 1881, xi, 439-453. — **Wood** (T. F.) *Liatris odoratissima*, Willd. (Dog tongue, hound's tongue, vanilla); botanical and chemical notes.



North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 121-125, 1 pl.

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Bonnefoy (E.)** Guide pratique d'électrothérapie, rédigé d'après les travaux et les leçons du docteur Onimus. 2<sup>e</sup> éd. revue et augmentée par le docteur Onimus. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Clemens (T.)** Die Elektrizität als Heilmittel. Frankfurt a. M., 1882. 8°. 2 M. 40.

**Vigouroux (Paul)**. De l'électricité statique et de son emploi en thérapeutique. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 103 p. 6 pl. 8°.

**von Beetz (W.)** Die electromedicalen Apparate auf der Pariser Electricitätsausstellung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 135-137. — **Boudet de Paris**. L'électricité, ses applications au diagnostic et au traitement des maladies. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 254-280. —

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Aguilhon (É.)** Expériences physiologiques sur les eaux minérales de Chatel-Guyon (Puy-de-Dôme) pour la détermination de leurs principes actifs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 158-163. — **Guyenot**. De l'emploi thérapeutique des eaux-mères de Salins (Jura). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 94-109. — **Himly (C.)** Analysen der Kaisersquelle und der Schwefelquelle zu Oldesloe. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipzig., 1881, i, 17. — **Kunze (C. T.)** A Ferencz József keserü-viz. [Franz Joseph bitter-water.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 179-183. — **Labat**. Les eaux minérales de Pesth (Hongrie). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 109-128. — **Ludwig (E.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Heilquellen der österreichischen Monarchie. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 337; 369.

#### METALLOTHÉRAPIE.

**Diesel (T.)** Magnetotherapie. Der animalische oder Lebens-Magnetismus als Heilmethode und Heilmittel. München, 1882. 8°. 40 Pfng.

**Garrigou**. La métallothérapie à Vichy du docteur Burq. Mirecourt, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. d'hydrol. méd., franç. et étrang.]

**Burq (V.)** De l'action opposée des applications métalliques et des enveloppements isolants (avec soie et ouate) chez les hystériques et les cholériques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 108-110. — **Landouzy**. Relation d'un cas de léthargie provoquée par l'application d'un aimant. *Ibid.*, i, pt. 2, 1-9.

### VI. SURGERY.

#### GENERAL SURGERY.

**Billroth (T.)** Die allgemeine chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie in fünfzig Vorlesungen. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 10. Aufl. bearb. von A. von Winwarter. Berl., 1882. 8°. 14 M.

**Gamgee (Sampson)**. The influence of vivisection on human surgery. 2. ed. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 32 p. 8°.

**Helferich (H.)** Bericht über die chirurgische Poliklinik an der Universität München im Jahre 1881. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 113.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Leroy**. Du traitement des adénites par le thermo-cautère. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 46. \*

**Sénat (Jean-Louis)**. Contribution à l'étude de la suture osseuse. Bordeaux, 1882. 60 p. 4°. \*

**Artaud (G.) et H. Gilson**. De l'élongation des nerfs. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 207-243. — **Girdlestone (T. M.)** The surgical uses of kangaroo tendons. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 213. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 228. — **Greifenberger (W.)** Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Lehre von der Unterbindung der Blutgefäße. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 285-329. — **Kraussold (H.)** Beitrag zum Kapitel der Nervenahrt. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 201-203. — **Moeli**. Die Discussion über Nervendehnung in der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 76-83. — **Walser (F.)** Der Guttaperchaverband. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 85-99.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Morgan (W. P.)** Surgical needle for wire sutures. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 389.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Del Greco (G.)** Di un caso di stafilografia. Firenze, 1882. 7 p. 8°.

**Albert (E.)** Zur Kasuistik der Kropfexstirpationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 297-299. — **Badaloni (G.)** Plastica alla Celso per epitelioma ulcerato del labbro inferiore. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 73-75, 1 pl. — **Brush (E. C.)** Three cases of trephining for injuries received in coal mines. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 231. — **Cheever (D. W.)** Foreign body in œsophagus; œsophagotomy; death in sixty hours after operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 265; discussion, 272. — **Courty (A.)** Gœnoplastie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 4. s., vii, 518-529. — **Dubruel (A.)** Hémiplegie et mort à la suite de la ligature de la carotide externe. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 133-135. — **Elder (G.)** Excision of the tongue for epithelioma by Whitehead's method. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 306. — **Elkington**. Foreign body withdrawn [from œsophagus] by coin-catcher; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 305. — **Englisch**. Myxochondrom der Parotis; Exstirpation; Lister. Heilung per primam. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 300. — **Ford (De S.)** Osteoma of inferior maxilla; extirpation. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 146-149. — **Gillette**. Tumeur sarcomateuse récidivée de la région génienne droite, ablation; résection d'une partie du canal de Sténon; érysipèle étendu de la tête;

vaste collection purulente de la nuque; guérison sans fistule du conduit parotidien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 91. — **Krönlein**. Klinischer Beitrag zur topischen Diagnostik der Hirnverletzungen und zur Trepanationsfrage. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 161-171. — **Leahy** (A.) Successful case of trephining for compound comminuted depressed fracture of the skull. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 346. — **Marshall** (A.) A case of excision of the tongue, performed according to the plan recommended by Mr. Walter Whitehead. *Ibid.*, 306. — **Rose** (E.) Ueber Trepanation beim Hirnabscess. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 529-564, 1 pl. — **Shrady** (G. F.) Removal of bony tumor of upper jaw through the mouth; value of morphia-narcosis, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 327. — **Verneuil**. Ablation d'un épithélioma de la langue par le procédé Roux-Sédillot. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 265. — **Weinlechner**. Ein Adenofibrom der linken Parotis, welches nicht allein den Nervus facialis, sondern auch den aufsteigenden Unterkieferast zur Atrophierung brachte und bis gegen die seitliche Rachenwand vordrang; der Tod erfolgte 20. Tage nach der schwierigen Operation in Folge eines Erysipels. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 298-300. — Phosphornekrose an der rechten Unterkieferhälfte wegen Recidive nach einer aus gleichem Grunde vollzogenen Resection an der anderen Seite; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 439. — Sarcom am linken Unterkiefer; Exstirpation mit partieller Resection des Alveolarfortsatzes; Tod an Pyæmie. *Ibid.*, 304. — Von der Highmorshöhle ausgehendes Medullarcarcinom; durch Kieferresection mit einem Substanzverlust an der Wange geheilt. *Ibid.*, 302. — **Welch**. Case of foreign body in the œsophagus; dyspnoea; convulsions; death; necropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 305. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) Dr. Whitehead's gag and his cleft palate cases. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 194-200.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Champneys** (F. H.) Mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax in connexion with tracheotomy; an experimental inquiry. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 349. — **Estrany** (J.) Traqueotomia de urgencia; trócares-traqueotomos de Jacolot y de Voelker; trócar de Jacolot modificado. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 103-106. — **Fleming** (W. J.) An experimental inquiry into the amount of heating which air undergoes in the upper part of the air passages during inspiration, with reference to the after-treatment of tracheotomy. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 187-190. — **Lloyd** (J.) Removal of a piece of egg-shell by tracheotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 307. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) Care of the trachea after its incision for the relief of croup. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 342-347.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Del Greco** (G.) Nuovo strumento per la elettroterapia; processo misto per la rettomia. Firenze, 1881. 7 p. 8°.

**Ortega** (Juan José). Contribution à l'étude de l'ablation des tumeurs de la région inguinocrurale. Par., 1882. 55 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 75. \*

**Anderson** (W. A. J.) Operation for obstruction of the bowel. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 396. — **Anger** (T.) Rapport sur une lecture de M. Kirmisson, intitulée: Remarques sur l'ablation des tumeurs du sein. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 72-77. — **Biddon** (C. K.) Cancer of rectum; extirpation of lower end of rectum and entire prostate gland. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 113. — **Boeckel** (E.) De l'évidement du corps des vertèbres. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 171. — **Bozeman** (N.) Removal of a cyst of the pancreas weighing twenty and one-half pounds. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 183. — **Detwiller** (J. W.) Villous tumor of the rectum, with operation; death from a scirrhus tumor of the colon; post-mortem. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1881, Pittsburgh, 1882, xvii, 127. — **Hertz** (W.) Ueber die Behandlung der Empyeme bei phthisischen Individuen mittelst Punction und permanenter Aspiration. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 150. — **Israel** (J.) Operative Eröffnung eines Abscesses im Rückgratscanal mit Resection eines halben Wirbelkörpers. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 146. — **Kudlich** (H. F.) Laparotomy for intussusception of the colon in a child. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 299. — **Lauenstein** (C.) Ein unerwartetes Ereignis nach der Pylorusresektion. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xi, 137-141. — **Marshall** (J.) Lecture on diseases of the chest walls requiring surgical treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 259; 299; 337; 381. — **Martin** (A.) Zur Frage der Nierenexstirpation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 154. — **Moutard-Martin**. Résultat statistique de l'opération de l'empyème. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc. Par., 1882, cli, 137-139. — **Rendu**. Ponction du péricarde. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 209. — **Savage** (T.) The Ingleby lectures. Lecture I.: On some of the applications of abdominal section. Lecture II.: For pelvic abscesses and chronic suppurating hæmatocele; for oöphorectomy; for cæsarean section; for myoma. Birmingham M. Rev., 1882, xi, 49; 110. — **Seco Baldor** (J.) Sobre la toracocentesis. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 89; 123; 134. — **Thelen** (O.) Nephrolithomie wegen Anurie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 185-188. — **Trélat**. De l'anus lombaire. [From: Semaine méd.] Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 63; 75. — **Weinlechner**. Spontan entstandene Empyemfistel, die trotz mehrmaliger Rippenresection nicht zur Heilung gebracht werden konnte; Tod an Miliartuberculose nach siebenjähriger Behandlungsdauer. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 371. — **Williams** (J. A.) Tumor removed from the rectum. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 109.

#### Hernia.

**Choffé**. Traité pratique des affections chroniques et des hernies; aperçu rapide de ces maladies, leur traitement rationnel par la



méthode du docteur Choffé. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1880. 12°. 1 fr.

**Tiffany** (L. McLane). Treatment of irreducible epiplocele. Balt., 1882, J. W. Borst & Co. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Maryland M. J., 1882.]

**Bombarda**. Hernia inguinal estrangulada pelo côlo do sacco; taxis descoberta. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 53. — **Carafi**. Hernie inguinale étranglée; fistule stercorale; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 253-256. — **Croly**. Obturator hernia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 271. — **Englisch**. Eingeklemmter Bruch des wurmförmigen Fortsatzes des Blinddarmes; Kothfistel; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 386-388. — Eingeklemmter linksseitiger Leistenbruch; Bauchschnitt, nachträglicher Durchbruch des Darmes mit Bildung einer Kothfistel; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 383-386. — Hernia cruralis incarcerata; Herniotomie, Lister'scher Verband; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 393. — Hernia incarcerata; Bildung eines widernatürlichen Afters; Operation desselben; Tod an Lungentuberculose. *Ibid.*, 380-382. — **Eve** (D.). Operation for radical cure of hernia. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 105-107. — **Gerster**. Strangulated umbilical hernia; excision of a piece of the transverse colon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 301. — **Hambar**. De l'étranglement herniaire. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 99-103. — **Jamin** (R.). Hernie crurale étranglée; péritonite cinq jours après l'opération; évacuation du liquide intra-péritonéal par une seconde opération; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 182-185. — **Little** (J. L.). Omentum removal from a case of strangulated hernia, omental hernia of the tunica vaginalis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 357. — **McLeod**. Two patients upon whom was performed an operation for the radical cure of hernia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 50-52. — **Mynter** (H.). Strangulated umbilical hernia; herniotomy; cure. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 402-404. — **Parker** (R.). Series of hernia cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 173; 226. — **Pasquier**. Note sur un cas d'étranglement herniaire. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 27-29. — **Stoker** (W. T.). On the radical cure of inguinal hernia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 157-160; discussion, 165. — **Tartarin fils** (E.). De l'intervention hâtive dans les hernies étranglées. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 124-127. — **Vance** (A. M.). Case of congenital hernia, strangulated, in a child of four months; operation; recovery. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 122. — **Weinlechner**. Fast manuskopfgrosse eingeklemmte Nabelhernie; während der Herniotomie zeigte sich die Einklemmung durch einen Bindegewebstrang bedingt, welcher die grosse Bruchpforte in eine grössere und kleinere Abtheilung schied; Tod durch Peritonitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 388. — Kothincarceration in einer Schenkelhernie einer 70 jährigen Frau, seit 3 Wochen bestehend und durch eiterige Peritonitis letal endend. *Ibid.*, 392. — Widernatürlicher After an der Leistengegend nach Abgang

eines 40 Ctm. langen, durch Incarceration gangränös gewordenen Dünndarmstückes; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 397. — Zur Casuistik der eingeklemmten Brüche. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 360; 389.

#### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Hueter** (C.). Grundriss der Chirurgie. ii. Hälfte. Specieller Theil. Dritte (Schluss-) Lieferung. Extremitäten. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. pp. 737-1148. 8°.

**Folier** (C.). Sulla ipertrofia congenita delle membra. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 19; 76, 1 pl. — **Lagrange**. De l'arthrite consécutive à la contusion, à l'entorse et à la luxation des articulations des doigts. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 100-119. — **Levis** (R. J.). Inflammatory hypertrophy of both legs, probably due to interference with the circulation and lymphatic and nervous supply, from pressure, secondary to syphilitic-ostitis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 417. — **Spillmann** (E.). Genou. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 4. s., vii, 529-674. — **Vance** (R. A.). Caries of the cuboid; removal of the diseased bone and recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 344.

#### Amputations.

**Oberst** (M.). Die Amputationen unter dem Einflusse der antiseptischen Behandlung. Habilitationsschrift. Halle a. S., 1881, E. Karras. 163 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*

**Barton** (J. K.). Tripiet's amputation of the foot. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 343. — **Dudon** (E.). Amputation totale du pied et résection des deux malléoles pour une plaie par écrasement. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 322. — **Englisch**. Ostitis; Amputation des Vorderarmes; Lister; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 431. — Tuberculose der Fusswurzelknochen; Amputation des Unterschenkels; Caries der Wirbelsäule; allgemeine Tuberculose; Tod. *Ibid.*, 433. — **Hip-joint** amputation for necrosis of femur. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 85. — **Hofmokl**. Caries calcanei sinist.; amput. cruris; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 181. — **Jalland**. Double amputation of legs; severe secondary hæmorrhage from left stump on the fourteenth day; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 308. — **Morton**. Amputation of both forearms; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 209. — **Sands** (H. B.). Sarcoma of leg; amputation of thigh; recovery. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 150. — **Trélat**. Quelques remarques sur les amputations traumatiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 211. — **Weinlechner**. Langsam fortschreitende, äusserst schmerzhaft, mumificirende Gangrän an drei Zehen, welcher halbjährige heftige Schmerzen am Unterschenkel vorausgegangen sind; Amputation des Unterschenkels und der Spina tibiæ bei hochgradiger Atheromatose der Arterien; Heilung nach Gangrän des vorderen Antheiles der Manchette. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 429. — **Whitson** (J.). Seven years of

amputation. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 179-184. — **Wölfler** (A.) Chirurgische Briefe über Amputationen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxvii, 209-214.

#### Excisions.

**Métral** (Albert). De la résection sous-périostée du poignet; ses résultats définitifs. Lyon, 1882. 104 p. 4°. No. 106. \*

**Hayes** (P. J.) Excision of the shoulder-joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 198-201, 1 pl. — **Hofmohl**. Caries coxae dext.; resectio; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 184. — **Nepveu** (G.) Contribution à la résection tibio-tarsienne dans les fractures de l'extrémité inférieure de la jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 65-69. — **Weinlechner**. Acute Osteomyelitis der linken Tibia; horrende Eiterung; Extirpation des ganzen Diaphysenstückes in der Länge von 24½ Ctm. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 440-442. — Ankylose im rechten Ellbogengelenke in Folge einer drei Jahre währenden eiterigen Entzündung; totale Resection; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 442. — Caries im Ellbogengelenke; Totalresection mit zwei seitlichen Längsschnitten und vollkommener Erhaltung der Tricepssehne; Heilung mit ziemlicher Brauchbarkeit des Armes, ohne Wirksamkeit des M. Triceps. *Ibid.*, 435. — Caries im rechten Ellbogengelenke; totale Resection desselben und Heilung in 4 Wochen mit angeblich guter Brauchbarkeit. *Ibid.*, 436. — Contractur im Kniegelenke in Folge noch nicht vollständig erloschener Caries; Resection mit keilförmiger Excision; Heilung durch knöcherne Verwachsung mit einer Verkürzung von 12 Ctm. *Ibid.*, 446. — **Wyeth**. Excision of the ankle-joint. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 327.

#### SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Aubert** (P.) De la réunion immédiate dans l'opération du phimosis compliquant le chancre simple. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 301-311. — **Bellamy**. Tumour of testis; extirpation; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 392. — **Berry**. Hæmatocele; operation; cure. *Ibid.*, 348. — **Jalland**. Circumcision; death. *Ibid.*, 308. — **Meunier**. Sarcôme mou du testicule droit; castration. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 168. — **Prince** (D.) Extrophy of the bladder. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 293-300. — **Reclus**. Fongus syphilitique du testicule. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 191.

#### Lithotomy and Lithotrixy.

**Sültmann** (W.) Ueber den Vorzug des Median-schnitts vor anderen Methoden der Steinoperation. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 30 p. 8°. \*

**Bigelow** (H. J.) Die moderne Lithotritie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 673-696. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Two cases of successful litholapaxy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 273-275. — **Cody** (T.) Cases of lithotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 272. — **Fleury**. Calcul

vésical volumineux; taille bilatérale; extraction laborieuse; persistance d'une fistule périnéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 108-110. — **Le Fort**. Lithotritie rapide par la méthode de Bigelow; calcul phosphatique de 2 cent.  $\frac{1}{2}$  de diamètre broyé dans une seule séance ayant duré vingt-trois minutes; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 195-198. — **McCoy** (A. W.) Report of a case of lithotrixy, with subsequent lithotomy, followed by immediate union throughout the entire incision. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 318. — **Otis** (F. N.) Encysted stone in the bladder; median lithotomy. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 160. — **Picard** (H.) Calcul d'acide urique de plus de six centimètres; onze séances de lithotritie; guérison. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 185. — **Thomas** (C. M.) Rapid lithotrixy; removal of 1,875 grains of uric acid calculus in two sittings. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1881, Pittsburgh, 1882, xvii, 129-134. — **Thompson** (H.) La lithotritie en une seule séance. Leçon faite à University College Hosp., Lond., 21 nov. 1881, avec sommaire analytique de 101 cas. [Trad. par Le Bec.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 144-156. — **Weinlechner**. Seitlicher Blasenschnitt wegen eines durch 39 Jahre bestehenden oxalsäuren Steines von beträchtlicher Grösse; das herabgekommene Individuum ist zwar von der Operationswunde geheilt, kränkelte aber fort und starb endlich an Morbus Brightii. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 414.

#### Surgery of the Bladder.

**Vincent** (E.) De la laparotomie et de la cystorraphie dans les plaies perforantes intrapéritonéales de la vessie; nouvelles recherches expérimentales et déductions cliniques. Lyon, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Lyon méd.]

**Cianciosi** (A.) Il perineo in relazione con la cistotomia prostatica; studj e considerazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 92-112. — **Fischer**. Ein neues Instrument zur Auswaschung der Blase und Harnröhre. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 155. — **Fischer** (A.) Die partielle Resection der Harnblase (eine experimentelle operative Studie). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 736-746. — **Tauszky**. Lacerated bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 326. — **Volkmann** (R.) Notiz, betreffend die diagnostische Rectaluntersuchung bei Steinkranken. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 172. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) Treatment of stone in the bladder. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 363-369.

#### Surgery of the Urethra.

**Ungerer** (L.) Ueber Knochenfragmente als Fremdkörper in den Harnwegen. Strassb., 1881, G. Fischbach. 69 p. 8°. \*

**Ford** (W. H.) Irritable stricture of large calibre at the bulbo-membranous junction; chronic prostatitis; old gonorrhœa and gleet; careful dilatation; great improvement almost amounting to a cure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 250-252. — **Otis** (F. N.) Contracted meatus urinarius as a cause of spasm at



the neck of the bladder, cystitis, and hydronephrosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 383. — **Weinlechner**. Eine traumatische Harnröhrenverengung mit perinealen Harnfisteln; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; Tod durch Erschöpfung in Folge von Morbus Brightii. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 413. — Ein ziemlich grosser, zum Theile in der Blase, zum Theile in der Urethra befindlicher Pfeifenstein, welcher, nach seitlichen Einschnitten in die Harnröhrenmündung, ausgezogen wurde. Heilung. *Ibid.*, 415. — Stricture urethræ mit Perinealharnfisteln; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; Heilung; Recidive. *Ibid.*, 411–413.

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.

**Bouchaud** (J. B.) Plaie de la moelle épinière (hémiparaplégie spinale). Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.*]

**Rotter** (E.) Die Behandlung Verunglückter bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. Anleitung zur Hilfeleistung in plötzlichen Lebensgefahren. Nürnberg, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Bernier** (P. H.) Blessure de la main, suivie de phlébite, abcès, etc.; guérison. *Union méd. du Canada, Montréal*, 1882, xi, 97–102. — **Chapman** (F.) Case of laceration of the intestine involving its whole circumference; death in twenty-two hours. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 341. — **Dietl**. Sturz vom 1. Stockwerke auf das Strassenpflaster; Quetschwunden am Schädel, Bruch mehrerer Rippen rechterseits, mannsfaust-grosse Blutbeule an der rechten unteren Halsseite, motile und sensitive Lähmung der rechten oberen Extremität; Bewusstlosigkeit bis zu dem nach 2 Stunden erfolgten Tode; die Obduction ergab nebstbei Blutung ins Gehirn; Ruptur der linken Niere, incomplete Zerreissung der Bandscheibe zwischen v. und vi. Halswirbel und mehrfache Zerreissung des Plex. brach. dexter. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 318. — **Freyer** (M.) Messerstich in den Schädel mit Steckenbleiben der abgebrochenen Messerklinge; Beitrag zur Casuistik der Schädelknochen- und Gehirnrinden-Verletzungen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 152–154. — **Guinoiseau**. Contusion de la moelle cervicale; son action sur le poulx. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 167. — **Kenan** (T. H.) Case of cut throat; attempted suicide. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta*, 1881, xxxii, 105–107. — **Labadie** (A.) Plaie de la région précordiale ayant entraîné la mort. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881–2, xi, 313. — **Pellereau**. Considérations médico-légales sur les ruptures de la rate. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 223–242. — **Philpot** (W. H.) Report of two cases of surgery; wound penetrating cavity of abdomen with visceral protrusion, and wound of duodenum. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta*, 1881, xxxii, 113–115. — **Poncet** (A.) De l'influence des excitations génésiques sur la marche et les complications des plaies. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 187; 226. — **Riedel** (B.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie der

Blasenruptur bei ausgedehnten Verletzungen des Bauches und Beckens. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 160. — **Rudyard**. Swallowing an ear of rye-grass. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 343. — **Smith** (S.) Influence of antiseptics on the periods of amputation after crushing injuries; a clinical lecture. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 397. — **Steinfinkel**. Erstickung eines Kindes durch Fremdkörper in den Bronchien. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881–2, iii, 194–201. — **Weinlechner**. Durchschneidung sämtlicher Strecksehnen der rechten Hand mit Ausnahme der des Daumens; Heilung. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 317. — Durchschneidung der Sehne des Extensor pollicis longus in der Tabatiere und in Folge dessen Unvermögen, das Nagelglied des Daumens zu strecken. *Ibid.*, 317. — Eine die Art. und Vena femoralis trennende Stichwunde, deren Blutung nach Unterbindung der Art. fem. ober der Abgangsstelle der Profunda fem. unverändert fort dauerte, so dass während der Anämisirung die Gefässenden an der Stichstelle selbst auf gesucht und unterbunden werden mussten; der Kranke starb an Pyämie 32 Tage nach der Verletzung. *Ibid.*, 315–317. — Sturz vom 2. Stockwerke auf das Strassenpflaster; Quetschwunden am Schädel, Bruch am 6. und 7. Halswirbel mit Zerreissung des Rückenmarkes, sensitive und motorische Lähmung des Stammes und aller Extremitäten; Bruch des Sternums an der 3. Rippe; die anfängliche Bewusstlosigkeit behob sich bald und das Bewusstsein blieb ungetrübt bis zu dem nach 14 Stunden erfolgten Tode; die Obduction ergab überdies Blutung ins Pericardium, Einrisse der Milz und Blutung in die freie Bauchhöhle. *Ibid.*, 319.

#### Asphyxia.

**Champneys** (F. H.) Third communication on artificial respiration in still-born children; mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax in connection with tracheotomy; an experimental inquiry. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 306. — **Compardon**. Observations nouvelles de mort apparente de nouveau-nés, traitée avec succès par un bain à 50°. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 585. — **Dastre** et Morat. L'influence du sang asphyxique sur les organes moteurs de la circulation. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 310. — **Meidinger** (H.) Schutzvorrichtung gegen das Ersticken in brennenden Theatern. *Gesundh.-Ingenieur*, Berl., 1882, v, 99–102.

#### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses, and Contractions.

**Briggs** (W. T.) Mortification of the leg from a burn; amputation. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1882, 2. s., xxix, 111. — **Guzzo** (J. B. C.) A method of preventing the development of scars and contractions in burns, by glycerine. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 217–219. — **Mandic**. Kombustion, durch rückwärts ausströmende Explosionsgase aus einem Feldgeschütz erzeugt. *Militärarzt, Wien*, 1882, xvi, 27–29.

## Dislocations.

**Dannegger** (C.) Versuche und Studien über die Luxationen der Patella. Schaffhausen, 1881. 8°. \*

**Krönlein** (R. U.) Die Lehre von den Luxationen. Stuttgart, 1882, F. Enke. 144 p. 8°. Deutsche Chirurgie, Lfg. 26.

**Barker** (A. E.) Congenital dislocation of hip. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 342. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 395. — **Bennett**. Traumatic dislocation of the left hip; true ankylosis of the right in the same individual. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 254-256. — **Booth** (D. S.) Compound dislocation of the elbow. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 55-60. — **Brewer** (G. E.) The successful reduction of a backward dislocation of the radius and ulna seven months after the injury. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 374. — **Caldwell** (W.) Dislocation of radius and ulna forwards. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 112. — **Carafi** (J. M.) Luxation du coude en dehors réduite par l'impulsion directe combinée à l'extension. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 268. — **Körte** (W.) Frisches Präparat von Luxatio humeri subcoracoidea mit Abreissung des Tuberculum majus und Umschlingung des Humerus durch die Bicepssehne. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 747. — Ueber Gefäßverletzungen bei Verrenkung des Oberarmes. *Ibid.*, 631-659. — **Markoe** (T. M.) Dislocation of the knee. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 303. — **Morris** (H.) On two cases of unreduced and two cases of reduced dislocation of the hip. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 229. — **Morris** (J.) Case of dislocation of hip-joint; reduction. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 45. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Luxation der Semilunarknorpel des Kniegelenkes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 667-672, 1 pl. — **Prewitt** (T. F.) Congenital dislocation of patellæ. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 321. — **Rhodes**. A case in which there was dislocation of both knees. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 183. — **Strasser** (H.) Ueber Spondylolisthesis. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 41-43. — **Vance** (R. A.) Dislocations of the hip. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 425-432.

## Fractures.

**Bruns** (P.) Die allgemeine Lehre von den Knochenbrüchen. Deutsche Chirurgie. Lfg. 27, 1. Hälfte. Stuttg., 1882, F. Enke. pp. 1-400. 8°.

**Tausch** (Franz). Zur Casuistik der vom Callus geheilten Fracturen sich entwickelnden Geschwülste. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Neitschmann. 40 p. 8°. \*

**Wiesenthal** (Otto). Ueber operative Behandlung intracapsulärer Schenkelhalsbrüche durch Excision des abgebrochenen Gelenkkopfes. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Neitschmann. 28 p. 8°. \*

**Barber** (E. T.) Fracture of the neck of the femur and its treatment. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 389-395. — **Beck** (M.) Compound depressed fracture of right frontal

bone, with laceration of brain; removal of fragments; antiseptic treatment; uninterrupted recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 172. — **Black** (C.) Fracture of the first, second, fifth, and sixth cervical vertebrae, and dislocation of the sixth. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 312-315. — **Borck** (E.) Prof. N. R. Smith's anterior splint. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 345. — **Buchanan** (G.) Compound fracture of the tympanic plate by indirect violence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 341. — **Englisch**. Complicirter Bruch des rechten Schienbeines; Lister'scher Verband; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 322-324. — Fractura complicata femor. dextr. Lister; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 322. — **Groner** (F. J.) Treatment of fractures of the leg and thigh in Mercy Hospital. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 123. — **Hale** (L.) Fracture of the clavicle treated with the "back sling." Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 209-213. — **Hofmök**. Knochenbrüche; 12 Fälle. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 172-175. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On fracture of the patella; the cause of displacement of the fragments, and the means of remedying it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 298. — **Kearns** (C.) Fracture of the neck of the femur; report of cases treated in the old way and by the plaster-of-Paris bandage. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 271-274. — **Körte** (W.) Bruch des Oberarmkopfes im anatomischen Halse mit völliger Umdrehung des Gelenkkopfes und Einkellung desselben zwischen die Oberarmhöcker. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 749-752, 1 pl. — **Kohn** (I.) Eine complicirte Fractur der Hand. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 71. — **La Roe** (J. G.) Case of fracture of the os hyoides. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 396-398. — **Laugier**. Note sur les fractures simples du métatarse, et, en particulier, sur la fracture par arrachement du cinquième métatarsien. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 205-208. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Reports of cases of intracapsular fracture of the neck of the femur. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 90. — **Mariani** (J. M.) Fractura doble, conminuta y con herida de antebrazo y brazo en una niña de nueve años. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, vi, 110-112. — **Michael** (J. E.) A critical, historical, and clinical study of Smith's anterior splint. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 139-162. — **Mudd**. Fractures of cervical vertebrae. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 343-347. — **Nelson** (S. N.) Plastic splints in surgery. [Inaug. thesis, Harvard Univ., 1881.] Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 163-176. — **Nicaise**. Fracture bimalléolaire du coup-de-pied droit; luxation du pied en dehors; consolidation vicieuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 78-91. — **Notes** on the treatment of fractures in Boston Hospitals. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 377. — **Petersen** (F.) Ueber Oberschenkelbrüche bei kleinen Kindern. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1882, iii, 25-27. — **Porter** (H. R.) Fracture of clavicle treated without apparatus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 391. — **Rubio** (F.) Sobre las fracturas del cuello del fémur, y su tratamiento. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 148-150. — **Rushmore** (J. D.) Ein Fall von



Hämorrhagie aus der Trommelhöhle, wahrscheinlich durch eine Fractur des Schädels veranlasst. [Transl. by H. Steinbrügge.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 103-105. — **Sebileau** (P.) Fracture de l'extrémité supérieure du fémur, simulante une luxation ilio-ischiatique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 312. — **Sheldon**. Fracture of lower jaw; necrosis; wired. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 393. — **Weinlechner**. Bruch des rechten Oberschenkels durch einen Hufschlag, dabei Fall auf das Hinterhaupt; Erscheinungen der Gehirnerschütterung und von Fissuren an der Schädel-Basis rechterseits (Blutung aus der Nase und rechtem Ohre und rechtseitige Gesichtslähmung); clonische Krämpfe; Delirium potatorum; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 313. — Quetschwunden am rechten Oberarme, Bruch der 9. und 10. rechten Rippe, Risswunden an der Leber und der rechten Niere. *Ibid.*, 320-322. — **West** (J. F.) Fracture of the base of the skull, caused by a violent blow on the nose. [Specimen.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 353. — **Wright** (T. R.) Three cases of compound comminuted fracture of the leg; recovery with supuration. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 95-103.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Campbell** (A. S.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen; fecal fistula; spontaneous closure; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 117-120. — **Frölich** (H.) Einige der ältesten Abhandlungen über Schusswunden. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 593-613. — **Geiger** (J. L.) A case of gunshot injury of the elbow-joint. Missouri Valley M. J., St. Joseph, 1882, i, 109. — **Gunshot** wound involving the vertebral column; lodging of the bullet in important parts; removal; report of results. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 211-216. — **Izard** (W.) Gunshot wound of stomach; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 344. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Caries of calvarium and abscess of brain from a non-penetrating gunshot wound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 296. — **de Santi** (L.) La statistique des plaies pénétrantes de poitrine par armes à feu. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 317-332. — **Sims** (J. M.) Remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds of the abdomen in relation to modern peritoneal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 222; 260; 302. — **Variot**. Contusion de la partie inférieure du lobe sphénoïdal du cerveau à la suite d'un coup de feu dans le rocher. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 196.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Davis** (Gwilym G.) Die Principien des antiseptischen Verbandes. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 28 p. 8°. \*  
**Viëtor** (Carl). Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung bei operativen Schädelöffnungen. Halle a. S., 1881, S. Schlesinger. 29 p. 8°. \*  
**Deprès**. Statistiques des opérations, plaies et inflammations graves traitées par les anciens pansements. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 110-118; discussion, 121-128. —

**Ford** (De S.) Report of surgical cases, and discussion of quinine and tar water as antiseptics, etc. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 139-150. — **Görges** (T.) Zur Jodoformbehandlung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 153-155. — **Goës** (A.) Jodoform i kirurgisk praxis. Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 18-26. — **Heiferich** (H.) Ueber das Jodoform als Verbandmittel. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 123; 137. — **Jasinski** (R.) Listy o opatrywaniu ran. [On bandaging of wounds.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 233-238. — **Küster** (E.) Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 361-364. — **Le Dentu**. Du pansement à l'iodoforme et de ses dangers. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 349; 361. — **Levia**. A new method for the drainage of deep wounds. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 471. — **Sands** (H. B.) On the value of iodoform as a dressing for wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 309-311. — **Veljaminoff** (N. A.) K voprosu o perevjazkie ran iodoformom. [Iodoform in dressing of wounds.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 133-141. — **Warnots** (L.) Du pansement antiseptique à l'iodoforme. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 89.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Guérin** (J.) Sur le caractère physiologique de la contraction tendineuse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 219-225. — **Weinlechner**. Eine unter den Erscheinungen partieller Peritonitis auftretende, anfänglich ziemlich deutlich unscheinbare, Geschwulst in der Nabelgegend führte schliesslich zu Kothabscessen, welche einerseits in die Blase und andererseits in die Unterbauchgegend ausmündeten; die Blasen-kothfistel schloss sich, die Fisteln am Unterleibe jedoch kamen selbst nach 21 Monaten nicht zur Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 398.

#### Abscesses.

**Chameroy** (C.) Traitement des abcès froids tuberculeux des parties molles par le drainage et les antiseptiques. Par., 1882. 114 p. 4°. No. 93. \*

**Bowie** (R. I.) Abscess in the right groin, opening above Poupart's ligament. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 461-464. — **Friedrichs** (A. G.) Alveolar abscess; a reply. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 668-670. — **Jackson**. Abscess opening into the bladder. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 250-253. — **Polailon**. Abscess chauds et pansements antiseptiques. [Réponse à l'article de M. L.-G. Richelot.] Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 326-329. — **Richelot** (L. G.) Abscess chauds et pansement de Lister. *Ibid.*, 241; 329. — **Ruiz Gutierrez** (A.) Caso notable de flemón difuso intra-aponeurótico del muslo izquierdo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 166-168. — **Tiling** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Abscessus subphrenicus. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 85. — **Tuckwell**. Pelvic abscess; sudden onset of right hemiplegia, aphasia and right hemiparesis; endocarditis; pleurisy; death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 348.

## TUMORS.

**Brühl** (Siegwart). Die Myeloidgeschwulst und die Riesenzellen. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 25 p. 8°. \*

**Kretschmann** (Friedrich). Ueber das Angioma arteriale racemosum. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 29 p. 8°. \*

**Morsbach** (Engelbert). Das papillare Kystom in seiner klinischen Bedeutung. [Halle.] Dortmund, 1881, K. Wörle. 60 p., 1 l. 8°. \*

**Raynal** (E.). De l'emploi du chlorure de zinc dans le traitement des tumeurs solides. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°. No. 100. \*

**von Recklinghausen** (F.). Ueber die multiplen Fibrome der Haut und ihre Beziehung zu den multiplen Neuromen. Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 144 p. 5 pl. 8°.

**Schlepegrell** (Julius). Beiträge zur Lehre von den intrathoracischen Sarcomen. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 45 p. 8°. \*

**von Starck** (Wilhelm). Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre vom Sarcom. Marburg, 1881, R. Friedrich. 31 p. 4°. \*

**Bridgdon** (C. K.). Fibroma (?) of the abdominal wall. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 410. —

**Buchanan** (G.). Dermoid cyst simulating ranula. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 212. —

**Curtis** (H.). Tumor formations in acute pelvic inflammations. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 241. —

**Fenger** (C.). Venous angioma of the face; report of a case. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 161. —

**von Hacker** (V. R.). Ueber das Vorkommen von Knorpel und Knochen in einer Geschwulst der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 614-630, 1 pl. —

**Hulke** (J. W.). Very large myxoma in the loins; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 347. —

**Hutchinson**. Case of multiple enchondromata of the fingers, of very large size. *Ibid.*, 394. —

**Laurand**. [Tumeur myxomateuse de la région dorsale.] Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 166. —

**Roberts** (J. B.). A case of spontaneous atrophy of a tumor. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 431. —

**Scheuthauer** (G.). Die Perlgeschwulst. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882, no. 7.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 172. —

**Sonnenburg** (E.). Exstirpation einer angeborenen extremitätenhaltigen Sacralgeschwulst. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 753-755, 1 pl. —

**Thomas** (J. D.). The statistics of hydatid disease in the Australian colonies. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 250; 344; 391; 433; 489. —

**Thomas** (T. G.). On the removal of benign tumors of the mamma without mutilation of the organ. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 337-340. —

**Thornton** (W. P.). Cervical hydrocele. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 420. —

**Tudor** (J.). Tumour of anterior surface of thigh situated in Scarpa's triangle; thirteen years' growth; successful removal. *Ibid.*, 269. —

**Valin** (H. D.). Neoplasm. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlii, 254-261. —

**Weir** (R. F.). Fibro-sarcoma of the ischium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 302. —

**Westmoreland** (W. F.). Nævus; and report of cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 191-217. —

**Whitson** (J.). Case of hydrocele of the neck. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 268.

## DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**von Breuning** (G.). Therapie der Arthrocace. Heilverfahren gegen scrofulöse Knochen- und Gelenksleiden. Wien, 1882. 8°. 80 Pfg.

**Marr** (Gustav). Zwei Fälle von Pseudohypertrophia musculorum. (Myositis interstitialis lipomatosa progressiva paralytica.) Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 30 p. 2 pl. 8°. \*

**Poncet** (A.). Note sur une nouvelle cause d'hygroma professionnel; hygroma prérotulien des cochers de tramways. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Faucon** (A.). Note sur le traitement des kystes synoviaux tendineux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 104-108. —

**Guérin** (J.). Transformation tendineuse des muscles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 237-239. —

**Larger** (R.). De la ténosite crépitante (à douleur) au point de vue professionnel. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 235-237. —

**Weinlechner**. Kindskopfgrosses Präpatellarhygrom; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 300. —

Reiskörnerglangien ober und unter dem Ligam. Carpi transvers. volare; Incision und Drainagierung; langsame Heilung wegen Granulationswucherung im Sacke. *Ibid.*, 443. —

**Wertheimer**. De la luxation des tendons péroniers. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 9-20.

## Diseases of the Bones.

**Bertheux** (P.). Kystes muqueux des sinus frontaux. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Bourmy**. Des abcès ossifluents du grand trochanter. Par., 1882. 47 p. 4°. No. 60. \*

**Charvy** (E.). Essai sur la périostite phlegmonieuse diffuse et son traitement. Par., 1882. 63 p. 4°. No. 88. \*

**Kaliebe** (Hugo). Ueber acute spontane Osteomyelitis des Unterkiefers. [Halle.] Erfurt, 1881. A. Stenger. 30 p. 8°. \*

**Déjérine** (J.). Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur l'embolie graisseuse dans les altérations osseuses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 23-33. —

**Garcés Torrens** (J.). Historia de una enfermedad del humero. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 330; 422. —

**Kusmin** (W.). Ueber centrale Osteosarcome. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 105; 116. —

**Levis**. Dislocation backward of the heads of both tibiae, due to hypertrophy from congenital syphilitic osteitis, and producing hypertrophy of the legs. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 471. —

**Pouchet**. De la dégénérescence hémoglobique de la moelle des os. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 76-79. —

Résultat d'une opération faite sur un malade atteint d'exostose de l'humérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 119-121. —

**Smith** (H.). Central necrosis of the head of the humerus; excision; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 266. —

**Weinlechner**. Eine nach spontaner Abstossung nekrotischer Knochenstücke zurückgebliebene, seit 30 Jahren bestehende Eiterhöhle, die sich fast in der ganzen Länge der Diaphyse der Tibia erstreckte und



nach aussen mit zwei Fistelöffnungen mündete, wurde durch muldenförmiges Ausstemmen der peripheren Knochendecke in der Länge von 24 und in der Breite von 4 Ctm. zur Heilung gebracht nach 5½ Monaten. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 438. — Perforirende Caries am Stirnbeine mit Blosslegung der Dura mater an einem scrophulösen Individuum, bei welchem wir die exulcerirten Halsdrüsen durch Auskratzen zur Heilung brachten. *Ibid.*, 437. — Von der Markhöhle der Tibia an der oberen Epiphyse ausgehendes Spindelzellensarcom, welches in Folge von Punctionen und Jodinjektionen zum gangränösen Aufbruche gelangte; Amputation des Oberschenkels; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 305.

#### *Diseases of the Joints.*

**Bokelmann** (W.) Ueber die Natur und Bedeutung der haemophilen Gelenkaffectionen. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 39 p. 8°. \*

**Février** (Lucien). Étude sur la pathogénie des arthropathies. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 70. \*

**Pauschardt** (Hermann). Beitrag zur Casuistik der Gelenkneuralgie. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 28 p. 8°. \*

**Report** (Annual) of the Alexandra Hospital for Children with Hip Disease, 18, Queen square, W. C., formerly the Hospital for Hip Disease in Childhood. 15. (1880-1). Lond., 1881, R. Folkard & Son. 36 p. 12°.

**Yvon** (Gustave). De l'ankylose de la rotule. Par., 1882. 56 p. 4°. No. 95. \*

**Albert**. Abgelaufene Coxitis und consecutive Luxation im Hüftgelenke. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 141. — **Albert** (E.) Ueber die fungöse Gelenksentzündung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 69-73. — **Allis** (O. H.) What is the best cure in hip-joint disease? Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 451-453. — **Andrews** (E.) The fulcrum action of contracted ligaments as an obstacle to the extension treatment of joint diseases. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 345-350. — **Boegehold** (E.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Gelenkentzündungen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 721-735. — **Cazin** (H.) Du toucher rectal dans la coxalgie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 189-206. — **Dulácska** (G.) Arthrogryposis. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 193-196. — **Fenger** (C.) and E. W. Lee. Opening and drainage of the large joints in suppurative synovitis; illustrated by cases. Gailard M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 201-210. — **Freund** (H. H.) A case of suppurative synovitis of the knee-joint. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 371. — **Hofmök**. Coxitis post scarlatinam subseq. luxatione; Heilung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 185. — **Jones**. Interstitial absorption of the neck of the femur following a fall on the trochanter major. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 227. — **Judkins** (W.) Aspiration of the knee-joints. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 370-374. — **Maylard** (A. E.) The

"double splint" in affections of the hip. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 161-169. — **Faulx** (J.) Zur Lehre von dem Gelenkfrakturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 155-157. — **Stokes** (W.) On osseous ankylosis of the hip-joint treated by osteotomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 200-202.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Meyer** (W.) Die Behandlung der Skoliose nach Sayre'schen Princip mit Zuhülfenahme von Jacken aus plastischem Filz. Bonn, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20 Pfng.

**Gregory** (E. H.) Pott's disease of the spine. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 241. — **Mader**. Compression der Medulla spinalis durch Wirbelmyxochondroma. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 301. — Spondylitis lumbalis; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 430. — **Mitchell** (J. K.) Extreme spinal distortion. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 472. — **Stillman** (C. F.) Obliquity of the pelvis and its treatment; or, sacro-lumbar curvature. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 337; 342; discussion, 359.

#### *Orthopaedic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Heise** (Heinrich). Ueber Osteotomie bei rachitischen Curvaturen des Unterschenkels. Halle, 1881, E. Kraus. 32 p. 8°. \*

**Schäfer** (Adolf). Ueber die Osteotomie beim Genu valgum. Halle, 1881, R. Nietschmann. 31 p. 8°. \*

**Wagner** (Adolphe). Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des angeborenen Klumpfüsses. Strassb., 1881, R. Schulz & Co. 54 p. 8°. \*

**Albert** (E.) Zur Symptomatologie des Genu valgum. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 193-196. — **Bouland** (P.) Déviation en dedans du genou; genou de cagneux; genu valgum; knock-knee; Bäckerbein. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 4. s., vii, 674-704. — **Fenger** (C.) Supramalleolar osteotomy for outward deviation of the foot, subsequent to Pott's fracture healed up in a bad position. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 398; 427. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Ankylosis of hip in flexed position; extreme deformity; Adams's operation, with good result. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 298. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Nachtrag zum Pes calcaneus und zur Transplantation der Peronealsehnen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 660-666, 1 pl. — Zur Therapie des Pes equinus paralyticus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 329; 364. — **Weinlechner**. Ausgedehnte Verbrennungsnarben an der Vorderfläche des Körpers zerstreut, wovon eine zwischen Unterbauchgegend und rechten Oberschenkel eine Contractur in der Hüfte bedingte; der an der Vorderfläche dieses Oberschenkels bestehende Hautdefect kam trotz Transplantation von Hautläppchen und ungeachtet der Circumcision nicht zur Heilung; der Contractus in der Hüfte aber wurde durch die Narbencircumcision gebessert. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 324-326.

## VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Pajot (C.)** Travaux d'obstétrique et de gynécologie; précédés d'éléments de pratique obstétricale. Par., 1882, H. Lauwereyns. 679 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the New England Hospital for Women and Children, for the year 1880-1 (19.). Bost., 1882, G. H. Ellis. 38 p. 8°.

**Beeli.** Sanitary state of Davos-Platz. [Extr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 377. — **Calderin (P.)** Ultimos y principales progresos de la ciencia relativos á determinadas cuestiones de la especialidad. An. de obst., ginep y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 65-73. — **Calderini (G.)** Gli istituti e l'insegnamento di ostetricia e di ginecologia in Svizzera, Germania ed Austria. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 225-256. — **Dolan (T. M.)** The effects of some drugs in lactation on nurse or nursing. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 120; 161. — **Doran (A.)** Coblenz on the embryological origin of ovarian, uterine, and vaginal cysts. *Lond. M. Rec.*, 1882, x, 81-83. — **Gallard (T.)** Sur la conception dans le cours de l'aménorrhée. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 161-173. — **Gurrucharri (E.)** Caso notable de dificultad de un diagnostico ginecológico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 131. — **Mierzejewski.** Sur les lymphatiques de la couche sous-séreuse de l'utérus. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 52-54. — **Pajot (C.)** Analyse et critique du *Traité clinique des maladies des femmes*, de Gaillard Thomas. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 619-651. — Notes sur stérilité. *Ibid.*, 653-667. — **Powell (T. S.)** Conversations upon the physical and mental hygiene of girlhood. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1881, xi, 281; 321. — **Stout (S. H.)** Report of the section on gynecology for the seventh congressional district. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 151-190. — **Wile (W. C.)** Hydrocele in the female. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 252.

## GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Goyder (C. M.)** Pessaries: their construction and principal uses. *Med. News*, Lond., 1881-2, i, 240; 255; 265. — **Pajot (C.)** La première sur le forceps à aiguille. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 225-240. — La seconde sur le forceps à aiguille. *Ibid.*, 241-289. — **Vanden Bosch.** Forceps-céphalotribe de M. le Dr. \* \* \*. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 167.

## A. — DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Bernard (F.)** De la phlegmatia alba dolens spontanée dans le cours de la chlorose. Par., 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 45. \*

**Chase (S. L.)** [Two quarts of blood in the abdominal cavity; ulceration of the Fallopian tube.] *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 391. — **Frank.** Ueber die operative Behandlung der Incontinentia urinæ beim Weibe. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1882, vi, 129-136.

— **Griswold (H.)** Pelvic hematocoele; two cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 416. — **Nunn (R. J.)** Female diseases, the result of errors in habit and hygiene during childhood and puberty; with remarks on the treatment of rachialgia with igni-puncture (Paquelin's cautery). *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 51-93. — **Pajot (C.)** Catarrhe utero-vaginale. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 553-577. — **Weinlechner.** Befund einer Colporaphia posterior nach 1½ Jahren; Prolapsus ani durch Anwendung der Glühhitze am Afterrande und an der umgebenden Haut (Dieffenbach); geheilt. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 399.

## DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Atlee (W. F.)** A case of fungosities of the bladder cured by scraping with the finger; with some references to the literature of this affection. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 453-445. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 289. *Also*: *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 147-149. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 329-331. — **Cushing (C.)** Diseases of the female bladder and urethra; a clinical lecture. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 449-456.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Weigt (Eduard).** Die Radicaloperationen bei Uteruscarcinom. Eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 40 p. 8°. \*

**Duplay.** Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du ligament rond (fibromes et fibro-myômes du ligament rond). *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 257-276. — **Hosmer.** Cellulitis of the broad ligament; abscess-tumor, becoming suprapelvic; extraperitoneal incision; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 346-348. — **Hottenier (E.)** Note sur certaines modifications dans la constitution histologique du pus en général et du muco-pus utérin en particulier à diverses périodes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 93-97. — **Jakins (W. V.)** Uterine hæmorrhage cured by incision. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 438-440. — **von Ott (D.)** Apparat zur Entfernung von Flüssigkeiten bei der permanenten Irrigation. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1882, vi, 177-181. — **Pajot (C.)** Examen critique du "Traité des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes," du Prof. Courty. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8°, Par., 581-618. — **Schücking (A.)** Ueber Jodoformnachbehandlung und permanente Irrigation. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1882, vi, 193-199. — **Thomas (C. H.)** Patulous Fallopian tubes. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 469. — **Weissenberg.** Intrauterine Behandlung der Endometritis chron. mit Jodoform. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 171.

## Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Müzberger (Leopold).** Ueber das pathologisch-anatomische Substrat der Erosionen an der Portio vaginalis uteri. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 35 p. 8°. \*



**Emmet** (T. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri; pelvic cellulitis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 397. — **Fournaise** (P.) Épithéliome du col utérin; ablation à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire; guérison. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 204-206. — **Keith** (S.) Treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 799-802. — **Macan** (A. V.) Hegar's dilators. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 230. — **Morton** (D.) A peculiar case of laceration and hypertrophy of the cervix uteri; amputation. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 135. — **Pajot** (C.) Étroitesse des orifices utérins dans ses rapports avec la dysménorrhée et la stérilité. In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc., 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1882, 527-549. — **von Rabenau**. Ein Fall von multiplen Myomen der Portio vaginalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 170. — **Schmid** (H.) Zur Nachbehandlung der Operationen in der Vagina und an der Portio vaginalis uteri und die Desinfektion der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 163-165. — **Smith** (H.) Clinical lecture on areolar hyperplasia and fissure of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 193. — **Thomas** (C. H.) Mechanical dilators in gynaecological practice. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 431-433. — **Wathen** (W. H.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 808-811.

#### *Displacements of the Uterus.*

**Herbst** (Philipp). Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Operationen des Prolapsus uteri. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 32 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*

**Ableitner**. Die Fruchthälterverdrehungen bei Kühen. Oesterr. Vrtljchr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881, lvi, 65-114. — **Alexander** (W.) A new method of treating inveterate and troublesome displacements of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 327. — **Breus** (K.) Inversion und Prolaps des puerperalen Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 181-183. — **Dubois** (A.) De la rétroflexion dans ses rapports avec l'arrêt d'involution de l'utérus après l'accouchement et l'avortement. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes; Par., 1882, iv, 61-75. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Retroflexion of the uterus; extensive pelvic cellulitis; prolapsed ovary; polypus at the os internum. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 396. — **Ferrière**. Des procédés opératoires contre le prolapsus utérin. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 440; 497. — **Jerzykowski** (S.) Ostre całkowite wynicowanie macicy. [Case of complete inversion of uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 193-197. — **Pajot** (C.) Fausses routes vaginales. In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc., 8<sup>e</sup>, Par., 1882, 519-526. — —. Traitement des déviations utérines par la grossesse. *Ibid.*, 669-675. — **Thevenot** (A.) Des pessaires à antéversion. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 781; 805. — **Weinlechner**. Ein perimetrischer Abscess bei Prolapsus uteri vom Mastdarm aus eröffnet; Tod durch Pyämie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 419. — —. Hochgradiger Vorfall der vorderen und hinteren Scheidenwand und des Uterus, welcher durch die Colporrhaphia

anterior und posterior nach "Hegar" und durch die Amputation der Vaginalportion geheilt wurde. *Ibid.*, 417-419.

#### *Excision of the Uterus.*

**Engelmann** (Geo. J.) Primary cancer of the corpus uteri; diagnosis and treatment; Freund's operation and the scoop. St. Louis, 1881. 12 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med.]

**Bardenheuer**. Extirpation complète de l'utérus; méthode de Bardenheuer. [Extr. from: Drainirung der Peritonealhöhle, etc. Stuttgart, 1881. Transl. by V. Dubois.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 136-139. — **Lange**. Extirpation of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 357. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of the uterus for fibroid tumor; death; autopsy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 416. — **Starck**. Fall von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus; Wegnahme eines Stückes des erkrankten Uterus; nachfolgende Exstirpation der entsprechenden Niere; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 185-187. — **Weinlechner**. Supravaginale Amputation des Uterus wegen eines 2 Kilo 85 Gramm schweren Fibroms, erschwert durch innige Adhäsion mit der nach aufwärts gezogenen Blase; Tod 36 Stunden nach der Operation; mässige Nachblutung und beginnende Peritonitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 294-296.

#### *Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Bastard** (Henri). De la thrombose veineuse dans les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Par., 1882. 65 p. 4<sup>o</sup>. No. 103. \*

**Babesiu** (V.) Ueber epitheliale Geschwülste in Uterusmyomen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 36. — **Berger**. Polypes de l'utérus; diagnostic différentiel; polypes fibreux, myomes ou fibro-myomes, polypes muqueux ou glandulaires; évolution, pronostic et traitement. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 90-93. — **De Smet** (E.) Hématome interstitiel de l'utérus. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 81-84. — **Kasprzik**. Zur intraperitonealen Stielversorgung bei Uterus-fibromen und zur partiellen Exstirpation von Organen und Geschwülsten der Unterleibshöhle mittelst elastischer Ligaturen; neues Verfahren zur Anlegung und Desinfektion dieser und der Seide. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 177-179. — **Lusk** (W. T.) Sloughing sarcoma of the uterus; suppurative salpingitis; extensive thrombosis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 340-342. — **Polk** (W. M.) Result of operation for uterine polypus; subperitoneal fibroid of the uterus; diagnosis of pregnancy; cracked nipple. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 725-742. — **Tate** (J. H.) Submucous fibroids of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 113-118. — **Weinlechner**. Uterusfibroide mit heftiger Metrorrhagie; Laparotomie; trichterförmige Amputation des Uterus mit dem Messer oder dem in der Höhe des Orificium intern. angelegten Ecraseur; Vernähung der thermokauterisch verschorften Wundflächen. Entfernung beider cystösen Ovarien; der Uterusstumpf musste

sammt der Kette versenkt werden, weil beim Versuche, letztere zu entfernen eine heftige Blutung aus der Schnürfurche auftrat; Tod durch Septicämie 39 Stunden nach der Operation. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 296.

## DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Nuñez** (Julio E.) Étude sur les vices de conformation de l'urèthre chez la femme. Par., 1882. 124 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 101. \*

**Atthill** (L.) A case of partial occlusion of the vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 341. — **Boardman**. A case of rare form of double vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 346. — **Budin**. Sur l'hymen et l'orifice vaginal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 265-270. — **Currier** (A. F.) Urethrocele; with report of a case successfully operated upon by Dr. T. G. Thomas. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 375. — **Eppinger** (H.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der menschlichen Vagina. II. Dysenteria vaginæ (Colpitis dysenterica). Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 36-64. — **Sholkovski** (V.) K voprosu o dieistvii gorjachich nojnich vanne. [Acute inflammation of vagina treated by baths.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 97.

## DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**Berry** (W.) Notes of a case of early menstruation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 202. — **Galabin**. Retention of menstrual fluid in one-half of a double uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 344. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 398. — **Herman**. Neurotic inheritance; acquired dysmenorrhœa; nervous symptoms; os externum admitting no. 10 bougie; division of vaginal portion; relief to dysmenorrhœa for at least four years; no benefit to nervous symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 270. — Primary dysmenorrhœa; os externum admitting no. 11 bougie; division of vaginal portion bilaterally; relief to dysmenorrhœa for at least twelve months. *Ibid.*, 270. — **Kirk** (C. D. R.) Fatal case of vicarious menstruation. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1881-2, i, 329. — **Palmer** (C. D.) Dysmenorrhœa; an inquiry into its so-called mechanical nature. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 295-298. — **Stout** (S. H.) Dysmenorrhœa. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 166-172. — **Trancotte** (X.) Étude sur la ménopause au point de vue pathologique et thérapeutique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1881, xlii, 5; 105.

## GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Heyne** (Julius). Zwei spontan geheilte Fälle von Urinfisteln des Weibes nebst therapeutischen Vorschlägen zur Behandlung frischer Harnfisteln. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 41 p. 8°. \*

**Berry** (W.) Recto-vaginal fistula, after confinement without use of forceps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 267. — **Liégeois** (C.) Quelques mots sur un cas de fistule vésico-vaginale et d'hémorrhagie broncho-pulmonaire consécutives à un accouchement. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy,

1882, xiv, 118-120. — **Lomer** (R.) Ueber Urinfisteln des Weibes; Mittheilungen aus der chirurg. Klinik des Prof. Czerny. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 697-720. — **Muscroft** (C. S.) New operation for closing the vulva in incurable cases of vesico-vaginal fistula. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 320-322. — **Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Blasenscheidenfistel-Operationen während der Schwangerschaft. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 353; 385.

## OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.

**Bantock** (G. G.) Argomenti in favore dell' ovariectomia precoce. [Transl. by A. Paggi.] Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 86; 112. — **Bigelow** (H. R.) American ovariectomies. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 344-373. — **Billroth** (T.) Ovariectomy. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 284. — **Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Electricity in ovarian congestion and neuralgia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 86-91. — **Cameron** (H. C.) Two cases of ovariectomy. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 284-288. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Ovariectomy. Difficulties, diagnostic and operative; continued menstruation after double ovariectomy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 289-300. — **Eustache** (G.) Ovariectomie compliquée chez une jeune fille rachitique. [Guérison.] J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 129-137. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Diagnosis of ovarian cysts by means of the examination of the contents. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 391-427. — **Goodell** (W.) Clinical notes on the extirpation of the ovaries for insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 294-302. — A year's work in ovariectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 346-350. — **Herrick** (O. E.) Prolapse of the ovary; its differential diagnosis. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 213-216. — **Houzé de l'Aulnoit**. Kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 90-94. — **Keen** (W. W.) A case of ovariectomy, with apparently double oblique inguinal hernia and two uncertain tumors of the labia majora. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 449. — **Lazarevich** (I. P.) Opiti nad prochnostiou niekotrich ligatur, upotrebljennich pri ovariectomie. [Experiments on resistance of different ligatures employed in ovariectomy.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 113. — **Maughs**. Ovariectomy; three cases. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 347-350. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Clinical remarks on a case of ovariectomy. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 158. — **Riedel** (B.) Zur Frage der Narkose bei der Ovariectomie. Centrbl. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1882, ix, 141. — **Rowan**. Case of ovariectomy; fatal. Austral M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 358-360. — **Schreiber** (A.) Ein Fall von zweifacher Dermoidcyste des Ovarium. Vereiterung. Incision. Drainage. Heilung. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 161-163. — **Slawjansky**. Fibromyxoma duplex ovariorum. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 787-789. — **Smart** (A. R.) Spontaneous rupture of an ovarian cyst. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 112. — **Thornton** (K.) Case in which suppression of urine was threatened several times after ovariectomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 211. — **Weinlechner**. Cystoid des rechtsseitigen Ovariums; Ovariectomie; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Kranken-



anst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 426. —. Ein linksseitiger Cystoid des Ovariums nach der letzten Entbindung sehr rasch und unter Fiebererscheinungen gewachsen; Punction; Ovariectomie; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 424-426. —. Ein vom rechten Ovarium ausgehendes 2 mannskopfgrosses Gallertcarcinom mit hochgradigem Ascites, nach dessen Punction letale Peritonitis eintrat. *Ibid.*, 427. —. Gallertcystoide beider Eierstöcke; doppelseitige Ovariectomie; Versenkung der Stiele und Drainagierung; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 420. —. Gallertcystoid des rechten Ovariums; Ovariectomie nach einer vor 5 Wochen vollzogenen Punction; Drainage; Tod an septischer Peritonitis 31 Stunden nach der Operation. *Ibid.*, 423. —. Vom rechten Ovarium ausgehendes Gallertcystoid; Punction; Tod durch Peritonitis; bemerkenswerther Obductionsbefund. *Ibid.*, 421. — **Wythe** (J. H.) Large rotating cyst of the broad ligament; removed by ovariectomy. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 491.

#### B. — OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Dubrisay** (J.) De la réorganisation des services d'accouchements dans les hôpitaux et chez les sages-femmes agréées. Par., 1881, A. Coccoz. 28 p. 8°.

**Hollmann** (Carl). Ueber die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung des Pilocarpins. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 31 p. 8°. \*

**Lange** (Arthur). Die künstliche Retroposition des Uterus zum Zwecke der Entfernung von Eiresten nach Abortus. Marburg, 1881, R. Friedrich. 16 p. 8°. \*

**Maggioli** (Vincenzo). Due pelvi con deformazione rara per mancanza congenita della sinfisi pubica e diastasi delle ossa relative gespaltenen Beckens di Th. Litzmann bacins fendus dei Francesi. Milano, 1881, Fratelli Rechiedei. 87 p. 4 pl. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. univ. di med.*, Milano, 1881, ccxxv.]

**Budin** et Chaignot. Recherches sur les battements du cœur du fœtus; leur nombre envisagé au point de vue du sexe et du poids de l'enfant peut-il conduire à un résultat pratique? *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 88-90. — **Budin** (P.) et A. Ribemont. Recherches sur les dimensions de la tête du fœtus. *Ibid.*, 240-242. — **Destival**. De l'administration du tannin, à hautes doses, comme moyen de retarder l'avortement. *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 27. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Pregnancy, parturition and childbed, among primitive people. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1881, xiv, 828-847. — **Gerbaud**. Compte rendu de la clinique obstétricale de Montpellier, pendant l'année scolaire 1880-1. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 128-161, 1 tab. — **Glossen** zur Hebammen-Instruction vom 4. Juni 1881. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 57. — **Hawkins** (S. B.) Miscarriage followed by labor at full term. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 137. — **Howe** (J.) Triplets. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 226. — **Keating** (J. M.) Mortality in the obstetrical wards of the Philadelphia

Hospital. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 467. — **Knaggs** (S. T.) Report of 660 cases of midwifery in Australia. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 241; 289; 338. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Il quinquennio 1875-9 nella clinica ostetrica di Milano, diretta dal Prof. D. Chiara; rendiconto clinico. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1881, iii, 621-637. — **Pajot** (C.) Critique de l'étude sur la descente dans les bassins normaux. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 133-141. —. La méthode expérimentale en obstétrique. *Ibid.*, 485-495. —. Lésions traumatiques que le fœtus peut éprouver pendant l'accouchement. *Ibid.*, 291-424. —. Phénomènes mécaniques du travail; loi général du mécanisme de tous les accouchements. *Ibid.*, 70-128. — **Petershausen** (H. P. V.) Some views on abortion. *Detroit Lancet*, 1881-2, v, 426-428. — **Rockwell** (J. J.) A prolific woman; seven children in twenty-six months, five in less than one year; heredity. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1881-2, i, 387. — **Smythe** (A. G.) *Viburnum prunifolium* unreliable in abortion; a rejoinder. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1882, xii, 81-83. — **St-h.** Mutterbrust und Muttermilch; ein erstes Wort an die Menschenärzte. *J. f. Gsundheitspf.*, Wien, 1881, v, no. 11, p. 7. — **Theopold**. *Geburtshilfliche Miscellen*. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 570; 1882, viii, 175.

#### DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Gesang** (Joseph). Ueber die manuelle Umwandlung der Gesichtslagen in Schädellagen. Marburg, 1881, R. Friedrich. 17 p. 8°. \*

**Hamann** (Albert). Ein Fall von pseudoosteomalacischer Beckenform. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 29 p. 2 pl. 8°. \*

**Koenig** (Adolf). Die Extraction des Kindes am Steiss mittelst eines Taschentuchs. [Marburg.] Hofheim a. T., 1881, C. Reuter. 20 p. 8°. \*

**Lefholz** (Carl). Beiträge zur Complication der Geburt durch Geschwülste der Weichtheile im kleinen Becken. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 33 p. 8°. \*

**Schwenke** (Emil). Ueber Chorionretention. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 36 p. 8°. \*

**Willinge** (Jan). Een geval van wegscheuring der baarmoeder. Groningen, 1881, J. B. Huber. 48 p. 8°.

**Anderson** (A.) Yttre och inre blödning under dilatationsperioden i följd af aflossad normalt insererad placenta. [Hæmorrhage during dilatation; normal placenta.] *Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammansk.*, Stockholm, 1882, 44-47. — **Atkins** (F. H.) Chin on pubes after version; decapitation; forceps. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 381. — **Barnes** (F.) Hour-glass contraction of the uterus treated with nitrite of amyl. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 377. — **Briel** (M.) Sluchai rodov, oslojennich prisytsstviem echinokokkov v tolstshine matochno stenki i v douglasovom prostranstve. [Labor complicated by hydatids.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 150-152. — **Charles** (N.) Multipare ayant un bassin de 8 centimètres; trois accouchements prématurés artificiels antérieurs; travail s'établissant spontanément vers la même époque d'une nouvelle

grossesse; présentation de l'épaule avec procidence du cordon; version podalique et extraction difficile d'un enfant présentant plusieurs lésions crâniennes; suites de couches heureuses. **J. d'accouch.**, Liège, 1882, iii, 49-51. — **Chudowski** (V. A.) K technike dekapitatsii. *Vrach*, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 98-100. — **Depaul**. Bassin de 8 centimètres; accouchement à terme au moyen d'une simple application de forceps. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 50. — Douches vaginales à large courant; éponge préparée; rupture artificielle des membranes chez une femme enceinte de huit mois; accouchement d'un enfant vivant. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 243. — Hémorrhagie par insertion vicieuse du placenta; enfant mort. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 49. — **Dickman** (F. F.) Post partum hemorrhage. *Kansas M. Index*, Fort Scott, 1882, iii, 53-57. — **Dolérís**. De l'événement du fœtus, au point de vue obstétricale. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 26. — **Groedel**. Zwillingsgeburt mit Ineinander-Hakung der Unterkiefer. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 89-91. — **Gunning** (A. T.) Case of complicated labour. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 529. — **Hamon** (L.) Bassin rachitique; rétrécissement des détroits supérieur et inférieur; accouchement rapide, à huit mois, d'un enfant très peu développé; métrite parenchymateuse; coccyodynie; rupture de la symphyse pubienne. *Paris méd.*, 1882, xii, 110-112. — Travail de trente-six heures; dystocie tenant à divers ordres de causes; accouchement artificiel, de tous points, effectué heureusement pour la mère, dans le court laps de temps de deux heures et demie. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 76-80. — **Hoke** (A. F.) A case of labor; first stage continued fifty-three hours; forceps delivery; post-partum hemorrhage. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 119. — **Jakins** (W. V.) Ruptures of the uterus. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 491; 1882, n. s., iv, 6. — **Lefour**. Contribution à l'étude des présentations du siège décompletée, modes des fesses. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882, ii, 147-150. — **Love** (H.) Procidencia, complete rupture of the cervix uteri, occurring in twin labour. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 346. — **Moore** (J. A.) Hour-glass contraction of the uterus upon a dead child. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 123. — **Murray** (R. M.) A difficult face case, complicated with shoulder dystocia from an unusual position of the arms. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 890-899, 2 pl. — **Obissier**. Application du forceps au détroit supérieur; nouveau procédé. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1882, iii, 61-64. — **Pajot** (C.) Céphalotripsie. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynec.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 175-199. — Du travail prolongé et de la contracture utérine. *Ibid.*, 143-159. — Présentation de l'épaule dans les rétrécissements extrêmes du bassin et nouveau procédé d'embryotomie. *Ibid.*, 161-173. — **Parvin** (T.) Hypodermic ether in puerperal hemorrhage. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1882, xxv, 152-155. — **Pilat**. Rétrécissement du bassin à 0.07 centimètres; accouchement prématuré artificiel à 8 mois; forceps; extraction d'un enfant vivant; guérison de la mère. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 52. — **Pulido y Fernandez** (A.)

*Distocia fetal; insercion viciosa de la placenta; presentacion de tronco, version podalica; muerte a los seis dias.* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 533; 568; 602. *Also: An. de obst., ginep. y pediat.*, Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 331-340. — **Rybicki** (S.) Kilka uwag praktycznych o obrocie na nózki. [Critical suggestions on turning by the feet.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 221-225. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Case of basilysis. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 781-787. — Dystocia from exomphalos of the fœtus. *Ibid.*, 873-878, 1 pl.

#### Cæsarean Section.

**Grigg**. Porro's operation; child saved; death of mother from septicæmia, twenty-four hours after operation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 376.

#### Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.

**Ashby** (Thos. A.) Observations on the part the obstetrical forceps plays in the induction and prevention of perineal laceration. *Balt.*, 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Maryland M. J. 1882.]

**Mintert** (Franz). Ueber Verletzungen und Schutz des Damms in der Geburt. *Halle a. S.*, 1881, R. Nietschmann. 44 p. 8°. \*

**Thomas** (Gustav). Ueber die Methoden der Perineoplastik bei veralteten complete Dammrissen. *Halle*, 1881. 37 p. 8°. \*

#### MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**Festner** (Paul). Ueber die zweckmässigste Behandlung der Nachgeburtsperiode. *Halle*, 1881, E. Karras. 44 p. 8°. \*

**Macan** (A. V.) On nitrous oxide as an anæsthetic in labour. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 233-238. — **Main** (J. S.) On some points connected with the management of labour. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 258-261. — **Pajot** (C.) Anesthésie obstétricale. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynec.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 425-484.

#### PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Baratte** (Émile). De la fièvre typhoïde dans la grossesse. *Par.*, 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 52. \*

**Fressel** (Jul.) Intrauterine Retention der abgestorbenen Frucht. *Göttingen*, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 22 p. 8°. \*

**Heyder** (Hermann). Untersuchungen über den Wechsel der Lage und Stellung des Kindes in den letzten Wochen der Schwangerschaft. [Halle.] *Arnstadt*, 1881, E. Frotscher. 56 p. 8°. \*

**Clark** (J. E.) A case of true molar pregnancy. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 89. — **Depaul**. Fausse couche à 3 mois  $\frac{1}{2}$  ou 4 mois; influence fâcheuse que peuvent avoir les cautérisations du col faites pendant la grossesse. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 41. — **Grünbaum**. Ueber einen Fall von Behandlung des Erbrechens einer Schwangeren durch Cauterisation des Muttermundes. *Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark* 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 115. — **Jorissenne**



(G.) Nouveau signe de la grossesse. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 49-55. — **Maslowsky** (W.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Traubenmole. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 145-151. — **Pajot** (C.) Des causes d'erreur dans le diagnostic de la grossesse. *In his: Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, 8°, Par., 1882, 29-67. — **Philipeaux**. Expérience montrant que si l'on fait prendre du sous-acétate de cuivre à une lapine pendant toute la durée de la gestation on trouve du cuivre chez les petits au moment de leur naissance. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 227. — **Smith** (C.) Death of fœtus in utero. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 1. — **Tartarin** (E.) fils. Deux cas de môles hydatiques. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, liii, 115-117.

#### Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Heineken** (Gustav). Ueber Extrauterin-schwangerschaften mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Laparotomie bei Graviditas ovaria. Halle, 1881, E. Karras. 33 p. 8°. \*

**Boine** (J.) Observation de grossesse abdominale; difficultés du diagnostic; gastrotomie; mort. *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1882, i, 148-155. — **Landis** (H. G.) A case of repeated extra-uterine pregnancy cured by galvanism. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 376. — **Lee** (J. G.) A case of extra-uterine pregnancy. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 91. — **Romiti** (G.) Intorno ad una gravidanza estrauterina. *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 69-81. — **Taylor** (I. E.) Ovarian pregnancy. *Illust. Quart. M. & S.*, N.Y., 1882, i, 33, 1 pl. — **Wathen** (W. H.) Treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy. *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1881-2, iii, 556-560.

#### PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Caswell** (E. T.) The treatment of puerperal convulsions. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, pp. 383-387. — **Henry** (R.) Four cases of convulsions occurring in the Rotunda Hospital. *Dudlin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 241-246. — **Hurt**. Venesection in puerperal eclampsia. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 375-380. — **Millikin** (J. L.) Puerperal albuminuria; case. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 395-397. — **Stout** (S. H.) Puerperal convulsions. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 172-190. — **Todd** (J. B.) Notes on puerperal eclampsia. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii, 217. — **Trumbull** (T.) Puerperal eclampsia; high forceps operation; recovery. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlii, 250-254.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Garcia de Castro** (J.) Tratamiento mercurial en las enfermedades puerperales. *Gac. med. de Sevilla*, 1881, iii, 311-313. — **Herr** (A.) Geschichte einer kleinen Kindbettfieber-Gruppe; die sofortige Fernhaltung der Hebamme von ihrer geburtshilflichen Thätigkeit als einzig sicheres Mittel gegen die Weiterverbreitung der Krankheit. *Prakt. Arzt.*, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 1; 25. — **Landau**. Zur Verhütung des Puerperal-Fiebers. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 109. — **Meade** (R. H.) Puerperal fever.

*Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 246. — **Puerperal fever**; a midwife carries death to four happy homes. [From: *Cleveland Leader*.] *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1881-2, i, 334-336. — **Serapio Arteaga**. Lecciones sobre la fiebre puerperal. *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1882, viii, 25; 82; 127.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Psychlau** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Scarlatina im Puerperio. *Dorpat*, 1881. 8°. \*

**Robert** (Aimé). Contribution à l'étude de la rétention d'urine chez les nouvelles accouchées, envisagée surtout au point de vue de ses causes. *Par.*, 1882. 51 p. 4°. No. 84. \*

**Bayer** (G.) Ueber Jodoformgebrauch im Wochenbett. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 153-155. — **Mackintosh** (E. E.) Mental excitement in the lying-in, its importance with regard to maternity hospitals. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 899-904, 1 ch. — **Moreau** (L.) Suites de couches. *Alger méd.*, 1882, x, 48-55. — **Rehfeldt**. Zur Desinfection des puerperalen Uterus mittelst Jodoform. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 139. — **Sinclair** (A. D.) Subinvolution of the uterus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 337-339. — **Stedman** (C. E.) A case of pulmonary embolism on the ninth day after delivery; recovery. *Ibid.*, 339-341. — **Vanden Bosch**. De l'iodoforme dans les suites des couches. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 169-172. — **Williams** (J.) Great frequency of cardiac murmurs in the puerperal state. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 349.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Cadet de Gassicourt**. Traité clinique des maladies de l'enfance; leçons professées à l'hôpital Sainte-Eugénie. T. 2. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. 13 fr.

**Haussmann** (D.) Die Bindehautinfection der Neugeborenen. *Stuttg.*, 1882. 8°. 5 M. 60 Pf.

**Statuto organico dell' Orfanotrofio femminile** intitolato "Gineceo Morcelliano," in Chiari (prov. di Brescia). Brescia, 1882. 8°.

**Waitz** (F. A. C.) De ziekten der kinderen in heete gewesten. *Batavia*, 1882.

**Wlamos** (Georg). Ueber die Kindersterblichkeit. Halle, a. S., 1881. 32 p. 1 tab. 8°. \*

**Bejan** (V. I.) Igiena copillor mici (de țifă). [Hygiene of nursing infants.] *Progresul med. roman*, Bucuresci, 1880, ii, 315; 331. — **Coriveaud**. La loi Roussel; étude sur le rapport présenté à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur pour l'année 1881. *J. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, vii, 111-115. — **Herzog** (J.) Der gegenwärtige Stand der künstlichen Kinderernährung. *Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark* 1880, Graz, 1881, xvii, 69-84. — **Hofmohl**. Bericht der chirurgischen Abtheilung des Leopoldstädter Kinderspitals in Wien von Anfang des Jahres 1877 bis Ende 1880. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 167-193.

— **Mileticu.** Psihologia etiologica si simptomatologia psihosolilor infantile. Progresul med. roman. Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 19; 27; 33; 42; 51; 57. — **Morse** (W. H.) Some points on the hygiene of the infant. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 249-252. — **Perales** (A.) Estudios anatómo-filosóficos de la infancia. Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen, 1882, iv, 257; 305; 329. — **Ritter** (H.) Zur Casuistik der Melæna vera neonatorum. Aertzt. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 15-17. — **Tibaldi** (A.) La cura climatica gratuita ai fanciulli gracili alunni delle scuole elementari comunali di Milano. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 5-19. — **Torday** (F.) Tapasztalatek az Opelféle kótszervi használatosságára vonatkozólag. [Experiments on the use of Opel's biscuits.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, 113-118. — **Veit** (O.) Fall von sogen. Melæna neonatorum. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 471.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Jansen** (H. A.) Over de onzichtbare huidafscheiding bij den gezonden mensch en bij nierlijders. Goes, 1882. 8°.

**Chambard** (E.) Revue générale sur l'anatomie pathologique de la peau. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 183-192. — **von Hebra** (H.) Ein Fall von symmetrischem, partiellem, congenitalem Defect der Cutis. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1882, ii, 85-93, 3 pl. — Untersuchungen über die Schichten der menschlichen Oberhaut. *Ibid.*, 77-84, 2 pl. — **Majocchi** (D.) Sul moderno indirizzo della dermatologia mercè i progressi dell'anatomia patologica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 52-56. — **Straus** (I.) Contribution à la physiologie des sueurs locales; action et antagonisme locaux des injections hypodermiques de pilocarpine et d'atropine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 231-233.

## DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug-Exanthems.

**Audie** (Alexandre Joseph). De l'anthrax au point de vue du traitement, appuyé sur des statistiques. Bordeaux, 1882. 117 p. 1 tab. 4°. No. 9. \*

**Faisans** (Léon). Des hémorrhagies cutanées liées à des affections du système nerveux, et en particulier du purpura myélopathique. Par., 1882. 92 p. 4°. No. 73. \*

**Farwick** (Heinrich). Ueber einseitige Hyperidrosis. [Strasbourg.] Mainz, 1881, J. Falk. 64 p. 8°. \*

**Loewenberg** (B.) Le furoncle de l'oreille et la furunculose. Par., 1881, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier. 46 p. 8°.

**Pialoux** (A. Pierre). Contribution à l'étude du pemphigus. Bordeaux, 1882. 43 p. 4°. \*

**Smith** (A.) Ringworm, its diagnosis and treatment. 2nd ed. Lond., 1882. 12°. 4s. 6d.

**Anderson** (McC.) The diagnosis of diseases of the skin. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882,

i, 115; 168; 219; 298. — **Babesi** (V.) Ueber die Bakterien des roten Schweisses. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 146-148. — **Barth** (H.) Pathogénique et physiologie pathologique de l'herpès zoster. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 173-182. — **Bentley** (W. H.) A case of lupus cured through use of berberis aquifolium and chaulmoogra oil. Med. Summary, Lansdale, Pa., 1881-2, iii, 253-255. — **Boiteux** (L.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'éléphantiasis des Arabes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 120-133. — **Bull** (W. H.) Case of diffused superpigmented mole of abdomen, side and back. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 304. — **Carrier** (E. A.) Erythema nodosum. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 102. — **Elephantiasis** Arabum. Aertzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1880), 1881, 237-239. — **Ferguson** (J.) Sudden canities. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 113. — **Viola tricolor** in a case of chronic eczema. *Ibid.*, 110. — **Fox** (G. H.) An improved plan of using chrysophanic acid externally. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 289. — The treatment of wine-mark by electrolysis. Arch. med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 166-171. — **Fürbringer**. Naphtalin als Antiscabiosum. Berl. Klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 145. — **Klink** (E.) O działaniu naftolu w chorobach skórnych. [Naphtha in skin diseases.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 92-114. — **Longuet** (R.) De la trichophytie par contagion animale et en particulier chez les cavaliers. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 48-75. — **Lopez Rubio** (W.) Dos palabras sobre el tratamiento del ántrax por las inyecciones fenicadas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 155. — **Parola** (G.) Sullo stato sanitario della provincia di Cuneo in rapporto colla pellagra. Gior. di Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 20-27. — **Post** (A. C.) On the local treatment of circumscribed gangrenous inflammations of the skin and cellular tissue, commonly known as carbuncles and furuncles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 281-283. — **Riegel** (R.) Ueber den Pemphigus der Erwachsenen mit Ausschluss des Pemphigus syphiliticus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 183; 217; 241; 272. — **Robinson**. Alopecia areata in a man aged twenty-six. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 395. — **Roddick**. Two cases of pemphigus treated with arsenic. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 319. — **Sandberg** (L.) Beiträge zur Frage über das Wesen des Pemphigus chronicus. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 89; 105. — **Sangster** (A.) Isolation in ringworm cases not necessary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 329. — **Schoondermark** (J.) Iets over naphtolum  $\beta$  als huidmiddel. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 7. — **Secretan** (L.) A propos d'un cas de pemphigus aigu vrai. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 152-160. — **Stellwag von Carion** (K.) Ueber Herpes ciliaris und seine Beziehungen zum Zoster. [Extr.] Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 260; 291; 321. — **Stelwagon** (H. W.) An analysis of seven hundred and fifteen consecutive cases of skin diseases. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 411-415. — **Suchard**. Lésions histologiques de l'ongle dans les inflammations de cet organe. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 221. — **Unna** (P. G.) Ueber Heilung



des Lichen ruber ohne Arsenik. Montash. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 5-7. — **Vidal**. Sur un parasite peu connu, qu'il a constaté dans les squames de certains pityriasis, confondus par Hébra sous la dénomination générale d'eczéma marginé. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 3-7.

#### VACCINATION.

**Frey** (Hugo). Ueber den Vaccineverlauf bei Impfungen mit aseptischer Lymphe. Halle, a. S., 1881, R. Nietschman. 40 p. 8°. \*

**Nourney** (Adolf). Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Impfung. Strassb., 1881, J. H. E. Heitz. 48 p. 3 charts. 8°. \*

**Baillet**. Rapport général sur le service de l'inoculation des génisses vaccinifères. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 121-130. — **Baird** (J. B.). Vaccination. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 385-391. — **Bowditch** (V. Y.). Unusual or accidental results of vaccination. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 356. — **Browning** (B.). On the practical working of direct vaccination from the calf. [Résumé.] *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 197. — **Carpenter** (W. B.). Small-pox and vaccination in 1871-1881. *Nineteenth Cent.*, Lond., 1882, xi, 526-546. — On vaccination. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 245. — **Diday** (P.). Herpes vaccinal. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 348-350. — **Dimon** (T.). Tetanus following vaccination; importance of reliable virus. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 310-312. — **Garrigues** (H. J.). Ineffective vaccine virus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 347. — **Helmkampff**. Zur Impfung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 148-150. — **Holt** (A. H.). Unusual or accidental results of vaccination. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 271. — **Huber** (K.). Ein unvorhergesehener Zwischenfall bei Impfpocken. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 134. — **Kempf** (E. J.). A comparative test of the efficiency of bovine and humanized vaccine virus. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 124. — **McCraith** (J.). The practice of physic in Smyrna. My experience of vaccination. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 172. — **McMillan** (D. I.). Effects of vaccination. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 306. — **Martin** (H. A.). Anti-vaccinism. *N. Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxiv, 368-378. — A most rare, possibly unique, case of general eruption of vaccinia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 393-396. — **Medical** (The) News. Commission on the management of vaccine farms and on the propagation of bovine virus. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 411; 439. — **Morris** (J.). Observations on vaccination with bovine lymph. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 536-539. — **Patiño** (F.). La vacuna obligatoria. *Independ. méd.*, Mexico, 1881-2, ii, 337. — **Peuch**. Note sur un cas de horse-pox. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 33-36. — **Riemslogh**. Institut vaccinogène de l'armée, créé à Anvers par décision de M. le Ministre de la Guerre en date du 19 Août 1881. Rapport. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 97-119. — **Smart** (C.). Bovine v. humanized virus as effecting the prevalence and death-rate of varioloid. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 289. — **Smith** (W. O.). Bovine

vaccination. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 298. — **Tabela** miscarea vaccinatilor si a revaccinatilor. *Progresul med. Roman*. Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 64. — **Taylor** (J. B.). A plea for bovine virus. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 388. — **Wolffberg**. Neure Publikationem zur Impfrage. *Centrabl. f. allg. Gsndhtspf.*, Bonn, 1882, i, 76; 108. — **Wright** (C. O.). Complications of vaccination. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 234.

#### X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Augenheilanstalt in Salzburg**. Bericht über das Jahr 1880 und über ein zweites Hundert Staar-Extractionen nach v. Graefe's Methode von Rosa Kerschbaumer, und Friedrich Kerschbaumer. Salzburg, 1881, Mayri. 68 p. 8°.

**Cahn** (Arnold). Zur physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie der Auges. Strassb., 1881, K. J. Trübner. 22 p. 8°. \*

**Féré** (Ch.). Contribution à l'étude des troubles fonctionnels de la vision par lésions cérébrales (amblyopie croisée et hémianopsie). Par., 1882. 242 p. 4°. No. 107. \*

**von Fleischl** (Ernst). Physiologisch-optische Notizen. Wien, 1881. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.* 1881.]

**Frichet** (V.). Quelques travaux sur l'homœopathie. Traitement médical des maladies de l'œil. Clermont-Ferrand, 1882. 8°.

**Schweigger** (C.). Klinische Untersuchungen über das Schielen; eine Monographie. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 160 p. 8°.

**Wilbrand** (Hermann). Ueber Hemianopsie und ihr Verhältniss zur topischen Diagnose der Gehirnkrankheiten. Berl., 1881, A. Hirschwald. 220 p. 8°.

**Abbott** (F. W.). The deliverances of the retina. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 385-395. — **Blanch** (A.). Périclérète rhumatismale. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 185-187. — **Buller** (F.). A case of sudden and complete loss of vision after large doses of quinine. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 262-272. — **Ciaccio** (G. V.). Sur la distribution et la terminaison des fibres nerveuses de la cornée et sur la structure intime de leur cylindre-axe. *J. de microg.*, Par., 1882, vi, 75; 118. — **Despagnet** (F.). Clinique ophthalmologique du Dr. Galezowski. Relevé statistique des maladies soignées et des opérations pratiquées du 1. juillet 1880 au 1. juillet 1881. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, *passim*; also, 1882, iv, 152-175. — Paralyse de la sixième droite suivie, seize jours après son début, de névrite optique de l'œil du même côté. *Ibid.*, 33. — **Donders**. Sur les systèmes chromatiques, analyse critique par Giraud-Teulon. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 5-27. — **Duval**. Sur l'innervation des mouvements conjugués des yeux. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 222. — **Galezowski**. Des affections scrofuleuses de l'œil et de l'orbite et de leur traitement. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 91-98. — Persistence des vaisseaux hyaloidiens. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 129-136. — Sur la perception

du rouge de la rétine par le malade lui-même. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 206. — **Gorham** (J.) On the blending of colours by the sole agency of the sensorium. *Brain*, Lond., 1881-2, iv, 467-472. — **Green** (J.) On some therapeutical applications of pilocarpine. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 302-305. — **Grefberg** (W.) Zur Lehre über die Entwicklung der Meibom'schen Drüsen. *Mith. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien*, 1882, ii, 105-112, 2 pl. — **Grossmann** (L.) Die syphilitischen Krankheiten des Auges. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 209-214. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Congenital paralysis of both abducens and both facial nerves. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 216-218. — Intermittent concomitant convergent strabismus. *Ibid.*, 277. — **Henle** (J.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Krystalllinse und zur Theilung des Zellkerns. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 413-430, 1 pl. — **Hulke**. Cas de paralysie oculaire, avec quelques remarques. [Transl. and anal. by M. Parent, from: *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, 1881, x.] *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 41-45. — **Klein** (S.) Ueber die Anwendung der Massage in der Augenheilkunde. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 302; 369. — **Königstein** (L.) Ueber die Nerven der Sclera. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 56-60. — Ueber die Pupillarmembrane. *Ibid.*, 60-65. — **Landesberg** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der Jaborandi- und Pilocarpinbehandlung in Augenkrankheiten. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.* Stuttg., 1882, xx, 48-52. — **Leroy** (C. J. A.) Optique physiologique; vision centrale; irradiation et acuité visuelle. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, ii, 22-42. — **Little** (W. S.) A case of persistent hyaloid artery. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 211-213, 1 pl. — **Loring** (F. B.) A source of danger in the frame of the eye-glass as commonly manufactured. *Ibid.*, 223-225. — **Lubbock** (M.) On the development of the color-sense. *Fortnightly Rev.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxi, 518-529. — On the sense of colour among some of the lower animals. *Nature*, Lond., 1881-5, xxv, 422-424. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Zur Casuistik der Sehstörungen nach Schädelverletzung. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 44-48. — **Noyes** (H. D.) Pulsating exophthalmos. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 308-311. — **Oefent** het electrisch licht een nadeeligen invloed uit op de oogten? *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1881, xxxvi, no. 7. — **Parinaud**. Des rapport croisés et directs des nerfs optiques avec les hémisphères cérébraux. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 259. — **Philippeaux**. Note sur la régénération de l'humeur vitrée chez les animaux vivants, lapins, cochons d'Inde. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 51; 194. — **Pouchet**. Note sur les moindres images rétinienne. *Ibid.*, 237. — **Risley** (S. D.) The comparative value of the mydriatics. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 228-257. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Sympathetic irritation and sympathetic inflammation of the eye, a clinical lecture. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 241-246. — **Rübel**. Aus Prof. Hirschberg's Augenlinik. Die scrophulösen Erkrankungen der Conjunctiva und Cornea, sowie ihr Verhältniss zur sogenannten scrophulösen Dia-

these. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 75-79. — **Rumszewicz** (K.) Przetrwanie błony żrenicznej. [Persistence of pupillary membrane.] *Pam. Towarz. Lekar.* Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 49-62, 1 pl. — **Stevens** (W. L. C.) Notes on physiological optics. *Am. J. Sc.*, N. Haven, 1882, 3. s., xxiii, 290-302. — **Streatfeild** (J. F.) Observations on some congenital diseases of the eye. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 263; 303. — **Thau** (E.) Clinique ophthalmologique du Dr. A. Dehenne. Des rétractions consécutives aux paralysies oculaires et de leur traitement chirurgical. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 137-151. — **Unterharnscheidt**. Ueber incomplete Oculomotorius-Lähmung und accommodativen Linsenastigmatismus. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx, 37-48. — **von Vintschgau** (M.) Weitere Beobachtungen über die Bewegungen der eigenen Iris. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 194-196. — **Virchow** (H.) Ueber die Glaskörper- und Netzhautgefässe des Aales. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipz., 1882, vii, 573-590, 1 pl. — **Wagner**. Neueste Errungenschaften in der operativen Augenheilkunde. *Deutsche Rev.*, Berl., 1882, vii, 125-127. — **Worrell** (J. P.) A case of marked narrowing of the field, with diminished acuity of vision, following the use of duboisia, and presumably a result of the use of that drug. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 273-276.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Angelucci** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' embolia dell' arteria centrale della retina. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 49-52. — **Benson** (A. H.) On coloboma of the choroid and of the optic nerve sheath. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 177-185. — **Despagnet** (F.) Périnévríte optique droite; paralysie de la troisième paire; syphilis. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 35. — **Galezowski**. Migraine ophtalmique avec thrombose des vaisseaux rétiens. *Ibid.*, 10-17. — Sur les atrophies traumatiques des papilles optiques. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.* 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 330-334. — Sur les thromboses des vaisseaux rétiens. *Ibid.*, 105. — **Gliôme** de la rétine. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1882, xi, 113-115. — **Kipp** (C. J.) Two cases of sarcoma of the choroid, presenting unusual clinical features. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 258-262. — **Latteux** et F. Despagnet. Observation avec examen histologique, d'un cas de mélanosarcome de la choroïde. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 66-68, 1 pl. — **Litten**. Ueber die Beziehungen von Lebererkrankungen zu Retinalaffectionen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 179-182. — **Reid** (E. M.) A case of metastatic choroiditis. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 540. — **Weinberg** (A.) (Aus Prof. Hirschberg's Augenlinik.) Zur Lehre von der diathetischen Retinitis. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 65-72. — **Wolfe**. Case of complete detachment of the retina, treated by puncture of the sclerotic. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 252.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Brachet**. Note sur le traitement chirurgical de l'ophtalmie granuleuse; double guérison; ex-



amen des yeux, huit ans après l'opération. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 68-74. — **Deneffe**. [Lettre à M. R. Santy sur la conjonctivite granuleuse.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, xlix, 68-71. — **Horner**. Ueber die Prophylaxis der Blennorrhœa neonatorum. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 201-205. — **Lange** (O.) Jodoform bei Blennorrhœa neonatorum. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 82. — **Minor** (J. L.) Boracic acid powder for granular lids. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 742-744. — **Santy** (R.) Étude sur les granulations conjonctivales. Mémoire couronné. [Rap. par Van. Duyse.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, xlix, 8; 47; 72. See, also, Deneffe.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Battesti** (Felix). Du staphylome pellucide et de son traitement. Par., 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 104. \*

**Robin** (Amédée). De la kératite phlycténulaire marginale. Par., 1882. 68 p. 4°. No. 55. \*

**Carré**. Notes de thérapeutique oculaire, traitement des kératites. Gaz. d'ophth., Par., 1882, iv, 435. — **Fano**. Kératite ponctuée et iritis. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1882, x, 143. — **Kroll** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Keratitis neuroparalytica. Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 72-74. — **Miller** (H. G.) Malarial keratitis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, p. 380-382. — **Rivers** (E. C.) Eserine in the treatment of corneal ulcer. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 142-144.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Pannier** (Léonce). Étude sur l'occlusion des paupières chez l'embryon. Par., 1882. 34 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 99. \*

**Bull** (C. S.) The treatment of scars of the face involving the eyelids, directly or indirectly. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 219-223. — **Finny** (J. M.) Phthiriasis palpebrarum. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 201-203. — **Hall** (G. P.) A contribution to the study of blepharitis ciliaris from ametropia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 399. — **Noyes** (H. D.) Modification of Snellen's forceps for entropion operations. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 311. — **Rœhrig**. Self-adjusting, shell-plate entropion forceps. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 401. — **Szokalski** (W.) Niezwykły przypadek przyrostu powieki górnej do gałki ocznej (symblepharon). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 136.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Denk** (K.) Eine Beobachtung bei ringförmigem und theilweisem Abschlusse der Pupille. Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 33. — **Green** (J.) An operation for closed pupil with anterior synechia, using the pince-ciseaux of Wecker. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 214. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Two cases of congenital iridemia, with lamellar cataract in one and dislocated cataractous lenses in the other. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 368. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 415. — **Wolfe** (J. R.) Clinical

lecture on a case of tubercle of the iris and ciliary body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 299.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Ayres** (S. C.) Inflammation of the lachrymal glands (acute dacryo-adenitis). Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 294. — **Bull** (C. S.) Syphilitic diseases of the lachrymal apparatus. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 360-369.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Theobald** (S.) Report of a case in which useful vision was maintained through a number of years by the aid of a totally dislocated lens. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 225-228.

#### Cataract.

**Badal**. Leçons sur l'extraction de la cataracte. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 135-139. — **Derby** (H.) One hundred cases of cataract extraction, with a single failure; with a discussion of the advantages of non-anæsthesia in this operation. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 195-208. — **Galezowski**. De l'influence des iritis et des choroidites sur le développement des cataractes. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 75-88. — **Moyné** (A.) Guarigione della cataratta incipiente. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 77-80. — **Noyes** (H. D.) The so-called cure of cataract by electricity. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 305-308. — **Pasquier**. Note sur un cas de cataracte capsulaire, sénile; opération. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 20-24.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Brill** (N. E.) Color-blindness from a cerebral lesion. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 162. — **von Hippel** (A.) Ueber einseitige Farbenblindheit. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1881, xxvii, 3. Abth., 55. — **Jeffries** (B. J.) A peculiar expression of the eyes of the color-blind. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 208-211. — **Kibbe** (A. B.) Color-blindness. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 359-363. — **McHardy** (M.) A new self-registering perimeter. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 107-113. — **Magnus** (H.) Die Kurzsichtigkeit ein Schmerzenskind unserer modernen Cultur. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 81-92. — **Maurel**. De la détermination expérimentale de l'acuité visuelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 234-237. — **Mengin**. Note sur un phénomène subjectif produit par un astigmatisme myopique composé. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 7-9. — **Nicati** (W.) Remarques au sujet des conditions du vue exigées pour le service militaire. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1882, ii, 65-72. — **Ophthalmoscope** (De l') dans la pratique de la médecine; progrès réalisés. Presse méd., Par., 1881-2, ii, 11; 22. — **Risley** (S. D.) A new trial-glass frame. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 314-317. — **Seggel**. Ein doppelrohres metrisches Optometer. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 80-83. — **Stilling** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen über Farbenprüfung. Centrbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 35-41. — **Weinberg** (A.) Cate-

va cuvinte asurpa ambliopiei prim intoxicatiune. [Tobacco-amblyopia.] Progresul med. roman. Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 59.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Williams (C.)** A contribution as to the efficacy of eserine in glaucoma and analogous affections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 318.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**de Friess (Camille)**. Contribution à l'étude des pansements antiseptiques en chirurgie oculaire. [Paris.] Sancerre, 1882. 110 p. 4°. No. 78. \*

**Connor**. Enucleation of an eye for unusual reasons. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, v, 435-437. — **Hickman (C. W.)** Eye surgery; remarks on a few rare and interesting cases. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Augusta, 1881, xxxii, 131-135. — **Krause (F.)** Anatomische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Ciliarnerven nach der Neurotomia optico-ciliaris. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 182-185. — **Peña**. Neurotomía óptico-ciliar en un caso de oftalmía simpática. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 150-152. — **Testut (M.)** Recherches sur le mode de cicatrisation du tendon après la strabotomie. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 88-93. — **Wadsworth (O. F.)** Optico-ciliary neurotomy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 280-301. — **Wickerkiewicz (B.)** O niezwykłym przebiegu i skutkach irydektomii w jaskrze. [Effects of a previous insolation on the operation of iridectomy.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 115; 133.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Dufail (Paul)**. Des sarcomes de l'orbite et de leur traitement par l'extirpation des parties molles. Par., 1882. 84 p. 4°. No. 48. \*

**Bull (C. S.)** Malignant growth, probably osteo-sarcoma, of the orbital walls, involving all the bones of the face and base of the skull, but mainly the sphenoid and ethmoid; bilateral exophthalmos; growth in the naso-pharynx and maxillary sinus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 317. — **Despagnet (F.)** Myxo-sarcome de la cavité orbitaire droite; névrite optique consécutive. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 34. — **Dor (H.)** Kyste congénital de l'orbite; microphthalmie; colobome de l'iris et de la choroïde. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1882, i, 81. — **Imre (J.)** Ein seltener Fall von Osteom der Orbita. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 41-44. — **Schell (H. S.)** A pulsating tumor of the orbit. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 312-314.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Gayet (A.)** Quelques conseils raisonnés à propos des traumatismes oculaires et des premiers soins à leur donner. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1882, i, 3-16. — **Hickman (C. W.)** Removal of a large splinter from between the eyelids of a child two years of age. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 397. — **Hirschberg (J.)** Extraction de fragments de fer ou d'acier de l'intérieur de

l'œil. [Transl. by Van Duges, from: Arch. Ophth.] Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, ix, 25-44. — **Mayerhausen (G.)** Zur Entfernung von Fremdkörpern aus der Hornhaut. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 48-50. — **Mengin**. Corps étranger de la choroïde; cataracte traumatique; guérison. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 4-6. — — — — — Plaie contuse de la région ciliaire, section de la cornée, parésie de l'accommodation et du sphincter pupillaire, hémorrhagie rétinienne, décollement de toute la moitié inférieure de la rétine; guérison complète en deux mois. *Ibid.*, 1-4. — **Roosa (D. B. St. J.)** A case of hemorrhage near the macula lutea, from concussion. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1881, iii, 278.

#### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

##### OTOTOLOGY.

**Bonnafont**. Réflexions sur les phénomènes nerveux tels que vertiges, titubations, manque d'équilibre, etc., généralement attribués aux canaux semi-circulaires, pouvant également être produits ou provoqués par la simple pression de la membrane du tympan et de la fenêtre ovale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 9-11. — **Bürkner (K.)** Ueber die Verwerthung des Leiter'schen Wärmeregulators bei der Behandlung von Ohrenkrankheiten. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 115-119. — **Burnett (S. M.)** Otomyces purpureus im menschlichen Ohr. [Transl. by H. Steinbrügge.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 89-95. — **Holbecke (A. O.)** Disease of ear and abscess of brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 308. — **Kessel (J.)** Ueber die Function der Ohrmuschel bei den Raumwahrnehmungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 120-129. — — — — — Ueber das Hören von Tönen und Geräuschen. *Ibid.*, 136-151. — — — — — Ueber die Verschiedenheit der Intensität eines linearerregten Schalles in verschiedenen Richtungen. *Ibid.*, 129-136. — **Kieselbach (W.)** Zur Function der halbirkelförmigen Kanäle. *Ibid.*, 152-156. — **Laborde (J. V.)** Essai de détermination expérimentale et morphologique du rôle fonctionnel des canaux semi-circulaires. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 797; 819. — **MBride (P.)** Diseases which involve the organ of hearing. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 802-807. — **Minot (C. S.)** Comparative morphology of the ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 89-101. — **Moos (S.)** Zufälle und Unglücksfälle auf Eisenbahnen bei welchen eine verminderte Hörschärfe des Locomotivpersonals in Betracht kommt. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 131-136. — — — — — Double hearing during the exhibition of iodide of potassium. [Transl. by J. A. Spalding.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 27. — **Moos (S.)** and **H. Steinbrügge**. On the combined occurrence of rachitic alterations and disturbances of development in the ears of a Crétin. [Transl. by James A. Spalding.] *Ibid.*, 1-8. — **Politzer (A.)** Primäre bösartige Neubildungen im Gehörorgane. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 257; 289. — **Steinbrügge (H.)** A case of diplacusis. [Transl. by J. A. Spalding.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 15-18. — **Weil (E.)** Giebt es ein



physiologisches continuirliches Ohrgeräusch? Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 35.

———. Die Resultate der Untersuchung der Ohren und des Gehöres von 5905 Schulkindern. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 106-128.

———. Results of an examination of the ears and the hearing of 5,905 school-children. [Transl. by W. C. Ayers.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 33-56. — **White** (J. A.) Catarrhal deafness. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, 12. sess., Richmond, 1881, iii, 326-329.

#### *Diseases of the External Ear.*

**Allan** (W.) On two large auricular growths following the operation of puncture. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 203. — **Amick** (W. R.) Reflex neuroses from irritation of the external auditory canal. Cincin. M. News, 1882, n. s., xi, 217-222. — **Ayres** (S. C.) Exostosen des äusseren Gehörganges. [Transl. by H. Steinbrügge.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 95-100. — **Knapp** (H.) Congenital fibrous closure of the meatus; opening frustrated by auditory hæmatophilia. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 19-22. — **Rankin** (D. N.) Aspergillus in the human ear. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 103-108. — **Turnbull** (L.) Acute inflammation of the auricle (perichondritis). Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 95.

#### *Diseases of the Internal Ear.*

**Moos** (S.) A case of double labyrinthine affection, with staggering gait and permanent abolition of hearing after mumps. [Transl. by James A. Spalding.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 13. — **Moos** (S.) and H. Steinbrügge. Hyperostosis and exostosis: anchylosis of the head of the hammer, bony occlusion of the round window, and colloid degeneration of the auditory nerve in the petrous bone of an aged lunatic affected with hallucinations. [Transl. by James A. Spalding.] *Ibid.*, 9-12.

#### *Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Acuter Mittelohrcatarrh.** Aertzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1880), 1881, 304-307. — **Bürkner** (K.) Atrophie des Schläfenbeines mit multipler Dehiscenzbildung. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 161. — **Capron** (F. P.) Purulent middle ear catarrh. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, pp. 359-371. — **Chimani** (R.) Ueber einige consecutive Erkrankungen der eitrigen Mittelohrentzündung. Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 10. — **Graf** (F.) Zur Frage vom künstlichen Trommelfell, insbesondere von Wattekügelchen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 128-131. — **Hagenbach** (A. W.) Abscess of mastoid cells and pyæmia; case. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 275. — **Hedinger.** Die neuere Behandlungsweise der Mittelohr-Eiterungen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 49-53. — **Kirchner** (W.) Apparat zur Aspiration und Ausspülung von Exsudatmassen aus der Paukenhöhle. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 157-160. — **Lichtenberg** (K.) Néhány gyakorlati észrevétel kis gyermekek azon rejtett képi fülbóljáról, mely heveny hurutas állapotok

kozepette szokott fellépni. [On the catarrh of middle ear which frequently appears in little children unnoticed.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 97-100. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 169-172. — **Moore** (W. O.) Acute otitis media supervening on otitis media purulenta chronica, resulting in necrosis of temporal, occipital, and parietal bones, with closure of lateral sinus and abscess of cerebellum. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 25. — **Moos** (S.) und H. Steinbrügge. Ueber die Bildung eines Neomembran in der Paukenhöhle als Theilerscheinung der hämorrhagischen Pachymeningitis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 136-140. — **Munson** (G. S.) A case of chronic suppurative otitis, with exostosis of the auditory canal; abscess of the brain; death; autopsy. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 29-32. — **Pollak** (S.) Necrose und Ausstossung fast des ganzen, grösstentheils unveränderten knöchernen Gehörapparates; Genesung. [Transl. by H. Steinbrügge.] Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 100-103. — **Schwartz** (H.) Casuistik zur chirurgischen Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes, Zweite Serie von 50 Fällen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 267; 1882, xviii, 163. — **Wette.** Ein Fall von acuter desquamativer Entzündung des Trommelfells. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 33-35.

#### *DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Marcondes-Resende** (Ignacio). Études sur le mécanisme de la fermeture de l'arrière-cavité des fosses nasales dans la douche de Weber. Bordeaux, 1822. 80 p. 4°. No. 5. \*

**Spreafico y Garcia** (J.) Traitement des tumeurs des fosses nasales au moyen de l'abaissement du nez par l'ostéotomie verticale et bilatérale de la charpente de cet organe. Lyon, 1882. 71 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 109. \*

**Buchanan** (G.) Fibroid tumour of septum nasi. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 211. — **Gregory** (E. H.) Chronic inflammatory trouble at nasal orifice. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 315. — **Méguin.** Saignement de nez épidémique des chiens. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1882, lv, 259. — **Reclus** (P.) Des douches naso-pharyngiennes dans le traitement de certaines affections des fosses nasales. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 6-9. — **Roberts** (J. B.) A fenestrated cutting forceps for treating nasal obstruction due to deviations of the septum. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 295. — **Ronaldson** (T. R.) Note on a case of congenital closure of the posterior nares. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 48.

#### *DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

See also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Bishop** (J.) On the treatment of hypertrophy of the tonsils. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 265. — **Carmichael** (J.) Retro-pharyngeal abscess in an infant. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 132-136. — **Delavan** (D. B.) Primary epithelioma of the tonsil. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 370-373. — Specimen of fibroma of the tonsil. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 296. —

**Elsberg** (L.) Neuroses of sensation of the pharynx and larynx, or sensory neuroses of the throat. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 113-133. — **Hunt** (J. W.) Note on the treatment of acute tonsillitis by salicylate of soda. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 391. — **Isenschmid**. Hypertrophie der Tonsillen. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 79. — **McCoy** (A. W.) Idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xvi, 313. — **Mackenzie** (H.) Case of strumous pharyngitis, with dysphagia, simulating malignant disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 305. — **Rovira y Oliver** (R.) La amigdalitis y el bicarbonato sódico. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 217-220.

## Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Büchner** (W. F.) De verwijdering van een larynxpolyp. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xvii, 77-80. — **Coupard** (G.) Fibro-sarcome implanté sur la région crico-aryténoïdienne droite postérieure; extraction avec l'anse galvanique; guérison. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 42-46. — **Ducou** (A.) Des paralysies unilatérales dans le larynx. *Ibid.*, 33-42. — **Hack** (W.) Ueber respiratorischen und phonischen Stimmritzenkrampf. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 92; 125. — **Harrison** (J. M.) A device for laryngoscopic practice. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 304. — **Hering** (T.) O wynikach mechanicznego leczenia zwężen krtani. [Result of mechanical treatment of stenosis of larynx.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 165; 197. — **Krishaber**. Laryngisme de l'adulte ou ictus laryngé (vertige laryngé de M. Charcot). *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx*, Par., 1882, vii, 12-19. — **Küssner** (B.) Ueber Bewegungsstörungen des Kehledeckels. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 132-135. — **Lederer** (I.) Ueber den Stimmritzenkrampf der Kinder. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 103; 115. — **Mackenzie** (H.) Case of laryngitis sicca, with aphonia; simulating hysteria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 305. — **Mackenzie** (J. N.) Prolapse of the laryngeal ventricles with illustrative cases. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 544. — **Pacher**. Larynxstenose; Laryngotomie; mit der Canüle entlassen. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 353. — **Rose** (E.) Ueber die radicale Operation der Kehlkopfpolyphen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 565-592. — **Schrötter**. Fremde Körper im Schlunde und Kehlkopfe. *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1882, xvi, 25-33. — **Weinlechner**. Laryngostenosis durch Lues bedingt; Laryngotomie; mit einer Larynx fistel geheilt entlassen. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1880), 1881, 352. — **Larynxstenose** in Folge tuberkulöser Geschwüre; Laryngotomie; Tod nach 16 Tagen; dieser Kranke besass auch zwei Neurome am Vorderarme. *Ibid.*, 353.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Frantsius** (E.) K ucheniou o prochnosti zuboff. [On the durability of teeth.] *Vrach, St.*

*Petersb.*, 1882, iii, 115. — **Scheff** (J.) jun. Das Jodoform in der Zahnheilkunde. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 332-334.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Bertani** (A.) La prostituzione patentata e il regolamento sanitario; lettera ad Agostino de Pretis, Ministero per l'Interno. Milano, 1881, E. Quadrio. 93 p. 8°.

**Chaillé** (Stanford E.) The Louisiana State Board of Health in its annual report for 1881, versus the National Board of Health. Reply in behalf of the latter. N. Orl., 1882, L. Graham & Son. 14 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, ix.]

Det nye "tydske System" dets Grundtanke og dets Virksomhed. [The new "German System" (for regulating prostitution) and its results.] Maanedssbl. udg. af Foren. imod Lovbesk. f. Usædelighed. Kjøbenhavn, 1881-2, iii, 35-45 (Tildels efter Bull. continental). — **Fédérationens internationale Congres** i Genua fra den 27 de Septbr. til den 4 de Oktbr. [1880]. *Ibid.*, 1880-1, ii, 118; 125; 200. — **Giersing** (O. M.) Er der to Sædelighedslove, én for Manden og én for Kvinden? [Is there a moral law for men and another for women?] *Ibid.*, 1881-2, iii, 184-189. — Fra et rent hygiejnisk Standpunkt. [Prostitution from a hygienic stand-point.] *Ibid.*, 168-176. — **Gihon** (A. L.) On the prevention of venereal diseases by legislation. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 170-172. — **Lowndes** (F. W.) The medical profession in Liverpool, and the notification of infectious diseases. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 323. — **Martin** (A. J.) Organisation de la médecine publique en France; création d'une Direction de la santé publique. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 243-270. Also: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, iv, 142-179. — **Notification** (The) of infectious disease. *San. Jour.*, Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 22-24. — **Notification** (The) of infectious disease. [Edit.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 232. Discussion, 318. — **Registration** (The) of infectious diseases in New South Wales. *Ibid.*, 360. — **Saunders** (C. E.) Infectious diseases notification bill. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 371.

## CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Bartholow** (R.) Some points in medical politics; being the annual oration before the Alumni Association of the University of Maryland, March 1, 1882. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 505-512. — **Biach** (A.) Referat über die vom 'iv. österr. Aerztereinstage angeregte Frage der Bekämpfung des Verkaufes von Geheimmitteln. *Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest.*, Wien, 1882, viii, 55-63. — **Billings** (J. S.) Address to the graduating class of Bellevue Hospital Medical College. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 285-288. — **Boerner** (P.) Der Etat des Ministeriums für geistliche, Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten für 1882-83 im Preussischen Abgeordnetenhaus. I. Das Medicinalwesen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 189. — **Brewer** (W. P.) Professional secrets, medical expert testimony and laws bear-



thereon. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 662-668. — **Davis** (L. N.) The medical profession and the public. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 397-401. — **Eneas** (J.) Medical practice in British Guiana. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 121-125. — **Fowler** (R.) The attributes, professional and social, of the so-called "family doctor." Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 169; 194; 247. — **H.** (L. E.) The new code in New York. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 149. — **Petition** des Vereins Schleswig-Holsteinischer Aerzte, das Selbstdispensiren der Homöopathen betreffend. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1882, xi, 32-34. — **Russell** (J. B.) On transgression of jurisdiction in medical relief of sickness. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 10-14. — **Teinturier** (E.) Le secret médical. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 204.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Blochmann** (R.) Ueber Verfälschung der Nahrungs-und Genussmittel, sowie über die Prüfung des Wassers, des Leuchtgases, der Luft in den Schulen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Königsberger Verhältnisse. Königsb., 1881, Hartung. 56 p. 8°.

**Bouchardat** (A.) Traité d'hygiène publique et privée, basée sur l'étiologie. Par., 1881, G. Ballière et Cie. 1267 p. 8°.

**Franceschi** (G.) La sanità e la malattia: proluione per l'anno scolastico 1881-1882. Bologna, 1882. 8°.

**Guida** degl' igienisti alla Esposizione italiana 1881 in Milano. 1882. 16°.

**Proust** (A.) Traité d'hygiène. 2. éd. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut et par la Faculté de médecine. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 990 p. 3 pl. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the city of Augusta, Ga., for the year 1881 (4.). Augusta, 1882, W. M. Hill & Co. 69 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the city of New Haven, for the year 1881 (9.). New Haven, 1882, O. A. Dorman. 54 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the State Board of Health of Illinois, with the official register of physicians and midwives, for the year 1880 (3.). Springfield, 1881, H. W. Rokker. 325 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Report** (Biennial) of the State Board of Health of the State of Iowa 1880-1 (1.). Des Moines, 1882, F. M. Mills. 360 p. 2 pl. 1 map. 1 plan. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) 1881. Department of Health of the City of Charleston, S.C. Charleston, 1882. 52 p. 8°.

**Reverchon** (Louis). Étude sur la création d'un bureau municipal d'hygiène à Lyon. Lyon, 1881. 96 p. 4°. No. 108. \*

**Sanitary** (The) chronicles of the Parish of St. Marylebone, being the annual report of the medical officer of health for the year 1881. By Alex. Wynter Blyth. Lond., 1882, J. Smith & Co. 191 p. 8°.

**Travaux** du Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Gironde pen-

dant l'année 1880, v. xxii. Bordeaux, 1881, A. de Lanefranque. 311 p. 8°.

**Aitken** (L.) Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse von Rom. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 65-67. — **Bakewell** (R. H.) Some colonial sanitary lessons. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 60-67. — **Barillé**. Analyse et examen des eaux servant à alimenter les garnisons de Rennes, Saint-Brieuc, Dinan et Domfront. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxviii, 75-99, 1 tab. — **Billings** (J. S.) [et al.] Report of the committee charged with making a sanitary survey of Memphis, Tenn. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 237-262. — **Cooley** (T. M.) What can the law do for the health of the people? Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 97-108. — **Dudfield** (T. O.) Observations on, 1: the compulsory notification of cases of infectious diseases; 2: a proposed amendment of the 26th section of the sanitary act, 1866; 3: depauperisation of medical relief, &c., in hospitals for the treatment of infectious disease. Tr. Soc. Med. Off. Health, 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 87-91. — **Dumas**. Sur l'acide carbonique normal de l'air atmosphérique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 589-594. — **Finkelnburg**. Ueber den hygienischen Gegensatz von Stadt und Land, insbesondere in der Rheinprovinz. Centralbl. f. allg. Gndhts-pfllg., Bonn, i, 43-54. — **Folkard** (C. W.) The analysis of potable water. [From: "Iron."] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 331-333. — **Harris** (E.) Port of Providence, Rhode Island. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 323-326, 2 maps. — **Heffenger** (A. C.) The sanitary state of Panama and the inter-oceanic canal medical service. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 379-381. — **Long** (J. H.) On the oxidizing gases of the atmosphere. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 367. — **Ludwig**. Ueber die Methoden der Kohlensäurebestimmung in der atmosphärischen Luft. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 341-343. Also: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 73-75. — **Organisation** (De l') de l'hygiène publique en France. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, no. 4, pp. 28-30; no. 5, pp. 25-27. — **Pabst** (A.) Le laboratoire municipal de Paris. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, xxviii, 353. Also in: Dufour (L.) Petit dictionnaire, &c., 2d ed., Par., [1882], 165-189. — **Pengra** (C. P.) The purification of water by freezing. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 124-126. — **Pieper** (C.) Die Rauchfrage. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 95-100. — **Proposed** sanitary legislation in Wisconsin; a bill for the better preservation of the public health. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 307. — **Proyecto** (Un) de ley de sanidad. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 197-208. — **Rensen** (I.) Organic matter in the air. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 73-77. — **Schedules** of questions for a sanitary survey of Hudson County, New Jersey, and Bayonne, N. J. *Ibid.*, 169-237, 17 pl. — **Service** (Le) sanitaire des ports de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 28. — **Storer** (H. R.) The progress of sanitary protection at Newport, R. I. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 225-231. — **Verdi** (T. S.) Cattle disease in relation to the

health of man and in political economy. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 159-167. — **Waring** (G. E.), jr. Washington drainage. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 404. — **Wernich** (A.) Ueber ein praktisches Desinfectionsverfahren mit Bromdampf und dessen sporentödtende Wirkung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 180-183. — **Woods** (J. F.) Organization of railway surgery. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 111-117.

#### *Construction and Management of Hospitals.*

**Burdett** (H. C.) Hospitals and the state, with an account of the nursing at London hospitals, and statistical tables, showing the actual and comparative cost of management and maintenance, and of work done by the principal hospitals, convalescent institutions and dispensaries throughout Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1881, J. & A. Churchill. 31 p. 4°.

**Burdett** (H. C.) The administration and hygiene of British hospitals. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 182. — **O'Leary** (C.) The use and the abuse of hospitals and medical charities; the President's annual address. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1882, ii, pt. 5, pp. 336-349. — **Sanson**. L'hôpital Hertford. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 146-151.

#### *Heating and Ventilation.*

**Reports** of the officers of the navy on ventilating and cooling the Executive Mansion during the illness of President Garfield. Washington, 1882, Govt. Pr. Office. 13 p. 8°.

**Fairley** (W.) The theory and practice of ventilating coal mines. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 281-294. — **Fischer**. Besprechung der Projekte für Heizung u. Ventilation der Berliner Börse. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 145-150. — —. Heizung und Lüftung der Räume. In: Hochbau-Constructionen (Die), roy. 8°, Darmstadt, 1881, 39-272, 8 pl. — **Gréhan**. Expériences sur une poêle sans tuyau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 49. — **Paul** (F.) Die Uebertragung der Wärme durch Wände und Fenster im Allgemeinen und mit Rücksicht auf die abkühlende Wirkung des Windes, im Zusammenhange mit den Aufgaben einer Versuchs-Station für Wärmeübertragungs-Koeffizienten. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 127-140. — "**Thermus**." Steam fitting and steam heating. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 279; 380. — **Ventilating** of the Packer Institute, Brooklyn. *Ibid.*, 357.

#### *Hygiene of Cities.*

**Durand-Claye** (Alfred). Assainissement de Paris. Saint-Germain, 1881, D. Bardin et Cie. 79 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. indust., 1881.]

— Les travaux d'assainissement de Danzig, Berlin, Breslau. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 50 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii.]

**Frankfurt am Main** in seinen hygienischen Verhältnissen und Einrichtungen. Frankf. a. M., 1881, Mahlau & Waldschmidt. 500 p. 20 pl. 8°.

**Packard** (A. S.), jr. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Dept. of the Interior. U. S. Entomol. Commission, Bull. No. 7. Washington, 1881, Govt. Print. Office. 275 p. 8°.

**Bell** (A. N.) Sanitary inspection of Charleston, S. C. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 354-361, 2 pl. — **Bombarda**. Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa; estado sanitario da cidade. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 51. — **Cochran** (Jerome). Sketch of Key West. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 392-400. — **Dudfield** (T. O.) [et al.] Consideration of, 1: the best and most convenient method of dealing with animal and vegetable trade refuse, with a view to its collection, removal, and ultimate disposal, whether by utilization or otherwise; 2: the collection and disposal of house refuse; and, 3: the collection and disposal of stable and cowshed refuse. Tr. Soc. Med. Off. Health 1881, 94-98. — **Du Mesnil**. La cité des Kroumirs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 209-219. — **Elliott** (W. H.) Report on Fernandina, Florida; quarantine and action of the local board of health. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 367-372. — —. Report on Key West, Fla. *Ibid.*, 361-366, 1 pl. — —. Report on Saint Augustine, Fla., sanitary condition. *Ibid.*, 375, 1 pl. — **Harris** (E.) Port of New York. *Ibid.*, 307-322, 20 plans. — **Pope** (J. H.) Sanitary condition of Indianola, Texas. *Ibid.*, 434-445, 1 pl. — **Vallin** (E.) Les brouillards de Londres et la fumivorté. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 201-207.

#### *Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Marjolin**. Étude sur les causes et les effets des logements insalubres. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 28 p. 8°.

**Burton** (W. K.) The sins of the plumber. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 368-370. — **Chace** (D. E.) How shall we render our homes healthy? Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 27-33. — **Cistern versus valve** supply for water closets. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 359; 382; 408. — **Fischer** (H.) Künstliche Beleuchtung der Räume. In: Hochbau-Constructionen (Die), roy. 8°, Darmstadt, 1881, 5-38. — **Hamilton** (F. H.) The struggle for life against civilization and æstheticism; a supplement to the discussion of Feb'y 2, on plumbing, etc. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 135-139. — **Reclam** (C.) Was der Bauherr zu vergessen pflegt. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 27; 45. — **Sellars** (J.), jr. On the building regulations for house property, and the arrangement of dwellings of the industrial classes. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 1-10. — **Waring** (G. E.), jr. Sewerage and house-drainage in Philadelphia. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii (suppl. no. 18), 1-11. — **Wingate** (C. F.) Physicians and household sanitation. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 17-27; discussion.



*Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Constant** (Charles). Code des établissements industriels, classés ateliers dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes, etc. Par., 1881, A. Durand et Pedona-Lauriel. 324 p. 8°.

**Joire**. Influence des émanations du tabac sur la santé des ouvriers dans les manufactures. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 219-223. — **Reclam** (C.) Hygienische Bedeutung einer Bleiweiss-Fabrik für die in der Fabrik Arbeitenden und für die Nachbarn. Gesundheit, Frank. a. M., 1882, vii, 35-39. — **Tetzis** (J. A.) La pêche de l'éponge à Hydra et les maladies des plongeurs. In: Parissis (N. P.) et Tetzis (J. A.) De l'île d'Hydra, etc., 8°, Paris, 1882, 65-145.

*Hygiene of Person.*

**Granville** (J. M.) How to make the best of life. Bost., 1882. 16°. 50 cts.

**Oswald** (Felix L.) Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 257 p. 8°. \$1.00.

**Rapid reduction of weight by exercise and free perspiration.** [Edit.] Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 121. — **Rodríguez Góngora**. Juicio crítico, bajo el punto de vista médico-artístico, sobre la moda de los exagerados tacones que usa el bello sexo. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 107-112.

*Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Barthélemy** (F.) Note sur le service d'isolement des maladies contagieuses, suivie d'une étude sur le hoang-nan, d'après une brochure de M. Lesserteur et d'après quelques essais thérapeutiques. Nantes, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'Ouest.]

**Illinois State Board of Health.** Circular, to presidents of local boards, requesting concert of action to prevent, control and stamp out contagious and epidemic diseases during the coming winter. Oct. 20, 1881. Springfield, 1881. 11. 4°.

**State Board of Health of New York.** Memorandum of the rules to be adopted to prevent the spreading of contagious diseases in schools. 21. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health N. York, 1881, Albany, 1882, ii.]

**State Board of Health of New York.** Prevention of small-pox. Duties of the local authorities, health officers and others. [Circular No. 38.] Albany, 1882. 4 p. 8°.

**Thursfield** (W. N.) On the dissemination of infectious disease by milk; with suggestions for its more effectual prevention. Tr. Soc. M. Off. Health 1880-1, Lond., 1881, 40-44. — **Vacher** (F.) On the transmission of disease by milk. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 320-323.

*Hygiene of Schools.*

**Chaillé** (Stanford E.) The importance of introducing the study of hygiene into the public and other schools; address on the forty-eighth commencement day, March 29th, 1882, of the

Medical Department of the University of Louisiana. N. Orl., 1882, L. Graham & Son. 19 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J.]

**Gasser** (August). Ueber die Gesundheitspflege der Schüler und was von ihr ist in den Lehrplan der Schule aufzunehmen. Wiesbaden, 1881, C. Limbarth. 100 p. 8°.

**Masson** (Victorine). De l'écriture au point de vue de la myopie, de la scoliose et de la phthisie; note adressée à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Desguin** (V.) Le médecin à l'école. Organisation de l'inspection sanitaire des écoles communales et des jardins d'enfants à la ville d'Anvers. Scalpel, Liège, 1882, xxxiv, 251. — **Fricke** (F. W.) Die Ueberbürdung der Schuljugend, Mittel und Wege zur Abhilfe. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 93-100. — **Laynaud**. Un type d'école à jour unilatéral à Saint-Denis. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 152-155. — **Medical** inspection of the public schools of Boston. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 330-332. — **Vallin** (E.) L'éducation corporelle et l'hygiène scolaire. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 89-95.

*Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Chardoillet** (J.-F.-E.) Les cimetières sont-ils des foyers d'infection? résumé de la question au point de vue hygiénique, social et moral. Par., 1881. 24 p. 8°.

**Gavinzel** (J. C.) Étude sur la morgue au point de vue administratif et médical; précédée d'une lettre de P. Brouardel. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 47 p. 8°.

**Noyes** (I. P.) Artistic disposition of the body; a suggestion. Phrenol. J., N. Y., 1882, n. s., xxv, 149-152. — **Verrier** (E.) De la crémation. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 63; 75.

*Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Dufour** (L.) Petit dictionnaire de falsifications avec l'indication de moyens faciles pour les reconnaître. 2. éd., suivie d'une notice sur le Laboratoire municipal de Paris [par M. A. Pabst]. Par. [1882], Germer Baillière et Cie. 189 pp. 16°. [Vol. lxxii of Bibliothèque utile.]

**Gerber** (Nicholas). Chemical and physical analysis of milk, condensed milk, and infants' milk foods, with special regard to hygiene and sanitary milk inspection. Transl. from the revised German edition and edited by H. Erdman. N. Y., 1882. 109 p. 8°.

**Lailler** (A.) Hygiène des boissons alimentaires; du cidre. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Tempérance, 2. s., ii.]

**Adulteration of food law in Canada.** San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 324. — **Amthor** (C.) Reifestudien an Trauben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 227-233. — **Arnold** (C.) Einige neue Reactionen der Milch. Rept. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 226.—

**Biltz (E.)** Das Gypsen der Weine. *Ibid.*, 161-164.—**Bouley**. Sur l'inspection des viandes porcines de provenance étrangère. [Rapport d'une commission.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 160-175.—**Diehl (C. L.)** Report on deteriorations, adulterations, and substitutions of drugs. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 77-187.—**Dietzsch (O.)** Ueber die neue Methode von F. Soxhlet zur Fettbestimmung der Milch, und das Lactobutyrometer von Marchand-Salleron. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 33; 129.—**Fischer (S.)** Chemische Untersuchung einiger Biersorten. [From: Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 154.—**Haines (R.)** Milk. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1882, 3. s., lxxxiii, 269-281.—**Himly (C.)** Gerichtlich-chemische Mehlmuntersuchung, eine bei zwei Kaufleuten in Neumünster gleichzeitig geschehene und absichtliche Mehilvergiftung durch Arsenik betreffend. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 66-69.—**Janke (L.)** Milchsuntersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 84; 261.—**Johnstone (W.)** Samples of milk which have fallen below the Society's limit. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 34-39.—**Kayser (R.)** Ueber Weinanalyse und Begutachtung des Weines. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 290-302.—**Kedzie (R. C.)** The adulteration and deterioration of food. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 137-148.—**Keir (N.)** Unintoxicating wines. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 160.—**Reports** on food adulteration in the State of New York. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v [Suppl., March 30, i-viii].—**Salomon (F.)** Eine Essigfälschung. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 65.—**Senier (A.)** Drug adulteration; notes upon some prosecutions in Great Britain. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 344.—**Soxhlet (F.)** Aräometrische Methode zur Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes in der Milch. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 22-26.

#### *Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Caspary (N.)** Die Trinkwasserfrage im Allgemeinen und in Rücksicht auf die Trinkwasser-Verhältnisse der Stadt Düren; ein Wort zur Belehrung und Beherzigung. Düren, 1881, Hamel. 85 p. 8°.

**Durand-Claye (Alfred.)** État de la question des eaux d'égout en France et à l'étranger. Rapport à la section de génie rural de la Société des agriculteurs de France. Par., 1881, J. Mersch. 32 p. 8°.

**Haywood (William.)** Report of the works executed by the hon. the commissioners of sewers of the city of London during the year 1881. Lond., 1882, C. Skippen & East. 50 p. 8°.

**London water supply.** Report presented to the right hon. the president of the Local Government Board on the composition and quality of daily samples of water supplied to London during the year 1881. By William Crookes, William Odling, and C. Meymott Tidy. Lond., 1882, Wertheimer, Lea, & Co. 51 p. 7 diag. 1 tab. 4°.

**Schneider (Valentin.)** Die Rheinthal-Wasserleitung der Stadt Elberfeld. Elberfeld, 1881, J. Loewenstein & Co. 30 p. 10 pl. fol.

**Wallace (W.)** Report on experiments on sewage conducted at the experimental works erected at Woodlands road by Messrs. D. Storer & Sons; with special reference to Dr. John Storer's patented process for the oxidation of sewage. Glasgow, 1882. 13 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Croton water of New York.** [Edit.] Science, N. Y., 1882, iii, 31-36.—**Cutter (E.)** Suspicious organisms in Croton water. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 365-368.—**Du Mesnil (O.)** Des dépôts de voiries de la ville de Paris considérés au point de vue de la salubrité. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 155-174.—**Erweiterungsbauten (Die)** und Betriebsergebnisse des städtischen Wasserwerks zu Halle a. S.; die Zeit vom 1. April 1879 bis ultimo März 1881, umfassend. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 103-110.—**Philbrick (E. S.)** Sewerage of Concord; report to the town of Concord. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 388; 407.—**Salbach (B.)** Wasserversorgung der Gebäude. In: Hochbau-Constructionen (Die), roy. 8°, Darmstadt, 1881, 273-320, 2 pl.—**Waring (G. E.), jr.** The gauging of sewers. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 167-169, 1 pl.—**Washington drainage;** the evils complained of and the remedies proposed. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 319, 1 map; 342; 364.—**Weiss (A.)** Die Assanirung der Stadt Stettin, ein weiterer Beitrag zur Städtereinigungsfrage, nach amtlichen Quellen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 81-111.

#### *MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement** of the Philadelphia School of Anatomy (for practical medicine and surgery) for the session of 1882-3 (44.). Phila., 1882. 2 l. 8°.

**Announcement (Annual)** of Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College, for the session of 1881-2 (6.). Nashville, 1881, Marshall & Bruce. 8 p. 8°.

**Act (An)** relating to the examination of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine in New York. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 306.—**Arnould.** Rapport sur la question de l'agrégation; réponse à la circulaire ministérielle du 23 décembre 1881. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 81-87.—**Bernheim.** L'agrégation des facultés de médecine. Rapport présenté à la Faculté de médecine de Nancy. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 65-69.—**Brown (F. H.)** The first medical school in America; an historical item. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 341.—**Ekthesis** τῆς ἐπιτροπείας τῶν ἀγωνοδικῶν ἐπὶ τοῦ Συμβουλίου τοῦ διαγωνίσματος τοῦ ἔτους 1881. Γαλλὸς, Αθήναι, 1882, Ζ', 177-183.—**Enseignement (L')** de la médecine en province; la physiologie à l'école de médecine de Marseille. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 85-88.—**Esnaola y Janáriz.** Reglamento para la organización en España de la Colegiación médico-farmacéutica. Med. rural, Madrid, 1882, ii, 105-110.—**Frage** Zur des Unterrichts an der Wiener medicinischen



schen Fakultät. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 285-287. — **Lereboullet** (L.) Le concours d'agrégation des facultés de médecine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 152-156. — **Medical** endowments at Oxford. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 274. — **Modifications** (Les) à apporter au Concours de l'agrégation dans les facultés de médecine; réponse des Facultés de Bordeaux et de Montpellier à la circulaire ministérielle. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 61; 85. — **Moitessier**. La question de l'agrégation. Bull. scient. dépt. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 34-37. — **Norris** (T. J.) The evils of our present system of education. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 206-215. — **Tourdes**. Rapport sur les travaux de la Faculté pendant l'année scolaire 1880-1. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 161-167.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY.

**Barth** (Johannes). Ueber den Tod durch Erhängen. Halle a. S., 1881, R. Nietschmann. 46 p. 8°. \*

**Casper** (J. L.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von C. Liman. 7. Aufl. 2. Bd. Thanatologischer Thl. Berl., 1882. 8°. 20 M.

**Beurlaubung** geisteskranker Verbrecher aus der Irrenanstalt. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 49-52. — **Channing** (W.) The mental status of Guiteau, the assassin of President Garfield. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 290-296. — **Dale** (R.) The case of McMann. Med. Times and Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 222-224. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Reasoning mania, its medical and medico-legal relations; with special reference to the case of Charles J. Guiteau. [Address before Med.-Legal Soc. N. Y.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 205-219. — **Hermann**. Ueber Kropf, Cretinismus und Idiotismus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pfälzischen Rheinebene. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg., 1882, xxxiii, 128-160, 1 tab. — **Hofmann** (E.) Die gerichtsarztliche Aufgabe bei der Sicherstellung der Identität von Leichen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 237; 276. — **Leffingwell** (A.) Suicide in European and American cities; Skene prize essay. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 142-165, 3 ch. — **Liégey**. Testament médical; recueil de cas de médecine légale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 139-152. — **Lippitt** (F. J.) The jurisdictional question in Guiteau's case. Internat. Rev., N. Y., 1882, xii, 390-410. — **Manouvriez** (A.) Homicide par délire des persécutions; nécropsie du meurtrier. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 177-184. — **Mongeri** (L.) Gerichtsarztlicher Bericht über den Geisteszustand des Delz Mehemed, beschuldigt des Mordes an dem russischen Oberstleutnant Kummerau. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 186-206. — **Mrozowski** (J.) Dochodzenie chemiczno-sadowe plam mózgowych. [Chemico-forensic examinations of stains of brain.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1882, ix, 1-6. — **Pichler** (W.) Zur Affaire Katharina Steiner; Vorschläge zur Verhütung von Gerichtsirrthümern. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 103-106. — **Powel** (A. M.) Surgical malpractice. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii,

231-236. — **Schlager**. Ueber die strafgerichtliche Verurtheilung Geisteskranker. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1881-2, xxxviii, 577-656. — **Sentex** (L.) L'infanticide à la cour d'assises des Landes, de 1830 à 1879. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 310-312. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) The case of Guiteau. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 285. — **Stevenson** (T.) Dragendorff on blood-stains. Lond. M. Rec., 1882, x, 83.

#### Toxicology.

**Deutschmann** (Franz). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Atropinvergiftung. Göttingen, 1881, W. F. Kästner. 38 p. 8°. \*

**Brown** (A. A.) A case of ammonia poisoning. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 449. — **Bum** (A.) Zur Frage der Jodoform-Intoxikation. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 238-240. — **Burq**. Note sur un cas remarquable d'innocuité des sels de cuivre chez un mouton. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 81-84. — **Carter** (G.) Case of poisoning by hemlock (*Eranthe crocata*); recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 271. — **Cornil** (V.) et Brault. Recherches histologiques relatives à l'état du foie, du rein et du poulmon dans l'empoisonnement par le phosphore et par l'arsenic. J. de anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 1-15, 2 pl. — **Cowen** (P.) Effects of the ingestion of camphor. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 378. — **Danillo** (S.) K phiziolog. patologii kori mozga pri otravlenii bolshimi priemami spirta i "absinta" (essence d'absinthe). [Cortex cerebri in poisoning by large doses of alcohol and absinthe.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 150. — **Davy** (H.) A case of poisoning with belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 345. — **Filippi**. Nota su di un caso di avvelenamento per nitrato d'aconitina. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 81-86. — **Flynn** (J. W.) Atropine poisoning successfully treated by morphine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 375. — **Grinnell** (F.) Poisoning by creosote. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 344. — **Heddon** (J.) Apis mellifica; its poison. Homœop. Phys., Phila., 1882, ii, 185-187. — **de Karlin** (N.) Sudebno-vrachebnaja ekspertiza pri otravlenijach i eja neudobstva. [Experts in toxicology, and their difficulties.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med. . . . St. Petersburg., 1881, iii, pt. 2, 114-120. — **Knapp** (H.) A case of transient poisoning from the instillation of a few drops of atropia into a healthy ear canal. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 23. — **de Lacerda** (J. B.) A acção do alcool e do chloral sobre o veneno ophidico. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 76-83. — **Leloir** (H.) Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'empoisonnement par l'aniline. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 315; 341. — **Lingen**. Vergiftung durch Kali chloricum. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 77-80. — **Love**. Poisoning from sulpho-cyanide of mercury. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 291-294. — **Mader**. Zwei Intoxicationen mit Phosphor; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 327. — **Manouvriez** (A.) Empoisonnement d'un jeune enfant par ingestion forcée de créosote de houille. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s.,

vii, 175-177. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof**. Zur Frage der Jodoformvergiftung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 169-172. — **Nightingale** (H. B.) Anacardium poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 362. — **Ott** (I.) Rattlesnake virus; its relations to alcohol, ammonia, and digitalis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 134-141. — **de Quatrefages**. Note sur le permanganate de potasse, considéré comme antidote du venin des serpents. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 319-321. — **Richards** (V.) A case of snake-bite; hypodermic injection of permanganate of potash. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 44. — **Schmiedel**. Tödliche Vergiftung mit Kleesalz. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 121-127. — **Török** (J.) Eltitkolt önmergezés vilányal. [Suicide by phosphorus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 177-179. — **Turbert**. Réflexions sur deux cas d'intoxication par l'iodoforme. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 193-198. — **Vulpian**. Études expérimentales relatives à l'action que peut exercer le permanganate de potasse sur les venins, les virus et les maladies zymotiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 613-617. — **Wolstenholme** (R. H.) Case of poisoning by nitrate of potash; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 304.

(Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Caillol de Poncy** (O.) et C. Livon. Recherches sur la localisation de l'arsenic dans le cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 202-205. — **Kétli** (K.) Ein Fall von Arsenvergiftung. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882, no. 9.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 191-193.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Cornick** (B.) Carbolic acid poisoning; recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 112-115. — **Czerny** (V.) Beiträge zur Jodoformvergiftung nebst Bemerkungen über Karbolmarasmus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 177-181. — **Hagenbach** (A. W.) Carbolic acid poisoning; case. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 278.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

Another death under chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 364. — **Axford** (W. L.) Case of failure of respiration during anæsthesia from chloroform. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 122. — **Haynes** (P.) Death under chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 378. — Deaths from anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 246. — **Parsons** (S. C.) Death following the administration of ether. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 295.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Ducassé-David** (Jean). Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la colique de plomb par l'extrait de belladone et l'huile de croton tiglium. Bordeaux, 1882. 82 p. 1 tab. 4°. No. 6. \*  
**Rostan** (Charles). Des névralgies saturnines. Par., 1882. 57 p. 4°. No. 66. \*

**Déjérine** (J.) Recherches sur les lésions du système nerveux dans la paralysie saturnine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, pt. 2, 11-17. — **Mader**. Paresis saturnina antebrachii; Paresis der Stimmbandmuskulatur und der Constrictores pharyngis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 326. — **Owen** (O. W.) Microscopical examination of tissues after lead poisoning and action of iodide of potash. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 109. — **Smith** (R. C.) Poisoning by lead dichromate. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 391.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Levinstein** (E.) La mania morfinica: Tradotta sulla seconda edizione tedesca, 1880, da F. P. Speziali. Napoli, 1881. 8°.

**Boulton** (P.) An extraordinary morphia case. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 343. — **Smith** (J. H.) A case of morphia poisoning treated successfully by large doses of atropia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 318.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Myrdacz** (Paul). Sanitäts-Geschichte und Statistik der Occupation Bosniens und der Hercegovina im Jahre 1878; mit Benützung amtlicher und anderer authentischer Quellen. Wien u. Leipz., 1882, Urban & Schwarzenberg. 432 p. 8°.

**Starcke** (Paul). Der naturgemässe Stiefel; auf Grund anatomisch-physiologischer Betrachtungen mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Bekleidung und Pflege des Fusses bei der Armee; 2. Aufl. Berl., 1881, E. S. Mittler u. Sohn. 88 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Bailhache** (P. H.) Report on the hygiene of the mercantile marine with recommendations. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 263-273. — **Billroth** (T.) Die modernen Projektile und ihre Wirkung auf die verschiedenen Theile des menschlichen Körpers; der erste Verband; freiwillige Hilfe in der ersten Linie. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 33-36. — **du Cazal**. Guide administratif du médecin militaire. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 819-859. — **Frölich** (H.) Ueber die Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Frankreichs. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 36. — **Iquino** (F.) Influencia de los climas intertropicales sobre el hombre de mar. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1881, iv, 279; 307; 1882, v, 71. — **Projet** (Le) de loi sur l'administration de l'armée et le service de santé militaire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 340-342. — **Troisfontaines**. De la mortalité des armées en temps de guerre et de la situation du corps de santé militaire français. Scalpel, Liège, 1881-2, xxxiv, 265; 273. — **Vives** (I.) Del arroz, pastas, garbanzos y chocolates, considerados como elementos del régimen alimenticio de los enfermos militares. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 151-157. — **Zuber** (C.) Des maladies simulées dans l'armée moderne. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 801-819.



## XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Bertier.** Le parfait et nouveau vétérinaire, ou manuel de médecine et de chirurgie vétérinaires. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Gesetz** betreffend die Abwehr und Tilgung der Rinderpest in Bosnien und der Hercegovina vom 9. Jänner 1880, sammt Durchführungsvorschrift. Wien, 1881. 45 p. 8°.

**Tereg (J.)** Sammlung von Dienstvorschriften für Rossärzte, einschliesslich der zutreffenden generellen Bestimmungen. Berl., 1882. 4 M. 50.

**Bouley (H.)** Sur l'inoculation préventive de la péripneumonie contagieuse des bêtes à cornes. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 161; 222.

— **Burke (R. W.)** Pathological anatomy of bursatti. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 171-180. — **Detmers (H. J.)** A pathogenic schizophyte of the hog. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 293-305. — **Evans (G.)** On a horse disease in India known as "surra," probably due to a hæmatozoon. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 181-187. — **Hutchinson (J.)** The kidneys of a boar pig, showing dilatation and atrophy consequent on disease of the vesiculæ seminales. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxii, 312. — **Law (J.)** Report on diseases of domestic animals. Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1879, 149-158. — **Leblanc.** Sur l'inoculation préventive de la péripneumonie contagieuse des bêtes à corne. Écho d. Soc. et Ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1881, iii, 643-655. — **Lwow (K.)** Ueber den Bau der Neubildungen bei der Perlsucht des Hornviehes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881-2, vii, 374-400. — **Steel (J. H.)** On the literature of "diseases of the elephant." Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 187-192. — **Treves (F.)** Vesical calculus from a dog. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxii, 311. — **Willems (L.)** Communication relative à l'inoculation préventive de la pleuropneumonie contagieuse des bêtes bovines. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 62-73.

## XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Bollettino** del IX. Congresso ginnastico italiano. Numero di saggio (1° settembre). Napoli, 1881-2. 8°. L. 1.

**China.** Imperial Maritime customs. II. Special series: No. 4. Opium. Shanghai, 1881. 80 p. 4°.

**Cicorani (G.)** Trattato teorico-pratico di medicina sociale. Milano, 1881. 16°. L. 10.

**Eustache (G.)** Les vacances du médecin au Congrès médical international de Londres. Lille, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Pendola (T.)** Il metodo orale applicato all'insegnamento dei sordomuti, difeso dai giudizi dei suoi avversarii. Siena, 1882. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the directors and officers of the American asylum at Hartford, for the education and instruction of the deaf and dumb,

for the year 1880-1 (65.). Hartford, 1881, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 51 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** and documents of the New York Institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb, to the legislature of the state of New York, for the year 1880 (62.). N. Y., 1881. 152 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the Institution for the deaf and dumb, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, for the year 1880 (23.). Halifax, N. S., 1881. 40 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the New England Industrial School for the education and instruction of deaf mutes, at Beverly, Mass., from Feb., 1880, to July, 1881 (1.). Beverly, 1881, I. W. Allen. 15 p. 8°.

**Shepherd (P.)** First aid to the injured: revised and added to, at the request of the First Aid to the Injured Assoc. of N. Y., by Bowditch Morton. N. Y., 1882. sq. 24°. 50 cts.

**Sievekink (E. H.)** The medical adviser in life assurance. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 6s.

**Taschenbuch** für Krankenpflegerinnen, 1882; 4. Jahrgang. Weimar, 1882, H. Böhlau. 134 p. 12°.

**Black (J. R.)** The benefactions of homœopathy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 211-214. — **Cleland (J.)** Students' medical societies and the times we live in. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 81-93. — **Dareste (C.)** Recherches sur le développement de végétations cryptogamiques à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur des œufs de poule. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 46-49. — **Duffield (D. B.)** De arte mendi. [Poem.] Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 81-89. — **Ellinwood (C. N.)** Report on the relations of the Marine Hospital Service of the U. S. to commerce, the public, and the medical profession. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1881, xi, 270-277. — **Eve (F. S.)** Our museum and its associations. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 165-184. — **Frivilliga sjukvårdsföreningens** årsberättelse för 1881. [Annual report of the association for voluntary attendance on the sick.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 60-71. — **Hardaker (Miss M. A.)** Science and the woman question. Pop. Sc. Month, N. Y., 1881-2, xx, 577-584. — **Medical (The)** aspects of the opium question. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 123. — **Meigs (J. A.)** Valedictory address, delivered March 12, 1879, at the 5th annual commencement of the Jefferson Medical College. [Poem.] Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, (app.) 1-6. — **Mendelson (W.)** The medical attractions of Leipsic. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 333. — **Prokop (A.)** Die Sicherheit der Person im Theater. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 17; 27. — **Securius (W. A.)** Falsche und richtige Form der Fussbekleidung. Ztschr. d. Stammver. f. volksverst. Gsndtspf., Chemnitz, 1881, iv, 89-94. — **Society** for first aid to the injured. [Edit.] Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 194-196. — **Speer (A. T.)** Homœopathy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 205-208. — **Woods (J. T.)** Transportation of the injured. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1881-2, i, 118-124.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Hjelt** (O. E. A.) Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Hopkinson** (Francis). An oration, which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. Phila., 1789. Printed by T. Dobson & T. Laing. 19 p. 4°. [Reprinted at Phila., April, 1882, eleven copies only having been printed.]

**New Sydenham** (The) Society's Lexicon of Medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's Lexicon.) By Henry Power and Leonard W. Sedgwick. 6. pt. Cet.-Con. Lond., 1882, New Sydenham Society. 80 l. 4°.

**Billings** (J. S.) Vor medicinske Literatur. [From: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 141-166. — **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). [B.C. 25-A.D. 40 (?)] Historical and biographical notes on, by G. J. Fisher. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 224-227. — **Medical libraries**. [Edit.] Med. Reg., Phila., 1882, i, 27-29. — **Rougon**. Les archives de la Société de médecine de Paris de l'an iv (1796) à nos jours; aperçu historique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 295; 447. — **Sancho y Martin** (M.) El estudiante de medicina en la época de Calderon de la Barca; memoria premiada. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 89; 99; 118; 130. — **Turner** (E.) Rabelais, ses études médicales. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 255; 273. — **Ullersperger** (J. B.) Memoria biográfica, bibliográfica ó critica, relativa al médico español Luis Mercado; escrita en Latin. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1882, iv, 5-54.

## BIOGRAPHY.

**Boullet** (A. F.) Les savants modernes de la Franche-Comté. Alexis Petit, physician, né à Vesoul le 2 Octobre, 1791; notice sur sa vie et ses œuvres. Besançon, 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'émulat. du Doubs.]

**Riche** (A.) Bussy, membre de l'Institut et de l'Académie de médecine, etc. (1794-1882.) Par., 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim.]

**Sobrero** (A.) Francesco Selmi: cenni necrologici. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. in Torino.]

**Budd** (George). [1807-1881.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 345. — **Christison** (Robert). [1797-1882.] Nekrolog. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 141-143. — **Crawford** (Thomas). The new director-general of the army medical department. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 559. — **Falloppio** (Gabriele). [1523-1562.] Prolusione al corso di sifilografia e dermatologia per l'anno scolastico 1881-82; per P. Gamberini. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 5-16. — **Gonzalez Encinas** (Santiago). [1836- .] Apuntes biográficos; por Sancho y Martin. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 138-142. — **de Gusmão** (Francisco Antonio Rodrigues). Notícia documentada dos serviços que á saude publica tem prestado . . . por Alvarenga. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1882, 5. s., ii, 62-66. — **de la Harpe** (Philippe). [1830-1882.] Notices par C. Marcel. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 225-227. — **Hodgen** (John T.). [1826-1882.] Obituary. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 527; 558. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 529. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 533. — **Mason** (Erskine). [1837-1882.] Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 446. — **Orfila** (Mathéo-José-Bonaventure). [1787-1853.] Biographie; par A. C. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 370-374. — **Simon** (Oscar). [1845-1882.] Nekrolog; von E. Lesser. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 61. — **Sinclair** (Edward Burrowes). [1824-1882.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 370. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 484. — **Spiegelberg** (Otto). [1830-1881.] Obituary; by M. Wiener. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 445-448, port. — **Wellington** (W. W.) Biographical sketches of deceased members of the Obstetrical Society of Boston; with an outline of the earlier obstetrical history of Boston and vicinity. In: Cotting (B. E.) Historical sketch of the Obst. Soc. Bost., 8°, Bost., 1881, pp. 39-73. — **Wood** (James Rushmore). [1816-1882.] Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 528. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 451.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Clínica** (La) escolar. Órgano del Centro médico de Zaragoza á cargo de su Junta directiva. Época 1ª. Núm. 1. Enero 1. 1882. Zaragoza, 1882, imp. C. Ariño. 4°. Seis mesc. 3° 50 pstas.

**Coimbra medica**. (Revista quinzenal de medicina e chirurgia.) Director Augusto Rocha. 1º. anno, 1881. Coimbra. 1881, J. Diego Pires. 8°. S.-M. 2 \$400.



**Jahrbuch der practischen Medicin.** Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Adler [et al.] hrsg. von Paul Börner. Jahrgang 1882. ii. Hälfte. Stuttgart. 1882, F. Enke. pp. 321-760. 8°.

**Report of the fifty-first meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science;** held at York in August and September, 1881. Lond., 1882, J. Murray. 1,000 p. 14 pl. 8°.

**Association** (The) for the advancement of medicine by research. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 542-544.

### III. BIOLOGY.

**Archives italiennes de biologie.** Revues, résumés, reproductions des travaux scientifiques italiens, sous la direction de C. Emery et A. Mosso. Tome i, fasc. 1. 15, Février, 1882. Turin, 1882, H. Loescher. 8°. B.-M. 30 fr.

**Beiträge zur Biologie,** als Festgabe dem Anato- men und Physiologen Th. L. W. von Bischoff zum 50 jähr. med. Doctorjubiläum gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Stuttgart., 1882. 8°. 15 M.

**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber Vererbung von Krank- heiten. Stuttgart., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Chassaniol.** Notice sur les nouvelles décou- vertes paléontologiques trouvées en Amérique pouvant modifier nos connaissances sur l'ori- gine de la race chevaline et s'appuyant sur le transformisme. Brest, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. acad. de Brest.*]

**Förster** (B.) Die Frage der Vivisection im deutschen Reichstage. Ein Stück Kultur- kampf. Berl., 1882. 8°. 20 Pfg.

**Pari** (A. G.) La psicologia scientifica. Parte quarta: Psicometrie sull'uomo bambino, fan- ciullo e preistorico. Udine, 1882. 8°. L. 1. 75.

———. Parte quinta: Psicometrie sull'uomo storico dalla civiltà orientale all'attuale. Udine, 1882. 8°. L. 1. 75.

**Debieerre.** Constitution de la famille et de la société dans le monde primitif Indo-Européen. *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 281-321. — **Dechambre** (A.) Démon; ange; esprit. *Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 661-682. — **Duval** (M.) Sur le sens de l'espace. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1882, 3. s., v, 114-125. — **Heitzman** (C.) The structure of so-called "protoplasm." *Odont. J.*, Rochester, 1882-3, iii, 1-9. — **Key** (A.) Till K. Majt. från Karol. institutets lärekollegium, angående i fråga satta lagleestämmelser rörande vivisektion. [Petition to the King, respecting vivisection.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 143-165. — **Lee** (V.) An evolutionist and evolutionists. *Contemp. Rev.*, Lond., 1882, xli, 788-811. — **Lovett** (R. W.) The development of the senses. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N.Y., 1882, xxi, 34-37. — **Lungwitz** (A.) und H. Schaaf. Beitrag zum Hufmechanismus. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Leipz., 1882, viii, 39-59. — **Fringsheim** (N.) Researches on chlorophyll. [Transl. and condensed by B. Balfour.] *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 113-135, 2 pl. — **Robin** (C.) Organe;

organique; organisés (état, corps et matière); or- ganisation; organisme. *Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 376-535. — **Vivisection** (Die) vor dem Reichstage. *Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl.*, Leipz., 1882, xi, 49-54. — **Vivi- sektionen** (Om). *Ur Med. Fakultetens i Upsala protokoll* den 26 Jan. 1882. *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1882, xvii, 147-192. — **Wilks** (S.) The ethics of vivisection. *Contemp. Rev.*, Lond., 1882, xli, 812-818. — **Yung** (E.) De l'influence des milieux physico-chimiques sur les êtres vivants; influence des différentes espèces d'aliments sur le développement de la grenouille (*Rana esculenta*). *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 322-345.

### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie,** als Festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4. Apr. 1882, dar- gebracht von seinen Schülern. Bonn, 1882. 4°. 40 M.

**Giacomini** (C.) Varietà delle circonvoluzioni cerebrali dell' uomo. Torino, 1881, Celanza e comp. 205 p. 8°.

**Holden** (L.) Human osteology: comprising a description of the bones, with delineations of the attachments of the muscles, the general and microscopic structure of bone and its de- velopment. 6th ed. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$6.00.

**Lankester** (E. R.)<sup>1</sup> De l'embryologie et de la classification des animaux. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Larmaraud** (H.) Des téguments du crâne; recherches d'anatomie et de pathologie. Lyon, 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 110. \*

**von Meyer** (H.) Zur genaueren Kenntniss der Substantia spongiosa der Knochen. Stuttgart., 1882. 8°. 80 Pfg.

**Carrieu.** Importance et rôle de l'histologie en médecine. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 205-208. — **Estor** (A.) De la consti- tution élémentaire des tissus. *Ibid.*, 157; 193. — **Fargas Roca** (M. A.) Anatomía de los centros nerviosos. *Gen. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 199-206. — **Henriques da Silva** (A. M.) *Histologia do tubo nervoso.* Coimbra med., 1881, i, 193; 209. — **His** (W.) Die Lehre vom Binde- und Substanzkeim (Parablast). Rückblick nebst kritischer Besprechung einiger neuerer entwicke- lungsgeschichtlicher Arbeiten. *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklsgesch.*, Leipz., 1882, 62-108. — **Owen** (R.) On the homology of the conario- hypophysial tract, or of the so-called "pineal" and "pituitary glands." *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.* 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 719. — **Paladino** (G.) *Pro- lusione al corso di istologia e fisiologia gene- rale.* *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 1-12. — **Paulet** (V.) Orteil. *Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 612-716. — **Schreiber** (J.) Der anatomische Un- terricht an der medizinischen Fakultät zu Paris. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 505; 537. — **Tarenetski** (A.) Anatomicheskija zamietki. [Anatomical notes.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Pe- tersb., 1881, cxlii, pt. 2; 29-44. — **Walton** (G. L.) The study of anatomy in the Leipzig Uni- versity. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1822, cvi, 389. —

<sup>1</sup>Incorrectly printed at p. 190.

*Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.*

- Camerano** (L.) Anatomia degli insetti. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 15.  
**Cattaneo** (G.) Contribuzione all'anatomia comparata dello stomaco dei kanguri. Pavia, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. scient.]

**Brandt** (E.) Recherches sur le système nerveux des larves des insectes diptères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 982-985. — **Mocquard** (F.) Sur les ampoules pyloriques des Crustacés podophthalmes. *Ibid.*, 1208-1211. — **von Sehlen** (D.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Mikropyle des Säugethieries. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 33-51, 1 pl. — **Sussdorf** (M.) Beiträge zum Situs der Baucheingeweide des Pferdes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1882 viii, 1-39, 3 pl.

*Microscopy.*

**Arnold** (J. W. S.) Microscopical laboratories. Am. Month. Micr. J., N. Y., 1882, iii, 69-71. — **Birge** (E. A.) On a convenient method of imbedding. *Ibid.*, 73-75. — **Cox** (J. D.) Tele-scopic field and microscopic aperture. *Ibid.*, 61-69. — **Kain** (C. H.) Photo-micrography. *Ibid.*, 71. — **Olivier** (L.) Application de la photographie à l'étude des infiniment grands et des infiniment petits. § 2, Photographie des objets microscopiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 426-435.

*ABNORMALITIES.*

**Porak.** Anus contre nature congénitaux par défaut d'occlusion de l'intestin primitif. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. de tocol., Par.]

**Aeby** (C.) Der Bronchialbaum des Menschen bei Situs inversus. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 31. — **Berry** (J. J.) One arterial and two muscular anomalies. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 222. — **Blum.** Syndactylie simulant l'ectroductylie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 150-152. — **Cronk** (H. G.) A malformed heart with aorta arching over the right bronchus, and pulmonary artery closed at or about the semilunar valves. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 178-180. — **Davida** (L.) Ueber das Verhalten der Spinalwurzeln und Spinalganglien der Halsnerven in einem Falle von Perobrachie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 99-104, 1 pl. — **Fernandez Osuna** (L.) Un caso notable de vitia congénita. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 8-13. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Two cases of congenital "macrostoma," accompanied by malformation of the auricles and by the presence of auricular appendages. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 3, pp. 94-96. — **Paster** (C.) Ueber Macroglossie und Macrochilie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 219-238, 1 pl. — **Rea** (R. L.) Muscular anomalies. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 220. — **Stricker** (W.) Literarhistorische Studien über Zwitterbildung beim Menschen, 1554-1831. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 184-191. — **Suligowski** (F.) Przypadek wrodzonego przemieżczenia

trzewiów. (Situs viscerum inversus.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 225-228. — **Tansini** (I.) Delle anomalie anatomiche più importanti per la medicina operatoria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 20; 28; 35; 43; 52; 60. — **Webber** (N. W.) A case of hermaphroditism. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 141.

*Monsters.*

**Calderini** (G.) Contributo alla diagnosi delle mostruosità del feto ed alla eziologia dell'idramnios. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 101-107. — **Heath** (W. L.) Notes on the dissection of a malformed child. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 195-202. — **Laho.** Observation relative à un monstre diphallien. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 232-254, 4 pl. — **Longo** (T.) Due casi di nanosoma caniforme. Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 49-51. — **Meloni-Satta** (P.) e G. Pintor-Fasella. Derodimo rarissimo. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 231-243, 1 pl. — **Noeggerath.** Monstrosity, probably composed of the human heart. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 522. — **Pope** (H. C.) Anencephaloid fœtus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 178.

*PHYSIOLOGY.*

*See, also, Dermatology; Gynecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.*

**Dalton** (J. C.) Treatise on human physiology; designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 7th ed. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$5.00.

**Fournie** (E.) Claude Bernard et la méthode expérimentale. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.]

**Booci** (B.) Intorno ad alcuni laboratorii esteri di fisiologia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 103-106. — Una parola di fisiologo al clinico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 135-149. — **Bókai** (Á.) Der Einfluss des Central-Nervensystems auf die Wärmeregulierung des tierischen Körpers. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 232-234. — **de Cyon** (E.) L'action des hautes pressions atmosphériques sur l'organisme animal. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 158. — **Gimeno y Moliner** (A.) La muerte. [Extr.] Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 385; 417. — **Harris** (T. M.) On the determination of sex in generation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 484. — **Rutherford** (R. C.) On the diffusion of odors. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 84-86. — **Sanderson** (J. S. B.) The discoveries of the past half-century relating to animal motion. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 705-715. — **Sewall** (H.) Some aspects of modern physiology. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 148-154. — **Stricker** (S.) Nachtrag zur Anklageschrift gegen Herrn Prof. von Fleischl. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 393-395. — **Tizzoni** (G.) Sulla riproduzione totale della milza. [From: Atti. d. r. Accad. d. Lincei.] Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 388-392. — **Verga** (G. B.) Il sonno sotto il rispetto fisiologico ed igienico.



Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 165-169.

*Comparative Physiology.*

**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Vergleichend-physiologische Studien. Experimentelle Untersuchungen. 2. Reihe. 1. Abth. Heidelb., 1882, C. Winter. 183 p. 8°.

**Berlin** (R.) Ueber den physikalisch-optischen Bau des Pferdeauges. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, 1. Hft., 17-36. — **Ellenberger**. Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage der Innervation des Psalters der Wiederkäufer. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 167-173. — **Kupffer** (C.) Die Gastrulation an den meroblastischen Eiern der Wirbelthiere und die Bedeutung des Primitivstreifs. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 1-30, 4 pl.

*Physiology of the Circulatory System.*

**Bizzozero** (G.) Di un nuovo elemento morfologico del sangue dei mammiferi e della sua importanza nella trombosi e nella coagulazione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 124-131. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 3. — La piastrine del sangue e la coagulazione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 128-131. Also: Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 97-99. — **Demme** (R.) Das Zahlenverhältniss der rothen und weissen Blutkörperchen im Säuglingsalter; Versuche mehrfacher Bluttransfusion zur Hebung gesunkener Ernährung: Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1880), 1881, xviii, 36-49. — **Edwards** (J.) The third corpuscular element in mammalian blood. Student's J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1882, x, 155-157. — **Fano** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio della coagulazione del sangue. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 393-395. — **Foà** (P.) Sull ematopoesi. *Ibid.*, 366-383. — **François-Franck**. Mouvements des veines du cou en rapport avec l'action de la respiration et due cœur. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 156; 221; 255. — **Martin** (H. N.) The influence of variations of arterial pressure, of venous pressure and of temperature upon the pulse rate of the isolated mammalian heart. [Abstr.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 556-559. — **Norris** (R.) On the claim of Professor Bizzozero to the discovery of the fibrin-forming corpuscle of the blood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 561. — **Ostapenko** (A.) Vlijanie visokoi temperaturi na chislo krasnich krovjanich sharikov. [Influence of high temperature upon the number of red blood corpuscles.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 116; 168; 185. — **Pa-wiński** (J.) O tak zwanym polowicznym skurcu serca. Hemisystolia cordis (Leyden). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 261; 283. — **Shapiro** (H.) Materiali dlja klin. izsledovanija diejatelnosti serdtsa. [Clinical researches on the capacity of the heart.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1881, cxlii, pt. 3, 213; 350; 455, 6 tab. — **Solera** (L.) e A. Capparelli. Intorno alla influenza della recisione del pneumogastroico sulla velocità della corrente arteriosa; nota sperimentale. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in

Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 293-312. Also: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 225-236. — **Tizzoni** (G.) e M. Fileti. Studj patologici e chimici sulla funzione ematopoetica. [From: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei.] Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 384-387. Also: Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 19-23. — **Turró** (P.) La circulacion de la sangre; exámen crítico de la teoria reinante sobre el movimiento circular de la sangre y ensayo sobre la teoria con que debe sustituirse aquélla. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1882, x, 211; 249. — **Woolcombe** (R. W.) On the causes and results of assumed cycloidal rotation in arterial red discs. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 722.

*Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Voit** (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Galle für die Aufnahme der Nahrungsstoffe im Darmkanal. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Béchamp**. Les microzymas des glandes stomacales et leur pouvoir digestif; réponse à cette question: l'estomac se digère-t-il? Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 296-316. Also: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 879-883. — Les microzymas gastriques et la pepsine; remarques sur la note de M. A. Gautier du 6 mars dernier. *Ibid.*, 970-973. — Recherche sur les albuminosees pancréatiques. *Ibid.*, 883-886. — **Bufalini** (G.) Dell' azione peptonizzante dei batteri. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 206-210. — **Discussion** sur les microzymas gastriques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 347-357. — **Duclaux** (E.) Digestion intestinale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 877-879. — Digestion des matières grasses et celluloseuses. *Ibid.*, 976-980. — **Gautier** (A.) Sur les modifications solubles et insolubles du ferment de la digestion gastrique. Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 419-422. — **Guijo** (R.) Resistencia de las paredes del estómago á la auto-peptonizacion. Andalucia méd., Córdoba, 1882, vii, 38-43. — **Luciani** (L.) e G. Bufalini. Sul decorso dell' inanizione; ricerche sperimentali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 338-365, 1 pl. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Zur chemischen Reizung der glatten Muskeln; zugleich als Beitrag zur Physiologie des Darmes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 1-11. — **Nylén** (S.) Några bidrag till kännedom om spottens diastatiska verkan. [Diastatic power of saliva.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 133. — **Salvioni** (G.) Nuovo metodo per lo studio delle funzioni dell' intestino tenue. [Transl. from: Arch. f. Physiol., 1880, Suppl.-Bd.] Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 396-417, 2 pl. — Sugli effetti della legatura del condotto coledoco. *Ibid.*, 418-420. — **Solera** (L.) Indagini comparative sulla trasformazione degli amidi per azione della saliva umana. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 99-111. — **Stone** (W. H.) On the effect of the voltaic current on the elimination of sugar. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 724-726. — **Tanret** (C.) Peptones et alcaloides; réponse à M. J. Béchamp. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1059.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Pelletier** (L. S. E.) De l'homologie qui existe entre les organes génitaux internes chez l'homme et la femme. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Bowen** (O.) On the presence of oil-globules in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 575. — **Manaut Taberner** (P.) Fecundacion artificial; historia, indicacion y proceder. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 178; 194; 226.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Buccola** (G.) Studj di psicologia sperimentale; nuove ricerche sulla durata della localizzazione tattile. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Riv. di filos. sc.]

**Moleschott** (J.) Ueber die allgemeinen Le-benseigenschaften der Nerven. Giessen, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Monselise** (A.) Il cervello in rapporto all'indirizzamento educativo dei sensi e del sentimento. Mantova, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Atti e mem. dell' Accad. Virgiliana.]

**Rauber** (A.) Ueber die Endigung sensibler Nerven in Muskel und Sehne. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 80 Pfng.

**Rüdinger** (N.) Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Sprachcentrums. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 4 M.

**Sepilli** (G.) Sulla struttura istologica della corteccia del cervello: riassunto delle ricerche più recenti. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Riv. di filos. scient.]

**Agno** (L.) e T. Beisso. Sistema commessurale centrale dell' encefalo umano. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 53; 59. —

**Capparelli** (A.) Sulla nuova legge elettrofisiologica relativa all' elettrotone interpolare scoperta dal Dr. Domenico Mucci; brevi considerazioni sull' interpretazione del fenomeno. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 285-291. — **Couty**. De l'analogie des effets des lésions centrales et des lésions corticales du cerveau. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 888-891. — **Ingrasias**. Un viaje alrededor y á las profundidades del cerebro. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1882, ii, 106-109. — **Marcacci** (A.) Centri motori corticali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 31; 145. — **Mays** (K.) Ueber die Bewegungen des menschlichen Gehirns. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 125-164, 2 pl. — **Mickle** (W. J.) Cerebro-spinal localization; destructive lesions of encephalon; disease of cord. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 65-68. — **René** (A.) Étude expérimentale sur la vitesse de transmission nerveuse chez l'homme (durée d'un acte cérébral et d'un acte réflexe, vitesse sensitive, vitesse motrice). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 283; 307. —

**Setschenow** (J.) Galvanische Erscheinungen an der cerebro-spinalen Ase des Frosches. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St. Pétersb., 1882, xi, 351-353. — **Solera** (L.) Sugli effetti della parziale asportazione degli emisferi cerebrali. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 113-119. — **Spitz**. Zwei Fälle von circumscripiter Läsion, der moto-

rischen Rindenzone des Gehirns. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 191-193.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Capparelli** (A.) Di un apparecchio per lo studio della respirazione nei piccoli animali. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 275-283.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

**Fletcher** (Robert). Paul Broca and the French school of anthropology; a lecture delivered in the National Museum, Washington, D.C., April 15, 1882. Washington, 1882, Judd & Detweiler. 32 p. 8°.

**Mason** (Otis T.) What is anthropology? A lecture delivered in the National Museum, Washington, D.C., March 18, 1882. Washington, 1882, Judd & Detweiler. 21 p. 8°.

**Allis** (O. H.) Ambidexter. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 228-231. —

**von Alten** (F.) Einige Nachrichten über Eisenschmelzstätten im Herzogthum Oldenburg. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1882, xiv, 1-9. — **Beau-**

**regard** (O.) Sur une pratique superstitieuse des Indiens de la Pampa. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 48-55. — **Beddoe** (J.)

Sur la couleur des cheveux et des yeux dans la France du nord et dans la France du centre. *Ibid.*, 146-160. — **Brabrook** (E. W.) Re-

port of the anthropometric committee. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, li, 225-272, 2 pl. — **Camerer**. Gewichtszunahme

von 21 Kindern im ersten Lebensjahre. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 254-264. — **de Cessac** (L.) Observations sur

des fétiches de pierre sculptés en forme d'animaux, découverts à l'île de San Nicolas (Californie). Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 30-40. —

**Delaunay** (G.) De la méthode en anthropologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 55-66. — **Deniker**. Rapport sur les mesurations

des différents peuples de la haute vallée de l'Indus, envoyés par M. de Ujfalvy. *Ibid.*, 73-78. — **Discussion** sur les Fuégiens. *Ibid.*, 12-22. — **Forbes** (L.) Les Utes du Colorado. *Ibid.*, 66-73. — **Galton** (F.) Measurements of

men. [From: Fortnightly Review.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 53-60. — **Köhler** (R.) Sator-Arepe-Formel. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., Berl., 1881, 301-306. — **Le Bon** (G.) Sur la formation actuelle

d'une race dans les monts Tatra. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 338-345. — **Lenormant** (F.) Les Trudhi et les Specchie de la Terre d'Otrante. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 22-29. —

**Maestrelli** (D.) La nuova disposizione ministeriale sulla misurazione del torace in rapporto alla statura nella visita degli iscritti di leva, e i suoi effetti. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1011-1048. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Sur la

valeur de la taille et du poids du corps comme termes de comparaison entre la masse de l'encéphale et la masse du corps. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 85; discussion, 125. —

**Meyer** (A. B.) Das getheilte Wangenbein. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., Berl., 1881, 330-333. — **von Miklucho-Maclay** (N.)



Bericht über Operationen australischer Eingeborner. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1882, xiv, 26-29. — Weiteres über die Mika-Operation. *Ibid.*, 27-29. — **Montano**. Quelques jours chez les indigènes de la province de Malacca. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 41-56. — **de Mortillet** (A.) Trépanation préhistorique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 143-146. — **Müller-Beeck** (F. G.) Die japanischen Schwerter. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1882, xiv, 30-50, 6 pl. — **Nauhaus** (C. T.) Ethnographische Gegenstände aus Südafrika. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1881, 343-347, 1 pl. — Regierungsforn und Gerichtsbarkeit der Kaffern. *Ibid.*, 348-354. — **Ornstein** (B.) Geschwänzte und behaarte Menschen in Albanien. *Ibid.*, 240. — **Pudil**. Trepanirte Schädel und andere Gräberfunde aus der Umgegend von Bilin. *Ibid.*, 298-301. — **Révoil** (G.) Notes d'archéologie et d'ethnographie, recueillies dans le Comal. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 5-21, 1 pl. — **de Roepstorff** (F. A.) Ueber die Bewohner der Nicobaren. [Nach dem englischen Manuscript bearbeitet von F. Jagor.] Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1882, xiv, 51-68, 1 pl. — **Todd** (C. A.) "Reversion of type" in the digastric muscle of the human body. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 217-219. — **Topinard**. Chancha de la république de l'Équateur. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 10-12. — **Treichel** (A.) Vampyr glauben in Westpreussen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1881, 307. — **Virchow** (R.) Die Feuerländer. *Ibid.*, 375-394, 1 pl. — Das Gräberfeld von Staboszewo bei Mogilno. *Ibid.*, 357-373.

#### Craniology.

**Merkel** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der postembryonalen Entwicklung des menschlichen Schädels. Bonn, 1882. 4<sup>o</sup>. 6 M.  
**Ranke** (J.) Stadt- und Landbevölkerung verglichen in Beziehung auf die Grösse ihres Gehirnraumes. Stuttg., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 1 M.  
**Rüdinger** (N.) Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Affenspalte und der Interparietalfurche beim Menschen nach Race, Geschlecht und Individualität. Bonn, 1882. 4<sup>o</sup>. 4 M.

**Corre**. Sur quelques crânes de criminels conservés au musée d'anatomie de l'École de médecine de Brest. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 28-37. — **Letourneau** (C.) Orthognathisme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 718-722. — **de Mortillet** (G.) Age du crâne d'Engis. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 22-28. — **Parker** (W. K.) Abstract of lectures on the morphology of the mammalian skull. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 533. — **Rabl-Rückhard**. Der Schädel Kant's. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 217. — **Tirrizzi** (S. N.) Quattro microcefalia ed un clinocéfalo in una famiglia. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 1-18, 1 pl. — **Verga** (A.) Il cranio. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 83-101. — **Virchow** (R.) Brachycephaler Schädel von Eicha im Grabfeld. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl.,

1881, 288-292. — Schädel von Madisonville, Ohio, und von Casabamba, Süd-Columbien. *Ibid.*, 226-234.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Caulet**. Tribut à l'étude de la diathèse urique; note sur les proportions relatives de l'acide urique et de l'urée urinaire dans les maladies chroniques. Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Neusser** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Harnfarbstoffen. Wien, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 60 Pfng.

**Béchamp** (J.) Sur l'existence de produits analogues aux ptomaines dans les digestions gastriques et pancréatiques de plusieurs matières albuminoïdes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 973-975. — **Cook** (E. A.) A new process for the estimation of uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 535. — **Fenwick** (S.) On the presence of bile in the saliva, and on the variation in the amount of sulphocyanide of potassium in the saliva of persons affected with different diseases. *Ibid.*, 397; 461. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 525. — **Fröhner** (E.) Ueber den Gehalt des Hundeharns an Gallefarbstoffen und deren diagnostische Bedeutung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Leipz., 1882, viii, 60-70. — **Hammarsten** (O.) Bidrag till synovians kemi. [Chemistry of synovial fluid.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 112-122. — **Latham**. On the composition of albumen. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 388. — On the composition of leucine, and the changes it undergoes in the animal system. *Ibid.*, 388. — **Sizer** (N. B.) The new cadaveric alkaloids and their medico-legal interest to the profession. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 41-59. — **Tizzoni** (G.) e M. Fileti. Influenza della luce sulla produzione dell'emoglobina; comunicazione preventiva. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 25. — **Warington** (R.) Some practical aspects of recent investigations on nitrification. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1881-2, xxx, 532-544.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

**Kośmiński** (S.) Urywki z historyi medycyny w Polsce. [Fragment of history of medicine in Poland.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 248. — **Rodriguez y Fernandez** (I.) Estudios filosófico-médicos acerca de la comunidad de origen y carácter de los conocimientos filosófico-médicos y autonomía de la medicina. Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1882, iii, 68.

#### PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Braidwood** (Peter Murray) and Francis Vacher. Reports to the Scientific Grants committee of the British Medical Association. Third contribution to the life history of contagium. Lond., 1882. 27 p. 4 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>.

**Salvioli** (G.) Osservazioni di anatomia patologica raccolte nell'Istituto patologico della R. Scuola Superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano, anno scolastico 1880-1881. Milano, 1881. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Clin. vet.]

**Balzer (F.)** Recherches sur la dégénérescence granulo-graisseuse des tissus dans les maladies infectieuses; parasitisme du xanthelasma et de l'ictère grave. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 307-312. — **De Renzi (E.)** Prelezione al corso di patologia speciale medica e clinica propedeutica. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 14-35. — **Eröss (J.)** Versuche mit den Fäulniss und Gährung erzeugenden Organismen. [From: Orvosi hetil.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse.* Budapest, 1882, xviii, 301. — **Firket (C.)** Observations anatomiques recueillies dans le service d'autopsies de l'Université de Liège. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 99-104. — **Fokker (A. P.)** Zur Bakterienfrage. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 49-60. — **Grawitz (P.)** Experimentelles zur Infektionsfrage. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, pt. 2, 87-96. — **Israel (J.)** Ein Schlusswort zur Geschichte der Actinomykose. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 191-194. — **Millican (K. W.)** On some suggestions for a modification of the germ theory of disease. [Abstr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 433. — **Ponfick (E.)** Letztes Wort zur Aktinomykosen-Frage. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 195. — **Porter (W. H.)** Suppuration. *Rocky Mountain M. Times*, Denver, 1882, i, 443-449. — **Rohlfis (H.)** Ueber medicinische Systeme, die Cellularpathologie und eine neue Phase der deutschen Medicin. *Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog.*, Leipz., 1882, v, 31-74. — **Rubio (F.)** De la responsabilidad morbosa de los tejidos. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 233; 283. — **Sanderson (J. B.)** Lumleian lectures on inflammation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 553-556. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 411; 449; 492; 527. — **Shakespeare (E. O.)** Mütter lectures. On the histology of inflammation. [Abstr.] *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 481; 509; 537. — **Wernich (A.)** Die stabilen Eigenschaften der Infektionsstoffe. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, pt. 2, 148-161. — **Wood (O. G.)** Remarks on the subject of micro-organisms in disease. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 60-63. — **Zuber (C.)** Ferments et maladies. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 201-204.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Zeitschrift für Diagnostik und Therapie.** Organ für praktische Aerzte. Redacteur Josef Weiss. 1. Jahrgang, Nr. 2. Januar 1882. Wien, 1882, J. C. Fischer & Co. 8°. M. 5. M.

**Fayrer (J.)** Croonian lectures on the climate and fevers of India. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 367; 413; 451; 490; 529. *Also*: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 403-405. — **Roberts (F. T.)** Clinical lectures on diseases of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 349. — **Saint-Vel (O.)** Les maladies des Créoles dans les climats tempérés. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 291. — **Turchini (G.)** L'elettricità nella morte apparente. *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 107; 142; 179; 215. — **Verneuil.** Deux cas de mort subite et rapide. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 298-300.

Diagnosis.

**Bruen (E. T.)** A pocket-book of physical diagnosis for the student and practitioner. *Phila.*, 1881. 16°. \$2.00. — **Coiffier.** Précis d'auscultation. Par., 1882, J. B. Baillière et fils. 94 p. 8°. — **Gratiolet (P.)** De la physionomie et des mouvements d'expression; suivi d'une notice sur sa vie et ses travaux, et de la nomenclature de ses ouvrages. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 18°. — **Hager (R.)** Anleitung zur klinischen Untersuchung und Diagnose. Ein Leitfaden für angehende Kliniker. 4. Aufl. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 3 M. 50. — **Péczeley (I.)** Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der Natur- und der Heilkunde. Die chronischen Krankheiten. 1. Heft. 2. Aufl. Anleitung zum Studium der Diagnose aus den Augen. Budapest, 1881. 8°. 6 M. — **Pélix (Laurent.)** Du retard du pouls artériel sur la systole cardiaque à l'état physiologique et dans certaines conditions pathologiques de l'appareil circulatoire. Par., 1882. 63 p. 4°. No. 118. \* — **Sahli (H.)** Die topographische Percussion im Kindesalter. Bern, 1882. 8°. 4 M. 50. — **Bassi (U.)** Sul polso lento. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 101-103. — **Carpani (L.)** Un errore diagnostico; diagnosi clinica: tumore mediastinico; diagnosi cadaverica: aneurisma dell'aorta ascendente e porzione dell'arco. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 71; 79. — **De-Giovanni (A.)** Il criterio dell'ereditarietà quale elemento diagnostico. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 93-99. — **Flint (A.)** The analytical study of auscultation and percussion. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 301-311. — **Howe (L.)** Symptomatology of the pupil. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 433-439. — **Layton (T.)** Quinine as a factor in the diagnosis of an obscure form of disease. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, ix, 826-831. — **Mills (T. W.)** The voice in diagnosis and prognosis. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 577-587. — **Semprun (E.)** Un sfigmografo eléctrico. *Gac. méd. de Sevilla*, 1881, iii, 397-399. — **Vigouroux (R.)** Sur l'électro-diagnostic et la réaction de dégénérescence. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 261.

GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Leven.** Maladie cérébro-gastrique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Thérap. contemp.*, Par.]

**Pineau (E.)** Note sur l'épidémie de suette miliaire de l'île d'Oléron (Charente-Inférieure). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*]

**Burke (C. C.)** Chicken-pox or small-pox, which? *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 171-176. — **Dixon (E. L.)** Glanders in horse and man; extraordinary period of latency, and the striking similarity in the symptoms of each. *Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1882-xiv, 233-238. — **Holm (I. C.)** Koldtvandsbe,



handling ved Febersygdomme. [Cold water treatment in fever.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 1-15. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On gangrenous eruptions in connection with chicken-pox and vaccination. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond., 1882, ix, no. 3, pp. 88-91. — **Jimeno** (E. M.) Una epidemia rara. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 180. — **Laveran** (A.) Oreillons. Dict. entycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 310-363. — **Logan** (J. H.) The milk-sickness of Upper Georgia and of other portions of the United States. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 458-469. — **Lombardo** (A.) Il farcino nell'uomo. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1082-1092. — **Mahé**. Dengue. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 698-738. — **Simeon** (J.) Parallèle entre les fièvres éruptives; rougeole, variole et scarlatine, envisagées surtout au point de vue pratique dans leurs formes régulières et normales. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 148-150.

#### Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Korczyński**. Pierwsze przypadki nagminnego zapalenia opon mózgoworzeniowych (meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) w Krakowie między rok. 1868 a 1871. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 337-345. — **Major** (G. W.) Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal 1881-2, x, 592-594.

#### Charbon.

**Maresio Bazolle** (A.) Della malattia carbonchiosa negli animali bovini, e delle condotte provinciali. Belluno, 1882. 8°.

**Righi** (P. L.) Storia di un caso di tifo carbonchioso seguito da completa guarigione. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Bendandi** (G.) L'excisione come cura della pustola maligna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 160-166. — **Eberth** (C.) Ueber den Milzbrand. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, no. 213. (Inn. Med., no. 71, pp. 1879-1906.) — **Fokker** (A. P.) De beteekenis der organismen bij miltvuurinfectie. Derde mededeeling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 209-216. — **Pasteur** (L.) Remarks on anthracic vaccination as a prophylactic of splenic fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 489. — **Rivolta** (S.) Le iniezioni intravenose come mezzo preventivo nel carbone così detto sintomatico volgarmente acetone. [From: Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa.] Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 99-104. — **Rodet** (A.) Sur la rapidité de la propagation de la bactérie charbonneuse inoculée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1060. — **Tayon** (J.) Sur la résistance des ânes d'Afrique à la fièvre charbonneuse. *Ibid.*, 980-982.

#### Cholera.

**Frailé de La Rosa** (N.) Sucinta reseña inedita de la epidemia de cólera morbo que la villa de Valdemoro sufrió desde 3 de julio á 4 de octubre del año de 1855. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 231; 248; 281.

#### Diphtheria.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Maymou**. La diphthérie chez l'adulte. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Meves** (E.) Wie erkälten wir uns? und Licht in das völlige Dunkel der Entstehungs-Ursachen von Diphtheritis, Bräune, Katarrhen und anderen Erkältungs-Krankheiten. 2. Aufl. Berl., 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Airy** (H.) On the probability that the infection of diphtheria is sometimes transported by the wind. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 463. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 364. — **Bouchut**. Gangrène de la jambe dans la diphthérie par thrombose de l'artère fémorale. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 145-147. — **Demme** (R.) Zur Contagiosität der Diphtheritis. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1880), 1881, xviii, 49-57. — **Fedeli** (F.) Difterite. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 257-260. — **Makka** (N. G.) Αιτιολογικὴ μελέται περὶ τῶν ἐν Ἑλλάδι ἐπιδημιῶν τῆς διφθερίτιδος. Γαλῆρος, Αθήναι, 1882, Ζ', 49; 97; 183; 214. — **Morales Santaló** (J.) Casos clínicos de difteria y erup; tratamiento; curacion. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 583-587. — **Schivardi**. La pilocarpine nella difterite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iv, 33; 41. — **Thurman** (A.) Caso di difterite guarita rapidamente mediante la pilocarpine. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 909-912. — **Viñeta-Bellaserra**. La difteria de la piel. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 97; 131; 166; 199. — **Voigt**. Diphtheritis und Tracheotomie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 121-151. — **Weiser** (M. E.) Die diptherische Infection, in Tunis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 160. — **Wilson** (G. W.) Diphtheria: what is it? St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 471-476.

#### Erysipelas.

**Fedeli** (F.) Erisipela. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 252-255, 1 chart. — **Neuburg** (J.) Ueber die Behandlung des Erysipels. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 257-259. — **Raymond** (H. J.) Cellulo-cutaneous erysipelas in the cervical region, with subcutaneous slough of vein; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 485.

#### Hooping Cough.

**Koch** (G.) Das Chinolinum tartaricum, das neue Ersatzmittel des Chinins, als Heilmittel gegen den Keuchhusten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 198-200.

#### Malarial Diseases.

**Alonso Lorenzana** (E.) Intermitente pernicioso. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 97. — **Brambilla** (G.) Un nuovo medicamento antimalarico. [Resorcin.] Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 236-239. — **Collamore** (G. A.) Malarial hemiplegia. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 343-346. — **Fedeli** (F.) Febbri intermittenti miasmatiche. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 245-248.

—**García de Castro** (J.) Calenturas intermitentes en 1881; diferencias terapéuticas de las quininas. *Gac. méd. de Sevilla*, 1882, iv, 1; 9. —**Granizo** (F.) Tratamiento del paludismo por medio del ácido fénico, preferencia del fenato de soza. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1882, viii, 96; 146. *Also*: *Prensa méd. de Granada*, 1881, iii, 538; 553. —**Hubbard** (S.) Blistering or vesicating for intermittent fever. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1881-2, ii, 489. —**Keating** (J. M.) Report of a case of malaria, in a child aged 20 months, in which morbid enlargement of liver and spleen occurred. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 337. —**Machado** (A.) La fiebre biliosa hematúrica en los Llanos de Venezuela. *Union méd.*, Carácas, 1882, ii, 29; 44. —**Marchand**. Kurze Bemerkung zur Aetiology der Malaria. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 104-110. —**Oldham** (C. F.) The bacillus malariae. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 63-65. —**Peters** (S.) Malaria. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xli, 449-453. —**Rousseau**. De la fièvre intermittente d'origine. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6 s., vii, 222-226. *Also*: Reprint. —**Rocha** (A.) Nota sobre um caso insidioso de febres palustres. *Coimbra med.*, 1881, i, 217-219. —**Verneuil** (A.) Du paludisme considéré au point de vue chirurgicale. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 16; 279.

*Measles.*

**Béclère** (Antoine). Contribution à l'étude de la contagion à l'hôpital des enfants; de la contagion de la rougeole. *Par.*, 1882. 112 p. 4°. No. 131. \*

**Academia médico-farmacéutica de Barcelona.** Dictámen emitido por la Comisión nombrada por dicha Academia al objeto de proponer los medios mas conducentes para atajar el incremento de la actual epidemia de sarampion que sufre Barcelona. *Encicl. méd.-farm.*, Barcel., 1882, vi, 162-166. —**Fórmica Corsi** (A.) Estudios sobre el terreno acerca la actual epidemia de sarampion. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 193-196. —**Gelabert** (E.) Junta municipal de Sanidad; Comisión higiénica; instruccion popular, que con motivo de la epidemia reinante de sarampion publica la Junta municipal de Sanidad. Higiene para todos, Barcel., 1882, ii, 73. —**Henoch** (E.) Zur Pathologie der Masern. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 193-195. —**Levi** (M. R.) Complicazioni e successioni del morbilli. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 3; 113; 225. —**Livi** (R.) Del morbilli nell' esercito ed in particolare di una epidemia dominata nel presidio di Firenze nel 1880. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1882, xxx, 69-95. —**Masini** (A.) Sopra l'attuale epidemia di morvillo in Genoa. *Salute*: Ig. pop., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 25; 33; 41.

*Plague.*

**Chrastina** (J.) Kritische Beleuchtung der bisherigen Ansichten über die Pest. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 161, 183.

*Scarlatina.*

**Carpenter** (A.) Some of the conditions which modify or increase the infective character of scarlatina. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 362-368. —**Deichmüller** (A.) Ueber Acetonurie bei Scharlachkranken. *Centralbl. f. klin. Med.*, Bonn, 1882, iii, 1. —**Gysberti Hodenpyl** (L. P.) Scarlatina gevolgd door stomacace eindigende met doorboring. (*Ulcus noma?*) *Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch.*, etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 20-25. —**Sherman** (F. E.) Acute nephritis following scarlatina. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1882-3, iii, 20. —**Stewart** (A. P.) Are homes for convalescents from scarlatina desirable? And, if so, at what period can the patients be safely removed to them? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 374.

*Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Cabello** (P.) Estudio crítico sobre las diferentes teorías hemato-patológicas de la septicemia. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1882, vii, 51-56. —**Gundelach** (M.) Algunos apuntes sobre la pyohemie. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 326-332. —**Hart** (C. A.) A case of acute sepsis from concealed pelvic abscess. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 294. —**Pel** (P. K.) Bijdrage tot de diagnostiek en casuistiek der kryptogenetische pyæmie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 177-203.

*Small-pox.*

**Jouglà**. La variole à Toulouse de 1869 à 1879. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 73-83. —**Lyster** (H. F.) The ambulance hospital for small-pox. *Physician & Surg.*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 154-162. —**Mauriac** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'épidémie de variole qui a sévi à Bordeaux pendant les années 1880 et 1881 (prophylaxie et statistique). *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 369; 382; 393. —**Nazareth** (J.) A variola em Coimbra. *Coimbra med.*, 1881, i, 372; 1882, ii, 4; 19; 34; 53; 67; 88; 106; 122. —**Tripe** (J. W.) Small-pox hospitals, and small-pox. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 370. —**White** (C. B.) Review of small-pox in New Orleans; 1869-76; with the operations of the Board of Health in relation to the same. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 739-747.

*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Chauffard** (Amatole). Étude sur les déterminations gastriques de la fièvre typhoïde. *Par.*, 1882, J. B. Baillière et fils. 108 p. 2 pl. 8°. —**Colin** (Léon). Nouvelle étude sur la fièvre typhoïde dans l'armée, période triennale 1877-9. *Par.*, 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 68 p. 8°. —**Gay** (M.) Sguardo generale ai casi osservati in una piccola epidemia di ileo-tifo svoltasi nell' estate e nell' autunno 1881 nel comune di Prarostino (Pinerolo). *Torino*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Moderna med.*]

**Ayres do Soveral** (F.) Os typhos de Setubal em 1881, suas causas e prophylaxia. *J. Soc. d.*



sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xlv, 71-120. — **Bou-veret**. Tremblement observé au cours d'une fièvre typhoïde et rappelant le tremblement de la sclérose en plaques. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 531-535. — **Coats** (J.) Eberth's typhoid bacillus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 421. — **Cushing** (E. W.) Pseudo-membranous laryngitis complicating typhoid fever and causing death; with preliminary history of the case by W. B. C. Fifield. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 435-437. — **Diem** (W.) Typhoide Erkrankung eines 1 jährigen Kindes. Jahres. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 270-277. — **Fedeli** (F.) Febbrifiche. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 248-252. — **Gysberti Hodenpyl** (L. P.) Febris typhoidea bij een kind van bijna twee jaar. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 34-36. — **Kusmin** (W.) Zur Frage über Gangrän nach Flecktyphus und Erfrierung in chirurgischer Beziehung. Aus Beobachtungen während des russisch-türkischen Krieges, 1877-78. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 182. — **Kusý** (E.) Die Flecktyphus-Epidemie in Mähren im Jahre 1880 und 1881. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 65. — **Langerfeldt**. Eine überaus rasche Gewichts-zunahme nach überstandenem Abdominaltyphus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 244. — **Lanza** (E.) Sopra un caso di bronco-alveolite caseosa seguita ad ileotifo. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 64-68. — **Levick** (J. J.) Typhoid fever. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 477-485. — **Lorinser** (F. W.) Die Abnahme des Abdominaltyphus in Wien. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 313-317. — **Main** (J. S.) Two cases of typhus, coexistent during the latter part of their progress with scarlet fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 422. — **Negretto** (A.) Brevi cenni intorno allo cura perfrigerante della febbre tifoidea e storie cliniche di tre casi curati con un nuovo metodo. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 124-157. — **Pagliani** (L.) I focolai circoscritti dell' ileotifo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iv, 49; 57. — **Pratt** (A. B.) Some of the sources of danger in, and the treatment of, typhoid fever. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 329-340. — **Rummo** (G.) Nuova forma di febbre infettiva; sinonimia: febbre napolitana, febbre delle fogne, febbre tifica modificata, febbri-cola tifoidea, febbre tifo-malarica, adeno-tifo, febbre infettiva atipica, febbre mefitica urbana, febbre sudorale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 137-145. — **Theocharēs** (K. G.) Περίπτωσις κακοίθους-καρπτικού πυρετού. Γαλλήνως, Αθήναι, 1882, Ζ', 199-201. — **Thomson** (G. W.) Abdominal abscess following enteric fever. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 244-246. — **Vulpian** (A.) Sur des essais de traitement sur la fièvre typhoïde au moyen du salicylate de bismuth. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., v, 389-399. — **Wernich** (A.) Ueber Typhus-Propylaxe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 210. — **Zelazowski** (W.) Dur brzusny (Typhus abdominalis). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 181-184.

#### Yellow Fever.

**Schmidt** (H. D.) The pathology and treatment of yellow fever, with some remarks

upon the nature of its cause and its prevention. Chicago, 1882. 8°. \$3.00.

**de la Guardia** (V.) Fiebre amarilla; estudio práctico de anatomía patológica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 303-310. — **Raposo** (Bettencourt). Erythema do scroto; valor diagnostico na febre amarela. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 64-68. — **Reyes** (A. W.) A few considerations upon a suspicious epidemic among Cuban children at Sagua la Grande, Cuba; a hæmatemesic fever, described as "fiebre de borras," or, "the yellow fever of Creoles." [Transl. and abridged by Rudolph Matas.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 751-766.

#### GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Petrone** (L. M.) Un caso di rachitide acuta. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Aguilera** (P.) Consideraciones surgidas por la exposicion de un caso de la enfermedad de Werlhoff. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1882, ii, 184-187. — **Barth**. Un cas de scorbut de cause inconnue; stomatite fongueuse; cachexie fébrile; autopsie; hémorrhagies interstitielles dans divers organes. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 389-392. — **Dupouy**. Une observation d'ainhum. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxvi, 385-387. — **Durand-Fardel**. Dans quel esprit il faut étudier les diathèses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 450-458. — **Fernandez de Velasco**. Patogenia y tratamiento de la clorosis. An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 79-84. — **Fürst** (L.) Ueber acute Rhachitis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 192-218. — **Heitzmann** (C.) The report of the special committee on microscopic examination of a specimen of ainhum. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Chicago, 1881, v, 49-51. — **Jago** (F. W. P.) Blood-discs in a case of hæmorrhagic diathesis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 576. — **Jones** (T. H.) Purpura hemorrhagica. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 434-437. — **Mackenzie** (S.) Peliosis rheumatica. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 441. — **McNaught** (J.) Peliosis rheumatica. Brit. M. J., Lond. 1882, i, 575. — **Mahomed**. Myxœdema improving under treatment. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 318. — **Packard**. Case of hemophilia in an infant. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 7. — **Rodrigues de Gusmão** (F. A.) Mal de Loanda. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 231; 247; 265. — **de Saint-Germain**. L'obésité et son traitement. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 121; 133; 145. — **Warfvinge** (F. W.) Morbus maculosus Werlhofii. Års-Berätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 69-79.

#### Anæmia.

**Arnould** (J.) Sur un cas d'anémie grave, ou intoxication oxycarburee survenue chez un ouvrier d'usine à gaz. Lille, 1882. 8°.

**Edes** (R. T.) Clinical lecture on a case of idiopathic anæmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1882,

cvi, 457. — **von Rokitsansky** (P.) Ueber perniziöse Anämie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 461; 489; 521. — **Wahu.** De l'arsenic et de la meilleure manière de l'employer dans le traitement de l'anémie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 41. — **Warfvinge.** (F. W.) Perniciös progressiv anemi. Ars-Berätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1880, 171; 1881, 66.

*Cancer.*

*See, also, under diseases of organs.*

**Hutin** (Joseph). De l'épithélioma tubule. Par., 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 120. \*

**Allen.** Cancer of breast, liver, lungs, pleura and skull. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 499-501. — **Sarcoma** of mediastinum and pleura. *Ibid.*, iv, 60. — **Creighton** (C.) Three cases of tumour arising in skin-glands of the dog, showing the connection between disorder of the secretory structure and function and cancerous invasion of the connective tissues. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond., 1882, ix, no. 3, pp. 102-104. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Carcinoma primitivo del pancreas, secundario del duodeno e del fegato, diagnosticato in vita. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 111-115. — **Eve.** "Cancer" originating in the membranes of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 578. — **Gould** (A. P.) On the advisability of enucleating the axillary glands in cases of removal of scirrhus mammae. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 560. — **Lawson** (G.) Chimney-sweep's cancer of the axilla treated by amputation at the shoulder-joint. *Ibid.*, 439. — **Longhurst** (A. E. T.) The treatment of cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 371. — **Mathieu** (A.) Cancer du corps thyroïde, du cœur et du poumon; propagation probable par embolie veineuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 263-266. — **Porter** (C. B.) A disease of the mammary areola preceding cancer of the mammary glands, Paget's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 412-414.

*Diabetes.*

**Longevialle** (Jean-Émile). Étude de pathologie expérimentale; traitement du diabète par l'arsenic. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 134. \*

**Coats** (J.) The pathology of diabetes mellitus. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 246-253. — **Cook** (E. A.) Diabetes. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 247-251. — **Cornil** (V.) La cirrhose alcoolique, par ordonnance de médecin, ou le danger de l'alcool chez les diabétiques. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 97. — **Cruces Vilodres** (A.) Dos diabéticos tratados por el ácido salicílico. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 33-39. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen mit Eisenchlorid sich rothfärbender Harne beim Diabetes und bei acuten Exanthenen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1882, iii, 17-35. — **Julien** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du diabète chez les paludéens. Gaz. hebdom. d. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 226. — **McReddie** (G. D.) Codeia in diabetes. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 65. — **Rummo** (G.) Risultati terapeutici, comparativi in un caso di diabete mellito.

Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 150-152. — **Schiedt** (P. M.) Diabetes mellitus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 507-512. — **Sorel** (F.) Recherches de la glycosurie chez les paludiques; première série d'examen restés négatifs. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 241-243. — **Todd** (J. B.) Two cases of acute diabetes mellitus. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 225.

*Gout.*

**Destival.** Quelques observations de goutte anormale. Alger méd., 1882, x, 74-80.

*Leprosy.*

**Coni.** La lepra en Buenos Aires; un caso de lepra maculosa ó pigmentaria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 491-493. — **Foye** (J. W.) Special report on leprosy. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Chicago, 1881, v, 40-44. — **Hernando** (B.) Del estado de la sensibilidad en la lepra. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, ii, 65-81, 1 tab. — **Del bacillus lepræ.** [From his: "La lepra en Granada."] *Ibid.*, 9-23. — **Schmidt** (H. D.) Is the "bacillus lepræ" a reality or a fiction? a critical review. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 337-353. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) Leprosy and the leper settlement, Molokai, Sandwich Islands. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 513-522.

*Rheumatism.*

**Lafaye** (J. B. Gaston). Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme cardiaque d'emblée. Par., 1882. 63 p. 4°. No. 129. \*

**Bourcy** (P.) Observation de nodosités rhumatismales. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 49-53. — **Fedeli** (F.) Febbri ed affezioni reumatiche. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 234-245. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) and T. Barlow. Memorandum on acute rheumatism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 594. — **Lasègue.** Quelques considérations sur la traitement des rhumatismes. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 53. — **Moré y Bargit** (M. E.) Contribucion al estudio del ácido salicílico y sus compuestos, en particular del salicilato sódico en el tratamiento del reumatismo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 206-209. — **Russell** (J.) Salicylic acid treatment contrasted with other remedies in the treatment of acute rheumatism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 459.

*Scrofula.*

**Bajardi** (D.) Dell' adenite scrofolosa in rapporto con alcune affezioni oculari. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 919-926. — **Browicz.** Forma zotzowa gruźlicy u mężczyzny 45-letniego. [Scrofulous tuberculosis in a man of 45 years.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 169-170. — **Donkin** (H.) Acute tubercular peritonitis and meningitis in a child; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 436. — **Mickle** (W. J.) On meningeal tuberculosis of the cerebral convexity. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 377-379. — **Palacios.** Escrofúlida maligna, contendencia á



lúpus, del dorso de la mano izquierda. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 25-27. — **Whittaker**. Tubercular peritonitis; case. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1882, n. s., viii, 357.

### *Tuberculosis.*

*See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.*

**Cornille** (Irénee). De la contagiosité de la tuberculose au point de vue historique et prophylactique. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 111. \*

**Kroczak** (F.). Die Heilung der Tuberculose. Brünn, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Baumgarten** (P.). Tuberkelbakterien. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 257-259. — **Besmettelijkheid** (De) van de tuberculose. Geneesk. Courant. Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 10. — **Brusasco** (L.). Tubercolosi miliare per contagione diretta dall' uomo ad una cagna. Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 1-8. — **Crandall** (C. R.). Acute miliary tuberculosis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 512-16. — **Fraenkel** (A.). R. Koch, über Tuberculose. Referat. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 210. — **Martin** (H.). Contribution expérimentale à l'étude des rapports qui paraissent exister entre la tuberculose et la scrofulose. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 289-306. — **Koch** (R.). Die Aetiologie der Tuberculose. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 221-230. — **König** (F.). Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke und die Fortschritte in der Behandlung dieser Krankheit. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, no. 214 (Chir. no. 69, pp. 1865-1876). — **Küssner** (B.). Ueber die Bedeutung des Jodoforms für die Behandlung tuberculöser Affectionen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 233-235. — **Robert Koch's** Untersuchungen zur Tuberculose. *Ibid.*, 205. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.). Tuberculosis in men and animals; a study in comparative pathology. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, iii, 101-108. — **Schuchardt** (K.). Die Impftuberculose des Auges und ihr Zusammenhang mit der allgemeinen Impftuberculose. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 28-49. — **Siedamgrotzky**. Tuberculose-Uebertragungsversuche. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 174-194.

### *DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.*

**Albrecht** (J. F. E.). Die Kopfschmerzen, ihre schnelle Linderung und gänzliche Heilung. Quedl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Bourneville** et H. D'Olier. Recherches cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'épilepsie, l'hystérie et l'idiotie. Compte rendu du service des épileptiques et des enfants idiots et arriérés de Bicêtre pendant l'année 1880. Par., 1881, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier. 111 p. 8°.

**Chervin**. La méthode-Chervin pour corriger le bégayement et tous les autres défauts de prononciation, expliquée dans trente huit rapports, officiellement rédigés par l'Académie de médecine, etc.; suivie d'une notice sur l'Institution des bégues de Paris. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Dally**. Étiologie et traitement des spasmes professionnels (crampes, contractures, etc.). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de thérap.]

**Fayrer** (Joseph). On insolation or sunstroke. Lond., 1881, J. W. Kolckmann. 11 p. 8°.

**Gay** (M.). Sopra alcuni casi di atrofia muscolare progressiva. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Roché** (L.). Observation de sclérose en plaques disséminées. Auxerre, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne.]

**de Barcia** (E. M.). Un caso de eclampsia complicada con parálisis esencial de la infancia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 236. — **Broughton** (M.). The "bends." Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1882, iv, 185-195. — **Curwen** (J.). Some hints relative to the prevention of nervous diseases. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 194-201. — **Dejérine** (J.). Sur l'existence d'altérations des nerfs cutanés dans les eschares survenant pendant le cours d'affections de la moelle épinière et du cerveau. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 499-506. — **Dreschfeld**. Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 503. — **Eulenburg** (A.). Ueber einige Reflexe im Kindesalter. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 169-172. — **Glatz**. Céphalalgies nerveuses. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 557-565. — **Gomez Ocaña** (J.). Esclerosis en placas (forma cerebro-espinal). Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 305-313. — **Gray** (L. C.). Hypnotism illustrated on animals and human beings. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 59-63. — **Green** (W. E.). Sleeplessness, its causes and treatment. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, n. s., v, 161-174. — **Grocco** (P.). Studj clinici sull' atetosi. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 3-35. — **Gysberti Hodenpyl** (L. P.). Complex van ziekte-processen bij een zuigeling. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 36-41. — **Haley** (G.). Minimum doses of iodide of potassium in frontal headache. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 337. — **Hudson** (A. S.). Contagious headache. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 418. — **Jendrassik** (E.). Beiträge zur Lehre vom Sehnenreflex. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1881.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 277; 302. — **Johnson** (M.). Disorders of the sympathetic system. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 434; 479. — **Lecoq** (G.). Observation de sclérose en plaques disséminées; débuts apoplectiformes; phénomènes hémiplegiques; troubles de sensibilité spéciaux. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 398-403. — **Meynert** (T.). Zum Verständniss der functionellen Nervenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 481; 517. — **Milliken** (D.). Genital reflexes in the male. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1882, n. s., viii, 403-406. — **Möbius** (P. J.). Eisenbahn-Krankheit. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 71-78. — **Morretti** (O.). Contribuzione alla casistica ed allo studio degli spasmi ritmici localizzati. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 239-251. — **Nicolas**. Ostenéalä. Progresul med. roman Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 94-97. — **Ord**. Case of hysterical catalepsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 422. — **Remak** (E.). Zur Pathologie und Therapie localisirter Muskelkrämpfe. Verhandl.

d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 125-135.—**Seguin** (E. C.) Report of a case of progressive facial atrophy. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 35.—**Seppilli** (G.) Animal magnetism; recent studies collected. [Transl. by J. Workman.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1881, ii, 166-178.—**Simon** (J.) Sclérose cérébrale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 266; 292.—**Smith** (T. C.) Sick headache. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 477-484.—**Sterz**. Beitrag zur Lehre von der conträren Sexualempfindung. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iii, 221-228.—**Stiffler**. Ueber die Wirkung kohlensaurer Stahl- und Eisenmoor-Bäder bei Krankheiten des Nervensystems. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 147; 162.—**Tommasi** (S.) Un caso non comune di atrofia muscolare. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 1-3.—**Westphal** (C.) Ueber das Verschwinden und die Localisation des Kniephänomens. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 47-65.

*Alcoholism.*

**Finkelnburg**. Ueber die Aufgaben des Staates zur Bekämpfung der Trunksucht. Magdeb., 1882. 8°. 75 Pfg.  
**Gautier** (Leon). Étude clinique sur l'absinthisme chronique. Par., 1882. 107 p. 4°. No. 127. \*  
**Vogelin** (Maurice). Contribution à l'étude du purpura alcoolique. Par., 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 107. \*

**Ball** (B.) et E. Chambard. Delirium tremens. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 435-464.—**Maragliano** (E.) Alcoolismo cronico; alterazioni nutritive vascolari; miocardite cronica; ipostasi polmonare; emottisi. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 36.—**Wright** (T. L.) Inebriety; a study upon alcohol in its relations to mind and conduct. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 217-239.

*Aphasia.*

**Dean** (D. V.) Aphasia and agraphia; cases. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 260-272, 1 pl.—**Legrand du Saulle**. L'aphasie et les aphasiques; physiologie pathologique; clinique; état mental; médecine légale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 289; 313; 353; 377; 409.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Aphasia; some of its varieties. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 202-216.—**Weiss** (N.) Ein Fall von Aphasie mit Worttaubheit. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 333-336.

*Chorea.*

**Churton** (T.) Rheumatic chorea treated by salicylate of soda and conium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 377.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) L'idroterapia nella chorea minor. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 157-162.—**Mackenzie** (S.) Memorandum on chorea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 478.—**Steffen**. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Chorea mit dem Rheumatismus in besonderer Beziehung auf die Herzergeräusche, die so häufig Chorea begleiten. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 422; 455.—**Wigles-**

**worth** (J.) Two cases of insanity associated with chorea. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 56-61.

*Diseases of Brain and Meninges.*

**Mathis** (J. A.) Analyse d'un endothéliome des plexus cérébraux d'un cheval. Lyon, 1882. 8°.  
**Zenker** (F. A.) Ueber den Cysticercus racemosus des Gehirns. Bonn, 1882. 4°. 2 M.

**Althaus** (J.) Ueber Asthenie des Gehirns. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Coblenz, 1882, v, 153; 177.—**Baginsky** (A.) Ein Beitrag zu den Gehirntumoren der Kinder. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 115-124.—**Barr** (T.) Temporal bones of a patient who died of acute abscess of the brain. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 386-388.—**Capozzi** (D.) De' disordini funzionali nella diagnosi di sede di morbi encefalici. [Extr.] Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 13-25.—**Chvostek**. Ein Fall von Encephalitis der rechten Centralwindungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 485; 491; 519.—**De Franchi** (L.) Sopra un caso di tumore del cervelletto. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 69.—**Engel** (H.) An obscure form of syphilitic affection of the brain. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 486-490.—**Garcia Lavin**. Ramollissement cérébral avec aphasie et contracture. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 286.—**Gysberti Hodenpyl** (L. P.) Een geval van meningitis basilaris met sectieverslag. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 26.—**Hengst** (D. A.) A case of chronic hydrocephalus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 538.—**Jackson** (H.) Convulsive seizures, beginning in the right foot, owing to cortical tumour of the left cerebral hemisphere. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 441.—**Litten** (M.) Apoplexie des Gehirns und der Retina bedingt durch miliare Aneurysmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 41-46.—**Mathelin** (E.) Hydrocéphale chronique consécutive à une attaque de méningite aiguë; emploi des courants continus. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 565-570.—**Robert** (B.) Meningitis encéphalo-raquidiana; absceso cerebral. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 201; 297.—**Woodruff** (L.) A case of cerebral hemorrhage. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 484-486.

*Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Benedict** (M.) Ein Wort zur Frage der Nervendehnung bei spinalen Affektionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 396; 425.—**Déjerine** (J.) Sur une forme particulière et curable de myélite centrale diffuse chronique (myélopathie ayant des symptômes analogues à ceux de la myélite centrale diffuse chronique), et se terminant par la guérison. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 313-338.—**Homén** (E. A.) Ueber secundäre Degeneration im verlängerten Rückenmark. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 61-83, 11 pl.—**Langenbuch**. Ueber Erfolge und Misserfolge der Nervendehnungen bei der Tabes und ihr verwandten Krankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 200-203.—**Lusaana** (F.) Tabes dorsale spasmodica. Gazz. med.



ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 133; 143; 153. — **Ramskill**. Case of tabes dorsalis, beginning with paralysis of right fifth nerve, followed by paralysis of left third nerve; absence of marked ataxy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 378. — **Rehlen** (E.) Statistische Mittheilungen über 35 Fälle von Tabes dorsalis. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 148-151. — **Rumpf** (T.) Zur Behandlung der Tabes dorsalis mit dem faradischen Pinsel. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 29-31. — **Weiss** (N.) und J. Mikulicz. Zur Nervendehnung bei Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 96; 188; 357. — **Westphal** (C.) Gelenkerkrankungen bei Tabes. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 162-176. — **Winter** (G.) Nervendehnung bei Tabes. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 176.

### Epilepsy.

**Erlichi** (A.) Kilka rysów z symptomatologii obłąkania epileptycznego. [Symptomatology of disturbance of mind in the epileptic.] Gaz. lek. Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 299; 324. — **Magnan**. De l'épilepsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 235; 282. — **Russell** (J.) Mental deterioration in epilepsy. I. Epileptic delirium; II. Permanent mental deterioration. Birmingham M. Rev., 1881, n. s., iv, 360; 1882, v, 145. — **Saxtorph**. Trépanation dans l'épilepsie après traumatisme sans fracture; guérison. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 163-166. — **Serra** (A.) Dei vantaggi incontestabili ottenuti dall'uso protracto e continuato del bromuro di potassio nell'epilessia ed altre nevrosi. Independente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 257.

### Hydrophobia.

**Bourrel** (J.) À propos de la rage; lettre à MM. les membres de la Société de médecine vétérinaire pratique. Saint-Omer, 1882. 8°.

**Hunde** (Vom) und der Hundswuth. Klagenfurt, 1882. 8°. 30 Pfng.

**Gingeot**. Considérations sur un cas de rage humaine traité par le hoàng nân. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 517-523. — **Howlett** (E. H.) Three cases of hydrophobia, with remarks. Med. News, Lond., 1881-2, i, 180; 193. — **Rasori** (E.) Un caso di lissa. [From: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.] Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 55-68. — **Richards** (V.) Experiments with permanganate of potash in snake-poisoning. [Same treatment suggested in bites of rabid animals.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 57-60. — **Rossi di Karthum**. Del Mylabris fulgurita e sua azione antirabbica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 61-71. — **Treichel** (A.) Nachträge zu den Tolltafeln und zur Satorformel. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1881, 258; 306.

### Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.

**Charrière** (Octave). Considérations sur les rapports de l'hystérie et de la paralysie générale. Par., 1882. 52 p. 4°. No. 116. \*

**Bird** (S. D.) Case of hystero-epilepsy, with tetanized diaphragm. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 441-446. — **Feletti** (R.) Intorno all'uso degl'irritanti cutanei nelle convulsioni istero-epiletiche. Risposta al Prof. F. Vizioli. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 91-94. — **Marie** (P.) Deux observations d'angine de poitrine dans l'hystérie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 339-348. — **d'Olier**. On the coexistence of hysteria and epilepsy, with distinct manifestations of two neuroses; hystero-epilepsy with distinct crises considered in the two sexes and particularly in man. [Abstracted by E. M. Nelson, from Ann. méd.-psych., Sept. 1881.] Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 178-193. — **Russell** (J.) Case of "hysterical" retention of urine in a man. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 353. — **Totherick** (J. Y.) Hystero-epilepsy; extensive anæsthesia; paraplegia; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 379. — **Uspenski** (M. I.) Sluchai istericheskoi gluchot [hysterical deafness]. Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1882, v, 3-5.

### Insanity.

See, also, Epilepsy; Medical Jurisprudence.

**Acher** (L.) Intorno ai nuovi principii ed agli scopi della cura dei mentecatti. Roma, 1881, 8°.

**Doutrebente**. Note sur la folie à double forme. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Flechsig** (P.) Die körperlichen Grundlagen der Geistesstörungen. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Bacon**. Recovery, after nearly three years, from an attack of mania, in which hallucinations formed a prominent symptom. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 64. — **Ball** (B.) et E. Chambard. Délire aigu. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, i, s., xxvi, 403-434. — et A. Ritti. Délire. *Ibid.*, 353-408. — **Baume**. Projet d'une société de patronage pour les aliénés indigents du Finistère. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 242-256. Also: Reprint. — **Beach** (F.) On types of imbecility. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 300; 353. — **Beard** (G. M.) Cases of monohypochondria and monomania. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 505-509. — **Casaburi** (F.) Un caso di psicopatía transitoria per embolia pigmentaria. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1119-1134. — **Davis** (C. H. S.) Psycho-physiological training of an idiot. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 291-294. — **Doutrebente**. Note sur la folie à double forme, accès multiples se produisant à des intervalles inégaux et souvent très longs. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 193-207. — **Foville**. Délire aigu paralytique; début subit d'un accès de folie avec excitation maniaque et délire ambitieux sans aucun embarras de la parole, ni trouble de la motilité; au huitième jour, aggravation considérable; délire aigu; mort le douzième jour; lésions anatomiques de la paralysie générale. *Ibid.*, 227-230. — **Fox** (J.) On the education of the insane, and the school system as carried out at Richmond District Lunatic Asylum, Dublin. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s.,

xxviii, 16-26. — **Gasquet** (J. R.) On moral insanity. *Ibid.*, 1-6. — The use of atropine as a sedative. *Ibid.*, 61. — **Giné** (J.) Aforistica frenopática. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 193-195. Also: *Rev. frenopát. barcel.*, 1882, ii, 81-84. — **Giraud** (A.) Les incendiaires. [Rev.] *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6, s., vii, 87; 257. — **Howden** (J. C.) Notes on a case of mania followed by hyperæsthesia and osteomalacia; singular family tendency to excessive constipation and self-mutilation. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 49-53. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Acute dementia occurring in an old man; recovery after two and one-half months of treatment. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 272-277. — The special therapeutic value of hyosciamine in psychiatry. *Ibid.*, 249-260. — **Kerlin** (I. N.) A clinical lecture on idiocy and imbecility. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 533-537. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Simulation of insanity by the insane. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 243-248. — **Limoncelli** (G.) La psichiatria, la legge ed i magistrati. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 287-300. — **de Mattos** (J.) Um caso de delirio de perseguições. *Coimbra med.*, 1881, i, 323-334. — **Melendez**. Lipemania producida por el espiritismo y por las libaciones alcohólicas á causa de un amor desgraciado. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 512. — **Morselli** (E.) Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen für pathologische Psychologie und klinische Psychiatrie. [Uebersetzt von H. Kornfeld.] *Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog.*, Leipzig, 1882, v, 81-92. — Intorno al numero ed alla distribuzione geografica delle frenopatie in Italia. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1882, xix, 3-59, 1 tab. — **Motet**. La médecine mentale au Congrès de Londres et l'asile d'état de Broadmoor pour les aliénés criminels. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6, s., vii, 144; discussion, 280. — **Ritti** (A.) Démonomanie. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 682-693. — **Scholz**. Verurtheilung eines Idioten; gerichtärztliches Gutachten. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 249-255. — **Sonderegger**. Uebersicht der in 10 Jahren (1. Januar 1870 bis 12. November 1879) in St. Pirminsberg behandelten Geisteskranken, nach Bezirken geordnet. *Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. San.-Wes. d. Kanton's St. Gallen* 1880, St. Gallen, 1881, 205-210, 1 pl. — **Taguet**. Contribution à l'étude du délire intermittent. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6, s., vii, 208-221. — **Tourdes** (G.) Démence. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 559-635. — **Turnbull** (F. M.) Some negative results in sphygmography among the insane. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 458-462. — **Verga** (A.) Sull' ocofobia. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1882, xix, 101-104. — **Voisin** (A.) Aperçu sur les règles de l'éducation et de l'instruction des idiots et des arriérés. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 225-241.

#### Locomotor Ataxy.

**Gruet** (Élie). Étude clinique sur les troubles intellectuels dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. *Par.*, 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 128. \*

**Buchanan** (G.) Nerve-stretching in a case of locomotor ataxia, with good result. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 261-268. — **Gerne** (P.) Étude sur quelques points de l'ataxie locomotrice (symptômes, diagnostic et traitement). *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 162-164. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Incontinence of urine as a pre-ataxic sign of locomotor ataxia. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 289-291. — **Hardy**. Ataxie locomotrice. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 297; 321. — **Oxley**. Two cases of ataxia in children. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 410. — **Raymond** et P. Oulmont. Paralyse spinale aiguë de l'adulte (trépho-myélite antérieure aiguë) développée au cours d'une ataxie locomotrice progressive. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6, s., iv, 114. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Nerve-stretching in locomotor ataxia; elongation of both sciatics; recovery with marked improvement. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 220.

#### Neuralgia.

**Michon** (Henri). Des moyens chirurgicaux employés comme traitement de la névralgie faciale rebelle. *Par.*, 1882. 94 p. 4°. No. 115. \*

**Coppez**. Névralgie, datant de vingt ans guérie par l'élongation du nerf sous-orbitaire. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, 12, s., vii, 59-61. — **Dorland** (J.) Nerve-stretching for sciatica. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 541-543. — **García de Castro Muñoz** (J. M.) Dos casos de neuralgia remitente cerebrales y su tratamiento. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1882, vii, 23-30. — **Gillette**. Rapport sur une lecture de M. Blum, intitulée: Deux cas d'élongation du sciatique pour névralgie rebelle. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 162-169. — **Papis** (C.) Di un caso di ischialgia guarito colle correnti elettriche. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8, s., iv, 123.

#### Paralysis.

**Mezzardelli** (F.) Emiplegia destra in un asino, con paralisi completa nel trigemino. *Torino*, 1882. 16°.

**Bidder** (A.) Ein Osteom des Corpus striatum bei Hemiplegia infantilis. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 91-98, 1 pl. — **Blaise**. Contribution à l'étude des oscillations spontanées et provoquées de la sensibilité dans l'hémianesthésie. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 159; 169. — **D'Ancona** (N.) Due casi di paralisi con alterazioni trofiche da lesione periferica. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 49-52. — **Donkin** (H.) Note on a case of pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis (?); recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 537. — **Dunlop**. Complete paralysis of motor tract from effusion pressing on spinal cord. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 288. — **Friedlaender** (C.) Ueber Verkalkung der Ganglienzellen. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 84-91, 1 pl. — **Grocco** (P.) Nuove ricerche sull' azione dei metalli e della pilocarpina in casi d'anestesia. [From: *Clin. med. di Pavia*.]



Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 69; 83. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Rapid disappearance of symptoms of progressive paresis. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 183. — **Jones** (C. H.) Clinical lecture on a case of paraplegia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 421-426. — **Laffitte**. Paralyse générale à double forme, période de délire expansif; attaque apoplectiforme; immédiatement après délire dépressif; rémission et guérison apparente; sortie de l'asile; réintégration au bout de deux mois dans un état de démence paralytique confirmée. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 231-236. — **Mickle** (W. J.) Hallucinations in general paralysis of the insane, especially in relation to the localization of cerebral functions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 26-35. — **Miliotti** (D.) Emiplegia corticale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 52; 60. — **Moore** (W.) Case of anæsthesia; tremor; paresis; analgesia; achromatopsia; amyosthenia; ischæmia; and hystero-epilepsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 460. — **Ramskill**. Functional paraplegia lasting two years, with ankle-clonus and violent clonic spasms of the legs; cured. *Ibid.*, 379. — **Rey** (P.) Hémorrhagie cérébrale à foyers multiples chez un paralytique générale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 237-241. — **Rockwell** (A. D.) Observations on hemiplegia, based on eighty-one recorded cases, with special reference to cerebral localization. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 452-456. — **Snowball** (W.) Case of Duchenne's paralysis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 360. — **Tommasi** (F.) Sulla paralisi pseudo-ipertrofica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 51-53. — **de Watteville** (A.) On the electrical treatment of paralysis, and its rationale. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 407. — **Whitson** (J.) On a case of paralysis of the musculo-spinal nerve, caused by the pressure of a fragment of bone. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 291.

#### *Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Delamotte**. Revue critique de la thérapeutique du tétanus dans la médecine vétérinaire. Alger, 1882. 4°.

**Ayre** (W.) Tetanus. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 153-162. — **Beck** (C. T.) Report of a case of traumatic tetanus, treated by eserine; death. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 510. — **Carbone** (F. B.) Spasmo tetanico generale consecutivo a ferita, seguito da guarigione. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1093-1112. — **Daly** (W. K.) A peculiar injury to the hip-joint, followed by tetanus and death; post-mortem examination of the parts. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 511-514. — **Dunlop**. Wound of forehead; tetanus; chiefly treated by morphia and nitrite of amyl; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 481. — **Fabiani** (G.) Distensione di nervi per tetano traumatico riuscita infruttuosa. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 63. — **Maturin** (L.) Urari as a remedial agent in tetanus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 307-318. — **Millar** (J.) Case of traumatic tetanus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 562.

#### *DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Bourneville** et Bonnaire. Embolie cérébrale; foyer de ramollissement ancien de l'hémisphère droit; destruction du lobule de l'insula; dégénération secondaires; sclérose fasciculée des cordons latéraux; épilepsie; mort par broncho-pneumonie caséuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 239-242. — **Demme** (R.) Ein Fall von Thrombose der Vena cava inferior. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1880), 1881, xviii, 73-83, 1 pl. — **De Renzi** (G.) Contribuzione all'etiologia delle varici. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 161-165. — **Keating** (J. M.) Case of aortic stenosis and regurgitation with atheromatous aorta in a woman aged 103. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 337. — **Pettit** (A.) Thrombosis and embolism. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, ix, 801-813.

#### *Aneurism.*

**Holt** (L. Emmett). True aneurism of the brachial artery and its upper third; cured by compression maintained for ten hours by means of a conical pad; with a resumé of the literature of the subject. Phila., 1882. 13 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882.]

**Armangué** (J.) Aneurisma de la aorta abdominal; atascamiento intestinal por paresia de los intestinos; muerte; autopsia. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 169; 195. — **Balfour** (G. W.) Aneurism of the ductus arteriosus. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 920. — **Bardleben** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 246-260. — **Blake** (J. G.) Aneurism of the innominate. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 418. — **Buszyński**. Tętniak aorty wstępującej (Aneurisma aortæ ascendens). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 209-211. — **Cabot** (S.) Popliteal aneurism [cure by compression]. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 395. — **Jones** (S.) Aneurism of axillary artery; paralysis of musculo-spiral nerve; failure of pressure and Es-march's bandage; ligature of axillary artery above and below sac; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 480. — **Marsh** (H.) Aneurism of the left axillary; ligature of the subclavian; rupture of the sac; amputation at the shoulder-joint; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 317. — **Molliére** (H.) Anévrysme de l'aorte pectorale traité par la galvanopuncture (monopuncture positive); mort par déchirure interne du sac; étude du mode de formation des caillots. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 551-531, 1 pl. — **Morelli** (G. B.) ed A. Melegari. Aneurisma del tronco brachio-cefalico, curato coll' elettro-ago-puntura. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 152-156. — **Morison** (J. R.) Case of axillary aneurysm; ligature of third part of subclavian artery with chromicised catgut; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 576. — **Opisso** (A.) Aneurisma de la iliaca externa. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 129-132. — **Persichetti** (E.) Aneurisma ampollare del margine interno dell'aorta ascendente. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 43-47. — **Redmond** (J. M.) Dissecting aneurism of the abdominal aorta in a

female, with the formation of a diffuse false aneurism causing obstruction of the bowels. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 437. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Case of sacculated or of cirroid aneurism of the second interosseous branch of the deep palmar arch treated by excision. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 529. — **Sancho** (M.) [Un aneurisma de la femoral en la parte media y superior del muslo izquierdo.] *Génio méd.-quir.*, Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 86-88. — **Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Ciobtcheesja vipjachivanie glaza. Aneurysma arteriozo-venosum carotidis internæ dextræ. Ligatura carotidis communis. *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 201-204. — **Vizioli** (R.) e G. Butera. Dell' applicazione del freddo negli aneurismi ed in ispecie se l'azione del ghiaccio possa combinarsi od alternarsi colla elettroterapia nei casi di aneurisma dell' aorta toracica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 18-29.

*Diseases of the Heart.*

**Colomiatti** (V.) Contribuzione allo studio della endo-cardite acquisita acata unilaterale destra. Torino, 1881, 8°. *Also*, in: *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, v, 323-337.

**Arnaud** (H.) De l'hypertrophie du cœur de cause morale. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 147-149. — **Blake** (J. G.) Sudden pericardial effusion. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 418. — **Bokai** (A.) Tüdöüter szükületének esete. [Stenosis of pulmonary artery.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 333-337. — **Cagnetta** (T.) Pericardite neoplastica (villosa). *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 137-139. — **Coupland** (S.) Cases of malignant endocarditis. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 278; 329. — **De Renzi** (E.) Palpito cardiaco da paresi dello pneumogastrico; cura con la corrente galvanica. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1882, iv, 89-91. — **Draper** (F. W.) Specimen of rupture of the heart. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 420. — **Dreyfus-Brisac**. Simple mitral stenosis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 505-507. — **Duroziez** (P.) Mitrale et tricuspid. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 506; 529. — **Fenwick** (B.) On tricuspid incompetency. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 475-477. — **Forster** (E. W.) Cardiac therapeutics. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 534. — **Graziadei** (B.) Sulla cianosi intensa, a proposito di un vizio del cuore sinistro. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 44; 51; 58. — **Hirschsprung** (H.) Grosser Herztuberkel bei einem Kinde. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 283-287. — **Karika** (A.) Der Einfluss der Malaria auf die Entstehung der organischen Veränderungen des Herzens. [From: *Gyógyászat*, 1882, No. 11.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 254. — **Lussana** (F.) Endocardite acuta reumatica primitiva. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 163; 173. — **McDonagh** (J. S.) Notes on a case of idiopathic (?) peri- and endocarditis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 247. — **Maragliano** (E.) Stenosi congenita dell'orificio polmonare; stenosi congenita dell'orificio tricuspidale con insufficienza delle valvole relative; ipertrofia del ventricolo destro; persistenza marcata del foro ovale;

bronco-polmonite cronica. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 1; 9. — **Porta Vidal** (J.) Sincope consecutiva a una lesion valvular del corazon. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 171-173. — **Raymond** (F.) Endocardite subaiguë survenue en dehors de l'influence rhumatismale; variations considérables des bruits de souffle suivant les moments de l'examen. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 262. — **Steffen** (A.) Ueber acute Dilatatio cordis. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 278-282.

*DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.*

*See, also, Diseases of the Throat.*

**Fothergill** (J. Milner). Chronic bronchitis; its forms and treatment. N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 160 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Lasègue** (C.) La tecnica dell' ascoltazione polmonare ad uso degli studenti di medicina. Trad. del dott. G. Cioni. Prato, 1882, 16°. L. 1.

**Steell** (G.) The physical signs of pulmonary disease, for the use of clinical students. Edinb., 1882. 8°. 3s. 6d.

**Bizzozero**. Una questione diagnostica; le cellule dell'epitelio alveolare nella diagnosi delle malattie del polmone. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1881, ii, 913-918. — **Boenning** (H. C.) Two interesting cases of asthma. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 78. — **Caradeo** (T.), fils. Accès d'asthme très violent guéri par une injection hypodermique de morphine. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 472. — **Coiffier**. De l'éternuement comme moyen d'expulsion des corps étrangers des voies aériennes. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 104-106. — **Cook** (H.) Orthopnea. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 241-246. — **Daly** (W. H.) On the relation of hay asthma and chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 157-161. — **Demous** (A.) Du spray phéniqué dans le croup. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 358. — **De Renzi** (E.) Su di un caso di gangrena polmonale. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1882, iv, 91-99. — **Fränkel** (B.) Ueber die Behandlung der Angina catarrhalis. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, pt. 2, 239-245. — **Guttman** (P.) Ueber Epithelien der Lungenalveolen in Sputis. *Ibid.*, 68-73. — **Harris-Bickford** (A.) Case of foreign body in the right bronchus three weeks; remarks. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 302. — **Haviland** (N. C. B.) Seed in bronchial tube; phthisical symptoms; spontaneous expulsion after tracheotomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 473-475. — **Mader** (J.) Zur Lehre und Kasuistik des Bronchialkroup (Bronchitis fibrinosa) und über seine Beziehung zum Schleimhautpemphigus. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 301; 336. — **Madigan** (M. J.) Acute plastic bronchitis. *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, v, 184. — **Manaut** (P.) Manifestacion asmática del herpetismo; curacion. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 173-178. — **Mueller** (A.) On the malignant type of pulmonary diseases now prevailing. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 385; 481. — **Plant** (W. T.) Atelectasis pulmonum. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 169-172. — **Schnyder** (H.) Ein Beitrag



zur Lehre vom Husten. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 193-197. — **Sée** (G.) De la bronchite septique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 138; 151. — **Shah** (C.) On epidemic catarrh as it occurred in the Jhang Jail in May, 1881. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 67. — **Sokoloff** (K.) Materiali k ucheniou o dieistvii sjatago vozducha na legohnija boliezni. [Effects of compressed air in pulmonary diseases.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1881, cxlii, pt. 3, 165; 301; 407. — **Treymann** (M.) Pneumothorax. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 127-129. — **Williams** (J.) An account of a case of sudden death from hæmoptysis, in consequence of a rupture of an aneurism of a branch of the pulmonary artery, with remarks on similar formations. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n.s., iii, 349-353. — **Williamson** (J. M.) Some practical points in the treatment of hæmoptysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 536.

#### Croup.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Brown** (J. E.) Three cases of croup, two being treated successfully by pepsin. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 200. — **Guaia** (R.) Un nuovo caso di croup laringeo guarito coll' uso della pilocarpina. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 113-117. — **Plant** (W. T.) On membranous laryngitis: croup; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 453.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Minerbi** (C.) Sul metodo di cura proposto dal Concato pei versamenti pleuritici: considerazioni critiche. Bologna, 1882. 8°.

**Finlay**. Case of pleural effusion; paracentesis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 356. — **Francotte** (X.) Pleurésie avec épanchement purulent du côté droit, compliquée de paralysie incomplète et transitoire du membre supérieur droit, terminée par résorption. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 133-137, 1 tab. — **Goldammer**. Mittheilung zur Pleura-Punction. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, 50-59. — **Grancher** (J.) Du tympanisme sous-claviculaire, étudié dans ses rapports avec les autres signes physiques, au point de vue du pronostic des épanchements pleurétiques. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 373; 409; 457; 493; 541. — **Hardy**. Pleurésie interlobaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 37. — **Paoletti** (G.) Di un apparecchio per la cura della pleurite purulenta. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 144-151. — **Rizzi** (L.) Tiroidite acuta, successiva alla pleuro-pneumonia. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 81. — **Wilkinson** (C. H.) Case of pleuritic effusion with great displacement of the heart; paracentesis thoracis and benefit. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 183.

#### Phthisis.

**Cogshall** (Bela). Consumption: is it a contagious disease? What can be done to prevent its ravages? Lansing, 1882. pp. 142-151. 8°. [Extr. from Rep. Mich. Bd. Health, 1881.]

**Landouzy** (Georges). Considérations sur la tuberculose pulmonaire dans l'armée. Par., 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 112. \*

**Augier** (G.) L'unité de la phthisie; les rapports de la scrofule et de la tuberculose. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 233-241. — **Brusasco** (L.) Tubercolosi miliare per contagione diretta dall'uomo ad una cagna. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 121-130. — **Choffart**. De la peptone phosphatée dans les accidents consumptifs de la phthisie pulmonaire. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 165. — **Ewart** (W.) Gullstonian lectures on pulmonary cavities; their origin, growth, and repair. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 556-560. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 530-533. — **Fox** (C. J.) The value of sulphate of atropia, in the sweats of phthisis pulmonalis, hypodermically administered. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 295. — **Lecladiad** (H. A.) Phthisis without sputa. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 328. — **Milton** (M.) Clinical evidence of the value of petroleum in phthisis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 532. — **Minot** (F.) Cases of pulmonary consumption followed by recovery, or by arrest of the disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 409-412. — **Pennel** (P.) De l'alimentation artificielle chez les phthisiques. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 185-202. — **Sokolowski** (A.) O suchotach płucnych przymiotowych. [Contagiousness of phthisis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 247; 273; 288; 308. — **Tyndall** (J.) On tubercular disease; in a letter in the Times, 22d April. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 83.

#### Pneumonia.

**Demmler** (Henry). Étude sur les pneumonies infectieuses. Par., 1882. 154 p. 4°. No. 136. \*

**Duterque** (C.) De la pneumonie chez les aliénés. Auxerre, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne.]

**Cantani** (A.) Terapia della pneumonia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 29-36. — **Cénaas**. Pneumonie franche; manie transitoire; guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 383; 419. — **Golgi**. La pneumonia infettiva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 17; 25. — **Homs y Pascuets** (N.) Pneumonia fibrinosa del lado derecho; curacion. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 210-213. — **Korczyński**. Zapalenie płuc pierwotne z naciekiem surowiczym. [Primary serous infiltration in pneumonia.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 185; 205. — **Queiss** (E.) Ein seltener Ausgang einer Pneumonie in Abszessbildung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 364-368. — **Rhoads** (S. J.) On the use of iodide of potassium in preventing recurring attacks of pneumonia. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 221. — **Roberts** (D. J.) Bloodletting in pneumonia; a case and its treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 137-144. — **Sturges** (O.) Memorandum on acute pneumonia, especially with regard to its etiology and epidemic prevalence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 439. — **Stuver** (E.) Warm baths in catarrhal pneumonia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 455.

## DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Calderini (G.)** Ranula in un neonato. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Petit (Jean-Henri).** De la valeur clinique des symptômes fournis par les ulcérations intestinales. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 126. \*

**Demme (R.)** Durch Verschlucken eines Fremdkörpers bedingte suppurative Perityphlitis; Elimination des Fremdkörpers durch einen den Mastdarm perforirenden Senkungsabscess. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1880), 1881. xviii, 96-98. — **Dilow (G. M.)** A case of perityphlitis; operation; recovery. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1881-2, n. s., xii, 569-578. — **Dorland (J.)** Foreign substance producing symptoms of gallstone. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 543. — **Ferretti (G.)** Contributo alla diagnosi e alla cura delle peritoniti saccate. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 24-45. — **Firket (C.)** Corps étranger (clou) dans le tissu cellulaire au niveau de l'angle droit du colon. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 145-147. — **Hack (W.)** Ueber oberflächliche Exkoriationen an der Zunge. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Leipz., 1882, i, 33-38. — **Lockwood (C. B.)** Note on a case of ranula. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 329. — **Molson.** Case of sarcoma of the jejunum. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 601-603. — **Pittaluga (E.)** Sulla temperatura e sulla eziologia della glossite parenchimatosa acuta. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 89. — **Richter (F.)** Ueber nervöse Dyspepsie und nervöse Enteropathie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 212-217. — **Rocha (A.)** Nota sobre um caso de peritonite suppurada, latente. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 151; 163. — **Simpson.** Tubercular ulceration of intestine simulating typhoid fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 503. — **Verardini (F.)** Sulle malattie del pancreas. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 3; 33; 65; 97. — **Verdós (P.)** Neuropatias dependientes de trastornos gastro-intestinales. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 193-198.

## Diarrhœa and Dysentery.

**Demme (R.)** Ein Fall von Fettädiarrhœe bei wahrscheinlich foetaler Pankreaserkrankung. Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp. in Bern (1880), 1881. xviii, 83-86. — **Mackenzie (S.)** On the treatment of chronic dysentery by voluminous enemata of nitrate of silver. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 640.

## Diseases of the Biliary System.

**Röhmnn.** Beobachtungen an Hunden mit Gallenfistel. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 77. — **Walker (A. D.)** Gall-stone in an infant three months old. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1882, i, 575.

## (Diseases of the Liver.)

**Mannino (L.)** Due casi di sifilide epatica. Palermo, 1882. 8°.

**Armangué (J.)** Las hemorragias en la cirrosis; la peritonitis post paracentésica en la misma

enfermedad; peligros de la paracentesis abdominal. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvi, 207-209. — **Brigidi (V.)** e A. Severi. D'un caso di cisti idatiche del fegato. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 159-162. — **Henderson (E.)** Tropical abscess of the liver treated by antiseptic incision; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 643. — **Jimenez (M. F.)** Abscess of the liver; clinical lecture. [Transl.] Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 180-182. — **Lancereaux.** Cirrhose paludéenne. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 125-127. — **Mosler (F.)** Zur localen Therapie von Leberkrankheiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 219. — **Mowry (R. B.)** Collateral circulation in a case of cirrhosis of the liver. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 488. — **Müller (C. J.)** Ueber einen Fall von Wanderleber. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 230-232. — **Picot.** Sur deux cas de kystes hydatiques du foie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 153-162. — **Raposo (B.)** e J. A. Serrano. Do valor do tratamento etherico na avaliação da gordura do fígado. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 71. — **Rohé.** Abscess of the liver; case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 38. — **Weir (R. F.)** Traumatic abscess of the liver. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 470.

## Diseases of the Œsophagus.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Boyd (S.)** Two cases of malignant disease of the Œsophagus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 538. — **Buist (J. B.)** Case of malignant stricture of Œsophagus; circumscribed gangrene of left lung; double pneumonia; autopsy. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 878-882. — **Davies (D.)** Foreign body in the Œsophagus passed per anum. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 566. — **Franks (K.)** Stricture of the Œsophagus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 332-336. — **Korczyński.** Karcz gardziela z przyczyny wrzodu błoniczego (Stricture Œsophagi spastica ex ulcere diphtheritico.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 273-276. — **Morgan (W. E.)** A case of foreign body in the Œsophagus, followed by surgical emphysema. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 565.

## Diseases of the Rectum.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Balls-Headley (W.)** On a case of epithelioma of the rectum; removal; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 353-358. — **Bodenhamer (W.)** The treatment of hemorrhoids by the dilatation of the anal sphincters. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 509-512. — **Polk (W. M.)** Ulcer of the rectum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 486. — **Ransohoff.** Fibroid polypus of the rectum. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 358. — **Thornley (J.)** Case of congenital closure of rectum. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 384.

## Diseases of the Spleen.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Chanthos (M. G.)** Μελέτη περί τῆς 'εν Ὑδρα νόσου "Τσανάκι." Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1882, Z', 238-240. — **Collins (M.)** A displaced leukæmic



spleen, causing obstruction and death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 458. — **Doyle** (A. C.) Notes on a case of leucocythæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 490. — **Foà** (P.) Sulla cosiddetta riproduzione della milza. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 22. — **Patrikios** (B.) Διο περιπτώσεις λευχαιμίας καὶ ψευδολευχαιμίας. Γαλλῆς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, Ζ', 209; 232.

### Diseases of the Stomach.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Audhoui** (V.) Nouvelles considérations sur le lavage de l'estomac et sur le traitement de quelques formes graves de la dyspepsie. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Fothergill** (J. M.) Indigestion, biliousness and gout in its protean aspects. Pt. 1: Indigestion and biliousness. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 10 cts.

**Mossé.** Le lavage de l'estomac et les divers usages du siphon stomacal. Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd.]

**Allen.** Gizzard-like cancer of stomach. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 546. —

**Armangué** (J.) Apuntes históricos sobre el lavado gástrico y cateterismo del estómago. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 196-198. —

**Audhoui** (V.) Recherches sur la dyspepsie. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 209; 225. —

**Davy.** A case of perforating ulcer of the stomach in a middle-aged man; post-mortem examination; remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 423. —

**Formica-Corsi** (A.) Dispepsia con vómitos pertinaces en un niño de 14 años. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 103-106. —

**Hanot** (V.) et A. Gombault. Étude sur la gastrite chronique avec sclérose sous-muqueuse hypertrophique et rétro-péritonite cauleuse. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 412-457, 1 pl. —

**Hardy.** Du cancer de l'estomac. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 45. — **Mancini** (S.) La conferma d'una vecchia diagnosi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 163-165. —

**Pinolini** (F.) La gastrolusi nella cura delle malattie gastriche. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 225; 241. —

**Rummo** (G.) Metodo Faucher nella cura delle malattie dello stomaco. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 145-150. —

**Shann.** Cylindrical epithelioma of the stomach. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 502. — **Sorel.** Symptômes hystériques avec spasme glottique; hématomés; autopsie; ulcère de l'estomac, double kyste des ovaires. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 53-56. —

**Tommasi.** Sul catarro gastrico cronico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 154-156.

### Obstruction of the Intestines.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Colomba** (L.) Reminiscenze di medicina e chirurgia pratica; due casi di volvulo. Roma, 1881. 16°. [Repr. from: Arch. clin. ital.]

**Barrios** (P.) Caso desgraciado de estrangulación interna. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 135-137. — **Bitterlin.** Occlusion intestinale; vomissements de matières fécales; massage et malaxation de la région abdominale; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii,

433. — **Friedländer** (C.) Schellack-Steine als Ursache von Ileus. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 66-68. —

**Jones** (S.) Intestinal obstruction caused by diverticulum of the ileum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 541. —

**Paci** (A.) Cenni clinici sopra casi di occlusione intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 46-53. —

Singularissimo caso di occlusione intestinale per tumore polipiforme costituito da un emoangioma cavernoso peduncolato, grosso come un uovo di gallina giovane. *Ibid.*, 149-159. —

**Polk** (C. G.) Intestinal obstruction, with report of two cases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 792-796. —

**Post** (G. E.) On the treatment of some forms of intestinal obstruction by opium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 431. —

**Sands** (H. B.) The question of laparotomy for the relief of acute intestinal obstruction. *Ibid.*, 427-430. —

**Silva Corrêa.** Occlusão intestinal motivada pela presença d'um enterolitho. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 199-201. —

**Trapenard** (G.) De l'occlusion intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 164; 175. — **Wislizenus** (A.) Intussusception. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 349-351.

### DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)

**Craig** (W. B.) Genital irritation. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 438-440. —

**Harrison** (R.) On the early treatment of prostatic obstruction. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 377. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 379. —

**Küster** (E.) Fall von spontaner Gangrän des Hodens. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, 112. —

**Vaughan** (V. C.) Prostatic and ischio-rectal abscesses followed by pyæmic symptoms, but terminating favorably. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 145-148. —

**Whitehead** (W. R.) A series of lectures on diseases of the genito-urinary system. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 432-443.

### Diseases of the Bladder.

See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.

**Doran** (A.) Exfoliation of vesical mucous membrane. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 2-4. —

**Heim** (L.) Ueber Injectionen von Kali chloricum bei Blasenaffectionen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr. Berl., 1882, viii, 225. —

**Henschen** (S. E.) Primär villös kankroid i blåsan. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 75-97, 1 pl. —

**Otis** (F. N.) Care of persistently recurring spasm of the bladder resulting in thickening of its walls, dilatation of the ureters, and hydronephrosis; death from uræmia; pathological specimen. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 499-503. Also: Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, xi, 183-185. —

**Svensson** (I.) Cystospasmus. Ars-Berätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 128-150. —

**Woinarski** (S. B.) Notes on a case of hydatid tumour of the bladder; peritonitis; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 494-496.

### Diseases of the Kidneys.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Barraud.** Néphrite interstitielle; calculs rénaux; mort par urémie à forme comateuse, sim-

ulant une hémorrhagie cérébrale. *Gaz. hebdomadaire*, d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 100. — **Calandre** (L.) Un caso de uremia aguda. *Union de la science médicale*, Cartagena, 1882, ii, 168-171. — **Dell'Orto** (J.) Chyluria. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, ix, 813-822. — **Gatti** (F.) Caso di rene unico in donna senza alterazioni congenite dell'apparato genitale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1881, ii, 927-932. — **Gianfelici** (F.) Un caso di ossaluria. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 303-312. — **Landau**. Hydronephrose der rechten beweglichen Niere. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, 13. — **Napoletano** (E.) Su di un caso di nefrite diffusa. *Scuola med. Napoli*, 1882, v, 57; 113. — **Patrikios** (B.) Περιπτώσις διαίρεσιν (κίρρωτικῆς) νεφρίτιδος μετὰ πνευμόνιοις μυοκαρδίτιδος. *Γαληνός, Αθήναι*, 1882, Z', 266-268. — **Peters** (G. A.) Hydronephrosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 477-482. — **Primavera** (G.) La diagnosi della chiluria. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1882, iv, 53-55. — Un caso di chiluria indigena. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 84-87. — **Ribbert** (H.) Ueber compensatorische Hypertrophie der Nieren. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 11-27. — **Southey**. Nephritic abscess; opened by Dr. Hensley's method, with antiseptic irrigation; afterwards laid open and drained. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 566. — **Straus** (I.) et U. Germont. Des lésions histologiques du rein, chez le cobaye, à la suite de la ligature de l'uretère. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 386-411, 1 pl. — **Study** (J. N.) Nephritic abscess; spontaneous recovery; death from other causes years after. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 389. — **Zeroni** (H.) sen. Ueber acute Nephritis albuminosa. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 84-108.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Adjourned** discussion on Bright's disease, suggested by the paper of Dr. McBride. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 527-529. — **McBride** (T. A.) The early diagnosis of chronic Bright's disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx, 609, 1882, xxi; discussion, 521.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Curtis** (H.) A case of Addison's disease with autopsy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 433-435. — **Finny** (J. M.) A case of apparent recovery from morbus Addisonii. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 293; discussion, 353. — **Franks** (K.) Addison's disease. *Ibid.*, 279-292, 2 pl. — **Marta** (G. B.) Esportazione e guarigione di un gozzo mediante il laccio elastico. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 103-105. — **Piccinelli** (E.) Contributo all'esportazione del gozzo coll'allacciatura elastica. *Guglielmo da Saliceto*, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 229-235. — **Sansom**. Hodgkin's disease with suppuration of glands. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 441. — **Stillings** (H.) Ueber Thrombose (Tuberkelbildung) im Ductus thoracicus. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 111-118.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**von Sigmund**. Zur Anwendung des Jodoform bei venerischen und syphilitischen Krankheiten. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 393-396.

Syphilis.

See, also, under Diseases of Various Organs.

**Mannino** (L.) La sifilide curata metodicamente colle iniezioni di sublimato carrosivo. *Palermo*, 1881. 8°.

**Anthofer** (C. M.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Jodoforms als Heilmittel gegen die Syphilis und über die Versuche zu seiner Desodorisation. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 171-173. — **Aubert** (P.) Excision blocus et auto-inoculation intra-veineuse du chancre syphilitique. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 485-487. — **Bevan** (C. F.) Excision of the initial lesion of syphilis. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 1-6. — **Dunlap**. Syphilis treated by albuminate of mercury. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 378. — **Gnocchi** (G.) Intorno ad una epidemia sifilitica sviluppata in Romentino di Novara nel 1880-81. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 145-157. — **Gomez Torres** (R.) Accion de las aguas de Cervera del Rio Alhama en la sífilis, la escrófula y la tisis. *Bol. de med. y cirug. de Jaen*, 1882, iv, 281-290. — **Grasset**. Contribution clinique à l'étude des injections hypodermiques d'albuminate de mercure dans la syphilis cérébrale. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 57. — **Harlan** (A. W.) Characteristics of saliva in syphilitics. [From: Illinois State Dent. Tr.] *Ohio State J. Dent. Sc.*, Toledo, 1882, ii, 201-209. — **Lucas** (R. C.) A healthy child suckled by a mother inoculated with syphilis subsequent to the birth of her child. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, ix, no. 3, pp. 91-94. — **Majocchi**. Sulla sifilide del palato osseo. *Raccoglitori med.*, Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 97; 142. — **Oteri** (E.) Nota clinica di un caso di sifilide costituzionale con prevalenti fenomeni di emofilia. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1881, xxix, 1113-1118. — **Palacios**. Sifilide tubérculo-escamosa generalizada. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc.*, Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 24. — **Ravogli**. The hypodermic injection of mercury in syphilis. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 338-341. — **Reclus**. Gommès suppurées du testicule. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 287. — **Rodrigues Viforcós**. Algo de fisiologia patológica de la úlcera venérea. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc.*, Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 3-9. — **Rosenthal** (E.) Syphilitic orchitis. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 111-113. — **von Sigmund**. Ueber die Wahl der Methode für die allgemeine Behandlung der Syphilis mit Merkuriäpräparaten. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 297-301.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Alonso Lopez** (M.) Sífilis hereditaria extrauterina; pênfigo neonatorum. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc.*, Madrid, 1881-2, año v, vol. i, 267-274. Also: *Encicl. méd.-farm.*, Barcel., 1882, vi, 34; 50. — **Delavarenne**. Note sur un cas de syphilis héréditaire tardive. *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd.* de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 139-154.



—**Kassowitz** (M.) The hereditary transmission of syphilis. [Transl. by M. A. Wilson.] Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 449-464. — **Osler** (W.) Clinical remarks on cases of inherited syphilis. Cadada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882, x, 588-592. — **Semon** (F.) On some rare manifestations of syphilis in the larynx and trachea. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 564. — **Snell** (S.) A group of syphilitic inoculations caused by a suckling infant. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 522.

#### Gonorrhæa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Profeta** (G.) La blenorragia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 195-204. — **Rocha** (A.) Nota sobre um methodo especial de tratamento da orchite blenorragica. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 133.

#### PARASITES.

**Rousseau**. De l'origine des entozoaires. Auxerre, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne.]

**Abraham** (P. S.) Note on the "flesh-worm." Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 314. — **Barth** (H.) De la filaire du sang et de ses rapports avec l'éléphantiasis des Arabes et quelques autres maladies des pays chauds. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 248. — **Braun** (M.) Ueber die Herkunft von Bothriocephalus latus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 119-124. — **Brusasco** (L.) Strongilo gigante; strongilus gigas trovato nel rene sinistro di un cane. Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 97. — **Cobbold** (T. S.) The St. Gothard parasite in India. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 529. — **Foa** (P.) Un caso di anchilostomiasi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 10. — **Kingsley** (J. P.) Thread-worms; oxyuris vermicularis; clinical lecture. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 486-488. — **Lesage**. Note sur l'anémie des mineurs dite d'Anzin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 56-59. — **Mégnin** (P.) Abhandlung über einige kleine Helminthen, die sich in den Muskeln der Thiere eingekapselt finden und leicht mit Trichinen verwechselt werden können. [Transl. from the French orig. MS.] Rev. f. Thierh., Wien, 1882, v, 49-53. — **Parona** (E.) Intorno ai cestoidi e massime al Bothriocephalus latus raccolti di Varese. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 100-123. — **Salomoni** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sull' anchilostoma duodenalis e su altri parassiti umani in rapporto all' anemia. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1882, ii, 16-24. — **Whittaker** (W. M.) A flesh worm. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxiii, 304.

#### Trichiniasis.

**Billings** (F. S.) Trichinæ; a lecture. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 392; 445; 497; 548; 1882-3, vi, 11; 54. — **Colin** (G.) Sur les trichines dans les salaisons. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 886-888. — **Fourment** (L.) Sur la vitalité des trichines enkystées dans les viandes salées. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1211-1213.

#### MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

##### Medical Geography.

**Brunton** (T. Lauder). Hammam-R'irha, station d'hiver pour les gouteux et les rhumatisants. Traduction et introduction par le docteur Longuet. Alger, 1882. 8°.

**Duché** (E.) Une saison à Contrexeville. Auxerre, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne.]

**Beaufils**. Notes sur la topographie de Vinh-Long (Cochinchine). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 257-297. — **Borius** (A.) Topographie médicale du Sénégal. *Ibid.*, 297-320. — **Charteris** (M.) Health resorts at home and abroad. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 268; 331. — **Gordon** (C. A.) Remarks on climate in relation to organic nature. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 311; 329. — **Rohden** (L.) Ueber die Verschiedenheit organischer Wirkungen, Gewöhnung und Anpassung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 220; 236.

##### Medical Statistics.

**Custer** (G.) Die hohe Säuglingssterblichkeit im Kanton St. Gallen. St. Gallen, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 30.

**Bertillon**. Démographie; démologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 650-661. — **Besnier** (E.) Octobre, novembre et décembre 1881; rapport sur les maladies régnantes. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 316; 390; 413; 445; 487; 497; 532. — **Durée** (La) de la vie dans les villes et les campagnes. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 437-441. — **État** (L') de l'Algérie du 31 décembre 1880 au 1er octobre 1881. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 38; 42. — **Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Breslau im Kalender-Jahre 1881**. Veröffentlich. d. k. deutsch. Gsndts-amtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 80. — **Nin y Pullés** (J.) Estadística demográfica médica de Barcelona, año iv, 1881. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, suppl. [in No. 8]. — **Richet** (C.) L'accroissement de la population française. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1882, i, 900-932.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Medical and Surgical Reports of the City Hospital of the City of Boston**. 3. Series. Edited by D. W. Cheevers, Oliver F. Wadsworth, and A. L. Mason. Bost., 1882. 398 p. 8°.

**Notes of hospital practice**. Part IV. New York and Philadelphia Hospitals. Edited by Samuel W. Miller. Phila., 1882. 92 p. 12°.

**da Costa Simões** (A. A.) Rendimentos do Hospital de S. Lazaro. (Excerpto de uma memoria inedita.) Coimbra med., 1881, i, 168; 187. — **Gill** (H. Z.) Summary of monthly reports of the medical department of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary Chester, Illinois, for the six months commencing August 1, 1881, and ending January 31, 1882. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 352-354. — **von Hauff**. Vierzigster Jahresbericht aus dem Wilhelmshospital in Kirchheim

u. T. vom 1. October 1880 bis 30. September 1881. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 57-60. — **Pascucci** (G.) Resoconto clinico medico-chirurgico triennale degli ammalati ricoverati nel Regio Ospedale di Modigliana. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 241; 265. — **Planellas** (A.) Hospital general de Sta. Cruz en Barcelona; estadística correspondiente al año 1880. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 47-50. — **Soltmann**. Statistischer Krankenbericht der stationären Klinik und Poliklinik des Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospitals in Breslau nebst klinischen Bemerkungen. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 73-77. — **Thomson** (J. C.) The Medical Missionary Hospital at Canton, China. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 498.

## V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

### THERAPEUTICS.

**Beck** (G.) Therapeutischer Almanach 9. Jahrg. 1882. Des Taschenbuches der neuesten Therapie. 2. Bd. 5 Hft. Bern, 1882. 16°.

**Dobell** (H.) On diet and regimen in sickness and health. 7th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 10s. 6d.

**Hensol** (J.) Neue Makrobiotik oder die Kunst Seuchen zu verhüten und zu heilen. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Negri** (L.) Del jodoformis. Venezia, 1882. 8°.

**Richard** (A. J.) Natürliche Heil- und Lebensweise. 1. Abth. Krankenbehandlung. Düsseldorf, 1882. 8°. 60 Pfg.

**Whitla** (William). Elements of pharmacy, materia medica, and therapeutics. Lond., 1882, H. Renshaw. 535 p. 12°.

**Arnò** (F.) Nuovi casi comprovanti l'efficacia dell' uso terapeutico del latte. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 69-71. — **Barrows** (C. C.) The delirium of salicylic acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 456. — **Blake** (E.) Inhalations, and how to use them. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 644. — **Bolis** (V.) La medicazione nell' iodoformio e la clinica del prof. Billroth. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 106-119. — **Bronstein** (J.) Ein Fall von Harnverhaltung unter dem Einfluss von Jodoform. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 129. — **Bufalini** (G.) Dell' uso terapeutico del jodoformio. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 193-196. — **Caruso** (G.) Le indicazioni dell' aeroterapia con l'apparecchio pneumatico trasportabile. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 3-20, 1 pl. — **Cattani** (G.) La resorcina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 957-981. — **Degive**. De l'emploi thérapeutique du phosphore. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1882, xxxi, 179-192. — **Dozzi** (G.) Osservazioni pratiche sull' enteroclistima. [Extr.] Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 129-132. — **Dunn** (W. A.) The therapeutics of venesection. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 437-440. — **Fristedt** (R. F.) Om iva. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 130-132. — **Gemma** (A. M.) Studi sperimentali e clinici sull' azione della lupinina amorfa impura. Gazz.

med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 147-149. — **Genzmer** (A.) Ueber die antiphlogistische Wirkung localer Blutentziehungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 225-227. — **Hahn** (L.) Delphine; delphinoidine; delphinisme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, 1. s., xxvi, 523-543. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) Nitro-glycerine as a remedy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 475. — **Isham** (A. B.) Purpura hæmorrhagica, hæmaturia, and mucous hæmorrhages, apparently caused by the administration of ammonium muriate. *Ibid.*, 454. — **Kempf** (E. J.) Observations on the use and abuse of quinine. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 1-13. — **Klinkert**. Over chloras kalicus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 113-124. — **Lascar** (F.) Coto bark. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 747-750. — **Lopes Vieira** (A. X.) A importancia da gymnastica em medicina. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 65; 81. — **Maynard** (W.) The tonic of the future. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 250. — **von Meyer** (H.) Modificirte Form der Kleisterinjection. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 60. — **Modelski** (J.) Rozbiór chem. i wartość spożywcza roztworu mięsnego peptonowego Dra Jaworskiego (Solutio carnis peptonisata simplex et composita). Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 171. — **Murrell** (W.) Aconite and aconitina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 555. — **Pavesi** (C.) Nuove ricerche e studj sul cloratio canforato dei valenti chimici Prof. Cazenheuve e Imbert. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 102-106. — **Pellacani** (P.) Ricerche farmacologiche sugli organi a fibre lisce e sulla vescica urinaria in particolare. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 295-322. — **Prentiss** (D. W.) Effect of an overdose of podophyllin; amount taken about sixty centigrams (ten grains). Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 520. — **Prota-Giurleo** (N.) Sugli stimmi della ditana digitifolia (galattoforo). Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 211. — **Salomon** (L. F.) The topical use of iodoform. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, ix, 822-826. — **Silva Rabello y Brandrao** (S.) Empleo de la jurubeba. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 478-480. — **Smith** (A. H.) Calcium sulphide as an anti-suppurative. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 219. — **Sutherland** (H.) Case of artificial feeding, with suggestions for apparatus. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 53-56. — **Tilt** (E. J.) The therapeutical action of aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 497. — **Tyson** (W. J.) Rectal alimentation. *Ibid.*, 420. — **Vives** (I.) Del arroz, pastas, garbanzos y chocolates; considerados como elementos del régimen alimenticio de los enfermos militares. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 176-182. — **White** (J. W.) Salicylic acid; its history and uses. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 253-258.

### Anæsthetics.

**Gosselin**. Chloroforme et chloroformisation. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 358; 376. — **Marocco** (C.) La narcosi nelli cliniche di Vienna. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 127-129.



*Antiseptics.*

**Armangué (J.)** Un dato mas para la valoración de la cura salicilica. Tumor blanco de la rodilla; excavacion; cura de Lister; intoxicacion por el ácido fénico; uso del timol; insuficiencia del mismo; cura salicilica; amputacion de muslô. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 106-109.

**Barff (F.)** A new antiseptic compound, and its application to the preservation of food. *J. Soc. Arts, Lond.*, 1881-2 xxx, 516-526. — **Duncan (J.)** An accidental experiment with antiseptics. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 904-907. — **Ferrari (A.)** La medicatura antisettica al jodoforme. *Spallanzani, Modena*, 1882, 2. s., xi, 1-10. — **Kuster (E.)** Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 205-208. — **von Nussbaum.** Werth und Gefahren der Antiseptica nebst einigen Bemerkungen über deren Benützung in der Kriegs-Chirurgie. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 171; 184. — **Poggi (A.)** Ricerche sperimentali sul valore della nebbia fenicata come atmosfera asettica. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1882, 6. s., ix, 145-159. — **Silva (B.)** Sull' azione antipiretica del timolo. *Osservatore, Torino*, 1882, xviii, 177; 195; 214. — **Vitali (D.)** Sul timolo o acido timico; osservazioni e ricerche. *Orosi, Firenze*, 1882, v, 8-23. Also: Reprint.

*Disinfectants.*

**Wernich (A.)** Desinfectionslehre. Zum praktischen Gebrauch auf kritischer und experimenteller Grundlage bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 7 M. 50.

**Nowak.** Ueber Desinfection. *Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap.*, *Wien*, 1882, i, 33; 49.

*Drug-Exanthems.*

**Hallopeau (H.)** Des éruptions pemphigoides d'origine iodique. *Union méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 481-486.

*Transfusion of Blood.*

**Corona (A.)** e **A. Cocco-Pisano.** Sulla trasfusione di sangue nel peritoneo e nuovo metodo di trasfusione diretta, della arteria alla cavità peritoneale con appropriato trasfusione; nota preventiva. *Spallanzani, Modena*, 1882, 2. s., xi, 244-247.

## PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Annuaire des spécialités médicales et pharmaceutiques**; troisième année 1882. *Par.*, 1882, A. Lahure. 124 p. 8°.

**Lemaire (Adrien).** De la détermination histologique des feuilles médicinales. *Nancy*, 1882. 184 p. 4°. No. 141. \*

**Pharmacopœia (The)** of the London Hospital. *Lond.*, 1882. 8°. 3s.

**Alessandri (P. E.)** Ricerche chimiche sulle scorze e sulle foglie del *Taxus baccata*. *Orosi, Firenze*, 1882, v, 109-113. — **Award (The)** of the pharmacopœia. [Edit.] *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 522-533. — **Bachelor (O. R.)** The tree that

bears quinine. *Pop. Sc. Mouth.*, *N. Y.*, 1882, xxi, 100-104. — **Bacon (G.M.)** Note on the chemical constituents of *hyoscyemus*. *J. Ment. Sc.*, *Lond.*, 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 62. — **Irving (J.)** Note on the cultivation of cinchona in India, and on the mixed cinchona alkaloids recently introduced into India as a cheap substitute for quinine. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, *Lond.*, 1882, i, 276. — **Labastida (S.)** Peptona Dufresne. *Gaz. med. de Lisb.*, 1882, 5. s., ii, 40; 53. — **Oxamendi (J. C.)** De la resina de guaguasi (*Resina Latia longifolia R.*) *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1882, viii, 156-163. — **Perret (E.)** Du seigle ergoté et de sa conservation indéfinie par l'élimination des principes gras, au moyen de l'éther en particulier, et des huiles pyrogénées légères et neutres, en général. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., *Par.*, 1882, cii, 202-204. — **Simon (J.)** De l'iode et de ses dérivés. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, 237-239. — **United (The)** States pharmacopœia. [Edit.] *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 494-496.

## ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Boudet de Paris.** L'électricité, ses applications au diagnostic et au traitement des maladies. *Rev. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, ii, 349-374. — **Curtiss (R. J.)** Clinical contributions to electrical therapeutics. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1882-3, iii, 4-11. — **Felton (L. E.)** The induced current for therapeutic purposes. *Canada M. & S. J.*, *Montreal*, 1881-2, x, 531-540. — **Meyer (M.)** Einige neuere electro-therapeutische Erfahrungen. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, pt. 2, 11-16. — Ueber schmerzhaftes Druckpunkte, als Ausgangspunkte der galvanischen. *Ibid.*, 177-185. — **Turchini (G.)** Sulla doccia elettrica. *Idrologia, Firenze*, 1882, iv, 3; 29.

## HYDROTHERAPY.

**Durand-Fardel.** Comparaison des eaux gazeuses artificielles et des eaux gazeuses naturelles, au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la thérapeutique. *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 156-160. — **Jacquemin (E.)** Les nouvelles sources d'eaux minérales de Soutzbach. *Rev. d'hydrol.*, *Nancy*, 1881-2, xxiv, no. 11. — **Korsakoff (W.)** O morskich kupanjach v Krimu. [The sea-baths in the Crimea.] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 175. — **Labat (A.)** Les eaux minérales de Pesth (Hongrie). *Gaz. d. eaux, Par.*, 1882, xxv, 113; 121; 129. Also: *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 129-137. — **Palomares (E.)** Estudio de los caracteres quimico-fisiológicos de las aguas minerales de Lanjaron, y resumen de sus indicaciones medicinales. *Prensa méd. de Granada*, 1882, iv, 1; 25. — **Radziszewski (B.)** Rozbiór chem. wód lekarskich w Wysowój. [Analysis of mineral waters of Wysowa.] *Czasopismo, Lwów*, 1882, xi, 133; 150. — **Thresch (J. C.)** Chemical examination of the Buxton Thermal water. *J. Chem. Soc.*, *Lond.*, 1882, xli, 117-132. — **Tichborne (C. C. R.)** The mineral waters of Europe. Analytical reports on the principal mineral waters, for the guidance of the profession and the public. With notes on their therapeutical uses, by Prosser James. *Med.*

Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 100; 126; 151; 168; 494; 518; 1882, xxxiii, 375.

#### METALLOTHERAPY.

**Dubay (M.)** Az idegbetegségek új gyógy-módja. [The new treatment in nervous diseases.] Budapest, 1882.

### VI. SURGERY.

#### GENERAL SURGERY.

**Albert (E.)** Diagnostik der chirurgischen Krankheiten in 20 Vorlesungen. 2. Aufl. 1. Hlfte. Wien, 1882. 8°. 7. M.

**Anales de cirujia.** Revista mensual publicada bajo la direccion de los doctores Gomez Pamo, Miguel y Viguri y Ustáriz. Año 1º, Núm 1º, Febrero 28, 1882. Madrid, 1882, imp. de E. Teodoro. 8°. M. 6 pesetas.

**Butler (J.)** Electricity in surgery. N. Y., 1882. 12°. \$1.00.

**Dubruel (A.)** Leçons de clinique chirurgicale. Chirurgie. 3. fasc. Montpel., 1881, C. Coulet. 52 p. 8°.

**Caselli (A.)** La chirurgia conservatrice. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 73-76.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Krücke (A.)** Compendium der allgemeinen Chirurgie, sowie der Operationslehre. Für Studierende und Aerzte. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 6. M.

**Taylor (Morse K.)** On the abortive treatment of buboes and lymphadenitis generally, by injections of carbolic acid. Phila., 1882. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.]

**Bolis (V.)** Intorno allo stiramento dei nervi a scopo terapeutico; casistica e considerazioni. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 47; 129; 185; 289. — **Braun (H.)** Neurektomien des zweiten Astes des Nervus trigeminus nach osteoplastischer Resektion des Jochbeins. Centralbl. f. chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 249-255. — **De Giacomo (A.)** La sutura profonda con piastine metalliche. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 29; 68. — **Giuria (P. M.)** Sulla regione inguinocrurale. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 4; 10; 17; 25. — **Gluck.** Ueber Transplantation, Regeneration und entzündliche Neubildung. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 200-219. — **von Langenbeck (B.)** Ueber Tripolithverbände. *Ibid.*, 8-10. — **Mazzoni.** Sull'igiene dell'operato. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 73; 85. — **Nelson (S. N.)** Plastic splints in surgery. [Inaug. thesis.] Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 213-217. — **Pecco.** Operazioni chirurgiche state praticate negli spedali militare durante l'anno 1880. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 36-50. — **Sirena (S.)** Analogie e differenze fra i risultati ottenuti dai professori Ranvier, Colasanti, Tizzoni e Sirena nella recisione dei nervi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli,

1882, n. s., iv, 113-135. — **Szydlowski (J.)** Ein Vorschlag zur eventuellen Modification der Esmarch'schen künstlichen Blutleere. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 109.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Unna (P. G.)** Die Mullschärpe, ein Universalsuspensorium. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 235. — **Webster (C. E.)** A head supporter. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 469.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Lefferts (George M.)** The question of hemorrhage after tonsillotomy. N. Y., 1882. 11 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., 1882, iii.]

**Bouilly.** Goître hypertrophique simple; thyroïdectomie; médiastinite aiguë infectieuse; mort rapide. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 293-300. — **Creus Manso (J.)** Una genoplastia. Diario méd., Madrid, 1881-2, i, no. 29. — **Donnelly (E.)** Trephining; an interesting case; fracture of the skull and the existence, during eleven years, of a piece of bone in the dura mater. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 494-497. — **Drysdale (J.)** A remarkable case of recovery after injury to the head. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 49. — **Kocher (T.)** Die Indicationen zur Kropfexstirpation beim gegenwärtigen Stande der Antiseptis. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 225; 260. — **Murdoch (J. B.)** Sarcoma of lower jaw; removal; recovery, with recurrence. Med. and Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 431. — **Pamard.** Épithéliome lingual enlevé de bonne heure; récidive du côté opposé; effets d'un érysipèle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 301-303. — **Sabine (T. T.)** Plastic operations for loss of nose, lower eyelids, etc. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 37-40, 1 pl. — **Svensson (I.)** Epithelioma linguae; operation; helsa. Ars-Berätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 184-190. — **Trélat.** Tumeur du sinus maxillaire droit, sarcome ou épithéliome, chez une jeune femme de 22 ans, ponction exploratrice, écoulement de sang pur, ablation du maxillaire supérieur, procédé par incision interne. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 137-139. — **Treves (F.)** Excision of the entire tongue by Whitehead's method. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 641. — **Wagner (C.)** A rare form of nasal tumor, removed by operation. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 456. — **Weiss (T.)** Résection du corps de la mâchoire inférieure. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 149-153.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**de Launay (Henry.)** De la laryngotomie intercrico-thyroïdienne. Par., 1882. 98 p. 4°. No. 122. \*

**Reclus (P.)** De la laryngotomie intercrico-thyroïdienne. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 238-240.



## SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Kuh** (Edwin). Ueber die Resection des Pylorus. Berl., 1882, L. Schumacher. 16 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*

**Barlow** and **Godlee**. Extirpation of the kidney for calculous pyelitis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 579. — **Batchelor** (F.). Two cases of abdominal section. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 50-54. — **Bryant** (T.). Case of excision of a stricture of the descending colon through an incision made for a left lumbar colotomy; with remarks. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 461. — **Corona** (A.). Sulla splenotomia. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 113-118. — **Demme** (R.). Behandlung eines konsekutiv doppelseitigen Empyems durch Rippenresection. *Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp.* in Bern (1880), 1881, xviii, 93-96. — **Fiedler** (A.). Ueber die Punktion der Pleurahöhle und des Herzbeutels. *Samml. klin. Vortr.* no. 215, Leipzig, 1882 (*Inn. Med.* no. 72, pp. 1907-1932). — **Franzolini** (F.). Della splenectomia e storia clinica di un caso di splenopertrofia leucemica, curato e guarito colla estirpazione della milza. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 217; 241; 265. — **Goodhart** and **Golding-Bird**. A case of nephrectomy for serofulous kidney. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 527-529. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 500. — **Gray** (F. A.). Notes of two cases of empyema. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 523. — **Haward** (W.). A case of splenectomy. *Ibid.*, 527. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 315. *Also*: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 394-396. — **Kni** (A. D.). Gastrotomia, vslied, stvie polnago sujenija pitshevoda. [Gastrotomy after complete closure of oesophagus.] *Laitop. khirurg.* Obsh. v Mosk., 1882, v, 36-41. — **Lutz** (F. J.). The technique of gastrectomy. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 380-396, 2 pl. — **Mariotti** (E.). La estirpazione del rene o nefrectomia [rivista sintetica]. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 168; 291. — **Porro** (E.). Tumore fibro-mio-sarcomatoso preperitoneale della regione epicolica iliaca destra; enucleazione; ablazione di largo lembo di peritoneo; guarigione. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 51-53. — **Rudicil** (R. Y.). An operation for imperforate anus. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 469-471. — **Svensson** (I.). Colotomia iliaca. *Ars-Berätt.* f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 104-110. — Försök att extirpera en tumör, som simulerade rörlig njure; helsa. [Attempt to extirpate a tumor, simulating movable kidney.] *Ibid.*, 170-184. — Hydronephrosis; operation; helsa. *Ibid.*, 114-128. — **Tait** (L.). A research into the value of the details of Lister's method in abdominal surgery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 243-246. — **Tiffany**. Colotomy for cancer of rectum. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 14. — **Usiglio** (G.). Un grave accidente che seguì una resezione pilorica, eseguita dal chirurgo primario C. Lauenstein in Amburgo. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 225-232. — **Valdivieso y Prieto** (D. A.). Herida penetrante de vientre; idem del estómago; gastrotomia; gastrorragia; tratamiento; curacion; comentarios. *Jurado méd.-farm.*, Madrid, 1882, iii, 75. — **Walford**.

Lympho-sarcoma removed by abdominal section. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 504. — **Weir** (R. F.). Imperforate rectum; lumbo-colotomy. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 209. — **Werth**. Extirpation einer Cyste des Mesenterium ilei; Genesung. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1882, xix, 321-328. — **Wölfler** (A.). Zur Resektion des carcinomatösen Pylorus. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 405-407.

## Hernia.

**Spanton** (W. D.). On the cure of hernia in relation to patients and the profession. Lond., 1882. 8°. 1s.

**Albert**. [Review of Pierre Franco.] *Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog.*, Leipzig, 1882, v, 1-21. — **Boegehold**. Fall von Hernie des Zwerchfells. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, 62. — **Bond** (C. J.). Death after operation for the relief of strangulated hernia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 478. — **Borini** (A.). Ernia crurale sinistra strozzata felicemente curata coll' enteroclistmo. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 4. — **Bracey** (H.). Strangulated umbilical hernia after parturition; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 537. — **Cristofoletti** (G.). Un' erniotomia all' undecimo giorno dello strozzamento e considerazioni sull' operazione del Petit. *Guglielmo da Saliceto*, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 201-209. — **von Donhoff** (E.). Operation for radical cure of chronic inguinal hernia. *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 22-25. — **Efremovski** (P.). Po povodu radikalnago liechenija briushich grije (H. ventralis). *Laitop. khirurg.* Obsh. v Mosk., 1882, v, 44-48. — **Gattai** (R.). Di un caso di ernia strangolata, con cangrena di una porzione della parete intestinale; erniotomia; escisione della porzione cangrenata; enterorafia; guarigione. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 54. — **Hambar**. De l'étranglement herniaire. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 149-152. — **Jeannel** (M.). Note sur certains cas d'étranglement herniaire passager, simulant l'indigestion. *Ibid.*, 194. — **McGraw** (T. A.). Operation for the radical cure of strangulated hernia. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 128. — **Motta** (C.). Ernia, crurale incarcerata dell' appendice vermiforme del cieco. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 57. — **Müller** (E.). Du traitement actuel des hernies abdominales d'après von Nussbaum; hernie étranglée; débridement, suture du collet du sac pour cure radicale de la hernie. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, 3. s., xi, 25-28. — **Pagello** (P.). Caso di ernia inguinale strozzata operata col taglio, ridotta in massa e felicemente guarita. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclix, 121-123. — **Pennel** (P.). Hernie vaginale d'origine traumatique; anus contre nature; guérison spontanée. *Union méd.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 872-874. *Also*: *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 103-105. — **Young** (P.). Vaginal enterocele. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 882-890.

## SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Johnston** (H. M.). Ligature of the common femoral artery for wound; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 577. — **Merrick**. Excision of os trapezium. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 40.

*Amputations.*

**Berger.** Transplantation d'un lambeau cutané pris sur la jambe gauche et laissé adhérent 23 jours à son point d'implantation sur l'extrémité d'un moignon d'amputation de la jambe droite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 135. — **P.** Sui vantaggi dell' amputazione sopra malleolare in confronto di quella al luogo d'elezione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 124. — **Merklen (P.)** Spasme du moignon chez un amputé de cuisse, alcoolique; attaques épileptiformes, survenues quatre ans après l'amputation. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 506-512. — **Ollier.** Des amputations et des désarticulations sous-périostées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 268; 284. — **Nicaise.** Statistique des amputations sous-périostées. *Ibid.*, 139-148. — **Stokes (W.)** On amputation at the hip-joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 273-279, 1 pl. — **Trélat.** Des indications des amputations dans les blessures graves des membres. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 90; 98; 106.

*Excisions.*

**Buchanan (G.)** Cyst of fibula (serous); excision of upper half of fibula. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 330-343. — **Carver (E.)** Perforation of popliteal artery after excision of knee-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 501. — **Marchese (B.)** Sull' utilità delle resezioni precoci dell' articolazione del ginocchio. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 21-46. — **Ollier.** Démonstration anatomique de la reconstitution du coude après la résection sous-périostée. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 273-278. — **Pozzi (S.)** Ankylose osseuse rectiligne du coude gauche consécutive à une ostéite épiphysaire; persistance de trajets fistuleux entretenus par une carie très étendue; résection sous périostée sans ablation d'une zone de périoste; état du membre six mois après l'opération. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 159-162.

*SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.*  
(MALE.)

**Monod (C.)** et O. Terrillon. De la contusion du testicule et de ses conséquences. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Cianciosi (A.)** Il perineo in relazione con la cistotomia prostatica; studj e considerazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 167-175. — **Dunlop.** Incontinence of urine; circumcision; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 288. — **Ford (W. H.)** Notes of cases in genito-urinary surgery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 468-470. — **Gallozzi (C.)** Su di un voluminoso calcolo uretrale, operato nella clinica chirurgica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 55-59. — **Harrison (R.)** On the radical cure of varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 477. — **Illés (S.)** Verletzung des Dammes; Riss der Harnröhre; Heilung. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882. Abstr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 280. — **Mollière (D.)** Contribution

à l'étude des calculs du périnée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 402; 412. — **Ribas Perdigo (M.)** Cuerpo extraño alojado detrás de la corona del glande. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 166-168. — **Surmay.** Nouveau procédé pour l'opération du phimosis. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 213-217. — **Trélat.** Diagnostic des tumeurs du testicule. Semaine méd., Par., 1881, ii, 49. — **—** Ectopie testiculaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 396.

*Hydrocele.*

**Sandidge (P. E.)** Hydrocele cured by carbolic-acid injections. Am. Prac., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 199.

*Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.*

**Bois.** De la valeur relative de la taille hypogastrique. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Reliquet.** De la lithotritie rapide. Par., 1882, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier. 79 p. 8°.

**Bigelow (H. J.)** Remarques sur la lithotritie moderne. [From: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 301-318. — **Briggs (W. T.)** Stone in the bladder; medio-bilateral lithotomy. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 202-205. — **Calatraveño Valladares (F.)** Cálculo urinario voluminoso; talla consecutiva. Diario méd., Madrid, 1881-2, i, no. 9. — **Cuervo (L.)** Cálculo vexical, extracción por la talla; curación. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 153-155. — **Girdlestone (T. M.)** Case of lithotripsy; Bigelow's operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 56-58. — **Harrison (R.)** A case of lithotomy where a tumour of the prostate was successfully enucleated, with remarks on the removal of such growths. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 3, pp. 99-101. — **Patterson (A.)** Case of lateral and supra-pubic lithotomy. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 241-244, 1 pl. — **Shrady (G. F.)** Lateral lithotomy; mulberry calculus; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 513.

*Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Elmes (T.)** Rupture of bladder within peritoneal cavity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 496-499. — **Harrison (R.)** On tapping the bladder from the perineum through the hypertrophied prostate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 498. — **Montanari (L.)** Cistotomia perineale e successiva uretrotomia esterna. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1064-1072. — **Prince (D.)** Extrophy of the bladder. Gailard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 330-337. — **Thompson (H.)** On a case of tumour of the bladder (in the male), successfully removed through a perineal section of the urethra; with remarks on the applicability of the operation in certain cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 540. — **Vandenabeele.** Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde, à l'aide du syphon; influence de la pression des liquides sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 201; 241.



*Surgery of the Urethra.*

**d'Ambrosio.** Restrignimento uretrale organico e fistola urinaria peniena; uretrotomia interna e catetere a permanenza; poscia autoplastia a lembi laterali; guarigione. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 687-693. — Restrignimenti uretrali organici e fistole urinarie uretrali perineali e scrotali. *Ibid.*, 692-693. — **Chaput.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; dilatation immédiate progressive; guérison en une seule séance. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 289-291. — **Ford** (W. H.) Contraction of large calibre in the penile urethra; chronic prostatitis; sphincterismus; narrow meatus; meatotomy; use of cupped sound in conjunction with dilatation; recovery. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 355. — Strictures of large calibre in the penile urethra, and at the bulb; severe chronic prostatitis and inflammation of the deep urethra; urethritis; internal urethrotomy; improvement. *Ibid.*, 468-470. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Osservazione su di un voluminoso calcolo uretrale, operato nella clinica chirurgica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 81-84. — **San Cristóbal.** Uretrotomia esterna. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1881-2, x, 332-337. — **Whitehead** (W.) New method of urethral irrigation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 497.

*WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.*

*See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.*

**Bartold.** Die Hiebunden des Kopfes und Gesichts und ihre Behandlung nach eigenen Erfahrungen auf dem Mesurplatze. Bonn, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Allen.** Rupture of intestine. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 545. — **Cauvy.** De la réunion par première intention; histoire et doctrines. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 101; 197. — **Corwin** (R. W.) Severe wounds of head; recovery. *Physician & Surg.*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 162. — **Coskery** (O. J.) A short note on priapism. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 555. — **[Dubrisay.]** An extraordinary recovery from a skull-wound. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 314. — **Ferrari** (A.) Sulla commozione cerebrale. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 169-196. — **Gallerand.** Emphysème généralisé traumatique; fractures multiples des 1<sup>re</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> côtes droites, de la 3<sup>e</sup> côte gauche; plaie du poulmon droit; hémopneumo-thorax; fractures multiples du bassin; mort. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxvii, 320-329. — **Hodgen** (J. T.) Lectures on fractures and dislocations. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 480-485. — **Jermyn** (D.) A case of death by lightning. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 2. — **Patterson.** Wound of abdominal wall; protrusion of bowels; recovery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 380-382. — **Petronio** (F.) Studi anatomico-clinici sulle ferite della faccia. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 38-50. — **Purvey** (R. R.) A remarkable brain wound. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 397. — **Rohmer.** Considérations sur certaines plaies artérielles et sur leur traitement. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1882, xiv, 169-174. — **Ryan** (J. P.) Notes of a

case of injury to the skull. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 58-60. — **Scott** (C. H.) Particulars of, and external post mortem appearances in, a case of death by lightning. *Ibid.*, 3. — **Ventura Mompó.** Herida incisa del frontal; separacion de varias suturas de este hueso y de sprendimiento del fragmento. *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xvii, 74; 79. — **Walker** (H. B.) Acute traumatic malignancy. [4 cases.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 458. — **Weir** (R. F.) Laceration of the œsophagus, abscess of the neck and mediastinum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 471. — **Whitehead** (W.) Traumatic hæmothorax from an incised wound of the thorax; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 567.

*Asphyxia.*

**Piot** (Amatole Romnald). Recherches expérimentales sur la mort apparente dans l'asphyxie et son traitement par un procédé nouveau de respiration artificielle. Par., 1882. 61 p. 4°. No. 117. \* *Also:* abstr. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 171-175.

**Campardon.** Deux nouvelles observations de traitement de la mort apparente des nouveau-nés et des états analogues par les bains à 50 degrés. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 161-164. — **Champneys** (F. H.) Third communication on artificial respiration in still-born children; mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax in connection with tracheotomy; an experimental inquiry. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, ix, no. 3, pp. 112-114. — **Warren** (S. P.) A case of suffocation from curdled milk. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 478-480.

*Burns.*

*See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses, and Contractions.*

**Delhaye** (V.) Vaste brûlure du cuir chevelu et des os du crâne. *Bull. méd. du nord, Lille*, 1882, xxi, 59-61, 1 pl. — **Taneyhill.** Bicarbonate of soda in saturated solution as a local application in treating burns. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 15. — **Van Wagenen** (G. A.) Skin-grafting in the treatment of a burn. *Illustr. Quart. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 53-56, 1 pl.

*Dislocations.*

**Buchanan** (J. G.) Luxation of the unciform bone. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlii, 418. — **Dunlop** (F.) Clinical record of seven cases of dislocation of the elbow-joint. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1882, xxv, 193-198. — **Kuipers** (A.) Luxatio erecta humeri na een val van 10 Meter hoogte. *Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch.*, etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 1-8. — **Macleod** (G. H. B.) The case of Charles H. Warren. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 343-348. — **Mulvany** (J.) Dislocation of left costal cartilages backwards, with dislocation of right clavicle forwards on sternum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 432. — **Polaillon.** De la section sous-cutanée des adhérences dans la réduction des anciennes luxations de l'épaule. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 129-134. — **Sneddon**

(W.) Injury peculiar to children, probably dislocation of either end of radius. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 499. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Luxation of femur; reduction after five weeks. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 541. — **Whipham**. Complete dislocation of the sixth from the seventh cervical vertebra without fracture; necropsy; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 523.

#### Fractures.

**Cavayé** (Raphael). Étude sur les fractures du col de l'omoplate et de la cavité glénoïde. Par., 1882. 80 p. 4°. No. 123. \*

**Leclercq** (Arthur). Contribution à l'étude du pronostic du traitement chirurgical des fractures transversales de la rotule. Par., 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 130. \*

**Barling** (G.) Latent fracture of body of tenth dorsal vertebra, with pachymeningitis externa. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1882, n. s., v, 174-176. **Barocchini** (E.) Frattura della tibia sinistra, complicata a grave fatto cerebrale. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1881, xxix, 1073-1081. — **Belky** (J.) Csigolyatörés, gerinczagy-rongyolás. Szemérem elleni büntett gyanúja. [Fracture of cervical vertebra; lesion of spina dors.] Közeg. és Torvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 28-32. — **Burr** (G.) Simultaneous fracture of both clavicles. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 500. — **Byrd** (W. A.) Martin's bandage in the treatment of fracture of the patella. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 537. — **Cabot** (S.) Compound fracture of jaw. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 395. — **Dorland** (J.) Ununited fracture of the humerus. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 544-547. — **Englisch** (J.) Zur Behandlung der Kniescheiben-Brüche. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 417; 452; 488. — **French** (P.) Spontaneous fractures. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 357-360. — **Gallaher** (R. C.) Compound comminuted fracture of the skull. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 138-140. — **James**. Fracture of the pelvis; rupture of the small intestine. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 8. — Intra-capsular fracture of femur, occurring in a patient, aged 23, while sickening with typhoid fever. *Ibid.*, 7. — **O'Brien** (F. H.) Case of fracture of the radius from inordinate muscular action. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 472-477. — **Sarell** (R.) The case of Commander Selby, R.N., *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 376. — **Walker** (H. O.) Compound comminuted fracture of the skull; operation; death; autopsy. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 125-127.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Fauvel** (C.) Balle retrouvée dans le larynx dix ans après son entrée dans la tête; guérison. *Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.*, Par., 1881-2, i, 881-892. — **Gay** (G. W.) Bullet-wound of neck; tracheotomy; hæmorrhage from the vertebral artery; death. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 489. — **Joye** (E. V.) A case of remarkable pistol wounds. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 492-494. — **M'Mullen** (J. C.) A case of gunshot wound of the left lung. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 79. — **Munger**

(W. S.) Pistol wound of the lungs; recovery. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown (Conn.), 1881-2, i, 298. — **Nancrede** (C. B.) Gunshot wound of the mastoid process of the temporal bone, involving the lateral sinus; insignificant hæmorrhage. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 540. — **Reyher** (C.) Ueber primäres Debridement der Schusswunden. *Feldarzt*, Wien, 1882, 13. — **Schwagmeyer**. An encysted bullet remaining two years in the base of the skull. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 359. — **Treymann** (M.) Zwei Kugeln in einem Schusskanal. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 128. — **Walker** (E. W.) Gunshot wound of the pelvis with post-mortem examination. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 335.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Cheyne** (W. Watson). Antiseptic surgery: its principles, practice, history and results. Lond., 1882, Smith, Elder, & Co. 640 p. 5 pl. 8°.

**Bertherand** (A.) Le pansement à l'iodoforme. *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 50-52. — **Boegehold**. Zur Kritik der offenen Wundbehandlung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 208-210. — **De Paoli** (E.) Contributo allo studio della medicazione antisettica nelle ferite penetranti del polmone. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 136-141. — **Esmarch** (F.) Die Behandlung der Gefässverletzungen im Kriege. [From: *Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*.] *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 190. — **Helferich** (H.) Ueber das Jodoform als Verbandmittel. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 159-162. — **Kuster** (E.) Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 233-235. — **Leisrink** (H.) Zur Wundbehandlung mit der Jodoformgaze. *Ibid.*, 239-243. — **McKormak** (U.) Antiseptischeskaja chirurgija. *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1881, cxli, pt. 3; 89; cxlii, pt. 1; 133; 283; 545. — **Moloney** (P.) A modification of Mr. Webb's carbolic inflation treatment. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 484-489. — **Mosetig-Moorhof**. Die Technik des Jodoform-Verbandes. [Extr.] *Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap.*, Wien, 1882, i, 2; 17. — **Mundy** (J.) Das Jodoform als erster Verband im Kriege. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 210-212. — **Pfeilsticker** (O.) Jodoform als Verbandmittel. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1882, lii, 65-69. — **Warnots** (L.) Du pansement antiseptique à l'iodoforme. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 105; 113.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Jeanpierre** (Auguste). Considérations sur la rétraction de l'aponévrose palmaire. Par., 1882. 74 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 110. \*

**Abbe** (R.) Dupuytren's contraction of the fingers. *Illust. Quart. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 41. — **Hardman** (W.) Congenital sacral fistulæ. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 504. — **Heurtaux**. Infundibulum coccygien, fistule paracoccygienne. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 194; 209. — **Lannelongue**. Mémoire sur les



fistules et les dépressions cutanées congénitales paravertébrales inférieures; observation d'un kyste dermoïde de la région sacro-coecygiène. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 185-194. — **Richet**. Traitement de la fistule stercorale. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 41. — **Solera** (L.) Caso di chiusura spontanea della fistola gastrica in un cane. *Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania*, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 121-125, 1 pl. — **Sunter** (T. M.) A case of Jacob's ulcer. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 372-374. — **Terrillon**. Essai sur les fistules congénitales de la région lombo-sacrée. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 269-278.

#### Abscesses.

**Corbeil** (Clément). Du traitement des abcès froids par le grattage. *Par.*, 1882. 70 p. 4°. No. 132. \*

**Boegehold** (E.) Ueber Arrosion grösserer Gefässstämme in acuten und Congestionsabscessen. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* 1882, xii, pt 2, 1-7. — **Kells** (C. E.), jr. Alveolar abscess; an answer. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 750. — **Lyman**. Peripleuritic abscess. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 505. — **Monod**. Abcès froid symptomatique d'une nécrose costale; large incision; raclage des parois; extraction d'un petit séquestre incrusté dans le côté; pansement de Lister; guérison complète par première intention en six jours. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 317. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Cases illustrating the antiseptic treatment of mammary abscess. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 277. — [Trélat.] Phlegmon et abcès périombilical. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, liii, 156-158.

#### TUMORS.

**Roché** (L.) Loupe dégénérée de la tête chez une femme de soixante-quinze ans; opération. *Auxerre*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne*.]

**Adénite** (De l') phlegmoneuse intra-pelvienne. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 170-172. — **Agno** (L.) Sulla morfologia e sulla genesi cellulare; istogenesi del sarcoma gigante cellulare. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 65-67. — **Anderson** (A. R.) A case of multiple sarcomata. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 408-410. — **Bantock** (G. G.) Cyst of the great omentum. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1881), 1882, xxiii, 164-166. — **Demme** (R.) Weiches Lymphosarkom der rechten Unterschlüsselbeingegegend. *Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kinder-sp. in Bern* (1880), 1881, xviii, 86-93. — **Folet**. Angiome caverneux du membre supérieur gauche. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1882, xxi, 62-64. — **Formad** (H. F.) Osteoid chondroma of pelvis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 538. — **Greco** (D.) Asportazione di una voluminosa cisti idro-sebacea del cuoio capelluto, seguita da guarigione in otto giorni. *Scuola med. napol.*, 1882, v, 38; 78. — **Ingersoll** (Ellen A.) A case of hydrocele in the female. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 427-429. — **Israel** (J.) Vorstellung eines Falles von Heilung maligner Lymphome durch Arsenik. *Verhandl. d. Berl.*

*med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, pt. 2, 17-20. — **Jürgens**. Fybromyoma malignum. *Ibid.*, xii, 95. — **Luz-zatto** (B.) Sarcome retro-peritoneale; storia e considerazione. *Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete*, Padova, 1882, xxv, 57; 66; 73; 82. — **McDowell** (F. V.) Case of fibrous tumour growing from sacrum. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 291. — **Maclean** (D.) Clinical notes of three cases of "tumour," with illustrations. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 257-259. — **Musser** (J. H.) Congenital cyst of the neck. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 541. — **Musso** (E.) Contributo alla diagnosi dei tumori addominali. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 169; 197; 226; 253; 276. *Also*: *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 65-100. — **Page** (F.) Case of recurrent tumour of the mamma five times operated upon in four years. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 644. — **Philipson**. Abdominal tumor; rapid growth; difficulties in diagnosis; death, post-mortem, showing malignant disease of mesenteric glands. *Ibid.*, 645. — **Poulet** (V.) Des loupes de la tête, et particulièrement des kystes dermoïdes de la région du sourcil. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 158-162. — **Thomas** (J. D.) Hydatid disease in Queensland Hospitals. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 4-6. — **Wolff**. Fall von Echinococcus diaphragmatis. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1882, xi, 231-234.

#### DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Gozzano** (F.) Storia di un caso di atrofia dei muscoli della mano sinistra per lesione del nervo cubitale. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1882, xxx, 51-63. — **Kade** (E.) Zur Frage von der Knochen- und Gelenktuberculose. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 117; 125. — **Partsch**. Ueber einen Fall von Myositis ossificans progressiva. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 66-70.

#### Diseases of the Bones.

**Coupard** (G.) Tuberculose de la voûte crânienne et tuberculose osseuse. *Par.*, 1882. 57 p. 4°. No. 119. \*

**Osorio** (Pedro). Recherches sur l'exostose sous-unguéale du gros orteil. *Par.*, 1882. 53 p. 4°. No. 121. \*

**Humphry** (G. M.) Sarcomatous tumour of the humerus involving the parts about the shoulder-joint. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 501. — **Block** (J.) Osteitis of the femur; subcutaneous periostotomy; recovery by resolution, with remarks. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 485-487. — **Dubreuil** (A.) Des abcès épiphysaires. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1881, 6. s., iii, 753. — **Lanne-longue**. Ostéomyélite ancienne du maxillaire inférieur; nécrose du maxillaire comprenant le condyle, la branche montante et la moitié du corps de cet os; reproduction d'un os nouveau comprenant le corps de l'os et la branche montante avec une apophyse coronoïde et un petit condyle; ce nouvel os présente comme particularité deux articulations symphysiennes, l'une entre le corps de l'os et la branche montante, l'autre entre le condyle et cette même branche montante. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 263-266.

*Diseases of the Joints.*

**Poirier** (Léon). De l'appareil de Scott dans le traitement des tumeurs blanches. Par., 1882. 56 p. 4°. No. 124. \*

**Armangué** (J.). Tumor blanco de la rodilla; excavacion; cura de Lister; intoxicacion por el ácido fénico; uso del timol; insuficiencia del mismo; cura salicilica; amputacion de muslo. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 231-233. — **Batten** (J. M.). A sprained wrist, terminating in arthritis and caries of carpal bones, after a period of 42 years. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 137. — **Judson** (A. B.). The history of three cases of hip-disease in the third stage. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 45-52. — **Nicaise**. De l'arthrite plastique ankylosante. [Rev. gén.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 319-327. — **Ollier**. Du degré de reproduction osseuse dans la reconstitution des articulations nouvelles; néoformation latérale; néoformation longitudinale. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 258-260. — **Shaffer** (N. M.). The prognosis and treatment of ankle-joint disease. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 195-213. — **Stokes**. Division of the neck of the femur in cases of ankylosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 505.

*Diseases of the Spine.*

**Nicoladoni** (C.). Die Torsion der skoliotischen Wirbelsäule. Eine anatomische Studie. Stuttg., 1882. 6 M.

**Peyramaure-Duverdier**. Des dépressions et fistules congénitales cutanées de la région sacro-coccygienne. Par., 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 133. \*

**Beely**. Ueber Filzcorsets. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1882, iv, 83-85. — **Busch** (F.). Demonstration eines Falles von Krebs der Wirbelsäule. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 235. — **Gibney** (V. P.). A clinical contribution to the diagnosis of Pott's disease of the spine before the stage of deformity. Boston M. & S. J. 1882, cvi, 385-389. — —. The pathological anatomy of a case of spinal caries with paraplegia. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 43, 1 pl. — **Mobius** (P. J.). Carcinoma vertebr. cervicalium? Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 78-83. — **de Saint-Germain**. Du traitement de la scoliose. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 554-558. — **Swan** (R. L.). Spinal caries; some of its most common results, and their treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 287-390.

*Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Lehmann** (Lucien). De l'ostéotomie appliquée au traitement du genu valgum. Nancy, 1882. 62 p. 4°. No. 142. \*

**Pascaud** (Louis). De quelques appareils orthopédiques employés dans le traitement du pied bot; appareil à plaquette. Par., 1882. 43 p. 4°. No. 108. \*

**Raspail** (C.). Notice théorique et pratique sur les appareils orthopédiques, pessaires, cein-

ture hypogastrique de la méthode de F. V. Raspail. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 8°. 2 fr.

**Clementi** (G.). Ginoocchio varo operato e guarito coll' osteotomia del femore. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 197-209, 1 pl. — **Fisher** (F. R.). Extension in the treatment of club-foot. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 474. — **Harris** (P. A.). A method of applying constant spring-pressure for the treatment of bow legs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 470-472. — **Karström** (W.). Fall af dubbelsidigt genu valgum, opererat genem subkutan suprakondylär osteotomi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 136-141. — **Medini**. Una operazione di osteoclastia. [Rep. by Angel Pulido.] Clínica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 98. — **Petit** (L. H.). Orthopédie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 722-732. — **Robin** (V.). Note sur un nouvel ostéoclaste; son application à la cure radicale du genu valgum. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 449; 487, 1 pl. — **de Sanctis** (T. L.). Relazione sopra due casi di osteotomia di doppio genu valgum, operati dal Prof. C. Gallozzi. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 101-104. — **Terrillon**. Nouvel appareil pour le redressement des positions vicieuses de la cuisse sur le bassin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 241-245. — **Trombetta** (F.). Contribuzione alla cheilo e genioplastia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 253-268. — **Whitson** (J.). Three cases of antiseptic osteotomy. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1882, i, 577.

## VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**d'Antin** (E.). Étude sur l'épithélium ovarien. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Debay** (A.). Hygiène et physiologie du mariage; histoire naturelle et médicale de l'homme et de la femme mariés dans ses plus curieux détails, etc.: Hygiène spéciale de la femme enceinte et du nouveau-né. 133<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 18°. 3 fr.

**Kölliker** (A.). Ueber die Lage der weiblichen inneren Geschlechtsorgane. Bonn, 1882. 8°. 4 M.

**Baldwin** (J. F.). Double uterus and vagina. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 183. — **Boulton** (P.). A case of imperforate vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 125-127. — **Doran** (A.). Case of extreme arrest of development of the genito-urinary tract in a female foetus. *Ibid.*, 107. — **Hoggan** (G.). The comparative anatomy of the lymphatics of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 4-6. — **Jastreboff** (N. W.). On the normal and pathological anatomy of the ganglion cervicale uteri. *Ibid.*, 266-277, 2 pl. — **Masini** (A.). Fecondazione e sterilità; prelezione al corso con effetti legali sopra le malattie delle donne. Raccoglitoro med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 299-332. — **Pinolini** (F.). Casuistica di ginecologia. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 100; 113; 129.

## GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Poulet**. Forceps souple à tractions indépendantes. Lyon, 1882. 8°.



**Bartlett (J.)** The forceps blade director; an instrument intended to facilitate, under certain conditions, the introduction of the blades of the obstetrical forceps. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 361-363. — **Edis (A. W.)** A syphon douche. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 8-10. — **Gervis (H.)** Modification of Hodge's pessary. *Ibid.*, 33. — **Morris (J. C.)** Intrauterine stem pessaries. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 66-80. — **Paschetto (A.)** Due parole sul forcipe Tarnier antico e nuovo modello. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 80; 117; 125; 135. — **Thomas (C. H.)** Mechanical dilators in gynecological practice. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 107-110. — **Vidal Solares.** Nuevos pesarios. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 159.

#### A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Bigelow (H. R.)** An aggravated instance of masturbation in the female. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 436-441. — **Marple (W. B.)** A case of perimetric hematocele. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 340-342.

#### DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Ely (J. R.)** A simple operation for cystocele. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 433. — **Skinner (S. W.)** Case of urethro-vesical disease. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 346. — **Thomas (T. G.)** Urethrocele of large size, with an ulcer. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 527-529. — **Vance (R. A.)** Inversion of the human bladder. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 476-484.

#### DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Caneva (G.)** La trementina; sua azione nella cura del cancro uterino. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Olivier (A.)** De l'emploi de l'ignipuncture dans le traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc., Par.]

**Baker (W. H.)** The treatment of cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 265-287. — **Castañeda y Triana (T.)** Des kystes juxta-ovarique dans les ligaments larges. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 121; 133. — **Champouillon.** Un cas douteux de cancer utérin. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 136-139. — **Drszewesky.** Zur Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses mit Condurango. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, viii, 110. — **Galabin (A. L.)** Histology of cancer of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 161-163. — Periodical discharge of membrane in cervical endometritis. *Ibid.*, 207. — **Grassi (E.)** Della mobilità eccessiva dell'utero. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 24-46. — **MacCallum (D. C.)** Case of villous degeneration of the endometrium. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 37-42, 1 pl. — **Pinolini (F.)** Cancro dell'utero; cachessia incipiente; amputazione del collo uterino, cauterizzazione galvanica; miglioramento. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 116. — Endometrite subinvolutiva menorragia; catarro uterino; iniezioni endo-uterine detersive ed astringenti; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 107. — **Smith (A.**

**H.)** The value of sponge-tents in uterine practice. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 101-106.

#### Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Bennett (J. H.)** Laceration of cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 473. — **Da Costa (J. C.)** Laceration of the cervix uteri; analysis of sixty-seven cases. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 45-48. — **Galabin (A. L.)** A case of pregnancy complicated by cancer of the cervix uteri, followed by pyæmia associated with symptoms simulating diphtheria. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 186-195. — **Goodell (W.)** Operation for laceration of the cervix. [Analysis of 113 cases.] Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 49-54. — **Hunter (J. B.)** Laceration of cervix and perineum; operation; cure. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 456. — **Montgomery (E. E.)** Laceration of cervix uteri; etiology, preventive measures, treatment and results. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 453-457. — **Olshausen (R.)** Adatok a myomotomia és az amputatio uteri supravaginalis műtételehez. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 215; 227; 246. — **Pinolini (F.)** Epitelioma del collo dell'utero; amputazione di tutta la porzione sotto vaginale; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 129.

#### Displacements of the Uterus.

**Chavarnac.** Étude clinique sur l'inversion de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 133-145. — **Dubois (A.)** De la rétroflexion dans ses rapports avec l'arrêt d'involution de l'utérus après l'accouchement et l'avortement. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 121-135. — **Farabeuf.** Sur l'inversion utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 253-261. — **Hunter (J. B.)** Procidentia uteri; operation; cure. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 454. — **Krukenberg (G.)** Die Gangrän der Harnblase bei Retroflexio uteri gravid. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 261-276. — **Pinolini (F.)** Antiversione totale dell'utero, prodotta da voluminosa cisti embrionale aderente alla faccia posteriore dell'utero; iscuria completa; cachessia; morte per diarrea colliquativa; reperto anatomico. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 133. — **Porter (J. A.)** A new uterine repositior. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 502. — **Rogers (W. R.)** A case of chronic complete inversion of the uterus, successfully treated by sustained elastic pressure. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 19-21. — **Sutton (R. S.)** Pessary remaining in the vagina fifteen years. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 43-45. — **Thévenot (A.)** Des pessaires à antéverson. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 82-92. — **Vedeler.** Kleine Statistik über die Lageveränderung der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 294-300.

#### Excision of the Uterus.

**Anderson (J. A.)** On the extirpation of the uterus per vaginam, with an illustrative case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 322-329. — **Atthill.** Excision of the fundus uteri. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 357-359. — **Berruti (G.)**

Primo caso di estirpazione totale dell' utero eseguito in Italia col processo di Bardenheuer. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 97-102. — **Borlée** et Dechange. Tumeur énorme de l'abdomen; ovariectomie; extirpation de l'utérus; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 189-200. — **Bottoni** (E.) La terza estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina. [From: Gazz. d. osp., Milano.] Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 47-55. — **Chambers** (T.) Complete extirpation of the uterus with both ovaries, weighing ten pounds; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 12-19. — **Goodell** (W.) A successful case of hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 99. — **Jackson** (A. R.) An unsuccessful case of extirpation of the cancerous uterus by Freund's method. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 129-134. — **Jones** (S.) Extirpation of uterus just above os, for large fibroid; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 539. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of the uterus for fibroid tumor; death; autopsy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 129-131. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 432. — **Netzel** (W.) Laparohysterotomi. [3 cases.] Års-Berätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 207-211. — **Wells** (T. S.) Case of excision of a gravid uterus with epithelioma of the cervix; with remarks on the operations of Blundell, Freund and Porro. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 3, p. 97.

#### Tumors of the Uterus.

**Baskett** (N. M.) Fibroids of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 459-467. — **Braithwaite** (J.) Non-capsulated fibroids, resembling retained placenta. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 182-186. — **Davis** (H.) Case of adenoma of uterus accompanied by severe metrorrhagia; removal of tumour; convalescence. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 436. — **Dewar** (J.) Interstitial fibroid causing retroflexion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 63. — **Fränkel** (E.) und C. Schuchardt. Zur Lehre von den hämatocystischen Uterusmyomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 277-293. — **Goodell** (W.) Fibroid tumor of the ovary. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 64-66. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Polypoid tumor of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 24. — **Pinolini** (F.) Polipo fibroso dell' utero; metrorragia; estirpazione del polipo coll' ansa galvanica; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 105. — Voluminoso cisto-fibroma sotto-peritoneale dell' utero; rottura da causa traumatica; peritonite mortale. *Ibid.*, 134. — Voluminoso fibroma sotto-mucosa dell' utero; gravi metrorragie; esportazione; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 101-105. — **Smith** (H.) Fibroma of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 262. — Removal of a large fibrous polypus. *Ibid.*, 233-238.

#### DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Remy** (S.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions syphilitiques tertiaires du vagin. Nancy, 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. méd. de l'est.]

**Galabin.** Doubtful case of double vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 132. — **Hauser** (G.) Beiträge zur Genese des primären Scheidensarcoms. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 165-183, 2 pl. — **Moore** (W. G.) Case of imperforate hymen. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881-2, viii, 352. — **Paquet.** Tumeur fibreuse du vagin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 65. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Persistent hymen; abnormal coitus. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 526. — **Wiltshire** (A.) Cysts from the labia minora. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 206.

#### DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Note on nitrate of silver in dysmenorrhœa. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 517-519. — **Galabin.** Retention of menstrual fluid in one-half of a double uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 132-134. — **Godson** (C.) The treatment of spasmodic dysmenorrhœa and sterility by dilatation of the cervical canal with graduated metallic bougies, with notes of five successful cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 277-297. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 113-118. — **Gordon** (J. T.) An unusual case of vicarious menstruation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 343. — **Greene** (Jeanette B.) Microscopical studies on the catamenial decidua. *Ibid.*, 381-390. — **Herman** (G. E.) On the relations of ante flexion of the uterus to dysmenorrhœa. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 209-232. — **Kersch** (S.) Ueber Veränderung der Körpertemperatur durch den Menstruationsprocess. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 65-71. — **Moré y Bargit** (M. E.) Vómitos estercoráceos producidos por una falta menstrual. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 136-141. — **Stephenson** (W.) On the menstrual wave. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 287-294. — **Stroimski** (I.) Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 353-360. — **Thomas.** Successful laparotomy for a tumor formed by the retention of menstrual fluid in one horn of a double uterus. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 517-519.

#### GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Fuller** (Mrs. R. E.) Operation for vesicovaginal fistula. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 182. — **Gomez Torres** (A.) Extracción de un calculo vesical y curacion de una fistula vevicovaginal. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 148; 157; 181. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Ein Beitrag zum direkten Verschlusse der Scheiden-Ureterenfisteln. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 389-393. — **Verneuil.** De la cure des fistules recto-vulvaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 169-183. — Deux cas de fistules vésico-vaginale et uréthro-vaginale produites par des calculs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 386.

#### OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.

**Polaillon.** Note sur quelques accidents consécutifs à l'ovariotomie. Par., 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc., Par.]



- d'Antona (A.)** Doppia ovariectomia ed amputazione sopra-vaginale dell' utero per cistoma sinistro ed idropisia tubaria dritta; guarigione. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 53-58. — **Baer (B. F.)** A case of ovarian polycyst, interesting diagnostically on account of the scarcity of cellular elements in its contents. *Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc.* (1881), 1882, 60-64. — *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 99-101. — **Balleray (G. H.)** Ovariectomy abroad. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 524-526. — **Ban- tock (G. G.)** Argomenti in favore dell' ovario- tomia precoce. [Transl. by A. Paggi.] Imparziale, Firenze; 1882, xxii, 137; 171. — **Barnes (R.)** Ovariectomy; clinical remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 645. — —. On hernia of the ovary. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, ix, no. 3, p. 105. — **Bixby (G. H.)** Solid tumors of both ovaries. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 417. — —. Two successful cases of ovariectomy; marked discrepancy in ages; remarkable similarity in history and form of disease. *Ibid.*, 392-394. — **De Paoli (E.)** Ovariectomia per cistoma multiloculare dell' ovario destro; guarigione. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xxiii, 118; 150. — **Dobronraboff (V. A.)** O drainage pri ovariotomii. *Laitop. khirurg.* Obsh. v. Mosk., 1882, v, 23-27. — **Doran (A.)** Microscopic sections of a dermoid ovarian cyst. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, xxiii, 105. — **Drysdale (T. M.)** Two ovarian tumors successfully removed from patients who had previously undergone ovariectomy. *Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc.* (1881), 1882, 29-34. — **Duer (E. L.)** Ovariectomy. *Ibid.*, 25. — **Duplay** Rapport sur une observation de M. le Dr. Queirel, intitulée: Kystes dermoïdes ovariens et fibromes utérines; gastro- tomie suivie de mort. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 243-251. — **Ferguson (W. A.)** Ovariectomy in a young girl. *Med. Bull. Phila.*, 1882, iv, 113. — **Gallozzi (C.)** La prima ovariotomia eseguita nella clinica chirurgica, coronata da felice risultato. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 84-87. — **Goodell (W.)** Ovariectomy. *Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc.* (1881), 1882, 28. — —. Supposed ovarian cyst, the fluid of which did not contain ovarian cells. *Ibid.*, 1-6. — **Jalland** Case of ovariectomy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 524. — **Kocher** L'ovariotomie en Suisse. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 185-192. — **Lediard (H. A.)** Double ovariectomy. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, xxiii, 6-8. — **Marcacci (G.)** Di una seconda ovariotomia. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 167-178. — **Meunier** Fistule pelvi-fessière; ovarite suppurée double; péritonite purulente; mort. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 323. — **von Miklucho-Maclay (N.)** Ueber Ovariectomie bei den Australiern. *Ztschr. f. Ethn.*, Berl., 1882, xiv, 26. — **Murillo (A.)** Ovariectomia normal y operacion de Battey. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 305-314. — **Mursick (G. A.)** A case of complete intestinal occlusion by pressure of an ovarian tumor; ovariectomy; death. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 340-343. — **Nicolini (G. B.)** Osservazioni intorno a due ovariotomie praticate con esito felice dal Prof. E. Porro nella clinica ostetrica di Pavia. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 89; 105. — **Oetinger et Tissier** Tumeur solide de l'ovaire: Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 322. — **Patterson** Two cases of sarcoma of the ovary; recovery after removal. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 382-384. — **Reimann** Ein Fall von Laparotomie auf Grund einer falschen Diagnose. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 225. — **Schröder (K.)** Kurzer Bericht über 300 Ovariectomien. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 237; 255. — **Thornton (K.)** Ovarian tumour. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, xxiii, 258.
- B. OBSTETRICS.**  
See, also, *MONSTERS.*
- Abegg (G. F. H.)** Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe. 3. Bericht über die Heb-Ammen-Lehranstalt zu Danzig (1873-1880). Danzig, 1882. 2 M.
- Agricola** L'impero celeste: idea generale sulla medicina; studio particolare sulla ostetricia: esportazione. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. d'ostet.*]
- Cazzani (L.)** L'assafetida nella profilassi del parto abortivo e prematuro. Milano, 1881. 8°.
- Cotting (Benjamin E.)** Historical sketch of Obstetrical Society of Boston. Bost., 1881, D. Clapp & Son. 34 p. 8°.
- King (A. F. A.)** A manual of obstetrics. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 325 p. 12°.
- Macari (F.)** Scuole ostetriche italiane e straniere: prelezione letta in Genova il 19 novembre 1881. Genova, 1882. 8°.
- Nichols (T. L.)** Die schmerz- und gefahrlose Entbindung der Frauen. Mit einer Anweisung zur Wasserkur im Hause. Autoris. deutsche Ausgabe von E. Weilshauser. Stuttg., 1882. 16°. 1 M.
- Schroeder (Karl)** Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe mit Einschluss der Pathologie der Schwangerschaft und des Wochenbettes. 7. Aufl. Bonn, 1882, M. Cohen & Sohn. 840 p. 8°.
- Thévenot (A.)** Du rôle des muscles utéro-pelviens pendant la grossesse et pendant le travail. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 13 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par.]
- Transactions of the Obstetrical society of London.** Vol. xxiii., for the year 1881. With a list of officers, fellows, etc. Lond., 1882; Longmans, Green, & Co. 383 p. 5 pl. 8°.
- Anfruns y Espel (J.)** Estudios sobre las metrorragias que ocurren durante la gestacion, parto y puerperio. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 55-57. — **Bassett (J.)** Placenta from triplets. *Tr. Obst. Soc.*, Lond., 1882, xxiii, 129. — **Bayer** Ueber Crede's Verfahren zur Verhütung der Augentzündungen bei Neugeborenen. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1882, xix, 258-260. — **Beatson (G. T.)** On a case of triplets. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 348-351. — **De Caillol (E. A.)** Unusual obstetric case [ulceration of umbilical cord]. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 180-182. — **De-Ferrari (A.)** Resistenza del cordone ombelicale. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 33-35. — **Depaul** Compte rendu de la nouvelle clinique d'accouchements (du 25 avril 1881 au 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1882). *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 65-81. — **Duncan (J. M.)** Delivery in a case of double

uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 21-23. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Denomination of the oblique pelvic diameters. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 441-443. — **Godson** (C.) Depression of the frontal bone, the result of pressure from the sacral promontory during delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 32. — **Gounaropoulos** (K. A.) Παράδειγμα τριδύμου. Γαλήνης, Αθήναι, 1882, 7, 253. — **Harris** (R. P.) The practice of obstetrics among the Chinese. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 12-24. — **Herrgott** (J. F.) Soranus d'Ephèse, accoucheur; contributions à l'étude de la version podalique. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1882, xvii, 241-291. — **Hicks** (J. B.) Case of pregnancy with double uterus and vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 23. — Twins; short funis in both. *Ibid.*, 253. — **Kleinwächter**. Die Hülfeleistung während der Geburt bei den verschiedenen Völkern, namentlich den Wilden Nord-Amerikas. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 22-30. — **Macari** (F.) R. Clinica ostetrica di Genova; anno accademico 1880-81. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 270-274. — **Pilat**. Leçon sur l'auscultation appliquée à la grossesse. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 37-55. — **Rigden** (G.) Statistics of midwifery in private practice. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 151-159. — **Schirmer** (G.) Die Augenentzündung der Neugeborenen. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 209-211. — **Sedberry** (J. R.) A case of supposed superfetation. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 195. — **Whitwell** (W. S.) Treatment of abortion by hot water injections. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 145-153.

#### DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Dumas** (L.) Bassin cypho-scoliotique rachitique. Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Montpel. méd.]  
**Le Page** (J. F.) The causes, prophylaxis, and treatment of post partum hæmorrhages. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881. 13 p. 1 pl. 8°.  
**Morisani** (J.) Sulla sinfisiotomia. Milano, 1881. 8°.  
**de Viaccos** (Démétrius). Du traitement des hémorrhagies puerpérales. Par., 1882. 37 p. 4°. No. 137. \*

**Atwater** (H. H.) A case of presentation of the hand, foot, and funis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 434-436. — **Boulton** (P.) Case of conjoined twins. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 260-262. — **Chalot**. Utilité du forceps dans un cas de présentation pelvienne. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 181. — **Champneys** (F. H.) Incomplete rupture of vagina, discovered post mortem; death from septicæmia. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 10-12. — **Charles** (N.) Primipare à 8½ mois de grossesse, avec un kyste volumineux de l'ovaire droit, adhérent largement et intimement à l'utérus, et remplissant la moitié de l'abdomen et une partie de l'excavation; diagnostic rendu difficile par diverses circonstances; version podalique et extraction d'un enfant fortement asphyxié; suites heureuses pour la mère et l'enfant. J. d'accouch.,

Liège, 1882, iii, 85-87. — **Depaul**. Procidence du cordon ombilical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 339; 355. — Quatre cas de bassin rétréci, ayant, tous les quatre, donné naissance à des enfants vivants. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 65-67. — **Duncan** (J. M.) On shortness of the cord as a cause of obstruction to the natural progress of labour. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 243-253. — **Fuller** (C.) A peculiar case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 443. — **Goddyn**. Brieveté accidentelle du cordon ombilical; application de forceps; anomalie placentaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, xlix, 103. — **Hamon** (L.) Une variété peu commune de prolapsus du cordon ombilical. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 59. — **Hart** (D. B.) Note of a unique cause of delay in the third stage of labour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 332. — **Hickinbotham** (J.) Notes on a case of placenta prævia complicated by a large myoma. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 167-170. — **Hicks** (J. B.) Vertical septum in lower part of vagina impeding labour. *Ibid.*, 24. — **Kinne** (A. F.) On the prevention of delay in some presentations of the breech. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 172-180. — **Lefour**. Contribution à l'étude des présentations du siège décomplété, modes des fesses. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 162-165. — **Lindner**. Leberruptur bei einem Neugeborenen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F. xxxvi, 242-249. — **Lomer** (R.) Ueber Complication der Geburt durch Ovarientumoren. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 301-320. — **Madden** (T. M.) On the prevention and treatment of post-partum hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 329-340. — **March**. Hemorragia en la segunda mitad del embarazo; placenta prævia; muerte del feto. Inepend. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 182-184. — **Marshall** (P.) Occipito-sacral position; case. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1882, xvii, 122. — **Martin** (W. L.) A case of rupture of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 539. — **Merner**. Leberriss, von der Mutter ihrem scheinodt gebornen Kinde unbewusst applicirt. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 226-242. — **Murray** (R. M.) A difficult face case, complicated with shoulder dystocia from an unusual position of the arms. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 443. (Suppl.), 142. — **Negri** (P.) Qualche considerazione intorno al parto per il fronte. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 1-17. — **Nicolini** (G. B.) Di un' indicazione poco frequente della embriotomia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 51-66. — **Nowlin** (J. S.) Immature delivery at three and a half months with retained placenta. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 145-147. — **Pilat**. Rétrécissement du bassin de 8 cent. ½; présentation du sommet en O I D A convertie, pendant le travail, en présentation du tronc; version podalique; adhérence anormale du placenta; inflammation du ligament large gauche; enfant mort; guérison de la femme. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 58. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Supplement to a paper on fibroid tumour complicating delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 25-29. — **Poulet**. Provocation de l'accouchement dans les cas de grossesse retardée. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 494-496. —



**Rocha** (A.) Casode dystocia fetal. Coimbramed., 1881, i, 33; 53. — **Rybicki** (S.) Kilka uwag praktycznych o obrocie na nóżki. [Practical suggestion on turning by the feet.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 237; 257. — **Santos y Santos** (I.) Elagua en las hemorragias del alumbramiento por inercia uterina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 253. — **Shimoner** (A.) Procentia, with rigidity of the os, as a cause of death in labor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 540. — **Simpson**. Case of basilysis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 140-172. — **Smith** (H.) A case of delivery through an imperforate vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 117-124. — **Smith** (T. C.) Ante-partum hour-glass contraction of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 294-322. Also: Reprint. — **Thomas** (J. D.) A case of rupture of the lower segment of the uterus and of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 430-432. — **Weist** (J. R.) The dangers of delayed labor and the use of forceps. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 257-266. — **Wenzel** (H. P.) Three cases of rupture of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 373-381. — **Wiltshire** (A.) Specimen of utero-vaginal rupture; placenta prævia, multiple fibroids with deformed fœtus, so-called cretinoid. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 163. — **Wolczynski**. Ein Fall einer ringförmigen Stenose der Scheide bei einer Mehrgebärenden als Geburtshindernis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 241-243.

#### Cæsarean Section.

**Negri** (P.) Due nuovi casi di taglio cesareo, susseguiti dall'amputazione utero-ovarica. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet.]  
**Sänger** (M.) Der Kaiserschnitt bei Uterus-fibromen, nebst vergleichender Methodik der Sectio cæsarea und der Porro-Operation. Kritiken, Studien und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des Kaiserschnitts. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Harris** (R. P.) Does the removal of a fetus by abdominal section after a rupture of the uterus constitute a Cæsarean operation? and is it proper to classify this form of delivery with gastro-hysterotomy, which has a different degree of fatality both as regards the mother and child? Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 34-43. — **Kehrer** (F. A.) Ueber ein modificirtes Verfahren beim Kaiserschnitte. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 177-209. — **Oppenheimer**. A case of Porro operation. [Rep. R. P. Harris.] Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 11. — **Polk** (W. M.) Landmarks in the operation of laparo-elytrotomy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 449-454. — **Späth**. Kaiserschnitt wegen hochgradiger Beckenverengerung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 174. — **Spaeth** (J.) Clinical lecture on cæsarean section by Porro's method. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 513.

#### MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**Lebert** (G.) Des accouchements sans douleur par l'emploi du bromure d'éthyle, conseils aux femmes sur le point de devenir mères. Nancy, 1882. 8°. 1 fr. 50. Also: abstr. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 200-206.

**Allen** (J. E.) The treatment of delay in the first stage of natural labor, with special reference to the early use of the forceps. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 449-457. — **Bouchacourt** (A.) Délivrance. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1881, l. s., xxvi, 466-519. — **Braun** (E.) Zur Diätetik der Nachgeburtsperiode. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 47-49. — **Owen** (J. L.) Why chloroform is not contra-indicated in labor with co-existing cardiac disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, ix, 831-835.

#### PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Barnes** (R.) On the so-called "missed labour," with a case in illustration. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 81; 170; discussion, 110-116. — **Bassett** (J.) Abnormal attachment of placenta. *Ibid.*, 130. — **Bouilly** (G.) Rétention d'urine au troisième mois de la grossesse; rétroflexion de l'utérus; deux cathétérismes; réduction de l'organe; guérison rapide. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 755. — **Continued** growth of the placenta after the death of the fœtus. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 514-516. — **Crounse** (J.) Report of a case of vomiting in pregnancy. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 226-228. — **Edis** (A. W.) Epithelioma of cervix with pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 264. — **Herrick** (O. E.) Molar pregnancy; an anomalous case. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 1-4. — **Hervey** (A.) Pregnancy complicated by acute rheumatism; premature delivery and death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 499. — **Jorissenne** (G.) Nouveau signe de la grossesse. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 93-99. — **Marie** (L.) Grossesse et parturition insolites. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 558. — **Parish** (W. H.) Jaundice of pregnancy. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 8-11. — **Pawlik**. Ueber Therapie des Erbrechens der Schwangeren. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 39. — **Rodenstein** (L. A.) Prolonged gestation. N. York M. J., xxxv, 477.

#### Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Burton** (W.) Extra-uterine pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 34-36. — **Galabin** (A. L.) A case of extra-uterine, associated with intra-uterine fœtation, in which abdominal section was performed. *Ibid.*, 141-151. — **Goodell** (W.) Extra-uterine fœtation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 97-99. — Laparotomy for extra-uterine fœtation. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 26-28. — **Groedel**. Tubenschwangerschaft; Ruptur der Harnblase. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 233-240. — **Heard** (J. M.) Case of extra-uterine pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 480. — **Leopold** (G.) Ovarialschwangerschaft mit Lithopadionbildung von 35 jähriger Dauer. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 210-218, 1 pl. — **Nicolini** (G. B.) Di una gastrotomia per gravidanza extrauterina eseguita dal Prof. E. Porro. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 193-231, 1 pl. — **Sullivan** (J. B.) A case of extra-uterine pregnancy. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 122. — **Thornton** (K.) Extra-uterine fœtation removed by laparotomy. Lancet,

Lond., 1882, i, 486. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 135. — **Welponer** (E.) und E. Zillner. Laparotomie bei Extrauterinschwangerschaft 2½ Jahre nach dem Tode der ausgetragenen Frucht, mit vollständiger Entfernung des Fruchtsacks und glücklichem Ausgange für die Mutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., 1882, xix, 241-247.

#### PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**d'Almeida e Azevedo** (L.) Considerações sobre um caso de eclampsia puerperal. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 241; 257; 273; 289. — **Breus** (C.) Zur Therapie der puerperalen Eclampsie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 219-232. — **Charles** (N.) Primipare âgée; éclamptie pendant le travail; application du forceps dans l'excavation par la méthode Obissier; succès pour la mère et l'enfant. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 73-75. — **Green** (W. E.) Nitro-glycerine in puerperal convulsions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 573. — **Manning** (L. S.) Puerperal eclampsia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 421-424. — **Puerperal** eclampsia; forceps delivery, and venesection. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 386-388. — **Routh** (A. J. McC.) Puerperal eclampsia; hyperpyrexia; death in forty-eight hours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 576.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Faucon** (A.) De l'emploi de la méthode antiseptique comme moyen préventif de la fièvre puerpérale. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Ferrier** (J. C.) Sewer-gas and puerperal septicaemia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 497. — **Fisk** (S. A.) A case of puerperal peritonitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 464-467. — **Herr** (A.) Geschichte einer kleinen Kindbettfieber-Gruppe; die sofortige Fernhaltung der Hebamme von ihrer geburtshilflichen Thätigkeit als einzig sicheres Mittel gegen die Weiterverbreitung der Krankheit. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 49-53. — **Pelvi-péritonite** puerpérale; abcès iliaque. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 203-209.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Ball**. De la folie puerpérale. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 137; 147. — **Debarbieri** (Anna). Vulvite gangrenosa per avvelenamento puerperale. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 90. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Case of phlegmasia dolens with lymphatic varix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxiii, 132-140, 2 pl. — **Marchionneschi** (O.) Lochiazione; studio clinico sperimentale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 18-29. Also: Reprint. — **Moreau** (L.) Suites de couches. Alger méd., 1882, x, 70; 107. — **Verrier** (E.) Des modifications du col et de l'utérus à la suite de l'accouchement. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 135-140. — **Zinke** (E. G.) A case of pelvic peritoneal abscess. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 185-189.

### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Bericht** über das Kinderspital (Eleonoren-Stiftung) in Hottingen bei Zürich (9. 1881). Zürich, 1882, J. J. Ulrich. 26 p. 3 tables. 8°.

**Chamouin** (C.) Des soins hygiéniques à donner aux enfants du premier âge; petit traité à l'usage des mères et des nourrices. Lyon, 1882. 32°.

**Gamba** (A.) Igiene infantile: consigli alle madri di famiglia. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 1.50.

**Henoch** (Edward). Lectures on diseases of children: a handbook for physicians and students. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 365 p. 8°.

**Medizinischer Bericht** über die Thätigkeit des Jenner'schen Kinderspitales in Bern im Laufe des Jahres 1880 (18.) Veröffentlicht nach Genehmigung der tit. Spitaldirektion von dem Arzte des Spitales Dr. R. Demme. Bern, 1881, J. Dalp. 104 p. 1 pl. 1 tab. 8°.

**Statuto organico dell' asilo infantile di Laigueglia**. Albenga, 1882. 8°.

**Steuer** (P.), H. Simon, und T. Töplitz. Ueber Kinder-Ferien-Kolonieen. Bericht über den ersten Versuch von Kinder-Ferien-Kolonieen zu Breslau im J. 1881. Bresl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Weill** (J.) Hygiène de la seconde enfance. Par., 1882. 16°.

**Abela** (A.) Algunas causas de enfermedades que influyen sobre la mortalidad de los niños. Clinica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 41-51. — **Bridger** (A. E.) Nitrite of amyl in infantile convulsions. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 667. — **Brochin**. Orphelinat. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 571-598. — **Förster**. Die Chirurgie und die pathologische Anatomie in den Kinderspitälern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 265-269. — **Fowler** (G. B.) Farinaceous infant foods. Am. J. Obstet., N. Y., 1882, xv, 449-465. — **von Hüttenbrenner** (A.) Ueber den histologischen Bau des Sarcomphalus bei Kindern. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1882, iii, 1-16, 1 pl. — **Martin**. Biedert's Kindernahrung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 239-253. — **Perales** (A.) Estudios anatómo-filosóficos de la infancia. Bol. de méd. y cirug. de Jaen, 1882, iv, 353-360. — **Reed** (B.) Icterus neonatorum. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 530-532. — **Robinson** (S. T.) Mammary inflammation in a new-born child. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 193-195. — **Soltmann**. Special report of the discussion on the question of nourishment in the pediatric section of the fifty-fourth meeting of German naturalists and physicians, at Saltzburg, 1881. [From: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., vol. xvii, Hft. 1.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 475-485. — **Trabalho** (O) dos menores na industria. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1881, 5. s. i, 213; 225; 237; 1882, ii, 36; 49; 61. — **Tweede** verslag der Commissie voor het onderzoek van den invloed der begrafenisfondsen op de kindsterfte in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 129-144.

### IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Brewer** (E. P.) On the limit of skin vitality. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 483. — **Hyde**



(J. N.) Dermatology and its relations to periodical literature; address of the President. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Chicago, 1881, v, 5-21.

#### DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug Exanthems.

**Bartoszewicz** (Venceslas). Traitement des affections cutanées par les scarifications. Par., 1882. 180 p. 4°. \*

**Gallerani** (F.) Un caso di dermite esfoliativa o pitiriasi rossa di Hebra. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Goudounèche** (Léon). Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre herpétique. Par., 1882. 53 p. 4°. \*

**Predieri** (P.) Mie opinioni per togliere la pellagra: lettera all' illust. signor comm. Mussi. Bologna, 1881. 8°.

**Raimondi** (C.) Contribuzione allo studio della psoriasi; cura di questa e di altre dermatosi cogli acidi crisofanico e pirogallico. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. d. mal. ven. e d. pelle.]

**Baker** (M.) Acne keloid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 579. — **Barth** (H.) Pathogénie et physiologie pathologique de l'herpès zoster. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 232-238. — **Barthélemy**. Étude générale des rash. *Ibid.*, 239-247. — **Behrend** (G.) Ueber Pityriasis rosea (Gibert); Pityriasis maculata et circinata (Bazin). Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1882, xii, pt. 2, 220-238. — **Boenning** (H. C.) A case of prurigo. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 519. — **Cattani** (G.) La resorcina nelle malattie cutanee e veneree. [Riv. gen.] Gior. ital. d. mal. ven. Milano, 1882, xvii, 35-45. — **De Amicis** (T.) Caso singolarissimo di dermatite pemfigoide esfoliativa seguita da eritema papulato, anulare, girato, orticato con recidiva a tipo biennale ed annuo e nigrizie residuale consecutiva. *Ibid.*, 17-34. 2 pl. — Caso rarissimo di zoster bilaterale universale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 75-82. — Pemfigo foliaceo circoscritto; trattamento con la corrente costante ed indotta. Riv. clin. e terap. Napoli, 1882, iv, 59-63. — **Dictámenes** de la seccion de medicina, reclamado por la Direccion general de Instruccion pública, acerca de la obra del Señor D. Faustino Roel, titulada: Etiología de la pelagra, ó sea de la pluralidad de las enfermedades que afligen al linaje humano. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1882, iv, 55-73. — **García Duarte** (E.) Del molluscum; historia de un caso. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 560; 577. — **Gonzales** (E.) Della pellagra nella provincia di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 94; 175. — **Grilli** (P.) L'età dei pellagrosi. Imparziale Firenze, 1882, xxii, 210-215. — **Heitzmann** (C.) Clinical experience in the use of the solution of oxysulphuret of calcium. Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass., Chicago, 1881, v, 44-46. — **Heusner**. Ein Fall von Skleroderma universalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 195. — **Lassar**. Therapie des Eczems. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, 21-29. — **Living** (R.) Remarks on bald tinea tonsurans and vegetable parasites. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i,

496. — **Lombroso** (C.) Profilassi della pellagra nella provincia di Torino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 15-31. — **Majocchi** (D.) Sul moderno indirizzo della dermatologia merie i progressi dell'anatomia patologica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 61-66. — **Malinowski** (A.) Kilka przypadków wzajemnych powikłań wysypek ostrych u dzieci. [Complications in acute inflammation of skin.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 241; 267. — **Molinari** (G. B.) Rendiconto biennale delle malattie veneree e della pelle curate nel dispensario in Brescia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 113-117. — **Nielly**. Cas de dermatose parasitaire. (Anguillula Leptodera?) Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 395-405. — **Pellagrosi** (I) accolti nel manicomio 1879; brevi annotazioni da servire allo studio della pellagra, estratte dalle Polizze anamnestiche, dai diari clinici e dai registri delle necropsopie. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1882, ix, nos. 2, 3. — **Piffard** (H. G.) On the viola tricolor (L.) and its use in eczema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 449-452; discussion, 467. — **Rabitsch** (J.) Die Salizylsäure bei der Behandlung des "Ringworm." Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 393-397. — **Ranking** (G. S.) Contagious ecthyma. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 279. — **Schumacher** II. Die chronischen Hautkrankheiten an den Schwefelthermen von Aachen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 205-207. — **Semmola** (M.) Sulla cura fisiologica di alcune forme di eczema e di psoriasi e della terapia delle dermatosi in generale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 41-51. Also: Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 117-126. — **Squire** (B.) On the treatment of eczema by Bantingism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 499. — **Steele** (H. K.) New treatment of pruritus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 360.

#### VACCINATION.

**Alison** (A.) Sur la revaccination chez les enfants. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Carrieu** et **Pourquier**. La génisse et la vache laitière comme sources de vaccin. Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.]

**Bailhache** (P. H.) Inspection of vaccine farms in Maryland and District of Columbia. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 447. — **Crockett** (J. A.) Vaccination as the preventive of small-pox. Stoddart's Rev., N. Y., 1882, no. 36, 496-499. — **Lemmer** (L.) Ueber den Werth der animalen Vaccine im Vergleich zur humanisirten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pissin'schen Verfahrens; eine kritische Studie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 272-293. — **Medical** (The) News Commission on the management of vaccine farms and on the propagation of bovine virus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 463; 497; 549. — **Prince** (M.) Unusual or accidental results of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 394. — **Quinn** (J. L.) Unusual results of vaccination. *Ibid.*, 428. — **Serret** (R.) El cow-pox espon-

táneo en España; el cow-pox espontáneo de Eysines; el horse-pox de Boufarik; el cow-pox espontáneo en Italia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxx, 266-268. — **Taylor** (P.) Anti-vaccination. Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1882, xi, 782-802. — **Tripe** (J. W.) On the necessity for an alteration of the law respecting re-vaccination. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 404.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Angell** (H. C.) Treatise on diseases of the eye: for the use of students and general practitioners; to which is added a series of test types for determining the exact state of vision. 6th ed. N. Y. & Phila., 1882. 12°. \$3.00.

**Archivio ophthalmotherapio** de Lisboa. Editor, L. da Fonseca. 2º. Anno, No. 1. Janiero e Fevereiro, 1881. Lisboa, 1881, imp. J. G. de Sousa Neves. 8º. B-M., 1200 reis.

**Baudry** (S.) Note sur un cas d'emphysème de l'orbite et des paupières. Lille, 1882. 8º.

**Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie**, als Festgabe an Friedrich Horner zur Feier des 25-jährigen Jubiläums seiner academischen Lehrthätigkeit gewidmet von Marc Dufour, Otto Haab, Max Knies, Julius Michel, Wilhelm Schoen und O. F. Wadsworth. Wiesb., 1881, J. F. Bergmann. 167 p. 1 pl. 8º.

**Lundy** (C. J.) Hygiene, in relation to the eye; a paper read at the State Sanitary Convention, at Ann Arbor, Feb. 28, 1882. [n. p.], 1882 8 p. 8º.

**Mittheilungen aus der ophthalmiatriischen Klinik in Tübingen**. Hrsg. von Albrecht Nagel. 3. Hft. Tübingen, 1882, H. Laupp. 121 p. 3 pl. 8º.

**Oftalmologia** (La) práctica. Revista mensual. Director Dr. A. de la Peña. Año I, Núm 1º, Abril 10, 1882. Madrid, 1882, imp. E. Teodoro. 8º. M. 10 pesetas.

**Wolfe** (J. R.) On diseases and injuries of the eye; a course of systematic and clinical lectures to students and medical practitioners. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 464 p. 10 pl. 8º.

**Acosta** (E.) Lecciones orales sobre las enfermedades de los ojos, dadas en 1850 en la Sociedad de "Instruccion médica" de Carácas. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 46; 70; 84; 1882, ii, 47; 54. — **Albertotti**, jr. Sulla determinazione sperimentale della grandezza dell'immagine oftalmoscopica rovesciata. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 77-82. — **Amadel** (G.) Sulla craniologia delle anomalie di refrazione dell'occhio. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 3-24. — **d'Angelo** (G.) ed G. Albini. Un caso di simulata cecità monocular. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 14-17. — **Angelucci**. L'azione della luce e dei colori sull'epitelio retinico. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 518-528. — **Armaignac** (H.) Paralysie congénitale complète du muscle droit supérieur gauche chez une enfant de deux ans. Riv. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 57. — Paralysie isolée et absolue du muscle droit supérieur chez une jeune fille de dix-sept ans, à la suite

d'une fièvre typhoïde survenue à l'âge de cinq ans. *Ibid.*, 53-56. — **Atti dell'Associazione ottalmologica italiana**; sessione di Roma; settembre 1881, Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 440-545. — **Ayres** (W. C.) The development of the eye. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 458-476. — The physiology of accommodation. *Ibid.*, 484-493. — **Bergmeister** (O.) Ueber die Anwendung des schwefelsauren Atropin zu ophthalmotherapeutischen Zwecken. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 45. — **Bettman** (B.) The condition of the eyes in two cases of fatal anæmia; an anatomical investigation. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 12-33. — **Boucheron**. De la cure du strabisme convergent intermittent par les mydriatiques ou les myotiques. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 47-64. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Two cases of malignant tumor of the sphenoidal cavities implicating vision. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 52-57. Also: Reprint. — **Danesi** (G.) Un caso di sclero-coroidite anteriore con stafilomi, terminato assai felicemente. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 93-95. — **Falleroni** (D.) L'uso della calamita nella chirurgia oculare. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 95-110. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Amblyopia ex anopsia; consideravel augmento da agudeza visual, com o emprego das correntes continuas. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 35. — Apparelio para duches oculares. *Ibid.*, 121-125. — Cegueira hysterica, monocular, quasi absoluta, do mesmo lado da ovaria; melhoras bruscas, persistentes, importantissimas, pela metaloterapia. *Ibid.*, 30-33. — Da atropina como tratamento das congestões do fundo do olho. *Ibid.*, 57-59. — Opacidades do corpo vitreo, symptomaticas de uma affecção d'este meio; acção benéfica e prompta da galvanisação; cura. *Ibid.*, 33-35. — **Galezowski**. Des injections hypodermiques; le cyanure de mercure dans la syphilis oculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 279-281. — **García** (D.) Estrabismo por causa cerebral interna desconocida. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 95-97. — **Giacosa** (P.) Sugli albuminoidi del vitreo nell'occhio umano. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 71-77. — **Grossmann** (K.) Iodoform in ophthalmic practice. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 141-148. — **Grossmann** (L.) Die syphilitischen Krankheiten des Auges. 2. Iritis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 229; 249; 273; 297; 321. — **Guaita** (L.) La microfotografia applicata all'anatomia patologica oculare. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 413-421. — **Guerra** (A.) Um caso de atropinismo no decurso de uma affecção ocular. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 3-7. — **Haab** (O.) Anatomische Untersuchung eines siebenundzwanzigjährigen Anophthalmus. Beitr. z. ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 131-157, 1 pl. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Zur Pathologie der sympathischen Augenentzündungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 136-147. — **Hobby** (C. M.) A case of quinine amaurosis manifesting itself primarily in one eye only. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 34-36. — **Hotz** (F. C.) Serious effect of calomel upon the eye. *Ibid.*, 49-51. — **Klein** (S.) Ueber die Anwendung der Massage in der Augenheilkunde. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 464-466. — **Knies** (M.) Ueber sympathische Au-



generkrankung. Beitr. z. Ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 53-97. — **Landolt**. Relações entre a conformação do cráneo e a do olho. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 77-79. — **Leroy** (C.-J.-A.) Sur la théorie de l'astigmatisme. Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., 1882, i, 129-135. — **Litten** (M.) Die Veränderungen des Augenhintergrundes bei allgemeiner Anämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 21-27. — **Little** (W. S.) Kerato-malacie (sphacelus), with a case. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 490-492. — **Lopez Ocaña**. O parasitismo em ophthalmologia. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 80; 113; 151. — **Lubbock** (M.) On the development of the colour-sense. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Lond., 1882, ii, 715. — **Marchi** (V.) Sugli organi terminali nervosi (corpi di Golgi) nei tendini dei muscoli motori del bulbo oculare; studio istologico. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, v, 273-282, 1 pl. — **Michel** (J.) Das Verhalten des Auges bei Störungen im Circulationsgebiete der Carotis. Beitr. z. Ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 1-51, 1 pl. — **Pflüger**. Zur Ernährung der Cornea. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 69-81. — **Pollak** (S.) Monocular exophthalmos. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 441. — **Rampoldi**. Anomalia di prima formazione dell'occhio. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 31-35. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Rapporti morbosi esistenti tra l'apparato urinario e il visivo. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 261-287. — **de los Rios** (J. M.) Nictalopia; curada por el sulfato de quinina. Union méd., Caracas, 1882, ii, 51. — **Rosmini** (G.) Rendiconto clinico dell'Istituto oftalmico di Milano per il quinquennio 1874-78. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 342; 471; 481; 1882, iv, 145. — **Segura** (M.) La homotropina. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 7-12. — **Simi** (A.) Lezione di ottalmojatria. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 728; 749; 1882, xxii, 26; 128; 223. — **Stevens** (W. L. C.) Notes on physiological optics. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1882, 3. s., xxiii, 346-360. — **Wadsworth** (O. F.) The fovea centralis in man. Beitr. z. Ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 99-103. — **de Wecker** (L.) Tratamento antiseptico na ophthalmologia. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 25-29. — **Wiethe** (T.) A case of congenital deformity of the optic disc. [Transl. by W. C. Ayres.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 70-73, 1 pl. — **Wolfskehl** (P.) Ueber Astigmatismus in Thieraugen und die Bedeutung der spaltförmigen Pupille. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, 7-16.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Adler** (H.) Ueber Glioma retinae. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 425. Also: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 88-90. — **Benson** (A.) Coloboma of the choroid and of the sheath of the optic nerve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 385. — **Eales** (H.) Embolism of arteria centralis; re-establishment of circulation; restoration of vision; permanent central scotoma. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 139-141. — **Hutchinson**. Two cases of double optic neuritis, without impairment of vision and without atrophy resulting, after injury to the head. Lancet,

Lond., 1882, i, 485. — **Morano** (F.) Caso di distacco retinico. Gior. d. mal. d. occhi, Napoli, 1882, v, 33-36. — **Rumszewicz** (K.) Jednosronny zanik tarczy nerwu wzrokowego z zabarwieniem. [Unilateral atrophy of papilla.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 280-283. — **Seely** (W. W.) Sarcoma of the choroid. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 406-409. — **Westrum** (R.) Beobachtungen von sogenannter Stauungspapille beim Hunde. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, 37-48, 1 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Lundy** (C. J.) Gonorrhoeal ophthalmia, its complications and results; iridectomy for artificial pupil; a clinical lecture at Michigan College Hospital. Detroit, 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Michigan M. News.]

**Abadie** (C.) Traitement de la conjonctivite blennorrhagique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 332. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Um caso anormal de hypertrophia da conjunctiva (degenerescencia amyloide?). Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 85-88. — **Haab** (O.) Der Mikroccocus der Blennorrhoea neonatorum. Beitr. z. Ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 159-167, 1 pl. — **Knapp** (H.) On croup of the conjunctiva, with remarks on the treatment of the contagious forms of conjunctival inflammation. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 1-11. — **Körner** (V.) Influencia de los vicios de refraccion i de la estroflexion de los puntos lacrimales como causas de la conjunctivitis crónica. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 315-326. — **Landesberg** (M.) Diphtheria of the conjunctiva. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 106-111. — **Ribezzi**. Del danno che arrecano i caustici nella cura delle granulazioni palpebrali. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 488-497. — **Stellwag von Carion** (C.) Zur Behandlung der Ophthalmoblennorrhoe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 159; 169; 181. — **Ware** (L.) Ophthalmia neonatorum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 465-470.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Oeller** (J. N.) Beiträge zur pathol. Anatomie der Hornhaut, resp. der Membrana Descemetii. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 80 Pfg.

**Barraquer** (J.) Tratamiento de los abscesos de la córnea. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 161-166. — **Bellouard** (V.) Kératite professionnelle; incrustations plombiques de la cornée. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 1-9. — **Colman**. Ein Fall recidivirender Hornhauterkrankung bei gonorrhöischer Gelenkentzündung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 243. — **Denti** (F.) Di un singolare fenomeno patologico di circolazione della cornea. [From: Gazz. d. osp., 1882, no. 22.] Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 96-101. — **Gastaldo Fontabella** (J.) Qué-rato-iritis plástica con hipopion é infiltracion purulenta de la córnea; curacion radical. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1881-2, xi, 265-269. — **Morano** (F.) Cheratite suppurativa con perforazione corneale ed ernia dell'iride durante il corso di una polmonite. Gior. d. mal. d. occhi, Napoli, 1882, v, 25-29. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Phlyctenular kera-

titis. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 425-431. — **Presas** (S.) Tratamiento preventivo de las alteraciones de la córnea en la oftalmia blenorragica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 198. — **Raehlmann** (E.) Ueber die optische Wirkung der hyperbolischen Linsen bei Keratoconus und unregelmässigem Astigmatismus, sowie über die Anwendung derselben als Brillen. (14 Fälle.) Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 111-129. — **Sbordone** (G.) Il ferro rovente nelle ulcere corneali. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 675-686. — **Schoen** (W.) Der Aplanatismus der Hornhaut. Beitr. z. Ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 125-129.

## DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Ankyloblépharon** de la paupière inférieure et symblépharon partiel de la paupière supérieure consécutifs à un phlegmon traumatique de l'œil gauche; traitement de l'ankyloblépharon par la suture élastique de caoutchouc et du symblépharon par autoplastie conjunctivale; libération complète et permanente des paupières permettant l'emploi d'un œil artificiel volumineux. Riv. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 49-53. — **Bartoli** (L.) Novo processo de blepharoplastia. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 7-11. — **Casper**. Lidabscess in Verbindung mit Zahnwurzelabscess. Centrabl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 106-110. — **De Vincentiis**. Sulla blefaroplastica. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 506-513. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Cancro primitivo, syphilitico, da palpebra. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 60. — —. Cura do symblepharon e do ankyloblépharon. *Ibid.*, 51-56. — **Gayet** (A.) De la cure de l'entropion par une opération autoplastique. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 27-39. — **Panas**. Bléphasmasme hystérique traité par l'élongation du nerf sus-orbitaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 33. — **Scellingo** (M.) Blefaroplastica eseguita col processo di Fricke modificato. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 528-531. — **Teillais**. Éléphantiasis des paupières. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 42-47, 2 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Eversbusch** (O.) Vergleichende Studien über den feineren Bau der Iris. I. Der anatomische Grund der spaltförmigen Pupille. Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, 49-64, 1 pl. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Two cases of congenital irideremia, with lamellar cataract in one and dislocated cataractous lenses in the other. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 336. — **Wolfe** (J. R.) A case of tubercle of the iris and ciliary body. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 293-297. *Also, transl.* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 137-139.

## DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Carré**. De l'inflammation de la glande lacrymale; deux observations. Gaz. d'opht., Par., 1882, iv, 451-455. — **Collica-Accordino**. Sui restringimenti de' condotti naso-lacrimali. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 498-505. — **da Fonseca** (L.) O thermocauterio Paquelin n'um caso grave de dacryocisto blennorrhéa; cura. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 89. — **White** (J. A.) Tumor of lachrymal gland. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 62-64.

## DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Grandclément**. Observation de luxation du cristallin. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 565-567.

## Cataract.

**Armaignac** (H.) Cataracte capsulo-lenticulaire survenue rapidement chez un jeune homme à la suite d'une irido-choroïdite; opération et guérison rapide. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 25-29. — **Moura Brazil**. Novo processo para a extracção da catarata; extracção por pequeno retalho mixto com iridotomia. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 105-112. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Senile cataract; inflammatory deposit in the pupil; corneal section; anæsthetics; date of opening the eye. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 458.

## FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Maréchal** (J.) Appareil pour explorer la vision des couleurs; modèle récent du docteur J. Maréchal., Brest, 1882. 8°.

**Albertotti** (G.) junior. Sulla determinazione sperimentale della grandezza dell'immagine oftalmoscopica rovesciata. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 25-29. — **Baroffio** (D. F.) Della determinazione e misurazione dello stato diottrico statico all'ottalmoscopia. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 1049-1063. — **Blix** (M.) En sjelfregistrerende perimter. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 107-110. — —. Nya bidrag till oftalmometriens utveckling. *Ibid.*, 98-105. — **Burnett** (S. M.) Color-blindness and color-perception. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 86-96. — **Giudici** (V.) Ancora due parole sulla misurazione della miopia e della ipermetropia. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 3-35. — **Gradenigo**. Dell'ascoltazione dell'occhio. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 513-517. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Cases of unusually high degree of accommodative spasm; myopia simulated by hypermetropic eyes. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 487. — **Nazareth** (J.) Da hemeralopia. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 5-8. — **Oliver** (C. A.) Preliminary paper on the determination of a standard of color-sense for reflected color by daylight; with a graphic description of the individual limits and average results of sixteen cases. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 65-69.

## GLAUCOMA.

**Cornwell** (H. G.) A case of subacute glaucoma successfully treated with eserine. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 360. — **Falchi** (F.) Tubercolosi dell'occhio con glaucoma consecutivo. Comunic. prev. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 131-144, 2 pl. — **Rydel**. Uwagi nad artykułem i adpowiedzią Dra Wicherkiewicza. [Reply to Dr. Wicherkiewicz; iridectomy in glaucoma.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 222-227. — **Saltini** (G.) Sulla efficacia del solfato di eserina nella cura delle affezioni glaucomatose. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 11-21. — **Wicherkiewicz**. Odpowiedź na uwagi p. Dr. Talko i p. Prof. Rydla nad artykułem. "O



niezwykłym przebiegu irydektomii w jaskrze." [Iridectomy in glaucoma.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 221.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Derby** (H.) Three cases of hydrophthalmus treated with iridectomy. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 37-40. — **Dufour** (M.) Sur l'action de l'iridectomie dans l'hydrophthalmus congenitus. Beitr. z. Ophth., Wiesb., 1882, 109-124. — **Gracia Duarte** (E.) Epitelioma del ojo; enucleacion del órgano; fundamentos de la determinación operatoria; consideraciones respecto al pronóstico, basadas en la analogía que existe entre el epitelioma y el carcinoma. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 529-538. — **Schöler**. Zur Sclerotomy; ein experimenteller Beitrag gegen die Filtrationsfähigkeit der Scleralnarben. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 186-199. — **Thompson** (J. L.) Extraction of foreign bodies from the iris. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 41-43. — **de Wecker** (L.) et J. Masselon. Emploi de la galvano-caustique (galvano-puncture) en chirurgie oculaire. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 39-44.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**da Fonseca** (L.) Neo-membranas da retina (ou do corpo vitreo?). Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 146-148. — **Teillais**. De quelques tumeurs de la région orbitaire. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 44-58. — **Terrier**. Rapport sur l'observation du Dr. Peyrot de tumeur de l'orbite. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 276-280.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Ayres** (S. C.) Clinical notes on injuries of the eye. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 478-476. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Rupture of the eyeball in its posterior hemisphere from a blow in the face. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 44-48. Also: Reprint. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Esquilulas de fulminante, durante dois annos dentro do corpo vitreo; nenhuns phenomenos notaveis de inflamação ou irritação. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 126. — **Fröhlich**. Ueber den Polwechsel beim Gebrauch des Electro-Magneten und über die Magnetnadel als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 105-110. — **Holmes** (E. L.) and R. Park. A case of severe injury of the orbit. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 58-61. — **Nettleship**. Choroidal hæmorrhage from external injury without perforation of eyeball. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 484. — **Nicolini**. Cecità immediata permanente unilaterale successiva e trauma diretto sul bulbo. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1881, x, 422-434. — **Ravà**. Pallino da caccia perduto nell'orbita dopo avere traforato da parte a parte il bulbo oculare; perdita della visione; accenno ad una simpatica affezione amaurotica dell'altro occhio; enucleazione dell'occhio ferito; guarigione. Ibid., 435-439. — **Santesson** (C.) Ovanligt fall af främmande kropp i ena orbita och tillgränsande del af näshälen. [Foreign body in orbit and adjoining cavity of nose.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 133-136.

### XI. OTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**De-Rossi** (E.) X anno d'insegnamento della otologia. Cenni statistico-clinici per l'anno scolastico 1880-1. Roma, 1881. 8°.

**Jones** (H. McN.) Treatise on aural surgery. 2d ed. Phila., 1882. 12°. \$2.75.

**Laborde** (J. V.) Essai de détermination expérimentale et morphologique du rôle fonctionnel des canaux semi-circulaires. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.]

**Williams** (J.) Taubheit ist heilbar! Hilfe für Ohrenleidende jeder Art. 9. Aufl. Berl., 1882. 8°. 75 Pfng.

**Blake** (C. J.) Aural polypus snare. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 123. — **Burnett** (C. H.) Injury of the auricle and mastoid portion, followed by facial paralysis. Ibid., 119-121. — **Coyne** et Ladreit de Lacharrière. Oreille. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xvii, 1-309. — **Gellé**. Otitis suppurées à la suite du tamponnement des fosses nasales pour l'épistaxis. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, i, 443-447. — **Richardson** (F. L. C.) An interesting case of congenital malformation [auditory apparatus on the right side wanting]. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 465. — **Sapolini** (G.) Come l'onda sonora giunga al centro acustico; studj anatomo-fisiologici. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 36-50. — **Schrauth** (C.) Mittheilungen aus dem Münchner Garnisonslazareth; Bericht über die Abtheilung für Ohrenkranke nebst Bemerkungen über die Wichtigkeit der Ohrenerkrankungen in forenser Beziehung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 174-177. — **Souwers** (G. F.) Impacted cerumen; some of its causes and treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 426-430. — **Urbantschitsch** (V.) Ueber das Ausspritzen des Ohres. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wiën, 1882, i, 36-38.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Sexton** (Samuel). Occlusion of the external auditory meatus. Reported by Charles Orr. Cambridge, 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882.]

#### Diseases of the Internal Ear.

**Schrauth** (C.) Traumatische Trommelfellruptur; Erschütterung des Labyrinthes. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 176.

#### Diseases of the Middle Ear.

**Sexton** (Samuel). Anomalies of the membrana tympani and ossicles from interruption of intratympanic air-supply. N. Y., 1881, Trow Co. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., 1881.]

**Barr** (T.) The treatment of certain intractable forms of purulent discharge from the ear. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 321-331. — **Blake** (C. J.) Acute congestion of the upper portion of the tympanic cavity and membrana tympani.

Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 102-105. — **Buck** (A. H.) The value of counter-irritation in the treatment of certain affections of the middle ear. *Ibid.* 116-118. — **Burnett** (C. H.) Salicylate of chinoline in otorrhœa. *Ibid.* 122. — **Czarda** (G.) Ein antiseptisches Tympanum artificiale. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1882, iv, 85-88. — **Eitelberg** (A.) Zur Behandlung der chronischen Otorrhœe. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 402; 429. — **Field** (G. P.) Cases of removal of osseous tumours from the auditory canal. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 519. — **Holt** (E. E.) Acute inflammation of the middle ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 106-115. — **Michael** (T.) Ueber ein flüssiges, künstliches Trommelfell. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 388. — **Pollak** (S.) Rational therapeutics in purulent otorrhœa or perforating suppuration of the middle ear. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 510-526. — **Pope** (F. A.) Purulent otitis media, with caries of portion of the temporal bone and unilateral facial paresis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 360-363. — **Quinn** (J. L.) Two cases of chronic otorrhœa producing caries of petrous portion of temporal bone, one with cerebral abscess, the other with general meningeal inflammation and meningeal abscesses. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 467-469. — **Régis** (E.) Note sur un cas d'hallucinations unilatérales de l'ouïe, consécutives à une inflammation chronique de l'oreille moyenne. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 409-415. — **Schrauth** (C.) Acute eitrige Mittelohrentzündung; Pyämie; Heilung. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 176. — Otitis media purulenta cum perforatione; Pneumonie; Pyämie; Tod. *Ibid.* 177. — **Strawbridge** (G.) Treatment of inflammation of the Eustachian tube. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 796-799.

#### DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Læwenberg.** Des végétations adénoïdes de la cavité pharyngo-nasale. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de thérap.]  
**Welcker** (H.) Die Asymmetrien der Nase und des Nasenskeletes. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Bresgen** (M.) Der chronische Nasen- und Rachenkatarrh; ergänzende Bemerkungen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 222-225. — **Chiari** (O.) Ueber Verstopfung der Nase und ihre Therapie. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 7; 21. — **Delavan** (D. B.) Nine cases of tumor of the nasal septum, anteriorly. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 172-177. — **Desprès.** Polype nasopharyngien; extraction du maxillaire supérieur; transformation fibreuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 218-220. — **Frankel** (B.) Ueber den Zusammenhang von Asthma nervosum und Krankheiten der Nase. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1882, xii, pt. 2, 97-114. — Zur Rhinoskopie. *Ibid.* 79-86. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) Removal of hypertrophied turbinated tissues by écrasement with the cold wire. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 105-111. — **Mackenzie** (M.) Nasal polypi; their removal by evul-

sion, abscission, or electric cautery. *Ibid.*, 97-104. — **Masini** (O.) Di una utile modificazione al sifone di Weber par le doccie nasali. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 205-210. — **Porter** (W.) Obstruction of the nares, a cause of asthma. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 112-117. — **Rumbold** (T. F.) On the relation of nasal catarrh and nasal polypi to asthmatic symptoms. *Ibid.* 118-124. — Is chronic nasal catarrh curable? St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 496-510.

#### DISEASES OF THE THROAT.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Cohen** (J. Solis.) Galvanocautic method in nose, pharynx, and larynx. Lond., J. W. Kolckmann. 6 p. 8°. **Mackenzie** (Morell.) Traité pratique des maladies du larynx, du pharynx et de la trachée. Traduit de l'anglais et annoté par E. J. Moure et Francis Bertier. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 822 p. 8°. **Verdenal** (Paul.) Essai sur la destruction des amygdales hypertrophiées (thermocautérisation). [Nancy.] Par., 1882. 66 p. 4°. No. 143. \*

**Bassols Prim** (A.) Nota sobre el rápido término de una amigdalitis con el uso del bicarbonato de sodio, segun el proceder del Dr. Giné. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 114. — **Bufalini** (L.) L'eterizzazione nelle angine. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 129-143. — **Fasano** (A.) Analisi patogenica e clinica della faringite catarrale cronica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 60-72. — **Gruening** (E.) On the parasitic nature of tonsillar and pharyngeal concretions. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 136-138. — **Margarit** (F.) El bicarbonato de sosa y la amigdalitis. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 132-134. — **Porter.** A fish bone lodged at the root of the tongue, closing the glottis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 396. — **Thrasher.** Acute tonsillitis; tonsillotomy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 382-385. — **Trélat.** Sur un cas d'abcès rétro-pharyngien. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 231-234.

#### Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Battaglia** (B.) Effets de l'excision des nerfs du larynx sur la fonction vocale et sur le mécanisme de la respiration. Milan, 1882. 4°. **Desprez** (Louis.) Essai sur la symptomatologie du cancer primitif du larynx. Par., 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 114. \* **Gouguenheim.** De l'adénopathie trachéo-laryngienne. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par.] **Lefferts** (G. M.) International Medical Congress. Laryngoscopic signs in connection with injuries or diseases of the motor nerves of the larynx. Lond., 1881, J. W. Kolckmann. 11 p. 8°.

**Brandeis** (R. C.) Two cases of laryngeal cysts. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 176



-170. — **Byers**. Bilateral paralysis of glottis-openers and compression of the trachea, in a case of malignant (?) tumour of the thyroid gland. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 542. — **Cervesato** (D.) Papilloma diffuso della laringe; esportazione per via endolaringea; guarigione. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 119-125. — **Elsberg** (L.) Nine cases of laryngeal cyst. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 162-167. — **French** (T. R.) A case of choked voice, due to contraction of the ventricular bands. *Ibid.*, 177-179. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) Chronic irritative hyperæmia of the larynx. *Ibid.*, 148-152. — **Morgan** (E. C.) Case of cystic tumor of the epiglottis. *Ibid.*, 170-172. — **Morra** (V.) Tisi laringea. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 182; 277. — **Musser** (J. H.) Eechondroma of the larynx; ankylosis of the right arytenoid cartilage; dyspnoea, aphonia; death from pneumonia following tracheotomy. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 540. — **Potsdamer** (J. B.) Papilloma of the right vocal cord followed by acute phthisis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 424-426. — **Roe** (J. O.) The comparative value of atomized fluids in the treatment of diseases of the larynx. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 153-156. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Zur Lehre von den Stimmbandlähmungen. *Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1882, xv, 49-53. — **Schiffers**. Du traitement de la phthisie du larynx. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 89-93. — **Semon** (F.) Œsophageal carcinoma in a goitrous patient; incomplete paralysis of the glottis openers; tracheotomy; retrotracheal hemorrhage; asphyxia; death. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 125-135. — **Smith** (A. H.) Case of hysterical spasm of the glottis; asphyxia; resolution of spasm during operation for tracheotomy. *Ibid.*, 179. — **Ward** (W.) Paresis of the vocal cords. *Ibid.*, 141-147. — **von Winiwarter**. Carcinome du larynx; laryngectomie; guérison; observation et réflexions par O. Delbastaillé. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 129-133.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Dental Department of the University of Maryland.** Announcement for the session of 1882-3 (1.). *Balt.*, 1882. 1 sheet. 4°.

**Miller** (W.) Pilze der Zahnkaries. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 227. — **Mills** (G. A.) Pericementitis: its manifestations in the oral cavity, and its serious effects upon the general health. *Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn*, 1882-3, vii, 64-71. — **Savastano** (A.) Svellimento e lussazione dei due incisivi superiori e loro riposizione. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 686. — **Scheff** (J.) jun. Das Jodoform in der Zahnheilkunde. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 400; 427. — **Skogsborg** (R.) Das Jodoform in der Zahnheilkunde. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. Zahnk.*, Leipz., 1882, xxii, 135-146. — **Vidéki** (F.) A műfogászat újabb irányáról. [New method of inserting artificial teeth.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 244; 272. *Also*: transl. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 234; 255. — **Williams** (J. L.) Studies in the histogenesis of the teeth and contiguous

parts. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1882, xxiv, 225-233.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Chaille** (S. E.) National Board of Health defended. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, ix, 835-849. — **Dyer** (A. S.) Syphilis et prostitution. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 121-125. — **Esnaola** (R. F.) y J. A. Janáriz. Proyecto de Reglamento para la organización de los partidos médicos y farmacéuticos de la península. *Med. rural.*, Madrid, 1881-2, i, 77-80. — **Farrow** (R.) Notification of infectious disease. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 393. — **Fröhlich** (H.) Ueber die Rechtsverhältnisse im deutschen Sanitätscorps. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 300-320. — **Horibeck** (H. B.) Quarantine regulations in Charleston. *S. C. Nat. Bd. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1881-2, iii, 407. — **de Lesseps**. Note sur les quarantaines imposées à Suez aux provenances maritimes de l'extrême Orient. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par. 1882, xciv, 1022-1026. — **Mignen** (G.) Médecine cantonale. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 42; 105; 198. — **Monteverdi** (A.) Progetto di generale riforma del servizio pubblico sanitario. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese*, Cremona, 1882, ii, 1-15. — **Quarantine laws and regulations in South Carolina.** *Nat. Bd. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1881-2, iii, 445-447. — **Quarantine regulations in Pensacola, Fla.** *Ibid.*, 447. — **Rapport van de Commissie belast met een onderzoek naar de maatregelen, die van rijkswege behooien genomen te worden tot beteugeling van de uitbreiding van syphilitische en venerische ziekten.** *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 161-168. — **Thomas** (R. H.) "State regulation of prostitution"; reply to Dr. Gihon's criticisms on my article of Feb. 15, 1882. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 31-37. — **Turner** (T. J.) Some remarks upon national and international sanitary jurisprudence. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1882, x, 257-285.

## CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Johnston** (W. W.) and T. N. McLaughlin. Addresses delivered at the sixteenth annual commencement of the National Medical College (Medical Department of the Columbian University). Washington, 1882. W. H. Moore. 14 p. 8°.

**Medicinal- und veterinärärztliche** (Das) Personal, und die dafür bestehenden Lehr- und Bildungs-anstalten im Königr. Sachsen am 1. Jan. 1882. Dresden, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 50.

**Baldwin** (W. A.) An open letter to L. A. Sayre. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 413-419. — **Cervera** (R.) Discurso sobre el charlatanismo. *Génio méd.-quir.*, Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 63; 90. *Also*: *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xvii, 46; 70; 78; 98. — **Diday** (P.) Les annonces médicales. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 373; 409; 457. — **Dwight** (T. W.) Concerning freedom in consultations. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 523. — **Esnaola** (R. F.) y J. A. Janáriz. Necesidad de grandes reformas en las

leyes y reglamentos del ejercicio rural de las profesiones médicas; cuáles sean estas; modo de efectuarlas. Med. rural, Madrid, 1881-2, i, 13; 29; 41; 53. Also: Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 19; 36; 51. — **Förslag** till instruktion för provinsial-, distrikts- och stadsläkare samt andre, som läkarekonsten utföra. [Instructions of defining right of physicians in the practice of medicine.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 173-180. — **Medical practice** in New Zealand. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 508. — **Ray** (R. B.) Necessity for change in medical legislation. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 17-20. — **Royal College** of Physicians of London. Consultations with homœopaths. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1068. — **Wilbien** (J.) Le secret médical devant la justice. Presse méd., Par., 1881-2, ii, 44-49. —

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Arnould** (J.) Sur le Congrès international d'hygiène de Turin en 1880 et sur quelques institutions d'hygiène en Italie. Lille, 1882. 8°.

**Layet** (Alexandre). Médecine sociale. Hygiène et maladies des paysans; étude sur la vie matérielle des campagnards en Europe; avec une préface de M. Dechambre. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 587 p. 8°.

**von Pettenkofer** (M.) Der Boden und sein Zusammenhang mit der Gesundheit des Menschen. Berl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the City of Somerville (with the City physician's report) for the year 1881 (4.). Somerville, Mass., 1882. 24 p. 1 map. 3 tables. 8°.

**Report** on the sanitary administration of the Punjab for the year 1880. Lahore, 1882. 216 p. 1 map. 5 diag. 1 table. fol.

**Aitken** (L.) Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse von Rom. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 81-83. — **Almén** (A.) Nutidens metoder för bestämmandet af luftens kolsyrehalt. [Recent methods of ascertaining proportion of carbonic acid in air.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 143-145. — **Amado** (J. J. da Silva). Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa; estado sanitario da cidade. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 61. — **Bericht** über den Zustand der Sanitätsverhältnisse im Regierungsbezirke Oberpfalz und Regensburg pro 1880. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 84. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) Importance of introducing the study of hygiene into the public and other schools. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 731-739. — **Henrot** (H.) Rapport à M. le Dr. Doyen, Maire de Reims, sur la situation de l'hygiène et de l'assistance publiques. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 114-136. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Compensation for professional services to the public in sanitary affairs. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 471-473. — **Menger** (R.) Sanitary report of the city of San Antonio, for the year ending December 31, 1881. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 176-180. — **Neale**. Experiments in air-purification by means of the "chemical lung." Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 544. — **Ordinance** (An) to protect the health of the borough of South Bethle-

hem, Pa. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 405. — **Organisation** (De l') de l'hygiène publique en France. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 44. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Note on the sanitary condition of Bagshot Park. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1882, i, 373. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 430. — **Proyecto** de ley de sanidad civil. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 151; 163; 187. — **Raymondaud** (E.) Le crématoire ambulatoire pour la destruction des cadavres des animaux morts de maladies virulentes, et, en particulier, d'affections charbonneuses. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1882, vi, 50-54, 1 pl. — **Smith** (A. P.) On metaphenylene diamine as a reagent for the determination of nitrites in water. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 65. — **Storer** (H. R.) The progress of sanitary protection at Newport, R. I. [Abstr.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 286-297. — **Vacher** (T.) Sanitation at Boston. U. S. A. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 65-81. — **Vieira Souto** (L. R.) Organização da hygiene administrativa. Rio de Jan., 1881. [Rev. by C. Zucchi.] Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 66-86.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Merke** (H.) Ueber Waschanstalten für Krankenhäuser. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 340-347. — **Miller** (H. L.) The sanitary condition of the Melbourne Hospital. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 79-82.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Lockwood** (J. F.) Ventilation by diffusion. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 228-231. — **Paul** (F.) Die Uebertragung der Wärme durch Wände und Fenster im allgemeinen und mit Rücksicht auf die abkühlende Wirkung des Windes, im Zusammenhange mit den Aufgaben einer Versuch-Station für Wärmeübertragungs-Koeffizienten. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 159-172. — **Trowbridge** (W. P.) Determination of heating surface required in ventilating flues. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 171-181.

#### Hygiene of Cities.

**Du Mesnil** (O.) Des dépôts de voiries de la ville de Paris considérés au point de vue de la salubrité. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., 1881.]

**Waring** (George E.), jr. The death-rate of Memphis. Bost., 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. Architect, 1882.]

**Abattoir** (An) for Dublin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 593.

#### Hygiene of Habitations.

**Denton** (J. B.) Hand-book of house sanitation, for the use of all persons seeking a healthy house: a reprint of those portions of J. B. Denton's work on sanitary engineering, given before the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, which related to the dwelling. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$3.50.



**Collins** (H. H.) Hints on home sanitation. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 372-374. — **Hamilton** (F. H.) Some additional observations relating to house sanitation. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 223-225. — **Loch** (C. S.) The dwellings of the poor. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 359-362. — **Owen** (F. N.) Sanitary condition of city houses. *School of Mines Quart.*, N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 21-25.

#### *Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Venanti** (M.) L'anemia dei solfatori. *Rac-coglitore med.*, Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 10; 33; 73. — **Winkler**. Gutachten über die sanitätspolizei-liche Zulässigkeit einer Ammoniak-Soda-Fabrik. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 293-300.

#### *Hygiene of Person.*

**Lafage** (J.) Hygiène privée, générale; nervo-sisme au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Par.*, 1882. 18°. 3 fr.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Marjolin**. Urgence de l'isolement des mala-des atteints d'affections contagieuses, surtout dans les hôpitaux d'enfants et le dépôt des enfants-assistés. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, 2. s., xi, 458-481.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Musatti** (C.) I disturbi dell' udito; appunti d'igiene pedagogica. *Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 182-184. — **Ritter**. Ueber die hygienische Bedeutung der Kleinkinderschulen. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 321-329. — **Schulbank** nach Vanden-esch. *Ibid.*, 369-371. — **Steiner** (M.) Vorschläge zu einer entsprechenden Durchführung der Schulhygiene. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 432-435.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Statuto della Società "Paolo Gorini"** per la cremazione in Codogno. *Codogno*, 1882. 8°.

**Gianni** (C.) e L. Galli. Le case mortuarie. *Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 161-174. — **Gilman** (J.) Cremation vs. burial. *Mary-land M. J.*, Balt., 1881-2, viii, 553-555.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Allen** (A. H.) Introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis; being a treatise on the properties, proximate analytical examination and modes of assaying the various organic chemicals and preparations employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine, etc. *Phila.*, 1882. 8°. v. i. \$3.50; v. ii. \$5.00.

**Beveridge**. On a peculiar form of disease arising from milk contamination; read before the British Medical Association at Ryde, Isle of Wight, August, 1881. *Aberdeen*, 1882, A. King & Co. 14 p. 8°.

**Ambühl** (G.) Die Milchkontrolle im Kanton St. Gallen. *Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. San.*

*Wes. d. Kanton's St. Gallen* 1880, St. Gallen, 1881, 143-156. — **Basile** (G.) Determinazione dell' acido acetico nel vino. *Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania*, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 185-195, 1 pl. — **Graham**. La chimie de la panification. [From: *J. Soc. Arts.*] *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, *Par.*, 1881, viii, 407; 524; 1882, ix, 220. — **Hegner** (O.) On some points in milk analysis. *Analyst*, Lond., 1882, vii, 60-64. — **Vieth** (P.) On milk analysis. *Ibid.*, 53-60.

#### *Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Balló** (M.) Budapest főváros ivóvízei. [Drink-ing waters of Budapest.] *Budapest*, 1881.

**Nichols** (Wm. Ripley). Natural filtration at Berlin. *Phila.*, 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *J. Frank. Inst.*, *Phila.*, 1882.]

**Renk** (Friedrich). Hygienische Tagesfragen. II. Die Kanalgase, deren hygienische Bedeutung und technische Behandlung. *München*, 1882, M. Rieger. 120 p. 3 pl. 8°.

**Robinson** (Henry). Sewage disposal; for the guidance of sanitary authorities. 2d ed. *Lond.*, 1882, E. & F. N. Spon. 94 p. 8°.

**Worcester** (The) sewage and the Blackstone river. [Special report of the State Board of Health.] *Bost.*, 1882, Rand, Avery, & Co. 36 p. 1 map. 4 plans. 1 diag. 8°.

**Collingridge** (W.) The pollution of the Thames. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 401. — **Eassie** (W.) The sewerage of Paris. *Ibid.*, 399-401. — **Griffith** (E. F. G.) The escape of foul gases from ventilating gratings on the main sewers of towns. *Ibid.*, 404. — **Kersandt**. Superarbitria der Kgl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über Flussverunreinigungen durch Canalisation der Städte. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 263-271. — **Leeds** (A. R.) Relative purity of the city waters in the United States. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 98-103.

#### *MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement** (Annual) of Starling Medical College, together with catalogue and order of college and hospital exercises for the session of 1882-3 (26.). *Columbus*, 1882. 20 p. 8°.

**Bellevue Medical College**, of Massachusetts. [Announcement for the session of 1882-3.] *Bost.*, 1882. 2 l. 8°.

**Cazenave de la Roche**. Une lacune dans l'en-seignement de nos études médicales. *Nice*, 1882. 8°.

**Benitez** (J. M.) y Salvador Garciadiego. De la enseñanza de la medicina en Guadalajara. *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 341-365. — **Ekthesis** τῆς ἐπιτροπείας τῶν ἁγωνοδῶν κῶν ἐπὶ τοῦ Συμβουλευτικῆς διαγωνίσματος τοῦ ἔτους 1881. *Γαληνός, Ἀθήναι*, 1882, Z', 193; 219. — **Grasset**. Rap-port rédigé en réponse à la circulaire ministé-rielle du 23 décembre 1881, relative aux Con-cours d'agrégation. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 162-170. — **Green** (T.) The higher medical edu-cation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 527. —

**King (R. M.)** Shall we have a higher standard of medical education? *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1881-2, viii, 341-348. — **Labéda (A.)** La Faculté de médecine de Toulouse et le budget de la ville. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 65-67. — **Lyman (T.)** [et al.] The medical education of women at Harvard; report of a committee. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 476. — **Medical education**; standard of the Illinois State Board of Health. *U. States M. Invest.*, Chicago, 1882, n. s., xv, 411-417. — **Nueva (La)** Facultad de medicina y el Hospital clínico de Barcelona. [Edit.] *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 157-159. — **Patiño (F.)** El plan de estudios de la Escuela de medicina. *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 329-333. — **Tyson (J.)** Higher medical education. *Penn. Month.*, Phila., 1882, xiii, 276-283.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Auriti (G.)** Revisione di perizie medico-legali; morte causale o fraticidio involontario? Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 88-91. — **Baudry (S.)** Sur l'emploi du prisme comme moyen de dévoiler la simulation de la cécité unilatérale. *Arch. d'opht.*, Par., 1882, ii, 10-22. — **Giacchi (O.)** Perizia medico legale. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forl., 1882, 4. s., xvii, 257-271. — **Guiteau (The) trial.** *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 303-448. — **Hofmann (E.)** Die gerichtärztliche Aufgabe bei der Sicherstellung der Identität von Leichen. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 306; 329. — **Jermyn (D.)** Medico-legal aspect of the recent shooting case at Jung Jung. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 532-542. — **Lichacheff (A. B.)** Samoubistva. [On suicide.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 165-168. — **Maison.** Note sur la viabilité des nouveau-nés. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 357-362. — **Martin (E.)** La médecine légale en Chine; exposé des principaux passages contenus dans le Si-yuen-luh. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 22; 37; 71; 102; 117. — **Nicolson (D.)** Some observations on the state of society, past and present, in relation to criminal psychology. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., xxvii, 359-370; 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 6-16. — **Ogston (F.)**, jr. A critical review of the post-mortem signs of drowning. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 865-873. — **d'Oliveira (J.)** e **A. Rocha.** Consulta medico-legal. *Coimbra med.*, 1882, ii, 113-122. — **Pensato (F.)** Studio sperimentale per determinare il criterio della docimacia epatica e pneumo-epatica. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 214; 315. — **"Rande"** (Charles C. Scott). A medico-legal record, by one of the expert witnesses. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 155-165. — **Recent (The)** case of Smith v. Iffla. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 505; 553. — **Rocha (A.)** Consulta medico-legal. *Coimbra med.*, 1881, i, 177-187. — **Tamburini.** On the mental condition of Giovanni Passanante (attempted regicide); medico-legal investigation. [Transl. from: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, anno v, fasc. 2.] *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 273-293. — **Testi (A.)** In causa d'uxoricidio; perizia medico-legale. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forl., 1882, 4. s., xvii, 196;

237. — **Trial and execution of Bellingham**, for the murder of Mr. Perceval, Prime Minister of Great Britain. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1881-2, xxxviii, 449-464. — **Tuke (D. H.)** Mental experts and criminal responsibility. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882-3, n. s., xxviii, 35-49. — **Warrington.** The case of Isaac Brooks. *Ibid.*, 69-74. — **Ziino (G.)** In causa di mancato omicidio. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 91-99. — **—** In causa d'omicidio por percossa all' occipite; consulto medico-legale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 6-13.

## Toxicology.

**Bazzoni (C.)** Delle sostanze coloranti tossiche adoperate nell' arte del verniciatore; e relativa profilassi. *Como*, 1881. 8°.

**Anderton (C.)** Poisoning by mussels. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 500. — **Barnes (R.)** The antidotes for strychnine. *Ibid.*, 457. — **Barnes (A. R.)** Poisoning by mussels. *Ibid.*, 576. — **Beall (E. J.)** Poisoned wounds. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 167-171. — **Butler (W. T.)** Case of poisoning by Gloriosa superba treated by morphia injections. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 544. — **Capon (H. J.)** A recent case of suicide. *Ibid.*, 431. — **Cockburn (R.)** Case of strychnine-poisoning; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 574. — **Cockle.** Case of poisoning by ammonio-chloride of mercury. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 302. — **—** Case of poisoning by phosphorus paste. *Ibid.*, 303. — **Couty.** De l'action du permanganate de potasse contre les accidents du venin des Bothrops. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 1198-1201. — **Cross (A.)** Poisoning by nitrate of potash. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 500. — **Duffey (G. F.)** Poisoning by chloral hydrate. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 302-307. — **Eade (P.)** On a case of poisoning by aconite. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 478. — **"Gray Beard."** Human red blood corpuscles; in a case of poisoning by so-called whiskey. *Microscope*, Detroit, 1882-3, ii, 11-16, 1 pl. — **Juhász (L.)** Atropin-Vergiftung, geheilt durch Pilocarpin. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx, 83-89. — **Knox (R. T.)** Case of strychnia poisoning. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 185. — **Kocher.** Jodoformvergiftung und die Bedeutung des Jodoform für die Wundbehandlung. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1882, ix, 217; 233. — **de Lacerda (J. B.)** A acção do alcool e do chloral sobre o veneno ophidico. *União med.*, Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 109-116. — **Litten (M.)** Vergiftung durch mit Anilin verunreinigtes Nitrobenzol. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.*, 1882, xii, pt. 2, 34-41. — **van de Moer (A.)** Ziekteverslag van eene poging tot vergiftiging met Cyan-Kalium, voorgekomen bij een soldaat van het Koloniaal-Werfdepôt te Harderwijk. *Nederl. mil. geneesk.* *Arch.*, etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 9-15. — **Nazareth (J.)** Envenenamento accidental com sulphato de estrychnina. *Coimbra med.*, 1881, i, 70-73. — **Poisoning** by vermin-killer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 537. — **Purjesz (S.)**, jun. Atropin-Vergiftung, geheilt durch Pilocarpin. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1879, nos. 48 & 49.] *Klin. Monats-*



bl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 82. — **Raimondi** (C.) e G. Bertonì. Sull' azione tossica dell' idossilamina; sperimenti ed osservazioni. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 97-121. — **Regina** v. Lamson. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 455. — **Rendu** (H.) Intoxication par la vapeur du charbon; paralysie consécutive intéressant la face du côté droit, ainsi que les extenseurs de l'avant-bras et du pied du même côté, guérison lente. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 386; 397. — **Richards** (V.) Experiments with permanganate of potash in snake poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 57-60. — **Santesson** (C.) Fall af misstänkt jodoformförgiftning. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammansk., Stockholm, 1882, 38-44. — **Seferowitz**. Cyan-Vergiftung durch Pflaumenkerne. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 391. — **Sewall** (C. A.) A case of belladonna-poisoning; successful treatment with morphia hypodermically. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 492. — **Skrzeccka**. Verhandlungen über eine angebliche Schwefelsäure-Vergiftung, nebst Superarbitrium der Königl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in Preussen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 193-225. — **Taylor** (H. C.) Three cases of poisoning by stramonium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 538. — **Venomous** saliva in men and animals during fasting; Pliny and Pasteur. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 217. — **Vulpian**. Études expérimentales relatives à l'action que peut exercer le permanganate de potasse sur les venins, les virus et les maladies zymotiques. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 385-388.

(Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Capparelli** (A.) Sulla dose tossica dell' acido arsenioso. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1881, 3. s., xv, 137-141. — **Jenkins** (P. S.) Arsenical poisoning from eating sardines. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 17.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Reuss** (L. M.) Des dangers de la médication phéniquée. [Rev. crit.] J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 210-216. — **Tassi**. Assorbimento venefico di acido carbolic. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 76.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Deaths** under anæsthetics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 589. — **Lee** (C. C.) Death from obstructed respiration thirty-six hours after prolonged inhalation of chloroform. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 519-521. — **Maclaren**. Bronchocele; death after the administration of chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 380. — **Martel**. Sur un cas de mort par le chloroforme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 221-231.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Death** from lead-poisoning. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 507. — **Geppert**. Chronische Nephritis nach Bleivergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 241. — **Pitaluga** (E.) Saturnismo cronico; encefalopatia saturnina a forma mista con elevazione termica. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 81.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Bliss** (D. H.) Treatment of opium poisoning. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 343-348. — **Landowski** (P.) Le morphinisme et son traitement. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 164-178. — **Praeger** (H.) An extraordinary case of morphia poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv, 430. — **Sell** (E. H. M.) The opium habit, its successful treatment by the avena sativa. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 186-190.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Annuaire** du corps du contrôle de l'administration, du corps de l'intendance et du corps des officiers d'administration des bureaux de l'intendance des substances, des hôpitaux, de l'habillement et du campement de l'armée française. 1882. Par., 1882. 8°, oblong.

**Esamarch** (F.) Premiers pansements sur le champ de bataille. Traduit du Suédois par MM. C. G. de Platen et L. Picard. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Granjux**. De la désinfection dans les quartiers militaires. Nancy, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.]

**Mesnier** (L. J. E.) Du suicide dans l'armée; étude statistique, étiologique et prophylactique. Lyon, 1882. 4°.

**Billroth** (T.) Die modernen Projektile und ihre Wirkung auf die verschiedenen Theile des menschlichen Körpers; der erste Verband; freiwillige Hilfe in der ersten Linie. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 43-45. — **Björck** (C. A. O.) Reserapportår 1880-1881. Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 36-43. — **Frölich** (H.) Ueber die Anfänge der Militärmedizin im Mittelalter. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipzig, 1882, v, 75-80. — **Gentis** (J. H.) Proeve eener organisatie van een Korps Saniteitstroepen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 50-74. — **Gross**. Du transport des malades et blessés sur les voies ferrées. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881-2, i, 892-920. — **Mayr** (H.) Die Feldärzte im römischen Heere. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 41-43. — **Th.** (L.) La chirurgie militaire au xv<sup>e</sup> et au xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Abeille méd., Par., 1882, xxxix, 105; 137. — **Thijs** (P. H.) Een nieuwe rader-brancard. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 16-19, 1 pl.

XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Jahresbericht** der k. Central-Thierarznschule in München. 1880-81. München, 1882. F. C. W. Vogel. 168 p. 8°.

**Vorträge** für Thierärzte, red. von O. Siedamgrotzky. 4. s. Hft. 8-9. Ueber Geschwülste und deren Eintheilung. Von Alb. John. Jena, 1881, Dege & Haenel. 62 p. 8°.

— Hft. 10. Ueber Scabies bei den Haussäugethieren, speciell bei den Schafen. Von Dr. Kaiser. Jena, 1882, Dege & Haenel. 48 p. 8°.

**Albert** (E.) Untersuchungen über einige Verhältnisse der Wärme an fiebernden Thieren. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 396-399.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Agenda** pel medico pratico, della "Rivista clinica e terapeutica." Napoli, 1882. 24°.

**Billings** (J. S.) La bibliographie médicale. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 586-596. — **Bojanus**. Aus jüngst vergangener Zeit. Geschichte der Homöopathie in Russland für die letzten fünf Jahre von 1876 bis 1882. Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1882, i, 385-411. — **Faye** (L.) Hospitaler og milde Stiftelser i Norge i Middelalderen. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 93; 181. — **de la Plata y Márcos**. Colección bio-bibliográfica de escritores médicos españoles. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 169; 197; 225.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Bories** (Louis). [1832-1880.] Notice nécrologique; par Armieux. Compt.-rend. Soc. de méd. . . de Toulouse, 1880-1, lxxxi, 42-44. — **Bramwell** (John Byrom). [1823-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 807. — **Broca** (Paul) and the French school of anthropology. R. Fletcher. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 113-142. — **Brown** (John). [1810-1882.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., London., 1882, i, 761. — **Cormack** (John Rose). [1815-1882.] Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 451-453. — *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 761. — **Darwin** (Charles Robert). [1809-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 712-714. — *Also*: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 260-265, 1 port. — **Hodgen** (John T.) [1826-1882.] Obituary. St. Louis Cour. med., 1882, vii, 481-484, 1 port. — *Also*: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 652-660. — **Lancisi** (Giovanni Maria). [1655-1720.] Esumazione e ricognizione legale delle ossa di Giovanni Maria Lancisi. Bull. d. soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1882, ii, 1-12. — **Littre** (Émile). [1801-1881.] Histoire de ses travaux et de ses idées; par E. Caro. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1882, i, 516-551. — **Mason** (Augustus). [1822-1882.] Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 552. — **Simon** (Oscar). [1845-1882.] Nécrologie. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, iii, 331. — **Ticier** (Michel). [1824-1880.] Notice nécrologique; par Armieux. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . de Toulouse, 1880-1, lxxxi, 41. — **Virchow** (Rudolph). Biographies scientifiques. Société des médecins et chirurgiens de New York; par A. Jacobi. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 514-523.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Annuario** delle scienze mediche riassunto delle più importanti pubblicazioni dell' anno, per i dottori P. Schivardo e G. Pini. anno xii, 1881. Milano, 1882, F. Vallardi. 323 p. 12°.

**Archivio** medico italiano, periodico mensile; direttore Luigi Concato. Fascicolo 1° e ii° anno 1° Genn. e Febb. 1882. Napoli, 1882, L. Vallardi. 8°. L. 15.

**Revista** de clínica médica. Director doctor Pedro Esquerdo. Tomo I. No. 1. 20 de Enero de 1882. Barcelona, 1882, J. B. Agramunt y Ce. M.

**Transactions** of the Medical Society of the College of Physicians. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 430-436.

## III. BIOLOGY.

**Bouverie-Pusey** (S. E. B.) Permanence and evolution: an inquiry into the supposed mutability of animal types. Lond., 1882, L. Paul, Trench & Co. 214 p. 8°.

**Coues** (Elliott) Biogen; a speculation on the origin of life; abridged from a paper on the "Possibilities of Protoplasm." read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, May 6, 1882. Washington, 1882, Judd & Detweiler. 27 p. 8°.

**Estrada Taracena** (E.) Elementos de anatomia, fisiologia é higiene destinados para el estudio de dichas materias en las escuelas y colegios de Centro-América. Lagny, 1882. 18°.

**de Lauessan** (J. L.) Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale, 3<sup>e</sup> partie (Troisième et dernier fascicule) Zoologie. Par., 1882, O. Doin. pp. 397-782. 12°.

**Loew** (Oscar) und Thomas Bokorny. Die chemische Ursache des Lebens, theoretisch und experimentell nachgewiesen. München, 1881, J. A. Finsterlin. 59 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Netter** (A.) L'homme et l'animal devant la méthode expérimentale. Par., 1882, E. Dentu. 43 p. 8°.

**Balbani**. Les organismes unicellulaires. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 9; 62; 103; 156; 207. — **Bellonci** (J.) Système nerveux et organes des sens du Sphæroma serratum. [Transl. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 3. s., x.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 176-



- 192, 3 pl. — **Berlese** (A.) Recherches sur les métamorphoses de quelques Acariens insecticoles. [Résumé.] *Ibid.*, 279-281. — **Brandt** (K.) Ueber die morphologische und physiologische Bedeutung des Chlorophylls bei Thieren. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1882, 125-151, 1 pl. — **Bryce** (P.) A short study of some of the phenomena of mind. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 881-903. — **Ceron** (S.) El aire con relacion á sus funciones en la vida vegetal. *Bol. de med. nav.*, San Fernando, 1882, v, 76; 129. — **Cugini** (G.) Note sur l'action de l'éther et du chloroforme sur les organes irritables des plantes. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 77-79. — **Dall** (W. H.) Deep-sea exploration. *Saturday Lect.*, Wash., 1882, 143-162. — **Della Valle** (A.) Diastipia; nouveau genre de Synascidies. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 193-203, 1 pl. — **Dönhoff** (E.) Einfluss der Wärme auf den Eintritt von Wasser in Gewebe, und auf den Austritt von Säften aus Geweben. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1882, 162. — **Du Bois-Reymond** (E.) Ueber die Fortpflanzung des Zitteraales (*Gymnotus electricus*). *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1882, 76-80. — **Elsberg** (L.) Changes in biological doctrines during the past twenty-five years. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 95-102. — **Flower** (W. H.) Abstract of lectures on the anatomy, physiology, and zoology of the edentata. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 649; 694; 737; 768. — **Fritsch** (G.) Ueber die in Aegypten angestellten neuen Untersuchungen an elektrischen Fischen. [From: Monatsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1881, p. 1149.] *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1882, 61-75. — **Gill** (T. N.) Scientific and popular views of nature contrasted. *Saturday Lect.*, Wash., 1882, 5-22. — **Hubrecht** (A. A. W.) A contribution to the morphology of the amphineura. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 212-228. — **Iijima** (I.) On the origin and growth of the eggs and egg-strings in nephelis, with some observations on the spiral asters. *Ibid.*, 189-211, 4 pl. — **Kleinenberg** (N.) De l'origine du système nerveux central des annélides. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 63-77. — **Lankester** (E. R.) On the chlorophyll-corpuscles and amyloid deposits of spongilla and hydra. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 229-254, 1 pl. — **Monnier** (D.) et Vogt. Note sur la fabrication artificielle des formes des éléments organiques. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 117-123, 2 pl. — **Powell** (J. W.) Introductory address. *Saturday Lect.*, Wash., 1882, 1-3. — — — Outlines of sociology. *Ibid.*, 60-82. — **Riley** (C. V.) Little-known facts about well-known animals. *Ibid.*, 83-112. — **Scott** (D. H.) The development of articulated laticiferous vessels. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 136-153, 1 pl. — **Turró** (R.) La fórmula de la vida del doctor Letamendi. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 280; 314. — **Virenius** (A. S.) Otnoshenie klassicheskoi sistemi obrazovaniia k psichicheskoi diejotelnosti mozga, s točki zrieniia fiziologii i gigenii. [Relations of classical education to the psychical activity of the brain from the standpoint of physiology and hygiene.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 188; 208; 222; 257; 277; 307. — **Weyl** (T.) Die Säulenzahl im elektrischen Organ von *Torpedo oculata*. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 273-277. — **Wilson** (W. P.) Respiration of plants. *Am. J. Sc.*, N. Haven, 1882, 3. s., xxiii, 423-428.
- ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.**
- Dursy.** Gypsmodelle des menschlichen Gehirns. 2. Lfg. Tübing., 1882. 4<sup>e</sup>. 90 Pfng.
- Hyrtl** (J.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, mit Rücksicht auf physiologische Begründung und praktische Anwendung. Wien, 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. 15 M.
- Leonard** (C. H.) The vest-pocket anatomist: founded upon "Gray" 11th ed. Detroit, 1882. 16<sup>e</sup>. 75 cts.
- Travaux du Laboratoire d'anatomie générale et d'histologie** (année, 1880-81), publiés sous la direction de J. Renaut avec la collaboration de M. . . A. Chandelux. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 249 p. 7 pl. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Witkowski** (G. J.) Le squelette et ses articulations. Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>.
- Adamkiewicz** (A.) Die Blutgefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxiv, 469-502, 6. pl. — **Balfour** (F. M.) Sur la structure et les homologues des feuilletts germinatifs de l'embryon. [From: *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*] *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 414-431. — **Balfour** (F. M.) and F. Deighton. A renewed study of the germinal layers of the chick. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 176-188, 3 pl. — **Blanchard** (R.) Note sur l'histoire de la découverte de la capsule surrénale. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 409. — **Castiaux.** Liquide conservateur pour les pièces anatomiques. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1882, xxi, 86-88. — **Chevassu.** Note sur les prolongements protoplasmiques des corpuscules étoilés des os. *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 67-71, 1 pl. — **Dreschfeld** (J.) A further contribution on the course of the optic nerve fibres in the brain. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 118-122. — **Elsberg** (L.) Continuation to the histology of the cartilages of the larynx. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 82-117. — **Fargas Roca** (M. A.) Anatomía de los centros nerviosos. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 235; 267. — **Heitzmann** (C.) The minute anatomy of the teeth in the light of the bioplasmon theory. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1882, xxiv, 281-291. — **Hortolès** (C.) Recherches histologiques sur le glomérule et les épithéliums du rein. *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 175-199. — **Klein** (E.) On the lymphatic system and the minute structure of the salivary glands and pancreas. [From: *Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd.*, Lond., 1880 (app. B.)] *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 154-175, 2 pl. — **Laura** (J. B.) Sur la structure de la moëlle épinière. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 147-175, 6 pl. — **Le Double.** Muscle sus-claviculaire tenseur de l'aponévrose cervicale superficielle. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 345. — **Millard** (H. B.) Researches in the minute anatomy of the epithelia of the kidney. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 600-612. — **Neumann** (E.) Das Gesetz der Ver-

breitung des gelben und roten Markes in den Extremitätenknochen. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 321-323. — **Renaut** (J.) Essai d'une nomenclature méthodique des glandes. *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 78-104. — — — — —. Recherches sur quelques points particuliers de l'histologie des nerfs: i. La gaine lamelleuse et le système hyalin intra-vaginal. *Ibid.*, 34-63, 1 pl. — — — — —. Sur le mode de préparation et l'emploi de l'éosine et de la glycérine hématoxyliques en histologie. *Ibid.*, 105-113. — — — — —. Système hyalin de soutènement des centres nerveux et de quelques organes des sens. *Ibid.*, 159-174, 1 pl. — — — — —. Note sur la forme de l'endothélium des artérioles, des veinules et des capillaires sanguins. *Ibid.*, 64-66. — **Zuckerkindl** (E.) Die Schicksale der Anatomie. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 561; 595.

#### *Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.*

**Gegenbauer** (C.) Manuale di anatomia comparata, con 370 finissime incisioni intercalate. Prima ediz. ital. sull' ultima originale (1878) pel dott. Carlo Emery. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 18.

**Beauregard** (H.) et **Boulart**. Recherches sur les appareils génito-urinaires des balanides. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 158-201, 7 pl. — **Golgi** (C.) Origine del tractus olfactorius e struttura dei lobi olfattorii dell' uomo e di altri mammiferi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 210; 218. — **Janošik** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Keimwulstes bei Vögeln. *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxiv, 511-524, 1 pl. — **Pierret** (A.) et **J. Renaut**. Mémoire sur les sacs lymphatiques périlobulaires semi-cloisonnés et communicants du pouloun du bœuf. *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 137-158, 1 pl. — **Romanes** (G. J.) Nervous system of the echinodermata. *Brain*, Lond., 1882-3, v, 1-33. — **Selvatico** (S.) Sur le développement embryonnaire des bombyciens. *J. de microg.*, Par., 1882, vi, 167; 216. — **Viallanes** (H.) Note sur les terminaisons nerveuses sensibles des insectes. *Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1882, 7. s., vi, 94-98.

#### *Microscopy.*

**Altmann** (R.) Ueber die Vorbemerkungen des Hrn. Prof. Abbe zu seinen Grenzen der geometrischen Optik. (Fortsetzung, das Mikroskop betreffend.) *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwickelungsgesch.*, Leipz., 1882, 52-59. — **Hall** (L. B.) An eye protector for use with the monocular microscope. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 566.

#### *ABNORMALITIES.*

**Beisone** (G.) Caso singolare di polidactilia e sindactilia; sei dita sopranumerarie al piede destro; amputazione parziale; guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 313-316, 1 pl. — **Calderini** (G.) Una eretina ed una microcefala nell' Istituto ostetrico di Parma; nota clinico-anatomica. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 178-194. — **Czarda** (G.) Neue Beiträge zur Lehre vom physiologischen oder pathologischen Gäu-

menverschlusse. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 559. — **Darier** (J.) Imperforation complète de l'anus; opération; autopsie; dilatation du duodénum, simulant un second estomac, terminée du côté de l'intestin grêle par une valvule complète à trajet spiral; absence de l'artère ombilicale droite. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 385-387. — **Dougall** (J.) Attachment of penis and scrotum. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 774. — **Dunlop** (A.) On sacral dimple and abnormal coccyx. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 729. — **Ebstein** (W.) Ueber die Trichterbrust. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 411-428, 2 pl. — **Gould** (P.) Lateral asymmetry of bones and brain. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 699. — **Lagrange**. Anomalie du pied; soudure des os du tarse et du métatarse. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 367. — **Lannelongue**. Appendices congénitaux de la face. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 234-241. — **McDougall** (R.) Attachment of scrotum and penis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 696. — **Shattock**. Congenital absence of radius. *Ibid.*, 741. — **Tansini** (I.) Delle anomalie anatomiche più importanti per la medicina operatoria. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 66; 84. — **Testut** (L.) Le muscle omo-hyoïdien et ses anomalies. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882, ii, 182; 237. — — — — —. Sur un nouveau cas de muscle chondro-épitrochléen. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 349. — **Tsounoukas** (K. P.) Παρά φύσιν συναρμογή του ὑπὸ κρανίου. *Γαλνός, Αθήναι*, 1882, Ζ', 331-333. — **Witzel** (O.) Ueber die angeborene mediane Spaltung der oberen Gesichtshälfte. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl. 1881-2, xxvii, 893-909, 1 pl.

#### *Monsters.*

**Baistrocchi** (E.) Osservazioni sopra un feto avente anomalie di sviluppo degli organi genito-urinari. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1882, 3. s., ii, 216-222. — **Breus** (C.) Zur Lehre von den Acardiacis. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 57-72, 2 pl. — **De Marco** (V.) Un caso di teratologia. *Osservatore med.*, Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 114. — **Wilson** (W. E.) Teratology; acephalic monsters. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1882, i, 14-19.

#### *PHYSIOLOGY.*

*See, also*, Dermatology; Gynecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Foster** (M. A.) Trattato di fisiologia, traduz. con note di M. Lessona. Parti i, ii, iii. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 15.

**Hart** (Ernest). Note on the formation of fibrine. *Lond.*, 1882, J. E. Adlard, 7 p., 1 pl. 8°. [Repr. from: *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, 1882.]

**Luciani** (L.) e **G. Bufalini**. Sul decorso dell' inanizione: ricerche sperimentali. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. p. le sc. med.*]

**Prevault**. Physiologie: Description d'e la nature, suivie de: Vérités par la persée. *Ivry-sur-Seine*, 1882. 8°.

**Sanderson** (J. Burdon). University College course of practical exercises in physiology,



with the co-operation of F. J. M. Page, W. North, and Aug. Waller. Lond., 1882, H. K. Lewis. 78 p. 8°.

———. The same. Phila., 1882, P. Blakiston. 77 p. 8°.

**Delorme** (E.) Salivair (appareil). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 209-230. — **von Fleischl** (E.) Localzeichen und Organgefühle. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 91-104. — **Gentilly** (A.) Glossograph; ein automatischer Schnellschreibapparat. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 182-186. — **Kronecker** (H.) Ueber die den Geweben des Körpers günstigen Flüssigkeiten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 261-263. — **Meynert** (T.) Ueber die physiologischen Bedingungen der Gefühle. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882, 73; 80; 91. — **Openchowski** (T.) Histologisches zur Innervation der Drüsen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 223-232, 1 pl. — **Rosbach** (J. M.) Bemerkungen zu Kobert's Arbeit über den Einfluss verschiedener pharmakologischer Agentien auf die Muskelsubstanz. *Ibid.*, 372-382. — **Schipiloff** (Catherine). Ueber die Entstehungsweise der Muskelstarre. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 291-294. — **Seiler** (C.) On effect of nasal cavity on voice and speech. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 123-129. — **Verga** (G. B.) Il sonno sotto il rispetto fisiologico ed igienico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 194-197. — **von Ziemssen**. Edelmann's absolutes Einheits-Galvanometer. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 589-594.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Barrois** (J.) Embryogénie des bryozoaires; essai d'une théorie générale du développement basée sur l'étude de la métamorphose. J. d. l'anat. et. physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 124-157, 1 pl. — **Dönhoff** (E.) Das Athmungscentrum der Honigbiene. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 162. — **Nazaroff** (A.) Nieskolko opitov nad iskusstvennim sogrievaniem i ochlajdeniem jivotnich. [Experiments in animals on artificial heating and cooling.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 268; 292; 306. — **Pott** (R.) und W. Preyer. Ueber den Gaswechsel und die chemischen Veränderungen des Hühnerreis während der Bebrütung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 320-371, 1 pl.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Heyl** (N.) Zählungsergebnisse betreffend die farblosen und die rothen Blutkörperchen. Dorpat, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Bizzozero** (G.) Blutplättchen und Blutgerinnung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 353-355. — Le piastriue del sangue e la coagulazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 162. — Sur la production des globules rouges du sang dans la vie extra-utérine. (Résumé.) Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 5-20, 1 pl. — Sur un nouvel élément morphologique du sang chez les

mammifères et sur son importance dans la trombose et dans la coagulation. (Résumé.) *Ibid.*, 1-4. — **Bonafonte**. Influencia del sistema nervioso en la circulación de la sangre. Clin. escolar, Zaragoza, 1882, i, 20; 25. — **Brieger** (L.) Die Bewegungen der Herzbasis von einem mit engumgrenzter Ectopia cordis behafteten Menschen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 177-181. — **Eckert** (A.) Izmierenie krovjanago davlenija na dietjach sphignomanometrom Basch 'a. [Measuring of blood pressure in children by means of Basch's sphygmomanometer.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 220; 239; 253; 275. — **Ewald**. Ueber Haemomotoren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 108-110. — **Lewaschew** (S.) Notiz zur Methodik der haemodynamischen Experimente. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 273-279. — **Lukjanow** (S. M.) Zur Lehre von den Funktionsstörungen einzelner Herzhöhlen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 323. — **Marchiafava** (E.) Sull' aumento dell' attività emopoetica del midollo delle ossa consecutivo a gravi emorragie. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 186. — **O'Connell** (M. D.) Nitrogenous waste in the blood and its probable use. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 87-90. — **Openchowski** (T.) Ueber die Druckverhältnisse im kleinen Kreislaufe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 233-266, 1 pl. — **Pawiński** (J.) O tak zwany polowicznym skurczu serca. Hemisystolia cordis (Leyden). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 303; 318; 345; 367; 385; 411; 423; 444. — **Renaut** (J.) Recherches sur les éléments cellulaires du sang. Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol., Par., 1882, 114-136, 1 pl. — **Schmidt** (A.) Recherches sur le rôle physiologique et pathologique des leucocytes du sang. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 513-592. — **Tizzoni** (G.) Expériences et recherches sur la fonction hématopoétique et sur la reproduction totale de la rate. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 22; 129, 6 pl. — **Turro** (R.) La circulación de la sangre; examen crítico de la teoría reinante sobre el movimiento circular de la sangre y ensayo sobre la teoría con que debe substituirse aquélla. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 348; 397. — **Vibert** (C.) Sang. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 253-428. — **Waller** (A.) Note sur la durée de la systole cardiaque. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 338-340.

#### Physiology of the Digestive System.

**Bettencourt** Raposo. Hematogenese hepatica. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 101-104. — **Blanchard** (R.) Rumination. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 47-66. — **Chittenden** (R. H.) and J. S. Ely. Influence of peptones and certain inorganic salts on the diastatic action of saliva. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1882-3, iv, 107-123. — **Falk** (F.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Verdauungssäften auf Fermente. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 187-190. — **Gaglio** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali da servire alla teoria dell' ureagenesi epatica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 374-398. — **Gamgee** (A.) Lectures on digestion. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 856. — **Lussana** (P.) Sur la glycogénèse hépa-

tique; recherches physio-pathologiques. [Transl. from: Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, Nov.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 79-84. — **Penzoldt** (F.) Ueber die Resorptionsfähigkeit der menschlichen Magenschleimhaut und ihre diagnostische Verwerthung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 313-315.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Lannegrace.** Mécanisme de l'érection. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 243-246. — **Manaut Taberner** (P.) Fecundacion artificial; historia, indicacion y procederes. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 242-244. — **Mosso** (A.) e P. Pellacani. Sur les fonctions de la vessie. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 97; 291, 7 pl. — **Paladino** (F.) De la caducité du parenchyme de l'ovaire et de son complet renouvellement par la répétition du procédé de la production primordiale. [Transl. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., n. s., iii.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 282-290.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Chevillard** (A.) Études expérimentales sur le fluide nerveux et solution rationnelle du problème spirite. 4<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Budge** (J.) Ueber reizbare Stellen an Nerven in ihrem Verlaufe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 268. — **Cheesman** (W. S.) Case of cerebral tumor illustrating the doctrine of localization. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 320-322. — **von Fleischl** (E.) Das Zuckungsgesetz. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 1-24. — **Furstner.** Weitere Mittheilung über den Einfluss einseitiger Bulbuszerstörung auf die Entwicklung der Hirnhemisphären. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xii, 611-615, 1 pl. — **Galceran** (A.) Algunas inducciones sobre estática y dinámica del cerebro que pueden servir para el esclarecimiento del concepto de localizacion. Rev. de cien. med., Barcel., 1882, viii, 225; 257. — **von Monakow** (C.) Weitere Mittheilungen über durch Exstirpation circumscripter Hirnrindenregionen bedingte Entwicklungshemmungen des Kaninchengehirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xii, 535-549, 1 pl. — **Nicolaides** (R.) Ueber den Verlauf der Vasomotoren im Rückenmark. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 28-36. — **Parinaud.** Du siège cérébral des images accidentelles ou consécutives. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 459. — **Renaut** (J.) Recherches sur les centres nerveux amyéliniques. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 593-638, 1 pl. — **Réné** (A.) Étude expérimentale sur la vitesse de transmission nerveuse chez l'homme; durée d'un acte cérébral et d'un acte reflexe, vitesse sensitive, vitesse motrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 363; 373. — **Rosenthal** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Gehirnfunctionen. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882, 63-65. — **Shaw** (J.) Cases bearing on cerebral localisation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 771. — **Waller** (A.) and E. de Watteville. Reports to the Scientific Grants Committee of the British Medical Association, on the influence of the galvanic current on the motor nerves of man. *Ibid.*, 767.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Bocci** (B.) Contributo alla fisiologia della respirazione. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 199-215. — **Rosenthal** (I.) Ueber den intrathoracalen Druck. [From: Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1881.] Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 152-156. — **Wuillez.** Rapport sur un résumé de quelques expériences sur le mécanisme de la respiration par le nez et par la bouche, par M. Smetter. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 603-606.

*ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Prat** (E.) Considérations archéo-anthropologiques sur un squelette, des pierres tombales, etc., exhumés au quartier Saint-Roch (ancienne porte de France). Par., 1882. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: Bull. de l'Acad. du Var.]

**Ribot** (Th.) L'hérédité psychologique. 2. éd. Par., 1882, G. Baillière & Co. 422 p. 8<sup>o</sup>.

**Rosa** (G.) Etnologia italiana. Roma, 1881. 16<sup>o</sup>.

**Bellucci** (G.) L'uomo terziario in Portogallo. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1881, xi, 297-314, 1 pl. — **de Cessac** (L.) Renseignements ethnographiques sur les Comanches; recueillis de la bouche d'un trappeur qui fut treize ans leur prisonnier. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 94-118. — **Corre.** La mère et l'enfant dans les races humaines. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 185; 377. — **Falkenheim** (A.) Ein 12 jähriger Microcephale. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 284-287. — **Fletcher** (R.) Paul Broca and the French school of anthropology. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 113-142. — **Fritsch** (G.) Sonst und jetzt der menschlichen Rassenkunde vom morphologischen Standpunkt. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., Berl., 1881, 210-217. — **Giglioli** (E. H.) Annotazioni fatte in alcuni musei antropologici ed etnologici in Tirolo, Baviera, Germanica, Danimarca, Boemia ed Austria, nell' estate 1880. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1881, xi, 103-131. — **Maestrelli.** L'esponente più corretto della capacità vitale. *Ibid.*, 1-47, 1 pl. — **Mason** (O. T.) What is anthropology? Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 25-43. — **Medical** (The) education of the African race. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 643. — **Régis** (E.) Un mot sur la superstition et sur la folie chez les nègres de Zambèze, d'après les notes de voyage de M. R. Gaffard. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 76-87. — **Retzius** (G.) Ethnographie finnoise. L'écorce du bouleau et ses divers usages. [Extr. from his: Finska kranier, Stockholm, 1878.] Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 81-93. — **Riccardi** (P.) Note antropologiche fatte intorno ad alcuni giovani della R. Casa di Custodia in Bologna. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 151-156. — **Rocchiardi.** Tatuaggio per spirito di vendetta. *Ibid.*, 156. — **Sommier** (S.) Fra i Baskiri; (capitolo di un libro inedito.) Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1881, xi, 255-296.

*Craniology.*

**Cougnat** e Depaoli. Studio di 26 cranii criminali. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882,



iii, 107-117, 1 pl. — **Fallot**. Note sur un crâne déformé trouvé à Marseille. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 194-199. — **Ferrier** (D.) The brain of a criminal lunatic. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 61-73. — **Kollmann** (J.) Beiträge zu einer Kraniologie der europäischen Völker. Arch. f. Anthropol., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 1-40, 2 pl. — **Mantegazza** (P.) e E. Regalia. Nuovi studi\* craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1881, xi, 149-185, 1 pl. — **Miraglia** (B. G.) Parere frenologico su Vincenzo Bellini. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1882, viii, 41; 53. — — —. Ulteriori considerazioni frenologiche sul cranio di Alessandro Volta. *Ibid.*, 8. — **Monteiro de Figueiredo** (A. A.) Encephalometro ou compasso de tres coordenadas. Instrumento destinado a determinar as curvas das circunvoluções cerebraes. Coimbra méd., 1882, ii, 9; 23. — **Parker** (W. K.) Abstract of lectures on the morphology of the mammalian skull. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 572; 610. — **Siffredi** (A.) Studio su 80 minorenni criminali. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 148.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Bourquelot** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'action des sucs digestifs des céphalopodes sur matières amylacées et sucrées (contribution à l'étude de la diastase animale.) Par., 1882. 8°.

**Champigny**. Analyse d'un calcul du rein. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Arnold** (C.) Les méthodes de Quinquaud pour doser l'urée. [Transl. from: Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1882, ii.] Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 403-405. — **Bert** (P.) et P. Regnard. Action de l'eau oxygénée sur les matières organiques et les fermentations. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1383-1386. — **Bleunard**. Recherches sur les matières albuminoïdes. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 5-85. — **Capranica** (E.) Les réactions des pigments biliaires. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 84-88. — **Coignard** (A.) À propos de l'acide urique. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 281-287. — **Gautier** (A.) Des corpuscules (microscopiques) existant dans le suc gastrique et dans la pepsine. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 199. — — —. Sur la découverte des alcaloïdes dérivés des matières protéiques animales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1119-1122. — **Husemann** (T.) Die Pto-maine und ihre Bedeutung für die gerichtliche Chemie und Toxikologie. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1882, 3. R., xx, 270-289. — **Knoll** (P.) Ausscheidung von Fettkristallen durch den Harn. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 148-152, 1 pl. — **Latham**. On the changes which leucine undergoes in the animal system. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 610. — — —. On the composition of albumen. *Ibid.*, 610. — **Lober**. Considérations sur l'analyse des urines albumineuses. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 77-85. — **Loew** (O.) Ueber die chemische Natur der ungeformten Fermente. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 203-214. — **Neusser** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Harnfarbstoffen.

Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxiv, 536-560, 1 pl. — **Quincke** (R.) Ueber die geformten Bestandtheile von Transsudaten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 580-588. — **Rodet** (A.) Note sur la signification clinique de la rétractilité de l'albumine. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 593-596. — **Senator**. Zur Theorie der Harnabsonderung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 99-107.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

**Dalton** (John C.) The experimental method in medical science; second course of the Cartwright lectures of the Alumni Association, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, delivered January 24, January 31, and February 7, 1882. N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 108 p. 8°.

**Debay** (A.) Coup d'œil rapide sur la médecine et les médecins; extrait d'un chapitre de l'hygiène des douleurs. Par., 1882. 18°.

#### PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Bouchard** (Ch.) Maladies par ralentissement de la nutrition; cours de pathologie générale, professé à la Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1879-1880. Recueillie et publiée par H. Frémy. Par., 1882, F. Savy. 412 p. 8°.

**Chauveau**. Ferments and virus. Saint-Ouen, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ass. franç. p. l'avance. d. sc. Cong. d'Alger.]

**Cornil** and **Ranvier**. Manual of pathological histology; 2d ed.; re-edited and enlarged; translated with the approval of the authors by A. M. Hart. Vol. I: General pathological histology, lesions of the elements and tissues. Lond., 1882, Smith, Elder, & Co. 660 p. 8°.

**Tyndall** (John). Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 357 p. 8°.

**Wiart**. Mémoires d'un microbe. 2. éd. Par., 1882, Coccoz. 128 p. 8°.

**Balzer** (F.) Sklerose; synonymie: induration, squirre, cirrhose, inflammation hyperplastique, inflammation interstitielle, hypertrophie fibroïde, phlegmasie scléreuse, dégénération ou atrophie granuleuse, fibroïde, scléreuse, etc. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 633-668. — **Béchamp** (A.) Les microzymas sont-ils des organismes vivants? exposition d'une théorie expérimentale de l'antisepticité. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 497-547. — **Bianchi** (A.) Le alterazioni della scrittura in rapporto alla patologia. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 404-420. — **Chamberland** (C.) Rôle des êtres microscopiques dans la production des maladies. Rev. Scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 450-460. — **Cornil**. La chaire d'anatomie pathologique; Faculté de médecine de Paris. *Ibid.*, 523-527. — **Fiessinger**. Note sur les organismes qui peuvent se développer dans les solutions phéniquées. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 262-267. — **Finkler** (D.) Der Stoffwechsel

des fiebernden Organismus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 267-272. — **Ginsburg** (L.) Ueber das Verhalten der Sehnervenzellen bei der Entzündung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 263-281, 1 pl. — **Goyder** (D.) Bacteria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 435; 458. — **Lorent** (E.) Die Schutzimpfung bei ansteckenden Krankheiten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 409-417. — **Reclam** (C.) Krankheiten der Neuzeit bei der erwerbenden Bevölkerung. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 97-100. — **Rivolta** (S.) Ueber die Priorität der Beschreibung der Formen der Actinomykose und ihrer eigenthümlichen Elemente bei den Kindern. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 389. — **Rubio** (F.) De la responsabilidad morbosa de los tejidos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 297-299. — **Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Alkalisalze und des Harnstoffs in der Reconvalescenz. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 391-393. — **Sanderson** (J. B.) The Lumleian lectures on inflammation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 565; 608. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Bacterial organisms. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 198-203. — **Stuart** (E. B.) The nature and affinities of certain submerged fungoid growths. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 463-467. — **Winnacker** (H.) Ueber die niedrigsten, in Rinnsteinen beobachteten, pflanzlichen Organismen und deren Beziehung zu Infektions-Krankheiten. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 113-123.

#### PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Palmer** (Alonzo B.) A treatise on the science and practice of medicine, or the pathology and therapeutics of internal diseases. N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 916 pp. 8°.

**Fayrer** (J.) The Croonian lectures on the climate and fevers of India. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 429; 461; 489; 517; 545. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 567; 607; 645. — **Holmes** (O. W.) Medical highways and byways. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 505-513. — **Roberts** (F. T.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the abdomen. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 519-521. — **Smith** (W. H.) Notes on cases in private practice. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 193-196. — **Turchini** (G.) L'elettricità nella morte apparente. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 245-253.

#### Diagnosis.

**Ranney** (Ambrose L.) Practical medical anatomy. A guide to the physician in the study of the relations of the viscera to each other in health and disease, and in the diagnosis of the medical and surgical conditions of the anatomical structure of the head and neck. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 351 p. 8°.

**Boas** (F.) Ueber die verschiedenen Formen des Unterschiedsschwellenwerthes. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 214-222. — **Hein** (L.) Ueber die palparische Percussion und ihre Ersetzung durch methodisches Betasten.

[From: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, No. 22.] Med.-Chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 518; 531; 554. — **Howe** (L.) Symptomatology of the pupil. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 433; 481. — **Keyt** (A. T.) An experiment in cardio-sphygmography; in which the heart, carotid, femoral, radial, and posterior tibial arteries, and the corresponding time, were traced simultaneously; with reproduction of the inscriptions obtained. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 231-235. — The claims of the graphic method. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 475-486. — **Lasègue** (C.) Notes sur la séméiotique de la langue. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 606-612. — **Ortiz Cofigney** (J.) Anomalia térmica en el máximum fisiológico. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 225-229.

#### GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Carter** (H. Vandyke). Spirillum fever; synonyms, famine or relapsing fever, as seen in Western India. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 457 p. 11 pl. 8°.

**Chancellor** (C. W.) Report to the State Board of Health, on the epidemic of diphtheria in Frederick City, Maryland, and the smallpox in Charles County, Md. Balt., 1882, Sun Print. 63 p. 1 ch. 8°.

**Bauer** (J. L.) Two cases of high temperature; treatment by cold bath and large doses of quinia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 642-644. — **Clemens** (T.) Die Alcohol-Inhalationen als Heilmittel und deren Werth in der Therapie der Diphtheritis und der häutigen Bräune. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 541-544. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Observations on catarrhal fever. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 486. — **Enke** (K.) Ueber den Rückfalltyphus mit Bezugnahme auf die Epidemie von Rückfalltyphus 1879 bis 1880 im Magdeburgischen Krankenhause. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., in Magdeb. (1881), 1882, x, 129-138. — **Fox** (J. M.) Notes on infectious hospitals for non-paupers in rural districts. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 447-449. — **Gangrena** (La) ó podredumbre de nuestro hospital. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 209-214. — **Havas Hamburger** (A.) Takonykór (malleus humidus) emberen Kórodailag észlelve. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 316-318. — **Hottendorf**. Pilocarpine in the treatment of scarlatina and diphtheria. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 488-490. — **Jones** (N. E.) Pyrexia a conservative force in fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 533-537. — **Keesbacher** (F.) Ueber den sogenannten epidemischen Friesel (Morbus miliaris.) Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 129-146. — **Key** (A.) Points of resemblance between typhoid fever and diphtheria. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 976-981. — **Logan** (H. V.) Metastasis in parotitis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 569. — **Sammendrag** af Byernes epid. Maanedslister (Febr. & March, 1882.) [Epidemic diseases in principal cities of Denmark.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 372-379. — **von Sigmund** (R.) Cholera,



Pest und Gelbfieber vor den jüngsten internationalen Sanitätskonferenzen; vom klinischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Wien. Klinik., 1882, viii, 107-146. — **Staudinger** (H. L.) Some remarks on the antipyretic treatment of fevers, and hyperpyrexia in general, with cases for illustration. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 421; 507. — **Védrenes** (A.) Orchite ourlienne observée, en 1881, à l'école polytechnique, dans le cours d'une épidémie d'oreillons. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 167-180. — **Walford** (W. G.) On the prophylactic treatment of scarlatina and other zymotic diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 844. — **Wolberg** (L.) Szkarlatyna i ospa jednocześnie u tegoż samego dziecka. [Scarlatina and smallpox combined.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 431-433.

#### Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Bennett** (A. H.) Clinical lecture on a case of chronic cerebral meningitis; chronic abscess of brain; limited peritonitis; obstruction of the portal and splenic veins; and acute cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 727-729. — **Castel-Branco** (J. B.) Epidemia de Silves que grassou desde 14 de outubro de 1881 até meado de fevereiro de 1882. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 136-141. — **Cutler** (E. G.) Case of sporadic cerebro-spinal meningitis; death on the fourth day. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 379. — **Sokolowski** (A.) Przypadek zapalenia ośłon mózgo-rdzeniowych (Meningitis cerebro-spinalis) z zejściem pomysłnem. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 339-344. — **Strümpell** (A.) Zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der epidemischen Cerebro-spinal-Meningitis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 500-533.

#### Charbon.

**Vallada** (D.) Storia della sperimentazione dell'innesto carbonchioso in Torino e dintorni. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Arloing**, Cornevin et Thomas. À propos des expériences de M. Rivolta faites à l'École royale supérieure vétérinaire de Pise, sur les injections intra-veineuses comme moyen preventif du charbon symptomatique. J. de méd., vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 169-178. — Note relative à la conservation et à la destruction de la virulence du microbe du charbon symptomatique. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 467-472. — **Bastero y Lerga** (J.) Enfermedades carbuncosas. Clín. escolar, Zaragoza, 1882, i, 2; 7. — **Cortezão** (A. A.) Cura d'uma pustula maligna em quinze dias pelo acido phenico. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 37. — **Hunt** (S. L.) Etiologija sibirskoi jazvii. [Aetiology of "Milzbrand."] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 181; 204. — **Perroncito** (E.) Relazione sulle prime esperienze di vaccinazione carbonchiosa fatte in Italia colle relative prove definitive. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 265. Also: Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 129. — **Poladura y Obayo** (A.) Pústula maligna en su período de infección; tratamiento por las inyecciones iodadas. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 393-396.

#### Cholera.

**Auftreten** (Das) der Cholera in Siam im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsundts-amtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 102. — **Fornasini** (L.) Cholera e febbri palustri. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 163; 183; 203.

#### Diphtheria.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Thurman** (A.) Caso di difterite guarito rapidamente mediante la pilocarpina. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Andeer** (J.) Resorcin bei Diphtheritis. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 355. — **Augier** (G.) La diphthérie, nature et traitement. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 306-313. — **Berg** (E.) Eine einfache und erfolgreiche Behandlung der Diphtherie. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 148. — **Bernier de Bournonville**. Croup et angine couenneuse; traitement par la méthode phéniquée; guérison. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 22. — **Carstens** (J. H.) The treatment of diphtheria. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 289-292. — **Cozzolino** (V.) La resorcina e la difteria. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 89-94. — **Curtis** (H.) Cases of diphtheria; winters of 1880 and 1881. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 190-216. — **Degner**. Death before operation in an attempt at secondary tracheotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 583. — **Duchini** (P.) La pilocarpina nella difterite. Gazz. d. osp. Milano, 1882, iii, 100-102. — **Faludi** (G.) A diphtheritisről. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 362-365. — **Groner** (F. J.) Hydrate of chloral in diphtheria. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 199-201. — **Jacobasch**. Zur lokalen Behandlung der Diphtherie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 333-335. — **Kupffer** (J.) Beobachtungen über die Diphtherie in Bessarabien. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 169-172. — **Orr** (G. W.) Cases of diphtheria occurring in Keweenaw County, Upper Peninsular of Michigan. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 203-207. — **Picot** (C.) Du traitement de la diphthérie par la pilocarpine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 205-213. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber Behandlung von Diphtheritis mit Chinolin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 329-333.

#### Erysipelas.

**Descroizilles**. Considérations sur l'érysipèle étudié chez les enfants. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 565-569. — **Fehleisen**. Ueber Erysipel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 391-397, 2 pl. — **Hugues** (E.) Érysipèle; néphrite. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 207-209. — **Klamann**. Zur Behandlung des Erysipelas. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 235. — **von Kopff** (L.) Ueber den heilenden Einfluss des Erysipels auf Polyarthritiden acuta. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 290-292. — **Poyuelo Ibarra** (E.) Importancia de la termometria clinica en el tratamiento de la erisipela. Clín. escolar, Zaragoza, 1882, i, 26-29. — **Robert** (B.) La erisipela y los tópicos repercusivos. Bol. d.

Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel., 1882, i, 113-116. — **Stein** (J.) Ischeznoventie opucholi nod vlijaniem rochi (érysipèle salulaire). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 262.

*Hooping Cough.*

**Bickel** (E.) Zur Behandlung des Keuchhustens. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 324. — **Wislocki** (I.) Chinina w kokluszku. [Quinine in hooping cough.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 449-454.

*Malarial Diseases.*

**Bókai** (A.) A conchininum sulfuricum használatáról váltólánál. [Conchine in intermittent fever.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 415-421. — **Dixon** (A.) Treatment of malarial coma. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1882, xii, 165-168. — **Hawes** (J.) Malaria; its existence and non-existence in Colorado. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1882, i, 7-13, 1 tab. — **Laveran** (A.) De la nature parasitaire de l'impaludisme. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 527-531. — **Masoti Arroyo** (A.) Fiebre perniciosa coleriforme. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 265. — **Rizzo Matera** (S.) La chinina e la febbre ittero-ematurica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 236-249. — **Tommasi Crudeli** (C.) Études sur l'assainissement de la campagne de Rome. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 44-62.

*Measles.*

**Bourne** (H.) Mesures prises à Rochefort contre les épidémies de rougeole de la garnison. [Extr.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 337-345. — **D'Espine** (A.) Rougeole. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxii, 1-28. — **Gibney** (V. P.) The sequelæ of measles, with special reference to the development of a strumous diathesis. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 589-592. — **Orr** (G. W.) Report of an epidemic of measles. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 196-199.

*Plague.*

**Chrastina.** Kritische Beleuchtung der bisherigen Ansichten über die Pest. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882, 90; 96.

*Scarlatina.*

**D'Espine.** Éclampsie urémique scarlatineuse guérie par la saignée; (analyse du sang et de l'urine par Frütiger et Jaccard). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 201-205. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Psychoses produced by scarlatina. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 316-327. — **Leichtenstern** (O.) Ueber die 1880 und 1881 in Köln herrschende Scharlach-Epidemie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 246; 266; 310. — **Picot** (C.) Scarlatine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 511-541. — **Salto y Lavall** (G.) Escarlatina maligna; case. Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel., 1882, i, 23. — **Wendling** (L.) Ueber Scharlach. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi,

542; 567; 1882, xvii, 26; 38; 51; 86; 122; 134; 147; 170; 182; 194; 218; 230.

*Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Gundelach** (M.) Algunos apuntes sobre la pyohemia. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 345-356. — **Pyæmia** et septicæmia. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 53-55.

*Small-pox.*

**Miles** (A. J.) Report on small-pox. May 8, 1882. Cincin., 1882, R. Clarke & Co. 15 p. 8°.

**Prevention and restriction of small-pox.** [54.] Document issued by the Michigan State Board of Health. Lansing, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

**Gayton** (W.) Small-pox in birds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 655. — **Guttmann** (P.) Ueber die Pockenerkrankungen in Berlin im Jahre 1881, nach Beobachtungen im städtischen Baracken-Lazareth. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 265; 287. — **Hodgson** (A.) Small-pox pustule on the cornea. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 897. — **Makuna** (M. D.) Observations on the pre-eruptive stage in small-pox. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 495; 551. — Ectrotic treatment of varioles in small-pox; cauterisation by carbolic acid; morbid anatomy and pathology of the varioles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 699. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 783. — **Mehlrose.** Günstige Wirkung von Sinapismen bei einem Blatternkranken. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 162-164. — **Timins** (J. H.) On the origin of the late outbreak of small-pox in the county prison at Maidstone. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 452.

*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Pepper** (William). Remarks on some points in the treatment of typhoid fever. Phila., 1881. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Phila. M. Times.]

**Servoles** (J. M.) Étude comparative de la fièvre typhoïde chez l'homme et chez le cheval. Par., 1882, L. Baudoin et Cie. 75 p. 8°.

**Batlle.** Quelques considérations cliniques sur la rechute de la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 229; 241; 256; 265. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) De l'exagération de la croissance et des altérations osseuses dans la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 270-272. — **Finlay.** Case of enteric fever; high temperature reduced by immersions; rupture of recti abdominis muscles; ulceration of larynx; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 687. — **Gee.** Two fatal cases of typhoid fever in children; necropsies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 775. — **Kien.** Un cas de délire aigu de la convalescence de la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 56-59. — **Kirkman** (L. E.) Notes on typho-malarial. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 57-59. — **Kusmin** (W.) Zur Frage über Gangrän nach Flecktyphus und Erfrierung in chirurgischer Bezie-



hung. Aus Beobachtungen während des russisch-türkischen Krieges, 1877-78. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 195. — **Musser** (J. H.) Specimens from a case of typhoid fever; non-typhoid ulcer; congenital stricture of colon; gastritis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 615. — **Ramonet**. De l'action et des règles de la médication phéniquée dans la fièvre typhoïde. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 524-534. — **Renaut** (J.) Observation pour servir à l'histoire de la néphrite et de l'éclampsie typhoïdes. Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol., Par., 1882, 12-33, 1 pl. — **Robin** (A.) Examen du liquide des sudamina dans un cas de fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 229. — **Rocha** (A.) Observação de um caso de febre typhoide. Coimbra med., 1881, i, 244; 277; 309; 356; 375; 1882, ii, 142. — **Ryder** (R.) Sudorific treatment of typhoid fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 655. — **Scholz**. Typhus exanth. ohne Exanthem. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 27. — **Stedman** (C. E.) Notes of typhoid fever. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 34-80. — **Testi** (A.) La miagliare e l'adeno-tifo; (da una memoria inedita sul tifo adominale). Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 401-417. — **Unverricht**. Ueber Behandlung des Unterleibstyphus. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 89. — **Vulpian** (A.) Sur des essais de traitement sur la fièvre typhoïde au moyen du salicylate de bismuth. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., v, 469-480. — **Wernich** (A.) Studien und Erfahrungen über den Typhus abdominalis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 498-531.

#### *Yellow Fever.*

**Carmona y Valle**. Estudio etiológico de la fiebre amarilla. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 77; 121; 175; 234.

#### GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

*See, also, Diseases of the Skin.*

**Fedeli** (F.) Anemia e clorosi. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 298-307. — **Gimeno** (A.) La paquidermia cretinoide. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 481-486, 1 pl. — **Gowans** (W.) History of a case of myxœdema. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 772. — **Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Study of the etiology and nature of beriberi. [Transl. from: Gaz. med. da Bahia, by J. Workman.] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 365; 590. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber Ascites. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 569-579. — **Rey** (H.) Scorbut. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 668-710. — **Rodriguez Góngora** (S.) Apuntes sobre el ainhum ó daetilosis. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 214-225.

#### *Anæmia.*

**Angyán** (B.) Az anæmia perniciososa progressiva tünet és kórboncztanához egy eset kapesán. [Symptoms and pathological anatomy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 385; 409. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse,

Budapest, 1882, xviii, 396. — **Kümmel** (H.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit und die Gefahren der intraarteriellen Infusion alkalischer Kochsalzlösung bei akuter Anämie. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 305-309. — **N.** De la compression et de l'anémie du cerveau. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 231-239.

#### *Cancer.*

*See, also, under Diseases of Organs.*

**Theillet** (Pierre-Joseph). Du cancer du pavillon de l'oreille. Par., 1882. 52 p. 4°. No. 167. \*

**Blomfield** (A.) A case of "thoracic cancer" (lympho-sarcoma); post-mortem and remarks. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 521. — **Boegehold**. Ueber die Entwicklung von malignen Tumoren aus Narben. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 229-246. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Carcinoma of the male breast. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxix, 249-251. — **Johnstone** (A. W.) The carcinomatous metamorphosis. Arch. med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 225-230. — **Julliard**. Sarcome de l'aisselle et de la région sous-claviculaire; ligature de l'artère et de la veine sous-clavières et de l'artère et de la veine axillaires; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 197-201. — **Maffucci** (A.) Cancro dello stomaco e sarcoma dell'ovajo nello stesso individuo. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 5-38, 3 pl. — **Smith** (H.) A case of so-called eczema of the nipple and areola; destruction of the areola; arrest of the development of cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 684. — **Sprengel** (O.) Mittheilungen über die in den Jahren 1874 bis 1878 auf der Volkmann'schen Klinik operativ behandelten 131 Fälle von Brust-Carcinom. Arch. f. klin. Chir. Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 805-892.

#### *Diabetes.*

**Lecorché**. De l'endocardite diabétique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Burdell** (E.) De l'impaludisme dans ses rapports avec la glycosure et les traumatismes. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 422; 662. — **Da Costa**. Clinical remarks upon a case of diabetes. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 93-95. — **Fedeli** (F.) Diabete. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 307-314. — **Gerne** (P.) Diagnostic du diabète. Concours méd., Par., 1882, vi, 260-263. — **Hanot** (V.) et A. Chauffard. Cirrhose hypertrophique pigmentaire dans le diabète sucré. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 385-403. — **Luys** (J.) Contributions à l'étude des lésions du quatrième ventricule dans le diabète spontané. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 8-22, 1 pl. — **Macaulay** (J.) and S. Macaulay. Case of diabetes insipidus treated by ergot. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 686. — **Moleschott** (J.) Jodoform gegen Diabetes mellitus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 485; 521. — **Squire** (W.) The treatment of diabetes. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 346-351. — **Theory** (The) and treatment of diabetes. [Edit.] Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 253.

Gout.

**Sydenham.** Le traité de la goutte, de Sydenham. Partie descriptive, traduite par le professeur Ch. Lasègue. Par., 1882. 16°.

**Pollock** (A. J.) Clinical lecture on a case of chronic gout. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 855.

Leprosy.

**Atkinson** (I. E.) A case of tubercular leprosy originating in contagion. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, vii, 251-261. — **Bermann** (I.) The bacillus lepræ. *Ibid.*, 262-266. — **Eklund** (F.) Étude sur la lèpre; (elephantiasis Græcorum vel lepra Arabum). [Transl. (in abstr.) from his: Om spetålska, Stockholm, 1879.] *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 220-223. — **Köbner** (H.) Uebertragungsversuche von Lepra auf Thiere. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 282-306. — **Stevenson** (E. S.) On a case of leprosy treated by tincture of eucalyptus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 730.

Rheumatism.

**Besnier.** Rhumatisme cérébral avec complications cardiaques et pleuro-pulmonaires traité par les bains froids. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*]

**Lacot y Martinez** (Edouard). Des manifestations rhumatismales du tube digestif. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. \*

**Levassort** (Georges). Le rhumatisme chronique en Normandie et Bagnoles de l'Orne. Par., 1882. 75 p. 4°. No. 182. \*

**Bradford** (E. H.) Cases of wry neck. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 513-516. — **Clouston** (C. S.) On the salicylate treatment of rheumatism. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 321-336. — **Comby** (G.) Rhumatisme articulaire aigu; aortite; pneumonie double; guérison avec persistance de souffles aortiques très remarquables. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 186. — **MLachlan** (W. A.) A case of rheumatic fever, with hyperpyretic temperature. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 428. — **Moré y Bargit** (M. E.) Contribucion al estudio del ácido salicilico y sus compuestos, en particular del salicilato sódico en el tratamiento del reumatismo. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 240; 271. — **Philipson.** Rheumatism: endo-and peri-carditis; embolism; right hemiplegia with aphasia; necropsy; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 604. — **Schwarz** (J.) Ueber die chronisch-rheumatische und deformirende Gelenkentzündung und über Muskelrheumatismus; sowie die Einwirkung der Badener Schwefelbäder auf diese Krankheitsformen. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest.*, Wien, 1882, viii, 103-116.

Scrofula.

**Bauer.** Ein Fall von Meningitis tuberculosa, geheilt durch Jodoform. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 250. — **Brissaud** (E.) Scrofula. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 710-756. — **Lucas-Champion-**

**nière** (P.) Sur la péritonite tuberculeuse; curabilité et traitement. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, liii, 200-204.

Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis: Scrofula.

**Dève** (Th.) Étude sur la tuberculose chez les prisonniers. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 165. \*

**Koch** (Robert). Die Aetiologie der Tuberculose. Berl., 1882. 29 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882.]

**Miller** (Wesley). Prevention of tubercular disease in man and domestic animals by vaccination. N. Y., 1882. 8 p. 8°.

**Aufrecht.** Die Aetiologie der Tuberkulose. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 289-291. — **Baumgarten** (P.) Notiz über die Tuberkelbakterien. *Ibid.*, 337. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 305-307. — Ueber latente Tuberkulose. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, No. 218, Leipzig, 1882 (Inn. Med. No. 74, pp. 1955-1976). — **Cantani** (A.) Versuche mit Schwefelwasserstoff bei Tuberkulose. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 277. — **Councilman** (W. T.) Ueber hyaline Metamorphose des Miliartuberkels. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 51-56, 2 pl. — **Heiberg** (H.) On tuberkulose. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1882, xii, 281-326. — **Koch** (R.) Ueber Tuberculose. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1882, 190-192. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Die Impftuberculose des Auges und ihr Zusammenhang mit der allgemeinen Impftuberculose. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 97-101. — **Tyndall.** The cause of tubercular disease. Letter to the London "Times." *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 257-259. — **Usiglio** (G.) L'etiologia della tubercolosi. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 353-355.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Ballet** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des réflexes tendineux; note sur l'état de la réactivité spinale dans la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Beard** (G. M.) A practical treatise on sea-sickness: its symptoms, nature and treatment. Enl. ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°. \$1.00.

**Lafage** (J.) Hygiène privée générale: nervosisme au xix<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Mann** (Edward C.) General considerations on the development of the nervous system by evolution, and its condition in health and disease. St. Louis, 1882. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *St. Louis Cour. Med.* 1882.]

**Ribot** (Th.) Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. Transl. by W. H. Smith. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 209 p. 8°. [International Scientific series v. xli.]

**Arnaud** (H.) Note sur la syncope. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 258-260. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Neuroma in the formative trunks of the brachial plexus. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 148-151. — **Claus.** Multiple Cerebrospinalsclerose. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 669-682. — **Desplats** (H.) Le



magnétisme devant la religion et devant la science. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 201-227. — **Dougal**. A fasting girl. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 631. — **Dowse** (T. S.) On some points in the differential diagnosis of intracranial disease, general paralysis of the "insane, and tabes dorsalis. *Ibid.*, 731; 769. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Neuropathologische Beiträge. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 523; 557; 589. — **Gimeno** (J.) Del delirio; su génesis, su expresion. *Clinica*, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 157; 165; 173. — **Huguenin**. Ueber Neuritis olfactoria. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 295-300. — **Hypnotism** in Paris. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 842. — **Jacob** (E. H.) A case of saltatory and general clonic spasm treated with conium. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 735. — —. Report of a case of anosmia. *Ibid.*, 778. — **Kredel** (L.) Zur Lehre von den Vagusneurosen. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 547-568. — **Liandier**. Sur un cas d'insolation. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 618-620. — **M.** (C. K.) De l'hypnotisme. [From *Am. J. M. Sc.*] *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 432-464. — **Menzalore** (M.) La mania saltatoria nel medio evo. *Osservatore med.*, Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 97-113. — **Mitchell** (R. B.) Athetosis and athetoid movements in the insane. *Elinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 971-975. — **Neumann** (I.) Ueber Priapismus und Cavernitis. *Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien*, 1882, 9<sup>a</sup>-103. — **Raymond** et Monnier. Note pour servir à l'histoire des hémorragies et des œdèmes dans le cours des lésions des centres nerveux. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 199-201. — **Rey** (H.) Les convulsionnaires de Santa-Orosia. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 155. — **Röhrling**. Natrium salicylicum gegen nervösen Kopfschmerz. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 385. — **Stackler** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la pathologie du pneumogastrique à propos d'un cas de compression de ce nerf avec pouls lent permanent, crises épileptiformes et syncopes. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 404-423. — **Tamburini** und Seppilli. Beiträge zur Erforschung des Hypnotismus auf experimentellem Wege. [Transl. by M. O. Fraenkel.] *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 33-36. — **de Watteville** (A.) On reflexes and pseudo-reflexes. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 736. — **Wertheim** (G.) Kohlensäure Gasdouche mit Erfolg bei Impotenz angewendet. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 8-11. — **Westphal** (C.) Ueber eine Fehlerquelle bei Untersuchung des Kniephänomen's und über dieses selbst. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 798-812.

#### Alcoholism.

**Drunkenness cured**. *Lond.*, 1882. 24<sup>o</sup>. 1d.  
**Wright** (T. L.) Inebriety; a study upon alcohol in its relations to mind and conduct. *St. Louis*, 1882. 23 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. [Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, 1882.]

**Brockhaus**. Studien am Menschen über die Giftigkeit der Verunreinigungen des Kartoffelbranntweins; nach eigenen Versuchen. *Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundthspflg.*, Bonn, 1882, i, 146-161. — **Crothers** (T. D.) A study of the causa-

tion of inebriety. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 304-315. — **Finkelnburg**. Ueber die Aufgaben des Staates zur Bekämpfung der Trunksucht. *Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsundthspflg. in Magdeb.* (1881), 1882, x, 1-26.

#### Aphasia.

**Armaignac** (H.) De la cécité des mots; observation. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 454-457. *Also*: *Rev. clin. d'ocul.*, Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 73-81. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Worttaubheit oder der sensorischen Aphasie. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh.*, Coblenz, 1882, v, 249-254. — **Chaufard**. Sur un cas d'aphasie. *Encéphale*, Par., 1882, ii, 112. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) A case of word-blindness with loss of taste and sense of localization. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 609-611. — **Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Aphasia. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 549-556. — **Legrand** du Saulle. L'aphasie et les aphasiques; physiologie pathologique; clinique; état mental; médecine légale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 425; 449.

#### Chorea.

**Cardarelli** (A.) Sopra un caso di emicorea. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 108. — **Fedeli** (F.) Quattro casi di corea. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclix, 323-333. — **Glasgow** (R. B.) Chorea. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xvi, 648-651. — **Lax** (J.) Ein Fall von Chorea. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 520. — **Merklen** (P.) Hémichorée avec hémi-anesthésie sensitive et sensorielle; guérison rapide par la faradisation d'un point limité du tégument externe. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 493-497. *Also*: *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1882, iii, 173-176. — **Putzel** (L.) Hemi-chorea. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 273-276. — **Railton** (T. C.) A case of posthemiplegia hemichorea, variety athetosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 696.

#### Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Corning** (J. Leonard). Carotid compression and brain rest. *N. Y.*, 1882, A. D. F. Randolph & Co. 39 p. 1 pl. 12<sup>o</sup>.

**Anglesio** (M.) Un nodo tuberculare solitario nella dura madre craniana. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 193-195. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Störungen der Sensibilität und des Sehvermögens bei Läsionen des Hirnmantels. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 780-797, 1 pl. — **Birdsall** (W. R.) A case of three tumors of the encephalon. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 328-337. — **Bonuzzi** (P.) Due casi singolari di tumore del ponte di Varolio. *Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete*, Padova, 1882, xxv, 159-164. — **Couty**. De l'analogie des effets des lésions centrales et des lésions corticales du cerveau. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 484-487. — **Davy** (H.) Case of subarachnoid hæmorrhage, with hæmorrhage into the pons Varolii. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 739. — **Defize**. Cas de tumeur cérébrale probablement de nature syphilitique. *Arch. méd. belges*,

Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 201-206. — **Dignat** (P.) Tumeur du lobe sphénoïdal gauche; absence de paralysie. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 444. — **Dunn** (H. P.) Paracentesis cranii in cases of hydrocephalus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 779. — **Elliott** (G. F.) Case of fatal cerebral hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 865. — **Fedeli** (F.) [Sifilide cerebrale sotto forma di sclerosi disseminata.] *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, celix, 315-317. — **Ferrier** (D.) Glioma of the right optic thalamus and corpora quadrigemina. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 123-127. — **Finlayson** (J.) On the clinical history and diagnosis of hæmatoma of the dura mater. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 418-428. — **Gilles de la Tourette**. Gomme syphilitique de la 1<sup>re</sup> circonvolution frontale gauche empiétant légèrement sur le lobule paracentral avec hémiplegie droite sans hémianesthésie; rotation et déviation conjuguée de la tête et des yeux; aphasie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 346. — **Hajek** (S.) Tumor cerebri? *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 155-158. — **Heubner** (O.) Drei Fälle von Tuberkelgeschwülsten im Mittel- und Nachhirn. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 586-610. — **Hunt** (B.) Tumor of left lobe of cerebellum; albuminuria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 657. — **Kingsley** (J. P.) Congenital hydrocephalus. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 518-521. — **Kirchhoff**. Ueber Atrophie und Sclerose des Kleinhirns. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 647-668, 1 pl. — **Lindblom** (F.) Rörelsebehandling vid kongestion till hufvudet. [Gymnastic treatment in congestion of brain.] *Eira*, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 201-207. — **Mathelin** (E.) Hydrocéphale chronique consécutive à une attaque de méningite aiguë; emploi des courants continus. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 578-580. *Also*: Reprint. — **Morton** (T.) Two cases of meningitis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 395; 415. — **Simon** (J.) De l'irritation cérébrale chez les enfants; symptomatologie, diagnostic différentiel et traitement. *Praticien*, Par., 1882, v, 197-199.

*Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Bramwell** (Byron). The diseases of the spinal cord. *Edinb.*, 1882, Maclachlan & Stewart. 323 p. 40 pl. 8°.

— The Same. *N. Y.*, 1882, W. Wood & Co. 323 p. 40 pl. 8°.

**Adamkiewicz** (A.) Ueber den häufigen Mangel dorsaler Rückenmarkswurzeln beim Menschen. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 388. — **Buzzard** (T.) On ophthalmoplegia externa, in conjunction with tabes dorsalis, with some remarks on gastric crises; [histological notes by B. Lewis]. *Brain*, Lond., 1882-3, v, 34-55. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Spina bifida, treated by tapping and injection; fatal result. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 156-158. — **Claus**. Ueber eine eigenthümliche Degenerationsform im menschlichen Rückenmark. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 687-691. — **Fackler** (G. A.) Myelitis with complete amaurosis. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 431. — **Fedeli** (F.) Malattia del midollo spinale e suoi involucri. *Ann. univ.*

*di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, celix, 321-327. — **Gould** (A. P.) Case of spina bifida cured by injection of iodine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 661. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 737. — **Greiff** (F.) Ueber Rückenmarksyphilis. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 564-585. — **Lediard**. Tumour growing from the dura mater of the spinal cord. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 784. — **Luff** (T.) A report and sketch of a typical case of spina bifida. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 458-461. — **Morton**. Case of spina bifida. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 357. — **Neftel** (W. B.) Die galvanische Behandlung der Tabes dorsalis, nebst Bemerkungen über die abnorme galvanische Reaction der sensibeln Hautnerven. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 616-627. — **Pusinelli**. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Lues und Tabes. *Ibid.*, 706-722. — **Scholz**. Myelitis, Myelomeningitis. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 40. — **Seely** (W. W.) Ocular disturbances in spinal lesions. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 429-431. — **Singer** (J.) Ueber secundäre Degeneration im Rückenmarke des Hundes. *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxiv, 390-419, 2 pl. — **Skelly** (J. I.) Spina bifida. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 529. — **Strümpell** (A.) Die pathologische Anatomie der Tabes dorsalis. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 723-771, 1 pl. — **Webber** (S. G.) The pathological histology of the spinal cord. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 1-33, 3 pl.

*Epilepsy.*

**Greffier** (Léon). Étude sur l'épilepsie partielle. *Par.*, 1882. 103 p. 4°. \*

**Kerlin** (Isaac N.) The epileptic change, and its appearance among feeble-minded children; a paper read before the Association of Medical Superintendents of American institutions for feeble-minded children. *St. Louis*, 1882. 13 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis.]

**Beavor** (C. E.) On the condition of the knee-jerk, ankle-clonus, and plantar reflex after epileptic fits in seventy cases; and on post-epileptic conjugate deviation of the eyes. *Brain*, Lond., 1882-3, v, 56-61. — **Claus**. Atrophie des Kleinhirns bei einem epileptischen Geisteskranken. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 682-687. — **Gowers**. Epilepsy; auditory aura. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 696. — **Hamilton** (A. McL.) On cortical sensory discharging lesions (sensory epilepsy). *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 575-584. — **Huyette** (U. T.) A case of trephining. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 574. — **Kranz** (G.) Ist der Verlust an Körpergewicht ein Erkennungszeichen eines vorausgegangenen epileptischen Anfalls? *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 35-48, 2 tab. — **Magnan**. De l'épilepsie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 362; 380. — **von Olderogge** (V.) Etwas über die Schwankungen des Gewichtes der Epileptischen. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 692-705. — **Weiss** (N.) Ueber corticale Epilepsie. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882,



13-50, 1 pl. — **Young** (W. M.) On an "epileptic" condition of the centres which control the nutrition of the body. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 614.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Dulles** (C. W.) A case of hydrophobia. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 582-586. — **Feletti** (R.) Un caso di lissa umana. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1882, 3. s., ii, 193-198, 1 diag. — **Ivanoff** (S. A.) K voprosu ob izmienenijach v golovnom mozgu pri bieshenstvii i mohekrovii. [Changes in the brain in rabies and uræmia.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 233-235. — **de Moura** (J.) O permanganato de potassio contra a hydrophobia. *União med.*, Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 145-147. — **Richards** (V.) Experiments with permanganate of potash in snake poisoning. [Same treatment suggested in bites of rabid animals.] *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 85-87.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Arnold** (A. B.) A case of hystero-epilepsy. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 338-342. — **Charcot** et P. Richer. Contribution à l'étude de l'hypnotisme chez les hystériques; du phénomène de l'hyperexcitabilité neuromusculaire. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iii, 310-319. — **Eloy** (C.) Caractère, mœurs, état mental des hystériques d'après M. le docteur Henri Huchard. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 673; 732. — **Huchard** (H.) De l'hystérie viscérale. [Extr.] *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 517; 531; 542. — Troubles vasomoteurs et sécrétoires de l'hystérie. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 274-278. — **Langer** (L.) Hypnose und Katalepsie bei einem hysterischen Mädchen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 526-529. — **O'Gorman** (P. W.) A very interesting case of hysterical hepatalgia simulating suppurative hepatitis, and terminating in hystero-epilepsy. (Hysteria in a male.) *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 97-99. — **Teissier** père. Cas très curieux d'hystéro-catalepsie et d'hypnotisation. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 601-605. — **Windelschmidt**. Ein Fall von 8 jähriger Hystero-Epilepsie, geheilt durch Injection von Atropin, combinirt mit Morphinum. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 525.

#### *Insanity.*

*See, also, Epilepsy: Jurisprudence (Medical).*

**Ball** (B.) L'aliéné devant la société; leçon professée à la clinique des maladies mentales à l'asile Sainte-Anne. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Encéphale*.]

**Billod** (E.) Des maladies mentales et nerveuses, pathologie, médecine légale, administration des asiles d'aliénés, etc. 2 v. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 626, 515 p. 8°.

**de Crisenoy** (J.) La loi concernant les aliénés; mémoire adressé à la Commission chargée d'élaborer un nouveau projet de loi. Par., 1882, Berger-Levrault et Cie. 75 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Rev. gén. d'administ.*]

**Lolli** (L.) Il manicomio d'Imola: relazione presentata alla Congregazione di Carità. Imola, 1882. 8°.

**Papers and proceedings of the National Association for the Protection of the Insane and the prevention of Insanity; at the stated meeting held in New York city, Jan'y 20, 1882.** N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 55 p. 8°.

**Report** (Biennial) of the trustees, etc., of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane at Mt. Pleasant, for the years 1879-80 and 1880-1 (11.). Des Moines, 1882, F. M. Mills. 143 p. 8°.

**Report of the County Lunatic Asylum at Lancaster, for the year 1881** (65.). Preston, 1882, T. Snape & Co. 61 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Reports** (Annual) of the trustees, etc., of the New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane, for the year 1881-2 (40.). Concord, 1882, P. B. Cogswell. 72 p. 8°.

**Voisin** (A.) Aperçu sur les règles de l'éducation et de l'instruction des idiots et des arriérés. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. gén. de thérap.*]

**Alienati in Norvegia durante l'anno 1879.** *Boll. d. priv. manic.* Fleurent, Napoli, 1882, viii, 20. — **Berner** (H.) Sindssygdum hos et Barn. [Insanity in a child.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1882, xii, 133-140. — **Brückner** (O.) Ueber multiple, tuberosé Sklerose der Hirnrinde; ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Idiotie. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 550-563, 1 pl. — **Burnet** (Mrs.) Early education and spiritualism. *J. Psych. M.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., viii, 75-81. — **Dana** (C. L.) The asylum superintendents on the needs of the insane, with statistics of insanity in the United States. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 241-257. — **Dupouy**. La toux et le délire des aboyeurs. *Médecin*, Par., 1882, viii, no. 20. — **Haase**. Einige Beobachtungen über die Temperatur bei periodischen Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 49-78. — **Hammond** (G. M.) A case of acute mania with abscess of the liver. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 300-303. — **Hilston** (D.) A case of insanity, with hallucinations of hearing, of seven years' standing, depending on disease of the middle ear; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 697. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Moral (affective) insanity; a plea for its retention in medical nomenclature. *J. Psych. M.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., viii, 64-74. — **Kerlin** (I. N.) A clinical lecture on idiocy and imbecility. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 561-566. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Contributions to psychiatry. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1881, n. s., vi, 445; 1882, vii, 316. — **Lechner** (K.) A téboly agytáplálkozási zavarainak localisatiója. [Localisation of the disturbances of nutrition of the brain in insanity.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxxi, 437; 509; 530. — **Lombroso** (C.) Delitto e pazzia da trauma. *Arch. di psychiat.*, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 43-50. — **Lombroso** (C.) e E. Ferri. Su A. Faella e sugli osteomi e le cardiopatie negli alienati. *Ibid.*, 118-140, 1 pl. — **Mairet** (A.) Aliénation mentale. Rapports entre les lésions de la sphère génitale et l'aliénation mentale chez la femme. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 344-367. — **Morton** (W. J.) Colony treatment of the insane: a visit to Fitz-James, at Clermont, in France,

Abstr. of remarks made at the annual conference of members of the State Charities Aid Association. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 343-348. — **Peybernès**. Statistica degli alienati in Spagna. *Boll. d. priv. manie. Fleurent*, Napoli, 1882, viii, 19. — **Raggi** (A.) Aberrazione del sentimento sessuale in un maniaco ginecomastico. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclix, 289-298. — Della utilità degli studj psichiatrici. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1882, 6. s., ix, 217-235. — **Ripping**. Ueber die Beziehungen der sogenannten Frauenkrankheiten zu den Geistesstörungen der Frauen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 11-23. — **Schäfer**. Ein Fall von circulärer Geistesstörung; Beitrag zur Lehre von den cyclischen Psychosen. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1882, i, 172; 197; 217. — **Schüle**. Chirurgische Erlebnisse bei Geisteskranken. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 1-10. — **Tourtelot** (L. A.) The senate committee on the insane asylums of New York. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 349-358. — **Turina** (C.) Lipemania guarita con frizione stibiata. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 141-143. — **Turnbull** (F. M.) Education as a means for the prevention of insanity. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 277-299. — **Verity** (W. P.) Insanity from traumatism. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 193-197. — **Westphal** (C.) Erkrankung der Hinterstränge bei paralytischen Geisteskranken. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xii, 772-779, 1 pl.

#### Neuralgia.

**Belugon** (A.) Des indications des eaux de La Malou dans le traitement des névralgies; importance de l'étiologie en thérapeutique thermale. *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd.*, de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 205-208. — **Ferguson** (J.) Intermittent neuralgia. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 194. — **Homolle** (G.) Sciatique. (Ischias nervosa; goutte sciatique; névralgie fémoropoplitée.) *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 559-592. — **Murray** (G. S.) On a case of brow ache. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 821. — **Navratil**. Neurektomie wegen Neuralgie des 3. Trigeminus-Astes; Erfolg. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 398. — **Ozenne** (P.) Névralgie sous-orbitaire; arrachement du nerf; guérison. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 469-472. — **Schreiber** (J.) Traitement des formes graves de névralgie et de rhumatisme musculaire par l'exercice musculaire et le massage. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 276-285.

#### Paralysis.

**Blaise** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des oscillations spontanées et provoquées de la sensibilité dans l'hémianesthésie. *Montpel.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.*] **Dive** (Conrad-Théodore-Marie). De la paralysie infantile et de son traitement par l'électricité. *Par.*, 1882. 94 p. 4°. No. 150. \*

**Antigüedad Diez** (F.) De la parálisis. *Génio méd.-quir.*, Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 224-226. — **Ball** (B.) De l'insanité dans la paralysie

agitante. *Encéphale*, Par., 1882, ii, 22-32. — **Barlow** (W. H.) Remarks upon regressive paralysis; chiefly as seen in the young subject (so-called infantile paralysis, acute spinal paralysis, etc.). *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 734. — **Chambard** (E.) Athétose consécutive à une hémiplegie infantile. *Encéphale*, Par., 1882, ii, 96-101. — **Delpeuch**. Paralysie hémiplegique consécutive à une diarrhée dysentérique. *Ibid.*, 113. — **Finny** (J. M.) Notes of a case of acute ascending paralysis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 732. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Paralysis of flexors of right foot, of cerebral origin. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 611. — **Gowers** (W. R.) Remarks on acute spinal paralysis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 729-731. — **Hobson** (J. M.) A case of labio-glossolaryngeal paralysis. *Ibid.*, 613. — **Meynert** (T.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der progressiven Paralyse des weiblichen Geschlechtes. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien., 1882, xvii, 3; 15. — **Michel**. Monoplegie faciale d'origine cérébrale. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 194-201. — **Putzel** (L.) A case of hemiplegia, illustrating the connection of descending degeneration and atrophy of the anterior horn of the spinal cord. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 592-595. — **Régis**. De la paralysie générale chez la femme et chez l'homme. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 157. — **Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber doppelseitige Recurrenslähmung. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 457; 553; 628. — **Seeligmüller** (A.) Die Stellung des Schulterblatts bei Serratuslähmung. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1882, i, 193-197. — **Smith** (W.) Peculiar form of sensory paralysis. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 431. — **de Watteville** (A.) On the electrical treatment of paralysis, and its rationale. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 437.

#### Tetanus and Tetany.

**Carson**. Tetanus; peculiar effect of ether. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 461-463. — **Dobrzycki** (H.) Przypadek długotrwałego łyżca przyrannego, zastrzykiwaniami chloru morfiny wyleczonego. [Case treated successfully with morphia.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 260-263. — **Gonzalez Perez** (A.) Un caso de tétanos à frigore. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1882, x, 360. — **Oesterreicher** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der Nervenlähmung bei Tetanus traumaticus. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 663-666. — **Russell** (J.) A case of tetany. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 341-345. — **Schultze** (F.) Ueber Tetanie und die mechanische Erregbarkeit der peripheren Nervenstämmen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 276-278.

#### DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

**Mollière** (D.) De la gangrène gazeuse; étiologie. *Lyon*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Lyon méd.*]

**Bókai** (A.) Ein Fall von Stenose der Arteria pulmonalis. [Transl. from: *Orvosi hetil.*, 1882, no. 15, Extr.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 348-350. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Pelvoperitonitis; Embolie der Arteria fossæ Sylvii



sinistra. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 524-526. — **Duguet**. Rétrécissement de l'orifice artériel pulmonaire, non suivi de phthisie, chez une rhumatisante; hémiplegie faciale; néphrite parenchymateuse mortelle. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 685-688. — **Fürstner**. Zur Diagnostik der Arteriitis obliterans durch den Augenspiegel; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Localisation der Hirnherde. (Herd in der inneren Kapsel). *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 534-546. — **Kidd** (A.) Mortification of the right fore-arm and hand. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 399. — **Lesse-liers** (L.) Cas remarquable de rétrécissement de la crosse de l'aorte. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1882, lx, 45-60; [rapp. par M. C. Verstraeten: *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1882, xlix, 105-110]. — **Matas** (R.) A case of suspected embolism of the pulmonary artery with remarks. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 920-932. — **More** (J.) Thrombosis of the external jugular and sub-clavian veins, caused by aneurism of ascending aorta. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 685. — **Potain**. Gangrène diabétique; gangrène par embolie et gangrène mixte. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 372. — **Rattone** (G.) Un caso di incompleta chiusura del foro di Botallo in una donna morta per embolismo cerebrale da trombosi della vena tibiale posteriore destra consecutiva a frattura della gamba. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 257-265. — **Weigert** (C.) Ueber Venentuberkel und ihre Beziehungen zur tuberculösen Blutinfektion. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 307-379.

#### Aneurism.

**Bean**. Aneurism of aorta. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlv, 624. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Temporal aneurism. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 134-138. — Traumatic [femoral] aneurism. *Ibid.*, 138. — **Cutler** (E. G.) Aneurism of the aorta, just above the aortic valves, the size of a pigeon's egg; rupture into the left auricle. *Ibid.*, 377. — Aneurism of the celiac axis; rupture. *Ibid.*, 376. — Aneurism of the celiac axis; rupture into the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 377. — **Dauchez** (H.) Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte ayant simulé un anévrysme de l'artère carotide primitive; disparition temporaire de la tumeur par la ligature de la carotide primitive; récédive suivie de mort. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 366. — **Dubruel** (A.) Anévrysme inguinal; ligature; guérison. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel*, 1882, iv, 219; 231; 243. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Una quinta osservazione d'aneurisma spontaneo dell'arteria crurale sinistra; allacciatura dell'arteria iliaca esterna nel suo terzo superiore; guarigione. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 181-186. — **Gay** (G. W.) Popliteal aneurism; femoral artery tied with catgut; union by first intention. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 265. — **Gerster** (A. G.) Aneurism of the common carotid artery; puncture of the artery with an aneurism needle. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 551. — **Halla** (A.) Aneurysma varicosum der Aorta und Vena cava superior. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag, 1882, iii, 122-147. — **Homans** (C. D.)

Ligature of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 264. — **Klippel**. Un cas d'anévrysme de l'artère communicante postérieure. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 344. — **Lynch** (J. S.) Aneurism of the innominate artery. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 295-299. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Remarkable case of sacculated or of cirroid aneurism of the second interosseous branch of the deep palmar arch treated by excision; with exhibition of the specimen. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 516. — **Schivardi**. Una quistione pregiudiziale sulla cura elettrica degli aneurismi dell'aorta. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 169; 185; 201. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Cirroid aneurism of the forearm; ligature and excision of brachial artery for secondary hemorrhage; pyæmia; diphtheria; death. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 262. — **Verneuil**. Anévrysme artério-veineux du creux poplité. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 81. — **Whipham**. Aneurysm of aorta causing bilateral paralysis of vocal cords. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 700. Also, *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 784.

#### Diseases of the Heart.

**Beaumont** (Léon). Recherches sur les lésions qui prédisposent à la rupture spontanée du cœur. [Paris.] *Saint-Denis*, 1882. 47 p. 4°. No. 181. \*

**Groslier** (Frédéric). Des causes locales d'erreur dans le diagnostic de la péricardite. *Par.*, 1882. 62 p. 4°. No. 153. \*

**Rousseau** (Théodore). Essai sur la péricardite tuberculeuse. *Par.*, 1882. 96 p. 4°. No. 173. \*

**Stevenel** (Charles). Contribution à l'étude de la myocardite interstitielle et de l'abcès du cœur. *Par.*, 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 174. \*

**Barton** (J. M.) Rupture of fatty heart. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 574. — **Cayla**. Endocardite ulcéreuse; péricardite. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 345. — **Coupland** (S.) Cases of endocarditis with ulceration. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 438-440. — **Duchek**. Ein Fall von Vitium cordis und Struma substernalis. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 174. — **Esbridge** (J. T.) Severe valvular lesions of the heart, complicated by acute intra-pleuro-pericarditis, with abundant serous effusion and peritonitis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 613-615. — **Graziadei** (B.) Sulla cianosi intensa, a proposito di un vizio del cuore sinistro. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 67-69. — **Kretschy**. Pericarditis tuberculosa. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 221. — **Laurand**. Anévrysmes valvulaires du cœur; embolie consécutive de la fémorale. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 217-221. — **Lecorché**. De l'endocardite diabétique. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 385-408. — **Mülberger** (A.) Zur Casuistik und Behandlung der Angina pectoris. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 150-155. — **Nixon**. Acute diphtheritic endocarditis in chronic valvular disease. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 434. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Aneurism of

the heart. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 552. — **Renaut** (J.) Note sur le retard apparent du pouls artériel dans l'insuffisance aortique. *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 235-241. — **Revilliod**. Communication des deux ventricules; sténose de l'artère pulmonaire; anévrysme disséquant de cette même artère. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 404.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

*See, also, Diseases of the Throat.*

**Fothergill** (J. Milner). Chronic bronchitis; its forms and treatment. Lond., 1882, Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 160 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Ingals** (E. Fletcher). Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, throat, and nasal cavities. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$1.00.

**Moeller**. Thérapeutique locale des maladies de l'appareil respiratoire par les inhalations médicamenteuses et les pratiques aérothérapiques. Par., 1882, J. B. Baillière et fils. 332 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Bresgen** (M.). Das Asthma bronchiale und seine Beziehungen zum chronischen Nasenkatarrh sowie dessen lokale Behandlung. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, No. 216, Leipzig, 1882 (*Inn. Med.* No. 73, pp. 1933-1954). *Also, transl. & abstr. Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1882, i, 239-244. — **Concetti** (C.) Un caso di sifilide gommosa del polmone con escavazioni. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1882, ii, 16-19. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Observations on catarrhal fever. [From advance sheets of the *Tr. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Phila.] *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 259-261. — **Daly** (W. H.) On the relation of hay asthma and nasal catarrh. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 164-168. — **Davy**. Cheyne-Stokes respiration. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 492. — **Fabre** (P.) Du rôle des poussières charbonneuses dans la pathologie du houilleux. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 569. — **Forlanini**. Di un particolare che d'ordinario si trascura nella tecnica delle inalazioni d'ossigeno. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 233; 249; 257. — **Joal**. Des rapports de l'asthme et des polypes muqueux du nez. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 440; 535. — **Lemen** (H. A.) A case of so-called phthisis pulmonalis nigra. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1882, i, 20-23. — **Mader** (J.) Zur Lehre und Kasuistik des Bronchialkroup (Bronchitis fibrinosa) und über seine Beziehung zum Schleimhautpneumophagus. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 361; 397. — **Minich** (A.) Sull' embolismo di grasso nelle fratture. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 337-359. *Also*: Reprint. — **Neumann** (S.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tracheo-Bronchostenosen im Kindesalter. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 609-614. — **Payne** (H.) Pulmonary abscess opened antiseptically; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 601. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Ueber die Behandlung des Hustens und Schleimauswurfs; eine kritisch-experimentelle Studie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 281; 302. — **Stanelli**. Die Bedeutung und das wahre Wesen des Asthma. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 429; 441. — **Thorowgood** (J. C.) On diet

in cases of asthma and bronchitis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 457. — **Variot** (G.) Du bruit de glou-glou provoqué dans certains cas de pneumothorax par les mouvements alternatifs de flexion et de redressement du tronc. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 424-438.

#### Croup.

*See, also, Tracheotomy.*

**McKinnon** (A.) Diphtheritic croup; tracheotomy. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 192. — **Plant** (W. T.) The treatment of croup; a clinical lecture. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 565.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest.*

**de Gouyon**. Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la pleurésie franche aiguë. Par., 1882. 110 p. 4°. No. 177. \*

**Bompar** (F.) Fièvre muqueuse chez un enfant de cinq ans; épanchement pleurétique purulent consécutif; thoracentèse; empyème; guérison. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 457. — **Colrat**. De la propagation de l'inflammation de la plèvre au péricarde. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 5-9. — **Cross** (F. R.) Antiseptic incision and drainage in empyema. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 611. — **Denucé**. Deux observations de pleurésie purulente traitée par le lavage répété de la plèvre et l'écoulement constant à l'abri de l'air. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 406-410. — **Durand** (M.) Du traitement de la pleurésie purulente des enfants. *Ibid.*, 346-349. — **Guglielmetti**. Pleurésie; thoracentèse; mort. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 229-233. — **Hardy**. Pleurésie purulente interlobaire droite; vomique. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 297-299. *Also, transl.*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 589-591. — **Kudlich**. Pulmonary atrophy following recurrent attacks of pleurisy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 583. — **Mason** (A. L.) An analysis of two hundred cases of primary pleurisy. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 295-339. — **Parker** (R. W.) Suggestions for the treatment of special cases of empyema by thoracentesis and the simultaneous injection of purified air. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 689. — **Pepper** (W.) Sub-fibrous pleurisy. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 266-268. — **Potain**. Kystes hydatiques; pleurésie par propagation; accidents sympathiques du côté des bronches. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 466. — **Riabchevski** (D. I.) K voprosu o lechenii gnoinich pleuritov razriezom grudnoi stienki. [Incision of chest.] *Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1881-2, xviii, no. 18, pp. 5-31. — **Segarra Marqués** (J.) De la pleuresia en los niños. *Gac. de l. hosp.*, Valencia, 1882, i, 125-127. — **Smith** (E. S.) Empyema: simple drainage with antiseptic precautions. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 603.

#### Phthisis.

**Desnos**. De quelques inconvénients ou accidents de l'alimentation forcée chez les phthisiques et des moyens de les conjurer. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*]



**Cappi (E.)** La tisi polmonare nelle cliniche dei Prof. Drasche di Vienna e Jaccoud di Parigi; note terapeutiche. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, celix, 373-382. — **Champeil.** Note sur le tissu réticulé des granulations tuberculeuses du poulmon. Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol., Par., 1882, 72-77, 1 pl. — **Dahl (J.)** Om Lungesvindssottens Aarsager. [Causes of phthisis.] Norsk-Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 126-132. — **De Bremon (L.)** Three cases of phthisis pulmonalis treated successfully with hypophosphites. N. Eng. M. Month. Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 356-360. — **Desroches (J. I.)** De la phthisie pulmonaire. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 197-203. — **Du Castel.** Phthisis pulmonaire; rev. crit. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 625; 637; 650. Also: Reprint. — **Ewart (W.)** The Gulstonian lectures on pulmonary cavities; their origin, growth, and repair. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 569-572. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 595; 637. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 405; 434. — **Green (T. H.)** Lectures on phthisis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 813-815. — **Gumplowicz (M.)** Kilka słów o hidrotterapii suchot płucnych. [On the hydrotherapeutic treatment of phthisis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 271. — **Guttmann (M.)** Beitrag zur Heilung der Tuberculose. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 594. — **Labastide (S.)** L'alimentation chez les phthisiques. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 595-597. — **von Liebig (G.)** Die Pulscurve bei Anlage der Lungenschwindsucht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 248-250. — **Manzanegue (M.)** Aguas minerales más convenientes en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1881-2, iv, 469-477. — **Reclam.** Folgerungen aus Koch's Entdeckung der Schwindsuchts-Bacillen. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 133-135. — **Robinson (B.)** The laryngeal affections of pulmonary phthisis. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 38-60. — **Sokolowski (A.)** O nerwobólach klatki piersiowej, wiktających przewlekłe suchoty płucne. [Neuralgia of chest connected with phthisis pulm.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 440-443. — **Weichselbaum (A.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Inhalations-Tuberculose. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 338-342. — **Winternitz (W.)** Ueber die Aufgaben der Hydrotherapie der Lungenphthise. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 87-90.

#### Pneumonia.

**Bielinski (J.)** O zarazliwym zapaleniu płuc. [Contagious inflammatory pneumonia]. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 305-308. — **Buckler (T. H.)** On the treatment of typhical pneumonia with salicylate of sodium and fresh lemon juice. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 652. — **Cantani (A.)** Terapia della pneumonite. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 161-174. — **Keating (J. M.)** Croupous pneumonia in children. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xvi, 568-572. — **Pilgrim (C. W.)** Acute lobar pneumonia with cardiac failure. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 292-295. — **Porcher (F. P.)** The use of hot mus-

tard baths in catarrhal pneumonia, and in engorgement and congestion of the lungs. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 509. — **Rojec (F.)** Die Pneumonie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 579; 590. — **Wells (E. F.)** On some of the features of pneumonia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 499-506.

#### DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Seidel (F. E.)** Die Divertikel des Darmcanals und ihre Bedeutung. Leipz, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Bosworth (F. H.)** On tubercular ulceration of the tongue. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 65-77. — **Carcinoma** of the tongue. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 469-471. — **Cutler (E. G.)** Chronic ulcer of the duodenum; congenital absence of the left kidney and ureter. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 372-374. — Ulcer of duodenum with perforation; peritonitis; cancer of the œsophagus; perforation into lowermost branch of right primary bronchus. *Ibid.*, 374-376. — **De-Giovanni (A.)** Casi rari di malattie dell'addome. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 111; 143. — **Dickinson.** Specimen of cancer of sigmoid flexure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 735. — **Firket (C.)** Corps étranger (clou) dans le tissu cellulaire au niveau de l'angle droit du colon. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 145-147. — **Forchheimer (F.)** Cholera infantum as a mycosis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 427. — **Gray (E. B.)** Obscure chronic epigastric pain in a person apparently otherwise healthy; sudden and rapidly fatal hæmorrhage from stomach and bowels; autopsy; duodenal ulcer. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 779. — **Koskorozes (P.)** Περιπτώσις πρωτοπαθοῦς καρκίνου τοῦ παγκρέατος. Γαλφός, Ἀθήναι, 1882, 2', 324-329. — **Morris (H.)** Remarks on epithelioma and ichthyosis of the tongue, based on the records of seventy-five cases. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 776; 815; 861. — **Moya Caragol (A.)** Perforación intestinal producida por ascárides; peritonitis y absceso estercoráceo consecutivo; abertura espontánea por el ombligo; curación. Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel., 1882, i, 53-56. — **Musser (J. H.)** Chronic follicular enteritis and colitis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 615. — **Nixon (C. J.)** Peritonitis caused by caseous mesenteric glands. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 781. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 432-434. — **Prewitt.** Epithelioma of the mouth. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 459. — **Rydygier.** Ciekawy przypadek dwukrotnego wycięcia kawałków jelita; wyzdrowienie. [Two removals of ramenta intestinorum; recovery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 237; 253. — **Schœpfer.** Sarcome à petites cellules de la dernière portion de l'iléon; perforation de l'intestin et communication de l'intestin avec la vessie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 42. — **Stein (S. T.)** Die faradische Behandlung der Obstipation und der nervösen Enteropathie. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1882, v, 201-208. — **Stokes (W.)** Fatal perforation of the vermiform appendix. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 450-454. — **Tait (L.)** Two cases of hydatids of the peritoneum successfully treated

by abdominal section. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 193-196. — **Tyrrell** (G. G.) Indigestion and some of its results. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 539-548. — **Verardini** (F.) Sulle malattie del pancreas. *Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig.*, Piacenza, 1882, ii, 137-147.

*Diarrhæa and Dysentery.*

**Happel** (T. J.) Epidemic dysentery, as it manifested itself in Trenton and a portion of Gibson County, Tenn., in the fall of 1881; its history and etiology. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 645-648. — **Mackenzie** (S.) On the treatment of chronic dysentery by voluminous enemata of nitrate of silver. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 681-683. — **Simon** (J.) De la diarrhée chez les enfants. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 103; 238. — **Owen** (W.) Report on the treatment of acute dysentery by aconite based on one hundred and fifty-one cases. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 90-95.

*Diseases of the Biliary System.*

**Cyr.** Accidents nerveux graves déterminés par des coliques hépatiques. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 762-764. — **Freeland** (J.) Rupture of the hepatic duct. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 731. — **Lormand** (H.) Lithiase biliaire; ictere grave; cholécystite; cancer primitif du foie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 387. — **Pepper** (W.) The gall-bladder filled with gall-stones, without causing marked symptoms; ascites, tapping with a capillary canula; acute rheumatism, acute endo-pericarditis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 625-627. — **Reynolds** (T. N.) Catarrhal gastro-duodenocholedochitis. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 181-183. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) Detection of gall-stones by the exploring needle. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 568.

*(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Aikins** (W. T.) and H. H. Wright. A case of (so-called) tropical abscess of liver. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 195. — **Armangué** (J.) Abceso del hígado abierto en los brônquios. *Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel.*, 1882, i, 119. — **Chvostek** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der suppurativen Hepatitis. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 206; 492; 629; 660. — Interstielle Leberentzündung. (Hepatitis fibrosa; Cirrhose der Leber.) *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 1; 13; 25; 37; 61; 85; 109; 133; 157; 181; 205; 229. — **Corre** (A.) Un mot à propos du microbe de l'ictère grave et de l'oscillaire de la malaria. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxvii, 402-406. — **Gaston** (J. M. F.) Suppression and deficiency of bile with atony of liver. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 533-539. — **Justi** (G.) Ein Leberabscess. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1882, xvii, 166-168. — **Lithgow** (R. A. D.) Notes and remarks on a case of cirrhosis of the liver, in which paracentesis abdominis was performed twelve times; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 730. — **Machado** (V.) Abcesso do figado; tratamento por puncturas; gangrena da parede

thoracica correspondente. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1882, xi, 91-93. — **Potain**. Hydatides du foie et ictere catarrhal. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 434-436. — **Raposo** (B.) e J. A. Serano. Do valor do tratamento ethereo na avaliacao da gordura do figado. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1882, xi, 81-83. — **Revilliod** (L.) Résumé de quelques leçons sur deux cas de kystes échinocoques suppurés du foie; traitement par le siphon ambulant; fonction désassimilatrice du foie. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 233-249, 1 pl., 1 tab. — **Salkowski** (E.) Notiz zur chemischen Kenntniss der acuten gelben Leberatrophie. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 394-396. — **Schott** (T.) Zur Lehre von der Wanderleber. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 247. — **Sollaud** (E.) Relation d'un abcès du foie traité par la méthode des médecins anglais en Chine (ouverture directe au bistouri et application du pansement de Lister); guérison. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxvii, 406-410. — **Stiller**. Ein Fall von Echinococcus multiplex der Leber. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 352. — **Wooten** (T. D.) The case of the late Adjutant General John B. Jones. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 207-258.

*Diseases of the Œsophagus.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Boyd** (S.) Two specimens of rupture of the œsophagus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 736. Also: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 537. — **Korczynski**. Kurcz gardziela z przyczyny wrzodu bloniczego (Stricture œsophagi spastica ex ulcere diphtheritico). *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 289; 308.

*Diseases of the Rectum.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Charron** (A. E.) La rectotomie linéaire dans le traitement palliatif du cancer du rectum. *Par.*, 1881. 92 p. 4°. \*

**Jette** (Symphor). Du traitement du prolapsus rectal par les injections hypodermiques d'ergotine. *Par.*, 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 149. \*

**Poingt** (E.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fistules à l'anus; drainage de la fistule. *Par.*, 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 158. \*

**Prunieras** (Antoine). Indications du traitement de la fistule à l'anus. *Par.*, 1882. 43 p. 4°. No. 163. \*

**Rovillain** (Ferdinand). Contribution à l'étude des vices de conformation de l'anus et du rectum et en particulier de l'anus vulvaire; son traitement. *Amiens*, 1882. 282 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 138. \*

**Benham** (R. F.) The treatment of hæmorrhoids by "crushing." *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 602. — **Bodenhamer** (W.) The treatment of hæmorrhoids by the dilatation of the anal sphincters. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 537-541. — **Cripps** (H.) Diffuse papilloma of the rectum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 785.



*Diseases of the Spleen.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Coates.** Six cases of enlarged spleen which had been treated by ammonium fluoride. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 104. — **MacKenzie** (S.) Leucocythæmia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 617. — **Patrikios** (B.) *Δύο περιπτώσεις λευχαιμίας και ψευδολευχαιμίας*. Γαλλνός, Αθήναι, 1882, 2', 232; 247. — **Welch** (G. T.) A case of splenic leucocythæmia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 672.

*Diseases of the Stomach.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Fenwick** (S.) Sull' atrofia dello stomaco e sulle malattie nervose degli organi digerenti. Traduzione italiana autorizzata dall' autore, con note del dr. P. Bosisio. Milano, 1882. 16°. L. 2.50.

**Sénac-Lagrange.** Des dyspepsies constitutionnelles et de leur traitement par les eaux sulfureuses. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Baratoux** (J.) De l'œsophagoscopie et de la gastroscopie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 399-401. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Sur un cas de rétrécissement fibreux du pylore. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 728-732. — **Krocak** (F.) Gastromyose und salicylaures Chinin. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 62; 74. — **Leube** (W.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Rohrzuckers im Magen des Menschen. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 222-228. — **Oswald** (H. R.) On a case of gastric hæmorrhage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 820. — **Read** (H. H.) Case of cystic tumor of the stomach. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 628. — **Redmond** (J. M.) Iodoform in ulcer of the stomach. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 657. — **Schivardi.** La lavatura dello stomaco ed il nuovo strumento per eseguirlo. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 305; 313.

*Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Liebant** (Marcel). Du volvulus de l'S iliaque du colon. [Paris.] Versailles, 1882. 85 p. 4°. No. 166. \*

**Mursick** (Geo. A.) A case of complete intestinal occlusion by pressure of an ovarian tumor; ovariectomy; death. N. Y., 1882. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882.]

**Alpago-Novello** (L.) Un caso d'occlusione intestinale guarito coll' enteroclisma. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 321-323. — **Eager** (T. C.) An unusual case of intussusception. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 604. — **Gennari.** Un caso di peritonite parziale seguita da occlusione intestinale. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1882, ii, 60-69. — **Gould** (P.) Case of congenital intestinal obstruction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 738. *Also*: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 510. — **Heustis** (J. F.) A remarkable case of intestinal obstruction, continuing for twenty-one days, with stercoraceous vomiting, relieved by injections of carbonic acid gas. *Med.*

*News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 597. — **Sands** (H. B.) Difficulties sometimes encountered in the diagnosis of cases of supposed intestinal obstruction. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 480.

*DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)*

**Thompson** (H.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 6th ed. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$1.25.

**Bryson** (J. P.) Syphilitic azoospermism. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 485-499. — **Dungan** (D. H.) Cases treated with onosmodium Virginiana. *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1882-3, ix, 9-11. — **Rodriguez Mendez** (R.) Hematurias repetidas; varices del cuello de la vejiga? catterismo; muerte por amonemia? *Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel.*, 1882, i, 153-163.

*Diseases of the Bladder.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Ebstein** (W.) Ein Fall von Cystinurie. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig., 1881-2, xxx, 594-602. — **Formad** (H. F.) Case of papilloma of the bladder. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 572. — **May** (B.) Calculi imbedded in the walls of the bladder. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 702.

*Diseases of the Kidneys.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Simonoff** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite parenchymateuse de nature rhumatismale. Par., 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 154. \*

**Baccelli** (G.) Un caso di carcinoma del rene sinistro. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 114; 122; 130. — **Blaise** (H.) De l'absence congénitale d'un rein. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 258-261. — **Cutler** (E. G.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis; hydronephrosis. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Boston City Hospital*, 1882, 3. s., 378. — **Grawitz** (P.) and O. Israel. Ueber compensatorische Hypertrophie der Nieren. *Bemerkungen zu H. Ribbert's gleichnamigen Aufsätze*. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 390. — **Hortolès** (C.) Histologie pathologique de l'œdème aigu congestif du rein (infiltration embryonnaire par diapédèse). *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 200-223. — **Justi** (G.) Eröffnung der von hinten zugänglich gemachten rechten Niere und monatelange Drainage derselben wegen suppurativer Pyelonephritis und Abscessbildung um die Niere. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig., 1882, xvii, 161-166. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Les néphrites. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 773-778. — **Lasègue.** Tuberculose pulmonaire; coliques néphrétiques suivies de l'expulsion de vésicules hydatiques par l'urèthre. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 470-474. — **Lodi** (C.) Due casi di nefrite cruposa guariti col jaborandi. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 301-303. — **Lubanski.** Néphrite interstitielle subaiguë, suite de scarlatine; mort très rapide par asphyxie urémique; obscurités du diagnostic; autopsie. *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil., Par., 1882, xxxviii,

184-189. — **Ord.** Case of hæmaturia of vesical origin, with marked alkalinity of the urine; treatment by benzoic acid; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 656. — **Porter** (G. L.) A xanthic oxide calculus from the kidney. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 344-354. — **Roy** (G. C.) A case of chyluria treated with benzoic acid. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 96. — **Tyson** (J.) An abstract of remarks on the practical significance of crystalline and other urinary sediments, except tube-casts. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 559. — **Vincenzo** (N.) Un caso di anuria. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1882, ii, 56-59. — **von Werra** (J.) Ueber die Folgen des vorübergehenden und dauernden Verschlusses der Nierenarterie. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 197-221.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Pancoast** (Seth). What is Bright's disease? Its curability. *Phila.*, 1882, the author. 152 p. 1 pl. 12°.

**Dieulafoy.** Étude sur quelques troubles de la maladie de Bright. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 321-324. — **Pisek.** Najnowsze poglądy na chorobę Brighta. [A novel case of Bright's disease.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 184; 195; 211; 240; 272. — **Racchi** (G.) Sul morbo di Bright nella sifilide. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 258; 266; 274. — **Richardson** (J. G.) Observations on examinations for the tube-casts of Bright's disease. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 557-559.

#### DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Benard** (Henri). Contribution à l'étude du goître exophtalmique; pathogénie; traitement. *Par.*, 1882. 133 p. 4°. \*

**De-Giovanni** (A.) Malattia di Addison; antico focolaja caseoso nel polmone destro, tubercolosi del rene succenturiato sinistro e dell' intestino; atrofia del ganglio semilunare sinistro; lesione diffusa del simpatico. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 146-148. — **Fauquez** (R.) Observation de goître exophtalmique d'origine traumatique avec troubles de la mastication, suivi de guérison. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 195-199. — **Huber** (K.) Ueber Addison'sche Krankheit. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 252-255. — **Liebmann** (G.) Hodgkin's disease or serofula. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 555-558. — **Maclaren.** Bronchocele; death during the administration of chloroform; extreme narrowing of calibre of trachea by pressure of the tumour. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 782. — **Murillo** (A.) Enfermedad de Addison. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1881-2, x, 377-379. — **Parona** (F.) Della cura del gozzo cistico. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 290; 323. — **Potain.** Un cas de lymphadénie; quelques considérations générales sur cette affection. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 441. — **Powell** (D.) and Sutton. A dissection of the nerves in a case of

Addison's disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 735. — **Renaut** (J.) Observation pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie d'Addison et des tuberculoses locales. *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 224-235.

#### VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Hill** (Berkeley) and Arthur Cooper. The students manual of venereal diseases, being a concise description of those affections and of their treatment; 2. ed. N.Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 62 p. 8°.

**Gschirhaki.** Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 425; 461. — **Proksch** (J. K.) Paracelsus über die venerischen Krankheiten und die Hydrargyrose; eine literatur-historische Studie. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien., 1882, xvii, 145; 169; 193; 217. — **Sormani** (G.) Proflassi delle malattie veneree e specialmente della sifilide. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1882, xvii, 65-99. — **Wertheim** (G.) Ueber Behandlung von Hohlgeschwüren bei infectiösen Krankheiten der Geschlechtstheile. (Zugleich eine Mittheilung von bisher gewonnenen Erfahrungen über Jodoformwirkung auf diesem Gebiete.) *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 1-7.

#### Syphilis.

See, also, under Diseases of various organs.

**Cornil** (V.) Syphilis. Transl., with notes and additions, by J. Henry C. Simes and J. William White. *Phila.*, 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 461 p. 8°.

**de Mangell** (Nicolas). Des injections sous-cutanées de peptone mercurique ammonique dans le traitement de la syphilis. *Par.*, 1882. 35 p. 4°. No. 171. \*

**de Amicis** (T.) La cellula gigante ed i prodotti sifilitici. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 66-80, 2 pl. — **Anthofer** (C. M.) Die Grundzüge der modernen Syphilisbehandlung. *Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll.* 1882, viii, 114; 122; 132; 148. — **Atkinson** (I. E.) On simple chancres of the preputial margin. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 595-597. — **Behrend** (G.) Contribution à la doctrine de l'hérédité de la syphilis; revue critique par P. Diday et A. Doyon. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 285-298. — **Dovortie** (L. G.) Behandlingen af syfilis. (Öfversigt.) *Eira*, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 40; 105. — **Faure** (L.) L'état actuel de la syphilis en Algérie. *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 57; 66. — **Lengyel Pollák** (S.) Szenvedők e vagy vétkesek a bujakórosok? [Are syphilitic patients sufferers or criminals?] *Allam orvosos*, Budapest, 1882, 33-36. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) Effect of the rheumatic diathesis upon the initial lesion of syphilis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 773. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Chancre of the lip and epithelioma. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 352-355. — **Malécot.** Accidents tardifs de syphilis, apparaissant en d'anciens foyers traumatiques. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 228-231. — **Martinez Valverde** (J.) Sifilografia; observaciones cli-



nicas. Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel., 1882, i, 16-19. — **Neumann** (J.) Ueber Behandlung der Syphilis mittelst Jodoforminjectionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 545; 577; 616; 650. — **Schivardi**. Le infezioni mercuriali nella sifilide. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 97; 105. — **Semon** (F.) On some rare manifestations of syphilis in the larynx and trachea. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 599; 775. — **Spillmann** (P.) De la destruction du chancre comme moyen abortif de la syphilis. Rev. méd. de Pest, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 231; 268. — **Thin** (G.) On the treatment of chancre by glycerinum boracis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 864. — **Tomaschewski** (S.) O vlijanii udaleniya pervichnago sifiliticheskago zatverdneniya na nastuplenie i dalnieshee techenie posliedovatelich sifiliticheskikh javlenii. [Effect of excision of chancre on progress of syphilis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 251; 270. — **Zeissl** (H.) Zur Therapie der Syphilis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 519; 532; 544; 556.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Delavarenne**. Sur un cas de syphilis héréditaire tardive. Rapport de M. H. Cazalis. Ann. Soc. d'hyg. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 171-179. — **Hermann** (J.) Ueber Vererbung der Syphilis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 207; 218.

Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Anthofer** (C. M.) Therapie im acuten Stadium des Trippers. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 124; 132. — **Marchiafava** (E.) Sopra il micrococco della gonorrea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 163. — **Neisser** (A.) Die Mikrokokken der Gonorrhœ; referierende Mittheilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 279-282. — **Rasori** (E.) Sopra una complicazione non comune della blenorragia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 282-285. — **Rocha** (A.) Sopra un metodo speciale di cura dell'orchite blenorragica. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 162. — **Squire** (B.) Sur une nouvelle espèce de seringue uréthral. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 224-227.

PARASITES.

**Longuet** (R.) De la trichophytie par contagion animale et en particulier chez les cavaliers. Par., 1882, V. Rozier. 42 p. 8°.

**Balzer** (F.) Procédé rapide de coloration et de conservation des parasites à l'aide de l'éosine et de la potasse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 228. — **Bareggi** (C.) Anchilostomiasi contratta a Venesuela (America meridionale); storia clinica e considerazioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 276-278. — **Braun** (M.) Ueber die Herkunft von Bothriocephalus latus Brems. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 137-139. — **Grassi** (B.) Anchilostomi ed anguillule. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 325. — **Henry** (F. P.) Remarks on intestinal parasites. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 555-557. — **Landesberg**

(M.) Phthiriasis pubis of the eyebrows. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 133. — **Letulle** (M.) Tœnia solium; accidents hépatiques ressemblant au début d'une cirrhose et rapidement amendés après l'expulsion de l'helminthe. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 439-445. — **Megnin** (P.) O ankylostomo duodenal, as anguillulas estercoral e intestinal, a trichina espiral e as molestias por estes entozoarios produzidas. [Transl. by Silva Araujo.] União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 152-160. — **Moschen** (L.) A proposito della diffusione del Bothriocephalus latus Brem. in Italia. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 151-156. — **Parona** (E.) Intorno ai cestoidi e massime al bothriocephalus latus. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 106; 124; 138. — **Rochard** (J.) Papulose filarienne, décrite par M. le docteur Nielly; recherches complémentaires. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 581-584. — **Sonsino** (P.) Filaria sanguinis hominis, lymphocèle, lymphuria, and other associated morbid disorders; with a hint of other worm-diseases in Egypt. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 494; 522; 553.

Trichiniasis.

**Ammitzböll** (J.) En liten trikiniepidemi. Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 101-105. — **Billings** (F. S.) Trichinæ; a lecture. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 110-114. — **Boström** (C. J.) Också en liten trikiniepidemi. Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 184-187. — **Sée** (G.) On the diagnosis of trichinosis in man. [Transl. from: France méd., Par.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 416.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Medical Geography.

**Lidin** (Georges). Coup d'œil sur la climatologie et la pathologie du Sénégal. Par., 1882. 70 p. 4°. No. 172. \*

**Anders** (J. M.) The relations of forests to health-resorts. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 549-554. — **Beaufils**. Notes sur la topographie de Vinh-Long (Cochinchine). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 345-367. — **Beneke**. Ueber die sanitäre Bedeutung des Herbst- und Winteraufenthaltes auf den deutschen Nordseeinseln. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 263-266. — **Blodgett** (A. N.) Some of the health resorts of the Southwest. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 500-502. — **Robin** (É.) Pourquoi les pays extrêmement chauds, comme les pays extrêmement froids, exercent une influence analogue sur la sensibilité et protègent contre certaines maladies; conséquences prophylactiques. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 68-70.

Medical Statistics.

**Janssens** (E.) Ville de Bruxelles. Annuaire démographique et tableaux statistiques des causes de décès. Avec plan et diagramme en chromolithographie 1881 (20<sup>e</sup> année). Brux., 1882, V<sup>e</sup> J. Baertson. 36 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Remarks** by medical officer to accompany mortality tables of the city of Glasgow, for the quarter ending 31st Dec., 1881. Glasgow, 1882. 15 p. 2 tab. 8°.

**Bericht** über den Zustand der Sanitätsverhältnisse im Regierungsbezirke Mittelfranken pro 1880. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 141; 151; 164. — **Bericht** über den Zustand der Sanitätsverhältnisse im Regierungsbezirke Oberbayern pro 1880. *Ibid.*, 223-226. — **Clément**. Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Elberfeld während des Jahres 1881, verglichen mit den Jahren 1880, 1879, 1878, 1877, 1876 und dem 6 jährigen Durchschnitt. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 101. — **Donhoff** (E.) Die Ursachen der Constanz in der Zahl der Individuen bei Pflanzen und Thieren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 157-161. — **Gussmann**. Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Stuttgart während des Jahres 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 101. — **Janssens** (E.) Statistique démographique et médicale de l'agglomération bruxelloise et tableaux nosologiques des décès de la ville de Bruxelles; année 1881. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 289-312, 2 tab. — **Kulp** (O.) Jahres-Tabellen der Bevölkerungsvorgänge der Stadt Alexandrien in Egypten während des Jahres 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 96. — **Lagneau** (G.) Rapport sur une statistique médicale sur le recrutement dans le département de la Marne [par M. Antony]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 610-619. — **Paulicky** (A.) Ueber congenitale Missbildungen; Beobachtungen beim Musterungsgeschäft und Beurtheilung derselben in Beziehung auf die Militärdienstfähigkeit. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 255-280. — **Uebersicht** der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Lübeck im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 95. — **del Valle** (A. G.) Mortalidad de la Habana, en el invierno de 1882. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 466. — **Waring** (G. E.) jr. The death-rate of Memphis. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 487-490.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Charité-Annalen**, hrsg. von der Direction des königl. Charité-Krankenhauses in Berlin. Redigirt von dem ärztlichen Director Dr. Mehlhausen. vii. Jahrgang (1880). Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 828 p. 8°.

**Citta d'Asti**. Bilancio delle entrate e delle spese dell'ospizio di Santa Marta per l'anno 1882. Asti, 1882. 4°.

**General Infirmary at Leeds**. Annual report for the year 1881 (114.). Leeds, 1882, McCorquodale & Co. 107 p. 8°.

**Henrot** (H.) Notes de clinique médicale. Reims, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd. et scient. du nord-est.]

**Report** (Annual) of the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, of the District of Columbia for the year 1881-2 (11.). Washington, 1882, S. Snodgrass. 18 p. 8°.

**Report** of the board of superintendence of Dublin hospitals, with appendices (1880-1, 23.). Dublin, 1882, A. Thom & Co. 38 p. 8°.

**Petersson** (O. V.) Iakttagelser från Akadem. Sjukhuset i Upsala. [Notes from Academ. Hospital in Upsala.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 195-270. — **Warfvinge** (F. W.) Från den medicinska afdelningen af Sabbatsbergs sjukhus år 1881. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 237-270.

## V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

### THERAPEUTICS.

**Galippe** (V.) Note sur l'action physiologique du Hoang-Nan; renfermant une observation de M. le Dr. Larès-Baralt relative à l'emploi de ce médicament dans le traitement de la lèpre. Par., 1882, A. Davy. 32 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd.]

**Germaix** (Clément-Victor). Étude de l'ergot du Diss. Par., 1882. 44. 4°. No. 160. \*

**Jacquet** (Albert-Jean-Baptiste). De quelques accidents produits par l'abus de la morphine. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 176. \*

**Lasègue** (C.) et J. Regnaud. Le chloroforme et son emploi thérapeutique en dehors de l'inhalation. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Lewin** (L.) The incidental effects of drugs; pharmacological and clinical handbook. Transl. by W. T. Alexander. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$2.00.

**Phillips** (C. D. F.) Materia medica and therapeutics: inorganic substances; edited and adapted to the U. S. Pharmacopeia by Laurence Johnson. v. I. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$1.25.

**Thorowgood** (John C.) Students' guide to materia medica and therapeutics. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lond., 1882. 18°. 7s.

**Arloing** (S.) Modifications de la circulation sous l'influence des émissions sanguines. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 225-245. — **Ballet** (G.) Saignée. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 91-142. — **Binz** (C.) Ueber Alkoholgenuss. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndtspf., Bonn, 1882, i, 131-145. — **Birelli** (A.) Un caso d'intolleranza per il chinino. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 273-276. — **Boehm** (R.) Coniin. [Rev.] Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 432-439. — **Bozzolo**. Quebracho; un recente acquisto nella terapia della dispnea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 161; 177; 193. — **Brilliant** (J.) Phosphor und Phosphorwasserstoff. [Rev. of Russian Diss.-inaug., St. Petersburg, 1881 (author's German MSS.), by R. Boehm.] Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 430-449. — **Cervello** (V.) Sur le principe actif de l'adonis vernalis. [Transl. from: Arch. per le sc. med., 1881, v.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 89-96. — **Charteris** (M.) On the identity of the action of iodine and iodide of potassium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 729. — **Chiari** (O.) Die Carbonsäure als Aetzmittel.



Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 57-59. — **Dewar** (J.) On the physiological and therapeutical action of ergot. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 356-362. — **Diskussion** über die antipyretische Behandlungsmethode. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 635-638. — **Fliess**. Ueber die Wirkung des Piperidins und des Coniins. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 111. — **Fränkel** (B.) Ueber die Anwendung des Jodoforms auf Schleimhäute. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 252-255. — **Galignani**. Sul bicloridrato di chinino per uso ipodermico; impurità ed accidenti locali. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 257-261. — **Garcia** (E.) Erythroxyton coca ó coca del Perú. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 108; 128. — **Harnack** (E.) Ueber den Nachweis des Jods im Harn nach der Anwendung von Jodoform. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 297. — **Harnack** (E.) und R. Zabrocki. Untersuchungen über das Erythrophlein, den wirksamen Bestandtheil der Sassy-Rinde. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 403-418. — **Hiller**. Ueber die subcutane Anwendung von Abführmitteln. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 309. — **Hönigsberg** (P.) Untersuchungen über die Verdaulichkeit des Fleisches. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 582, 614. — **Inglis** (D.) On some unusual effects of ergot. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 183-185. — **Klamann**. Einige Bemerkungen über das Chinoidinum tannicum. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 211. — **Kretz** (O.) Ueber Hyocyamin. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 24-34. — **Küster**. Iodoform: its excellencies and its defects. Transl. & abstr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., by J. E. Burton. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 438. — **Lannois** (M.) Note sur quelques points de l'action de l'acide phénique; évaluation de la chaleur produite pendant le frisson. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 629-634, 1 tab. — **Lehmann** (E.) Zur Wirkung des kohlensauren Kalks und der kohlensauren Magnesia. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 320-324. — **Letulle** (M.) Salivation. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 230-247. — **Lombroso** (C.) A proposito dell'ultima discussione sul sale e sull'alcool. Arch. d. psychiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 30-42. — **Ludwig** (E.) Bemerkung zu dem Aufsätze des Herrn Dr. Schuster: Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers während und nach Quecksilberkuren. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 63. — **McKeown** (W. A.) Observations on pilocarpine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 393-407. — **de Magalhães** (P. S.) Nota sobre o nulungú. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 357-365. — **Millican** (K. W.) Notes on hyocyamine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 819. — **Morse** (C. S.) Geranium maculatum (Storchschnabel). South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 177-179. — **Nahmmacher**. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Chinolinpräparate. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 641-645. — **Nicolaides** (R.) Ueber die Anwendung der Stromuhr unter Beihilfe des Peptons. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 164-176. — **Ory** (E.) Salicine et salicylique (acide). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 173-202. — **Post** (A. C.) The actual cautery in certain inflammatory affections, attended with great swelling and induration of

the cellular tissue. Méd. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 578. — **Richet** (C.) De l'action tétanisante et paralysante du chlorure de sodium. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 467. — **Rockwell** (A. D.) Cases illustrating some practical points in the use of the actual cautery, and in medico-electro therapeutics. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 360-363. — **Schuster**. Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers während und nach Quecksilberkuren. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 51-61. — **Shaw** (J. C.) The physiological action of hyocyamine. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 258-272. — **Smith** (A. H.) Report of the committee on restoratives, of the Therapeutical Society of New York, on the use of the calcium sulphide as an antiseptic. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 592-600. — **Smith** (T. C.) Atropia; some points in its physiology and therapeutics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 617-622. — **Unna** (P. G.) Der medicamentöse Aether- und Alkoholspray. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 300-302. — **Verne**. Expériences physiologiques sur le boldo. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 286. — **Vives** (I.) De la leche considerada como elemento del régimen alimenticio de los enfermos militares. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 231-242. — **Walton** (G. L.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung von Methylycyanäthin. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 419-426. — **Watson** (B. A.) Woorara: its medical properties and availability for the treatment of disease. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 1-12. — **Wertheim** (G.) Ueber die häufige Verwechslung von Chlorkalium und chloresäurem Kali, in Lösungen als Mundwasser verwendet. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 7. — **Wertner** (M.) Ueber die expectorirende Wirkung des Apomorphin's. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 345; 369. — **Wigur** (J.) Kilka spostrzeżeń nad działaniem przetworów arsenowych. [Effect of arsenical preparations.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 355-360. — **Zesas** (D. G.) Ueber Albuminurie nach Jodeinpinselungen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 529-531.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anesthésie par le chloroforme; chloroformes impurs; accidents; procédés d'examen et de purification; expériences avec ce chloroforme purifié. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 373-398. — **Reuss** (L. M.) Quelques mots sur l'administration du chloroforme à propos des discussions récentes. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 297, 301. — **Wertheim** (G.) Chloroform-Narkose gelegentlich operativer Eingriffe bei infectiösen Krankheiten der Geschlechtstheile zur Regel erhoben. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 11.

#### Antiseptics.

**von Nussbaum** (J. N.) Werth und Gefahren der Antiseptica nebst einigen Bemerkungen über deren Benützung in der Kriegschirurgie; vorgetragen in der Sitzung des aerztl. Vereines zu München am 12. April, 1882. München, 1882, F. Straub. 30 p. 8°.

**Amiut** (E.) Ueber die antiseptischen Eigenschaften schwacher Chlorzinklösungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 435-458. — **Anders** (E.) Toxische und nicht toxische Wirkungen des Jodoform in seiner Verwendung als Antisepticum bei Kindern. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 145-148. — **Andrews** (E.) Inefficiency of thymol as an antiseptic. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 461-463. — **Canto**. Algo sobre las aplicaciones del iodoformo. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 25; 49; 73; 97. — **Neuber** (G.) Torfnull als antiseptisches Verbandmaterial. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1882, iii, 39-43. — **Robinet** (E.) et H. Pellet. Étude sur les propriétés antiseptiques de l'acide salicylique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1322-1325. — **Schmitt** (E.) Note sur la résorcine, nouvel agent antiseptique de la série aromatique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 294-306.

#### Disinfectants.

**Nowak**. Ueber Desinfection. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 60.

#### Drug-Exanthems.

**French** (J. M.) Scarlatinous erythema following administration of quinine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 627. — **Theodoridos** (A. G.) Ἐξάνθησις ἰδιότροπος ἐκ κινίνης. Γαλλῶς, Ἀθήναι, Ζ', 330.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Darène**. Étude sur la transfusion du sang à la suite des hémorrhagies intestinales survenant dans le cours de la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Landerer**. Einige Versuche über Gerinnung und über gelungene Transfusion nicht geschlagenen Blutes. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 427-431.

**Roussel** (J.) Transfusion directe du sang vivant. Par., 1882, Asselin et Cie. 32 p. 8°.

[Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp.; Par.]

**Sanquirico**. Sulla trasfusione del sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 225; 241; 265.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**American** (The) homœopathic pharmacopœia. N. Y. & Phila., 1882, Bœricke & Tafel. 523 p. 8°. \$3.50.

**Arnaud**. Sur les écorces des quinquina cuprea nouvellement importés de la partie orientale des États-Unis de Colombie. Par., 1882. 8°.

[Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim.]

**Catalogue** (Annual) and announcement of the Albany College of Pharmacy. Department of pharmacy of Union University, for the session of 1882-3 (2). Albany, 1882, Van Bentheysen. 9 p. 8°.

**Catalogue** of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, for the session of 1882-3 (16.) Bost., 1882. 32 p. 8°.

**Murray** (David). First commencement exercises of the Albany College of Pharmacy,

department of pharmacy of Union University, with the address delivered to the graduating class. Albany, 1882. 8 p. 8°.

**Phillips** (Charles D. F.) Materia medica and therapeutics; inorganic substances. Edited and adopted to the U. S. Pharmacopœia, by Lawrence Johnson. Vol. II. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 346 p. 8°.

**Planchon** (G.) Nouvelles notes sur les strychnos qui fournissent le curare de l'Orénoque. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim.]

**Proceedings** of the American Pharmaceutical Association at the 29th annual meeting. Held in Kansas City, Mo., August, 1881. Also the Constitution, by-laws, and roll of members. Phila., 1882, Sherman & Co. 612 p. Port. 8°.

**Squire** (Peter). Companion to the latest edition of the British Pharmacopœia. 13th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 10s. 6d.

**Binz** (C.) Aphorismen über das Verhältniss der Pharmacologie zur gerichtlichen Medicin. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 307-310. — **Ferrand** (G.) Sur la préparation du seigle ergoté par l'éther. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 333. — **Magyarországi gyógyszerészegylet**. Egyleti ügyek. Országos egyeletünk idei közgyűlése. (1882.) [Magyar pharmaceutical association.] Gyógyszerészi, Budapest, 1882, xxi, 289-309. — **Martin** (S.) Jus de viande; un procédé pour l'obtenir. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 331-333. —

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Neumann** (F.) Les appareils électro-médicaux à l'Exposition d'électricité. Par., 1882. 8°.

[Repr. from: Union méd.]

**Tipton** (A. W.) A revised and enlarged edition of Clark's new system of electrical medication. Chicago, 1882, C. J. Johnson. 264 p. 8°.

**Fischer** (F.) Die allgemeine Faradisation; eine Elektrisationsmethode nach Beard und Rockwell. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xii, 628-646. — **von Fleischl** (E.) Notiz über ein Sinus-Rheonom. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 25-27. — **Kiss** (G.) A villamosság jelentősége a gyógyításban. [Electricity as a therapeutical agent.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, 241-244.

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Beissel** (J.) Balneologische Studien mit Bezug auf die Aachener und Burtscheider Thermalquellen. Aachen, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 40.

**Bonnans** (Hircan). Eaux minérales du département de l'Ariège. Par., 1882. 208 p. 4°. No. 170. \*

**Brügelmann** (C. J. W.) Die Curanstalt Inselbad bei Paderborn. Ein Führer und Berater für den Curgast, zugleich eine kurze Darstellung meiner Ansichten und Behandlungsmethoden. Paderborn, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Ewe** (E.) Bad Nenndorf. Ein Führer für Kurgäste. 2. Aufl. Berl., 1882. 12°. 50 Pfng.



- Glatz** (Paul). L'hydrothérapie aux bains de Champel (près Genève). Deuxième partie: l'albuminurie; les maladies du système nerveux; les affections utérines; le diabète. Premier fascicule: résumé sémiotique et thérapeutique de l'albuminurie et de la maladie de Bright. Genève, 1882, H. Georg. 63 p. 8°.
- Guia** practica de las aguas termominerales sulfurosas sodicas de Cauterets. Noticias generales. Par., 1882. 18°.
- Joanne** (P.). Le Mont-Dore et les eaux minérales d'Auvergne, Royat, La Bourboule, Saint-Nectaire, Châtelguyon, Saint-Alyre. Par., 1882. 32°.
- Kurgast** (Der). Saison-Blatt und Fremden-Liste für Rheinfelden, Badenweiler, St. Blasien, samt der übrigen besuchtesten Bäder und Luftkurorte des südwestl. Schwarzwaldes und des Rheinthalles. Schopfheim, 1882. 4°. 4 M.
- Piermarini** (T.). Sulle acque termo-minerali di Civitavecchia: considerazioni terapeutiche ed osservazioni cliniche. Civitavecchia, 1882. 8°.
- Thaulow**. Prospektus over Modums Kuranstalt og Sanatorium i Norge, vulgo St. Olafs Bad. [n. p.] 1882. 9 p. 1 pl. 12°.
- . Prospektus over Sandefjords Søvlt og Søbadi Norge. [n. p.], 1882. 7 p. 1 pl. 12°.
- Valerio** (G.). Idrografia medica: le acque ferruginose de la Bauche in Savoia. Torino, 1882. 8°.
- Altounian** (M.). Turkish baths. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 135. — **Barth** (L.) und H. Weidel. Analyse der Mineralquellen von Levico. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 373; 407; 438; 467. — **Brockhaus**. Die Godesberger Stahlquellen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 268. — **Durand-Fardel**. Comparaison des eaux gazeuses artificielles et des eaux gazeuses naturelles, au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la thérapeutique. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 161-170. — **Filhol** (E.) et Doumerc. Note sur les eaux minérales de Bagnères de Bigorre. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 121. — **Har-nack** (E.). Ueber ein neues Product aus dem Karlsbader Wasser. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 298-300. — **Jelks** (J. T.). Hot Springs of Arkansas and their therapeutical indications. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 513-518. — **Knutsen** (C. A.). Sandefjords Bad. 1881. Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 231-246. — **Labat**. Étude sur Ischl et le Salzkammergut. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 250-272. — ——. Schwalbach. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxii, 553-559. — **Lassus**. Eaux thermales de Brides-les-Bains. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 108; 116. — **Laucher**. Die Kronenquelle zu Obersalzbrunn. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 183. — **Palomares** (E.). Estudio de los caracteres químico-fisiológicos de las aguas minerales de Lanjarón, y resumen de sus indicaciones medicinales. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 49; 105. — **Regazzoni** (C.). Relazione sulla stagione 1881 delle acque di San Pellegrino (Bergamo). Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 313-320. — [**Rendiconto** delle] cure idro-minerali [nei militari, per l'anno 1881]. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 225-258. — **von Reuss** (W.). Die Biliner Sauerbrunnbäder. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xliii, 631-635. — **Smolicheff** (P. F.). Nabloudenija nad dieistviem Abas-Tumanskich mineral vod. v razlichnich boliezniach. (1881 g.) [Effect of these waters on disease.] Protok. zasaid Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1881-2, xviii, suppl. no. 15, pp. 1-26. — **Spielmann** (E.). Ueber Luhatschowitz. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 531; 564. — **Tichborne** (C. C. R.). The mineral waters of Europe. With notes on their therapeutical uses, by Prosser James. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 401; 418; 443.
- ## VI. SURGERY.
- ### GENERAL SURGERY.
- Annuario** della libera Università provinciale di Urbino, anno scolastico 1881-82. [Contiene: Bonora. Delle più rimarchevoli novazioni ed ardimenti della moderna chirurgia.] Urbino, 1881. 8°.
- Jahresbericht** über die chirurgische Abtheilung des Spitals zu Basel während des Jahres 1881. Erstattet von Dr. A. Socin und Dr. E. Burckhardt. Basel, 1882, F. Riehm. 154 p. 8°.
- Zegers** (H. A.). Operatieve heekunde. Hand-leiding bij het verrichten van heekkundige kunstbewerkingen. Amst., 1882. 8°. f. 2. 90.
- Coyne**. La chirurgie à la Faculté de médecine de Vienne. Bull. scient. dép. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 154-162. — **Petit** (V.). Vingt-cinq années de pratique chirurgicale. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 348-476; rap. 315-346. — **Stocquart** (A.). Contribution à l'étude de la ponction exploratrice en médecine et en chirurgie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 213-221.
- ### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.
- Borck** (Edward). Observations on surgery in children. St. Louis, 1882. 13 p. 8°. [Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882.]
- Butler** (John). Electricity in surgery. N. Y. and Phila., 1882, Boericke & Tafel. 111 p. 8°.
- Cameron** (H. C.). Cases of antiseptic ligation of arterial trunks in their continuity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 660. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 508-510. — **Fischer** (E.). Ueber Transplantationen von organischem Material. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, xvii, 61-92, 4 pl. — **Gray** (L. C.). Nerve-stretching. [Edit.] Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 198-220. — **Gross** et Rohmer. Expériences sur le catgut employé pour la ligation des artères dans la continuité. [Extr. from: Rev. de chir., 1881, no. 12.] Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 139; 174; 207; 236. — **Koch** (P.). Die plastische Verbandpappe; ein neues Schienenmaterial zu chirurgischen und orthopädischen Verbänden nach Prof. P. Bruns. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 51. — **Marcuse** (J.). Zur Resection des Nervus mandibularis.

Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 257-259. — **Mikulicz** (J.) Ueber Nervendehnung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 117-122. — **Symington** (J.) The physics of nerve-stretching. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 770.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Bolles** (W. P.) Invalid table. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 349, 1 pl.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Kocher** (Theodor). Die Indicationen zur Kropfexstirpation beim gegenwärtigen Stande der Antisepsis. Basel, 1882. 19 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte.]

**Beck** (B.) Schädelverletzungen; neue Folge. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 547-634. — **Byrd** (W. A.) Ligation of common carotid artery for the prevention of hæmorrhage, caused by gangrene of cheek and neck starting from a carious tooth. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 576. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Cancer of the tonsil; removal of the tumor by external excision. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 140-148, 2 pl. — Excision of the goitre. *Ibid.*, 130-133. — Nasopharyngeal polypus; removed by the sawing down and depressing the nose. *Ibid.*, 151. — Rupture of internal jugular vein from strumous ulceration; profuse hemorrhage; an attempt to tie the innominate; death; autopsy. *Ibid.*, 263. — Sarcoma of the antrum; six operations for its removal; death. *Ibid.*, 255. — **Chiene** (J.) Cranial injuries. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 965-971. 2 pl. — **Czerny**. Zur Exstirpation der malignen Schädelgeschwülste. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 249; 273. — **Desprès**. Anthrax de la lèvre inférieure. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 614-617. — **Gay** (G. W.) (Esophagotomy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 285-288. — **Hadlich** (H.) Ein Fall von äusserer Oesophagotomie wegen hochgradiger Dysphagie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 138-157. — **Jochelson** (J. S.) Uspieshnoe vilitshenie gortani vslidstvie zlokachestvennago novooobrazovaniya v nei, s vozstanovleniem golosa posredstvom zvuchatshago snarjada. [Excision of larynx for malignant growths; restoration of voice by means of an apparatus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 217-220. — **Justi** (G.) Exstirpation eines Carcinoms der linken Parotis mit Unterbindung der Carotis communis sinistra. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 174-176. — **Kappeler** (O.) Gastrotomie bei impermeabler carcinöser Stricture des Oesophagus. *Ibid.*, 127-137. — **Painter** (W. B.) Penetrating dagger-wound of the skull; trephining; recovery with hemiplegia. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 576-578. — **Stokes** (W.) On the Taliacotian operation. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 391-397, 1 pl. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Cancer of tongue. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 252-254. — Complete fissure of the lower jaw; the tip of the tongue attached in front of hyoid bone; operation; cure. *Ibid.*, 291, 1 pl. — Nasopharyngeal polypus; depression of superior maxilla; replacement; recovery; two

cases. *Ibid.*, 152-154. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) A successful case of ligation of the common carotid artery with a carbolized nerve. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 267-273.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**de Saint-Germain**. De la trachéotomie. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Cheever** (D. W.) Laryngo-tracheotomy for foreign bodies and for tumors. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 154-156. — **Gay** (G. W.) Tracheotomy; twenty-one cases. *Ibid.*, 288-291. — **Hambar**. La trachéotomie rapide (procédé de M. de Saint-Germain). Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvi, 73-76. — **Justi** (G.) Pharyngotomia bilateralis wegen Fremdkörpers. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 158-161. — **Krishaber**. Note additionnelle sur la laryngotomie inter-crico-thyroïdienne. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 472-475. — **Prewitt**. Tracheotomy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 474. — **Proust**. Laryngite syphilitique tertiaire; laryngotomie; pneumonie lobaire double suppurée; mort; autopsie; examen histologique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 77-80.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Barlow** and **Godlee**. Extirpation of the kidney for calculous pyelitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 358-360. — **Bryant** (T.) A successful case of gastrostomy for cancer of the œsophagus; with remarks on the value of a small opening into the stomach. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 726-728. — **Bundy** (F. E.) and **W. Ingalls**. Nephro-lithotomy; recovery of comparatively good and continuous health during the past eight years. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 483-486. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Excision of the lower end of the rectum. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 158. — **Clark** (J. E.) Punctured wound of the abdomen. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 154. — **Emmert** (C.) Beiträge zur forensen Casuistik; I. Weitere Beobachtungen von Verletzungen der Aorta innerhalb der Brusthöhle. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 161-170. — **Franks** (K.) A case of lumbar colotomy for the stricture of the rectum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 396-398. — **Franzolini** (F.) Della splenectomia e storia clinica di un caso di spleno-ipertrofia leucemica, curato e guarito colla estirpazione della milza. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 289-300. — **Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Sequel to Mr. Willson's case of wounded and protruding intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 863. — **Kuh** (E. J.) Eine Pylorusresection. Mitgetheilt aus der chir. Klinik des Herrn Czerny. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 789-804, 1 pl. — **Marsh** (H.) A case of pyelitis, in which the kidney was explored and partially removed, death occurring in thirty hours from suppression of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 358. — **Marshall** (J.) Clinical lecture on colectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 721; 771. — **Maydl** (C.) Ueber Gastrotomie. Wien. med.



Bl., 1882, v, 449; 491; 521; 551; 585; 647. — **Navratil**. Rippenresektion in einem Falle von Pyothorax. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 398. — **Nicolaysen** (I.) Resezione del piloro per carcinoma, relazione e considerazioni pel Dott. G. Usglio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 235. — **Niedźwiecki** (P.) Rany cięte drażące do jury brzusznej; wypadnięcia kiszek, sieci żółdka [etc.]. [Wound of abdomen involving the intestine and stomach.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 361-367. — **Paci** (A.) Di un caso di retto-tomia. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlv, 398-403. — **Parker** (R. W.) Suggestions for the treatment of special cases of empyema by thoracentesis and the simultaneous injection of purified air. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 508. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Renal calculus; removal; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 491. — **Rydygier**. La 1.<sup>a</sup> resezione dello stomaco per ulcus ventriculi, seguita da guarigione; relazione per G. Usglio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 75-77. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Removal of a stone from the peritoneal cavity; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 260-262. — **Thornton** (J. K.) Clinical lecture on nephrotomy and nephrectomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 466. — **Wehr** (V.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Operationstechnik bei Pylorusresektion. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 93-126, 2 pl. — **Willet**. Scirrhus of both breasts; amputation of the left, with removal of axillary glands and local removal of tumour of the right breast; strangulated femoral hernia; operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 780.

### Hernia.

**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Large double scrotal hernia. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 554. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Ventral rupture through a sinus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 159. — **Clavasse** (T. F.) On a method of operating in strangulated umbilical hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 865. — **Dumitreanu** (A.) Ein Fall von Diaphragmabruch. [Transl. from: Gyógyászat, 1882, Abstr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 325. — **Gay** (G. W.) The radical cure of hernia; fifteen cases. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 271-276. — Strangulated hernia [herniotomy, cases]. *Ibid.*, 267-269. — **Grancini** (G.) Delle erniotomie praticate nell'Ospitale Maggiore di Milano dal 1° gennaio 1870, al 31 dicembre 1881 in confronto allo medicazione Lister. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 260. — **Grünberg**. Ein Fall von Hernia foraminis ovalis incarcerata. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 177-183. — **Justi** (G.) Herniotomie wegen Erscheinungen von Einklemmung eines linken Scrotalbruches bei gleichzeitig bestehender Peritonitis traumatica perforativa. *Ibid.*, 172-174. — **Lediard**. Bubonocoele strangulated at the deep abdominal ring, associated with hydrocele; operation; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 469. — **Morse** (J. F.) Mittheilungen aus der chir. Klinik des Dr. Czerny. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Herniotomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 429;

458; 565. — **Parker** (R.) Series of hernia cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 380; 524; 555. — **Pergami** (E.) Ernia crurale destra strozzata, guarita coll'enterocelismo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 197. — **Philippe**. Hernie inguinale étranglée, réduite à deux reprises différentes en trente et trente-cinq minutes par l'emploi des injections hypodermiques de chlorhydrate de morphine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 483. — **Pi y Suñer** (J.) Dos casos clinicos de hernia estrangulada; herniotomia; consideraciones prácticas a este sujeto. Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel., 1882, i, 3-5. — **Post** (G. E.) Strangulated femoral hernia; herniotomy forty-eight hours after the occurrence of strangulation; ablation of the anterior portion of the sac; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 822. — **Stivers** (C. A.) Case of rupture of the bowels, with external opening. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 560. — **Suprunenko** (M.) Sluchai v pravleniya utshemlennoi griji elektrichestvom. [Reduction by electricity.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 281. — **Szeparowicz**. O inkarcercacjiach wewnetrznych. [On incarcerated hernia.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 269; 285. — **Tivy** (W. J.) On a case of double inguinal hernia treated by Wood's radical cure; with remarks in favour of the wire operation in reducible hernia not easily retained by a truss. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 698. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 782. — **Villard** (F.) Observations de hernies crurales étranglées. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 333; 360; 378. — **Zsigmondy**. Operationen von Hernien. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 52; 64; 75.

### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**von Bergmann** (Ernst). Die isolirte Unterbindung der vena femoralis communis. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 16 p., fol.

**Cabello** (P.) Historia clínica de un traumatismo que exigió una amputación inmediata. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 123-126. — **MacGregor** (D. A.) Remarkable case of injury to the leg from a fall. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 820.

### Amputations.

**Bryant** (J. D.) Periosteal preservation in amputations of the leg. Arch. med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 236-250. — **Burdett** (H. C.) The relative mortality after amputations of large and small hospitals, and the influence of the antiseptic (Listerian) system upon such mortality. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 460; 481. — **Dubourg** (G.) Amputation sous-astragaliennne; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 418-420. — **Houston** (T. F.) Amputation of the lower extremities for gangrene from frost bite. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1882, xii, 161-165. — **Mo** (G.) Tre casi di amputazione medio-tarsae occorsi nella clinica diretta dal Prof. Lorenzo Bruno, e considerazioni cliniche relative. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 305-310. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Enchondroma of femur; amputation at hip-joint; death. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 254; 1 pl.

## Excisions.

**Cheever** (D. W.) Excision of ankle. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 285. — **Dumont** (F.) Ueber die Totalexstirpation der einzelnen Fusswurzelknochen und ihre Endresultate. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1882, xvii, 1-60. Also: Reprint. — **Excision** of elbow; 8 cases. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 282-284. — **Excisions** of the hip; 8 cases. *Ibid.*, 281. — **Gerster** (A. G.) Exsection of the elbow-joint. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 553. — **Exsection** of the head of the humerus. *Ibid.*, 553. — **Nepveu** (G.) Contribution à la résection tibio-tarsienne dans les fractures de l'extrémité inférieure de la jambe. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 321-326. — **Ollier**. De la conservation de la main par l'ablation des os du carpe et la résection radio-carpienne. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 1070-1073. Also: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 240-242. — **Démonstration** anatomique de la reconstitution du coude après la résection sous-périostée; examen d'une série de 106 cas de cette opération. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 425-441. — **Pratt**. Excision of head of humerus; recovery; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 605. — **Puky**. Ein Fall von totaler Kniegelenk-resektion nach Volkmann; Heilung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 350-352. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Excision of the shoulder. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 284. — **Vetsch**. Ueber die Endresultate der Gelenkresectionen an der oberen Extremität. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1881-2, xvi, 459-516. — **Wallace** (W.) Total excision of the knee-joint for caries. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 167.

SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.  
(MALE.)

**d'Ambrosio**. Cancro diffuso del pene e scroto, su di un vecchio all'età di 86 anni; guarigione in seguito di amputazione di tutte le parti affette e medicatura antisettica al jodoformio. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 82-89. — **Cantó**. Nuevo tratamiento del fimosis. *Gac. de l. hosp.*, Valencia, 1882, i, 121-124. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Extroversion of the bladder; operation; partial relief. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 293. — **Domec** (D.) Hématoécèle chronique; castration. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 249-252. — **Ford** (W. H.) Notes of cases in genito-urinary surgery. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 578-580. — **Gould** (A. P.) Epithelioma of penis affecting glands and corpora cavernosa; amputation of the entire penis, including crura; recovery; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 821. — **Illés** (S.) Gáttáji sérülés a húgycső elszakadásá, ggyógyulás. [Wounds of perineum, rupture of urethra.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 268-270. — **Jullien** (L.) Scrotum. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 756-794. — **Kempf** (E. J.) Cicatrized closure of the meatus urinarius. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 285. — **Lagrange**. Carcinome du testicule à marche très rapide; ablation (service de M. Gaujot). *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 367. —

**Perkowski** (S.) Pomyślne wyniki lithotrypsie, lithotomii i urethrotomii newnetrznej, w związku z przebiegiem objawów gorączki moczwowej. (*Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, Suppl., no. 18, 1-22.) — **Picard** (H.) De la dilatation du prépuce chez les enfants. *Ann. de gynéc.*, Par., 1882, xvii, 364-368. Also, Reprint. — **Turner** (G. A.) One hundred and thirty-eight cases of amputation of the scrotum for elephantiasis Arabum. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xvii, 401-411, 2 pl. — **Ultzmann** (R.) Zur physikalischen Untersuchungs-Methode bei Krankheiten der Harnorgane. *Mitth. de Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied-Oest.*, Wien, 1882, viii, 79; 90.

## Hydrocele.

**Albert** (E.) Hydrokele processus vaginalis Nuckii. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 196. — **Bassini**. La cura per la guarigione radicale dell'idrocele della vaginale de del testicolo. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 209; 217.

## Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.

**Desnos** (Ernest). Étude sur la lithotrite à séances prolongées. *Par.*, 1882. 277 p. 6 pl. 3 tab. 4°. No. 141 \* — **Reliquet**. De la lithotritie rapide. *Par.*, 1882, A. Delahaye et E. Lecrosnier. 79 p. 8°.

**Agnew** (D. H.) Stone in the bladder; a clinical lecture. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 12-16. — **Bigelow** (H. J.) Lithotripsy with evacuation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 493-496. — **Blanc** (H.) Litholapaxy in Bombay. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 857-859. — **Chavassee** (T. F.) Practical remarks on rapid lithotripsy; with a case. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 208-213. — **Jones**. Lateral lithotomy; removal of large stone composed of oxalate of lime covered with phosphates; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 781. — **Reliquet**. La lithotritie doit être faite sans traumatisme. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 444; 451. — **Smith** (H.) Case in which stone in the bladder formed after an injury to the spine followed by paralysis; lithotomy; adherent calculus; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 733. — **Vartan** (M. P. K.) Report on the treatment of sixty cases of vesical calculus. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 982.

## Surgery of the Bladder.

**Campbell** (W. M.) Case of chronic cystitis; cystotomy; recovery; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 688. — **Kotsionopoulos** (E.) Περιπτώσεις τινές κυστοτομίας. *Γαληνός, Αθήναι*, 1882, Z, 293; 312. — **Thompson** (H.) Tumour of the bladder (in the male) successfully removed through a perineal section of the urethra. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 606. Also: *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 482. — On digital exploration of the bladder through incision of the urethra from the perineum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 724. — **Vandenabeele**. Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde, à l'aide du syphon; influence de la pression des liquides sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 287; 321.



*Surgery of the Urethra.*

**Gauron** (Félix). De l'emploi des liquides pour franchir les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et en particulier du procédé par simple pression hydraulique. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°.

**Chapplain.** Léçons sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et leurs complications. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 200-207. — **Gracian** (M.) Fistulas uretrales consecutivas á estrecheces producidas por una uretritis provocada por agua emponzoñada, y epilepsia refleja sostenida por el afecto local. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 330. — **Löbker** (K.) Die antiseptische Nachbehandlung der Urethrotomia externa. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1881-2, xvi, 398-419. — **Norton** (A. T.) Clinical lecture on the question what is that condition which has been called urethral fever? Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 679. — **Stricker** (A.) Ueber traumatische Stricturen der männlichen Harnröhre und deren Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1881-82, xvi, 420-434.

## WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

*See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.*

**Dumez** (Léon). Des ruptures de l'intestin grêle par traumatisme sans lésions des abdominales. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 159. \*

**Rotter** (E.) Die Behandlung Verunglückter bis zur Ankunft des Arztes; Anleitung zur Hilfeleistung in plötzlichen Lebensgefahren. 3. Aufl. Nürnberg, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Beatty** (H. K.) Injury to the perineum in the male. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 169. — **Cattani** (G.) Crepatura del polmone sinistro da trauma. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 154. — **Cauvy**. De la réunion par première intention; histoire et doctrines. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 318-343. — **Cripps** (W. H.) Traumatic malignancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 653. — **Dumitreanu** (A.) A rekeszsevröl. [Rupture of diaphragm.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 209-215. — **Holmes** (T.) On wounds of the theca vertebralis, with discharge of cerebro-spinal fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 688. — **Root** (P. S.) Gangrene from injury to the ulnar nerve. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 560.

*Asphyxia.*

**Campardon.** De l'emploi de l'eau très chaude dans les cas de mort apparente chez les nouveaux-nés. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de méd. de Par.]

**Piot.** Recherches expérimentales sur la mort apparente dans l'asphyxie et son traitement par un procédé nouveau de respiration artificielle. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 183; 196; 207, 221; 232. — **Woillez.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. de Chilly (de Vaucoeurs) concernant un nouveau procédé de secours aux asphyxiés par causes diverses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 606-610.

*Dislocations.*

**Dupuy** (Jean). Des fractures du radius compliquant les luxations du coude en arrière. Par., 1882. 31 p. 4°. No. 151. \*

**Braun** (H.) Irreponible unvollständige Verrenkung des Unterschenkels nach Aussen; Incision des Kniegelenkes; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 291. — **Cowan** (S.) Dislocation of humerus; reduction after two months. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 196. — **Dickson** (C. M.) Dislocation of the humerus with fracture through the epiphysis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 201. — **Everett** (H. E.) Dislocation of the knee-joint, including the patella. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 117-121. — **Gay** (C. C. F.) Compound dislocation of the right tibia-astagaloid articulation; reduction; recovery with scarcely any deformity or impairment of motion. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 515. — **Halderman** (D.) Disastasis of the condyloid epiphysis of the femur. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 600. — **Jalland.** Dislocation of the femur backwards, reduced, eight weeks after the accident, by manipulation under ether. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 739. — **Koch** (W.) Ein casuistischer und kritischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Halswirbelverrenkungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 268-272. — **Owen** (E.) Notes on the voluntary dislocations of a contortionist. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 650-653. — **Polaillon.** De la section sous-cutanée des adhérences dans la réduction des anciennes luxations de l'épaule. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 241-246. — **Richet.** Des luxations non réduites. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 457-461. — **Seldén** (H.) Ett fall af höftledsvrickning (luxatio femoralis antica [obturatoria] dextra). Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 37-39. — **Traumatic** luxation of the foot. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 468. — **Vance** (Ap M.) Two cases of congenital dislocation of the hip. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 234.

*Fractures.*

**Brulard** (Réné). Des phlyctènes dans les fractures. Par., 1882. 41 p. 4°. No. 148. \*

**Laugier** (M.) Note sur les fractures simples du métatarse et en particulier sur la fracture par arrachement du cinquième métatarsien. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: France méd.]

**Bolles** (W. P.) Adjustable fracture-box. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 341-345, 1 pl. — Fore-arm splints. *Ibid.*, 345-348. — Tin finger splints. *Ibid.*, 351-353. — **Collins.** Case of spontaneous fracture in early infancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 703. — **Dawson** (W. W.) Treatment of fracture of clavicle with wire sutures (Langenbeck). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 543. — **Doit.** Fractures de côtes par contraction musculaire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 676. — **Drecker.** Beitrag zur Statistik der Fracturen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 928-939. — **Englisch** (J.) Extensionsapparat für Brüche der unteren Extremitäten. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 129-131. — Zur

Behandlung der Kniescheibenbrüche. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 548-551. — **Kölliker** (T.) Oberarmfractur-Schiene. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1882, iv, 107-109. — **Kusmin** (W.) Ueber Beckenfracturen; experimentelle Untersuchung. Med. Jahrg., Wien, 1882, 105-141, 2 pl. — **Lebrun** (A.) Fracture de la base du crane. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 228. — Fracture comminutive de la jambe droite; résection d'une partie du tibia. *Ibid.*, 232. — **Levillain**. Fracture de la voûte du crane avec perte de substance cérébrale; application de glace; guérison au bout de vingt jours. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 260-266. — **Lownds** (T. M.) On a case of punctured fracture of cranium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 819. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Compound depressed fracture of skull, with comminution of the internal table; trephining; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 497. — **Lund**. On a new method of treating simple transverse fracture of the patella. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 690. — **Matlakowski** (W.) Kilka spostrzeżeń zżamán powstających bez udziału siły zewnętrnej. [On fracture of the femur without external cause.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 399; 417. — **Maunoury** (G.) Fracture de la clavicule compliquée de déchirure de la veine sous-clavière; opération; mort par hémorrhagie et entrée de l'air dans les veines. Progrès méd., 1882, x, 302. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Un caso di distacco della tuberosità della tibia per avulsione (arrachement). Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1882, ii, 71-74. — **Meunier** (E.) Chute sur le crane; fracture du rocher par contre coup; contusion du cerveau. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 385. — **Michael** (J. E.) A critical, historical and clinical study of Smith's anterior splint. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 243-262. — **Post** (G. E.) Compound fracture of the lower extremity of the humerus. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 735. — Fracture of the protuberance of the parietal bone, and of the greater wing of the sphenoid; exophthalmos; hemiparesis; removal of bone; recovery. *Ibid.*, 734. — **Seaman** (L. L.) A new apparatus for treating fracture of the patella. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 582. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Fracture of the patella, treated by wiring the fragments; an unsuccessful case. *Ibid.*, 596-600.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Gay** (G. W.) Gun-shot injuries to the head. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 277-281. — **Reyher** (C.) Ueber primäres Debridement der Schusswunden. Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 17.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Le Dentu**. Du pansement à l'iodoforme et des dangers; leçons faite à l'hôpital Saint-Louis. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: France méd.]

**Andrews** (E.) The present state of opinion on antiseptic surgery in the United States. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 459-461. — **Anwendung** (Ueber die) des Jodoforms als Wundverbandmittel. Med.-chir. Centralbl.,

Wien, 1882, xvii, 158. — **Barwell** (R.) On boro-glycerine in operative surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 774. — **Bolis** (V.) La medicazione antisettica e il jodoformio. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 46; 147. — **Daniels** (C. M.) An objection to "Listerism." Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 512-514. — **Esmarch** (F.) Die Behandlung der Gefässverletzungen im Kriege. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1882, iii, 35-39. — **Frey** (A.) Résultats du pansement à l'iodoforme, dans le service de M. le Prof. E. Boeckel, chirurgien de l'hôpital de Strasbourg. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 265; 321. — **Helferich** (H.) Ueber das Jodoform als Verbandmittel. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 189; 195; 219. — **McClellan** (G.) The advantages of the antiseptically moist sponge dressing. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 650. — **Miguel y Viguri**. Ligeras consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de las heridas de los vasos y en particular de las venas. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 65-72. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof**. Versuche mit Jodoform als Wundverbandmittel nach Operationen wegen fungöser Prozesse. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 99; 111; 123; 135; 148; 158; 171; 183; 195; 208; 219; 230. — **Neuber** (G.) Erfahrungen über Jodoform- und Torfverbände in der chir. Klinik des Herrn Esmarch. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 757-788. — **White** (R. P.) Some experiments with Lawton's absorbent cotton. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 356.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Gleize** (Adrien Adolphe). Étude sur les fistules du sinus maxillaire. Par., 1882. 51 p. 4°. No. 175. \*

**Porritt** (N.) A case of successful sponge-grafting. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 975. — **Reclus** (P.) Fistule congénitale de la région ano-coccygienne. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 273.

#### Abscesses.

**Isenschmid**. Senkungs-Abscess der Mamma; Jodoform-Bougies. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 210. — **Lyman** (G. H.) Perinephritic abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 481.

#### TUMORS.

**Andradas** (A. G.) Sarcoma globo-celular del antebrazo derecho, en una puerpera. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 406-410. — Sarcomas melánicos múltiples. *Ibid.*, 410-413. — **Bellamy**. Removal of tumour from the groin; recovery; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 604. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Hyaline myxoma; four operations; recovery. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 256. — **Clay** (J.) A case of sarcoma. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 866-868. — **Fratini** (F.) Storia di un voluminoso lipo-fibroma al dorso, asportato colla legatura elastica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 175-181. — **Gay** (G. W.) Tumor in the groin resembling hernia. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 269-271. — **Good-**



ell (W.) Two cases of abdominal tumor. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 569-571. — **Heurtaux** (A.) Sarcome. *N. dict. de med. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 461-491. — **Körbl** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Lymphome. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 563-565. — **Ladroitte**. Lipome du pli du coude. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 205. — **Lussana** (F.) Idatidi dal piccolo bacino simulanti l'ascite; guarigione. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 193; 203. — [**Miles** (G. P.)] A remarkable case of dental tumor of the lower jaw. *Canada. M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 169. — **Norton** (A. T.) Clinical lecture on the diagnosis of tumours. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 413. — **Orti Lara** (V.) Sarcoma globo-celular. *Andalucía méd.*, Córdoba, 1882, vii, 75-81. — **Paquet**. Tumeur de la parotide, constituée par un mélange d'adénome vrai et de tissu myxomateux. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1883, xxi, 91. — **Silva Corrêa**. Un caso de tumor da mama de diagnostico difficil. *Coimbra med.*, 1882, ii, 81-86. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Erectile tumor on the left arm; ligature and excision; recovery. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 263. — **Verneuil**. Tumeur fibreuse de la paroi abdominale. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, liii, 204-206.

#### DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Betz** (F.) Untersuchung eines abgerissenen Lig. patellare in der 6 Woche. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 164-166. — **Blum** (A.) Du doigt à ressort. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 513-524. — **Dementjew** (W.) Die Einheilung von Fremdkörpern in Knochen und Gelenken. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 517-546. — **Larger** (R.) Contribution à l'étude de la ténosite crépitante et séreuse (à douloureux) produite par torsion de la main sur l'avant-bras. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 399-407. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Two cases of enlarged synovial sacs containing fibrinous concretions. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 185. — **Poore** (C. T.) Rupture of the quadriceps extensor tendon. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 579. — **Trelat**. Synovite tuberculeuse des gaines tendineuses. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 359.

#### Diseases of the Bones.

**Dufourt** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la composition du tissu osseux dans différents états généraux morbides. *Lyon*, 1882. 79 p. 4°. No. 112. \*

**Bancroft** (F. J.) Two cases of fragilitas ossium, reported by J. T. Edson. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1882, i, 32-35. — **Busch**. Beobachtungen über die Heilwirkung des Phosphors bei Knochenkrankheiten. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 310-312. — **Heath** (F. A.) Osteochondroma of left thigh; fracture of femur; amputation at hip-joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 734. — **Huber** (K.) Ein seltenerer Fall von "multiplen cartilaginären Exostosen." *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 256-262. — **Justi** (G.) Drei Fälle von chronischen Knochenkrankungen und was in einem derselben die Esmarch's che künstliche Blutleere

leistete. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1882, xvii, 168-172. — **Klein** (A.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Knochenkrankung bei Jute-fabriks-Arbeiterinnen. *Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll.*, 1882, viii, 137-139. — **Minin** (A. V.) K diagnostike i terapije ostrich ostitov (osteomyelitis acuta spontanea Chassaignac' a, ostitis infectiosa acuta Lücke i. t. d.). *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 235; 257; 272. — **Rocha** (A.) Algumas considerações geraes sobre o diagnostico das molestias medullares (Excerpto de um livro inedito). *Coimbra med.*, 1882, ii, 49-52. — **Saez Velazquez** (J.) Exostosis epifisario del muslo. *An. de ciruj.*, Madrid, 1882, i, 37-42. — **Wherry** (G.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on abscess of bone. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 815.

#### Diseases of the Joints.

**Clément** (Charles-Pierre-Honorat). Quelques considérations sur les arthrites consécutives aux affections osseuses inflammatoires spontanées et traumatiques. *Par.*, 1882. 64 p. 4°. \*

**Judson** (A. B.) The history of three cases of hip-disease in the third stage. *N. Y.*, 1882, E. B. Treat. 4 l. fol. [Repr. from: *Illust. Quart. M. & S.*, N. Y.]

**Andrews** (E.) On the fulcrum action of contracted ligaments as an obstacle to the extension treatment of joint diseases. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1882, i, 1-6. — **Bauer** (L.) Articular lesions; a clinical lecture. *St. Louis Clin. Rec.*, 1881-2, viii, 306; 348; 1882-3, ix, 4-7. — **Boegehold** (E.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Gelenkentzündungen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1881-2, xxvii, 910-927. — **von Breuning** (G.) Heilart der Caries und der entzündlichen Verkrümmungs-Krankheiten der Wirbel-Hüft- und Knie-Gelenke. (Kyphose, Coxitis, Gonarthrocace, etc.) *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, *passim*; *contin.* 1882, xvii, 2. — Caries-Heilungen. *Ibid.*, 1882, xvii, 49; 73; 97. — Coxitis. *Ibid.*, 121. — **Charcot**. Sur l'atrophie musculaire qui succède à certaines lésions articulaires. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 377; 397. — **Holmes**. Removal of several loose cartilages from the knee-joint. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 824. — **Huber** (K.) Arthritis suppurativa multiplex rheumatica beim Kinde. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 246-251. — **Owen** (E.) On a case of suppuration in the hip-joint of an infant. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 683. — **Smith** (E. N.) Displacement of the semilunar fibro-cartilages of the knee-joint. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 351. — **Spender** (J. K.) A study of diseased joints at the Bath Mineral Water Hospital. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 859-861. — **Verneuil**. Du passage rapide à l'état aigu des coxalgies à marche lente. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 216; 227.

#### Diseases of the Spine.

**Billet** (Paul Albert). Du mal vertébral, essai pathogénic. *Par.*, 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 161. \*

**Colomiatti**. Un accesso per congestione da osteomielite vertebrale, che seguì il decorso del

nervo femoro-cutaneo destro; operazione e guarigione; osservazione raccolta per E. Paradisi. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 209-214. **Golding-Bird** (C. A.) Remarks on the choice of mechanical treatment in spinal disease; with remarks on after-treatment and prognosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 687. — **Grattan** (N.) The treatment of spinal curvature by means of the cuirass. *Ibid.*, 693. — **Owen** (E.) The early detection and treatment of spinal caries. *Ibid.*, 690. — **Panzeri** (P.) Il corsetto gessato di Sayre nella spondilite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 300; 307; 315. — **Roth** (B.) The treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 691-693. — **Schmitt** (A.) Ueber Spinalirritation im Kindesalter. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 147-150. — **Smith** (E. N.) The treatment of caries of the spine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 688-690. — **Ustariz** (J.) Las escoliosis y el mal de Pott, tratados por el método de Sayre. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 3; 33. — **Vance** (Ap M.) Some practical suggestions in the treatment of spinal caries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 623-625.

#### Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.

**Lehmann** (L.) De l'ostéotomie appliquée au traitement du genu valgum. Nancy, 1882. 4º.  
**de Saint Germain.** Déviations latérales du rachis; traitement de la scoliose; extrait des Leçons cliniques d'orthopédie. Par., 1882. 8º. [Repr. from: Union méd.]

**d'Antona** (A.) Sul ginocchio valgo. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 46-66, 1 pl. — **Chauvel** (J.) De la résection des os du tarse ou tarsotomie dans le traitement du pied bot invétéré. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 456; 583. — **Dulácska** (G.) Ein Fall von Arthrogryposis. [From: Gyógyászat, 1882.] Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 280. — **Szonn** (F.) Der Orthotast, ein chirurgisch-orthopädischer Correctionsapparat, auch als Aorten-Compressorium verwendbar. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 158-160. — **Vance** (Ap M.) Case of subcutaneous supra-condyloid osteotomy for cure of genu-valgum. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 624.

#### VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Calderini** (G.) Gli istituti e l'insegnamento di ostetricia e di ginecologia in Svizzera, Germania ed Austria. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 337-349. — **Calderini** (P.) Ultimos y principales progresos de la ciencias relativos á determinadas cuestiones de la especialidad. An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2 ép., ii, 97-104. — **Lyman** (G. H.) Absence of uterus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 178. — Synopsis of gynecological cases treated in the Boston City Hospital for five years preceding Jan. 1, 1881. *Ibid.*, 160-178. — **Marchionneschi** (O.) Note cliniche di ginecologia, pediatria e degli usi terapeutici dell' jodoformio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 129-151. — **Mekertschiantz** (M.) Ueber die kleineren gynäkologischen Operationen im Allgemeinen und die Entfernung der Cervikalschleimhaut im

Besonderen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 289-294.

#### GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Bailey** (J. S.) The ring and stem pessary. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxv, 337-341.

#### A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Braun** (G.) Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Genitalgeschwülste der Frauen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 421; 453; 489. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Fætid parametric and perimetric abscess. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 961-965. — **García Morales** (M.) Case notable de flemón intra-abdominal y periuterino. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 331-333. — **Jodoformfrage** (Zur). [Rev.] Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 273-285. — **Soller** (J.) Hématocèle récidivante et sous forme de pachypéritonite hémorrhagique. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 49-52.

#### DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Baker** (W. H.) The treatment of cancer of the uterus. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 25 p. 8º. [Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882.]

**Cirera** (J.) De la oportunidad y valor de las emisiones sanguíneas en la metritis y en particular en el tratamiento de la metritis crónica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 225; 260. — **Goodell** (W.) Vegetations of the endometrium; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 593-595. — **Steven** (J. L.) On the pathological anatomy of tuberculosis of the Fallopian tube. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 411-418. — **Thorn-dike** (W. H.) Cyst of broad ligament. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 260.

#### Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Chahbazian** (C.) Des fibromes du col de l'utérus au point de vue de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. Par., 1882. 136 p. 4º. No. 157. \*

**Cirera** (J.) Desgarro del cuello del útero; sus causas y accidentes, tratamiento. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 239; 263. — **Herrick** (O. E.) Some of the simple methods of performing hystero-trachelorrhaphy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 225-233

#### Displacements of the Uterus.

**Adams** (J. A.) A new operation for uterine displacements. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 437-446. — **Kellogg** (C. F.) Pessary retained for eleven years. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 575. — **Rokitansky.** Retroflexion and adenoma of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 484. — **Rosebrugh** (J. W.) Forward displacements of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 289-291.

#### Excision of the Uterus.

**Atthill** (L.) A case of ablation of the fundus of the uterus, by the abdominal section, being a modification of Porro's operation. Med. Press &



Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 393-395. — **Bottini** (E.) La terza estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 98-100. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Extirpation of the uterus for cancer. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 627-635. — **von Mandach** (F.) jr. Total-exstirpation des Uterus wegen grossen Fibroids und Extraction eines Blasensteines. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 289-295. — **von Rokitsansky** (K.) Zur Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 657-660.

#### *Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Barton** (J. M.) Cancerous degeneration of fibro-myomata of uterus, with metastatic growths in brain, etc. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 575. — **Baskett** (N. M.) Fibroids of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 571-575. — **Doe** (O. W.) Notes of two cases of uterine fibroid. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 241-247. — **Hodgen** (J. T.) A case of fibroid tumor of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 500-503. — **Philippeaux**. Note sur un cas de tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1882, xvii, 342-363. — **Radcliffe** (S. J.) Treatment of uterine fibroids with iodine. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 592-599. — **Soller** (J.) Hématocèle consécutive à un fibrome utérin et survenant avec des symptômes subaigus; ponction de l'hématocèle. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 13; 45. — **Thorndike** (W. H.) Fibro-cystic tumor of uterus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 259.

#### *DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.*

**Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Inversio vaginæ completa. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 221. — **Eppinger** (H.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der menschlichen Vagina. II. Dysenteria vaginæ (Colpitis dysenterica). Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1882, iii, 81-98. — **Gouguenheim** et Soyer. Des folliculites vulvaires externes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 209-219. — **Jones** (G. E.) On the treatment of urethral caruncles by the actual cautery. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 234-238. — **Jouin** (F.) Psoriasis de la muqueuse vulvaire; épithélioma. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 673.

#### *DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.*

**Stroinski** (O.) Membranous dysmenorrhœa. Chicago, 1882, Tucker, Newell & Co. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882.]

**Browne** (B. B.) On the use of electricity in the treatment of amenorrhœa. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 49-51. — **Cuzzi** (A.) Di un caso di dismenorrea membranosa. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 152-162, 1 pl. — **Edis** (A. W.) Cases of menorrhagia, with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 862. — **Janovsky** und Schwing. Herpes beider Hände als Menstrual-exanthem. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 257-259. — **Stricker** (W.) Weitere Mittheilungen zur Lehre von der Menstruation. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxviii,

379-387. — **Winter** (M.) Apoplexia e suppressione mensium. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 159.

#### *GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.*

**Gomez Torres**. Juicio crítico acerca de las más recientes modificaciones introducidas en la operación de la fistula véscico-vaginal por el método americano. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 317-319. — **Rogowicz** (J.) Przypadek przetoki pęcherzowopochwowej, pomyślnie operowany podczas ciąży. [Vesico-vaginal fistula operated upon during pregnancy.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 321-326.

#### *OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVIARTOTOMY.*

**Engelmann** (George J.) Ovariectomy difficulties diagnostic and operative; continued menstruation after double ovariectomy. Phila., 1882. 16 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., 1882.]

**Eustache** (G.) Ovariectomie compliquée chez une jeune fille rachitique. Lille, 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Wells** (T. Spencer.) Ovarian and uterine tumors. The pathology and surgical treatment. Phila., 1882, P. Blakiston Son & Co. 560 p. 8°. \$7.00.

**Aikens** (W. T.) Ovariectomy; five cases. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 185-187. — **Braun** (G.) Ovariencyste, Ovariectomie, Genesung nach der Operation; Tod in Folge tuberkulöser Infiltration der Lunge. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 489. — **Breisky**. Ueber die Behandlung der Ovarialtumoren. *Ibid.*, 497-499. — **Camison**. Un caso de ovariectomia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 299-301. — **Cannon** (R.) On two cases of ovariectomy and remarks on ovariectomy in Chili. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 732. — **del Castillo y de Piñeyro** (E.) Quiste multilocular del ovarico; ovariectomia; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 348-351. — **Elsner** (F. W.) On dermoid cysts, especially those of the ovary. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 376-391, 1 pl. — **Gomez Pamo** (M.) Quiste del ovario izquierdo en una joven carece de vagina y probablemente de matriz. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 10-18. — **Johnen** (B.) Zur Frage der Narkose bei Ovariectomie und Kaiserschnitt. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 321-323. — **Kusmin** (W.) Riedkii sluchai ovariectomii s nephreodolimiimi privoshenijama. [Case of ovariectomy with numerous adhesions.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 193; 227. — **Laroyenne**. Kyste de l'ovaire; rupture spontanée du kyste et péritonite consecutive; ovariectomie en pleine péritonite aiguë; guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 635-642. — **Lavisé**. Kyste de l'ovaire: ovariectomie; mort. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 324-328. — **McNicoll** (E. D.) Ovariectomy and child-bearing. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 898. — **Menendez-Quintana** (T.) Una ovariectomia. Corresp. med., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 145. — **Murphy** (P. J.) Dermoid cyst of right ovary; ovariectomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 625. — **Ovariectomy**; five cases. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s.,

257-259. — **Palmer** (C. D.) A case of ovarian cyst; peritonitis; ovariectomy; recovery; commentary. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 523-525. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Ovariectomy. *Eira, Göteborg*, 1882, vi, 69-76. — **Soller** (J.) Kyste de l'ovaire droit tres-volumineux; opération; amputation de l'utérus et de ses annexes; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 9-13. — **Tait** (L.) Battey's operation. *N. Eng. M. Month. Newtown, Conn.*, 1881-2, i, 337-344, 1 tab. — **Terrier** (F.) Remarques cliniques sur une première série de 25 ovariectomies. *Rev. de chir., Par.*, 1882, ii, 349-372.

## B. OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Braun** (G. A.) Manuale di ostetricia. Traduzione italiana del dott. A. Raffaele, con addizioni del dott. O. Morisani. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 16.

**Millot** (Gabriel). De l'obstétrique en Italie. *Par.*, 1882, O. Doin. 502 p. 8°.

**Bernier de Bournonville**. Des services d'accouchements dans les hôpitaux; ce qu'ils sont; ce qu'ils devraient être. *Médecin prat., Par.*, 1882, iii, 193-196. — **Borsini** (C.) L'emorragia per aborto e lo zaffamento della vagina. *Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza*, 1881-2, iii, 261-266. — **Braun** (C.) Measurement of pelvic diameters. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xl, 652. — **Caueva** (G.) L'ambulanza ostetrico-ginecologica del Pio Istituto di S. Corona in Milano. *Rendiconto. Gazz. d. osp., Milano*, 1882, iii, 140; 146. — **Depaul**. Compte rendu de la nouvelle clinique d'accouchement (du 25 avril 1881 au 1<sup>er</sup> Janvier 1882); [par M. de Soyre]. *Arch. de tocol., Par.*, 1882, ix, 133-150. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Characteristic labor scenes among the yellow, black and red races. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 385-400. — **Ghetti** (L. L.) L'armamentario indispensabile al giovane ostetrico. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 97-103. — **L[ee]** (W.) A case of labor as described by a popular novelist. [Zola.] *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 549-551. — **Schreiber**. Das isolirte Haus der Maternité in Paris (nach Prof. Tarnier's Plänen erbaut). *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 675. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Quarterly report of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, from 1st November, 1881, to 31st January, 1882. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 994-1000. — **Taylor** (W. H.) What should mark the termination of the first stage of labor? *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 503-507.

## DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Allen** (Joseph Eve). The treatment of delay in the first stage of natural labour, with special reference to the early use of the forceps; read before the Augusta Academy of Medicine, March 3, 1882. *Augusta*, 1882. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1882.]

**Herrgott** (F. J.) Soranus d'Éphèse, accoucheur; contribution à l'étude de la version podalique. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. de gynéc.*]

**Negri** (P.) Parto per il fronte: considerazioni. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di ostet.*]

**Bailly**. Présentations vicieuses répétées dans trois grossesses successives; chute en masse du cordon chaque fois. *Arch. de tocol., Par.*, 1882, lx, 129-132. — **Bassett** (J.) Post-partum hæmorrhage. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, i, 654. — **Bradley** (W. L.) Ante-partum hour-glass contraction of the uterus. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1882, xxi, 569. — **Charpentier**. Un cas de grossesse triple. *France méd., l'ar.*, 1882, i, 661-667. — **Colomer** (L.) Parto distócico. *Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia*, 1882, i, 37; 59; 78; 105. — **Crapols** (V.) Caso di parto per la spalla favorito con il forcipe. *Ann. di ostet., Milano*, 1882, iv, 172-177. — **Depaul**. Bassin de 8 centimètres  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; accouchement provoqué; procidence de la main droite dans une présentation de la tête; enfant mort. *J. d. sages-femmes, Par.*, 1882, x, 73. — Céphalo-latérale droite de l'épaule droite; procidence d'une main; version pelvienne. *Ibid.*, 81. — **Hickinbotham** (J.) Labour in a primipara complicated by a large urethral cyst and by prolapsus uteri; delivery by cephalotripsy; subsequent operation and recovery. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, i, 613. — **Hubert** (E.) La manœuvre du forceps, d'après M. Pajot. *Rev. méd., Louvain*, 1882, i, 139; 217. — **Lefour**. Contribution à l'étude des présentations du siège décompleté, modes des fesses. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882, ii, 185; 211; 218; 234. — **Mann** (J.) Dekapitation mittels Ektracement. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.*, 1882, vi, 321-324. — **Negri** (P.) Intorno al passaggio di sostanza cerebrale nell'albero circolatorio del feto ne' parti artificiali. *Ann. di ostet., Milano*, 1882, iv, 166-171. — **Penna** (J.) Ruptura espontánea (?) del útero durante el embarazo. *Rev. méd. quir., Buenos Aires*, 1882-3, xix, 10-12. — **Pilat**. Accouchement gémellaire à 6 mois  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; naissance de deux filles; lenteur du travail; application de forceps sur le premier enfant; rhumatisme articulaire 4 jours après l'accouchement; guérison. *J. d. sages-femmes, Par.*, 1882, x, 75. — Rachitisme; rétrécissement du bassin à 0, 08c., présentation de l'épaule droite, première position; procidence du bras droit; version podalique; enfant mort; guérison de la mère. *Ibid.*, 83. — **Reamy** (T. A.) Case of induced premature labor. *Obst. Gaz., Cincin.*, 1882, v, 238-241. — **Turner** (W.) Case illustrating the importance of accurate pelvimetry; with description of a new method. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 986-991.

## Cæsarean Section.

**Alessi** (M.) Operazione cesarea in Italia. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 316-321. — **Guichard** (A.) Opération césarienne suivant le procédé de Porro, chez une malade présentant une cyphose dorsale avec rétrécissement transversal du détroit inférieur et tout le bassin oblique ovalaire, pratiquée le 22 mai 1881. *Ann. de gynéc., Par.*, 1882, xvii, 321-342. — **Matkovič**. Ueber einen äusserst primitiv, doch glücklich vollendeten Kaiserschnitt. *Memorabilien, Heilbr.*, 1882, n. F., ii, 159-161. — **Oppenheimer**



(L.) 2 Fälle von Kaiserschnitt mit Exstirpation des Uterus (nach Porro). *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 207-210. — **Schmidt** (A. E.) Critical and experimental researches on uterine sutures in their bearings on caesarean section. [Transl. from: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.* 1882.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 483.

*Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.*

**Dyhrenfurth** (O.) Ueber sekundäre Dammnaht. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1881, vi, 305. — **Mann** (M. D.) Rupture of the perineum in labor; its prevention and treatment. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 498-512. — **Rouse** (W. H.) Laceration of the perineum. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 152-154. — **Washington** (N.) Laceration of the perineum involving the sphincter and the recto-vaginal septum; operation. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 293-295.

*MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.*

**Baker** (R. J.) The delivery of the placenta. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 95. — **Pitkin** (L. F.) On the use of ipecacuanha during labor. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 601. — **Stites** (J. A.) Rupturing of membranes during labor. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 355.

*PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Discussion** sur la provocation de l'accouchement dans la grossesse retardée. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xxxix, 643-646. — **Haldemann** (J. S.) Relation of an acephalous fetus to maternal impressions. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 233. — **Hickinbotham** (J.) The management of accidental hæmorrhage in the later stages of pregnancy and in parturition. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 213-223. — **Horne** (A. J.) Accidental concealed hæmorrhage. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 439-449. — **Huchard** (H.) Coliques hépatiques et coliques néphrétiques de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 616; 649. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) L'interruzione artificiale della gravidanza. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 178; 187; 195; 203; 210; 219; 226; 236. — **Oswald** (R.) Peculiar skin-eruption occurring during pregnancy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 702. — **von Sydow** (F.) Om nervfeberns (tyfoid-feberns) inverkan på hafvande kvinnor och deras foster. [Influence of typhoid fever on pregnant women and their offspring.] *Eira*, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 133-147. — **Werder** (X. O.) A case of spurious pregnancy. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 170.

*Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.*

**Chayé** (Ferdinand.) Signes et diagnostic de la grossesse extra-utérine. *Par.*, 1882. 94 p. 4°. No. 178. \*

**Braun** (C.) Interstitial pregnancy mistaken for bifid uterus. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 599. — **Fränkel** (E.) Diagnose und operative Behandlung der Extrauterinschwangerschaft. *Samml. klin. Vortr.*, no. 217, Leipzig, 1882

(*Gynäk.* no. 60, pp. 1567-1600). — **Paget** (W. S.) Case of extra-uterine gestation; hæmorrhage; death. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 695. — **Steele** (C. E.) Case of extra-uterine pregnancy. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 463.

*PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.*

**Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Eklampsie infolge Knickung der Ureteren. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 231. *Also, transl.*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 649.

*PUERPERAL FEVER.*

**Barbier**. Primipare à terme; accouchement naturel; métropéritonite et pleurésies septicémiques; autopsie et examen microscopique; microbes trouvés dans le liquide péritonéal. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1882, iii, 99-101. — **Brown** (W. S.) Septicemia in woman. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiii, 269-271. — **Gusserow**. Ueber Puerperalfieber. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 585-589. — **Pereira da Costa** (L.) Nosologia da febre puerperale. *Coimbra med.*, 1882, ii, 152-157. — **Schenck** (P. V.) Report of two cases of sapremia. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 522-525.

*PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Bloch** (E.) Puerperale Spätblutung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 336. — **Corson** (H.) Cold treatment of scarlet fever in a puerperal woman. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xvi, 567. — **De Armond** (J. A.) Puerperal albuminuria. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xvi, 583.

*VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.*

**Abstracts** of some of the medical and surgical cases treated at the General Hospital for Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester, during the year 1881 (1.). *Lond.*, 1882, Parson & Sons. 35 p. 8°.

**Bontemps** (F.) De la mort subite chez les jeunes enfants. *Par.*, 1882. 88 p. 4°. No. 180. \*

**Longhena** (A.) La prima infanzia e la sua igiene: ricordi e consigli. *Milano*, 1882. 16°. L. 3.

**Report** (Annual) of the General Hospital and Dispensary for Sick Children, Pendlebury and Gartside street, Manchester, for the year 1881 (53.). *Pendleton*, 1882, J. F. Wilkinson. 61 p. 2 diag. 1 plan. 8°.

**Archambault**. Emploi des vésicatoires chez les enfants. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 395-397. — **d'Ardenne**. Etude sur les causes de la mortalité infantile. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 129-137. — **Cervesato** (D.) Lo studio della pediatria. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 151; 159. — **Chandelux** (A.) Observation pour servir à l'histoire de l'exomphale (exomphale fusiforme diverticulaire inversé). *Trav. du lab. d'anat. gén. et d'histol.*, Par., 1882, 1-11, 1 pl. — **D'Espine**.

Les deux premières années d'un dispensaire pour les maladies des enfants. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 192-197. — **Lawrence** (H. C.) Narcotism in infancy. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 337-340. — **Levi** (M. R.) Osservazioni cliniche e studj intorno a malattie dei bambini. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 3; 225; 359. — **Lukens** (Anna). Omphalitis and its complications. *N. York, M. J.*, 1882, xxxv, 584-592. — **Silbermann**. Ueber Bauchfellentzündung junger Kinder. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 103. — **Simon** (J.) Des convulsions chez les enfants. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 428; 436. — **Steuer** (P.) [*et al.*] Bericht über den ersten Versuch von Kinder-Ferien-Colonien zu Breslau im Jahr 1881. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 85-89. — **Torday** (F.) Der Opel'sche Zwieback als Nahrungsmittel für Säuglinge. [Transl. from the Hungarian by C. Stadler.] *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 206-208.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Hermann** (L.) Neue Untersuchungen über Hautströme. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 280-288. — **Lewinski**. Ueber Hautfurchen und Hautpapillen. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1882, 118-120. — **Power** (J. B.) On the excretion of nitrogen by the skin. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 369-376.

## DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug-Exanthems.

**Bulkley** (L. Duncan). Manual of diseases of the skin, with an analysis of eight thousand consecutive cases and a formulary. *N. Y.*, 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 320 p. 12°.

**Duhring** (L. A.) Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 3rd ed. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$6.00.

**Vérité** (A.) Acne kéloldique. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Anderson** (McC.) The diagnosis of diseases of the skin. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 375; 549. — **Balestra** (P.) Sull' origine della pellagra in Italia e più particolarmente nella provincia romana; considerazioni e proposte. *Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma*, 1882, iii, 8-27. — **Barceló Estivil** (R.) Notable caso de cuerno humano observado en la clinica de operatoria quirúrgica á cargo del Dr. Morales Perez. *Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel.*, 1882, i, 163-165. — **Barthélemy**. Deux observations de nævus zoniformes lisses, l'un pigmentaire, l'autre vasculaire. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 280-284. — **Behrend** (G.) Infection durch Herpes tonsurans vesiculosus. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 308. — **Besnier** (E.) et Balzer (F.) Les dermatomycoses. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s. xix, 326; 341. — **Bulkley** (L. D.) Clinical illustrations of diseases of the skin. *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 126-133. — **Chandelux** (A.) Recherches histologiques sur les tubercules sous-cutanés douloureux. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., ix, 639-683, 2 pl. — **Chatterjee**

(O. C.) A specific for eczema; animal charcoal. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, '96. — **Finger** (E.) Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Liodermia syphilitica. *Vrtljschr. f. Dermat.*, Wien, 1882, ix, 21-30, 2 pl. — **Giné y Partagás** (J.) Semeyótica simbolica cutánea. *Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel.*, 1882, i, 49-52. — **Guéniot**. Gourme et vaccine; relation d'un cas de pullulation vaccinale chez un enfant atteint d'eczéma généralisé. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 584-597. — **Guibout** (E.) Conférences cliniques sur les maladies de la peau. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 749-754. — — De la bénignité et de la malignité dans les dermatoses. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 491-493. — — Des lésions élémentaires de la peau au point de vue séméiologique. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 305-312. — **Haas** (A.) Identität von Herpes tonsurans und Pityriasis circinata? *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 259. — **Jackson** (G. T.) A rare case of erythema nodosum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 626. — **Jones** (C. H.) Case of herpes zoster affecting left arm in an elderly person; severe neuralgic pain and paralysis; benefit from galvanism. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 468. — — Psoriasis; use of chaulmoogra oil, chrysophanic acid, warm packs, and jaborandi. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 417. — **Kaposi**. Ueber Xeroderma pigmentosum und dessen Beziehung zum Epitheliakrebs. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 495-497. Also: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 561. — — Lupus erythematosus. [From: *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, Lond., 1881.] *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 112-119. — **Lemoine** (G.) Ichtyose anserine des scrofuloux. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 275-259. — **Letulle** (M.) Sclérose. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxii, 603-632. — **Liveing** (R.) On the causes of alopecia areata. [From: *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*] *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 107-111. — **Lombroso** (C.) Sulla pellagra nella provincia di Torino. [Extr.] *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 1-19, 2 pl. — **McClellan** (G.) On the local treatment of carbuncle by the moist-sponge dressing and counter-irritation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 626. — **Modrzejewski** (E.) Wieloliczne, wrodzone włókniaki miękkie, tak zwane mięczaki nerwowłókniaki Recklinghausen'a. [Case of multiform congenital fibroma molluscum.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 380; 412, 2 pl. — **Napier** (A.) On the use of chrysophanic acid internally in psoriasis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 817-819. — **Nibbi** (D.) La pellagra nel Messico. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 141. — **Nielly** (M.) Diagnostic et traitement de la papulose filarienne. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 345. — — Un cas de dermatose parasitaire observé pour la première fois en France. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxvii, 337-345. — **Quinquaud** (E.) Stomatite de l'hydroa ou hydroa buccal. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 269-274. — **Raudnitz** (R. W.) Zur Aetiologie des Lupus vulgaris. *Vrtljschr. f. Dermat.*, Wien, 1882, ix, 31-44. — **Rich** (A. C.) On the treatment of eczema by diet. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 695. — **Schuster**. Die Mercurseife (savon



napolitain). *Vrtljschr. f. Dermat.*, Wien, 1882, ix, 45-49. — **Semmola** (M.) Sulla cura fisiologica di alcune forme di eczema e di psoriasi e della terapia delle dermatosi in generale. *Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig.*, Piacenza, 1882, ii, 159-162. — **Silva Araujo** e Moncorvo de Figueiredo. Do tratamento da elephancia pela electricidade. *Gaz. med. di Bahia*, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 350-355. — **Simon** (R. M.) The treatment of eczema. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1882, xi, 196-207. — **Stiller** (B. Májbajjal szövéddött xanthoma multiplex egy esete. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 357-362. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 393-396. — **Unna** (P. G.) Beiträge zur Onychopathologie. *Vrtljschr. f. Dermat.*, Wien, 1882, ix, 3-20. — **Veiel** (T.) Lupus erythematosus. [Transl. from: *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, Lond., 1881, by W. T. Alexander.] *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 120-125. — **White** (J. C.) The limitations of internal therapeutics in skin diseases. *Ibid.*, 97-106. — **Wood** (H. L.) An allied form of pityriasis rubra. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 629. — **Zeissl** (H.) Zum Erythem der Haut. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1881, xvi, 567; 580; 592.

#### VACCINATION.

**Edwards** (Joseph F.) Vaccination: arguments pro and con; with a chapter on the hygiene of small-pox. *Phila.*, 1882, P. Blakiston, Son & Co. 80 p. 8°.

**Taylor** (P. A.) Current fallacies about vaccination; a letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter; 2d ed.; with additional remarks on Dr. Carpenter's article on disease germs, in the Nineteenth Century Mag. for Oct. Lond., 1881, E. W. Allen. 37 p. 8°.

**Vaccination** and small-pox. By "Abdiel." First edition. Lond., 1882, G. Hill. 23 p. 8°.

**Animal** (The) vaccine establishment. [Edit.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 802. — **Börner**. Ueber Vaccination mit animaler und humanisirter Lymphe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Erysipels. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 632-637. — **Géraud**. L'orchite vaccinale est-elle possible? *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 180-184. — **Medical** (The) News Commission on the management of vaccine farms and on the propagation of bovine virus. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 579. — **Merry Delabost**. Épidémies de variole dans la prison départementale de Rouen; résultats de la revaccination générale. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 385-396. — **Polin** (H.) Contribution à l'étude du rôle de la syphilis dans la vaccination; antagonisme du virus syphilitique et du virus vaccin. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 308. — **Voigt** (L.) Vaccine und Variola. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg.*, Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 385-408. — **Watkins** (J. M.) Vaccination. *N. Ori. M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, n. s., ix, 906-911. — **Weill** (J.) Considérations pratiques sur les revaccinations. *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 193-205.

#### X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Calhoun** (A. W.) The effects of student life upon the eyesight. United States Board of

Education. Circular of information, no. 6, 1881. Wash., 1881, Government Printing Office. 8°.

**Oliver** (Charles A.) Preliminary paper on the determination of a standard of color-sense for reflected color by daylight; with a graphic description of the individual limits and average results of sixteen cases. N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. pp. 65-69. 8°. [From: *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1882.]

**Report** (Annual) of the Glasgow Ophthalmic Institution for the year 1881-2 (13.). Glasgow, 1882, D. Wilson. 27 p. 8°.

**Thédénat** (H.) Note sur un étié à collyre égyptien conservé au musée du Louvre. Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Mém. Soc. nat. d. antiq. de France.*]

**Williams** (Henry W.) The diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. Lond., 1882, S. Low, & others. 476 p. 9 pl. 8°.

**Ayres** (W. C.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der sympathischen Entzündung. [Transl. by Horstmann.] *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 330-343, 1 pl. — **Berger** (E.) Zur Kenntniss vom feineren Baue des Sehnerven. *Ibid.*, 314-323.

— **Blachez**. Traitement de la syphilis oculaire. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 308.

— **Bono** (G. B.) Di un estremo d'ottica fisiologica; studio su un vecchio di 104 anni. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1881, xi, 133-148. — **Brücke**

(E.) Ueber einige Consequenzen der Young-Helmholtz'schen Theorie; II. Abhandlung. *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxiv, 425-458. — **Burnett** (S. M.) How we see. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 163-185. — **Chatin** (J.) Sur l'existence des cônes dans la rétine de la souris.

*Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par.*, 1882, 7. s., vi, 128-130. — **Culbertson** (H.) Refraction of the eye, as distinguished from accommodation and estimated as an equivalent, from the index of refraction. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., viii, 451-456. — **Cohn** (H.) Ueber Farbenempfindungen bei schwacher künstlicher Beleuchtung. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 283-302. — **Donders**. Sur les systèmes chromatiques; analyse critique par Giraud-Teulon. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 115-133. — **Dujardin**. Œdème inflammatoire du tissu cellulaire de l'orbite. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 227-229. — Un cas de persistance de la membrane pupillaire. *Ibid.*, 230-233. — **Emery** (C.) La perception endop-  
tique de la couleur du fond de l'œil. [Transl. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei*, 3. s., vi.] *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 225-227. — **Emmert** (E.) Die Grösse des Gesichtsfeldes in Beziehung zur Accommodation. *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 303-314. — **Forbes** (L.) Eine neue Form des schematischen Auges. *Transl. by Schönmann.* *Ibid.*, 328. — **Gauran**. Observation d'ophtalmie sympathique consécutive à une plaie de la cornée. *Union méd. de la Seine-Inf.*, Rouen, 1882, xxi, 19-26. — **de Haas**. Hoe licht in prikkel tot zien overgaat. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 225-231. — **Hermann** (L.) Ueber Brechung bei schiefer Incidenz, mit besonderer Berücksich-

tigung des Auges. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 291. — **Hotz** (F. C.) The yellow oxide of mercury in ophthalmic practice. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 449-458. — **Leroy** (C. J. A.) Sur la théorie de l'astigmatisme. Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1882, i, 129; 177. — **Little**. Sudden paralysis of accommodation completely restored in a week; no specific cause. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 182. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Directe Vererbung von beiderseitigen Microphthalmus. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 97-106. — **Mitchell** (H. E.) Strabismus and its treatment. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 51-54. — **Nagel** (A.) Statistische Notizen aus der ophthalmiatischen Klinik in Tübingen. Mitth. a. d. ophth. Klin. in Tübing., 1882, i, 3. Hft., 118-121. — **Parent** (H.) Comment sont réfractés les rayons tombant obliquement sur l'œil. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 216-219. — **Rey** (H.) De la fréquence de la cécité en Espagne. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxvii, 165. — **Rosmini** (G.) Rendiconto clinico dell' Instituto oftalmico di Milano per il quinquennio 1874-75-76-77-78. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 174; 183. — **Scellingo** (M.) Ambulatorio clinico oculistico fondato nel 1875; settimo rapporto annuale anno 1881. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 109-117.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Huc** (E.) Essai sur les tumeurs du nerf optique. Par., 1882. 46 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 162. \*

**Alvarado** (E.) Un caso de retinitis pigmentaria, sin pigmentacion de la retina visible con el oftalmoscopio. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 269-273. — **Barraquer** (J. A.) Caso notable de coroiditis tuberculosa observado en la clinica de Dr. Galezowski. Bol. d. Ateneo de alumnos intern. de la Fac. de med. de Barcel., 1882, i, 117-119. — **Dujardin**. Varioloïde; iridochoroidite suppurée chez un enfant de neuf mois. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 229. — **Loring** (E. G.) A new nervous connection between intra-cranial disease and choked disc. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 561-575. — **Mackenzie** (S.) Double neuro-retinitis; total loss of vision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 617.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Del Toro**. Deux mots sur un nouveau cas de conjonctivite diphtérique. [Transl. from: Crón. oftal.] Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 81-84. — **Fano**. Sur une forme bénigne de l'ophtalmie blennorrhagique. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1882, x, 163-165. — **Paulsen** (O.) Die Anwendung der kalten Douche bei der Blennorrhoea neonatorum complicata. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 335. — **Smith** (P.) A case of gonorrhoeal ophthalmia rapidly cured by iodoform. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 184. — **Stellwag von Carion** (C.) Zur Behandlung der Ophthalmoblennorrhoe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 181; 193.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Abadie**. Des ulcères infectieux de la cornée et de leur traitement. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 143-148. — **Barraquer** (J.) Tratamiento de los abscesos de la córnea. [From: Gac. méd. catal.] Crón. oftal., Cadiz., 1882-3, xii, 4; 54. — **Cienfuegos** (M.) Keratoplástica. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 359-370. — **Denti** (F.) Di un singolare fenomeno patologico di circolazione della cornea. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 171-173. — **Dujardin**. Des exsudats albuminoïdes à la suite des brûlures superficielles de la cornée. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 204-209. — **Galezowski**. De la xérophtalmie parenchymateuse et de son traitement par la transplantation de la conjonctive de lapin. *Ibid.*, 193-204.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Benson** (A. H.) On restoration of the eyelid by transportation of skin from distant parts of the body. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 353-356. — **Powell** (R. D.) Clinical remarks on a case of ptosis with pulmonary disease of tubercular (?) origin. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 723.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Cantó** (F.) Iritis sífilítica doble. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 15-17. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Syphilitic infection with iritis from an oral chancre. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 81. — **Imre** (J.) A szivanyhartya kórtanahoz. [Pathology of iris.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 25-29. — **Ramos Balaguer** (C.) Iritis sífilítica complicada con una queratitis flictenular. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1882, ii, 211. — **Wolfe** (J. R.) Leçon clinique sur un cas de tuberculose de l'iris et un corps ciliaire. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, 12. s., vii, 148-154.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Barraquer** (J.) Tratamiento de la dacriocistitis. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 229-235. — **Sbordone** (G.) Escissione della parete anteriore o estirpazione dell' intero sacco lagrimale? Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 39-46.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

##### Cataract.

**Badal**. Leçons sur l'opération de la cataracte. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 208; 230. — **Ottava** (J.) Graefe-féle hályogkivonás után halál. [Death resulting from cataract operated after Graefe's method.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 34. — **Schmeichler** (L.) Die Staaroperationen an der Klinik des Prof. von Arlt. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 433; 456; 492.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Féré** (Ch.) Contribution à l'étude des troubles fonctionnels de la vision par lésions cérébrales; (amblyopie croisée et hémianopsie). Par., 1882. 240 p. 8°.



**Gowers (W. R.)** A manual and atlas of medical ophthalmoscopy. 2d ed. Phila., 1882, P. Blakiston. 400 p. 16 pl. 8°.

**Jeffries (B. Joy.)** Color-names, color-blindness, and the education of the color-sense in our schools. Bost., 1882, L. Prang & Co. 11 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Education, Mch., 1882.]

**Berry (G. A.)** On a practical test for the light sense. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 175-182. — **Creniceanu (G.)** Alátamérés módszerei. [Methods of measuring pupil.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 29-33, 1 pl. — **Hirschberg (J.)** Zur vergleichenden Ophthalmoskopie. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 81-98. — **L'Hoest.** Du diagnostic des anomalies de refraction de l'œil au moyen de l'ophthalmoscope. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 177-194. — **Little.** Horizontal hemiopia with atrophy of half the optic papilla. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 183. — **Ruiz y Sanroman (E.)** Estudios sobre el daltonismo aplicado á la navegacion. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 97-107. — **Schleich.** Klinisch-statistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Myopie. Mitth. a. d. ophth. Klin. in Tübing., 1882, i, 3. Hft., 1-62. — **Segura (M.)** Ambliopía nicotínica. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 119-126. — **Shorthen Krondhjem.** Amblyopie centrale nicotinique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 210-216. — **Velardi (E.)** Dell' astenopia accomodativa. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 117-127. — **Weiss (L.)** Beiträge zur Anatomie des myopischen Auges. Mitth. a. d. ophth. Klin. in Tübing., 1882, i, 3. Hft., 63-117, 3 pl.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Falchi (F.)** Tubercolosi dell' occhio con glaucoma consecutivo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 91. — **Little (W. S.)** A contribution to the study of glaucoma. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 102-107. — **de Wecker (L.)** La cicatrice à filtration. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 12. s., vii, 133-143.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Battesti (Toussaint.)** De la galvano-caustique en chirurgie oculaire. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°. No. 155. \*

**Bonnemaison (Georges.)** Des différents procédés chirurgicaux pour le traitement du strabisme monolatéral excessif. [Paris.] Sancerre, 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 164. \*

**Pamard.** Élongation des deux nerfs optiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 303. — **de la Peña (A.)** Neurotomia optico-ciliar para combatir una oftalmia simpática. Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1882, i, 16-19. — **Wadsworth (O. F.)** Optico-ciliary neurotomy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 217-240.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Ayres (W. C.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Neubildungen im Auge. (Transl. by Horstmann.) Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 323-327, 1 pl. — **Heyl (A. G.)** Specimen of

malignant orbital growth. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 554. — **de la Peña (A.)** Quiste hidatédico (equinococos) de la cavidad orbitaria. Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1882, i, 6-12, 1 pl. — **Saladini (G.)** Cisti orbitaria. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 242; 250.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Hirschberg (J.)** Ein Fall von Magnet-Operation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 316. — **Santos Fernandez (J.)** Cuerpos extraños en la cámara anterior del ojo. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 49-53. — **Vilallonga.** Estafiloma voluminoso del iris consecutivo á una herida, en un niño de uno y medio años de edad; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 244-248.

### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**Guérin (C.)** Surdité, bruits, leur nature, leurs causes, leurs symptômes; guide de mon traitement. 17<sup>e</sup> édition. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Jones (M. H.)** A treatise on aural surgery. 2d ed. Phila., 1882. 12°. \$2.75.

**Nakachian (Hampartzoum.)** De la maladie de Ménière considérée principalement au point de vue de son traitement; (Sulfate de quinine et salicylate de soude). Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 179. \*

**von Troeltsch (A.)** Diseases of the ear in children; transl. by J. Orne Green. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$1.50.

**Urbantschitsch (V.)** Traité des maladies de l'oreille. Traduite et annoté par le Dr. R. Calmettes. Par., 1881, G. Masson. 482 p. 8 pl. 8°.

**Bürkner (K.)** Bericht über die im Jahre 1881 in meiner Poliklinik für Ohrenkranke beobachteten Krankheitsfälle. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 297-300. — **Burnett (C. H.)** Aural vertigo. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 585-592. — **Christinneck.** Statistischer Bericht über die in der Poliklinik für Ohrenkranke zu Halle a. S. vom 15 October 1880 bis 15 October 1881 untersuchten und behandelten Fälle. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 284-296. — **Duncanson (J. J. K.)** Report of cases treated at the Ear Dispensary, 6 Cambridge Street, Lothian Road, from July, 1880, to end of June, 1881. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 983-986. — **Field.** Cases in aural surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 656. — **Giraudeau (C.)** Note sur un cas de surdité cérébrale (surdité psychique) par lésion des deux premières circonvolutions temporo-sphénoïdales gauches. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 446-452. — **Hessler.** Beitrag zur Physiologie des Ohres. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xviii, 227-272. — **Hotz (F. C.)** Malarial otitis. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 252-255. — **Kirchner (W.)** Beitrag zu den Circulations- und Secretionsverhältnissen in der Paukenhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 69-71. — **Mackenzie (S.)** Ménière's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 618. —

**Schrauth** (C.) Mittheilungen aus dem Münchener Garnisonslazarethe; Bericht über die Abtheilung für Ohrenkranke nebst Bemerkungen über die Wichtigkeit der Ohrenkrankungen in forensere Beziehung. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 199-201. — **Ohrrensausen**, epileptiforme Anfälle. *Ibid.*, 199. — **Suñe Molist** (L.) Osteosarcoma del aparato auditivo. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 257-259. — **Todd** (C. A.) The new method of treatment of chronic otitis with discharge. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 405-410.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Bonnemaison.** Otitis externe et congestion méningée. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 122-124. — **Noble** (G. H.) Pressure in the external auditory meatus; a new treatment. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 519. — **Novaro** (G. F.) Polipo del condotto uditivo esterno destro; estrazione; guarigione. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 289-292. — **Thorens.** Observation d'otthématome chez un enfant syphilitique. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 737-743.

#### Diseases of the Internal Ear.

**Christinneck.** Ausstossung der nekrotischen Schnecke. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipz., 1882, xviii, 293. — **Gellé.** De l'auscultation transauriculaire pendant l'épreuve des pressions centripètes. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 223.

#### Diseases of the Middle Ear.

**Lévy** (E.) Catarrhe purulent de l'oreille moyenne et externe; polypes; ablation à l'aide du polypotome de Wilde; guérison; suivi d'une observation d'aphasie totale datant de trois mois, guérie subitement par le passage d'un courant faradique, et note sur un nouveau spéculum vaginal. *Nancy*, 1882. 8°.

**Ball** (B.) Considérations sur un cas d'hallucinations de l'ouïe, consécutives à une inflammation chronique de l'oreille moyenne. *Encéphale*, Par., 1882, ii, 1-8. — **Desprès.** Otitis interne; suppuration des cellules mastoïdiennes; trépanation. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 361-363. — **Eitelberg** (A.) Zur Behandlung der chronischen Otorrhoe. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 468; 527; 592. — **Gruber** (J.) Schwerhörigkeit und subjective Gehörsempfindungen in Folge von Verwachsung des Trommelfelles mit der inneren Trommelföhlenwand; secundäre Relaxation des nicht angewachsenen Theiles des Trommelfelles; Trennung der Synechie durch die Luftdouche; Heilung. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 173. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Three cases of mastoid disease, treated by trephining. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 570. — **Knapp.** Deep opening of the mastoid process. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 584. — **Necrosis of petrous portion of temporal bone.** *Ibid.*, 585. — **Ladreit de Lacharrière.** Le cathétérisme de la trompe d'Eustache; nouvelle série de sondes pour le pratiquer. *Ann. d. mal. d. l'oreille et du larynx*, Par., 1882, viii, 69-75. — **Pollak** (S.) Rational therapeutics in purulent otorrhea, or

perforating suppuration of the middle ear. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 411-420. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Inflammation of the tympanic cavity, or earache. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 280. — **Schrauth** (C.) Otitis media purulenta cum perforatione; Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 199. — **Schwartz** (H.) Casuistik zur chirurgischen Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. Zweite Serie von 50 Fällen. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipz., 1882, xviii, 273-283.

#### DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASOPHARYNX.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Bonhomme de Montaigne** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de l'épistaxis; varices nasales. *Par.*, 1882. 66 p. 4°.

**Delavan** (D. Bryson). Nine cases of tumor of the nasal septum, anteriorly. *N. Y.*, 1882. 5 p. 8°. [Rep. from: *Arch. Laryngol.*, 1882.]

**Ashhurst** (J.) jr. Fibroid polypus of the nose involving the antrum. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 612. — **Borel** (F.) De l'ozène catarrhal. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 250-257. — **Bosworth** (F. H.) A study of nasal catarrh, based on pathological investigation. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 617-623. — **Gay** (G. W.) Rhinoplasty; case. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 292. — **Gentilhomme.** De l'emploi du sulfate d'atropine dans le traitement du coryza. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1882, vi, 145-149. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) On rectification of deflection of the nasal septum. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 117-123. — **Gottstein** (J.) Rhinopathologische Streitfragen. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 313. — **Harvey** (P. F.) A case of intermittent epistaxis, cured by quinia, after failure of usual remedies, with remarks on the management in general of nose-bleed. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 541-543. — **Huguenin.** Ueber Neuritis olfactoria. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 257-260. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) The surgical treatment of chronic nasal catarrh. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 561; discussion, 581. — **Mulhall** (J. C.) Asthma from nasal disease. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, vii, 400-404. — **Scheff** (G.) Rhinitis, Koryza, akuter Schnupfen. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 630; 662. — **Weir** (R. F.) Removal of naso-pharyngeal polypus by Nélaton's operation; death. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 607.

#### DISEASES OF THE THROAT.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Delavan** (D. Bryson). Primary epithelioma of the tonsil. *N. Y.*, 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1882.]

**Asch** (M. J.) On lupus of the pharynx and larynx. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.*, N. Y., 1881, iii, 16-27. — **Gomez Ocaña** (J.) Hipertrofia de las amígdalas; extirpación con el constrictor de Maisonneuve; curación. *Prensa méd. de Granada*, 1881, iii, 113-117. — **Hering** (T.) De la pharyngite chronique en général et de la pharyngite latérale en particulier. *Rev. mens.*



de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 129-143. — **Lefferts** (G. M.) On the question of hemorrhage after tonsillotomy. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 135-151. — **von Lutzau** (C.) Zur Therapie der Amygdalitis; frühe Incisionen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 401-403. — **Mahl**. Przyczynek do dyjagnos-tyki wrzodów grzliczych w gardle i krtani. [Tuberculous abscess of pharynx and larynx.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 206. — **Michael**. Instrument zur Dilatation von Pharynxstenosen. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1882, iv, 109. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx with diphtheria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 551. — **Smith** (A. H.) Neuroses of the throat. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 27-37. — **Wigglesworth** (E.) and E. W. Cushing. Diagnosis and treatment of deep syphilitic ulcerations of the throat; eleven cases. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 354-371.

#### *Diseases of the Larynx.*

*See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.*

**Biefel** (R.) Das tuberculöse Kehlkopfgeschwür und die Kehlkopfschwindsucht. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 429-499, 2 pl. — **Bolis** (V.) Le cliniche di laringoscopia a Vienna; caso di emiplegia sinistra nelle laringe da causa centrale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 355-361. — **Bresgen** (M.) Quetschung des Kehlkopfes mit Zerreißung und Vorfal der Ventrikelschleimhaut und Fractur der entsprechenden Schildknorpelplatte. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 72-75. — **Cheever** (D. W.) Cancer in the larynx; tracheotomy and laryngotomy; death from bronchopneumonia. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 256. — **Chiari** (O.) Ueber Lupus des Kehlkopfes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 205. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) Case of paralysis of the abductor muscles of the larynx. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 131-134. — **Hall** (de H.) Case of primary perichondritis of the larynx. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 661. — **Hering** (T.) Des résultats du traitement mécanique des rétrécissements du larynx. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 55-69. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) Chronic irritative hyperæmia of the larynx. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 153-160. — **Knight** (F. I.) On lupus laryngis. *Ibid.*, 10-16. — **de Lapersonne**. Absès sous-hyoidiens; symptomatiques lésions des cartilages du larynx. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 685-689. — **Mackenzie** (J. N.) Abstract of a paper entitled "a contribution to the pathological anatomy of laryngo-tracheal phthisis." Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 55. — —. Prolapse of the laryngeal ventricles, with illustrative cases. Med. News, Phila., xl, 567-569. — **Mulhall** (J. C.) Laryngeal cases. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 640. — **Plant** (W. T.) Spasm of the glottis; a lecture. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 245. — **Porter** (W.) The prognosis of laryngeal phthisis. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1881, iii, 60-65. — **Roe** (J. O.) On the comparative value of atomized fluids in the treatment of diseases of the larynx.

[Abst.] *Ibid.*, 160-163. — —. Report of a case of laryngeal whistling. *Ibid.*, 129-131. — **Sajous** (E. C.) Paralysis of the vocal cords due to lead poisoning. *Ibid.*, 151. — **Semon** (F.) Two cases of laryngeal growths, in which the neoplasms were successfully removed by endolaryngeal operations with the aid of the galvano-caustic method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 777. — **de la Sota y Lastra** (R.) Antigua parálisis de los músculos tiro-aritenóideos; notable disfonía; inutilidad de la corriente farádica, pronta curacion por medio de la corriente galvánica. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 345-348.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Baume** (R.) Odontologische Forschungen. 1. Thl. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 13 M.  
**Holländer** (L. H.) Die Extraction der Zähne. Für Aerzte und Studierende. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 2 M. 50.  
**Hunter** (Charles). Mechanical dentistry: A practical treatise on the construction of the various kinds of artificial dentures. Lond., 1882. 8°. 7s. 6d.  
**Parmele** (Geo. L.) Dentists as specialists. Springfield, Mass., 1882, Weaver, Shipman & Co. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Eng. J. Dentistry.]  
**Tomes** (C. S.) Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 2d. ed. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$4.25.  
 — —. The same. Maladies des dents. De l'étude et des moyens d'étude de la chirurgie dentaire. Traduction du docteur Andrieu. Par., 1882. 8°.  
**Amadei** (G.) Anomalia numeriche del sistema dentale nell' uomo. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1881, xi, 49-73. — **Bödecker** (C. F. W.) The minute anatomy, physiology, pathology, and therapeutics of the dental pulp. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1882, xxiv, 292-299. — **Guénard** (G.) Contribution au traitement des hémorrhagies consécutives à l'extraction des dents. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 429; 442. — **Redier** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des anomalies dentaires. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 253-259. — **Scheff** (J.) jun. Das Chinolin als Antisepticum in der Zahnheilkunde. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 206; 217.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Crew** (Benj. J.) The care of deserted infants. Phila., 1882. Allen, Lane & Scott. 16 p. 8°.  
**Stevens** (Thaddeus M.) State medicine; what has been accomplished and what is needed in Indiana. Indianapolis, 1881. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Indiana M. Soc.]  
**White** (J. William). The prevention of syphilis; an address. Phila., 1882. 20 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1882.]

**Andronico** (C.) Prostitute e delinquenti. [Extr.] Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 143-148. — **Décret** instituant les directions sanitaires et fixant les circonscriptions sanitaires de l'Algérie. Alger méd., 1882, x, 99-101. — **Durand-Fardel**. Observations sur la circulaire de M. le Préfet de la Seine, en date du 26 janvier 1882, concernant la déclaration et l'inhumation des fœtus ainsi que des embryons de moins de 4 mois. Rapport fait à la Société de médecine de Paris, dans la séance du 8 avril 1882. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 601; 626. Also: Reprint. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1882, ii, 477; 507. — **Fauvel** (A.) Sur les quarantaines à Suez. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1082-1095. Also: France méd., Par., 1882, i, 577; 592; 601. — **Gihon** (A. L.) The prevention of venereal disease by legislation. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 321-343. — **Infections** (The) diseases notification bill. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 465 — **de Lesseps**. Note sur les quarantaines imposées à Suez aux provenances maritimes de l'extrême Orient. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 181-183. — **Rocher** (G.) Rapport présenté à la Société de médecine légale, sur la circulaire de M. le Préfet de la Seine, du 26 janvier 1882, relative aux déclarations à faire pour l'inhumation des embryons de six semaines à quatre mois. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 368-383. Also: Reprint. — **Rohé** (G. H.) State regulations of prostitution; evidence in its favor. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 83-88. — **Speed** (J. J.) Protection against disease. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881-2, n. s., ix, 911-920. — **Thornton** (G. B.) Address [on inland quarantine]. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 198-204. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 169-176.

#### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Cathell** (D. W.) The physician himself, and what he should add to the strictly scientific. Balt., 1882, Cushings & Bailey. 194 p. 8°.

**Vallée** (C.) Des rapports des sociétés de secours mutuels avec le corps médical. Par., 1882, P. Dupont. 18 p. 8°.

**Association générale de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de France**; vingt-troisième assemblée générale tenue à Paris, les 16 et 17 avril 1882, sous la présidence de M. Henri Roger. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 697-718. — **Bihang** till Eira, innehållande de vigtigaste under år 1881 utkomna författningar och Kongl. bref m. m. rörande medicinalväsendet. [Supplement, containing the principles and regulations for 1881 with royal letter on medical affairs.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, no. for March. — **Burke** (M.) A reply to "concerning freedom in consultations." Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 585. — **Chaudé** (E.) Rapport sur la question de savoir si les médecins autorisés à délivrer des médicaments à leurs malades, en vertu de l'art. 27 de la loi de germinal, an xi, sont soumis à la même inspection que les pharmaciens. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 347-357. — **Emerson** (E. W.) The man as doctor; an oration. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 529-536. — **Geoff-**

**roy** (J.) Rapport présenté à Messieurs les Médecins, Sénateurs et Députés au nom de la Commission du Concours médical. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 217-244. — **Hazard** (W. B.) Physicians and druggists. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1882-3, ix, 1-4. — **Legal** obligations of the medical profession; contracts in restraint of medical and surgical practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 625. — **Official** (The) relation of the German medical profession to the Government of Germany; with a more detailed description of the condition of affairs in Prussia. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 603-606. — **Salomon** (M.) Die Entwicklung des Medicinalwesens in England, mit vergleichenden Seitenblicken auf Deutschland und Reformvorschlägen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 315. — **Segur** (B. A.) Medical charities and medical men. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 84-88. — **Tissot** (V.) Notes sur les institutions scientifiques et médicales en Russie. [Extr.] Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 725; 761. — **Vlemminckx**. Note sur une question de législation médicale [en ce que concerne l'exercice de la pharmacie]. Bull. Acad. roy de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 201-210.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Annual** health report for West Hartlepool, for the year 1881. West Hartlepool, 1882, T. H. North. 4 p. 8°.

**Borough** of Lewes. Report by J. G. Braden, medical officer of health, for the year 1881. Lewes, 1882. 12 p. 8°.

**Boutron** et F. Boudet. Hydrotimétrie. Nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les proportions des matières minérales en dissolution dans les eaux de sources et rivières. 7<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Indiana** State Board of Health. Rules and regulations issued by the State Board. Extracts from report of state health commission of 1879 and 1880. Copy of act establishing state board of health (Approved Mar. 7, 1881). Extract from laws relative to "public offences," etc. To which is added a nosological table prepared and published by the State Board of Health. Indianapolis, 1882, W. B. Burford. 61 p. 8°.

**Jahresbericht** der Untersuchungs-Station des hygienischen Instituts der k. Ludwig-Maximilian-Universität München für die Jahre 1880 und 1881 (1. u. 2). Hrsg. von Dr. E. Egger. München, 1882, M. Rieger. 128 p. 8°.

**Kidder** (J. H.) Report of an examination of the external air of Washington. Washington, 1882, Govt. Print. Office. 22 p. 10 pl. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. Surg.-Gen'l of the Navy.]

**Lewis** (W. J.) Microscopical examination of water supplied by the city of Hartford; a report. Hartford, 1882, Wiley, Waterman & Eaton. 9 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Napias** (Henri). Manuel d'hygiène industrielle comprenant la législation française et étrangère et les prescriptions les plus habituelles des conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité relatives aux établissements insalubres incommodes et dangereux. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 588 p. 8°.



**von Pettenkofer** (M.) Der Boden und sein Zusammenhang mit der Gesundheit des Menschen. Berl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Prescott** (Richard). Modern sanitary engineering: paper read before the Pi Eta Scientific Society of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute December, 1881. Troy, 1882, Lisk & Barnum. 15 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health to the city council for the year 1881-2 (15.). Dayton, 1882. 12 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the City of Lowell for the year 1881 (4.). Lowell, 1882, Campbell & Hanscom. 30 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the City of Toledo, for the year 1881 (15.). Toledo, 1882, B. F. Wade & Co. 60 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) on the sanitary condition of Merthyr-Tydfil, by the medical officer, Thomas Jones Dyke. Merthyr-Tydfil, 1882, Farrant & Frost. 23 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Report** (Biennial) of the State Board of Health, for the years 1880-81 (4.). Baltimore, 1882, Baughman Bros. 212 p. 1 chart. 8°.

**Report** on the health of the borough of Gateshead during the year 1881, by Charles Green, medical officer of health. Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1882, Howe Bros. 30 p. 8°.

**Report** of the health officer of the District of Columbia for the year 1880-1. Washington, 1882, Gov't Print. Office. 224 p. 3 maps. 8°.

**Smith** (R. Angus). Rivers pollution prevention act, 1879. Report to the local Government Board. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 122 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Wingate** (Charles F.) Practical points about plumbing; for physicians. N. Y., 1882, Jenkins & Thomas. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, 1882.]

**Work** (The) of health officers and of local boards of health in Michigan. [55.] State Board of Health, Michigan, Apr., 1882. Lansing, 1882. 12 p. 8°.

**Act** (An) amending and re-enacting chapter 150 of the code of West Virginia, concerning the public health, passed March 15, 1882. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 483-485. —

**Barão de Lavradio**. Exposição do estado sanitária desta corte no decurso do anno de 1881, lida na sessão da Imperial Academia de medicina, de 21 de Março de 1882. União med., Rio, de Jan., 1882, ii, 160-177. — **C.** (J.) Observaciones al proyecto de ley de sanidad presentado por el gobierno á la deliberacion del Senado. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 105; 113; 129; 137. — **de Csatar** (L.) Service de santé des chemins de fer de Hongrie en 1881. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 259. — **Duncan** (E.) Sanitary legislation and the duties of the medical profession in relation to the public health. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 430-437. — **Gorton** (D. A.) The institutes of hygiene. N. York M. Times, 1882-3, x, 65-69. — **Hughes** (W. H.) On the operation of the

public health act. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 454-457. — **Organisation** (Zur) des Sanitätsdienstes in Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 469-471. — **Pez del Rio y Sopena** (A.) Leve y benévola crítica del proyecto de ley de sanidad, presentado por el gobierno al Senado. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 326; 342. — **Pinto** (G.) Roma, l'Agro Romano, e i centri abitabili. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1882, iii, 53; 101. — **Proceedings** of the Sanitary Council of the Mississippi Valley. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 457-460. Also: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 344-354. — **Proyecto** de ley de sanidad civil. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 227.

#### *Construction and Management of Hospitals.*

**Annexos** (Os) dos hospitaes civis de Lisboa. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 84-86. — **Krankenhäuser** (Die) Berlins. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 263. — **Lechón**. Reformas de nuestro hospital provincial. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 10; 34; 83; 137. — **Sanitary** notes on materials used in constructing hospitals, infirmaries, and public institutions. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 319; 457.

#### *Heating and Ventilation.*

**Fairley** (W.) The ventilation of coal mines. N. Y., 1882, D. Van Nostrand. 95 p. 12°. [Repr. from: Van Nostrand's Mag.]

**Fischer** (Hermann) *et al.* Ueber die Vorzüge und Nachteile der Luftheizungen; sowie Verhandlungen auf der neunten Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Wien am 16. September, 1881. Brnschw., 1882, F. Vieweg und Sohn. 32 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf.]

**Fuel** for the army. [Records of experimental tests of various fuels designed for the use of the army made in the years 1879, 1880, 1881, and 1882, in the office of the Quartermaster-General, Washington, D.C.] Washington, 1882. 85 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Fabian** (H. W.) Ueber Ventilation grösserer Lokalitäten; zwei Vorträge. Jahresb. d. technischen Ver. v. N. York (1880-1), 1882, i, 17-39. — **Gautier** (A.) Dangers du chauffage des voitures publiques par la combustion lente de charbons agglomérés. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 333-337. — **L.** Ueber Luftbefeuchtung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 257-260. — **Noske** (R.) Ueber Centralheizung und Ventilation im allgemeinen. [From: Ztg. f. Lit., Kunst u. Wissensch.] *Ibid.*, 195-198. — **Thermus**. Steam fitting and steam heating. San Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 432; 535.

#### *Hygiene of Cities.*

**Hüllmann**. Ueber die Anlage öffentlicher Schlachthäuser mit Schlachtzwang. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 439-461.

*Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Burton** (W. K.) The sins of the plumber. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 405; 449. — **Hudelo** (A.) Le nouveau règlement sur les constructions neuves dans Paris. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 305-314.

*Hygiene of Occupations.*

**Klein** (A.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Erkrankung bei Jutespinnerinnen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 465. — **Mori** (R.) Sulla fusione dei grassi e sulla fabbricazione delle candele di sevo in Cesena. *Raccoglitore med.*, Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 361-386. — **Novák** (K.) A fűrészpor befolyásáról, különös tekintettel az abban dolgozó munkások élete és egészségére. [Influences of saw dust upon health.] *Allam orvos*, Budapest, 1882, 40-43.

*Hygiene of Person.*

**Fothergill** (J. Milner) The maintenance of health. A medical work for lay readers. Lond., 1882. 8°. 7s. 6d.

**Goizet** (L. H.) Hygiène du vêtement, étude sur les moyens d'éviter les maladies par le choix d'un vêtement hygiénique. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Par., 1882. 4°.

*Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Sergeant** (Edward). The sanitary measures necessary for the suppression of infectious disease. Bolton, 1881. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Bolton Chronicle.]

**Discussion** sur l'isolement des malades atteints d'affections contagieuses dans les hôpitaux d'enfants et le Dépôt des Enfants-assistés. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 488-494. — **Harris**. Report of the Senate Committee on the best means of preventing the introduction and spread of epidemic diseases, to accompany bill. S. 1049. *Nat. Bd. Health Bull.*, Wash., 1881-2, iii, 471. — **Marjolin**. La question de l'isolement des malades atteints d'affections contagieuses, surtout dans les hôpitaux d'enfants et le dépôt des enfants assistés. À l'Académie de médecine. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 205. — **Russell** (J. B.) On the policy and practice of the city of Glasgow in the management of epidemic diseases. [Abstr.] *San. Jour.*, Glasgow, 1882, n. s., vi, 97-102.

*Hygiene of Schools.*

**Saucerotte**. Petite hygiène des écoles; simples notions sur les soins que réclame la conservation de la santé. 14 éd. Par., 1882, J. Delalain et fils. 192 p. 12°.

**Edes** (R. T.) High-pressure education; its effects. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1882, 3. s., 179-189. — **May** (H.) On the sanitary provisions of the new education code. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 459. — **Stebbins** (G. S.) The diseases and dangers incident to school life. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 553-555.

*Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Leichenverbrennung** (Die) in Wien. Wien, 1881. 32 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Urn burial**. [An argument in favor of cremation.] *N. Y.*, 1882. 16°. 10c.

**Boehm**. Ueber Leichenverbrennung und deren hygienische Bedeutung. *Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspflg. in Magdeb.* (1881), 1882, x, 49-64. — **Förslag** till stadga om hvad iaktlagas bör vid rättsmedicinska undersökningar af döda människors kroppar. [Medico-legal examination of dead.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 220-233. — **Kuby**. Die hygienischen Anforderungen an Anlage und Benutzung der Begräbnissplätze, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bayerischen Gesetzgebung. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg.*, Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 462-480. — **Mays** (W. H.) Cremation and the medical profession. *West. Lancet*, San Fran., 1882, xi, 193-198. — **Puga Borne** [et al.] Informe médico-legal acerca de dos exhumaciones. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 370-376.

*Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Arnould** (J.) La pénurie de viande en Europe et les moyens d'utiliser le superflu des nouveaux continentes. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 396-416. — **Bartley** (E. H.) Rapid methods of testing milk. *Proc. M. Soc. County Kings*, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 73-83. — **Brasack**. Die praktische Butterbestimmung in der Marktmilch. *Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsundhspflg. in Magdeb.* (1881), 1882, x, 68-70. — **Morris** (J.) Milk: its adulterations, analysis, etc. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 73-81. — **Quittel** (P.) Ueber Conservirung des Fleisches in sanitätspolizeilicher Beziehung. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg.*, Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 418-438. — **Schmitz** (A.) Enthält der Kartoffelzucker gesundheitsschädliche Stoffe? Antwort an Dr. von Mering. *Ibid.*, 481-487. — **Shall** the sale of skim milk be permitted? *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1881-2, v, 540.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Gerhard** (Wm. Paul). Diagram for sewer calculations. N. Y., 1881. E. & F. N. Spon. 7 p. 1 diag. 8°.

**Waring** (Geo. E.) jr. The separate system of sewerage; a reply to a paper published in the Report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity of the State of Massachusetts, 1880, by Eliot C. Clarke. Newport, R. I., 1882. 16 p. 12°. [Repr. from: Am. Architect.]

**Almén** (A.) Stockholms vattenledningsvatten, sand-och kolfiltrerad. [Stockholm's aqueduct; water filtered through sand and charcoal.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 326-330. — **Capezzuoli** (S.) Acque potabili. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 273-284. — **Deacon** (G. F.) The constant supply and waste of water. *J. Soc. Arts*, Lond., 1882, xxx, 738-751, 2 ch. — **Evacuation** des vidanges. [Discussion.] *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 420-448. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) Canalisation eines amerikanischen Wohn-



hauses. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 247-258. — **Rippl** (W.) Das englische Wasserversorgungs-System in hygienischer und technischer Beziehung auf Grundlage an Ort und Stelle vorgenommener Studien. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 73; 83. — **Weiss** (A.) Die Assanierung der Stadt Stettin; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Städtereinigungsfrage, nach amtlichen Quellen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 189-213.

#### MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.

**Aberdeen** (The) University calendar, for the year 1882-3. Aberdeen, 1882, A. King & Co. 254 p. 12°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, for the session of 1882-3 (33). Phila., 1882, Grant, Faires, & Rodgers. 20 p. 8°.

**Catalogue** (A) of the officers and students of the University of Virginia, for the session 1881-2 (58). Richmond, 1882, Whittet & Stephenson. 73 p. 8°.

**Register** of the University of California. Literary, scientific, and professional departments, for the year 1881-2. Berkeley, 1882. 96 p. 8°.

**Wurtz** (Adolphe). Les hautes études pratiques dans les universités d'Allemagne et d'Autriche-Hongrie. Deuxième rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. Berlin, Buda-Pest, Graz, Leipzig, Munich. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 123 p. 19 pl. 19 l. 4°.

**de Castro** (A. V.) Objeto é importancia de la enseñanza clínica; condiciones individuales que requiere. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 449-457. — **Chadwick** (J. R.) The admission of women to the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 547-549. — **Correia de Pinho** (C. A.) O projecto para a reforma do ensino na Escola medico-cirurgica do Porto. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1882, vi, 5; 28; 40; 54. — **Gosselin**. L'agrégation des facultés de médecine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 445. — Rapport sur les modifications à introduire dans le concours pour l'agrégation des facultés de médecine. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 589-591. — **Gréard**. La reconstruction de l'École de médecine. [Extr.] Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 193-195. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 468. — **de Ranse** (F.) Le concours d'agrégation des facultés de médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 225-227. — **Tourdes**. Rapport sur les travaux de la Faculté pendant l'année scolaire 1880-1. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 193; 225; 257.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE AND TOXICOLOGY.

**Channing** (Walter). The mental status of Guiteau, the assassin of President Garfield. Cambridge, 1882, Riverside Press. 22 p. 8°.

**Spiral** (E. Adolphe). Essai d'une étude sur l'avortement considéré au point de vue légal, et spécialement de l'article 317 (1°, 2°, et 3°) du code pénal relativement au concubinat, suivi de l'examen de l'art. 340 du code civil. Nancy, 1882, G. Crépín-Leblond. 64 p. 8°.

**de Beauvais**. Question de survie. Affaire Rivoire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 237; 689. — **Blanche**. La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xi, 564-570. — **Blumenstok**. Smier z zadawienia czy utonięcia. [Death by strangling or drowning.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 239. — **Browne** (W. A. F.) Was Guiteau insane? J. Psych. M., Lond., 1882, n. s., viii, 96-121. — **De Villiers**. Rapport sur une question d'infanticide. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 448-454. — **Draper** (F. W.) A synopsis of fifty medico-legal autopsies. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 81-129. — **Emmert** (C.) Beiträge zur forensen Casuistik; ii. Zufälliger Tod oder Mord? Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 180-177. — **Ferri** (E.) Il diritto di punire come funzione sociale. [Extr.] Arch. di psichiatri, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 51-85. — Sulla criminalità in rapporto alle variazioni termometriche annuali. [Synopsis of a memoir published in Ztschr. f. Strafrecht, 1882.] *Ibid.*, 149-151, 1 tab. — **Garofalo** (R.) Ciò che dovrebbe essere un giudizio penale. *Ibid.*, 85-99. — L'assassinio nelle Romagne. *Ibid.*, 99-106. — **von Haumeder** (R.) Mord oder Selbstmord? Erhängen mit aussergewöhnlichem Verlaufe der Strangfurche, zahlreiche Hiebunden am Kopfe, Typhus ambulatorius. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 531-533. — **Jaumes** (A.) De la distinction entre les poils de l'homme et les poils des animaux, considérée au point de vue médico-légal. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 293-317. — **Kotelewski**. Sicheres Unterscheidungsmerkmal der stattgehabten Athmung und der durch künstliches Einblasen bedingten Lufthaltigkeit der Lungen des Neugeborenen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 554. — **Ladame**. La névrose hypnotique devant la médecine légale; du viol pendant le sommeil hypnotique; rapport médico-légal. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 329-335. — **Legrand du Saulle**. Note médico-légale sur un cas rare de dipsomanie (abus d'inhalations d'éther sulfurique). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 416-419. — **Liégey**. Testament médical; recueil de cas de médecine légale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 249; 353. — **Löcherer**. Geschlechtlicher Missbrauch einer 17 jährigen Schwachsinnigen; Freisprechung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 219-222. — Verheimlichte Geburt; zweifelhafte Lungenprobe bei einer 6 Wochen lang vergrabenen Kindsleiche. *Ibid.*, 214-219. — **Lombroso** (C.) Errori giudiziari per colpa di periti alienisti. Arch. di psichiatri, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 19-30. — **Mann** (E. C.) The psychological aspect of the Guiteau case. J. Psych. M., Lond., 1882, n. s., viii, 28-63. — **Marandon de Montyel** (E.) Folie simulée par une aliénée inculpée de tentative d'assassinat. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 47-61. — **Martin** (E.) La médecine légale en Chine; exposé des principaux passages contenus dans le Si-yuen luh. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 134; 157. — **Montalegre** [et al.]. Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental du nommé P. . . (Auguste), inculpé d'homicide volontaire. Gaz. méd.-

chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 113-116. — **Plea** (The) of insanity in the case of Lefroy. [Edit.] J. Psych. M., Lond., 1882, n. s., viii, 122-127. — **Pomerantseff** (N. D.) O sluchajach simulantsii vrotoiou [of simulating vomiting]. Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1881-2, xviii, no. 15, pp. 2-8. — **Runge** (M.) Luft in den Lungen todtgeborener Kinder. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 275-277. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) The evidences of insanity discoverable in the brains of criminals and others where mental state has been questioned; with some remarks on expert testimony and the Grappotte case. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 145-175. — **Stearns** (H. P.) A contribution in re Guiteau. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 286-307. — **Tórkök** (J.) Agyrázódás, agyhártyatályog, genyláz, tüdővész. [Concussion of brain; meningeal-abscess.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 289-292.

### Toxicology.

**Bađaloni** (G.) Sul valore del permanganato di potassa quale antidoto del veleno dei serpenti (ofidi). Bologna, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna.]

**Dumontier** (Ludovic-Aldhémar-Désiré). Contribution à l'étude de l'empoisonnement par l'iode. Par., 1882. 42 p. 4°. No. 152. \*

**Giraud** (G.) L'empoisonnement par l'oxyde de carbone et les questions médico-légales qui s'y rattachent. Par., 1882. 79 p. 4°. No. 183. \*

**Rendu** (H.) Intoxication par la vapeur de charbon; paralysie consécutive intéressant la face du côté droit ainsi que les extenseurs de l'avant bras et du pied du même côté; guérison lente. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd.]

**de Almeida e Azevedo** (L.) Um caso de envenenamento pelos derivados de anilina. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 149-152. — **Baltus** (E.) Nouveaux cas de maladie des roseaux, dus au Sporotrichum dermatodes (champignon parasite de l'Arundo donax). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 289-294; discussion, 317. — **Behring**. Ueber Jodoformintoxication. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 278. — **Chiari** (H.) Magen und Oesophagus von einem Falle von Laugenessenzvergiftung, welche bei einem 64 jährigen Manne nach 15 Tagen zum Exitus lethalis geführt hatte. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882, 67-69. — **Draper** (F. W.) Medico-legal autopsies; cases of fatal poisoning. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 103-112. — **Duncan** (P. T.) Poisoning by bromide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 616. — **Harrison** (C.) A case of poisoning illustrating the antagonism between strychnia and morphia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 780. — **Högyes** (F.) Die Wirkung des Muscarins auf die Circulationsorgane; [mitgetheilt von F. Klug]. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 37-45. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Cases of poisoning from drinking impure water. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 536. — **Karewski** (F.) Ueber einige Herzgifte. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl.,

1882, viii, 295. — **König** (F.) Die giftigen Wirkungen des Jodoform als Folge der Anwendung desselben an Wunden. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 273-278. — **Lacassagne** (A.) et Chapuis. Des règles à adopter dans les expertises d'empoisonnement. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 314-333. — **Richards** (V.) Experiments with permanganate of potash in snake poisoning. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 85-87. — **Richardson** (B. W.) The fallacy of resorting to alcohol during exposure to poisonous emanations. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 479-481. — **Schaal**. Ueber die Behandlung der Leichentuberkel. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 97-99. — **Schuster**. Zur Frage von der Jodoformvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 307. — **Seeligmüller**. Geistesstörung durch Jodoformintoxication. *Ibid.*, 288-290. — **Shortt** (J.) Snake poison, treated successfully with liquor potassæ; with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 725. — **Simpson** (W. S.) Poisoning by belladonna and aconite. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 774. — **Singer** (H.) Zur Frage der Jodoform-Intoxikation. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 466; 495; 526; 560; 591. — **Springmühl** (F.) On aconitine poisoning. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 439-441. — **Starr** (M. A.) Poisoning by sulphate of copper hæmoglobinuria; death; autopsy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 564-568. — **Walton** (G. L.) Ueber Reflexbewegung des Strychninfrosches. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 46-60. — **von Winiwarter** (F.) Ueber Jodoformvergiftung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 81-85.

### (Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Caillol de Poncy** (O.) et C. Livon. Sur l'empoisonnement chronique par l'arsenic. Compt. rend. Acad., d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1366-1368.

### (Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**B.** (M.) Death under an anæsthetic. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 892. — **Barling** (G.) Threatened death from chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 776. — **Oliver** (J.) A case of chloroform-poisoning; upwards of three ounces swallowed; coma lasting seven hours; recovery. *Ibid.*, 775. — **Onimus**. Des accidents causés par le chloroforme. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 555. — **Roberts** (J. B.) The fatality of etherization in chronic kidney disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xli, 622-624.

### (Poisoning by Lead.)

**Alezais** (H.) Entéralgie saturnine; hydrocèle enkystée du cordon gauche. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 210. — **Birdsall** (W. R.) A contribution to the pathological anatomy of lead paralysis. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 176-192.

### (Poisoning by Opium.)

**Kane** (H. H.) Avena sativa as a specific for the opium habit. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix,



232. — **Péchohier** (G.) Récit de mon empoisonnement avec de l'apomorphine employée en injection hypodermique. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 396-409. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, 1882, iv, 268-273. — **Pollock** (C.) Morphia poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlii, 615. — **Silberstein**. Ein absonderlicher Fall einer Morfiumintoxication im Verlaufe einer acuten Miliartuberkulose. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 184.

#### MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting an accession of the United States to the convention concluded at Geneva on the 22d August, 1864, between various powers, for the amelioration of the wounded of armies in the field, and to the additional articles thereto, signed at Geneva on the 20th October, 1868, 47th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 117. Ratified March 16, 1882. Washington, 1882, Gov't Print. Off. 7 pp. 8°.

**Billroth** (T.) Die Errichtung von Feldspitälern; moderne Barackenspitäler; die Feinde der Verwundeten; nur krank; das Leben in den Feldspitälern. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 61-63. — **C.** (B.) Historia da medicina militar. Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb., 1882, vi, 4; 14; 26; 38; 63. — **Cabello** (V.) Estado sanitario de los hospitales y enfermerías de nuestra armada, durante el quinquenio de 1877 à 1881. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 80; 112; 134. — **Corps** de santé militaire; rapport au Président de la République française. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 497-499. — **Frölich** (H.) Ueber die Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Frankreichs. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 52; 68. — **Iquino** (F.) Influencia de los climas intertropicales sobre el hombre de mar. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 126-129. — **Lege** pentru organizarea serviciului sanitar al armatei. [Organisation of the military medical service.] Progresul med. roman., Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 140-142. — **Rapp** (L. A.) Règlement Austro-Hongrois sur le service de santé en campagne. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1882, x, 317-340. — **Reales** órdenes concernientes à sanidad de la Armada expedidas por el Ministerio de Marina, durante el mes de Abril de 1882. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 142. — **Roth** (W.) Das Verwaltungsgesetz in der französischen Armee vom 25. März 1882. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 181-284. — **Superchi** (V.) L'alimentazione del soldato italiano. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 225-240.

#### XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**American Veterinary College.** Annual announcement for the session of 1882-3 (8.). Catalogue, 1881-2. N. Y., 1882, Holt Bros. 16 p. 8°.

**Bill** (A) for an act to suppress and prevent the dissemination of contagious and infectious diseases among domestic animals, in Wyoming Territory. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 73-80. — **Burke** (R. W.) Febris hæmatobia equorum. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 319-331. — **Contamine** (J. M.) De l'épizootie typhoïde, régnant actuellement sur les chevaux de certaines contrées de Belgique et de France. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd., de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 255-285. — **Detmers** (H. J.) Un schizophte pathogène du porc. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 172; 223. — **Nocard** (E.) Quelques formes rares de leucocythémie. Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 321-334. — **Pütz**. Tuberculose und Perlsucht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 312. — **Zuntz** (N.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel fiebernder Thiere. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 115.

#### XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Circulars** of information of the Bureau of Education, No. 1, 1882. The inception, organization and management of training schools for nurses. Washington, 1882, Gov't Print. Off. 28 p. 8°.

**Döbereiner** (K.) Führer zur Gesundheit. Med.-diätet. Lexikon. Die Krankheiten des Menschen, deren Erkennen, sowie alle dem Wohlbefinden dienenden Mittel und Anleitungen. 7.-10. Lfg. Hamburg, 1882. 8°. à 50 Pfng.

**Grosselin** (E.) De la possibilité de l'enseignement du sourd-muet dans l'école primaire; réponse à M. Magnat. Angers, 1882. 8°.

**Krankenpflege** (Die) in der Familie. 7. Aufl. Leipz., 1882. 12°. 30 Pfng.

**Roselli** (C. A.) Istituto de' Sordo-muti di Genova: relazione sul bilancio presuntivo del 1882. Genova, 1882. 4°.

**Chickering** (J. W.) jr. Contrasts of the Appalachian Mountains. Saturday Lect., Wash., 1882, 44-59. — **Romniceanu** (Tot de Dr.) Mare plagiatoriu! [To Dr. Romniceanu committing the most astounding plagiarism!] Progresul med. roman., Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 142-144. — **Terry** (J. A.) El sordo-mudo Argentino, su instruccion y educacion. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 32-42.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Colson (A.)** Hercule Phallophore, dieu de la génération. Lyon, 1882. 4°. [Repr. from: Ann. du musée Guimet.]

**Guillier (Octave).** Histoire de l'hôpital Notre-Dame de Pitié de Paris, 1612-1882. Par., 1882. 85 p. 3 pl. 1 tab. 4°. No. 187. \* *Also in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 533; 547; 557.

**Jouin (F.)** Congrès international de médecine de Londres. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang.]

**Magraner y Marinas (J.)** Discursos pronunciados en la inauguración de las sesiones de la Academia de medicina de Valencia en el año de 1882. Valencia, 1882. 8°.

**Pfeiffer (L.)** und C. Ruland. Pestilentia in nummis. Geschichte der grossen Volkskrankheiten in numismatischen Documenten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin und der Cultur. Tübing., 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Schlickum (O.)** Lateinisch-deutsches Taschen-Buch medicinischer Fremdwörter. Graz, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 80.

**Fisher (G. J.)** Historical and bibliographical notes of Mondini da Luzzi. [1276-1325.] Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 35-42. — **de la Plata y Marcos.** Colección bibliográfica de escritores médicos españoles. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 253; 281. — **Gounatopoulos (K. A.)** Ἡ παρ' Ἑλλήνων δημόσης ἱατρικῆ συγκριτικὸς τῇ ἀρχαίᾳ Γαλλοῦς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, Z', 333; 350; 365; 381; 397. — **Historical** sketch of the British Medical Association, from its foundation in 1832 to the present time. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 847-888. — **Wertner (M.)** Demokedes aus Kroton; altärztliches Lebensbild aus Griechenland. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 205-212.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Fournié (E.)** Ch. Darwin, étude critique. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par.]

**Sicard (H.)** Charles Darwin. Lyon, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Lyon méd.]

**Atlee (John Light).** [1799-1882.] Obituary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 46. — **Brown (John).** [1810-1882.] Obituary. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1130-1137. *Also:* Med.

Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 624. — **Campbell (Geo. W.)** [1810-1882.] Obituary. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 699-703. *Also:* Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 213-215. — **Cordell (E. T.)** Biographical sketches of Maryland physicians. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 106-110. — **Cormack (John Rose).** [1815-1882.] Obituary. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1137-1140. — **Howard (Edward Lloyd).** [1837-1881.] Memoir of, by T. S. Latimer. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 40-47. — **Hueter (Carl).** [1838-1882.] Zur Erinnerung, von P. G. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 341. — **Loys Vassé, de Chalons-sur-Marne.** (Turner.) Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 373; 405. — **McClintock (Alfred H.)** [1821-1881.] Obituary by L. Atchill. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 701-704, port. — **Maddux (Thomas Clay).** [1836-1881.] Obituary. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 38. — **Mayrhofer (Karl).** [1837-1882.] Nekrolog, von Ch. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 778. — **Morison (James).** [1818-1882.] Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 621. — **Munro (Pierre Antoine Conefroy).** [1811-1882.] Obituary. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 215. — **Navarro y Rodrigo (Francisco).** [—1882.] Necrología, por Cantó. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 169-175. — Necrología, por el doctor Campa. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 545-551. — **Peacock (Thomas Bevil).** [1812-1882.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 678. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1013. — **Schwann (Theodor).** [1810-1882.] Nachruf, von J. Henle. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882-3, xxi, pp. i-xlix. — **Smith (Samuel Price).** [1798-1882.] Obituary. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 47-50. — **Spence (James).** [1812-1882.] Obituary. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 89-96. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 928. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1011-1013. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 653. — **Studley (William Harrison).** [1827-1882.] Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 26.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Agenda** pel medico pratico, della Rivista clinica e terapeutica. Napoli, 1882. 24°. L. 2.

**Année (L') médicale** (quatrième année), 1881. Résumé des progrès réalisés dans les sciences médicales, publié sous la direction du Dr. Bourneville. Par., 1882, E. Plon et cie. 444 p. 18°. 4 fr.



**Loire (La) médicale.** Organe officiel de la Société de médecine de St. Étienne et de la Loire. Publiée et fondée par MM. les Docteurs Alvin, Chavanis et Fleury. Sainte Étienne, 1882. 8°. M. 10 fr.

**Médecine (La) sans médicaments.** Par le Docteur Luce. 1<sup>e</sup> année No. 1, Mars, 1882. Par., 1882. 12°. Q. 2 fr.

**Real-Encyclopädie der gesammten Heilkunde.** Medicinisch-chirurgisches Handwörterbuch für praktische Aerzte. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Adamkiewicz, Albert [et al.], hrsg. von Albert Eulenberg. Lfg. 101-104. Wien u. Leipz., 1882, Urban & Schwarzenberg. pp. 1-288. 8°.

**Reforme (La) alimentaire.** Journal de la Société végétarienne de France. No. 2, Mai 1882. 2<sup>e</sup> année. Par., 1882. 8°. M. 5 fr.

**Thompson (E. Symes).** The annual oration delivered before the Medical Society of London, May 1st, 1882, on the old founders and the new honorary fellows. Lond., 1882, J. E. Adlard. 47 p. 1 pl. 12°.

**Proceedings of the fourteenth annual session of the Texas State Medical Association,** held at Fort Worth, Texas, April, 1882. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 259-307.

### III. BIOLOGY.

**Brooks (W. K.)** Hand-book of invertebrate zoology. Bost., 1882. 8°. \$3.00.

**Bultzer (E.)** Die natürliche Lebensweise. Rudolstadt, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 60.

**Coleridge (Lord).** Ueber Vivisection. Mit Erlaubniss des Verfassers und im Auftrage des Hannover. Vereins gegen Vivisection in's Deutsche übertragen. Hannover, 1882. 8°. 10 Pfng.

**Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie.** Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Gelehrten hrsg. von Rud. Virchow und Aug. Hirsch. Bericht für das Jahr 1881. Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 217 pp. roy. 8°.

**Moleschott (J.)** Ein Blick in's Innere der Natur. Giessen, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Balbiani.** Les organismes unicellulaires. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 262. — **Béchamp (A.)** Sur la cause des transformations moléculaires, chimiques, physiologiques et histologiques dans les êtres vivants, ou remarques concernant la réponse de M. A. Gautier. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 626-631. — **Engelmann (T. W.)** Ueber Sauerstoffausscheidung von Pflanzenzellen im Mikrospektrum. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 485-490, 1 pl. — **von Graff (L.)** Ueber Rhodope Veranii Kölliker (Sidonia elegans M. Schultze). Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, viii, 73-84, 1 pl. — **von Koch (G.)** Mittheilungen über das Kalkskelet der Madreporaria. *Ibid.*, 85-96, 1 pl. — **White (Frances E.)** Protoplasm. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 361-370. — **Wilks (S.)** The ethics of vivisection. [From: Contemp.

Rev.] *Ibid.*, 344-350. — **Wundt (G.)** I problemi della psicologia sperimentale. [Transl. from: Unsere Zeit, 1882, by L. Concato.] Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 108-115.

### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Baumann (E.)** Meccanica umana. Bologna, 1882. 8°. L. 5.

**Nasse (Otto).** Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der quergestreiften Muskelsubstanz. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 112 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Nuhn (A.)** Lehrbuch der practischen Anatomie als Anleitung zu dem Präpariren im Secirsaale. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 9 M.

**Schwalbe (G.)** Ueber die Kaliberverhältnisse der Nervenfasern. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 51 p. 8°.

**Baber (E. C.)** Researches on the minute structure of the thyroid gland. Phil. Tr. Lond., 1881-2, clxxii, 577-608, 2 pl. — **Bergonzini (C.)** Sinossi delle lezioni di istologia comparata generale tenute nella R. Univ. di Modena. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 64; 130; 197; 288.

— **Creus (J.)** De la superficies de las cavidades cerradas bajo los puntos de vista anatómico y fisiológico, patológico y quirúrgico. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 489; 537.

— **Domanski (S.)** Przyczynek do nauki o przymocie mózgu. [Contribution to study of brain.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 459-465.

— **Dreyfous (F.)** Du vide intra-pleurale; à propos d'une leçon de M. le prof. Pitres. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 374-376. — **Fargas Roca (M. A.)** Anatomía de los centros nerviosos. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 301; 338; 370.

— **Fellner (L.)** Ueber die Innervation des Rectum. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 385-387. — **Kölliker (A.)** Der Lobus olfactorius und die Nervi olfactorii bei jungen menschlichen Embryonen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 68-72.

— **Legay (C.)** Note sur la muqueuse des gencives et sur le mode de terminaison de l'épithélium gingival contre le dent. Bull. scient. rép. du nord, etc., Par., 1882, v, 142-146.

— **Ranvier (L.)** De la névroglie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1536-1539.

— **Rückert (J.)** Zur Morphologie des Pharynx. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 85-93.

— **Runge (M.)** Anatomische Befunde bei Neugeborenen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 714-728.

— **von Thanhofer (L.)** Beiträge zur Histologie und Nervenendigung der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882-3, xxi, 26-44, 2 pl.

— **Tuke (J. B.)** Note on the anatomy of the pia mater. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1068-1072, 2 pl.

— **Variot (G.)** Sur la distribution des nerfs dans les voies biliaires extra-hépatiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 463.

### Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.

**Bellonci (G.)** Sistema nervoso e organi dei sensi dello Sphaeroma serratum. Roma, 1881. 4°. L. 4.

**Gegenbaur (C.)** Manuale di anatomia comparata, con 370 finissime incisioni intercalate.

Prima ediz. ital. sull'ultima originale (1878) pel dott. Carlo Emery. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 18.

**Mason** (John J.) Microscopic studies on the central nervous system of reptiles and batrachians. N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 1882.]

**Schmidt** (E. O.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen. 8. Aufl. Jena, 1882. 8°. 7 M. 50.

**Berger** (E.) Beiträge zur Anatomie des Sehorganes der Fische. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, viii, 97-168, 2 pl. — **Carrière** (J.) Kurze Mittheilungen zur Kenntniss der Herbst'schen und Grandry'schen Körperchen in dem Schnabel der Ente. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882-3, xxi, 146-164, 1 pl. — **Dogiel** (J.) Die Nervenzellen und Nerven des Herzventrikels beim Frosche. *Ibid.*, 21-25, 1 pl. — **Gottschau**. Ueber Nebennieren der Säugethiere, speciell über die des Menschen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzb., 1882, 56-62. — **Graber** (V.) Die chordotonalen Sinnesorgane und das Gehör der Insecten. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882-3, xxi, 65-145. — **Parker** (W. K.) On the structure and development of the skull in the batrachia. Phil. Tr. Lond., 1881-2, clxxii, 1-266 p., 44 l., 44 pl. — **Pritchard** (U.) The cochlea of the ornithorhynchus platypus compared with that of ordinary mammals and of birds. *Ibid.*, 267-282, 2 pl. — **Reichel** (P.) Beitrag zur Morphologie der Mundhöhlendrüsen der Wirbelthiere. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, viii, 1-72, 1 pl. — **Romanes** (G. J.) and Ewart (J. C.) The Croonian lecture: Observations on the locomotor system of echinodermata. Phil. Tr. Lond., 1881-2, clxxii, 829-885, 7 pl. — **Selvatico** (S.) Sur le développement embryonnaire des bombyciens. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 270-275, 1 pl. — **Wolff** (W.) Ueber die Keimblätter des Huhnes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882-3, xxi, 45-64, 1 pl.

#### Microscopy.

**Chevalier** (Arthur). L'étudiant micrographe; traité théorique et pratique du microscope et des préparations. 3<sup>e</sup> éd. Augmentée des applications à l'étude de l'anatomie, de la botanique et de l'histologie, par A. de Brebisson, H. van Heurck, et G. Pouchet. Par., 1882, P. Dupont. 607 pp. 8°.

**Abbe** (E.) The relation of aperture and power in the microscope. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1882, 2. s., ii, 300-309. — **Richardson** (J. G.) A serious microscopic blunder. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 701.

#### ABNORMALITIES.

**Ackermann** (Th.) Die Schädeldeformität bei der Encephalocoele congenita. Halle a. S., 1882, M. Niemeyer. 79 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Bar** (P.) Note sur un cas d'amputation congénitale. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1882, xvii, 13-35. — **Denti e Berra**. Di una concomitante

anomalia arteriosa e nervosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 362-364. — **Evers** (B.) A case of spurious hermaphroditism. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 131. — **Küster** (E.) Encephalo-Meningocele naso-ethmoidalis. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 34. — Ueber intrauterine Heilung einer Blasenspalte. *Ibid.*, 181-186. — **Stocquart** (A.) Quelques anomalies et variétés anatomiques observées sur le vivant et sur le cadavre. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 449-454. — **Tenchini** (L.) Incompleto sviluppo del lobo mediano del cervello in una bambina di otto mesi. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 460-463, 1 pl. — **Töply** (R.) Eine neue Varietät der oberen Hohlvene. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 233. — **Weinlechner** (J.) Ueber die im Kindesalter vorkommenden subcutanen Schädelrissen und die damit zusammenhängenden Schädelrücken mit anlagerndem Gehirn und falschen Meningocelen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 367-387, 1 pl. — **Whitney** (Mary). Double vagina and uterus. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 11-14.

#### Monsters.

**Goubaux** (A.) Tératologie vétérinaire; classe des monstres doubles autositaires, famille des Monosomiens; mémoire sur un monstre du genre Atlodyme. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 214; 278. — **Guerin** (J. J.) An abnormality. [Left side undeveloped.] Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 655. — **Koogler** (M. A.) A report of three human monstrosities. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 129-132. — **Laho** (U.) Observation relative à un monstre diphallien. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1882, xxxi, 303-321, 2 pl. — **Laurent**. Monstre anencéphalic. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 463. — **Smith** (R. M.) and A. J. Parker. Dissection of a human otocephalic cyclops monstrosity. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 132-140. — **Taruffi** (C.) Nota intorno ai derodimi (Dicephalus dibrachius Förster). Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 281-287.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

*See, also*, Dermatology; Gynecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Foster** (M. A.) Trattato di fisiologia, traduz. con note di M. Lessona. Parti I.-III. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 15.

**Harris** (V.) and Power (D'Arcy). Manual of the physiological laboratory. 2d ed. Lond., 1882, Ballière. 8°. 5s.

**Hunt** (T. S.) The domain of physiology; or nature in thought and language. 2d ed. Bost., 1882. 12°. 25 cts.

**Marey** (E. J.) De grafische methode; haar aanwending in de statistiek . . . en in't bijzonder in de geneskunde en physiologie. Naar het Fransch bewerkt en vermeerderd met een aantal voorbeelden betreffende de grafische statistiek van Nederland door F. M. Jaeger. Hage, 1882. 8°.

**Spina** (Arnold). Ueber Resorption und Secretion. Leipz., 1882, W. Engelmann. 105 p. 8°.



**Corning** (J. L.) Sleep. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 10. — **Du Bois-Reymond** (E.) The physiology of exercise. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 317-328. — **Kölliker** (A.) Contractile Faserzellen mit fibrillärem Baue beim Menschen. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1882, 66-68. — **Lehmann** (K.) Die Wirkung hoher Sauerstoffdrucke auf thierische Gebilde. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 421-435. — **Levy** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss der verdünnten Luft auf den Stoffwechsel der Taube. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 617-620. — **Ortiz Coffigny** (J.) Hyperthermia normale. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, liii, 259-263. — **Puga Borne** (F.) i R. Cannon. Informe sobre los movimientos que pueden observarse en los cadáveres. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1881-2, x, 393-406. — **Sedgwick** (W. T.) On variations of reflex-excitability in the frog, induced by changes of temperature. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1881-2, ii, 385-410. — **Verga** (G. B.) Il sonno sotto il rispetto fisiologico ed igienico. (Memoria premiata dalla Soc. ital. d'ig.) *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 215; 227; 237; 246; 256; 264. — **Yeo** (G. F.) Arris and Gale lectures on the relation of experimental physiology to practical medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 939-941.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Gensch** (H.) Das secundäre Entoderm und die Blutbildung beim Ei der Knochenfische. *Königsb.*, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Aubert** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der in sauerstoffreicher Luft paralysirten Frösche und ein darauf gegründetes einfaches Verfahren; die Reflexmechanismen bei erhaltener Erregbarkeit der motorischen Nerven und der Muskeln stundenlang zu lähmen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 566-576. — **Robin** (C.) et Herrmann. Mémoire sur la génération et la régénération de l'os des cornes caduques et persistantes des ruminants. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 205-265, 1 pl.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Duane** (Alexander). The corpuscular elements of the blood; their anatomy and physiology, normal and pathological. N. Y., 1882. 108 p. 8°. [Rep. from: N. York M. J.]

**Dastre et Morat.** Sur l'influence exercée par le nerf dépresseur de Ludwig et Cyon sur la circulation bucco-labiale. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 265. — **Fano** (G.) Della sostanza che impedisce la coagulazione del sangue e della linfa peptonizzati. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 459-467. — **Heidenhain** (R.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des N. vagus auf die Herzthätigkeit. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 383-412, 2 diag. — **de Jager** (S.) De ademhalingsschommelingen in de arterieele bloedsdrukking. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 369-375. — **Knoll** (P.) Ueber die Folgen der Compression des Herzens und der intrathoracalen Blutgefäße. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 173; 186. — **Neidert.** Der

rückläufige Puls. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 213-218. — **Pouchet** (G.) Sur quelques particularités offertes par le plasma du sang de cheval. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 313-316. — **Riegel** (F.) Ueber den normalen und pathologischen Venenpuls. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 1-62. — **von Smolenski** (S.) Zur Theorie der Herzbewegungen. *Ibid.*, 209-213. — **Turró** (R.) La circulation de la sangre; exámen crítico de la teoría reinante sobre el movimiento circular de la sangre y ensayo sobre la teoría con que debe sustituirse aquélla. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1882, x, 508-520. — **Weiss** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der diastolischen Herzgeräusche. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 621-623.

#### Physiology of the Digestive System.

**Bert** (P.) et Laffont. Influence du système nerveux sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 274. — **Cramer** (T.) Die Ernährungsweise der sog. Vegetarier, vom physiologischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 346-385. — **Horbaczewski** (J.) Ueber das Verhalten des Elastins bei der Pepsinverdauung. *Ibid.*, 330-345. — **Kotlubaj** (H.) Zmiany anatomiczne ślinianek po podwiązaniu głównych przewodów wydzielających. [Anatomical changes of secretion in ductus choledochus.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw*, 1882, lxxviii, 265-308. — **Langley** (J. N.) On the histology and physiology of pepsin-forming glands. *Phil. Tr. Lond.*, 1881-2, clxxii, 663-711, 2 pl. — **Schütz** (J.) Ueber die motorische Function des menschlichen Magens. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 103; 113.

#### Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.

**Mosso** (A.) e P. Pellacani. Sulle funzioni della vescica. Roma, 1882. 4°. L. 10. — **Pellacani** (P.) Ricerche farmacologiche sugli organi a fibre lisce e sulla vescica urinaria in particolare. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. per le sc. med.*]

#### Physiology of the Nervous System.

**Descourtis** (Gabriel). Du fractionnement des opérations cérébrales et en particulier de leur doublement dans les psychopathies. Par., 1882. 66 p. 4°. No. 194. \*

**Braun** (J. P.) Ueber den mechanischen Effect der centrifugalen Nervendehnung auf das Rückenmark. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 162; 174; 185. — **Danillo** (S.) Essai expérimental de localisation anatomique des symptômes du délire toxique chez le chien. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 1539-1542. — **Dumontpallier.** Léthargie incomplète avec conservation de l'ouïe et de la mémoire; de l'indépendance fonctionnelle de chaque hémisphère cérébral. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 515. — **Estorc** (A.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 489-497. — **Exner** (S.) Zur Frage nach der Rindenlocalisation beim Menschen.

Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 412-421. — **Ingrasias**. Un viaje alrededor y á las profundidades del cerebro. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1882, ii, 193; 224. — **Kayser**. Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 123-125. — **Marcacci** (A.) Centri motori corticali (studio critico sperimentale). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 167-259, 1 pl. — **Raymond** (F.) Amputation du bras datant de onze ans; atrophie très accentuée des circonvolutions frontales et pariétales ascendantes, du côté opposé à la lésion. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 459. — **Rüdinger**. Ueber das Sprachcentrum im Stirnhirn. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 71; 89. — **Setschenow** (J.) Galvanische Erscheinungen an dem verlängerten Marke des Frosches. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 524-566. — **Waldstein** (L.) et E. Weber. Études histochimiques sur les tubes nerveux à myéline. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, xiv, 1-27, 1 pl.

#### *Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Gad**. Ueber die genuine Natur reflectorischer Athemhemmung. Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 31-36.

#### *ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Actes** de la Société d'ethnographie. Compte rendu des séances: Notices scientifiques, discours, rapports et instructions; publiés par les secrétaires. VI, 3<sup>e</sup> partie. Par., 1882. 8°. 3 fr. 50.

**Buccola** (G.) La dottrina dell' eredità e i fenomeni psicologici. 2a ed. Palermo, 1882. 16°. L. 250.

**Del Lupo** (M.) Contribuzione agli studii di antropologia. Firenze, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Riv. scient. industr. di Firenze.]

**Rosa** (G.) Etnologia italiana. Roma, 1881. 16°.

**Thoma** (R.) Untersuchungen über die Grösse und das Gewicht der anatomischen Bestandtheile des menschlichen Körpers, im gesunden und im kranken Zustande. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 291 p. 8°.

**Beauregard** (O.) En Asie; Kachmir et Tibet; étude d'ethnographie ancienne et moderne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 241-291. — **Daffner** (F.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Grösse, des Gewichtes, des Kopf- und Brustumfanges bei Soldaten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 255-259. — **Delaunay** (G.) De l'égalité et de l'inégalité des individus. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 621-626. — **de Mérejkowsky**. Sur un nouveau caractère anthropologique [la morphologie du nez]. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 293-304. — **Poesche** (T.) Blondheit und Albinismus. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 143-150. — **de Quatrefages** (A.) Nouvelles études sur la distribution géographique des Négritos et sur leur identification avec les Pygmées asiatiques de Ctésias et de Plin. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 177-225. — **Révoil** (G.) Notes d'archéologie et d'ethnographie, recueillies dans

le Comal. *Ibid.*, 235-247. — **Stieda** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Juden. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 61-71. — **de Ujfalvy** (C. E.) Voyage dans l'Himalaya occidental (le Koulou, le Cachemire et le petit Thibet). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 217-233. — **Virchow** (H.) Ueber die Ausbreitung der Bronze und Bronzekultur in Europa. Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 72-79.

#### *Craniology.*

**Flesch** (Max). Untersuchungen über Verbrecher-Gehirne. Anatomische und anthropologische Studien. I. Theil. Würzb., 1882, A. Stuber. 112 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Discussion** sur le poids relatif du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 181-207. — **Flesch**. Ueber eine Missbildung am Kleinhirn einer Verbrecherin. Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 39. — **Fürst** (C. M.) Drei Fälle lebender Mikrocephalen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 41-60. — **Manouvrier** (L.) La question du poids de l'encéphale et de ses rapports avec l'intelligence. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 673-683. — **de Mérejkowsky** (C.) Sur quelques crânes américains. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 170-180. — **Passet**. Ueber einige Unterschiede des Grosshirns nach dem Geschlecht. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 89-141, 2 pl. — **Puel** (G.) Des analogies de constitution anatomique des systèmes veineux du crâne et du rachis chez l'homme, et de leurs rapports avec la théorie rachidienne du crâne, d'après Owen. Bull. scient. dép. du nord., etc., Par., 1882, v, 129-142. — **Rieger**. Zur Frage der craniologischen Rassenmerkmale. Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb. 1882, 93-96. — **Roth** (E.) Ein Beitrag zu den Merkmalen niederer Menschenrassen am Schädel. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 73-88, 2 pl.

#### *MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.*

**Kieseritzky** (W.) Die Gerinnung des Faserstoffs, Alkalialbuminates und Acidalbumins verglichen mit der Gerinnung der Kieselsäure. Dorpat, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Paternò** (E.) e F. Spica. Ricerche sulla genesi delle ptomaine. Roma, 1882. 4°. L. 2.50.

**Béchamp** (A.) De l'action décomposante que certaines matières organisées exercent sur l'eau oxygénée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 693-696. — Sur les fermentations spontanées des matières animales. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xiv, 1533-1536. — **Dillner** (H.) Isfosforsyra säsom reagens för ägghvita i urinen. [Glacial phosphoric acid as reagent for albumen in urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 345-349. — **Fafard** (N.) Chimie médicale; l'urine. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 254-256. — **Fenwick** (S.) On the presence of bile in the saliva, and in the variations in the amount of sulphocyanide of potassium in the saliva of persons affected with different diseases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 397. — **Gaglio** (G.) ed E. Di



Mattei. Su di un'azione miotica della bile. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 576-580. — **Gautier** (A.) et A. Étard. Sur le mécanisme de la fermentation putride et sur les alcaloïdes qui en résultent. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1882, xciv, 1598-1601. — **Hammarsten** (O.) Om det kemiska förloppet vid fibrinbildningen. [On the chemical course of fibrin-formation.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 333-344. — **Heckel** (É.) De la globularine et de la globularétine. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par.*, 1882, 2. s., xix, 409. — **Kossel** (A.) Ueber Xanthin und Hypoxanthin. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 422-431. — **Schmitt** (E.) Urines à alcapnone. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 430. — **von Schröder** (W.) Ueber die Bildungsstätte des Harnstoffs. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 364-402. — **Schulz** (H.) Die Zerlegung der Chloride durch Kohlensäure. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 454-484. — **Smith** (W. G.) On the occurrence of protocatechnic acid in urine. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 465-472. — **Stadelmann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Gallenfarbstoffbildung. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 337-363. — **Tappeiner** (H.) Vergleichende Untersuchung der Darmgase. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 432-479. — **Udránszky** (L.) Új jegeczes fertanyag, a húgy üledékeiben. [A new color substance in the sediment of urine.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 591-593. — **Worm Müller** (J.) Om den affarvede urins forhold til kobberoxyd og kali og om sukkerets påvisning i samme. *C. r. Rapports de l'urine décolorée avec l'oxyde de cuivre et l'alcali*, et indication de l'existence du sucre dans cette urine. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 4, 1-11. — — — Om sukkerets påvisning i urinen ved hjælp af kobbersulfat og alkalisch seignettesaltopløsning. *C. r. Indication de la présence du sucre dans l'urine, à l'aide du sulfate de cuivre et d'une solution de sel de Seignette.* *Ibid.*, no. 3, 1-18.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

**Aitken** (W.) *Outlines of the science and art of medicine.* 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 12 s. 6d.

**Diccionario de medicina y terapéutica médica y quirúrgica**, comprendiendo el resumen de toda la medicina y de toda la cirugía, las indicaciones terapéuticas de cada enfermedad, etc por E. Bouchut y Armand Despres. Madrid, 1882. 8°.

**Hamernik** (Joseph). *Remarks on certain medical principles and publications.* Transl. from the German by F. Marks. Lond., 1882, E. W. Allen. 38 p. 8°.

**Janicot** (J.) *Déontologie médicale. Un syn-dicat aquatique.* Par., 1882, Motteraz. 26 p. 8°.

**Hargis** (R. B. S.) *The genius of medicine; address.* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, x, 1-19.

#### ***PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.***

**Cartier** (Adrien). *Étude de pathologie générale; la maladie et le système nerveux.* Par., 1882. 83 p. 4°. No. 199.

**Gamberini** (P.) *Caso di micosi fungoide.* Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gior. d. mal. ven.*]

**Balfour** (F. M.) *Les formes larvaires, leur nature, leur origine et leurs affinités.* [Transl. from: *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, 1881.] *Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 528-546. — **Bartholow** (R.) *The trophic system as a factor in pathological processes.* *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 683-686. — **Béchamp** (A.) *Les microzymas et les zymases.* *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 28-62. — — — *Sur les microzymas comme cause de la décomposition de l'eau oxygénée par les tissus des animaux et des végétaux.* *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 1653-1656. — **Cameron** (C.) *Rapport sur le rôle des micro-organismes en pathologie.* [Transl. by De Rantere, from *Brit. M. J.*] *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1882, xliii, 5-29. — **Cor-nil**. *Note sur l'état des organes et en particulier des muscles dans le choléra des poules.* *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 423. — **Graanboom** (J.) *Zur quantitativen chemischen Zusammensetzung einiger menschlichen Organe bei verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen.* *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1881-2, xv, 299-321. — **Marchand** (L.) *Les virus-vaccins.* *J. de microg.*, Par., 1882, vi, 18-27. — **Parasitismo** de la fiebre amarilla y de la tisis pulmonar. *Crón. méd.-quir.* de la Habana, 1882, viii, 275-283. — **Severi** (A.) *Di un modo rapido per determinare all' autopsia il peso specifico dei vari organi e tessuti.* *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 580-592. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) *Induced septicaemia in the rabbit.* *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 69-76. — — — *Bacteria, and the germ theory of disease.* *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.* 1881-2, Sacramento, 1882, xii, 193-198. Also: Reprint. — **Winnacker** (H.) *Ueber die niedrigsten, in Rinnsteinen beobachteten, pflanzlichen Organismen und deren Beziehung zu Infektions-Krankheiten.* *Gesundheit*, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 135-140. — **Wortmann** (J.) *Untersuchungen über das diastatische Ferment der Bacterien.* *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1882, vi, 287-329.

#### ***PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.***

**Dalton** (J. C.) *The experimental method in medical science: second course of the Cartwright lectures of the Alumni Assoc. of Physicians and Surgeons*, N. Y. N. Y., 1882. 12°. \$1.25.

**De Renzi** (E.) *Lezioni di patologia speciale medica e clinica propedeutica*, fasc. 1-2. Napoli, 1882. 8°.

**Fayrer** (J.) *The Croonian lectures on the climate and fevers of India.* *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 573-578.

*Diagnosis.*

**Fischl** (J.) Zur Auscultation der Cruralgefäße. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 65; 99, 3 tab.

*GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYNOTIC DISEASES.)*

**Kuessner** (Bernhard) und Richard Pott. Die acuten Infectionskrankheiten. Brnswgw., 1882, F. Wreden. 460 p. 8°.

**Allen** (H. B.) Diffuse cellulitis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 97. — **Desplats** (H.) Notes sur la varicelle et la rougeole, à propos d'une petite épidémie observée à Lille. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 343-350. — **Dirner** (G.) Malleus humidus egy esete embernél. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 589-591. — **Givogre**. Relazione sul reparto delle malattie infettive ed in particolare del morbillo per i mesi di febbraio, marzo, aprile e maggio 1881. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 357-377. — **Hume** (T.) Cholera and fever poisons. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 123-127. — **Lagrange**. Farcin chronique; amputation du bras. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 419-421. — **Macartney** (J.) Notes on dengue fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 123. — **Paetsch**. Ein Fall von Rotz mit multiplen Darmulcerationen, unter den klinischen Erscheinungen eines Ileus verlaufend. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 307-314. — **Parsons** (H. F.) On the spread of infection by rags. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 469-480. — **Rozsahegyi** (A.) Bacteriumok takonykóros genyhólyagokban. [Bacteria in suppurating pustules (in malleus humidus)]. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 591. — **Sasietski** (N. A.) O vlijanii lichoradachnago sostojanija i jaroaponijai-outshago liechenija na obmien azotistich vetshestv v tielie i na usvojaemost azotistich chastei moloka. [Influence of fever on the proportion of nitrogen of the body and assimilation of nitrogenous parts of milk.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 335. — **Siredey** (A.) Recherches anatomopathologiques sur les lésions du foie dans les maladies infectieuses. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 504-506. — **Wernich** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten. [Rev.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 99; 164; 178; 196; 226; 337. — **West** (C.) On the establishment of a hospital at Nice for the reception of cases of contagious fevers occurring among visitors staying at the hotels. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 604.

*Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.*

**Belleli** (V.) La meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 250-258. — **Maixner** (E.) Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 268; 279.

*Charbon.*

**Arloing**, Cornevin et Thomas. Note relative à la conservation et à la destruction de la virulence du microbe du charbon symptomatique. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 181-186. — **Del Gaizo** (E.)

Due casi clinici di pustula maligna ed edema carbonchioso curati con le iniezioni fenicate. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 63-67. — **Gibier** (P.) De l'aptitude communiquée aux animaux à sang froid à contracter le charbon par l'élévation de leur température. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1605. — **Masse** (E.) Les vaccinations charbonneuses de Talais (Gironde). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 282-284.

*Diphtheria.*

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Augier** (G.) La diphthérie, nature et traitement. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 350-358. — **Battaglia**. Sulla cura della difterite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 394. — **Chancellor** (C. W.) Report to the State Board of Health, on the epidemic of diphtheria in Frederick City, Maryland. Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Frederick, 1882, iv [app.], 1-60, 1 plan. — **Faludi** (G.) Aus der Kinderpraxis; ii. über Diphtheritis. (From: Orvosi hetil., 1882, no. 20, Extr.) Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 371; 513. — **Guaita** (R.) La difterite; sua storia; eziologia; terapia ed igiene. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 449; 561. — **Hampeln** (P.) Terpenthinöl gegen Diphtherie. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 180. — **Hawkins** (J. W.) Diphtheria; etiology and treatment. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 28-31. — **Johnston**. Case of diphtheria. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 54-56. — **Kaulich** (J.) Zur Therapie bei Diphtherie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 181; 194. — **Kupffer** (J.) Beobachtungen über die Diphtherie in Bessarabien. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 178-180. — **Merla** (G.) Due casi di difterite curati con la pilocarpina. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 54-59. — **Montgomery** (E.) Diphtheria. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 23-28. — **P.** (P.) Le paralisi difteriche. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 307-312. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber Behandlung von Diphtheritis mit Chinolin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 351; 369. — **X.** De l'angine couenneuse et des vésicatoires diphthéritiques traités par les injections et les applications de coaltar saponiné. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 897.

*Erysipelas.*

**Cerné**. Érysipèle médical à foyers multiples et péritonite érysipélateuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 680-698. — **Erisipela** flictenosa facialis; bronchitis simple. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 81-83. — **Hastreiter**. Zur Behandlung des Erysipels. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 761; 792. — **Rendu** (H.) Érysipèle contracté par contagion directe et propagé à tout le tube digestif; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 865-870.

*Malarial Diseases.*

**Leoni** (O.) La infezione da malaria, studiata sotto il punto di vista della patologia del polmone. Romo, 1882. 8°. L. 4.



**Alken (J.)** Die Prophylaxis des Malariafiebers in Indien. Med.-chir. Rundschau, Wien, 1881, xxii, 412. *See, also*, Weintraub (C.) — **Brieger (L.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Dihydroxylbenzole auf Febris intermittens und über das Princip der gruppenweisen Betrachtung der Arzneien. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 244-247. — **Carrière (P.)** De l'arsenic dans les fièvres intermittentes. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 253. — **Eude.** Relation d'une épidémie accidentelle de fièvre d'origine tellurique; considérations cliniques et étiologiques. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 268-301. — **Fornasini (L.)** Cholera e febbri palustri. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 213-217. — **di Lorenzo (G.)** Un caso di pernicioso nervosa-dispnoica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 266-282. — **Molina (P.)** Sobre las fiebres intermitentes en esta zona. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1882, ii, 240. — **Richard.** Sur le parasite de la malaria. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 252. — **Rizzo Matera (S.)** La chinina e la febbre ittero-ematurica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 289-310. — **Semchenkoff (D. G.)** Febris intermittens dysenterica. Dvėvnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1881, v, 521-523. — **Skórczewski (B.)** Spostrzeżenia nad nicktorem zaburzeniami powstałymi pod przewlekłym wpływem zakażenia malarijnego. [On certain climatic disturbances in connection with malarial fevers.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii (1-88). — **Verneuil.** Du paludisme considéré au point de vue chirurgical. Alger méd., 1882, x, 42; 102; 133; 166. — **Weintraub (C.)** Zur Prophylaxis des Malariafiebers in Indien; eine Entgegnung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 592; 628.

#### Measles.

**Carreras-Aragó.** El sarampion en sus diversas manifestaciones oculares primarias ó consecutivas. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 351-355. — **Reuss (L. M.)** Du traitement de la rougeole. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 370-375. — **Trachiner (J.)** Algunas consideraciones sobre el sarampion. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 490; 560.

#### Scarlatina.

**Fraser (D. M.)** The nervous sequelæ of scarlet fever. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 431; xxix, 22. — **Henoch.** Ueber die eiterige Gelenkentzündung beim Scharlachfieber. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 641-648. — **Ueber Endocarditis scarlatinosa.** *Ibid.*, 648-656. — **Ueber Scharlachrecidive.** *Ibid.*, 656-663. — **Hiller (A.)** Scarlatina; multiple Synovitis unter dem Bilde einer Polyarthritidis rheumatica; gleichzeitig Endocarditis mit Hinterlassung eines Klappenfehlers. *Ibid.*, 325-327. — **László (E.)** A vörhenyjárvány Orosházán. [Epidemic at Oroshaza.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 401-407. — **Litten (M.)** Beiträge zur Lehre von der Scarlatina. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 109-187. — **Octerlony (J. A.)** On the nature, mode of propagation, pathology, and treatment of scarlatina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 17-45. — **Salisbury (J. H.)** Diphtheria and scarlet fever. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y.,

1882, xxxiii, 401-424, 7 pl. — **Wendling (L.)** Ueber Scharlach. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 243; 255; 267.

#### Septicæmia and Pyæmia.

**Allen (H. B.)** Notes on recent cases of septic diseases at the Melbourne Hospital. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 97-108. — **Dowdeswell (G. F.)** The bacteria of Davaine's septicæmia. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1882, 2. s., ii, 310-313. — **Gundelach (M.)** Algunos apuntes sobre la pyohemia. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 385. — **Pel (P. K.)** Zur Diagnose und Casuistik der sog. occulten Pyæmie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 558-574, 1 diag. — **Rich (A. C.)** Pyæmia; pulsating sternal tumor; pyo-pericardium; aspiration; death; necropsy; remarks; condensed report of a case. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 818. — **Rosenberger.** Ueber Septikämie. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 41-45. — **Waller (B. C.)** Notes on a curious case of supposed septic infection. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 946.

#### Small-pox.

**Chancellor (C. W.)** Report upon the outbreak of small-pox in Charles County, Md. Rep. Bd. Health, Maryland, Frederick, 1882, iv, [app.], 60-63. — **Makuna (M. D.)** Observations on the pre-eruptive stage in small-pox; with history of cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 579; 606; 632. — **Report on an outbreak of small-pox among rag-sorters at the St. Mary Cray Paper Mills.** *Ibid.*, 589. — **Slaton (W. F.)** Small-pox and the public schools of Atlanta. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 581-583. — **Sweeting (R. D. R.)** Thirty-three cases of concurrent variola and vaccinia, with analysis and remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 814.

#### Typhus and Typhoid Fever.

**Darène (J. B.)** Étude sur la transfusion du sang à la suite des hémorrhagies intestinales, survenant dans le cours de la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 188. \*  
**Larquier (Paul).** L'orchite dans la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 47 p. 4°. No. 203. \*

**Batlle.** Quelques considérations cliniques sur la rechute de la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 289; 301. — **Blachez.** La mort subite dans la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 389-391. — **Daga.** Mémoire sur la fièvre typhoïde qui a régné à Nancy pendant les années 1878-79. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 113; 209, 27 tab. — **Fiebre tifóidea adinámico-atáxica.** Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 9-11. — **Geissler (A.)** Ueber den Typhus. II. Flecktyphus. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, xciii, 265-279. — **Hiller (A.)** Ileotyphus mit Anästhesien, möglicherweise bedingt durch gleichzeitige diphtherische Infektion. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 318-321. — **Schwerer Ileotyphus, welcher durch Complication mit Icterus und doppelseitiger Pneumonie noch vor Ablauf des ersten Stadiums**

zum Tode führt. *Ibid.*, 316-318. — Tiefer und andauernder Sopor als Hauptsymptom eines leicht verlaufenden Ileotyphus. *Ibid.*, 321. — **Huchard** (H.) La mort subite dans la fièvre typhoïde. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 443. — **Jackson** (R. W.) Notes on a case of enteric fever treated in the Royal Infirmary, Phoenix Park, Dublin. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 519-521. — **Konetschke**. Spontanes Verschwinden eines Cystenknötchens nach Abdominaltyphoid. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 767. — **Loubimoff** (N. M.) K patolog. anatomie jelchnago tifoida. *Dvevnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani*, 1881, v, 430-433. — **Masó Morera** (M.) Breves consideraciones sobre la naturaleza de la fiebre tifoidea. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1882, x, 500-502. — **Morgades** (R.) Fiebre tifoidea; narracion clinica. *Rev. de clin. med.*, Barcel., 1882, i, 36; 60. — **Ott** (L.) The differential diagnosis of typhoid fever and tubercular meningitis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 635. — **Penfold** (O.) Notes on recent cases of typhoid fever. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 119. — **Poincaré** (L.) La relation de l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné à Nancy en décembre 1881 et en janvier 1882. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 465-511. — **Pryor** (J. H.) A case of typhoid fever with a peculiar complication. *Buffalo M. & S. J.*, 1881-2, xxi, 555. — **Ryder** (R.) The action of jaborandi in typhoid fever. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 546. — **Sansom**. Three cases of enteric fever treated by Rothe's method with favorable results. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 38-40. — **Smith** (T. C.) Report of typhoid cases. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 34-36. — **Van Crombrugge**. Sur la fièvre typhoïde. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 257-300. — **Yeo** (J. B.) On sulphurous acid in typhoid fever. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 425-430.

#### Yellow Fever.

**Chaillé** (Stanford E.) The prevention of yellow fever. Report of the Flushing Committee, New Orleans Auxiliary Sanitary Association, June 24th, 1882. Submitted by Edward Jenner. *N. Orl.*, 1882, L. Graham & Son. 22 p. 8°.

**Corre** (A.) De l'étiologie et de la prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune. *Par.*, 1882, O. Doin. 98 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Costa** (G.) Revista de los diversos medicamentos empleados en la terapéutica del vómito. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct.*, Madrid, 1882, x, 549-557.

#### GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Reich** (E.) Die Erblichkeit der Gebrechen des Leibes und der Seele, der Geisteskrankheiten, des Cretinismus . . . und Lungenschwindsucht insbesondere. 2. Lfg. *Neuwied*, 1882. 8°.

**Bossart** (A.) Purpura hæmorrhagica. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 422-425.

— **Durand-Fardel**. Diathèses par anomalie de l'assimilation (obésité, uricémie, diabète). *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 274; 289; 311. — **Fürth** (L.) Pathologie und Therapie der Rachitis. *Wien. Klinik*, 1882, viii, 147-230. — **Hutchinson** (J.) A course of lectures on temperament, idiosyncrasy, and diathesis in relation to surgical disease. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 521; 543; 1882, xxxiv, 1-3. — **Kassowitz** (M.) Die Ursache der Gelenkschlaflheit bei der Rhachitis. [From: *Centralbl. f. Chir.*] *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 781-784. — **Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Study of the etiology and nature of beriberi. [Transl. from: *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, by J. Workman.] *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xlii, 35; 146; 263; 365; 590; xliii, 33. — **Scheube** (B.) Die japanische Kake (Beriberi). *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1882, xxxi, 141-202, 1 diag.

#### Anæmia.

**Angyán** (B.) Fall von progressiver pernicioöser Anæmie nebst Bemerkungen über deren Symptomatologie und pathol. Anatomie. [Transl. from: *Orvosi hetil.*, 1882, nos. 17-18.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 420. — **Litten** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss arterieller Anämie auf die Gefässwände. Erwiderung auf den Aufsatz des Dr. Joseph von Werra. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxviii, 585-599. — **Maixner** (E.) Fall von pernicioöser Anämie. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 244. — **Nolen** (W.) Bijdrage tot de studie der progressieve pernicioëze anæmie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 305-313, 1 pl.

#### Cancer.

See, also, under diseases of organs.

**Galliard** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du cancer des orteils. *Lyon*, 1882. 8°.

**Garès** (J. F. A. Aymard). Traitement des tumeurs épithéliales par le caustique arsénical. *Par.*, 1882. 66 p. 4°. No. 186. \*

**Fraentzel**. Acute allgemeine, unter eigenthümlichen Krankheitssymptomen verlaufene Carcinose. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1882, vii, 383-388. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinome. [29 cases.] *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 48-62. — Melanosarkom des Nagelbettes; secundäre Sarkome der Achselhöhle und der Rückenhaut; Exstirpation, Heilung; später Tod an Recidiven. *Ibid.*, 255. — **Mendel** (E.) Secundäre Degeneration im Bindearm. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1882, i, 241-245. — **Richet**. Sur un cas de cancer du sein. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1025-1027. — **Serrano** (J. A.) Analyse histologique de un carcinoma da mamma. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1882, xlvii, 135-140. — **Weiskopf** (H.) Medullar-Carcinom beim Huhne. *Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, Augsburg, 1882, xxvi, 209. — **Ziegler** (C. B.) Cancer of the antrum. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 376-378. — Cancer of the left mammary gland followed by tetanus. *Ibid.*, 375.



*Diabetes.*

**Baumel** (L.) Pancréas et diabète. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlviii, 442-462, 1 pl. — **Byrd** (H. L.) Diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 633-635. — **Caubet**. Diabète aigu; soupçon d'acétonémie; mort. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 145-147. — **De Broeu**. Mort par abcès gangréneux survenant chez un diabétique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 369-389. — **Hedenius** (P.) Bidrag till frågan, om diabetes insipidus är en hjernaffektion. [With affection of brain.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 271-286. — **Joal**. De l'angine sèche et de sa valeur sémiologique dans la glycosurie et l'albuminurie. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 161; 193. — **Moleschott** (J.) Jodoform gegen Diabetes mellitus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 557-560. — **Rickards** (E.) A case of diabetes, terminating suddenly with milky blood. Birmingh. M. J., 1882, xi, 271-273. — **Voitekevitch** (J. J.) K voprosu o lechenii sacharnago mocheiznurenija salitsilovo-kislum. [Treatment of diabetes by salicylate of soda.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1882, xviii, no. 34, 17-32, 1 tab.

*Gout.*

**Destival**. Quelques observations de goutte anormale. Alger méd., 1882, x, 112; 142.

*Rheumatism.*

**Brandis** (B.) Ueber die Behandlung des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. Berl., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Abstract** of report of a committee of the Clinical Society upon hyperpyrexia in acute rheumatism. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 929-931. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 590-592. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 807-809. — **Bridson**. Chronic torticollis; unsuccessful attempt to stretch the spinal accessory nerve. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 46. — **Charcot**. Sur l'atrophie musculaire consécutive au rhumatisme articulaire chronique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 475-477. — **Clouston** (C. S.) On the salicylate treatment of rheumatism. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 401-419. — **Hutchinson** (J. H.) Acute rheumatism complicated by pericarditis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 687. — **Lugeol** (P.) Sur un cas insolite de rhumatisme cérébral. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 478. — **Moré y Bargit** (M. E.) Contribucion al estudio del ácido salicilico y sus compuestos, en particular del salicilato sódico en el tratamiento del reumatismo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 310; 333; 375. — **Reumatismo** poli-articular febril; edema y dolores tibio-tarsianos. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 39.

*Scrofula.*

**Castoldi** (E.) Relazione del trattamento fatto nel 1881 (anno XX) coi bagni marini nell'ospizio di sestre Levante e colle acque salso-iodiche di Rivanazzano, dagli scrofulosi di Milano e provincia. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Laconche** (P. Marcel). Contribution à l'étude de la scrofula sénile. Bordeaux, 1882. 98 p. 4°. 4s. No. 10. \*

**Sabatier** (Louis). Traitement des scrofulides cutanées et des gommes scrofulieuses chez les enfants par le grattage et la cautérisation au thermo-cautère. Par., 1882. 49 p. 4°. No. 200. \*

**Küster** (E.) Struma. [2 cases.] In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 106. — **Pietrzikowski** (E.) Erfahrungen über die Behandlung von Strumen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 41; 55; 65; 74; 93; 105; 125. — **Sebileau** (P.) Scrofulose ganglionnaire généralisée; hydrocéphalie; broncho-pneumonie; mort. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 466-469. — **Zwicke**. Struma carcinomatosa. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 506. — Struma parenchymatosa; tracheotomia superior; Tod. 2 Fälle. *Ibid.*, 505.

*Tuberculosis.*

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Kroczak** (F.) Heilung der Tuberculose. 2. Aufl. Brünn, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Arnold** (J.) Beiträge zur Anatomie des miliaren Tuberkels. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 397-444. — **Charvot**. Étude clinique sur un cas de tuberculose chirurgicale suraiguë. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 380-383. — **Chiari** (H.) Mikroskopische Präparate von den durch Koch entdeckten Tubercelbakterien. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 157. — **Karika** (A.) A gümökör és a bacteriumok. [Tubercles and bacteria.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 383-388. — **Koch** (R.) The aetiology of tuberculosis. [Transl. by W. D. Oakley.] Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 649-655. — **Laulanié**. Sur une tuberculose parasitaire du chien et sur la pathogénie du follicule tuberculeux. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 138. — **Maixner** (E.) Miliäre Tuberkulose gepaart mit ausgebreiteten subcutanen Hämorrhagien: Med.-chir. Centrabl., Wien., 1882, xvii, 256. — **Mathieu** (A.) Tuberculose miliare; phénomènes d'ictère grave; examen histologique des reins et du foie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 733-742. — Tuberculose pulmonaire; tuberculose du péricarde, du foie, des reins du testicule, des ganglions lymphatiques; du mésentère; ulcération tuberculeuse de l'estomac. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 444-446. — **Mercandino** (F.) Contribuzione allo studio del tubercolo anatomico. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 321-323. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Tuberculosis in men and animals; a study in comparative pathology. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, iii, 203-224. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Die Impftuberculose des Auges und ihr Zusammenhang mit der allgemeinen Impftuberculose. Breslau aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 111-113. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Is tuberculosis a parasitic disease? Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 6. — **Toussaint**. The contagiousness of tuberculosis. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xiv, 389-391.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

- Beard** (G. M.) The psychology of the Salem witchcraft excitement of 1692, and its practical application to our own times. N. Y., 1882. sq. 16°. \$1.00.
- Bergeret** (L. F. E.) Des fraudes dans l'accomplissement des fonctions génératrices, causes, dangers, et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société; remèdes. 11e éd. Par., 1882. 18°.
- Desplats** (H.) Le magnétisme devant la religion et devant la science. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]
- . Note sur le traitement des aphonies nerveuses par l'électricité. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]
- Löwenfeld** (L.) Ueber Platzangst und verwandte Zustände. München, 1882. 8°. 1 M.
- Möbius** (Julius). Die Nervosität. Leipz., 1882, J. J. Weber. 203 p. 8°.
- Seeligmüller** (Adolph). Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der peripheren Nerven und des Sympatheticus, für Aerzte und Studierende. Brnshwg., 1882, F. Wreden. 407 p. 8°.
- Tamburini** (A.) und G. Seppilli. Anleitung zur experimentellen Untersuchung des Hypnotismus. Uebertragen und bearbeitet von M. O. Fränkel. Wiesb., 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Baelz**. Ueber das Verhältniss der multiplen peripherischen Neuritis zur Beriberi (Panneuritis endemica). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 616. — **Beard** (R. O.) The differential diagnosis of the cause of sudden unconsciousness. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 561-573. — **Bianchi** (A.) Le cause e gli effetti della insolazione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 617-630. — **Chervin** (A.) Comment on guérit le bégaiement. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 401-409. — **Coën** (R.) Ueber Sprech anomalies im Kindesalter. Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 410; 422; 434. — **De Céréville**. Observations cliniques sur l'emploi des injections hypodermiques de strychnine dans le traitement de quelques affections du système nerveux. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 281-297. — **De Renzi** (E.) Il cardiopalmo da paresi dello pneumagastro. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 105-108. — **Drozdá** (J. V.) Neuro-pathologische Beiträge. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 692; 728; 763. — **Godneff**. K ucheniou o vlijanii solnechnago svjeta na životnich. [Influence of solar rays on man.] Dvevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1882, vi, 2; 28; 49; 78. — **Greidenberg** (B.) Vier Fälle von Athetose. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 201-204. — **Hammond** (G. M.) A case of athetosis relieved by nerve-stretching. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 13. — **Hiller** (A.) Fall von multipler Neuritis (Leyden), in welchem die Nervendehnung zur Ausführung kam. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 344-347. — **Inspiratorischer Schreibkrampf** wahrscheinlich auf hysterischer Grundlage. *Ibid.*, 347. — **Progressive Muskelatrophie** mit atypischem Verlauf. *Ibid.*, 343. — **Huchard** (H.) De la neurasthénie. Union méd., Par., 1882, n, s.,

xxxiii, 978; 989. — **Muñoz Barreda** (V.) Algo acerca de la catalepsia. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 41; 57. — **Orrego Luco** (A.) Un caso de atetosis. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 412-415. — **Schütz** (E.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Athetose. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 21; 35. — **Sciamanna** (E.) Il movimento degli studj anatomici e fisiologici in rapporto con la neuropatologia. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 121; 133.

Alcoholism.

**Lombroso** (C.) Sull' alcoolismo acuto e cronico, e sui mezzi per prevenirlo. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 1.50.

**Bumm** (E.) Ueber transitorische Albuminurie und Melliturie bei Delirium tremens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 378. — **Crothers** (T. D.) A clinical study of the disease and curability of inebriety. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 61-69. — **De Renzi** (E.) Rummo; alcoolismo acuto (formatetanoide e soporosa), sopraggiunto ad alcoolismo cronico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 244-248. — **Groussin**. L'ivresse à l'eau de Botot. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 383. — **Pepper** (W.) Clinical lecture on the acute disease in drunkards; delirium tremens. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 621-627.

Aphasia.

**Legrand du Saulle**. L'aphasie et les aphasiques; physiologie pathologique; clinique; état mental; médecine légale. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1882, lv, 513; 537; 561; 585; 609. — **Wood**. Aphasia; tumor at base of brain pressing upon medulla and pons. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 648.

Chorea.

**Lloyd** (J. H.) A case of choreic nervous disease, with rotation of the body and cataleptoid symptoms. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 631-633. — **Rockwell** (A. D.) A case of post-paralytic chorea, with remarks on the treatment of choreic symptoms in general. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 12. — **Weiss** (N.) Fall von Hemichorea. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 663.

Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Bartumeus** (A.) Tumor cerebeloso; sifiloma. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 100; 120. — **Bonuzzi** (P.) Due casi singolari di tumore del ponte di Varolio. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 170-172, 1 pl. — **Bouchut**. Ménigite tuberculeuse guérie; hydrocéphalie chronique consécutive; autopsie. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 241. — **Bourneville** et Wuillamié. Ménigo-encéphalite chronique généralisée chez un enfant. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 327-336, 1 pl. — **Also**: Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 498-501. — **Brigidi** (V.) e G. Banti. Meningite cerebrale con schizomiceti. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 494-497. —



**Bürger.** Ueber das Verhältniss der Schlaganfälle zu Luftdruck und Windrichtung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, li, 121; 129. — **Christian (J.)** Note sur un cas d'hydrocéphale chronique. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 366-373. Also: Reprint. — **Chvostek.** Ein Falle eines hühnereigrossen Abscesses im Centrum ovale. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 229. — **Colomiatti (V.)** Un sarcoma endotelioide infettante della dura madre cerebrale. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 385. — **Frank (J.)** Ein Fall von Encephalopathia cum amaurosi saturnina. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 698; 733. — **Hickman (C. W.)** Changes in the appearance of the optic nerve as an aid in the diagnosis of cerebral affections. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 308-314. — **Küster (E.)** Metastatische Ostitis des Stirnbeins; Pachymeningitis suppurativa und Hirnabscess; Trepanation; Tod. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 30. — **Lepidi-Chiotti (G.)** Meningo-cerebrite cronica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 3-13. — Peritonite; colpo apoplettico; rammollimento cerebrale. *Ibid.*, 306-315. — **Liandier.** Méningite tuberculeuse chez l'adulte. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 726-728. — **Mathieu (A.)** Ramollissement de la capsule interne dans l'hémisphère gauche du cerveau; hémiplegie et hémianesthésie droites; aphasie, pas de surdité verbale. Progrès méd., Par., 1872, x, 479-481. — **Mills (C. K.)** Notes on twelve cases of brain tumor, chiefly with reference to diagnosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 10-12. — **Navratil.** Ueber Gehirnabscesse. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 423. — **Rasori (E.)** Due casi di meningocoele. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 338. — **Simon (J.)** De l'irritation cérébrale chez les enfants. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 457; 477.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Adamkiewicz.** O wiadzie rdzenia pacierzowego. [On tabes dorsalis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 333; 349. — **Buzzard (T.)** Clinical lecture on the association of tabes dorsalis with syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 941-943. — **Geppert (J.)** Zwei Fälle von Myelitis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 366-376. — **Gilbert (A.)** Un cas d'hémilésion de la moelle épinière. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 273-281. — **Lemoine (G.)** et M. Lannois. Périnémengite spinale aiguë. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 533-544. — **Leyden (E.)** Ueber Nerven-Dehnung bei Tabes. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 267-283. — **Montagu (C.)** Paquimeningitis cervical hipertrófica; curacion espontánea. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 287-292. — **Pitres (A.)** Note sur les altérations de la moelle épinière rencontrées dans un cas de pied-bot varus équien. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 319-322. — **Schuessler (H.)** Weiterer Bericht über den durch doppelseitige Ischiadicus-Dehnung geheilten Fall von typischer Tabes dorsalis. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1882, v, 274-277. — **Williams.** Case of spinal meningitis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 125.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Balogh (K.)** A nehézkóros rohamok központjáról. [Localisation (cerebral) in epileptic paroxysms.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 553-560. — **French (J. M.)** Syphilitic epilepsy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 556-559. — **Küster (E.)** Schussverletzung des Hinterhauptes; Epilepsie; Trepanation; Heilung. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 36. — **Law (W. T.)** Sodium nitrite in the treatment of epilepsy. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxviii, 420-424. — **Magnan.** De l'épilepsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 417; 442. — **Saxtorph.** Operacion del trépano en la epilepsia despues de un traumatismo sin fractura; curacion. (From: J. de méd. et chir. prat.) Independ. méd., México, 1881-2, ii, 405. — **Spitzka (E. C.)** Some remarks on the nature and management of chorea and epilepsy. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 400-405.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Sapolini (Giuseppe).** La rabbia nel cane e nel gatto. Milano, 1882, E. Sonzogno. 30 p. 12°.

**Bouley (H.)** Rapport sur un nouveau traitement de la rage, proposé par le Dr. Dartigues, médecin à Pujols (Gironde). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 708-718. — **Freitas (J. A.)** Hydrophobia, injeccão de permanganato de potasso. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 462. — **Matthews (L. J.)** A case of hydrophobia. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 44-50.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Féré (C.)** Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'hystéro-épilepsie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 281-309. — **Gillette (W. R.)** Hysteria in early childhood. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 66. — **Huchard (H.)** Des contractures hystériques. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 295; 308. — **Lecocq (G.)** Un cas d'hystérie chez l'homme. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 709; 722. — **Pouget (L.)** De l'ovaire et de la compression de l'ovaire chez les hystériques. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 315. — **Regis (E.)** Note sur les rapports de la paralysie générale et de l'hystérie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 60; 75. — **Vizioli (F.)** Intorno all'uso degli irritanti cutanei, nelle convulsioni istero-epiletiche. Risposta al Dott. R. Feletti. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiv, 261-264.

#### *Insanity.*

See, also, Epilepsy; Medical Jurisprudence.

**Goddard (W. W.)** Two hard cases; sketches from a physician's portfolio. Bost., 1882, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 257 p. 16°.

**Lolli (L.)** Il manicomio d'Imola: relazione presentata alla Congregazione di carità. Imola, 1882. 8°.

**Lombroso (C.)** Genio e follia in rapporto alla medicina legale, alla critica ed alla storia. 4. ed. Roma e Torino, 1882, Frat. Bocca. 350 p. 2 pl. 7 diag. 8°.

**Report on the Amraotic Lunatic Asylum in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1881 (5.).** By C. Little, Sanitary Commissioner. Hyderabad, 1882, Gov't Press. 20 p. fol.

**Report on the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum for the year 1881.** Rangoon, 1882, Gov't Press. 26 p. fol.

**Arndt.** Die Ursachen der Psychosen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 757; 789. — **Baillarger.** Accès de mélancolie débutant à l'époque des règles; intermittence des symptômes; guérison par le sulfate de quinine. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 416. — **Blanche.** La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? réponse au travail de M. Luys. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 684-693. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 248-250. — **Claus.** Zur Casuistik der Frage: Frauenkrankheiten und Seelenstörungen in ätiologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 81-89. — **Foville (A.)** Sketch of the French legislation relative to the insane. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 155-167. — **Freusberg.** Querulantenwahn. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 65-71. — **Giné (J.)** Aforistica frenopática. Rev. frenopát. barcel., 1882, ii, 161; 201. — **Gnauck (R.)** Ueber die Anwendung des Hyoscin bei Geisteskranken. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 448-465. — **Ireland (W. W.)** On the diagnosis and prognosis of idiocy and imbecility. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1072-1085. — **Löwenfeld (L.)** Zur Casuistik der transitorischen psychischen Störungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 268-272. — **Luys.** La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? réponse à M. Blanche. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 636; 702. — La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 282; 295. — Sur la question du divorce au point de vue de l'aliénation mentale. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 994; 1005. — **Moeli (C.)** Fälle von Verrücktheit. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 423-447. — **Morselli (E.)** Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen für pathologische Psychologie und klinische Psychiatrie. Uebersetzt von H. Kornfeld. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 156-167. — **Parant (V.)** Note sur la pathogénie des hallucinations. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 374-385. Also: Reprint. — **Pick (A.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den combinirten Psychosen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 225-227. — **Ribas (P.)** Manía parcial de persecucion. Rev. frenopát. barcel., 1882, ii, 173-182. — **Rousseau.** Mutilation volontaire pendant un accès de folie alcoolique et par suite d'une conception délirante hypochondriaque. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 409-414. — **Schäfer.** Ein Fall von circulärer Geistesstörung; Beitrag zur Lehre von den cyclischen Psychosen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 245-251. — **Spitzka (E. C.)** The evidences of insanity discoverable in the brains of criminals and others whose mental state has been questioned; with some remarks on expert testimony and the

Grappotte case. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 406-425. — **Thomson (D. G.)** The prognosis in insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 195-210. — **Wilkins (E. T.)** The increase of insanity, and the commitment of the insane. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1881-2, Sacramento, 1882, xii, 85-95.

# Locomotor Ataxy.

**Cayla (Frédéric).** Étude critique sur le rapport étiologique de la syphilis et de l'ataxie. Bordeaux, 1882. 35 p. 4°. 4. s. No. 11. \*

**Fournier (Alfred).** De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. Leçons cliniques professées à l'hôpital Saint-Louis. Par., 1882. 8°. 7 fr.

**Stroici (Élie).** Fractures spontanées chez les ataxiques. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°. No. 185. \*

**Leçoq.** Étude sur les accidents apoplectiformes qui peuvent compliquer le début, le cours, la fin de l'ataxie locomotrice. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 492-532.

# Neuralgia.

**Belugou (A.)** Des indications des eaux de La Malou dans le traitement des névralgies; importance de l'étiologie en thérapeutique thermale. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 209-249. — **Charcot.** Contractures d'origine traumatique; tic non douloureux de la face chez une hystérique. Progrès méd., 1882, x, 413; 441. — **Fernandez Osuna (G. F.)** Ciática? neuritis del plexo sacro? tratamiento por las inyecciones subcutáneas de morfina; curacion. Prensa méd. de Grenada, 1882, iv, 139-143. — **McColgan (J. T.)** Local anæsthesia in neuralgia. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 201-203. — **Platz (P.)** Du traitement de la névralgie sciatique. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 409-416. — **Zwicke.** Neuralgia infraorbitalis; Resectio nervi infraorbital; Heilung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 498.

# Paralysis.

**Brieger (L.)** Zur Kenntniss der Recurrenslähmung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 252-257. — **Charcot.** Paralyse amyotrophique chez un adulte précédée de douleurs violentes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 529. — **Ciniselli (G.)** Prosoplegia reumatica guarita colla galvanizzazione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir. Milano, 1882, cclix, 422-428. — **Cullerre.** De la démenace paralytique dans ses rapports avec l'athérome artériel et le ramollissement jaune. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 386-408. Also: Reprint. — **Gilles de la Tourette.** Rotation et déviation conjuguées de la tête et des yeux du côté droite; hémiplegie et hémianesthésie droite; contracture du bras gauche, sans anesthésie; absence de lésions cérébrales, cérébelleuses et médullaires; petit faisceau de sclérose bulbaire d'ancienne date. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 424. — **Troisier (E.)** Hémiplegie spinale avec anesthésie croisée dans un cas de mal de Pott sous-occipital. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 322-327.



*Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Bloch** (E.). Ueber Tetanus. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 446; 458; 482. — **May** (E. H.). A case of tetanus neonatorum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 607. — **Nikolaidos** (E.). Τραυματικός τέτανος θεραπευθείς τῇ χρήσει βρωμιού χλωκαίου. Γαλληρὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1882, Z', 362. — **Oesterreicher** (F.). Zur Kasuistik der Nervendehnung bei Tetanus traumaticus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 700. — **Pittaluga** (C.). Caso di tetano guarito; tetano e tetania. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 161-164. — **Ponte** (J. I.). Caso de tetanos curado con el sulfato de quinina y el chimó. Union méd., Caracas, 1882, ii, 73. — **Schultze** (F.). Ueber Tetanie und die mechanische Erregbarkeit der peripheren Nervenstämmе. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 292-295.

*DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Brieger** (L.). Ueber metallisch klingende Herztöne. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 237-240. — **Isham** (A. B.). Value of cardio-sphygmography for the determination of cardiac valvular conditions and of aneurism, particularly for examiners in life insurance. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 119-129. — **Labéda** (A.). Trois formes de varices du membre inférieur; l'engorgement hypostatique dépend des varices profondes. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 131. — **Lesseliers**. Discussion du rapport sur le travail de M. . . : Sur un cas de rétrécissement de la crosse aortique. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, xlix, 187-199. — **Liégeois** (C.). De la syncope cardiaque d'origine réflexe. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 298; 310. — **Petrone** (A.). La presenza dei corpi amilacei nel sangue (estratto) dell' uomo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 337-351. — **Scherpf** (L.). Der Hämoglobinmangel des Blutes und sein Verhalten während einer Stahlkur. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 575-602.

*Aneurism.*

**Gould** (A. Pearce). On the rapid method of cure of external aneurism by means of the elastic bandage, with a table of seventy-two cases. Lond., 1882, J. W. Kolckmann. 52p. 8°.

**Allen** (H. B.). Diffuse aneurism of popliteal artery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 121. — **Armangué** (J.). Aneurisma de la aorta abdominal; atascamiento intestinal por paresia de los intestinos; muerte; autopsia. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 38-45. — **Clarke** (J.). Diffused popliteal aneurism; ligature of the femoral artery after a short trial of compression; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 911. — **Fenger** (C.) and E. W. Lee. Six cases of aneurism. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 605; 629. — **Gay** (C. C. F.). Aortic aneurism; report of a case measuring five by eight inches in diameter and weighing five pounds. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 552-554. — **James**. Case of popliteal aneurism; ligature of superficial femoral artery; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 126-128. — **Kinloch** (R. A.)

Case of supposed spontaneous aneurism of the posterior tibial artery; ligature of femoral; incision into sac one month after, followed by serious hemorrhage; amputation through the thigh; recovery; also, a résumé of the literature of the subject. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 147-154. — **Lepidi-Chioti** (G.). Aneurisma aortico. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 179-186. — **Lunn** (J. R.). Three cases of sudden death from bursting of aortic aneurysms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 819. — **Smith** (T.). Aneurysmal varix affecting the hand and fingers. *Ibid.*, 820. — **Watson** (S.). A case of aneurism of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal; elastic ligature; compression of femoral in Scarpa's triangle; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 952. — **Zwicke**. Aneurysma arteriæ femoralis dextræ; Febris recurrens; Unterbindung der Art. iliaca externa dextra; Transfusion; Tod. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 574.

*Diseases of the Heart.*

**Mannino** (L.). Sopra un caso di miocardite sifilitica. Milano, 1881. 8°.

**Bouchaud**. Bruits anormaux dans un cas d'insuffisance aortique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 331; 387. — **Brancaccio** (F.). Di un caso di soffio sistolico cavernoso; contribuzione alla semiotica. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 169-177. — **Bruen**. Cancer of liver and rupture of heart. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 649. — **Carter** (A. H.). Ulcerative endocarditis; a case with commentary. Birmingh. M. J., 1882, xi, 241-251. — **Duroziez** (P.). De la fréquence de la lésion aiguë ou chronique de la tricuspidе. Union méd. Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 785-788. — **Flint** (A.). Heart murmurs; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 313-315. — **Fraenkel** (A.). Zur Lehre von der Wirkung grosser Digitalisdosen im Zeitraum der wiederholten Compensationsstörung bei Herzklappenfehlern. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 351-365. — **Fraentzel**. Idiopathische Herzvergrösserung ohne nachweisbare Veranlassung entstanden und Anfangs sich nur durch eine Schwellung der Leber kennzeichnend. *Ibid.*, 389-396. — **Gimeno**. Un caso de atactocardias. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 189; 197. — **Heitler** (M.). Ueber akute Herzerweiterung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 653; 688. — **Minella** (F.). Contributo allo studio della patogenesi della pericardite. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 897-899. — **Neukirch** (R.). Ueber relative Stenose der Herzostien. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 364. — **Ott** (A.). Ueber Tachycardie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 146; 153. — **Quer** (F.). Estrechez del orificio auriculo-ventricular izquierdo. Rev. de clín. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 103-105. — Insufficiencia de la mitral con dilatacion del ventriculo izquierdo; derrame seroso en la pleura derecha. *Ibid.*, 63. — **Sem-mola** (M.). Dell' atassia paralitica del cuore. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 43-47. — **Teissier** (B.). Contribution à l'histoire de la syphilis du cœur. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 333-342. — Observation du syphilis du cœur. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 39-42.

## DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

See, also, Diseases of the Throat.

**Emond (E.)** Quelques considérations sur l'asthme et son traitement aux eaux du Mont-Dore. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.]

**Minioh (A.)** Sull' embolismo di grasso nelle fratture. Venezia, 1882. 8°.

**Schlemmmer (Georges).** Études sur les bronchites dans leurs rapports avec les maladies constitutionnelles. Par., 1882. 252 p. 4°. No. 202. \*

**Cantilena (P.)** Sulla patogenesi delle morti improvvise per edema polmonare acuto; e sulla cura più utile dell' accesso. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 489-494. — **Hiller (A.)** Zwei Fälle von Lungensyphilis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 349. — **Kemper (G. W. H.)** Primary cancer of the lung. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 13-20. — **Ktister (E.)** Carcinom der Trachea. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 107. — **Legányi (J.)** Beitrag zum Kapitel "Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen." Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 598-600. — **Masini (O.)** Contributo alla patogenesi dell' asma. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 345-352. — **Neumann (S.)** Beitrag zur Lehre von den Tracheo-Bronchostenosen im Kindesalter. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 645-647. — **Silbermann (O.)** Zur Lehre vom Asthma dyspepticum der Kinder. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 348-351. — **Sousa Refoios.** Um caso de hemoptyse com laceração de parenchyma pulmonar e expulsão da parte lacerada; cura. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 165-170. — **Staroke.** Fall von geheiltem subphrenischen Lungenabscess. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 628-632.

## Croup.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Garibaldi (G.)** Contributo alla casuistica della tracheotomia nel croup. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 112-120. — **Gendron (F.)** A propos d'un cas de croup suffocant chez l'adulte avec trachéotomie, suivie de succès. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 733; 746; 761. — **de la Harpe (E.)** Note sur une fausse membrane croupale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 297-302, 1 pl. — **Massei (F.)** Crup; tracheotomia; guarigione. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 118-121. — **Tordeus (É.)** Un cas de croup catarrhal. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 328-333.

## Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Bourchier (Helen -Johnstone).** De la conservation des vibrations thoraciques dans les épanchements pleurétiques. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 195. \*

**Agno (L.)** Sui rumori di soffregamento pleuritico. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 169-171. — **Cappellani (S.)** Copioso essudato pleurico; toracentesi. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 241-251. — **Debove.**

De la transformation des épanchements pleuraux à la suite de la thoracentèse. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1001-1005. — **Ehrlich (P.)** Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Histologie pleuritischer Exsudate. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 199-230. — **Franco (D.)** Vasto essudato pleuritico che durava da 4 anni; guarigione. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 177-181. — **von Holwede.** Empyem; Stauungshydrocephalus. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 282-284. — **Küster (E.)** Empyeme und Brustfisteln. [7 cases.] In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 120-123. — **Lemoine (M.)** Cas d'empyème suivi de guérison, avec pansement antiseptique. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 54-57. — **Schreiber (A.)** Zwei Fälle von Tumor pleurae mit Durchwucherung des Intercoostalraums und Auftreten der Neubildung unter der Haut als fühlbarer Tumor. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 207-209. — **Segarra Marqués (J.)** De la pleuresia en los niños. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 150; 176. — **Weil (A.)** Zur Lehre vom Pneumothorax; experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881, xxix, 364-408; 1882, xxxi, 86-140.

## Phthisis.

**Hage (I. J.)** Iets over de héréditeit der phthisis. Leiden, 1882. 8°.

**Manzanegue (M.)** Aguas minerales más convenientes en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis. Madrid, 1882. 8°.

**Bianchi.** Sulle escavazioni della base del polmone. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 378; 386. — **Candellé.** Du traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par les eaux sulfureuses et en particulier par celles de Cauterets. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 305; 366. Also: Reprint. — **Ferguson (J.)** A case of acute phthisis. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 221-223. — **Grancher (J.)** De la valeur des respirations anormales comme signes du début de la tuberculose pulmonaire commune. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 588. Also: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 392-394. — Lección sobre la tuberculosis pulmonar. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, x, 441-447. — **Gumpłowicz (M.)** Kilka słów o hidroterapii suchot płucnych. [On the hydrotherapeutic treatment of phthisis.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 287; 301; 317. — **Litten (M.)** Ueber die Entwicklung acuter Miliartuberculose nach stürmischer Resorption oder künstlicher Entleerung pleuritischer Exsudate. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 191-198. — **Mollière (H.)** Sur un cas de phthisie consécutive à une hémoptysie (phthisis ab hemoptoe de Morton); interprétation du phénomène. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 75-82, 1 diag. — **de Moura (J.)** Apontamentos para servirem de base ao estudo das estações climatericas brazileiros mais aconselhadas para o tratamento da phthisia pulmonar. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 9; 119; 202. — **Potain.** Tuberculisation pulmonaire d'origine traumatique accidentelle. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 268-270. — **Schreiber (A.)** Hochgradige Amyloidmilz und Amyloidleber bei gering entwickelter Phthisis



pulmonum. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 206. — **Senator** (H.) Ueber die Kalkausscheidung im Harn bei Lungenschwindsucht. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 397-409. — **Sokołowski** (A.) O nerwobólach klatki piersiowej, wiktających przewlekłe suchoty płucne. [Neuralgia of chest connected with phthisis pulmonalis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 465; 486. — O suchotach płuc przymiotowych (Phthisis pulmonum syphilitica). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 383-392. — **Thompson** (R. E.) Lecture on hereditary and non-hereditary phthisis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 901-903.

#### *Pneumonia.*

**Lignon** (F.) Essai d'étude clinique sur la pneumonie lobaire aiguë des enfants. Montpel., 1882. 8°.

**Davis** (N. S.) A clinical lecture on pneumonia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 1-3. — **Genover** (J.) Pleuropneumonia doble. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 131. — **Griffini** (L.) e **Cambria** (A.) Sull' eziologia della polmonite cruposa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 353-368. — **Holmsen** (C.) Om Lungenbetændelsens Aetiologi samt om dens Udbredelse i Norge i Tiaaret 1869-1878. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 381-439. — **Morgades** (R.) Neumonia fibrinosa doble. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 86-89. — Neumonia lóbulo superior izquierdo, segundo período. *Ibid.*, 66-68. — **Sanders** (E.) The geographical and climatic relations of pneumonia; a statistical study. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 82-102. — **Sée** (G.) Des pneumonies infectieuses. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 917; 930; 941. — **Stubbs** (J.) Pneumonia treated by venesection. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 32-34.

#### *DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.*

**De Giovanni** (A.) Casi rari di malattie dell'addome. [Disease of semilunar ganglion.] Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 183; 207. — **Hiller** (A.) Hämatemesis in Folge von visceraler Syphilis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 97-101. — **Jones** (C. H.) Cases of enteralgia in children and in adults. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 503-505. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinom des Omentum. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 160. — Narbiger Verschluss des Ductus Stenonianus; Speicheldrüse. *Ibid.*, 63. — **Navratil** (I.) [Felső ajkát vízi rak (noma).] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 529. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Darmbewegungen, insbesondere unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 532-557. — **Schmitt** (E.) Selles riches en graisses. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 431-435. — **Segale** (G. B.) Noma e sua patogenesi; osservazione clinica. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 20-29. — **Weil** (C.) Ueber die operative Behandlung des Zungencarcinoms. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 183; 193; 209; 217. —

**von Winiwarter** (A.) Fall von Gallenretention bedingt durch Impermeabilität des Ductus choledochus; Anlegung einer Gallenblasen-Darmfistel; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 201; 213.

#### *Diarrhœa and Dysentery.*

**Brandt** (W. E.) A case of diarrhœa tubularis, with remarks on its diagnosis, pathology, and treatment. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxii, 33-36. — **Hamer** (W. F.) On cholera infantum. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 5. — **Happel** (T. J.) Epidemic dysentery, as it manifested itself in Trenton and a portion of Gibson County, Tenn., in the fall of 1881; its history and etiology. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 673-676. — **Hiller** (A.) Chronische Dysenterie; acute diffuse Peritonitis; Tod. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 324. — Polyarthritus chronica nach Ruhr. *Ibid.*, 323. — **Peri** (A.) Due casi di dissenteria guariti per mezzo dell' enteroclistmo. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 348-351. — **Simon** (J.) De la diarrhée chez les enfants. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 250; 262.

#### *Diseases of the Biliary System.*

##### *(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Gauchas** (A.) Étude sur la stéatose hépatique considérée au point de vue chirurgical. Par., 1882. 132 p. 4°. No. 191. \*

**Armangué** (J.) Hepatitis supurada; absceso, punction, muerte. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 68; 89. — **Barbatelli**. Tre casi d'ittero grave seguiti da morte. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 347-356. — **Chvostek**. Interstitielle Leberentzündung. (Hepatitis fibrosa; Cirrhose der Leber.) Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 253; 277. — **Cornillon** (J.) De l'héméralopie dans les affections du foie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 439-441. — **Cyr**. Note sur le diagnostic des coliques hépatiques. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 797; 812. — **Fabre** (A.) Effets des maladies du foie sur les organes voisins. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 257-265. — **Fraentzel**. Grosser Lebertumor, bedingt durch Amyloiddegeneration bei Fehlen eines Milztumors und einer Erkrankung der Nieren, letztere machte sich erst sechs Tage vor dem Tode bemerkbar. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 377-388. — **Grinstead** (W. F.) A complicated hepatic abscess. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 18-23. — **Hanot** (V.) Sur la cirrhose atrophique à marche rapide. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 641-663. — **Kelly** (B. B.) Report of a case of hepatitis resulting in death. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 11-16. — **Küster** (E.) Leberabscess; antiseptische Incision; Heilung. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 149. — Leberabscess; Durchbruch durch das Zwerchfell in die Bronchen; Rippenresection; Tod an Lungengangrän. *Ibid.*, 147-149. — **Lepidi-Chioti** (G.) Carcinoma epatico. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 187-194. — **Picot**. Sur deux cas de kystes hydatiques du foie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 194; 268; 278. — **Sabourin** (C.) Du rôle que joue le système veineux sus-hépatique dans la

topographie de la cirrhose du foie. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 465-491. — **Schott** (T.) Zur Lehre von der Wanderleber. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, iii, 259-261. — **Smith** (W. R.) The pathology of hepatic tumours. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 906-908.

#### *Diseases of the Oesophagus.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Bourgeois** (A.) De la glace pour l'expulsion d'un corps étranger de l'œsophage. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 374-382. — **Küster** (E.) Narbenstrictur des Oesophagus. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 110. — Verschlucken eines Glassplitters; Perforation des Oesophagus dicht über der Cardia; Extraction des Splitters aus der vordern Bauchwand; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 108-110. — **Massei** (F.) La immagine laringoscopica in certe malattie dell' esofago. *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, Napoli, 1881-2, i, 164-171.

#### *Diseases of the Rectum.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Smith** (H.) The surgery of the rectum. 5th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 6s.

**Tiffany** (L. McLane.) Treatment of cancer of the rectum. A case of amputation at hip joint. Recovery. Balt., 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. M.-Chir. Faculty, Md.]

**Beltrame** (V.) Fistola anale doppia interna operata mercè la legatura elastica. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 371-373. — **Cluness** (W. R.) Anal fissure; some practical observations on its importance and treatment. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 1-11. — **Gavoy**. Traitement des hémorroïdes. *Rec. de mém. de méd.* . . . mil. Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 317-320. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinoma recti. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 161. — Stricture recti; Verschwärungen im Mastdarm und am After. [11 cases.] *Ibid.*, 152-155. — **Mendl** (J.) Darmprolaps nach vorausgegangener Periomphalitis bei einem fünf Monate alten Kinde. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 73.

#### *Diseases of the Spleen.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Küster** (E.) Milzruptur. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 146. — **Variot** (G.) Du rôle pathogénique des lésions viscérales et ganglionnaires dans la leucocythémie. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 266-312, 1 pl.

#### *Diseases of the Stomach.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Burkart** (R.) Zur Pathologie der Neurasthenia gastrica (Dyspepsia nervosa). Bonn, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Ralfe** (Charles Henry.) On the morbid conditions of the urine dependent upon derangements of digestion. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 156 p. 8°.

**Armangué** (J.) Apuntes históricos sobre el lavado gástrico y cateterismo del estómago. *Rev. de cien méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 235; 355. *Also*: *Rev. de clín. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, i, 26-28. — **Audhoui** (V.) Considérations sur quelques formes de la dyspepsie. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1882, xiv, 375-378. — Du traitement de la dyspepsie avec atonie gastrique. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 385-390. *Also*: Reprint. — **Ballet** (G.) Deux cas de vomissements nerveux traités avec succès par l'alimentation artificielle. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 461. — **Baratoux** (J.) De l'œsophagoscopie et de la gastroscopie. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 97-107. — [Bernutz.] Injections sous-cutanées de sang dans l'ulcère simple de l'estomac avec vomissements incoercibles. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 505. — **Bianchi** (A.) Osservazioni di irrigazione gastrica. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 606-617. — **Brissaud**. Du lavage de l'estomac. [Rev. crit.] *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 724-732. — **Chvostek**. Fall von Ulcus ventriculi rotundum chron. bei einem Knaben. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 267-274. — **Ebstein** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Magnesiumphosphat im Harn von Magenkranken. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 203-205. — **Hurd** (E. P.) Periodical hematemesis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 37. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinoma ventriculi, Verwachsung mit dem Colon transversum; Durchbruch durch die Bauchwand (Magenfistel); Tod an Pyämie. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 160. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber periodisches Erbrechen (gastrische Krisen) nebst Bemerkungen über nervöse Magenaffectionen. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, iv, 605-615. — **Schivardi**. La lavatura dello stomaco ed id nuovo strumento per eseguirla. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 329; 337. — **Terry** (C. H.) and B. F. Westbrook. A case of carcinoma of the stomach. *Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn*, 1882-3, vii, 97-99.

#### *Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Audic**. Du traitement de l'occlusion intestinale. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 418-430. — **Beltrame** (V.) Tre casi d'occlusionc intestinale per tumore fecale, loro trattamento e consecutiva guarigione. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 353-361. — **Concato** (L.) Sugli stringimenti circolari cicatriziali primitivi dell' intestino tenue. *Arch. med. ital.*, Torino, 1882, i, 17-42, 4 pl. — **Cornil** (V.) Observations d'obstruction intestinale dans le colon ascendant. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 81. — **Draper** (W. H.) A case of obstruction of the ileum by a gall-stone. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 17-22. — **Küster** (E.) Ileus durch Compression des Mastdarms; Colotomie; Tod an Septikämie. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 237.

#### *DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM (MALE.)*

**Thompson** (H.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 6th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 2s. 6d.



— *The same.* Phila., 1882, P. Blakiston Son & Co. 183 p. 8°. \$1.25.

**Chapplain.** Tuberculose des organes génito-urinaires. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 266-270. — **Damsch.** Die Impfbarkeit der Tuberculose als diagnostisches Hülfsmittel bei Urogenitalerkrankungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 75-85. — **Morales y Perez** (F. J.) Vendage vaginiforme desinfectante; vaina del miembro viril desinfectada. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 159-162. — **Reliquet.** D'anurie calculeuse traitée par l'augmentation de la tension du sang dans les artères du tronc. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 833; 848. — **Saltzman** (F.) Elephantiasis scroti et penis med framgång behandlad medelst extirpation af tumören. C. r. Elephantiasis du scrotum et de la verge. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, No. 2, 1-6. — **Whitehead** (W. R.) A series of lectures on diseases of the genito-urinary system. Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 509-521. — **Zeissl** (H.) Eine verbesserte Behandlung der Epididymitis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 470; 482.

#### *Diseases of the Bladder.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Chevalier** (Léon Gabriel). Essai sur le traitement de la cystite chronique rebelle par la cystotomie chez l'homme et chez la femme. Bordeaux, 1882. 103 p. 4°. No. 14. \*

**Vandenabeele** (Octave). Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde à l'aide du siphon; influence de la pression des liquides sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Par., 1882. 51 p. 4°. No. 189. \*  
Also: abstr. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 361-370.

**Blackerby** (J. M.) Chronic inflammation of the neck of the bladder; its causes, diagnosis and treatment. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 204-206. — **Cullen** (W. H.) Chronic catarrh of the bladder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 505. — **Ebstein** (W.) Zur Lehre von den chronischen Katarrhen der Schleimhaut der Harnwege und der Cystenbildung in derselben. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 63-77, 1 pl. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinoma vesicæ; gestorben. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 177. — **Vincent.** Note sur le traitement des cystites spasmodiques rebelles chez l'homme par la dilatation du sphincter vésical pratiquée à la faveur d'une boutonnière périnéale. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 297-299.

#### *Diseases of the Kidneys.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen. \**

**Blaise** (H.) De l'absence congénitale d'un rein; observation nouvelle avec revue. Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. Montpel.]

**Accorinti.** Caso di albuminuria sifilitica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 14-37. — **Brieger** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Chylurie.

Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 257-266. — Zur Kenntniss der Psychosen bei Urämie. *Ibid.*, 240-244. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Les néphrites. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 821; 857. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur quelques travaux relatifs à l'albuminurie et à la pathologie rénale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 545-551. — **Litten** (M.) Ueber das Auftreten von Nephritis nach Einreibungen mit Peru-Balsam. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 187-191. — **Phillipson.** Uræmic convulsions treated with pilocarpin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 4. — **Primavera** (G.) Patogenesi ed etiologia della chiluria. Gior. internaz. d. sc., med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 420. — **Riegel** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss acuter Nephritis auf Herz und Gefässe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 345; 367. — **Vaughan** (V. C.) Chronic catarrhal nephritis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 241-245.

#### *(Bright's Disease.)*

**Guesdron** (André). De la pollakiurie dans le mal de Bright. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 198. \*

#### *DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Ashby.** A case of lymph adenoma of the retro-peritoneal glands, simulating an enlarged spleen; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 953. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Mallatti di Addison; antico focolajo caseoso nel polmone destro, tubercolosi del rena succenturiato sinistro e dell'intestino; atrofia del ganglio semilunare sinistro; lesione diffusa del simpatico. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 186-189. — **von Lesser** (L.) Ueber die operative Behandlung verkäsender Lymphdrüsenanschwellungen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 353-358. — **Parona** (F.) Della cura del gozzo cistico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 331-334. — **Pozzi** (G.) Cenni etiologici intorno al gozzo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 243-246. — **Zwicke.** Fall von Lymphangitis chronica in Form eines Elephantopus. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 572.

#### *VENEREAL DISEASES.*

**Report** on the lock-hospitals, British Burma, for the year 1881. Rangoon, 1882, Gov't Press. 59 p. fol.

**Diem** (W.) Constanter Strom und Compression bei sympathischen indolenten Bubonen. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 243. — **Leistikow.** Ueber Bacterien bei den venerischen Krankheiten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 750-772. — **Proksch** (J. K.) Paracelsus über die venerischen Krankheiten und die Hydrargyrose; eine literatur-historische Studie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 241; 265. — **Tungel** (E.) Jodoformverbände bei Leistenbubonen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 345. — **Zeissl** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Bubonen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 494; 507.

*Syphilis.*

*See, also, under diseases of various organs.*

**Fleury (A.)** Du traitement de la syphilis par les injections hypodermiques de sublimé corrosif. Montpel., 1882. 8°.

**Güntz (J. Edmund).** Die Syphilis-Behandlung ohne Quecksilber; eine neue abortive Methode. Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 65 p. 8°.

**Milazzo (G.)** Osservazioni cliniche raccolte nel sifilomicio di Palermo. Palermo, 1881. 8°.

**de Amicis (F.)** Del modo di comportarsi nell'esplorazione delle parti genitali muliebri dal punto di vista sifilografico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 233-241. — **Boch.** Syphilis tertiaire, symptômes graves, nécrose des os du nez et de la table externe du frontal; séquestre considérable, etc. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 185-187. — **Drapes (T.)** Syphilis versus cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 816. — **Grellety.** Notes sur la syphilis. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1882, vi, 82-85. — **van der Henden (W.)** De oorzaak van syphilis en hare voorkoming. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 337-341. — **Lewin (G.)** Ueber Gummata, bemerkenswerth durch eigenthümlichen Sitz, Härte und Verlauf. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 729-749. — **Manaut (P.)** Chancre blando céfálico. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 360-363. — **Mathiew (A.)** Note sur l'examen histologique d'un lambeau de peau décollé par un bubon chancreux. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 355. — **Neumann (J.)** Ueber Behandlung der Syphilis mittelst Jodoforminjectionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 693; 769. — **Otis (F. N.)** Acute syphilis; a clinical lecture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 29-33. — **Semon (F.)** On some rare manifestations of syphilis in the larynx and trachea. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 905. — **Siredey (A.)** Syphilis; gomme de la région frontale; nécrose du frontal. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 484. — **Uva (L.)** Sopra un caso di sifilide cerebro-spinale con fistola retto-vesicale per gomma suppurata in vescica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 250-255. — **Viforcós (A. R.)** Nota sobre el tratamiento del sifilo-escleroma. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 139-146.

*(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)*

**Kassowitz (M.)** Die normale Ossification und die Erkrankungen des Knochensystems bei Rachitis und hereditärer Syphilis. 2. Theil: Rachitis. 1. Abth. Wien, 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Hermann (J.)** Ueber Vererbung der Syphilis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 239; 262. — **Kassowitz (M.)** The hereditary transmission of syphilis. [Transl. by M. A. Wilson.] Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 522-534. — **Stilling (H.)** Ueber die syphilitische Osteochondritis der Neugeborenen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 509-515, 1 pl. — **Tosetti (L.)** Eniplegia da sifilide ereditaria in un bambino di un mese. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 324-328.

*Gonorrhœa.*

*See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.*

**Diday (P.)** Effet consécutif des injections uréthrales dans le traitement de la blennorrhagie. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 116-122. — **Geffrier (P.)** Contribution à l'étude de la cystite blennorrhagique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 429-442. — **Hergueta (S.)** Un caso de blenorrea propagada á la vejiga y riñones; estrecheces uretrales: flemón urinario consecutivo á un cateterismo mal hecho: uremia y despues infección purulenta; muerte. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 206-215. — **Martin (H.)** Étude sur les métastases suppuratives d'origine blennorrhagique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Geneve, 1882, ii, 308-321. — **Thiry.** Rectite blennorrhagique; corps étranger introduit de force dans le canal de l'urèthre; observations. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 201-203. — **Zeissl (H.)** Indirecte Behandlung des Trippers der männlichen Harnröhre. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 422; 434.

*PARASITES.*

**Guermontprez (F.)** Étude sur les indications thérapeutiques dans le traitement des ascarides lombricoïdes. Lille, 1882. 8°.

**Csokor (J.)** Gnathostoma hispidum suis s. Cheiracanthus Diesing. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissenschaft. Veterinärk., Wien, 1882, lvii, 1-22, 1 pl. — **Graziadei (B.)** Sopra una larva di Dittero trovata nell'intestino umano. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 343-348, 1 pl. — **Lange (I. N.)** O novom parasite "filaria sang. eq." naidennom v krovi loshadi, i o schodstvie ego s filaria sanguinis hominis Lewis. Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1882, vi, 25-28. — **Maj (J.)** Cura dell'anchilostomia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 225-227. — **Parona (E.)** Insuccessi dell'estratto etereo di felce maschio; improprio come antelmintico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 353-355. — **Tosatto (E.)** Sopra un caso di probabile anchilostomiasi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 339-341. — **Trossat et Éraud.** Recherches sur le rôle étiologique de l'ankylostome duodénal dans l'anémie des mineurs de St.-Étienne. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 217; 253.

*Trichiniasis.*

**Burchardt (M.)** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Trichiniasis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 633-640. — **Trichiniaseos (Περὶ).** Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1882, Z', 183; 202.

*MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.**Medical Geography.*

**Lidin (G.)** Coup d'œil sur la climatologie et la pathologie du Sénégal. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Noyes (Isaac P.)** False notions in regard to the weather. Kansas City, 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Kansas City Rev., 1882.]

**Parola (G.)** Saggio di climatologia e di geografia nosologica dell'Italia. Torino, 1881. 8°. L 12.



**Picard (H.)** La Vallée de Davos. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Progrès méd.]

**Tyrrell (W.)** Notes on the climate of Malvern, with reference to its effects on disease. Lond., 1882. 12°. 1s.

**Andrews (J. A.)** Medical impressions of China. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 52. — **Borius (A.)** Topographie médicale du Sénégal. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 367; 436. — **Goldammer.** Ueber medicinische Klimatologie von Aegypten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 623-632. — **Hatch (F. W.)** Some of the health resorts of the Coast Range Mountains. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1881-2, Sacramento, 1882, xii, 225-243. — **Legoyt.** Les influences climatiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 739-752. — **Loomis (E.)** Contributions to meteorology; being results derived from an examination of the observations of the United States Signal Service, and from other sources. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1882, 3. s., xxiv, 1-22, 3 pl.

#### Medical Statistics.

**Miquel (R.)** Der Landdrosteibezirk Osnabrück, seine klimatischen, Bevölkerungs und gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse. Zugleich ein Bericht über Stand und Verwaltung der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1875-80. Osnabrück, 1882, G. Veith. 224 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, in Michigan. By the superintendent of vital statistics, under the general direction of the Secretary of State of the State of Michigan. 1876 (10.). Lansing, 1881, W. S. George & Co. 354 p. 8°.

**Report** of the health of Liverpool during the year 1881, by J. Stopford Taylor, medical officer of health. Liverpool, 1882, H. Greenwood. 68 p., 1 tab. 8°.

**Weiss (Albert.)** Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirktes Stettin im Jahre 1880, dargestellt nach den Sanitätsberichten und eigenen Wahrnehmungen. Rudolfstadt, 1882, F. Mitzlaff. 154 p. 8°.

**Bergman (F. A. G.)** Sjukligheten i Upsala 1881. [Diseases in Upsala in 1881.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 409. — **von Fircks (A.)** Die Geburten, Eheschliessungen und Sterbefälle im preussischen Staate während des Jahres 1880. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl., 1881, xxi, 322-362. — **Goepel (H.)** Uebersicht der Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Frankfurt a. O. im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsmdtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 132. — **Korullos (P.)** Στατιστική τῆς ἐν Πάτραις θνητότητος κατὰ τὸ 1881. Γαλλὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, Z', 341-345. — **Lagneau (G.)** Mortalité des enfants assistés de la France en général et de ceux du département de la Seine en particulier. [Extr.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 534-547. — —. Rapport sur une statistique médicale du recrutement dans le département de la Marne (deuxième rapport). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 632-

636. — **Mendez Alvaro (F.)** Resumiendo la discusion á que ha dado motivo la mortalidad excesiva que se advierte en Madrid, leído en la noche del 15 del corriente mes. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 408; 421. — **Reissner.** Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse der Stadt Darmstadt Bessungen während des Jahres 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsmdtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 137. — **Statistischer (Ein)** Beitrag zur Mortalität religiöser Orden. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 105-107. — **Teissier (J.)** Des maladies regnantes des deux derniers trimestres de l'année 1881. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 186; 227; 3 tab. — **Wyckoff (R. M.)** Annual mortality in Brooklyn in 1881. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 93-96.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Citta d'Asti.** Bilancio delle entrante e delle spese dell'ospizio di Santa Marta per l'anno 1882. Asti, 1882. 4°.

**Warfvinge (F. W.)** Från den medicinska afdelningen af Sabbatsbergs sjukhus år 1881. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 309-338.

#### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

##### THERAPEUTICS.

**Bruginer (J.)** De l'usage de la saignée comme méthode abortive dans le traitement de l'inflammation. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de méd. et de pharm. de l'Algérie.]

**Choisnard (R.)** Étude expérimentale sur l'alumine de fer (liqueur de Laprade). Bar-le-Duc, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp.]

**Eliassow (W.)** Beiträge zur Lehre von dem Schicksal des Morphins im lebenden Organismus. Königsb., 1882. 8°. 80 Pfng.

**Gallois (N.)** Formulaire de l'Union médicale. Douze cents formules favorites des médecins français et étrangers. 3e éd. Par., 1882. 32°.

**Gatti.** L'aeroterapia de dott C. Forlanini. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Husband (H. Aubrey).** Students' pocket prescriber. Eding., 1882. 32°. 1s.

**Laprade.** Contribution à l'étude des peptones, et spécialement de la peptone phosphatée Bayard. Bar-le-Duc, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. de hôp.]

**Liebaut.** Die Regenerations-Kur, nach 40 jährigen Erfahrungen und Erfolgen in Hospitälern. Brüssel, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Potter (S. O. L.)** An index of comparative therapeutics; with tables of differential diagnosis, dose-lists, and memoranda concerning thermometry, incompatibility of medicines, ethics, anesthetics, fees, asphyxia, etc. 2d ed. Chicago, 1882. 12°. \$2.00.

**Rossbach (M. J.)** Lehrbuch der physikalischen Heilmethoden für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Hlfte. Berl., 1882. 8°. 9 M.

**Berlioz.** De l'atropine; action physiologique; thérapeutique (C<sup>17</sup> H<sup>23</sup> Az O<sup>9</sup>). (Extrait d'un Précis de thérapeutique.) J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882, vi, 80-89. — **Brewer** (E. P.) On the use of carbonate of ammonia as a stimulant. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 140-147. — **Bufo**lini (G.) Annotazioni sull' uso terapeutico di alcuni medicinali. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 97-107. — **Buttenwieser.** Über den Werth der Inhalations-Therapie. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 283. — **Cameron** (C. A.) On the therapeutic properties of quinine iodate and bromate; and on the physiological activity of superoxidized molecules. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3 s., lxxiii, 472-479; discussion, 530-532. — **Chamberlain** (W. M.) Regulation of the temperature by means of water passed through coiled rubber tubing. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 65. — **Chew** (S. C.) The action of digitalis clinically considered. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 97-103. — **Cléroux** (L. J. V.) Considérations générales sur la physiologie du médicament. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 245; 327. — **Cohn** (M.) Die Wirkungen des Resorcin und seine Anwendung in der Kinderpraxis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 243-266. — **Curci** (A.) Sulla pretesa azione ipercinetica generale del piombo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 346; 355. Also: Reprint. — **Deakin** (S.) Leiter's pliable metal temperature regulators. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 129. — **Dewey** (G. M.) Sulphate of quinine; its use and abuse. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 6-18. — **Diskussion** über die antipyretische Behandlungsmethode. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 666-668. — **Dochman** (A. M.) O peptonie. Drevnik-Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1881, v, 406; 466; 523. — **Elkin** (W. S.) A case of iodic salivation. A t lanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 577-579. — **Engel** (H.) The hypodermic syringe. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 1-4. — **García** (E.) Erythroxyton coca ó coca del Perú. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 180-183. — **Granville** (J. M.) Nerve-vibration as a therapeutic agent. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 949-951. — **Hildebrandt** (P.) Beiträge zur Jodoformbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 359. — **Hiller** (A.) Ueber die subcutane Anwendung von Abführmitteln. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 481-497. — **Kobert** (R.) Zum Ersatze der Digitalis Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 166; 326. — **Lewiński** (M.) O fizyologicznem przeciwdziałaniu pilocarpiny i atropiny na ślinianki podżuchwowe. [Physiological antagonism with reference to submaxillary gland.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 345-366. — **Luzinsky** (A. M.) Die Musik in der Medizin. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 271; 283. — **Marzano** (F.) Del iodoformio in terapia e della sua virtù antisifilitica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 156; 255. — **von Mering.** Ueber das Verhalten des Chloralhydrats und Butylchloralhydrats im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 480-494. — **Nahmmacher.** Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Chinolinpräparate. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 677; 710. — **Polak** (J.) Papaine, papaïne en pepsine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Gen-

eesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 295-300. — **Sokolovski** (K. K.) O chinolinie i ego fiziologicheskome dieistoi. Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 336-341. — **Schulz** (H.) Vierte Abhandlung zur Theorie der Arsenwirkungen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig., 1881-2, xv, 322-336. — **Shapter** (L.) The therapeutic uses of the herba pulsatillae "Anemone pratensis" and "Anemone pulsatilla" (ranunculaceae). Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 32-42. — **Stutzer** (A.) [et al.] Die Bestandtheile der wichtigsten Nahrungsmittel für Kranke und Kinder und zur Ernährung empfohlenen Geheimmittel. Report. d. anal. Chem., Leipzig., 1882, ii, 161-169. — Also: Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundheitspf., Bonn, 1882, i, 179-188. — **Szohner** (J.) A gyűszünke (digitalis) és a sűrített meg ritkított levegőnek a szívre terjedő élet-és gyógytani hatásainak összehasonlítása. [Comparison of effects on heart of digitalis and of condensed and rarefied air.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 353; 377. — **Testa** (B.) Risultati clinici sull'azione terapeutica del jodoformio e brevi cenni storici sul suo uso in Italia. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 145-151. — **Unna** (P. G.) Der medicamentöse Aether und Alkoholspray. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 316-320. — **Verne.** Expériences physiologiques sur le boldo. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882, vi, 92-94. — **Vives** (I.) Del huevo de gallina considerado como elemento del régimen alimenticio de los enfermos militares. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 288-297.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Nouvelles recherches sur les anesthésiques. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 404-425. — **Hutchinson** (J. C.) An apparatus for the administration of ether. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 91-93.

#### Antiseptics.

**Masing** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der antiseptischen und physiologischen Eigenschaften des Brentzatechins. Dorpat, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Cipolla** (G.) Sulla medicatura antisettica. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 337-346. — **Frühauf** (H.) Contribuzione allo studio sul uso e azione della naftalina come antisettico. (Transl. by M. Novero.) Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 164-169. — **Zweifel** (P.) Untersuchungen über die wissenschaftliche Grundlage der Antisepsis und die Entstehung des septischen Gifts. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 386-421.

#### Disinfectants.

**Reich.** Ueber Desinfektion. Aerzt. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 91-97. — **Wernich.** Ueber Desinfektionskriterien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 329.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Bareggi** (C.) Sull' iniezione ipodermica di sangue. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 1005-1161. — **Raggi** (A.) Sulle lesioni anatomo-patholo-



giche degli individui già assoggettati alla trasfusione di Ponfick. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 74-89. — **Roussel** et Brochin fils. Grosseesse gémellaire, avortement à six mois, hémorrhagies secondaires, anémie extrême, diarrhée colliquative, fièvre hectique; transfusion de 170 grammes de sang complet; guérison très rapide. [From: Gaz. d. hôp.] Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 226-233.

## BOTANY.

**Gonzalez Frago** (R.) Apuntes para la flora médica de la provincia de Sevilla. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1881, iii, 381; 1882, iv, 73; 116.

## PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Alessandri** (P. E.) Sui principj attivi del *buxus sempervirens*. Orosi, Firenze, 1882, v, 145; 181. — **Chirone** (V.) La farmacologia sperimentale. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 48-73. — **Newcome** (F.) The Chinese materia medica. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 526; 546. — **Peterson** (H.) Approximativt bestämmande af morfinhalten i opium medelst Dr. Mylius' kolorimetriska metod. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 351-356. — **Prescott** (A. B.) A few nostrums. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 245. — **Projet** de loi sur l'exercice et la police de la pharmacie. Bull. Soc. de pharm. de Bordeaux, 1882, xxii, 100-122. — **Schenkl**. Ueber Atropinvaseline. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 15.

## ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Handbuch** der allgemeinen Therapie, bearb. von J. Bauer [et al.] Hrsgn. von H. von Ziemssen, iii. Handbuch der Elektrotherapie von W. Erb. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 1-304 p. 8°.

**Huguet**. Des applications médicales de l'électricité. Par., 1882. 8°. 1 fr.

**Estorc** (A.) Courants continus; note sur la résistance électrique des tissus, étudiée au double point de vue physiologique et pathologique. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 277. — **Gasparini** (G.) Elettroterapia vecchia; elettroterapia nuova. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 4; 57. — **Knight** (J.) Static electricity as a therapeutic agent. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 47-50. — **Stillman** (W. O.) The electrical bath. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 29-32. — **de Watteville** (A.) Ueber Galvano-Paradisation. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 265-268.

## HYDROTHERAPY.

**Baar** (F.) Fremdenführer von Bad Hall in Ober-Oesterreich. Linz, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Berenberg** (C.) Das königl. Nordseebad Norden. Norden, 1882. 16°. 50 Pfng.

**Billout** (A.) Études sur les eaux minéro-thermales salines sulfurées de Saint-Gervais (Haute-Savoie). Par., 1882. 18°.

**Hoerber**. Hombourg, ses eaux minérales et les maladies qu'elles guérissent. Homburg, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 70.

—. Homburg and its resources for the use of English visitors especially. 3d ed. Homburg, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 70.

**Lafosse**. Petit guide médical aux eaux de Vals. Par., 1882. 18°. 3 fr.

**Mauthner** (E.) und J. Klob. Die euganäischen Thermen zu Battaglia. 2. Aufl. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 75 Pfng.

**Oberlin** et Schlagdenhauffen. Nouvelles recherches sur le dépôt et les eaux de Schinznach (Suisse). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim.]

**Piermarini** (T.) Sulle acque termo-minerali di Civitavecchia: considerazioni terapeutiche ed osservazioni cliniche. Civitavecchia, 1882. 8°.

**Salarich y Verdaguer** (J.) Los baños de mar y el balneario de Caldetas (Baños de Colon). Barcelona, 1882. 8°.

**Sponder** (J. K.) The Bath thermal waters. Lond., 1882. 8°. 2s. 6d.

**Valerio** (G.) Idrografia medica: le acque ferrugineose di la Bauche in Savonia. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Wolf**. Schlangenbad and its thermal waters. Wiesb., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Filhol** (E.) De l'action comparée du soufre sur les eaux minérales sulfurées de quelques stations pyrénéennes. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 138-150. — **Gabler** (H.) Climatiseher Hohencurort und Stahlbad Kohlgrub. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 231; 244. — **Guttstadt** (A.) Statistik der Bäder und Heilquellen in Preussen, während der Jahre 1870 bis 1880. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl., 1881, xxi, 269-286. — **Henschen** (S. E.) Ronneby helsobrunnar och bad 1881. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 293-325. — **Korczyński**. O zdrojach Morszyńskich, a w szczególności o wodzie gorzkiej Morszyńskiej w porównaniu z innemi wodami gorzkiemi. [The Morszyn springs, particularly the bitter water.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 479; 502; 522. — **Palomares** (E.) Estudio de los caratères quimicofisiológicos de las aguas minerales de Lanjarón, y resumen de sus indicaciones medicinales. Prensa méd. de Grenada, 1882, iv, 129; 153. — **Stalberg** (E. I.) i I. Z. Gopadz. Abas-Tumanskija mineral. vodi. [Mineral waters of Abas Tumanki.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1882, xviii, no. 34, 1-77.

## VI. SURGERY.

## GENERAL SURGERY.

**Cauvy**. De la réunion par première intention; histoire et doctrines. Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Montpel. méd.]

**Küster** (Ernst). Ein chirurgisches Triennium 1876, 1877, 1878, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, T. Fischer. 392 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Roberts** (W. O.) Reports on surgery read before the Kentucky State Medical Society, April 5, 1882. Louisville, 1882, J. P. Morton & Co. 16 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. Pract., 1882.]

**Swain** (W. P.) *Chirurgisches Vademecum.* Nach der 3. Aufl. der "Surgical emergencies" autoris. deutsche Ausgabe, von Dr. S. Hahn. Berl., 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Bosquet** (H.) Réunion immédiate; histoire et doctrine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, i, 408; 553; 698. Also: Reprint. — **De Cock.** L'iodoforme dans la pratique chirurgicale; quelques observations sommaires. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, lx, 90-99. — **Heidenreich** (F. B.) O primienii iodoforma v chirurgii. Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1882, v, 69-80. — **Hutchinson** (J.) A course of lectures on temperament, idiosyncrasy, and diathesis in relation to surgical disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 501-503. — **Levshin** (L. L.) Ob uspiechach chirurgii za poliednee vremja. [Progress of surgery in modern times.] Drevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1881, v, 418-429. — **Raffa** (A.) Shock; storia, considerazioni e proposta. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 468-475. — **Weist** (J. R.) Hot water in surgical practice. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 20-25.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Bardleben** (A.) Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre, besonders für das Bedürfniss der Studirenden. 4. Bd. 8. Ausg. Berl., 1882. 8°. 11 M.

**Bouisson** (E. F.) Des opérations chirurgicales tentées pour des motifs autres que la conservation de la vie (opérations dites de luxe ou de complaisance). Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Montpel. méd.]

**Malgaigne** (J. F.) Manual de medicina operatoria. Traducido y anotado por el Dr. Corominas, con un prólogo del Dr. Cardenal. 2. ed. Barcelona, 1881. 8°.

**Morales Perez** (A.) Tratado de operatoria quirúrgica. 2 v. Barcelona, Sucesores de Ramirez y C<sup>a</sup> 783, 735 p., 1882. 8°.

**Pesine** (Jacques Edme). De la cautérisation actuelle dans les hémorrhagies artérielles. Par., 1882. 102 p. 4°. No. 193. \*

**Rivière** (Maurice Pierre). De l'emploi combiné de l'écraseur linéaire et du thermo-cautère dans certaines opérations chirurgicales. Bordeaux, 1882. 71 p. 4°. 4. s. No. 13. \*

**Bell.** Statistics of operations in Bell's Wards, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, during the winter 1881-2. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1095-1100. — **De Giacomo** (A.) Valore della sutura profonda con fili e piastine metalliche nelle operazioni chirurgiche. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 323-334. — **Gussenbauer** (C.) Ueber Nervendehnung. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 13; 24. — **McElreath** (T. P.) Foreign substances in the body; report of two cases. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 579-581. — **McLeod** (K.) Precipis of operations performed in the wards of the first surgeon, Medical College Hospital, during the year 1881. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 113; 143. — **Medini** (L.) Note ed osservazioni sullo stiramento cruento dei

nervi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 310-323. — **Nieberding** (W.) Beitrag zur Myomotomie. Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 79-91. — **Pfuhl.** Ueber die Anwendung des scharfen Löffels in der Chirurgie. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 315-371. — **Reclus** (P.) De la réunion immédiate des tissus divisés par le thermocautère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 309-314. — **Wales** (P. S.) Nerve-stretching. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 26. — **Wan-scher** (O.) Om Torsion of Arterier. C. r. Mémoire sur la torsion des artères. Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, 1822, xiv, no. 1, 1-34. — **Von Weltrubsky** (G.) Erfahrungen über Nervendehnung. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 101; 114; 122; 144; 166; 207; 219; 234; 244.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Boëns.** Présentation d'une main artificielle. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 499, 1 pl.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**von Bergmann.** Fall von Kehlkopf-Exstirpation. Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, 47-56. — **Borel** (F.) Zur Statistik der Kropfexstirpation seit 1877. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 417-421. — **Colin** (H.) Observation d'une tumeur volumineuse de la base de la langue, menaçant la vie à courte échéance, extirpée d'urgence; opération suivie d'un succès complet. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 107-109. — **Colomiatti.** Nota postuma all'articolo sulla "Estirpazione totale della laringe" [by Margary]. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 172-174. — **Desprès.** De l'amygdalotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 521-523. — **Fiorani** (G.) Nuovo processo per la totale amputazione della lingua. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 385-421. — **Jochelson** (J.) Erfolgreiche Kehlkopfexstirpation wegen bösartiger Neubildung; Herstellung der Stimme durch einen künstlichen Kehlkopf. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 204. — **Kuster** (E.) Ausgedehntes Lymphosarcom r. am Halse; Exstirpation; Tod an Luft-eintritt in die V. jugul. int. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 103. — Lymphangioma cavernosum colli; Exstirpation; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 104. — **Margary** (F.) Estirpazione totale della laringe, del corpo tiroide, dei primi anelli della trachea, parziale della faringe e dell'esofago, per epiteloma primitivo dell'esofago e della faringe invadente gli altri organi accennati. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 121-134, 2 pl. — **Martone** (V.) Estirpazione di vasto sarcoma al collo; guarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 287-290. — **May** (B.) On a case of excision of the tongue with a large portion of lower jaw and floor of mouth for epithelioma; recovery, with remarks on the operation and after-treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 947-949. — **Noyes** (H. D.) A case of lodgment of a foreign body in the cavities of the nose, orbit, and cranium, where it remained five months; removal by operation; subsequent trephining for pus in the brain; death; autopsy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s.,



lxxxiv, 45-59. — **Saltzman** (F.) Resektion af nervus buccinatorius från munnhålan. C. r. Résection du nerf buccal par la bouche d'après le procédé de Hall. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 2, 6-14. — **Whitson** (J.) Five cases of hare-lip; with some remarks on the operation for the cure of that deformity. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 578.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Saint-Germain**. De la trachéotomie. Par., 1882, Goupy & Jourdan. 31 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Progrès méd., Par.]

**Hodgen** (J. T.) Tracheotomy; a lecture. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 1-6. — **Krishaber**. Note additionnelle sur la laryngotomie inter-crico-thyroïdienne; conclusions. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 335. — **Küster** (E.) Zur Tracheotomie. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 94-99. — **Massei**. 4<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, et 6<sup>a</sup> tracheotomia col processo rapido. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 161-164. — **Richelot** (L. G.) Laryngotomie inter-crico-thyroïdienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 322-335. Also: Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 894-897. — **Somma** (G.) Su di un caso di tracheotomia eseguita in un sol tempo dal prof. F. Massei. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881-2, i, 56-65.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Anders** (E.) Gastrotomie wegen carcinomatöser Oesophagusstenose. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xvii, 185-187. — **Caselli** (A.) Prima operazione italiana di resezione gastrica per carcinoma pilorico. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 169. — **Fowler** (G. R.) A case of gastrotomy for cancerous stricture of the oesophagus. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 27-34. — **Franzolini** (F.) Della splenectomia e storia clinica di un caso di splenopertrofia leucemica, curato e guarito colla estirpazione della milza. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 337; 361; 385, 1 tab. — **Gauchas** (A.) Tumeur fibreuse de la paroi abdominale antérieure; extirpation; péritonite consécutive; mort. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 464. — **Harris** (R. P.) An analytical examination of one hundred cases of extirpation of the kidney; with a tabular record arranged chronologically. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 109-118. — **Küster** (E.) Caries costæ; resectio costæ; ungeheilt. In his: Ein chir. Trienn., 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 125. — Caries der Hinterfläche des Brustbeins; Resection des Corpus sterni und des Proc. xiphoideus; ungeheilt. *Ibid.*, 125. — Kystoma mesenterii; Laparotomie; Verletzung des Darnes; Tod an Peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 158-160. — Milztumor; Extirpation der Milz; Tod an innerer Blutung. *Ibid.*, 157. — Perichondritis der 5.-8. Rippe r. nach Typhus; Resection von 4 Rippenknorpeln; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 124. — Pseudarthrosis claviculæ von 2 jähriger Dauer; Heilung nach 2 maliger Operation, das 2. Mal durch Zusammennageln der angefrischten Bruchenden. *Ibid.*, 241. — **Maydl** (C.) Ueber Gastrostomie. Wien.

med. Bl., 1882, v, 681; 713; 747. — **Mynter** (H.) Case of imperforate anus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 550-555. — **Paetsch**. Ueber die auf der propädeutischen Klinik ausgeführten Emphyemoperationen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 284-300. — **Pires Caldas** (M. M.) Anus genital congenito, operado aos sete mezes de idade. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 445-449. — **Sands** (H. B.) Inguinal enterotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 45. — **Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Vozmojno li izsiechenie broushnago pressa (prelum abdominaline) u chelovieka? [Effect of operative removal of a great part of the anterior abdominal wall.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 287-289. — **Tauber** (A. S.) O reseksii kishechnika pri anus praeternaturalis. [Resection of colon.] *Ibid.*, 319-323. — **Ward**. Coccygodynia cured by removal of the os coccygis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 70. — **Weinlechner**. Zur Kasuistik der Tumoren an der Brustwand und deren Behandlung (Resektion der Rippen, Eröffnung der Brusthöhle, partielle Entfernung der Lunge). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 589; 624.

#### Hernia.

**Linhart** (W.) Vorlesungen über Unterleibshernien gehalten im Sommer-Semester 1864. Neue Ausg. Würzb., 1882, A. Stuber. 280 p. 8°.

**Borsini** (C.) Due casi rari di erniotomia. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1881-2, iii, 285-291. — **Cappellani** (S.) Riduzione d'ernia strozzata in posizione capovolta. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 199-202. — **Englisch**. Ueber Mastdarmbruch. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 174-178. — **Eustache** (G.) Des hernies crurales entéro-épiploïques étranglées; traitement de l'épiploon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 371-379. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 286-289. — **Godoy Rico** (J.) De las hernias en general; génesis de los tumores herniarios; consideraciones anatómicas sobre las regiones ileo-inguinales, para contribuir al estudio de las hernias propias de esta región; variedades de ellas. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 163-169. — **Jomini** (A.) Note sur un cas de hernie rétropéritonéale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 302-308. — **Küster** (E.) Eingeklemmte Hernien; Herniotomie. [8 cases.] In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 166-168. — **Lavisé**. Hernie étranglée; gangrène de l'intestin; entérectomie; entérorraphie; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 317-324. — **Matlakowski** (W.) Kilka spostrzezeń przepuklin i uwagi nad niemi. [16 cases of hernia.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 309-344. — **Morse** (J. F.) Mittheilungen aus der chir. Klinik des Dr. Czerny. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Herniotomie. Wien. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 595-598. — **Motta** (C.) Ernia crurale destra incarcerata della sola appendice vermiforme del cieco. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 201-208. — **Parker** (R.) Series of hernia cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 581. — **Petit** traité concernant une des parties principales de la chirurgie.

gie, laquelle les chirurgiens herniaires exercent, ainsi qu'il est montré en la page suivante. Fait par Pierre Franco, chirurgien de Lausanne, Lyon, 1556. Neu herausgegeben und begleitet von einer Biographie und Würdigung Petr. Franco's, nebst einer Vergleichung der 2. Aufl. von 1561, von Dr. Albert. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1881, iv, 273-282; 1882, v, 147-155. — **Pujadas Serratos** (R.) Hernia extrangulada; curacion. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 316-318. — **Schwartz**. Hernie inguinale vaginale testiculaire étranglée; fausse réduction; étranglement de la hernie par le collet du sac détaché et refoulé avec elle dans l'abdomen; kélotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 339-341. — **Segale** (G. B.) Un caso di ernia otturatoria; considerazioni teorico-pratiche. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 108-111. — **Thoma** (R.) Vier Fälle von Hernia diaphragmatica. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 515-555, 1 pl. — **Truc**. Note sur un cas de hernie inguinale étranglée, avec résection de 63 centimètres d'intestin, suivie de guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 145-148. — **Willett**. Strangulated femoral hernia; operation; death on the seventh day; gangrene of intestines; perforation and extravasation of faecal matter. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 951. — **Young** (D. S.) Ventral hernia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 5.

## SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Serre** (St. H.) Écrasement de l'auriculaire gauche, fracture avec énucléation de la troisième phalange; persistance d'un étroit lambeau cutané en dehors; conservation; guérison. Montpel., 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.]

**Gibier** (P.) Kyste de la face palmaire de la deuxième phalange de l'index droit. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 485. — **Küster** (E.) Carcinom der grossen Zehe; Exarticulation; mehrfache Recidive in den Inguinaldrüsen, endlich Tod an allgemeiner Carcinose. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 325. — Elephantiasis cruris d.; Unterbindung der A. femoralis; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 271. — Geschwür der Fusssohle, Exarticulation nach Lisfranc; Lappengangrän; Tod an Septikämie. *Ibid.*, 274. — Lipoma pendulum permagnam petrificans am Oberarm; Exstirpation; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 254. — **Lepre** (A.) Allacciatura dell' arteria iliaca esterna in seguito a ferita della crurale. Ann. clin. d. osp., incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 283-286. — **Margary** (F.) Estirpazione della fibro-cartilagineo semilunare interna del ginocchio sinistro. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 361-367. — **Pilcher** (L. S.) The ligation of large venous trunks. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 664-667.

## Amputations.

**Tiffany** (L. McLane). Treatment of cancer of the rectum. A case of amputation at hip-joint; recovery. Balt., 1882, 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. M.-Chir. Faculty, Md.]

**Bellard** (E.) Trois cas d'amputations sous-périostées traitées par l'immobilisation du membre et du moignon. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 155-171. — **De Giacomo** (A.) Due amputazione di coscia col metodo a doppio lembo (processo Gallozzi). Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 53-62. — **Dias Valle** (J. C.) Considerações sobre um caso de amputação da perna. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 188-192. — **Küster** (E.) Spontangangrän des Unterschenkels nach Scarlatina; Amputatio femoris; Tod. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 322. — Traumat. Gangrän durch Gypsverband; Amputation des Vorderarmes; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 253. — **Mo** (G.) Tre casi di amputazione medio-tarsea. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 337-347.

## Excisions.

**Meindersma** (S.) Iets over resectie van de onderkaak. Utrecht, 1882, 8°.

**Angerer** (O.) Statistischer Bericht über die vom 1. Januar 1878 bis 1. Januar 1881 ausgeführten Gelenkresectionen. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 267; 284. — **Böckel** (J.) Resection antiseptique de la hanche. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 52; 74; 113; 150; 198; 270. — Statistique générale des résections articulaires. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 61-68. — Tableau des résections osseuses non articulaires et des évidements osseux. *Ibid.*, 68-70. — **Cazin**. Résection du genou; défaut de suture osseuse; conservation des fonctions du membre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 319-321. — **van Hoeter**. Tumeur blanche du coude gauche; résection du coude. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 465-467. — **Küster** (E.) Caries des Unterkiefers; Resection des Kieferastes; Tod an Lungenphthise. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 43. — Luxatio coxae iliaca sin.; Reposition; Arthritis deformans; resectio coxae; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 312-314. — Multiple Caries; Resection des l. Ellenbogens; mit Fisteln entlassen. *Ibid.*, 250. — Sarcoma gigantocellulare maxillae super.; resectio maxillae; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 46. — **Ollier**. Résection sous-périostée du coude datant de quinze ans. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 42-44. — Sur la reconstitution de l'articulation dans les résections sous-périostiées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 314-318.

SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.  
(MALE.)

**Cantó**. Nuevo tratamiento del fimosis. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 145-149. — **Caporali** (V.) Due casi di varicocele; cura radicale secondo Vidal de Cassis; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 213-215. — **Küster** (E.) Epispadie mit Ectopia vesicae; Heilung nach mehrjähriger operativer Behandlung. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 178-180. — Epispadie mit Ectopia vesicae; Tod an Hospitalbrand. *Ibid.*, 181. — **Massey** (J. B.) Retention of urine; extravasation; operation; recovery. In-



dian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 132. — **Richet**. Étroitesse congénitale du prépuce amenant les mêmes conséquences qu'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 530. — **Virnicchi** (T.) Sarcoma del testicolo sinistro. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1881, vi, 816. — **Zwicke**. Carcinoma penis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 533.

#### Hydrocele.

**Küster** (E.) Periorchitis serosa, Hydrocele. [25 cases.] In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 188-193. — **Lampugnani** (C.) Sulla cura radicale dell' idrocele. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 253-256.

#### Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.

**Reliquet**. La lithotritie doit être faite sans traumatisme. Par., 1882, G. Chamerot. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., 1882.]

**Licata** (G.) Resoconto di alcune operazioni di pietra. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 391-396. — **Usiglio** (G.) Litotrizia e litolapassia. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 425; 473, 1 pl.

#### Surgery of the Bladder.

**Edwards** (F. S.) Foreign body in the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 816. — **Fischer** (A.) Egy új hólyag-húgycsömosó készülék, urethrocystoplynon. [Apparatus for washing out bladder and urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 474-477. — **Folet** (H.) Corps étrangers intra-vésicaux; précautions et manœuvres qui facilitent la préhension et le broiement. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 131-139. — **Greco** (L.) Caso speciale di emorragia della vescica; contribuzione al taglio ipogastrico della vescica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 248-250. — **Kotsonopoulos** (E.) Περιπτώσεις τινὲς κυστοτομίας. Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1882, Ζ', 312. — **Loreta** (P.) Description d'un nouvel appareil instrumental pour la cystotomie périnéale. [Transl. from the Ital. by A. Hubert and E. Mortgat.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 237; 344. — **Rivington** (W.) Rupture of the urinary bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 903-905. — **Sonnenburg**. Fall von Exstirpation der Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 356. — **Stein** (A. W.) A study of rupture of the bladder with some experiments bearing upon the closure of the vesical wound. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 3-26.

#### Surgery of the Urethra.

**Bonnamy** (Paul). Contribution à l'étude de la séméiologie des écoulements uréthraux. Par., 1882. 151 p. 4°. No. 168. \*

**Lavin** (G.) Diagnostic des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Par., 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 184. \*

**Beltrame** (V.) Calcolo voluminoso riscontrato nella fossa navicolare. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 418-420. — **Conner** (P. S.)

External perineal urethrotomy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 1. — **Dubruel** (A.) Section de la valvule de Guérin. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 290. — **Mulè-Bertolo** (S.) Un caso di calcolo urethrale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 258-260. — **Squire** (B.) On a new kind of urethral syringe. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 605. — **Zwicke**. Urethrotomia externa; 6 Fälle, 2 Tod. (Erysipelas.) Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 526-529.

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.

**Dumez** (L.) Des ruptures de l'intestin grêle par traumatisme sans lésion des parois abdominales. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Esmarch** (F.) Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. Ein Leitfaden für Samariter-Schulen in 5 Vorträgen. 3. Aufl. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 50.

**Allen** (H. B.) Penetrating wound of the knee-joint; sloughing around the joint; softening thrombi in veins of thigh; pleurisy; patchy engorgements of liver. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 101. — **Brieger** (L.) Gallenblasenruptur; Verjauchung der rechten Glandula submaxillaris; Tod durch Sepsis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 248-252. — **Burr** (G.) Notes of a case of lodgment of a fragment of iron in the substance of the brain; death in four months; autopsy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 59-61. — **García Lopez y García** (C.) Del descenso de temperatura consecutivo á los grandes traumatismos, y de la coagulacion de la sangre. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 396-399. — **Georganta** (A.) Τὰ ἐπὶ τῶν δολοφονηθέντων ἐν Δουβλίνα λάρδων Cavendish καὶ κ. Burke τραύματα. Γαληνός, Αθήναι, 1882, Ζ', 346-349. — **Küster** (E.) Breite Eröffnung des l. Kniegelenks durch Schnitt; Gelenkeiterung; Heilung mit Anchylose. In his: Ein chir. Trienn., 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 260. — —. Hiebwunde des l. Kniegelenks; Gelenkeiterung; Amputatio femoris; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 261. — —. Vier Wochen alte Stichwunde der A. tibialis antica; örtliche Unterbindung; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 263. — **Monroe** (W. A.) A case of unilateral cerebral traumatism in a child with hernia cerebri and considerable loss of brain substance resulting in recovery without impairment of intellect. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 17-20. — **Ohdegar** (M. N.) Rupture of the small intestine due to violence. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 130. — **Rodet**. Le mécanisme de l'absorption des virus varie-t-il avec la nature des plaies? la nature des plaies influe-t-elle sur l'efficacité de l'intervention chirurgicale? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1606-1608. — **Royero** (F.) Herida penetrante de vientre con salida del puñal por el lado opuesto; procidencia de algunas asas intestinales en la abertura de entrada; cicatrizacion completa á los 26 dias, sin que se manifestara complicacion alguna, ni aun la obligada peritonitis. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 258-260. — **Tilling** (G.) Fall von traumatischem Hämato-Pericardium. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 193-195. — **Winslow**

(R.) Treatment of hemorrhage from the palm. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 103-106.

#### Asphyxia.

**Bell** (W. H.) The management of still-born children after resuscitation. [From forthcoming: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., 1882.] Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 1-13. — **Flashar.** Zur künstlichen Athmung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 371-374. — **Piot.** Recherches expérimentales sur la mort apparente dans l'asphyxie et son traitement par un procédé nouveau de respiration artificielle. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 261; 271.

#### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses and Contractions.

**Catiano.** Ueber die Störungen nach ausge dehnten Hautverbrennungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 271; 285.

#### Dislocations.

**Brousseau** (A. T.) De l'utilité du chloroforme dans la réduction des luxations. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 319-322. — **Küster** (E.) Angeborene Verrenkung beider Oberarmköpfe nach hinten; Reposition l. durch Freilegung des Gelenkkopfes; Tod an Pyämie. In his: Ein chir. Trienn., 1876-8, 89, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 256. — **Marcano** (G.) Lujacion incompleta de la estremidad superior del radio hacia adelante. Union méd., Carácas, 1882, ii, 81. — **Marta** (G. B.) La lussazione anteriore dell'estremità sternale della clavicola. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 223; 253. — **Spillmann.** Observation de luxation du genou en avant, réduite par des ouvriers Arabes. Alger méd., 1882, x, 173-176.

#### Fractures.

**Barocchini** (E.) Frattura della tibia sinistra complicata a grave fatto cerebrale. Roma, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil.]

**Bell.** Compound fracture of os calcis. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1100. — **Halderman** (D.) Case of pseudarthrosis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 2. — **Jones** (J. B.) Compound comminuted fracture of both legs; double amputation; pneumonia; recovery. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 241-247. — **Küster** (E.) Durchstechungs-Comminutiv- Fractur des l. Oberschenkels; Sternbruch der Knie Scheibe; Heilung mit Nekrose. In his: Ein chir. Trienn., 1876-8, 89, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 265. — Fractura cruris durch Fall, Durchreissung der Haut von innen her, Naht der Knochenenden mit Silberdraht; Heilung ohne Nekrose. *Ibid.*, 264. — Fracturen der Wirbel. [4 cases.] *Ibid.*, 112. — **de Luna** (A. B.) Tratamiento de las fracturas del fémur en los adultos y niños, segun el método de Hamilton. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 261-269. — **Mazziotti** (G.) Del distacco spontaneo delle epifisi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 371-384. — **Schmid** (H.) Vier Fälle von complicirten Schädelbrüchen. Prag,

med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 135; 141; 163. — **Turbin** (G. I.) Portativnii snarjad dlja nalozhenija gipsovoi povjazki na nijnioiu konechnost, v osobennosti s tazovim pojassom. [Portable apparatus to support lower extremities wrapped in gypsum bandages.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1882, xviii, No. 34, 1-16, 1 tab. — **Zwicke.** Fractura vertebræ dorsalis xi. et sterni; Heilung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 508.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Bjelzow** (A.) Pronikaoutshaja ognestrelnaja rana kolieria s povrejdeniem bedrennago mitschelka. [Perforating shot wound of knee; recovery.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 325. — **Klebs.** Fall von Schussverletzung der Bauchhöhle mit Verletzung von Gallenblase und Darm. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 425-429. — **Küster** (E.) Pistolenschuss durch Lunge, Leber und Wirbelsäule; Tod an Hämopneumothorax. In his: Ein chir. Trienn., 1876-8, 89, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 119. — Schuss durch die Darmbeinschaukel; Heilung und mehrmaliger Aufbruch; acute Osteo-Periostitis; grosser Beckenabscess; Incision; Darmbeinnekrose; Trepanation des Darmbeins; langsame Heilung. *Ibid.*, 230. — Schussverletzung der Art. poplitea; örtliche Unterbindung; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 262. — **White** (J. W.) A review of some of the more important surgical problems of President Garfield's case. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 677-683. — **Weitz** (M.) Die Ortsbestimmung einer Bleikugel oder irgend eines andern metallischen Gegenstandes im menschlichen Körper auf elektrischem Wege (nach einer Zuschrift von M. A. Graham Bell an die Akademie der Wissenschaften in Paris). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., 1882, viii, 348.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Aumaitre** (Gustave). Des pansements antiseptiques chez les anciens et chez les modernes. Par., 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 169. \*

**Gripping** (A. E. F.) Het tripolith-verband. Leiden, 1882. 8°.

**von Nussbaum** (J. Nep.) Der erste Verband bei verschiedenen Verwundungen Vortrag in der Sitzung des ärztlichen Bezirksvereins am 7 Juni 1882. München, 1882, J. A. Finsterlin. 27 p. 8°.

**Behring.** Die Bedeutung des Jodoforms in der antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 321; 336. — **Du Pré** (G.) Contribution à l'étude du pansement de Lister. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 429-438. — **van der Hoeven** (L.) Iets over het Jodoformverband. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 257-275. — **Küster** (E.) Zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung. In his: Ein chir. Trienn., 1876-8, 89, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 12-20. — **Mullier.** Quelques considérations pratiques sur le pansement antiseptique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 353-369. — **Poncet** (A.) Appareils nouveaux pour les lavages et les irrigations des plaies. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 148-153, 4 pl. — **Starcke.** Über permanente antiseptische



Irrigation. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 613-622.

ULCERS, ABSCESESSES, FISTULÆ, AND  
CONTRACTIONS.

**Maison** (Eugène Augustin). Du traitement local des ulcérations par le sous-carbonate de fer en poudre. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 192. \*

**Bressanin** (R.) Caso di contratture delle estremità inferiori, guarite col massaggio. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 167-170. — **Jamieson** (W. A.) On ulcers and eczema of the lower limbs. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 1057-1068. — **Küster** (E.) Malum perforans pedis. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 272.

Abscesses.

**Assaky**. Du traitement des abcès chauds par les injections d'alcool (méthode de M. le prof. Gosselin). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 58; 74. — **Colombo** (G.) Ascesso lombo-iliaco sinistro da periostite ed osteite cronica della sinfisi sacro-iliaca corrispondente, aperto nel mezzo della natica e 5 anni dopo al disotto dell'arco di Poupart del medesimo lato; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 248. — **Küster** (E.) Phlegmonen, Abscesse, Fisteln der vordern Bauchwand. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 146. — **Paetsch**. Subphrenischer Abscess; Heilung durch Operation. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 300-307. — **Schramm** (H.) Proszek jodoformu z węglem, jako środek do leczenia wrzodów. [Iodoform and carbon in the treatment of abscesses.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 362.

TUMORS.

**Butlin** (Henry Trentham). Sarcoma and carcinoma, their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 210 p. 4 pl. 8°.

**van Weel** (J. A.) Opmerkingen over de behandeling van de fungueuse gewrichts-ontsteking. Amst., 1882. 8°.

**Alezais**. Épithéliome du talon. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 504. — **Busch** (F.) Cysto-lymphatische Geschwulst in M. pectoralis major. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 377. — **Domec** (D.) Tumeur kystique de l'extrémité inférieure de l'avant-bras. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 385-387. — **Gallois** (E.) Note sur une tumeur qui paraît être constituée par du tissu osseux arrêté dans son développement. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1882, vi, 89-92. — **Gayraud** (E.) Tumeur érectile de la région auriculo-temporale chez un enfant de six mois; opération en deux temps; procédés combinés de Rigal (de Gaillac) et de Fayolle. Gaz. hebdom. de sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 303-306. — **Küster** (E.) Angiosarcoma malæ; Exstirpation. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 45. — **Fibromyxo-sarcoma teleangiectodes** der Brusthaut. *Ibid.*, 127. — **Geschwülste** der Brustdrüsen. [36 cases.] *Ibid.*, 128-144.

—. Kystome des Halses. [4 cases.] *Ibid.*, 104-106. — **Sarcom** des perirenal Bindegewebes r.; Metastasen am Schädel und den Rippen; ungeheilt. *Ibid.*, 176. — **Reclus**. Sur une observation d'angiome caveux en communication directe avec la veine jugulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 342-347. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Tumor of alveolar process of lower jaw. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 651. — **Semmola** (M.) Contributo clinico alla cura locale e generale dei tumori maligni della mammella e di altri tumori superficiali. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1882, i, 16-24. — **Thomas** (J. D.) Hydatid disease in the hospitals of New South Wales. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 108-117.

DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Maske** (E.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Synovialtuberkulose und zur Jodoformfrage. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 369-371. — **Raymond** (F.) Atrophie musculaire partielle des muscles du mollet gauche, paraissant reconnaître pour cause une excitation douloureuse de la face interne du tibia gauche et de la synoviale du tendon d'Achille. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 495-498. — **Rohmer**. De la suture des tendons. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 300; 332. — **Terrillon**. Varices profondes et coup de fouet. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 425-433.

Diseases of the Bones.

**Albert**. Ueber Osteomyelitis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 237. — **Dubruel**. Les abcès épiphysaires. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 263. — **Garcés Tormos** (J.) Historia de una enfermedad del humero. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 517; 581. — **Küster** (E.) Acute infectiöse Osteomyelitis. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 276. — **Acute multiple Osteomyelitis**; Ausgang in vielfache Nekrosen; grosser Beckenabscess; Incision und Nekrotomien; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 234. — **Beckencaries**. [8 cases.] *Ibid.*, 232-234. — **Caries** der Schädelbasis; wiederholte Auslöfflung; Tod. *Ibid.*, 31. — **Hydrops sinus frontalis**. *Ibid.*, 43. — **Multiple Nekrosen** der r. Tibia, des l. Oberschenkels, des l. Humerus, des Olecranon auf beiden Seiten, der 5. Rippe; doppelseitige Ellenbogengelenksresection, zahlreiche Nekrotomien; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 278. — **Narben-carcinom** der Tibia; amput. femoris; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 325. — **Necrosis femoris s.; amyloide Degeneration** der Nieren; amputatio femoris alta; Urämie; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 279. — **Nekrose**. [16 cases.] *Ibid.*, 278-284. — **Sarkoma medullare** des Os sacrum; Extirpation nach Unterbindung der A. hypogastrica sin.; Empyem; Operation desselben; Heilung; später Tod an Recidiven. *Ibid.*, 236. — **Zwicke**. Abscesse in der Diaphyse der Tibia. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 569. — **Caries und Necrose**, 4 Fälle; Caries radii et ulnæ; Resectio partialis; Phlegmone brachii profunda; Pyämie; Tod. *Ibid.*, 554. — **Caries ossis ilei**; Fistula stercoralis. *Ibid.*, 539. — **Caries ossis ilei et symphys. sacro-iliacæ sinistræ**; Goni-

tis duplex metastatica; pyæmia chronica; fistula stercoralis; decubitus; Tod. *Ibid.*, 539. — Necrosis ossis femoris. [5 cases.] *Ibid.*, 570.

#### *Diseases of the Joints.*

**Gidon** (Antoine Henri). Étude sur les arthrophytes intra-articulaires du genou, considérés surtout au point de vue du traitement. Par., 1882. 74 p. 4°. No. 196. \*

**Joal**. De l'arthritisme et de ses manifestations sur les organes de la respiration; traitement. Clermont-Ferrand, 1882. 8°.

**Allen** (H. B.) Suppuration in the knee-joint spreading up the thigh; thrombosis of the femoral and iliac veins. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 99. — **Bradford** (E. H.) Three cases of painful affection of the wrist. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 39-41. — **Hiller** (A.) Hochgradige Arthritis deformans im jugendlichen Alter. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 348. — **Judson** (A. B.) Some practical references from the pathology of hip disease. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 1-17. — **Knott** (J. F.) On Hey's "internal derangement of the knee-joint." Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 479-491. — **Küster** (E.) Coxitis fungosa. [33 cases.] In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 286-299. — Ueber Gelenkentzündungen an den unteren Extremitäten, insbesondere über die fungösen Formen derselben und Arthritis deformans. *Ibid.*, 315-321. — **Lente** (F. D.) A hitherto undescribed lesion of the knee-joint. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 301-305. — **Poore** (C. T.) A case of cross-legged progression. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 8. — **Wiskemann**. Zur Streckung und Mechanik der Kniegelenks-contractur. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 365-367. — **Yvon**. De l'ankylose primitive de la rotule. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 253-256.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Neugebauer** (Franz Ludwig). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des spondylolisthetischen Beckens und seiner Diagnose, mit Berücksichtigung von Körperhaltung und Gangspur; casuistisch-kritische Monographie. Halle, 1882, M. Niemeyer. 294 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Drummond**. Osteolytic cancer of the lumbar vertebræ; death; post-mortem. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 548. — **Kassowitz** (M.) Die Ursache der Gelenkschlaflheit bei der Rachitis. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 385-390. — **Küster** (E.) Entzündungen der Wirbelgelenke und Spondylitis. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 114-118.

#### *Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Chauvel** (J.) De la résection des os du tarse, ou tarsotomie, dans le traitement du pied bot invétéré. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par.]

**Cresel-Carbonal** (P.) Il regio stabilimento ortopedico-idroterapico di Firenze e le deformità in esso curate. Firenze, 1882. 8°.

**Dubrueil** (A.) Éléments d'orthopédie. Par., 1882, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier. 332 p. 8°.

**Albert** (E.) Einige Fälle von künstlicher Ankylosenbildung an paralytischen Gliedmassen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 725-728. — **Arcari** (A.) Grave deformità rachitica degli arti inferiori; osteotomia di ambo le tibie nella stessa seduta; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 370-372. — **Bœckel** (J.) Nouveaux faits d'ostéotomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 463-485. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Due osservazioni di ginocchio valgo doppio, seguite da completa guarigione, merce l'osteotomia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 241-249, 2 pl. — **Jasinski** (R.) Uwagi, dotyczące higieny szkół ze stanowiska ortopedycznego, oparte na własnym dos wiadczeniu. [The hygienic school in relation to orthopædia.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 469-472. — **Küster** (E.) Congenitaler Defect beider Fibulæ; hochgradiger Pes valgus duplex; Osteotomie der l. Tibia; Besserung. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 326. — Genu valgum. [2 cases.] *Ibid.*, 326-328. — **Margary** (F.) Osteotomia cuneiforme del tarso per piede equino varo di alto grado; la lussazione traumatica interna sotto-astragalea del piede destro. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 368-372, 1 pl. — **Niccoladoni** (C.) Pes calcaneus traumaticus. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 685-687. — **Onimus**. Des déformations du pied et de la jambe. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 448-462. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Lecture on the principles of plastic or reparative surgery; with an attempt at classifying plastic operations. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 657-660. — **Surgical** (A) Institute. Med. Bull., 1882, iv, 169-183. — **Thomas** (W.) On the various methods in use for the correction of deformities of the long bones. Birmingham. M. J., 1882, xi, 251-262.

#### VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Coriveaud** (A.) Hygiène de la jeune fille. Par., 1882. 18°. 3 fr.

**Dechaux** (P. M.) La femme stérile. Par., 1882. 18°. 2 fr. 50.

**de Sinety** (L.) Biblioteca económica de medicina y cirugía. Manual práctico de ginecología y de las enfermedades de las mujer. Version española. Madrid, 1882. 8°. 14rs.

**Stevenson** (Sarah H.) Physiology of women. Chicago, 1882. 12°. \$1.50.

**Transactions** of the American Gynecological Society, vol. vi, for the year 1881. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 550 p. 8°.

**Gilles de la Tourette**. Deux noyaux séparés, pesant 6 grammes, représentant l'utérus, chez une jeune fille de 18 ans, non réglée. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 463. — **Guice** (W. L.) A case of congenital absence of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 291. — **Index** of gynecological and obstetric literature of all countries for the year 1880. By J. R. Chadwick. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 471-542. — **Jenks** (E. W.) The practice of gynecology in ancient



times. *Ibid.*, 353-398, 2 pl. Also: Reprint. — **Regnas**. Vingerwijzingen in der gynaecologische literatuur van den dag. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 276-284. — **Soller** (J.) Incontinence d'urine due à une anomalie des organes génito-urinaires; l'urètre droit, ou une bifurcation de celui-ci, vient s'ouvrir isolément à droite et au-dessous du méat urinaire. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 156.

#### GYNECOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Negri** (P.) Il cranioclaste di C. Braun. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 339; 422. — **Tarnier**. Considérations sur le forceps. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 401-418. — **Verbeek** (W. J. L.) De nieuwste verbetering aan de verlooskundige tang (forceps). Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 22.

#### A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Atthill** (L.) Manuel des maladies des femmes; ouvrage traduit sur la 6<sup>e</sup> édition anglaise par le docteur P. P. Lavoie (de Quebec). Par., 1882. 18°. 5 fr.

**Savage** (H.) Surgery of the female pelvic organs. Lond., 1882. 4°. 35s.

**Tilt** (E. J.) The change of life in health and disease: A clinical treatise on the diseases of the ganglionic nervous system incidental to women at the decline of life. 4th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 10s. 6d.

**Bunge** (O.) Beiträge zur Massage des Unterleibes, insbesondere des Uterus und seiner Adnexa. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 384-388. — **Bussey** (S. C.) Acute hyperesthesia of the peritoneum, either circumscribed or diffused, following minor gynecological operations and manipulations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 34-48. — **Frickhöffer**. Welche Cautelen sind bei Mineralwasser-Kuren, speciell mit kohlen-sauren Eisenwassern, vom gynäkologischen Standpunkt aus zu beobachten? Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 345-347. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Exploratory puncture of the abdomen. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 49-89. — **Goodell** (W.) Bursting cysts of the abdominal cavity. *Ibid.*, 221-243. — **Hartigan** (J. F.) Rupture of the left Fallopian tube and copious hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxiv, 77-81. — **Hiller** (A.) Tiefe Ernährungs- und Entwicklungsstörungen im Anschluss an Chlorose-wahrscheinlich bedingt durch angeborene Uterus-Atrophie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 338-341. — **Lyman** (G. H.) Notes on cases of pelvic effusion resulting in abscess. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 90-138. — **Pryor** (J. W.) jr. Ligatures around the extremities as a means of hemostasis in uterine and other hemorrhages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 697-701. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Expansion of the bladder over the surface of abdominal tumors and its attachment to them or to the abdominal walls as a complication of laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 258-275. — **Van de Warker** (E.) Forceful elongation of pelvic adhesions. *Ibid.*, 182-198.

#### DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Flotard** (D.) De la dilatation du canal de l'urètre chez la femme. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Llamos y Falces** (E.) Estraccion de un cálculo voluminoso, y salida espontánea de otro más pequeño, al través de una fistula vevico-vaginal. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 147-149.

#### DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Atthill**. Hypertrophy of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s, lxxiii, 534. — **Cirera** (J.) De la oportunidad y valor de las emisiones sanguíneas en la metritis y en particular en el tratamiento de la metritis crónica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 297-300. — **Lee** (C. C.) The treatment of chronic perimetritis by puncture and iodine injections. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 424-431. — **Lvoff** (I. M.) Hyperæstesia uteri intermittens quotidiana. Dvevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1881, v, 482-484.

#### Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Cosentino** (G.) La stenosi e l'ectropion del collo dell' utero, o trachelotomia e trachelorafia. Palermo, 1881. 8°.

**Van de Warker** (Ely). The etiology of laceration of the cervix uteri. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 20 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., 1882.]

**Davy** (R. B.) A fatal case of tetanus following the use of laminaria tents. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 286-289. — **Depaul**. Extraction d'un fibrome du col de la matrice. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 89. — **Macdonald** (A.) The causes, results, and treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 1-13. — **Mann** (M. D.) A case of laceration of the cervix uteri; confirmed invalidism; operation and cure. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 398-400. — **Polk** (W. M.) Can lacerations of the cervix uteri be prevented? Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 407-412. — **Raffa** (A.) Iper-trofia del collo uterino; amputazione imbutiforme cruenta; autoplastica; guarigione. Ann. di Ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 328-333. — **Saenger** (M.) Ein letztes Wort zur Cervixfrage. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 334; 347. — **Schröder** (C.) On the relation of lateral cervical lacerations to catarrh of the cervix uteri, and the necessity for Emmet's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 538-545. — **Soller** (J.) Métrorrhagies continuelles dues à une saillie bourgeonnante de la cavité cervicale; cautérisation à la pâte de Canquoin; guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 153-156. — **Trélat**. Fibromyôme du col utérin. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 185.

#### Displacements of the Uterus.

**Potter** (William Warren). The genu-pectoral posture in uterine and ovarian displacements. Read before the Medical Society of the State of New York, February 7th, 1882. Syracuse, 1882, Truair, Smith, & Bruce. 18 p. 8°.

**Banga (H.)** The operation for prolapsus uteri of Simon-Hegar versus that of Bischoff. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 554-561. — **Earnest (J. G.)** Pessary remaining in vagina for six years. *Atlanta M. Reg.*, 1881-2, i, 263. — **Poster (F. P.)** The mechanical action of pessaries. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1882, vi, 432-437. — **Gehring (E. C.)** The effects of ante-displacements of the uterus on pregnancy and labor. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 690-695. — **Hewitt (G.)** The etiology of uterine displacements and distortions (flexions). *Ibid.*, 654-662. — **Tilt (E. J.)** Trachelorrhaphy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 809.

#### *Excision of the Uterus.*

**Dozzi (G.)** Storia di una amputazione uterovaginale per ristrettezza pelvica (operazione del Porro). *Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete*, Padova, 1882, xxv, 175-180. — **Emmet (T. A.)** Removal of the uterus for malignant disease. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 61-64. — **Hahn (E.)** Ueber vaginale totale Uterusexstirpation. *Berl. Klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 361-363. — **Helmuth (W. T.)** Total extirpation of the uterus for extensive cancer of the cervix; Freund's abdominal method; death from shock. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 599-601. — **Raffa (A.)** Amputazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina per cancro; morte per peritonite settica. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 333-338. — **von Rokitsansky (M.)** Zur Totalexstirpation des karcinomatösen Uterus. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 689-692. — **Schwartz (E.)** De l'hystérectomie. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 486-507.

#### *Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Radcliffe (S. J.)** Treatment of uterine fibroids with iodine. *Phila.*, 1882. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Phila. M. Times*, 1882.]

**de Cortejarena (F.)** Polipo fibroso intra-uterino; curacion. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 364-366. — **Küster (E.)** Geschwülste der Gebärmutter. [30 cases.] *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 204-218, 1 pl. — **Lusk (W. T.)** Rapid diminution of a fibromyoma of the uterus under ergotine treatment, followed by gangrene of the compressed tumor, and death of the patient from septicæmia. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 30-32. — **Reamy (T. A.)** Fibroid polypus with partial inversion of the uterus with specimen. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1882, vi, 276-288. — **Rusk (G. G.)** Removal of a myo-fibromatous tumor of the uterus. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 128.

#### *DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.*

**Mourey (S.)** Des kystes de la grande lèvre et de leur traitement par la ligature élastique. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 250-270. — **Taylor (I. E.)** Lupus or esthiomène of the vulvo-anal region. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1882, vi, 199-220, 2 pl.

#### *DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.*

**Montagud (A.)** Apuntes para una historia de menstruacion precoz. *Actas de las ses. d.*

*Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 533-540. — **Wells.** Protracted menstruation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 39.

#### *GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.*

**Bozeman (N.)** Genital renovation by kolpostenotomy and kolpocœpeta in urinary and fecal fistules. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1882, vi, 139-181. *Also*; Reprint. — **Discussion** sur les fistules recto-vulvaires. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 347-352. — **Herræz (E.)** Operacion de la fistula vésico-vaginal. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 377. — **Raffa (A.)** Due operazioni di fistola cisto-utero-vaginale. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 320-328, 1 pl. — **Sojo.** Fistula vésico vaginal; cálculo vesical consecutivo; rotura de la vejiga; muerte. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 302-304.

#### *OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.*

**Wells (T. S.)** On ovarian and uterine tumours: their diagnosis and treatment. *New ed.* Lond., 1882. 8°. 21s.

**Antal (G.)** Eszrevételek Tauffer előadására felett a nők castratiójáról. [Observation on Tauffer's article on castration in women.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 585-589. — **Bigelow (H. R.)** American ovariectomies. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 633-654. — **del Castillo de Piñeyro (E.)** Quiste multilocular del ovario; ovariectomia; curacion. *An. de obst. ginep. y pediat.*, Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 129-139. *Also*: *An. de ciruj.*, Madrid, 1882, i, 101-108. — **Chenoweth (W. J.)** A case of successful ovariectomy in a child. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 625-628. — **Successful removal of an ovarian tumor.** *Peoria M. Month.*, 1882-3, iii, 105-107. — **Chiarleoni (G.)** La prima ovariectomia nell' Ospitale Maggiore di Vercelli. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 410-412. — **Coe (H. C.)** Fibromata and cysto-fibromata of the ovary. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 561-583. — **Dudley (A. P.)** and **H. C. Coe.** A case of ovarian tumor with rare complications. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 32-39. — **Franzolini (F.)** Prima ooforectomia normale per frenosi isterica guarita in Italia. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 409-418. — **Garrigues (H. J.)** Diagnosis of ovarian cysts by means of the examination of the contents. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 662-689. — **Garrigues (H. J.)** and **S. Mitchell, jr.** Ruptured suppurating dermoid cyst of the ovary mistaken for ovarian pregnancy. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 65. — **Geijl (A.)** Een geval van castratie. [For endometritis.] *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.* Amst., 1882, xviii, 353-361, 1 pl. — **Gillette (P.)** Cinq cas d'ovariotomie; quatre guérisons; réduction du pédicule; déchirure du rectum pendant l'opération, dans le fait qui s'est terminé par la mort. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 956; 971. — **Gomez Torres (A.)** Quiste dérmico del ovarico izquierdo ovariectomia; curacion. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 412-429. — **Goodell (W.)** Two large ovarian tumors. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 641. — **Helmuth**



(W. T.) A contribution to gynecological surgery [cases of ovariectomy]. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 583-601. — **Myofibroma**; metrorrhagia: **Batley's** operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 598. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Case of **Batley's** operation or oophorectomy, for severe dysmenorrhœa. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 910. — **Ker** (H. B.) Two cases of ovariectomy. *Birmingham. M. J.*, 1882, xi, 263-271. — **Küster** (E.) Geschwülste der Eierstöcke. [13 cases.] *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8<sup>e</sup>, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 218-225. — **Le Bec**. Des suites éloignées de l'ovariotomie. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 663-679. — **Mayer** (G.) Assistenz und Antiseptik bei den auf der gynäkologischen Abtheilung vollführten Ovariectomien; in Form einer Instruction zusammengestellt. *Charité-Ann.* Berl., 1882, vii, 410-416. — Ueber Cystoma myxomatosa ovarii mit Ruptur in den Peritonealsack. *Ibid.*, 417-422. — **Murphy** (P. J.) Two cases of ovariectomy. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 281-285. — **Razumovski** (V. I.) Pjat sluchae ovariotomii. [5 cases of ovariectomy.] *Dvenik Obsh. vrach. g* Kazani, 1882, vi, 73-78. — **Rubio** (P.) Cuarto caso sucesivo de ovariectomia operada con feliz éxito. *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 404. — **Semeleder** (F.) Twenty cases of ovarian cysts treated by electrolysis. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 513-538. — **Smith** (J. G.) Eleven antiseptic ovariectomies. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 815. — **Tait** (L.) The diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammation of the ovary. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 546-554. — **Tauffer** (V.) Adatok a nők castratiojanak tanához 12 eset Kapesin. [12 cases of castration in women.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 493-509. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 468; 497; 516. — **Von Hoffmann** (C.) **Batley's** operation; report of a case. *West Lancet*, San Fran., 1882, xi, 241-244.

## B. OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Gerbaud**. Compte rendu de la clinique obstétricale de Montpellier pendant l'année scolaire 1880-1881. *Montpel.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Montpel. méd.*]

**Services** (Des) d'accouchements dans les hôpitaux, ce qu'ils sont, ce qu'il devraient être. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Méd. prat.*, *Par.*]

**Abbott** (S. W.) A summary of obstetric cases, reported by members of the Middlesex East District Medical Society, and compiled by \* \* \*. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 3-6. — **Chalot**. Expulsion en masse de l'œuf, au septième mois de la grossesse. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 279. — **Croom** (J. H.) Quarterly report of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 1093-1095. — **Depaul**. Céphalématome double sur le même pariétal. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, ix, 377. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Massage and expression or external manipulations in the obstetric practice of primitive people. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 601-625. — **Griffini** (R.)

L'ospizio provinciale degli esposti e delle partorienti in Milano nel 1881. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 257-306. — **Hamilton** (G.) Obstetrical observations. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 991; 1088. — **Iets** over de levensvatbaarheid der vrucht. *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, No. 22. — **Knaggs** (S. T.) Statistics of midwifery in Australia. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 491. — **McCoy** (A.) Maternal impressions. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiv, 32. — **Neville** (W. C.) On the causation of head and other presentations during labour. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 541-553. — **Olivier**. Avortement à trois mois et demi avec intégrité des membranes. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 556-558. — **Sawyer** (E. W.) Mania lactea; with the report of two cases. *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.*, Phila., 1882, vi, 438-443. — **Soller** (J.) Avortement de 3 mois; hémorrhagies par rétention et putréfaction du placenta; lavages phéniques intra-utérines au moyen de la sonde de M. Laroyenne; guérison rapide. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 82-88. — **Sommerbrodt** (M.) Jahres-Bericht über die Entbindungs-Anstalt pro 1880. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1882, vii, 679-713. — **Tarnier**. Tableau graphique de la mortalité à la maternité de Paris pendant 24 années de 1858 à 1881. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 513. — **Thevenot** (A.) Du rôle des muscles utéro-pelviens pendant la grossesse et pendant le travail. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 869-873.

## DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Barlamidos** (C.) Πολύπλοκος δυστοκία. Γαληνός, *Αθήναι*, 1882, Ζ', 409-413; Η', 7-12. — **Bishop** (P. E.) A case of presentation in the mento-posterior position. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 45. — **Chapman** (E. N.) Steatomatous tumor obstructing labor. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 65-78. — **Charles** (N.) Secondipare à huit mois de grossesse; bassin rétréci, diamètre sacro pubien de 8½ centimètres environ; présentation du sommet en O. I. D. A. avec procidence du cordon; application du forceps à une main mobile; extraction d'un enfant assez fortement asphyxié; influence néfaste d'un bain froid; importance de la respiration artificielle; suites heureuses pour la mère et l'enfant. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1882, iii, 141-143. — **Doleris**. De l'événement du fœtus au point de vue obstétrical. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 198-214. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) A history of a case of rupture of the uterus during the eighth month of gestation, with a description of the post mortem. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xliii, 21-23. — **Gomez Torres** (A.) Parto prematura artificial. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 77-93. — **Guichard** (A.) Embryotomie, d'après le procédé de Lucas-Championnière. *Ann. de gynec.*, Par., 1882, xvii, 419-434. — **Haines** (G. M.) A case of ante-partum hour-glass contraction of the uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 696. — **Hamilton** (G.) The forceps and craniotomy versus turning. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1881-2, xxvii, 1090-1093. — **Hart** (D. B.) Note on a unique cause of delay in the third stage of labour. *Ibid.*, 1116. — **Herrgott** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des grossesses multiples; relation d'un accouchement triple. *Rev. méd.*

de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 353-361. *Also*: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 435-444. — **Jakins** (W. V.) Rupture of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 117. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der mit Fibromyomen complicirten Geburten. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 82-84. — **Maschka**. Neugeborenes, von der Fäulniss bereits ergriffenes mit einer Schnur um den Hals in einem Teiche aufgefundenen Kind; unbestimmtes Gutachten, mit überwiegender Wahrscheinlichkeit des Todgeboreneins. *Ibid.*, 81. — **Mundé** (P. F.) A case of placenta prævia with double placenta. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 629-633. — **Pajot**. Des accouchements difficiles par la direction vicieuse des forces. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 1-12. — **Pilat**. Insertion marginale du placenta sur le col de l'utérus; hémorrhagie pendant et après le travail; application de forceps. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 173-178. — Méthode posturale dans un cas de version rendue difficile par suite de la contraction tétanique de l'utérus. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, ix, 379. — **Reisz** (J.) Beitrag zur Behandlung einer Uterusruptur während der Entbindung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 659-661. — **Rubinstein** (F.) Zboczenie porodowe, wywołane przez nadmierny wymiar barkwy płodu. [Excessive development of shoulders in foetus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 497; 526. — **Schücking** (A.) Enorme kavernöse Geschwulst des Neugeborenen als Geburtshindernis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 369. — **Smith** (A. H.) Axis traction with the obstetric forceps. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 291-326, 1 pl. — **Stapfer** (H.) Enchatonnement du placenta; détails importants. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1027-1032. — **Stevens** (E. B.) A case of complicated labor. [With convulsions and prolapse of cord.] Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 290. — **Trush**. Changement d'une présentation de la face en présentation du sommet par manœuvres internes. [From: J. de méd. de Par.] Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 295-297. — **Turgard**. Insertion marginale du placenta sur le col de l'utérus; hémorrhagie pendant et après le travail; application de forceps. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 98. — **Veatch** (W. H.) Morbid adhesion of the placenta, with laceration of the funis umbilicalis; complicated with hour-glass contraction. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 101-105. — **Wasseige**. Rétrécissement du bassin; présentation du sommet; tentatives infructueuses d'extraction par le forceps; laminage de la tête; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 491-499. — Transformation naturelle d'une présentation du sommet en une présentation du siège pendant le travail; version céphalique par manœuvres externes; application du forceps Tarnier. *Ibid.*, 484-491. — **Wolczynski**. Ueber Anwachsung der Placenta und der Eihäute. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 337-340.

#### Cæsarean Section.

**Negri** (P.) Due nuovi casi di taglio cesareo susseguito dall'amputazione utero-ovarico (33° e 35° in Italia) narrati. Milano, 1882. 80. [Repr. from: Ann. di ostet.]

**Braun** (E.) Ein Fall von Sectio cæsarea nach Porro-Müller. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 385-390. — **Braun** (G.) Case of cæsarean section; reported by W. W. Jaggard. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 641. — **Depaul**. Rétrécissement du bassin; opération césarienne; céphalotripsie; régime. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 569-571. — **Harris** (R. P.) A defence of the cæsarean statistics of America. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, lxxxiv, 155. — **Spaeth** (J.) Three cæsarean sections; reported by W. W. Jaggard. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 638-641.

#### Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.

**Gualco** (G.) Perineorafia immediata dopo il parto. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 153-164. — **Hanks** (H. T.) Operations for restoring complete lacerations of the female perineum through the sphincter ani, and the subsequent management without constipating the bowels. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 1-7. — **Herrick** (O. E.) Déchirure du périnée. [Transl. by R. Fauquez, from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin.] Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 241-249. — **Ranney** (A. L.) The female perineum. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 42-54. — **Sweringen** (H. V.) Laceration of the female perineum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 4-6.

#### MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**de Búrgos y Requejo** (J.) Deben administrarse los anestésicos en obstetricia? Qué circunstancias tendremos presentes en su uso? Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region de cien. méd. 1879, Cadiz, 1882, 781-788. — **Carafi**. Des accidents du chloroforme chez les femmes en travail. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 193-197. — **Gillette** (W. R.) A point in the management of the first stage of labor. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 413-423.

#### PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Baer** (B. F.) Punctured wound of the pregnant uterus; partial escape of the foetus into the abdominal cavity; retention of the foetus five years. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 39-42. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 49-51. — **Bucquoy**. De la fièvre typhoïde dans le cours de la grossesse. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 265. — **Budin** (P.) Sur une disposition particulière des œufs dans la grossesse gémellaire (deux observations). [From: Rev. internat. d. sc. biol.] Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 257-264, 1 pl. — **Cuzzi** (A.) La durata dell'emorragia menstrua in rapporto collo sviluppo del feto a termine e colla gravidanza multipla. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 8. s., ii, 257-273, 2 tab. — **Fischel** (W.) Ueber zwei neue Fälle von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett in Complication mit Ovarialgeschwülsten. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 53; 62. — **Gomez Pamo**. Simultaneidad del traumatismo y del embarazo. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 97-101. — **Huchard** (H.) Coliques hépatiques et coliques néphrétiques de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. [From: Union méd.] Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 265-278. — **Kennedy** (W. J.) Case of pregnancy in a woman at the age of sixty-two. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii,



1085-1088.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ein Fall von unstillbarem Erbrechen einer Schwangeren. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 731.—**Oswald** (R. J. W.) A peculiar skin eruption occurring during pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 951.—**Fallen** (M. A.) Spurious pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 67-69.—**Reynolds** (A. R.) Pyelitis and cystitis in parturition. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 229.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Hydramnios: and the source of the liquor amnii. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 33-38.—**Townsend** (F.) jr. Case of hemophilia complicating pregnancy. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 259-262.—**Tyson** (J. L.) Pre-natal chaton. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 705.—**Underhill** (J. W.) Jaundice in pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 341-351.

#### Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Browne** (B. B.) A contribution to the history of combined intra-uterine and extra-uterine twin pregnancy; with an analysis of twenty-four cases, and full extracts from the most important cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 444-462. Also: Reprint.—**Fort**. Grossesse extra-utérine datant de huit ans; laparotomie; guérison rapide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 524.—**Gusserow**. Beobachtungen über Extrauterinschwangerschaft. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 664-678.—**Hurd** (A.) Extra uterine pregnancy; with reports of two cases. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 9-13.—**Küster** (E.) Graviditas abdominalis; Beendigung der Schwangerschaft; Absterben des Kindes; Laparotomie; Tod an Tetanus. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 228.

#### PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Dumas** (Maurice). Du traitement de l'éclampsie puerpérale par l'emploi simultané du lait, de la saignée, du chloroforme, du chloral et du bromure de potassium. Bordeaux, 1882. 84 p. 4°. 4s. No. 12. \*

**Braun** (G.) A contribution to the therapeutics of puerperal eclampsia. [Trans. by C. Breus.] Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 552-555.—**Hiller** (A.) Zwei Fälle von "Schwangerschaftsniere" und damit zusammenhängender Eclampsie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 333-338.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Brennecke**. Zur praktischen Lösung der Puerperalfieber-Frage. Alte und neue Beiträge. Magdeb., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 50.

**Cosentino** (G.) Quaranta puerpere di una sala d'ospedale: nota alla profilassi listeriana della febbre puerperale. Palermo, 1881. 8°.

**Bitting** (L. L.) and **McIntosh** (W. P.) Six cases of septicæmia [puerperal]. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 114-126.—**Depaul**. Métro-péritonite; douleurs dans les articulations; mort de la femme. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 97.—**Fasola** (E.) Delle lesioni articolari ed ossee nei processi puerperali. Ann. di

ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 385-421.—**Gusserow**. Puerperal fever. [Abstr. and transl. from: Deutsche med. Ztg., by J. E. Burton.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 524.—**Herr** (A.) Geschichte einer kleinen Kindbettfieber-Gruppe; die sofortige Fernhaltung der Hebamme von ihrer geburtshülftlichen Thätigkeit als einzig sicheres Mittel gegen die Weiterverbreitung der Krankheit. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 73; 97.—**Inverardi** (G.) L'acido timico nei processi puerperali febbrili. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 195; 438.—**Luc** (H.) Septicémie par rétention du placenta suivie de phlébite utérine et d'infection purulente. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 425.—**Pereira da Costa** (L.) Nosologia da febre puerperale. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 170; 181.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Pélaprat** (L.) Des hémorrhagies puerpérales secondaires. Par., 1882. 103 p. 4°. No. 190. \*

**Campbell** (H. F.) Erysipelas in childbed without puerperal peritonitis. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila., 1882, vi, 244-257.—**De-Ferrari** (A.) Vantaggi del tubi perfrigeranti del Leiter nelle malattie acute delle puerpere; caso raro di edema doloroso. Salute Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 145-148.—**Hiller** (A.) Chronischer Icterus; entstanden nach einem heftigen Ekel in der Gravidität; daraus entwickelt sich 2 Jahre später in einem zweiten Puerperium perniciöse Anämie mit tödlichem Ausgang. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 341-343. — Zwei Fälle von desquamativer Nephritis im Verlaufe eines durch septische Infection gestörten Puerperiums. *Ibid.*, 329-332.—**Hurd** (E. P.) Sudden death after confinement. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 36.—**Meola** (F.) L'involuzione dell' utero dopo i parti normali e patologici. Giorn. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 386-400.—**Paterson** (G. K. H.) On contraction of the uterus and posture after complete delivery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 20-22.—**Sinclair** (A. D.) Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed; second and third series of one hundred and eight cases each. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 327-340.—**Wiener** (M.) Ueber Späterkrankungen im Wochenbett. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 121-123.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Guaita** (R.) Igiene pediatrica e malattie dei bambini. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Hedges** (S. P.) Physiology of children. Chicago, 1882. 12°. \$1.50.

**Lagneu** (Gustave). Mortalité des enfants assistés en général et de ceux du département de la Seine en particulier. Orléans, 1882, E. Colas. 30 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. de sc., Par.]

**Opera** pia degli ospizi Marini pei fanciulli poveri, rachiti e scrofolosi della città e provincia di Roma. Relazione, tavole statistiche e resoconto amministrativo per l'anno 1880. Roma, 1881. 8°.

**Statuto dell' orfanotrofio femminile di S. M. delle Grazie di Padova.** Padova, 1882. 4°.

**Archambault.** Emploi des vésicatoires chez les enfants. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 415-417. — **Boucheron.** Des troubles de l'équilibration chez les jeunes enfants, sourds-muets par otopie; de leur disparition lors du retour de l'ouïe. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 24. — **Kormann (E.)** Nochmals einige Versuche über die Verwendbarkeit von H. O. Opel's Nährzwieback als Nebenkost für rachitisch-kranke Kinder. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 433-442. — **Parrot.** De l'athrepsie. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1882, 259-263. — **Purefoy (R. D.)** Some cases of noma pudendi. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 537-541. — **Semtchenko (D. G.)** Iz nabloudenii nad dieistviem korovjago kumisa pri razlichnich boliezniach jeludochno-kitschechnago kanala u dietei. [Koumyss in gastro-intestinal diseases of children.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 304-306. — **Silbermann (O.)** Ueber Bauchfellentzündung Neugeborner. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xviii, 420-432. — **Verrier (E.)** La médecine et la chirurgie dans les hôpitaux; de la réforme des hôpitaux d'enfants; nécessité de la création d'un dispensaire pour les enfants. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 229-237.

#### IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Vorträge für Thierärzte, redig. von O. Siedamgrotzky.** 5. series, Hft. 1. Ueber die Physiologie der Haut und ueber Erkältung, von Ellenberger. Jena, 1882, Dege & Haenel. 47 p. 8°.

**Finger (E.)** Ueber die Coexistenz von Erythemen mit Syphilis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 261. — **Galcerán (A.)** Dermatoses nerviosas, su génesis y anatomía patológica. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 229; 241; 278; 289; 301; 313. — **Gamberini (P.)** Delle malattie veneree sifilitiche e della pelle, curate nella clinica di Bologna nell' anno 1881. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 411-417.

#### DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug Exanthems.

**Bulkley (L. D.)** Manual of diseases of the skin. With an analysis of 8,000 consecutive cases, and a formulary. Lond., 1882. 12°. 6s. 6d.

**Lombroso (C.)** Sulla pelagra nella provincia di Torino. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 1.50.

**Viñeta-Bellaserra (J.)** Estudios de dermatología. La difteria en la piel. Barcelona, 1882. 8°. 8rs.

**White (James C.)** The limitations of internal therapeutics in skin diseases. N. Y., 1882, J. P. Putnam's Sons. 10 p. 4°. [Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., viii.]

**Anderson (McC.)** The diagnosis of diseases of the skin. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 601-614. — **Barthélemy.** Étude générale des rash. [Rev. gén.] Ann. de dermat. et syph.,

Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 357. — **Campana (R.)** La naftalina in alcuni eczemi. Rivista. Genova, 1882, i, 209. — **Chisolm (J. J.)** Extensive ravages from lupus, with subsequent cicatrization, leaving but one small hole in the face, which represents both mouth and nose, and with complete closure of the anterior nasal orifices. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 234-238. — **Fabre (P.)** Le zona; mémoire couronné. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1881, xlii, 205; 329; 1882, xliii, 30, 1 tab., 125. — **Forlanini.** La cura radicale della politrichia colla elettrolisi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 345; 361; 377. — **Georganta (A.)** Διεθνὴς τῆς ηλεκτρικῆς συνέδριον το ἐν Παρισίους περὶ θεραπείας τῆς τῶν Ἀράβων ἐλεφαντιάσεως δι' ηλεκτρισμοῦ. Γαληνός, Ἀθήναι, 1882, Z', 358; 369; 413. — **Green (T.)** Salicylic acid as a remedy for corns. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 55. — **Gutierrez (E.)** De las letálides. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 193-206. — **Hardy.** Suinto delle lezioni sulle malattie cutanee in genere e dei dartri in specie; compilati per C. Bagnoli. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 83; 259; 300. — **Hillaiet.** Une épidémie de teigne dans le xi<sup>e</sup> arrondissement. [Extr.] Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 421. — **Hiller (A.)** Acutes symmetrisches Erythema papulosum an den Händen und Füßen, bedingt durch septische Infection von einem jauchigen Eiterherd aus. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 332. — **Jamieson (W. A.)** Pityriasis maculata et circinata. [2 cases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 817. — **Johanson (E.)** Oleum betulae empyreumaticum glycerinatum gegen Eczema. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 383-386. — **Kennedy (H.)** Two cases of eczema, both fatal, with a few remarks on the disease. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 521-530. — **Küster (E.)** Die Heilbarkeit des Lupus. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 40. — **Leloir (H.)** et P. Merklen. Syncope locale des extrémités; eczéma de la paume des mains et des doigts. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 351-354. — **Lemoine (G.)** Ichtyose anserine des scrofuloux. Ibid., 343. — **Lewinski.** Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxviii, 576-584. — **Neumann.** Fall von spontaner Hautgangrän. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 600. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 3. — **Ohmann-Dumesnil (A. H.)** Acne vulgaris. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 36-51. — **Valentiner.** Ueber die Ausscheidung kleiner alter Exsudatreste durch Cutis und Epidermis in Form von Hautentzündungen und local begrenzten Exanthemen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 336. — **Vidal.** Traitement du lupus. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 417-424. — **Viñeta-Bellaserra (J.)** La difteria de la piel. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 230; 321. — **Ziehl (F.)** Fall von Erythema exsudativum multiforme mit gleichzeitiger Erkrankung der Mundschleimhaut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 333. — **Zeissl (M.)** Pigmentirungen und Pigmentmangel der Haut nach dem Schwinden der syphilitischen Krankheitsproducte derselben. (Pigmentsyphilis der Autoren.) Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 230.



## VACCINATION.

**Böing (H.)** Thatsachen zur Pocken- und Impffrage. Eine statistisch-ätiologisch-kritische Studie. Leipz., 1882, Breitkopf & Härtel. 116 p. 8°.

**Huguenin.** Ist in der Frage der Abschaffung des Impfwanges mit Ja oder Nein zu stimmen? 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Pohl-Pincus (J.)** Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der Vaccination. Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 171 p. 4 pl. 8°.

**Violi (J. B.)** La vaccinazione animale a Constantinopoli. Bologna, 1882, F. Vallardi. 5 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882.]

———. Notice sur l'établissement vaccinogène, fondé en 1880. Constantinople, 1882, J. Pallamary. 31 p. 1 pl. 8°.

**Batten (J. M.)** Vaccination and revaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 20. — **Cilley (J. L.)** Interesting results attending the almost simultaneous use of animal and humanized vaccine virus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 3. — **Institut vaccinal de l'État et Office vaccinogène central établi à l'École vétérinaire.** Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 193. — **Landrieux.** De l'influence du nombre et de l'apparence des cicatrices vaccinales sur le pronostic de la variole. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 283. — **Madigan (M. J.)** Vaccination among the insane. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 300. — **Martorelli.** Relazione sulle pubblicazioni del Dottor Nataello Serafino riflettenti il censimento vaccinico della città di Napoli negli anni 1878-79-80. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 373-382. — **Messtrum.** Zur Praxis der Schutzpocken-Impfung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 360-362. — **Sourris (J.)** Réflexions au sujet de revaccinations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 301-317.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Ayres (S. C.)** Sympathetic inflammation. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 199-209. Also: Reprint. — **Acosta (E.)** Lecciones orales sobre las enfermedades de los ojos, dadas en 1850 en la Sociedad de "Instruccion médica" de Carácas, copiadas en la misma Sociedad al tiempo de la lectura por F. Soto y anotadas por Palacios Rengifo. Union méd. Carácas, 1882, ii, 78; 85. — **Aeby (C.)** Der Canalis Petiti und die Zonula Zinnii beim Menschen und bei Wirbelthieren. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 111-124. — **Angelucci (A.)** De l'action de la lumière et des couleurs sur l'épithélium rétinien. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, lx, 100-108. — **Barabasheff (N. P.)** Echinokokke glaznitsi [in cavity of eye]. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 290. — **Bergmeister (O.)** Ueber die Anwendung des schwefelsauren Atropin zu ophthalmotherapeutischen Zwecken. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 59; 72. — **Blackham (G. E.)** The deliverances of the retina. Buffalo M. & S. S., 1881-2, xxi, 529-537. — **Carreras-Aragó.** La homotropina en las enfermedades de los ojos y sus ventajas para evitar las parálisis de la

acomodacion y las intoxicaciones generales. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 33-37. — **Casagemas (J.)** La cirugía ocular antiséptica en la clínica del Dr. J. Barraquer. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 325-333. — **Denissenko (G.)** Einiges über den Bau der Netzhaut des Aales. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882-3, xxi, 1-20, 1 pl. — Ueber den Bau der Netzhaut bei der Quappe (*Lota vulgaris*), und bei *Ophidium barbatum*. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 125-138, 1 pl. — **Deutschmann (R.)** Einige Erfahrungen über die Verwendung des Jodoforms in der Augenheilkunde. *Ibid.*, 214-224. — **Falchi (F.)** Contribuzioni cliniche e anatomiche alla tubercolosi umana dell'occhio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 259-342, 2 pl. — **Féré (C.)** Amblyopie croisée et hémianopsie d'origine cérébrale. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iii, 337-344. — **Foucher (A. A.)** Considérations pratiques sur le diagnostic et le traitement de quelques maladies des yeux. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 322-326. — **Friedmann (M.)** Zur Massage bei Augenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 732. — **Fuchs (E.)** Beitrag zu den angeborenen Anomalien des Sehnerven. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 139-169, 1 pl. — **Galezowski.** De l'iodoforme dans les affections oculaires. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 327-329. — De la syphilis oculaire et son traitement par les injections hypodermiques mercurielles. *Ibid.*, 290-306. — On the hypodermic injection of cyanide of mercury in syphilis of the eye. [Transl. from: Progrès méd., by W. Graham.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 321-323. — **Graefe (A.)** Epikritische Bemerkungen über Cysticerus-Operationen und Beschreibung eines Localisirungs-Ophthalmoskops. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 187-202. — **Haab (O.)** Ueber Cortex-Hemianopie. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 141-153. — **Krause (F.)** Contributions to the pathology of sympathetic eye disease. [Transl. by W. C. Ayres.] Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 173-184, 1 pl. — **Macé de Lépinay y Nicati (W.)** Investigaciones experimentales acerca de fenómeno de Purkinje. Crón. cient., Barcel., 1882, v, 241-245. — **Makulakoff (A. N.)** Uprotsheenniye i udeshevlenniy snarjady v glaznoi praktikiye. [Simplification of instruments in ophthalmology.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1882, v, 64-69. — **Makuna (M. D.)** Variolous affections of the eye; their pathology and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 812-814. — **Marchi (V.)** Ueber die Terminalorgane der Nerven (Golgi's Nervenkörperchen) in den Sehnen der Augenmuskeln. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 203-213, 2 pl. — **Mathiessen (L.)** Die zwanzig Cardinalpunkte des menschlichen Auges. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 154-157. — Ueber die Beziehungen, welche zwischen dem Brechungsindex des Kerncentrums der Krystalllinse und den Dimensionen des Auges bestehen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 510-523. — **Mengin.** Une visite aux grandes cliniques ophtalmologiques de Paris. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 338-366. — **Oliver (C. A.)** The comparative action of sulphate of daturia and of

sulphate of hyoscyamia upon the iris and ciliary muscle. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1882, lxxiv, 102-108. — **Petrucchio** (G.) Dei fenomeni oculari in relazione ai fenomeni generali nell'alcolismo e nicotismo cronici. *Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova*, 1882, xxv, 191; 211. — **Ranvier**. Anatomie de la rétine. *Arch. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, ii, 97-121. — **Renaut** (J.) Sur la rétine du type juxta-épendymaire. *Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, i, 225-237. — **Robinski** (S.) Untersuchungen zur Kenntniss der Länge und Anordnung der Augenlinsenfasern. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl.*, 1882, xx, 369-372. — **Rumschewitsch** (K.) Coluboma oculi, membrana pupillaris persistens; polycarcia. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz.*, 1882, vi, 138-142. — Fall von conservirten Resten des embryonalen Pupillarmembran. *Ibid.*, 142-145. — **Westphal**. Zur Localisation der Hemianopsie und des Muskelgefühls beim Menschen. *Charité-Ann., Berl.*, 1882, vii, 466-489, 2 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Buller** (F.) Remarks on optic neuritis. *Canada M. & S. J., Montreal*, 1881-2, x, 641-649. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) An obscure case in nerve pathology accompanying optic neuritis. *Arch. Ophth., N. Y.*, 1882, xi, 239-242. — **Paulsen** (O.) Ueber die Entstehung des Staphyloma posticum chorioideæ. *Arch. f. Ophth., Berl.*, 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 225-244. — **Ramolino** (D.) Distacco retinico curato con le iniezioni ipodermiche di pilocarpina. *Rivista, Genova*, 1882, i, 211-215. — **Samelsohn** (J.) Zur Anatomie und Nosologie der retrobulbären Neuritis (Amblyopia centralis). *Arch. f. Ophth., Berl.*, 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 1-110, 2 pl. — **Weinberg** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la rétinite diathésique. [Transl., in abstr., by Parent.] *Rec. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., iv, 283-289.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Barette**. Contribution à l'étude de l'ophtalmie diphthérique, et de son traitement. *Arch. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, ii, 132-150. — **Brachet**. Les conjonctivites simples, leur nature, leur traitement. *Rec. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., iv, 329-337. — **Grossmann** (K.) Note on the iodoform treatment of blennorrhœa neonatorum. *Ophth. Rev., Lond.*, 1881-2, i, 214-216. — **Krause** (F.) Die Mikrokokken der Blennorrhœa neonatorum. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz.*, 1882, vi, 134-138. — **Kubli** (T.) The clinical significance of the so-called amyloid tumors of the conjunctiva, with a report of three new cases. [Trans. by J. A. Spalding.] *Arch. Ophth., N. Y.*, 1882, xi, 149-172. — **Moore** (W. O.) Ophthalmia neonatorum. *Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver*, 1882, i, 505-509. — **Reich** (M.) Ueber Conjunctivalveränderung durch Pemphigus. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz.*, 1882, vi, 145-148. Also: *Transl. Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 303.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Carré**. De la cautérisation ignée de la cornée et de les indications. *Gaz. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882,

iv, 483-488. — **da Gama Pinto**. Anatomische Untersuchung eines nach Critchett's Methode wegen Hornhautstaphyloms operirten Auges. *Arch. f. Ophth., Berl.*, 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 170-186, 2 pl. — **von Hasner**. Ueber Dr. Placido's Keratoskop. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 121. — **Verdesse** (A.) Contribution à la thérapeutique de l'ulcère serpigneux de la cornée. *Arch. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, ii, 150-160.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Tosswill** (L. H.) Ectropion. *Lond.*, 1882. 8°. 1s.

**Calhoun** (A. W.) Syphilitic ulceration of the eyelid (conjunctiva) in the infant. *South. M. Rec., Atlanta*, 1882, xii, 207-209. — **Presas** (J.) Simbléfaron; tratamiento por el ingerto de un pedazo de conjuntiva de conejo; curacion. *Gac. méd. catal., Barcel.*, 1882, ii, 369. — **Richet**. Tumeur érectile de la paupière supérieure droite chez un enfant de huit mois. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par.*, 1882, 314-317. — **Wiethe** (T.) Beiträge zur Casuistik syphilitischer Lidaffectionen. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 249.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Couce y Landa** (F.) Atresia pupilar considerable del ojo derecho, sintomática de una iritis parenquimatosa; exudaciones pupilares organizadas; iridalgias consecutivas; iridectomia practicada. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid*, 1882, año V. vol. ii, 215-221. — **von Hasner**. Melanosarcoma iridis primarium circumscriptum. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 61. — **Poncet**. Tuberculose primitive de l'iris et du corps vitré. [From: *Gaz. d. hôp.*] *Gaz. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, iv, 488-491. — **Ramos Balaguer** (C.) Iritis sífilítica complicada con una queratitis flictenular. *Arch. med. valenc., Valencia*, 1882, ii, 220.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Bull** (Charles Stedman). Syphilitic diseases of the lachrymal apparatus. *N. Y.*, 1882. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*]

**Chibret**. Une méthode de stricturotomie destinée à ramplacer le procédé de Bowman dans le traitement du rétrécissement des voies lacrymales. *Rec. d'ophth., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., iv, 321-327. — **Cornwell** (H. G.) A case of obstruction of the inferior canaliculus of the eye by dacryoliths. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1882, lxxxiv, 108. — **Snell** (S.) A case of dislocation of the lachrymal gland. *Ophth. Rev., Lond.*, 1881-2, i, 207-209.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Becker** (O.) Zur Anatomie der gesunden und kranken Linse. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz.*, 1882, vi, 129-134. — **Gastaldo** (J.) Luxation traumatique du cristallin dans le corps vitré; passage de la lentille dans la chambre antérieure; symptômes d'ophtalmie sympathique; extraction partielle; guérison. [Transl. from: *Crón. oftal.*] *Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux*, 1882, iii, 106-110. — **Smith** (P.) Spontaneous dislocation of the lens into the anterior chamber with secondary glaucoma. *Ophth. Rev., Lond.*, 1881-2, i, 209-214.



## Cataract.

**Galezowski.** Du sprav phéniqué comme moyen préventif et curatif de kérato-iritis suppurative dans l'extraction de la cataracte. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 268-277. — **de la Peña (A.)** Tratamiento consecutivo á la extracción de la catarata. *Oftal. práct.*, Madrid, 1882, i, 25; 49. — **Schmeichler (L.)** Die Staaroperationen an der Klinik des Prof. v. Arlt. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 560-563.

## FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Hermann (G.)** Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Farbenblindheit. *Dorpat*, 1882. 8°. 1 M.  
**Pflüger (E.)** Methode zur Prüfung des Farbensinnes mit Hilfe des Florcontrastes. (Deutsch, französisch, englisch und italienisch.) 2. Aufl. *Bern.*, 1882. 8°. 5 M.  
**Seggel.** Ein doppelröhriges metrisches Optometer. *München*, 1882. 8°. 60 Pfg. [Repr. from: *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*]  
**Vilas (C. H.)** The ophthalmoscope; its theory and practical uses. *Chicago*, 1882, *Duncan Bros.* 150 p. 8°.  
**van der Weijde (A. J.)** Methodisch onderzoek der kleurstelsels van kleurblinden. *Utrecht*, 1882. 8°.

**Bayer. (F.)** Ueber erworbene Farbenblindheit. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 33; 43.  
 — **Cohn.** Troubles visuels et affections oculaires chez les onanistes. [Traduction résumée par M. Parent.] *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 278-283. — **Galezowski.** Ophthalmoscope du docteur \* \* \*. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 65-67.  
 — **Nicati (W.)** Remarques au sujet des conditions de vue exigées pour le service militaire. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, ii, 122-132. — **Noyes (H. D.)** Two cases of hemi-achromatopsia. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 210-221. — **Reich (M.)** Bli-zorukost v Zakavkazskom dievichem institutii, v Tiflisskoi voennoi giunazii i junk-uchilitshie. [Myopia in the Transcaucasian Ladies' Institute, etc.] *Med. Sbornik, Tiflis*, 1882, xviii, No. 34, 33-85, 1 tab. — **Santos Fernandez (J.)** Amaurosis congénita curada espontáneamente á la presentación de la primera erupcion menstrual. *Actas de las ses d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 238-243. — **Thomson (W.)** A test-type disk. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xli, 34. — **Velardi (E.)** Dell' astenopia accomodativa. *Boll. d'ocul.*, Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 133; 158.

## GLAUCOMA.

**Peck (E. S.)** Glaucoma; its diagnosis without the ophthalmoscope; the mechanical theory of its aetiology; with a few clinical cases. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 8-10. — **Schnabel.** Ueber glaucomatöse Erkrankungen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 673; 705; 743; 772. — **Snell (S.)** On eserine and pilocarpine in glaucoma, and eserine in ocular neuralgia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 811. — **Tartuferi (F.)** Sull' anatomia patologica della cornea nel glaucoma. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 395-452, 2 pl.

## SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Hirschberg (J.)** Anatomische und praktische Bemerkungen zur Altersstaarausziehung, Pupillenbildung und Hornhautfärbung. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1. Abth., 245-274, 2 pl. — **La neurotomie optico-ciliaire.** Trad. et résumé par G. Claeys. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1882, ix, 70-89.

## TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Adamük (E.)** Some observations upon tumors of the eye. [Transl. by P. Farley.] *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 190-198, 1 pl. — **Camuset.** Angiome caverneux capsulé de l'orbite, opéré avec conservation du globe de l'œil et restitution de la vision. *Gaz. d. ophth.*, Par., 1882, iv, 467-478. — **Gallenga (C.)** Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori vascolari dell' orbita. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 382-395. — **Hulke.** Osteoma of orbit. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 910. — **Neiden (A.)** A new case of pulsating exophthalmus of both eyes. [Transl. by W. C. Ayres.] *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 185-189. — **Weiss (T.)** Tumeur pulsatile de l'orbite; ligature de la carotide primitive; guérison. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1882, xiv, 289-300. *Also:* *Rev. clin. d'ocul.*, Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 97-106.

## WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Knapp (H.)** Foreign bodies tolerated in the background of the eye, with preservation of good sight. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 220-231. — **Küster (E.)** Zertrümmerung des Orbitaldaches mit Einspiessung von Splittern in die Dura mater; Heilung. *In his: Ein chir. Trienn.* 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 26. — **Weinberg (A.)** Des brûlures du globe oculaire par agents chimiques. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 366-373. — **Quelques considérations sur les corps étrangers de la surface du globe oculaire.** *Ibid.*, 257-268.

## XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

## OTOLOGY.

**Coues (Elliott).** The nature of the human temporal bone. *Cambridge*, 1882. 36 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. J. Otol.*, 1882.]

**Baratoux (J.)** Pathologie et thérapeutique générales de l'oreille. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 10; 76; 143. — **Bing (A.)** Ueber Fremdkörper im Ohre. *Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap.*, Wien, 1882, i, 69-72. — **Brandeis (R. C.)** Two cases of tinnitus aurium caused by disturbances in the current of cervical blood-vessels. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 155-160. — **Brunner (G.)** Ein Fall von completer einseitiger Taubheit nach Mumps, mit epikritischen Bemerkungen. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 229-232. *Also:* *Transl. Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 102-105. — **Cozzolino (V.)** Dei rumori dell' orecchio. *Gior. di clin. e terap.*, Messina, 1882, i, 193-198. — **Ducau (A.)** Un noyau de prune ayant séjourné 33 ans dans l'oreille. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc.,

Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 208-210. — **Faucon** (V.) Note sur deux cas de corps étrangers de l'oreille. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 380-385. — **Ferreri** (G.) Alcuni cenni etiologici sull'emorragie dell'organo uditivo e descrizione d'una otorragia isterica. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 476-489. — **Küster** (E.) Congenitaler Verschluss bei der Gehörgänge; ungeheilt. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 35. — **Moos** (S.) Oedem in der Schläfen- und Jochbeingegend als ein Symptom von Phlebitis und Thrombose des Sinus lateralis. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 242-247. — Railroad accidents in connection with bad hearing of engine-drivers. [Transl. by W. C. Ayres.] *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 91-96. — **Schalle** (R.) Ueber Ohren- und Nasenrachenkrankheiten, und einige Behandlungsweisen derselben; mit einem Vorwort von S. Moos. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 183-221. Also: *Trans. Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 113-154. — **Sojo y Batlle**. El iodoformo en otologia. *Gas. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 321-325. — **Troquart** (R.) Méningite consécutive à une otorrhée ancienne. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 503. — **Urbantschitsch** (V.) Ueber subjective Schwankungen der Intensität acustischer Empfindungen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 436-453.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Knapp** (H.) Angeborener fibröser Verschluss des äusseren Gehörganges; Eröffnung desselben durch Hämophilie vereitelt. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 251-253. — **Küster** (E.) Traumatischer Verschluss des äusseren Gehörganges. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 35.

#### Diseases of the Internal Ear.

**Agnew** (C. R.) und D. Webster. Doppel-seitige Taubheit, wahrscheinlich durch gleichzeitige Exsudation in beide Labyrinth bedingt. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 177-180. — **Burckhardt-Merian** (A.) Nachtrag zu dem von Prof. Moos und Dr. Steinbrügge mitgetheilten Falle von Hyperostosen- und Exostosenbildung, Hammerkopf-Ankylose, knöcherner Verschluss des runden Fensters, colloide Entartung des Hörnerven in dem Felsenbein einer 80 jährigen hallucinirenden Geisteskranken. *Ibid.*, 226-229. Also: *Transl. Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 106-108. — **Lucae** (A.) Ueber Hämorrhagie und hämorrhagische Entzündung des kindlichen Ohrlabyrinths. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 556-576, 1 pl. — **Moos** (S.) Nekrotische Ausstossung eines knöchernen (des oberen?) Halbzirkelganges mit vorausgehendem achttägigem Schwindel und Erbrechen; Heilung mit Verlust des vorher noch vorhanden gewesen Restes des Hörvermögens. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 235-238. — Nachtrag zu der Mittheilung über nekrotische Ausstossung eines Halbzirkelganges. *Ibid.*, 248-250.

#### Diseases of the Middle Ear.

**Agnew** (C. R.) und D. Webster. Doppelte Ruptur des Trommelfelles in Folge eines Schläges. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 180. — Muthmaasslicher Fremdkörper in der Trommelhöhle. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ibid.*, 181-183. — **Brandeis** (R. C.) Otitis media catarrhalis; objective sounds (spasmodic contraction of tubal muscles?); nervous origin; hysteria. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 161-163. — **Cozzolino** (V.) L'iodoformio e le otorree. *Gior. di clin. e terap.*, Messina, 1882, i, 49-53. — **Graf** (F.) On artificial drum-membranes, and especially the cotton pellet. [Transl. by W. C. Ayres.] *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 109-112. — **Hermet** (P.) Des épaissements de la membrane du tympan. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s. xxxiii, 881; 905. — **Knapp** (H.) Aufmeisseln des Warzenfortsatzes in einem Falle von chronischem Ohrcatarrh mit intactem Trommelfell; Eröffnung des Sinus transversus; Heilung per primam intentionem. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 221-226. — **Moore** (W. O.) Acute Exacerbation einer chronisch-eiterigen Mittelohrentzündung; Ausgang in Nekrose des Schläfen-Hinterhaupt- und Parietalbeines, nebst Verschluss des Sinus lateralis und Kleinhirn-Abscess. (Uebersetzt von H. Steinbrügge.) *Ibid.*, 254. — **Moos** (S.) Cholesteatom des Warzenfortsatzes mit acutem Durchbruch in den äusseren Gehörgang, nach dem Gebrauch von irisch-römischen Bädern; völlige Heilung. *Ibid.*, 233-235. — Ueber pyämische Zufälle im Verlauf und nach der Heilung einer acuten eiterigen Paukenhöhlenentzündung. *Ibid.*, 238-242, 1 diag. — **Moos** (S.) und Steinbrügge (H.) On the formation of a neo-membrane in the drum-cavity, resulting from hemorrhagic pachymeningitis. [Transl. by W. C. Ayres.] *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, xi, 97-101. — **Moure** (E.-J.) Une perle enkystée dans l'oreille moyenne. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 180-182. — **Munson** (G. S.) Ein Fall von chronisch-eiteriger Mittelohrentzündung, mit Exostose des Gehörganges; Gehirnabscess; Tod; Sectionsbefund. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882, xi, 255-258. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Chronic purulent inflammation of the tympanum. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 292-296.

#### DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Bonhomme de Montaigut.** Contribution à l'étude de l'épistaxis; varices nasales. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Delavan.** The question of hypertrophy of the osseous structure of the turbinated bodies, practically considered. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 21-24. — **Djakonoff** (P. I.) Inorodnoe tielo v nosovoi polosti. [Foreign body in cavity of nose.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 290. — **Fasano** (A.) Su di un caso di rinite cronica. *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, Napoli, 1881-2, i, 101-108. — **Grynfeldt** (J.) Atrophie sous l'influence seule des progrès de l'âge, chez un adolescent devenu jeune homme, d'un gros polype



naso-pharyngien très-incomplètement enlevé. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Montpellier*, 1882, iv, 195; 217; 267. — **Hack** (W.) Reflexneurosen und Nasenleiden; rhinochirurgische Beiträge. *Berlin klin. Wechnschr.*, 1882, xix, 379-384. — **Massei** (F.) Rinite scrofolosa? *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, Napoli, 1881-2, i, 49-51. — Sull'ozena. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 403-409. — **Schaeffer** (M.) Nasenpolypen. *Deutsche med. Wechnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 324-326. — **Scheff** (G.) Rhinitis, Koryza, akuter Schnupfen. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 696; 729. — **Wilkerson** (T. B.) Bony occlusion of both posterior nares; perforation of the septum with the revolving curved trocar; successful. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1882, ix, 305-308.

#### DISEASES OF THE THROAT.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Gilles** (Gaston). De l'hypertrophie des amygdales chez les syphilitiques. *Par.*, 1882. 70 p. 4°. No. 197. \*

**Allen** (H.) The tonsils and pharyngeal irritation. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 31. — **Henry** (M. H.) Clinical observations on the use and value of iodoform in the treatment of enlarged and ulcerated tonsils. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 393-398. — **Labus** (C.) L'hypermégalie et la paralysie de la luttet et leur influence sur la voix. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 214-217. — **Ryerson** (G. S.) On adenoma of the vault of the pharynx. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 323-325.

#### Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Ariza**. Laringologia; un caso de pólipso laringeo. *Siglo médico*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 363. — **Boucher** (G.) Laringostenosi acuta per laringite parenchimatosa. *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, Napoli, 1881-2, i, 52-54. — **Bufo** (L.) Due casi di afonia parziale paralitica da cause reumatiche. *Arch. med. ital.*, Torino, 1882, i, 90-107. — **Cervesato** (D.) Papilloma diffuso della laringe; esportazione per via laringoscopica; guarigione. *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, Napoli, 1881-2, i, 151-160. — **Cheatham** (W.) Paralysis of the abductors of the vocal cords; paralysis of the left abductor, with intra-laryngeal growth. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiv, 17. — **Ducau** (A.) Des paralysies unilatérales dans le larynx. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 65-76. — **Haumeder** (R.) Ueber den Entstehungs-Mechanismus der Verletzungen des Kehlkopfes und des Zungenbeines beim Erhängen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 737; 779. — **Ingals** (E. F.) Obstructions in the larynx and trachea. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 361-365. — **von Kraicz** (J.) Zur Kasuistik des akuten Kehlkopfödems. *Wien. med. Wechnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 656-659. — **Küster** (E.) Lähmung der Mm. crico-arytanoidei post. aus unbekannter Ursache; ungeheilt. *In his*: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8. 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 110. — **Labus** (C.) Gli apparecchi per addestrarsi alle opera-

zioni di chirurgia laringoscopica. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1881, ii, 1162-1169. — L'iperme-galia e la paralisi dell'ugola e loro influenza sulla voce. *Ibid.*, 1170-1187. — **Massei** (F.) Ancora sul mughetto laringeo. *Arch. ital. di laringol.*, Napoli, 1881-2, i, 54-56. — **Masucci** (P.) Su di un caso di frattura della cricoide, seguito da guarigione. *Ibid.*, 108-118. — **Petersson** (O. V.) Papilloma laryngis. *Upsala Läkaref. Förrh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 268-270, 1 pl. — **Roth** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre der acuten Larynxstenosen bei Kindern. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1881-2, iii, 275-281.

#### XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Baume** (R.) Odontologische Forschungen. 2. Thl. Auch unter dem Titel: Die Defecte der harten Zahnschubstanz. *Leipzig*, 1882. 8°. 8 M. **Ribnitzky** (C. L.) Zahnärztliche Streiflichter. Aachen, 1882. 8°. 80 Pfng.

#### XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Simson** (J.) Reminiscences of childhood at Inverkeithing; or, life at a lazaretto. *Lond.*, 1882, Baillière. 8°. 2s. 6d.

Congress and the National Board of Health. [Edit.] *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 121. — **Du Mesnil** (O.) Le régime des quarantaines devant l'Académie des sciences. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 565-570. — **Hermanides** (S. R.) De concept-wet tot bestrijding van syphilitische en venerische ziekten. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 321-337. — **Mazzei**. Se debe reglamentar la prostitución? *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 406-412.

#### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Garrard** (J. S.) Quack doctors and their doings. 1882. John Heywood. 8°. 3d. **Holland** (J. W.) Our thirtieth year: Annual address before the Kentucky State Medical Society, delivered April 5, 1882. *Louisville*, 1882, J. P. Morton & Co. 22 p. 12°. [Repr. from: Louisville M. News.] **Saucerotte** (T.) La profession médicale il y a cent ans. *Par.*, 1882, G. Masson. 55 p. 8°.

**Jabłonowski** (W.) Lekarze i leczenie w Turcyi. [Physicians in Turkey.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 276; 291; 325; 341. — **Loi** relative à des modifications aux lois organiques du 10 mars 1847 et du 16 août 1873, quant aux officiers du service de santé. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi (Suppl. to fasc. 4, 155). — **Regulation** of the practice of medicine in Wisconsin. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvi, 622. — **Salomon** (M.) Die Entwicklung des Medicinalwesens in England, mit vergleichenden Seitenblicken auf Deutschland und Reformvorschlägen. *Deutsche med. Wechnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 331; 340; 370. — **Unqualified** (The) assistant system. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 317; 341; 363; 384; 405; 421;

445; 468: 491; 511; 531; 554. — **Wilbien** (J.) *Le secret médical devant la justice; législation étrangère.* Presse méd., Par., 1882, ii, 54-56.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Dornblüth** (F.) *Die Schule der Gesundheit. Aertzliche Belehrungen für Schule und Haus,* etc. Karlsbad, 1882. 8°.

**Fodor** (J.) *Hygienische Untersuchungen über Luft, Boden und Wasser, insbesondere auf ihre Beziehungen zu den epidemischen Krankheiten.* Aus dem Ungar. übersetzt. 2. Abth.: Boden und Wasser. Brunschwg., 1882. 8°. 11 M.

**Kanzow** (C.) *Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk Potsdam in den Jahren 1875 bis 1880.* Berl., 1882, A. Hirschwald. 191 p. 8°.

**Sanitary Report**, port of London sanitary committee, with the half-yearly report of the medical officer of health for the port of London, for the half year ending 31st Dec., 1881 (17.). Lond., 1882. 38 p., fol.

**Société française d'hygiène.** *Annuaire pour 1882. Statuts; Bureau; Comités d'études; Liste générale des membres de la Société.* Par., 1882. 60 p. 8°.

**Ames** (A.), jr. *Some sanitary problems of Massachusetts.* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 1-3. — **Barão de Lavradio.** *Exposição do estado sanitario desta corte no decurso do anno de 1881, lida na sessão da Imperial Academia de medicina, de 21 de Março de 1882.* União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 206-230. — **C.** (J.) *Observaciones al proyecto de ley de sanidad presentado por el gobierno á la deliberacion del Senado.* Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 145; 153; 161; 169; 182; 194. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) *Inundations of New Orleans and their influence on its health.* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, x, 20-37. *Also*: Reprint. — **Dumas.** *Sur l'acide carbonique normal de l'air atmosphérique.* Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 254-261. — **Duncan** (E.) *Sanitary legislation and the duties of the medical profession in relation to the public health.* Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 11-20. — **Examination papers** of Illinois State Board of Health of April 13, 1882. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 76-79. — **Félix** (J.) *Rapport sur l'hygiène publique de Bucarest (Roumanie) en 1881.* J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 293. — **Informacion parlamentaria** referente al proyecto de ley de sanidad, hecha ante la Comision respectiva del Senado. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1881-2, iv, 497-543. — **Maggi** (L.) *De l'analyse micrographique des eaux potables.* Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 661-663. — **Morley** (E. W.) *Method for accurate and rapid analyses of air.* [From: Am. Chem. J., iii, no. 4.] Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlv, 245. — **Müntz** (A.) et E. Aubin. *Recherches sur les proportions d'acide carbonique contenus dans l'air.* Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 222-254, 2 pl. — **Notter** (J. L.) *Sanitary notes.* San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 491-494. — **von Pettenkofer** (M.) *Gutachten über die Verwendung von alten ausgewechselten mit Quecksilbersublimat getränkten (kyanisirten)*

*Eisenbahnschwellen für Ofenheizung und Bodenbelegung in Stallungen.* Jahresb. d. Untersuch.-Station d. hyg. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Max.-Univ. München (1880-1), 1882, i-ii, 82-88. — **Pez del Rio y Sopena** (A.) *Leve y benévola crítica del proyecto de ley de sanidad, presentado por el Gobierno al Senado.* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 358-363. — **Ponfick** (E.) *Ueber die Gemeingefährlichkeit der essbaren Morchel.* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 445-508. — **Règlement** (Le) général de police sanitaire maritime et le décret instituant les directions sanitaires de l'Algérie. Alger méd., 1882, x, 161-166. — **Reiset** (J.) *Recherches sur la proportion de l'acide carbonique dans l'air.* Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1882, 5. s., xxvi, 145-221, 1 pl.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Dobrski** (K.) *Stanowisko lekarzy w obec prawa w kwestyi przymusowego niesienia pomocy lekarskiej.* [The question of legitimate restraint in cases of insubordination in medical establishments.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 371; 391. — **Ewald** (C. A.) *Die Krankenhäuser Berlins.* Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 327; 342.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Fischer** (H.) *Ueber die Berechnung der Umlaufgeschwindigkeit des Wassers in Wasserheizungen.* Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 311-318. — **"Thermus."** *Steam fitting and steam heating.* San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 43.

#### Hygiene of Cities.

**Tommasi-Crudeli** (C.) *Die Malaria von Rom und die alte Drainage der römischen Hügel.* In's Deutsche übersetzt von A. Schuster. Mit einem Vorwort von M. von Pettenkofer. München, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**McSherry** (R.) *The city needs a change of air.* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 385-394.

#### Hygiene of Habitations.

**Burton** (W. K.) *The sins of the plumber.* San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 497.

#### Hygiene of Occupation.

**George** (H.) *L'hygiène de l'ouvrier dans l'atelier et dans l'usine.* Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 717-722. — **Pupi** (L.) e A. Nasini. *Rapporto di una Commissione nominata per giudicare dei danni attribuiti all' attuale fabbrica di concimi artificiali in Varlungo.* Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 341-345.

#### Hygiene of Person.

**Gamba** (A.) *Sunto delle lezioni orali di anatomia, fisiologia ed igiene applicate alla ginnastica, raccolte dall' dott. C. Gozzano.* 2a ediz. Firenze, 1882. 8°. L. 2.50.

**Treves** (F.) *The dress of the period in its relations to health: a lecture on behalf of National Health Society.* Lond., 1882. 8°. 1s.



**Vanderbeck** (C. C.) Hints for the summer months. Phila., 1882. 12°. 50 cts.

**Van Gelder** (G.) Notions élémentaires d'anatomie et de physiologie du corps humain appliquées à l'étude de la gymnastique, à l'usage des aspirants et aspirantes au certificat pour l'enseignement de la gymnastique et au brevet de premier ordre. Par., 1882. 12°.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Prevention** of the spread of contagious or infectious diseases; instructions issued by the Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, Canada. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 515.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Layet.** Les écoles communales de la Gironde considérées au point de vue de l'hygiène. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 255; 272. — **Leschner** (R.) Einfluss der Erziehung auf die Gesundheit. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 167-170. — **Schlichting** (L. P.) Ocherk sanitarnago sostojanija selskich nachalnich shkole. [Report on sanitary state of rural elementary schools.] Dvevnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1881, v, 441; 469. — **Schubert** (P.) Ueber den Einfluss der Schiefeschrift auf die Augen der Kinder. Aerzt. Int. Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 234; 247; 261; 270.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Arnold** (J.) La crémation; historique et hygiène. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 103-130. — **Lussana** (F.) La cremazione dei cadaveri; carne all' amico dott. G. Strambio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 233-238.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Cramer** (G.) Die Mängel der Milchkontrolle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorgekommener Fehler; praktische Winke für Polizeibehörden und für Jedermann, welcher sich für gute Milchversorgung und zuverlässige Milchkontrolle interessirt. Kiel, 1882, E. Kuhn. 45 p. 8°.

**Almén** (A.) Porterundersökningar. [Analysis of porter.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 286. — **Carles** (P.) Des vins plâtrés et déplâtrés. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 479. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De la préparation des poudres de viande. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 401-404. — **Ergebnisse** (Die) der Fleischbeschau und der Fleischverbrauch in einigen grösseren Städten Badens im Jahre 1881. Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1882, xvii, 65-68. — **Instruktion** für die Markt- und Bezirks-Inspektoren zur Vornahme der Viktualien-Beschau. Jahresb. d. Untersuch.-Station d. hyg. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Max.-Univ. München (1880-1), 1882, 89-128. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Milk analysis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 660-664. — **Muter** (J.) Note on a fat recently extensively offered as an adulterant for lard. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 93. — **Schmidt-Mülheim.** Untersuchungen über fadenziehende Milch. Arch.

f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvii, 490-510. — **Sena Gimeno** (E.) El agua del mar; su empleo en la panificación. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 552; 577. — **Senier** (A.) Drug adulteration; notes upon some prosecutions in Great Britain. San Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vii, 28; 48; 88. — **Sondén** (K.) Om vinanalys från praktisk synpunkt. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 271-290. — **Tabulated** statement showing the work done by public analysis, under the sale of food and drugs act, during the year 1881. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, following p. 106.

#### *Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Bardy** (H.) Hydrologie vosgienne; note sur la composition chimique de quelques eaux de puits de Raon-l'Étape. Saint-Dié, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. philom. vosgienne.]

**Capezzuoli** (S.) Acque potabili. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 312; 352. — **Davidson** (A. R.) "Sewer gas" and its dangers. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 537-550. — **Évacuation** des vidanges. [Discussion.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 547-556. — **Garnier** (L.) Sur la contamination des cours d'eau par les eaux de lessivage des déchets de coton gras dans les Vosges. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 511-518. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) Entfernung und Reinigung der flüssigen und festen Abfallstoffe ländlicher Wohngebäude. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 317-324. — **Noreck** (H.) Die doppelte Filtration nach Dr. Gerson's System; billige und rationelle Versorgung mit reinem und klarem Wasser im grossen Maassstabe. *Ibid.*, 279; 323. — **Rippl** (W.) Das englische Wasserversorgungssystem in hygienischer und technischer Beziehung auf Grundlage an Ort und Stelle vorgenommener Studien. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 91; 99. — **Welfley** (D. P.) Water, and the water-supply of Cumberland, Maryland. Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Frederick, 1882, iv, 97-115.

#### *MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Agno** (L.) e G. Garibaldi. Sede degli istituti anatomici, potologici e fisiologici nella R. Università di Genova. Genova, 1881. 16°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the California Medical College (Eclectic) for the session of 1882-3 (4.). Oakland, 1882. 11 p. 8°.

**Annuario** della libera Università provinciale di Urbino, anno scolastico 1881-2. Urbino, 1881. 8°.

**Chair of surgery** in the University of Edinburgh. First series of testimonials from (a.) hospital surgeons, (b.) former pupils, (c.) University assistants (1875-1882), and former testimonials (1877), in favour of John Chiene. Edinb., 1882, Crawford & McCabe. 64 p. 8°.

**Verzeichniss** der Vorlesungen, welche im Winterhalbjahre 1881-2 auf der Universität zu Marburg gehalten werden sollen. Marburg, 1881, C. L. Pfeil. 15 p. 8°.

**American** (The) Medical College Association (Edit.) Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 1-3.

— **Benitez** (J. M.) y Salvador Garciadiego. De la enseñanza de la medicina en Guadalajara. [From: *Independ. méd.*] *Independ. méd.*, México, 1881-2, ii, 418-421. — **Blanchard** (R.) Les universités et les laboratoires en Allemagne. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 177; 351; 431. *Also*: *Transl. Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 200; 366; 420; 463. — **Defects** in medical education. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 824. — **Joulin**. Les examens d'approbation pour la médecine dans l'Empire d'Allemagne. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 132. — **Modifications** (Les) à apporter aux concours de l'agrégation dans les facultés de médecine. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 109-114. — **Reden** (Die) der Abgeordneten Reichensperger und Windhorst über die Universitäten am 14. und 15. März, 1882. *Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog.*, Leipzig., 1882, v, 180-204. — **Saxe** (A. W.) Report on medical education. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.* 1881-2, Sacramento, 1882, xii, 96-105. — **Weyl** (T.) Ueber die chemische Verbildung der Mediciner. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 327.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Godding** (W. W.) Two hard cases; sketches from a physician's portfolio. Bost., 1882., Houghton, Mifflin, & Co. 257 p. 16°. **Rodet** (Q.) De l'état mental de Charles Guiteau, l'assassin du Président Garfield. Par., 1882. 8°. **Sowers** (Z. T.) and J. F. Hartigan. Official report of the post-mortem examination of Charles J. Guiteau. [Wash., 1882.] 7 p. 8°. **Zeï** (A.) Dell' ontologismo e dello psicologismo in materia penale in Italia. Firenze, 1882. 8°.

**Ekspertiza** po dielu ob unichtojenü duchovnago zavietshaniya doktora I. Jourevitch. [Report of experts as to condition of mind of a testator.] *Med. Sbornik* (Prilojenie), Tiflis, 1882, xviii, no. 34; 7; 1. — **Filippi** (A.) Sul modo di attuare un insegnamento pratico di medicina legale nelle Università italiane. [From: *Gazzetta d'Italia*.] *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 320-326; 364. — **Fisher** (T. W.) Was Guiteau sane and responsible for the assassination of President Garfield? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 601-605. — **Folsom** (C.) Charles Guiteau, l'assassin du Président Garfield. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., vii, 418-440. — **Gomez Colon** (J. M.) La embriaguez en sus relaciones con la medicina legal. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 651-655. — **Haakman Tresling** (T.) Zelfmoord of moord? *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 289-293. — **Hatfield** (M. P.) Mrs. Emeline A. Bemis v. Dr. P. S. Hayes; action in trespass, for \$10,000 damages. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlix, 574-577. — **Jaumes** (A.) De la distinction entre les poils de l'homme et les poils des animaux, considérée au point de vue médico-légal. *Montpel. méd.*, 1882, xlviii, 413-441. — **Lacassagne**. La criminalité comparée des villes et des campagnes. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 255-261. — **Ladame**. La névrose hypnotique devant la médecine légale; du viol pendant le sommeil hypnotique; rapport médico-légal. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 518-534. *Also*: *Cor.-Bl. f.*

*schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 374-381. — **Lamb** (D. S.) Report of the post-mortem examination of the body of Charles J. Guiteau, who died by hanging June 30, 1882, at the United States Jail, Washington, D.C., in execution of judicial sentence. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 43-45. — **Laroche** (P.) De l'importance de l'étude des empreintes en médecine légale. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 559-565. — **Montalègre** [et al.] Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental du nommé P. . . (Auguste), inculpé d'homicide volontaire. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 124-126. — **Morton** (W. J.) and C. L. Dana. Preliminary notes of autopsy held upon the body of Charles J. Guiteau. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 53-55. — **Raffaele** (A.) Revisione di perizia per stabilare la causa della morte della giovanetta F. A. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. Napoli*, 1882, n. s., iv, 424-430.

## Toxicology.

**Badaloni** (G.) Sul valore del permanganato di potassa quale antidoto del veleno dei serpenti (ofidi). Bologna, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*.] **Freytag** (B.) Versuche über arterielle Transfusion bei Kohlenoxyd-Vergiftung. *Königsb.*, 1882. 8°. 1 M. **Schwarz** (E.) Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis des Gelsemins in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, mit Berücksichtigung seiner Unterscheidung von Strychnin und diesen verwandten Alkaloiden. Dorpat, 1882. 8°. 1 M. **Behring**. Ueber Jodoformintoxication. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 297. — **Carpenter** (J. G.) Belladonna poisoning. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xliii, 93. — **Chapuis**. Les poisons dans l'antiquité et au moyen-âge. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 109-115. — **Claxton** (C.) Virulence of normal human saliva. [Abstr.] *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 627-631. — **Dunmire** (G. B.) A case of proctitis and peritonitis from rhus-poisoning of the buttocks. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 636. — **Ehrlich** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Phosphorvergiftung mit symmetrischer Gangræna pedum. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1882, vii, 231-236. — **Huse** (R. C.) Poisoning by boracic acid. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xl, 704. — **Jolley** (W. H.) Case of snake bite. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1882, iv, 204. — **Mahl**. Czy było otrucie fosforem? [Was it poisoning by phosphorus?] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 335. — **Maschka**. Muthmassliche Vergiftung durch Phosphor. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 133. — **Mateu** (B.) Un caso de intoxicación por el fósforo; curación. *Gac. de l. hosp.*, Valencia, 1882, i, 185-189. — **Norero** (M.) Nota medico-legale sugli avvelenamenti per fosforo. *Rivista*, Genova, 1882, i, 62-64. — **Plugge** (P. C.) Vergiftung mit Aconitin. *Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 419; 435.

## (Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Bullard** (A. M.) Dialysed iron in the treatment of arsenical poisoning. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 19. — **Caillol de Poncy** (O.) et C. Livon. Sur l'empoisonnement chronique par l'arsenic. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 714-716.



## (Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**von Jaksch (R.)** Ueber Glycosurie bei Kohlenoxydvergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 161.

## (Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Filippi (A.)** Caso di suicidio per respirazione di vapori di cloroformio. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 593-606.

## (Poisoning by Lead.)

**Charlier (Émile).** Contribution à l'étude pathogénique du saturnisme cérébro-spinal. Par., 1882. 62 p. 4°. No. 201. \*

## (Poisoning by Opium.)

**Burkart (R.)** Weitere Mittheilungen über chronische, Morphinumvergiftung und deren Behandlung. Bonn, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 60.

**Isham (A. B.)** Opium poisoning, followed by pneumonia; are stripping, flagellation, violent exercise, and douching necessary? Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 32-34.

## MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Mundy (J.)** Die Militärsanität der Zukunft. Wien, 1882, L. W. Seidel u. Sohn. 30 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Militärarzt, 1882.]

**Pirogow (N.)** Das Kriegs-Sanitäts-Wesen und die Privat-Hülfe auf dem Kriegsschauplatze in Bulgarien und im Rücken der operirenden Armée, 1877-78; aus dem Russischen von Wilhelm Roth und Anton Schmidt. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 598 p. 1 map. 8°.

**Billings (J. S.)** Notes on military medicine in Europe. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., N. Y., 1882, iii, 234-247. — **Billroth (T.)** Die Errichtung von Feldspitälern; moderne Barackenspitäler; die Feinde der Verwundeten; nur krank; das Leben in den Feldspitälern. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 67. — **Corruption** in the medical department of the Russian navy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 704. — **Décrets (Les)** relatifs à l'autonomie du corps de santé militaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 291-295. — **Frölich (H.)** Ueber die Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Frankreichs. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 84-87. — **Gegenwärtige (Die)** Stellung der Militärärzte in Frankreich gegenüber derjenigen in Oesterreich. *Ibid.*, 73-76. — **Hassinger.** Offenes Sendschreiben an Herrn Dr. B. Kraus, Chefredacteur der "Allg. Wr. mediz. Zeitung." Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 9; 14; 18; 22. — **Iquino (F.)** Influencia de los climas intertropicales sobre el hombre de mar. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 154-156. — **Rapp (L. A.)** Règlement austro-hongrois sur le service de santé en campagne. Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées, Par., 1882, x, 341-356. — **Surgeon-General's (The)** attitude toward the medical profession. [Edit.] Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1882, iv, 437-441.

## XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Bruckmüller (A.)** Die Vorbereitungs-Wissenschaften für das thierärztliche Studium. 2. Aufl. Wien, 1882. 8°. 4 M.

**Clater (F.)** Il medico dei cani: tratto completo teorico-pratico delle malattie dei cani; aggiuntovi un metodo per ammaestrare i cani da caccia: versione ital. sulla 27<sup>a</sup> ediz. inglese e 2<sup>a</sup> francese, con note ed aggiunte del traduttore. Napoli, 1882. 16°. L. 1.

**Knödt (E.)** Bilder aus der wissenschaftlichen Thierföller. 2. Folge der "Klagen der Thiere." Dresden, 1882. 8°. 25 Pfng.

**Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 10, 1882, the report of the Treasury cattle commission on the lung plague of cattle, or contagious pleuro-pneumonia. 47th Cong. 1st sess. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 106. Washington, 1882. 138 p. 8°.

**Report (Annual)** of the veterinary department of the Privy Council Office, for the year 1881. With an appendix. Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 275 p. 8°.

**Bericht** über das Wiener k. k. Thierarznei-Institut für das Studienjahr 1880-81. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1882, lvii, 23-89. — **Fadeux.** Rapport sur l'enzootie d'influenza qui a régné au 1<sup>er</sup> régiment de lanciers à Namur, pendant le 1<sup>er</sup> semestre de 1880. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1882, xxxi, 373-399. — **Häufigkeit** (Ueber die) des Vorkommens der Tuberkulose des Rindes beim Schlachtvieh in den Schlachthäusern der Stadt Augsburg im Jahre 1881. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1882, xxvi, 173-176. — **Lege** de politica sanitaria veterinara. Progresul med. roman, Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 165; 171; 181.

## XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Jones (Augustine) [et al.]** The traffic in and the use of opium in our own and other countries; a document by the representative meeting of the yearly meeting of Friends for New England for 1881-2. Providence, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

**Mayntzer (P. A.)** Homöopathie und Allöopathie, eine vergleichende Studie. Eine Antwort auf Dr. Koeppe's Studie "Die Homöopathie Hahnemanns und der Neuzeit. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Niemeyer (P.)** Aerztliche Sprechstunden. Gesundheitslehre für Jedermann. Jena, 1882. 8°.

**Rahn (E.)** Ueber Ernährung, Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege. Schaffhausen, 1882. 8°. 80 Pfng.

**Roselli (C. A.)** Reale Istituto de' sordo-mutti di Genova: relazione sul bilancio presuntivo del 1882. Genova, 1882. 4°.

**Studley (Mary J.)** What our girls ought to know. [New ed.] N. Y., 1882. 12°. \$1.00.

**Ragazzi (V.)** Cenni medico-zoologici su di un viaggio all' America del Sud. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 201; 293. — **Sussdorff (G. E.)** The birth of an elephant. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 22-30. — **Terry (J. A.)** El sordo-mudo Argentino, su instruccion y education. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 60; 82.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Bayle** (Gustave). Les médecins d'Avignon au moyen âge. Avignon, 1882, Seguin frères. 102 p. 8°.

**Neale** (R.) The medical digest, or busy practitioner's vade-mecum. Being a means of readily acquiring information upon the principal contributions to medical science during the last thirty-five years. 2d ed. Lond., 1882, Ledger, Smith & Co. 725 p. 8°.

**Weber** (E.) Hahnemann, ein Grundstein und Eckstein in der Geschichte der Medicin. Vortrag. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Gierke** (H.) Die Medicin in Japan in alten und neuen Zeiten. [Extr.] Breslau. aertztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 139-141. — **Girard** (P.) L'Asclépieion d'Athènes, d'après de récentes découvertes. Paris, E. Thorin. [Rev. par G. Variot.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 285; 297. — **Guillier** (O.) Histoire de l'hôpital de Notre-Dame de Pitié de Paris (1612-1882). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 613; 629; 645; 660; 676. — **Hunter** (W.) Medicine one hundred years old. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 94. — **Macgowan** (D. J.) [History of medicine in China.] China Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 14-50. — **Nock** (E.) The unrecognized claims of Harvey. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 960; ii, 153.

### BIOGRAPHY.<sup>1</sup>

**Moleschott** (J.) Carlo Roberto Darwin: commemorazione pronunziata a nome degli studenti dell'Università di Roma nel giorno 25 di giugno 1882. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 1.20.

**Balfour** (Francis Maitland). [1851-1882.] Obituary, by M. Foster. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 195. — **Bernard** (Claudio). [Sketch of his life by] Porfirio Parra. Escuela de med., México, 1882-3, iv, 1-3, port. — **Briggs** (John M.). [1798-1882.] Notice of the life of \* \* \*, by W. K. Bowling. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, xxx, 1-20. — **Buchanan** (Andrew). [1798-1882.] Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 134-140. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 79. — **Caulier ou Colier** (Jean). [Biography, by] Varèle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 345-349. — **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). [B.C. 25-A.D. 40 (?).] Historical and biographical notes on \* \* \*, by G. J.

Fisher. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 280-291. — **Darwin** (Charles Robert). [1809-1882.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 416-420. — **Friedreich** (Nikolaus). [1825-1882.] Nekrolog, von S. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 397. — **Gruber** (Venceslaus Leopold). [1814-1882.] [Biography of, by P. F. Leshaft.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 211-215, port. — **Heaton** (Abram S.). [1828-1882.] Obituary; by T. N. R[eynolds]. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 253-255. — **Hoefler** (Gustav). [1809-1882.] Nekrolog. Aertztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 330. — **Hudson** (Alfred). A sketch of the life and work of the late \* \* \*, by J. Little. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 1-9. — **Koyen** (Joseph). [1812-1882.] Nécrologie, par Lambrechts et V. Desquin. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1882, xliii, 330-334. — **Latour** (Amédée). [1805-1882.] Obsèques. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 25-30. — **Lecoq** (Félix). [1805-1880.] Notice historique sur \* \* \*, Inspecteur général des écoles vétérinaires, par Saint-Cyr. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyons, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 39-74. — **Mondino da Luzzi**. [1276-1325.] Historical and bibliographical notes of \* \* \*, by G. J. Fisher. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 71-79. — **Rigsby** (John Jeremiah). [1792-1881.] Obituary. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, p. xvi. — **Schützenberger** (C.). [1809-1881.] Éloge du professeur \* \* \*, par Willémin. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 97-103. — Nécrologie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 107-111. — **Schwann** (Théodore). [—1882.] À la mémoire de \* \* \*, par É. Van Beneden et C. Van Bambeke. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1822, iii, 2. l., port. — **Silver** (Alexander). [1841-1882.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 113. — **Sponholz** (J.) Die Gebrüder Martiny. Badearzt, Wien, 1882, 9; 13. — **Turner**. Loys Vassé, de Chalons-Marne. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 437; 457. — **Valeri** (Gaetano). [1818-1882?] Necrologia; Pantaleoni. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 65-83. — [Necrology, by B. E. C.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 163.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Bourland-Lusterbourg**. Rapport sur les prix annuels de la Société nationale de médecine de Lyon. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Diday** (P.) Les annonces médicales; lu à la séance publique annuelle de la Société nationale de médecine de Lyon. Par., 1882, Asselin et Co. 37 p. 8°.

<sup>1</sup>Apology. By the provoking blunder of a clerk the word "Obituary" was substituted for "Biography" in the article relating to Dr. John L. Atlee, at p. 341. We regret exceedingly that the error should have escaped detection before publication.



**Fromme's** österreichischer Medicinal-Kalender für das Jahr 1883. 38. Jahrgang. Hrsg. von J. Nader. Wien, 1882. 16°. 3 M. 20 Pfng.

**Medicinal-Kalender.** Taschenbuch für Civilärzte. 25. Jahrgang, 1883. Hrsg. von L. Wittelschöfer. Wien, 1882. 16°. 3 M.

**Wiener Medicinal-Kalender** für praktische Aerzte. 6. Jahrg. 1883. Wien, 1882. 16°. 3 M. 20.

**Johnson (G.)** The Harveian oration, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, June 24, 1882. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 3-10. — **Protocoll** der Sitzung der kaiserlichen Kaukasischen medicinischen Gesellschaft. Tiflis, den 19. September 1881. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 165-187. — **Transactions** of the Liverpool Medical Institution; session 1881-2. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, i, 303-374.

### III. BIOLOGY.

**Kent (W. Saville.)** A manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. Lond., [1880-] 1882, D. Bogue. 923 p. 52 l. 53 pl. roy. 8°.

**Briosi (J.)** Recherches sur l'anatomie des feuilles. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 409-428. — **Bucke (R. M.)** The growth of the intellect. *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 36-54, 2 pl. — **Ercolani (G. B.)** De l'adaptation des espèces au milieu ambiant; nouvelles recherches sur l'origine des trématodes. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 439-453, 1 pl. — **Fauntleroy (A. M.)** Reciprocal action of morbid bodily and mental influences. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland*, Balt., 1882, 75-82. — **Foettinger (A.)** Recherches sur quelques infusoires nouveaux, parasites des céphalopodes. *Arch. de biol.*, Gand, 1881, ii, 345-378, 4 pl. — **Hubrecht.** Contribution à la morphologie des Amphineura. (Transl. by G. Dutilleul.) *Bull. scient. dép. du nord*, etc., Par., 1882, v, 213-232. — **Loew (O.)** und T. Bokorny. Einige Bemerkungen über Protoplasma. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 94-96. — **Muybridge.** The attitudes of animals in motion. *J. Soc. Arts*, Lond., 1882, xxx, 838-843. — **Retzius (G.)** Das membranöse Gehörorgan von *Polypterus bichir*, Geoffr. und *Calamoichthys calabaricus*, J. A. Smith. *Biol. Untersuch.*, Stockholm, 1881, i, 61-66, 1 pl. — Studien über die Zelltheilung. *Ibid.*, 109-134, 2 pl. — Zur Kenntniss vom Bau des Zellkerns. *Ibid.*, 135-143, 1 pl. — **Schimper (A. F. W.)** Researches on the growth of starch grains. [Transl. from: *Botan. Ztg.*, 1881, nos. 12-14.] *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1881-2, ii, 353-380, 1 pl. — **Seeley (H. G.)** Les Dinosauriens. [Transl. by L. Dollo, from: *Monatsh. d. wissensch. Club in Wien*, 1880.] *Bull. scient. dép. du nord*, etc., Par., 1882, v, 233-239. — **de Torres (J. R.)** Forma el hombre un reino aparte dentro del órden de la creacion? *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 95-106. — **von la Valette St. George.** Ein neuer

Fischbrutapparat. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1882, xxi, 240-243. — **Walpole (S.)** and T. H. Huxley. On saprolegnia in relation to the salmon disease. [Extr. from: *Twenty-first annual Rep. H. M.'s Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries.*] *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 311-333. — **Wilson (A.)** About elephants. [Repr. from: *Belgravia.*] *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 480-500. — **Wilson (E. B.)** On a new form of pilidium. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab.*, Balt., 1881-2, ii, 341-345, 1 pl.

### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Bardeleben (K.)** Anleitung zum Präpariren der Muskeln, Fascien und Gelenke. Jena, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 80 Pfng.

**His (W.)** Anatomie menschlicher Embryonen. II. Gestalt- und Grössenentwicklung bis zum Schluss des 2. Monats. *Leipz.*, 1882. 8°. 5 M.

**Mayer (S.)** Beitrag zur histologischen Technik. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Sagemehl (M.)** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Spinalnerven. *Dorpat*, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 50.

**Aguilhon de Sarran.** Vaisseaux sanguins des racines dentaires. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de la bouche*, Par., 1881-2, i, 3. — **Baginsky (A.)** Untersuchungen über den Darmkanal des menschlichen Kindes. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 64-94, 2 pl. — **Ballesteros (E.)** Consideraciones generales que debieran tenerse presentes para el estudio de la electricidad en las anatomias descriptiva, histológica y considerada. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 805-821. — **Bumm (A.)** Ueber ein bisher noch selten beobachtetes Markbündel an der Basis des menschlichen Gehirns. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 181-187, 1 pl. — **Chalot.** Nouvelle formule d'injection pour la conservation des cadavres. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 315. — **Key-Aberg (A.)** Ueber den Bau der Tunica intima der Aortenwand bei dem erwachsenen Menschen. *Biol. Untersuch.*, Stockholm, 1881, i, 27-50, 3 pl. — **Kölliker (T.)** Zur topographischen Anatomie der Vasa poplitea. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, *Leipz.*, 1882, ix, 489-491. — **Leboucq (H.)** Le développement du premier métatarsien et de son articulation tarsienne chez l'homme. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1882, lx, 110-118. — Le canal naso-palatin chez l'homme. *Arch. de biol.*, Gand, 1881, ii, 386-397, 1 pl. — Note sur les perles épithéliales de la voûte palatine. *Ibid.*, 499-502, 1 pl. — **Nussbaum (M.)** Ueber den Bau und die Thätigkeit der Drüsen. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1882, xxi, 296-351, 4 pl. — **Quincke (H.)** Klappenbildung an der Cardia. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, *Leipz.*, 1882, xxxi, 408. — **Ranvier (L.)** De la névroglie. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, i, 808-810. — **Rawitz (B.)** Ueber den Bau der Spinalganglien. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1882, xxi, 244-290, 4 pl. — **Retzius (G.)** Ueber die peripherische Endigungsweise des Gehörnerven. *Biol. Untersuch.*, Stockholm, 1881, i, 51-60, 1 pl. — **Ruckert (J.)**

Zur Morphologie des Pharynx. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 105-109. — **Tenchini** (L.) Il liquido-Pollacci usato per la conservazione dei preparati anatomici. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 514. — Sulla trabecola cinerea dell' encefalo umano. *Ibid.*, 498-513, 1 pl.

*Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.*

**Dimmock** (G.) The anatomy of the mouth parts, and of the sucking apparatus of some diptera. Bost., 1882. 4°.

**Koehler** (R.) Recherches sur la structure du système nerveux de la nephelis. Nancy, 1882. 8°.

**Armauer Hansen.** Sur la terminaison des nerfs dans les muscles volontaires de la sangsue. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1881, ii, 342-344. — **Bower** (F. O.) The germination and embryogeny of Gnetum gnemon. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 278-298, 1 pl. — **Cattie** (J. T.) Recherches sur la glande pinéale (epiphysis cerebri) des plagiostomes, des ganoides et des téléostéens. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1882, iii, 101-194, 3 pl. — **Chatin** (J.) Contribution à l'étude anatomique de la Lagenia chez les vertébrés anallantoidiens. Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1881-2, 7. s., vi, 176-180. — Sur la différenciation du protoplasma dans les fibres nerveuses des Unionides. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1723-1726. — **Desfosses.** De l'œil du Protée. *Ibid.*, 1729-1731. — **Gadow** (H.) Observations in comparative myology. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 493-514. — **Golgi** (M. C.) Origine del tractus olfactorius et structure des lobes olfactifs de l'homme et d'autres mammifères. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 454-462. — **Hamann** (O.) Der Organismus der Hydroidpolypen. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., 1882, n. F., viii, 473-544, 6 pl. — **Hartmann** (R.) Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 107-113. — **Iwakawa** (T.) The genesis of the egg in triton. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 260-277, 3 pl. — **Jourdan** (E.) Sur les organes sexuels mâles et les organes de Cuvier des Holothuries. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 252-254. — **Julin** (C.) Contribution à l'histoire des mésozoaires; recherches sur l'organisation et le développement embryonnaire des orthonectides. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1882, iii, 1-54, 3 pl. — **Kusmin** (W.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Leitungsbahnen im Rückenmark des Hundes. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 355-366. — **Parker** (W. K.) On the development of the crocodilian skull. Nature, Lond., 1882, xxvi, 252-254. — **Vignal** (W.) Structure du système nerveux des mollusques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 249-251. — **Zelinka** (C.) Die Nerven der Cornea der Knochenfische und ihre Endigung im Epithel. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 202-239, 2 pl.

*Microscopy.*

**Bettman** (B.) Improved embedding masses and a new sliding microtome. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 350. — **Malassez.** Coloration des

bactéries par le violet de méthyle. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 523-525. — **Nörner** (C.) Beitrag zur Behandlung mikroskopischer Präparate. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 351-356.

*ABNORMALITIES.*

**Becker** (E.) Ein Fall von Bauchblasengentalspalte mit Kloakenbildung und Dicephalus tripus disbrachius. Göttingen, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Taruffi** (C.) Sulle anomalie delle vene azigos ed emiazigos. Bologna, 1882. 4°. [Repr. from: Mém. d. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1881, 4. s., ii.]

**Allen** (W.) A variety of pulmonary lobation and its relations to the thoracic parietes, as illustrated by comparative anatomy and abnormalities in the human subject. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 605-614. — **Calderini** (G.) Alcuni vizii congeniti dell' apparato genitale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 361-384. — **Edinger** (L.) Rückenmark und Gehirn in einem Falle von angeborenem Mangel eines Vorderarms. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 46-63, 1 pl. — **Fesenko** (A.) Sluchai obshago nedorazvitiia vsgo organizmo (microsomia). Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 367. — **Fleischmann** (C.) Ein Fall von Pseudohermaphroditismus bei einem Neugeborenen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 273. — **Kirchhoff.** Eine Defectbildung des Grosshirns. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 268-277, 1 pl. — **Pope** (C.) A case of transposition of heart. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 9. — **Powell.** Necropsy of a case of congenital malposition of the right kidney. *Ibid.*, i, 1033. — **Putilov.** Sluchai mozgoivoigrui. [Congenital prolapsus of brain.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3130. — **Testut** (L.) Des variations anatomiques du muscle pyramidal de l'abdomen. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 362. — **Winslow** (R.) Some notes on anomalies of the osseous and ligamentous systems. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 166-173. — **Zoja** (G.) Sulla permanenza della glandola timo nei fanciulli e negli adolescenti. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 516-526.

*Monsters.*

**Born.** Ueber Doppelbildungen beim Frosch und deren Entstehung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 162. — **Dareste.** Recherches sur la production des monstres, dans l'œuf de la poule, par l'effet de l'incubation tardive. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1882, xcv, 254-256. — **McCaskey** (G. W.) Lusus naturæ (double monster). [Extr. from: Fort Wayne Gazette.] Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882-3, ii, 23. — **Maurice** (E. F.) Note sur un monstre humain de la famille des pseudocéphaliens et du genre nosen-céphale. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1882, i, 36-40. — **Moore** (M.) A case of two-headed monstrosity. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 986. — **Rasori.** Peromelia e micromelia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 403-405. — **Severance** (La G.) An acephalic monster. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882-3, ii, 14. — **Woodworth** (B. S.) and W. D. Ruhl. A two-headed monster. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 343-345.



## PHYSIOLOGY.

*See, also, Dermatology; Gynæcology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.*

**Dalton (J. C.)** A treatise on human physiology, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 7th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 20s.

**Hering (E.)** Beiträge zur allgemeinen Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie. Aus dem physiol. Institute zu Prag. 9. Mittheilung. Ueber Nervenreizung durch den Nervenstrom. Wien, 1882. 8°. 60 Pfng.

**Owen (R.)** Experimental physiology: its benefits to mankind. With an address on unveiling the statue of William Harvey at Folkestone, 6th August, 1881. Lond., 1882. 8°. 5s.

**Southwick (A. P.)** Question-book of physiology; with notes and queries. Syracuse, N. Y., 1882. 16°. 10 cts.

**Blake (C. J.)** The glossograph; automatic stenographic machine for the mechanical transcription of human speech. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 190-193. — **Boas (F.)** Ueber die Berechnung der Unterschiedsschwellenwerthe nach der Methode der richtigen und falschen Fälle. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 84-94. — **Bohr (C.)** Om Loven for den tetaniske Sammentræknings Højde, betraget som Funktion af de tetaniserende Irritationers Antal i Tidsheden og af den enkelte Irritations Styrke. [Law of maximum tetanic contractions, with regard to the number of tetanizing irritations within a certain period and the force of a single irritation.] Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenhavn, 1881, No. 3, 171-191. — **Bremer (L.)** Ueber die Endigungen der markhaltigen und marklosen Nerven im quergestreiften Muskel. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 165-201, 2 pl. — **Klein.** Deux cas d'ostéogénie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strassb., 1882, xviii, 112-114. — **Luchsinger (B.)** Zur verschiedenen Erregbarkeit functionell verschiedener Nervmuskellapparate. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 60. — **Retzius (G.)** Zur Kenntniss der quergestreiften Muskelfaser. Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1881, i, 1-26, 2 pl. — **Tamassia (A.)** Dell' influenza del sistema nervoso sull' irrigidimento cadaverico. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, pt. 2, 1-20. — **Tizzoni (G.)** Sulla riproduzione della milza per processi patologici che hanno abolita parzialmente la funzione della milza grande; seconda comunicazione sulla fisico-patologia della milza. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 1-7. — **Verga (G. B.)** Il sonno sotto il rispetto fisiologico ed igienico. (Memoria premiata dalla Soc. ital. d'ig.) Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 274; 284. — **Yung (E.)** Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique; magnétisme animal; hypnotisme; névrose hystérique. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, ix, 473-527; x, 1-41.

## Comparative Physiology.

**Guillebeau (A.)** and **B. Luchsinger.** Fortgesetzte Studien zu einer allgemeinen Physiologie der irritablen Substanzen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Centralmarkes der Annulata Cuvieri. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882,

xxviii, 1-60. — **Krukenberg (C. F. W.)** Ueber die Verdauungsvorgänge bei den Cephalopoden, Gastropoden und Lamellibranchiaten. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb. (1878-82), 1882, ii, 402-417. — Zur Verdauung bei den Fischen. *Ibid.*, 385-401. — **Luchsinger (B.)** Für Untersuchungen der spinalen Centren ist das Kaninchen zu vermeiden. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 78-80.

## Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Branly (Édouard-Eugène-Désiré).** Dosage de l'hémoglobine dans le sang par les procédés optiques. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 207. \*

**Heyl (Nicolai).** Zählungsergebnisse betreffend die farblosen und die rothen Blutkörperchen. Dorpat, 1882, H. Laakmann. 61 p. 8°. \*

**von Samson-Himmelstjerna (Eduard).** Experimentelle Studien über das Blut in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. Dorpat, 1882. H. Laakmann. 126 p. 1 pl. 8°. \*

**Tizzoni (G.)** e **M. Fileti.** Studii patologici e chimici sulla funzione ematopoetica. Roma, 1882. 4°. L. 8. 50.

**Anderson (R. J.)** Ueber secundäre Wirkung vom Herzen auf Muskeln. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb., 1882, iv, 274-279. — **Anderson (R. S.)** An inquiry into the cause of the rhythm of the heart. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 143-155. — **Curtis (L.)** A study of blood. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 65-72, 1 pl. — **Dastre e A. Marcacci.** La legge della inecceitabilità cardiaca. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 21-28. — **Donaldson (H. H.)** and **M. Warfield.** The influence of digitaline on the work done by the heart of the slider terrapin (*Pseudemys rugosa*, Shaw). Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881-2, ii, 327-339. Also: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 226-231. — **Foa (P.)** Sur l'origine des globules rouges du sang et sur la fonction hémopoétique de la rate. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 463-470. — **Friedmann (S.)** Ueber die Aenderungen, welche der Blutdruck des Menschen in verschiedenen Körperlagen erfährt. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 197-211. — **Hasebroek (K.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Blutgerinnung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 41-59, 1 diag. — **Hayem (G.)** Mécanisme de l'arrêt des hémorrhagies. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 46-49. Also: France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 42-45. — **Howell (W. H.)** and **F. Donaldson, jr.** Some observations upon the form of the pulse wave, and the mean arterial pressure, in a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881-2, ii, 381-384. Also: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 217-220. — **Martin (H. N.)** The influence upon the pulse rate of variations of arterial pressure, of venous pressure, and of temperature. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 203-216. — **Martin (H. N.)** and **W. T. Sedgwick.** Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the heart. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881-2, ii, 315-325, 3 pl. — **Mayer (S.)** Studien zur Histologie und

Physiologie des Blutgefäßsystems. [From: Anz. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, 1882, no. xvii.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 281. — **Ringer** (S.) and H. Sainsbury. The action of salts of potash, soda, and ammonia on the frog's heart. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 675. — **Ryder** (I.) The origin of the blood-corpuscles. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 703-705. — **Sewell** (H.) and F. Donaldson, jr. The influence of variation of venous and of arterial pressure upon the cardio-inhibitory action of the pneumo-gastric nerves. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 221-225. — **Stolnikov** (J. J.) Rod v. v. hepatic v. pechenochnom i obtschem krovoobratshenii. [Functions of the hepatic veins in circulation of the blood.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 113; 131; 151.

#### *Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Dana** (C. L.) The function of the intestinal juice. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 59-61. — **Kuckein** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Stoffverbrauchs beim hungernden Huhn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 17-40. — **Kühne** (W.) und A. S. Lea. Beobachtungen über die Absonderung des Pankreas. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb. (1878-82), 1882, ii, 448-487, 5 pl. — **Morat**. Sur l'innervation motrice de l'estomac. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 289; 335, 1 diag. — **Nuel** (J. P.) De l'absorption, surtout des albuminoïdes, dans le tube digestif. (Une leçon de physiologie.) Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, xlix, 231-237. — **Rudkov** (M. N.) Vlijanie razlichnoi pitshi na velichinu i formu pitshevaritel'nogo apparata i na rost tiela u jivodnich odnogo i togo je vida. [Influence of different food on size and shape of digestive apparatus and on growth.] Ejened. klin. Gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 225; 252; 265; 292; 308; 326; 350. — **Seegen** (J.) Pepton als Material für Zuckerbildung in der Leber. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 99-129.

#### *Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Sachs** (B.) Ueber den Einfluss des Rückenmarks auf die Harnsecretion. Strassb., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**von Kireeff** (D.) Zur Lehre über die Anlage des Urogenitalsystems bei beiden Geschlechtern. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 292. — **Retzius** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Spermatozoen. Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1881, i, 77-88, 1 pl.

#### *Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Bechterev** (V. M.) Izsledovanija vynujdenich ili nasilstvennich dvizhenii (Zwangsbewegungen) v jivotnich pri razrushenii stenok voronkoobraznoi chasti tretjago jeludochka v mozgu. [Investigations on the delusion of constraint in animals after destruction of the walls of the 3d ventricle of brain.] Ejened. klin. Gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 97; 119; 161. — **Berkley** (H. J.) A contribution to cerebral localization. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 61. — **Giacomini** (C.) Variétés des circonvolutions cérébrales chez l'homme. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 231; 333. **Gierke** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Elemente des centralen Nervensystems.

Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 157-160. — **Grützner** (P.) Beiträge zur allgemeinen Nervenphysiologie. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 130-178, 1 pl. — Ueber elektrische Nervenreizung. *Ibid.*, 180-178, 1 pl. — **Guillebeau** (A.) und B. Luchsinger. Fortgesetzte Studien am Rückenmarke. *Ibid.*, 61-78. — **Lominsky** (T.) Zur Frage über die Teilung der Nervenzellen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 434. — **Luchsinger** (B.) Ueber Reizgifte peripherer Nervenenden. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 80-84. — **Morse** (D. A.) Cerebral localization; temporo-sphenoidal lobe. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 11-13. — **Raymond** et A. Brodeur. Contribution à l'étude des lésions cérébrales localisées au lobule de l'insula; deux cas d'hémorrhagie; un cas de ramollissement. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 586-592. — **Sewall** (H.) On the polar effects upon nerves of weak induction currents. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881-2, ii, 347-352. — **Simanovski** (N. P.) K voprosu o vlijanii razdrzhenija chuvstvitel'nych nervov na otravlenie cherepno-mozgovoi nervnoi sistemi. [Influence of irritation of sensitive nerves on functions of brain.] Ejened. klin. Gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 337-346. — **Vanlair** (C.) De la régénération des nerfs périphériques par le procédé de la suture tubulaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 99-101. — **Verdalle** (H.) et L. Prioleau. Trois cas de lésions cérébrales; contribution à l'étude des localisations. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 538-540. — **Warner** (F.) Indications of the nutrition of the brain. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 122.

#### *Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Knoll** (P.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Athmungsinervation. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Paulsen** (E.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Strömung der Luft in der Nasenhöhle. Wien, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Fredericq** (L.) De l'influence de la respiration sur la circulation; 1<sup>re</sup> partie: Les oscillations respiratoires de la pression artérielle chez le chien. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1882, iii, 55-100.

#### *ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Buccola** (G.) La dottrina dell'eredità e i fenomeni psicologici. 2<sup>a</sup> ediz. Palermo, 1882. 16°. L. 2. 50.

**Cazeneuve** (P.) De l'alimentation chez les peuples sauvages et les peuples civilisés; conférence faite à la faculté des sciences, le 26 février, 1882. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Hovelacque** (A.) Les races humaines. Versailles, 1882. 18°. 1 fr.

**Ornithophilos.** Philosophie ethnographique, comme quoi l'homme ne descend pas du singe, mais de l'oiseau. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: France méd.]

**Arbo** (C.) La première découverte d'ossements humains de l'âge de pierre en Norvège. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 497-



505. — **Ball** (B.) Le crétin des Batignolles. *Encéphale*. Par., 1882, ii, 253-260, 2 phot. — **Behla**. Ueber die im mittleren Oder- und Spreegebiet gefundenen Bronzewagen. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1882, 43-53. — **Bellucci** (G.) L'uomo terziario in Portogallo. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1882, xii, 55-84. — **Beni** (C.) Notizie sopra gli indigeni di México. *Ibid.*, 1-17. — **Bourneville** et Wulliamié. Notes et observations sur la microcéphalie. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iv, 52-60, 2 pl. — **Clark** (F. C.) Prenatal education. *Rep. Bd. Health Rhode Island* 1881, Providence, 1882, iv, 231-254. — **Flesch** (M.) Anatomische Untersuchung eines Microcephalen: *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1882, 40-42. — **Gegenbaur** (C.) Critical remarks on polydactyly as atavism. [Transl., etc. by J. G. Garson and H. Gadow, from: *Morphol. Jahrb.*, vi, 584.] *J. Anat. and Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 615-622. — **Giglioli** (E. H.) Ragazzi allevati e convinti con lupi nell'Hindustan. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1882, xii, 49-54. — **Halderman** (D.) A brain weighing sixty-one ounces. *Cincin. Lancet and Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 75. — **Jentsch** (H.) Prähistorisches aus der Umgegend von Guben. *Ztschr. f. Ethn.*, Berl., 1882, xiv, 112-129. — **Jessen** (E.) Der Umriss des menschlichen Körpers. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1882, xviii, 60-77, 1 diag. — **Joest** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eingebornen der Inseln Formosa und Ceram. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1882, 53-76. — **Lukin** (M.) Sluchai plagio-microcephaliæ. *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 431. — **Madge** (J. H.) Notes on some excavations made in tumuli near Copiapó, Chili, in June, 1880. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 437-443, 1 pl. — **Regalia** (E.) Gli angoli dati dal goniometro faciale laterale, sono da correggere. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1882, xii, 19-47. — **Rivers** (P.) On the discovery of chert implements in stratified gravel in the Nile Valley, near Thebes. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 382-400, 10 pl., 1 tab. — **Sabatier** (C.) Essai sur l'origine, l'évolution et les conditions actuelles des Berbers sédentaires. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 412-442. — **Salmon** (P.) Contribution aux études de classification paléoethnologique; l'âge des instruments bruts. *Ibid.*, 443-452. — **Sergi** (G.) L'angolo facile ed un nuovo goniometro. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1882, xii, 85-93. — **im Thurn** (E. F.) On some stone implements from British Guiana. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 444-452, 1 pl. — **Virchow** (R.) und W. Dolbeschew. Der archäologische Congress in Tiflis, 1881. *Ztschr. f. Ethn.*, Berl., 1882, xiv, 73-111. — **Walhouse** (M. J.) Some vestiges of girl sacrifices, jar burial, and contracted interments in India and the East. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 415-423.

#### Craniology.

**Houzé** (E.) Étude d'anthropologie. Ethnogenie de la Belgique. Les indices céphaliques des Flamands et des Wallons. Par., 1882. 8°. 3 fr.

**Manouvrier** (Léonce). Recherches d'anatomie comparative et d'anatomie philosophique sur

les caractères du crâne et du cerveau. [Paris.] Meulan, 1882. 117 p. 4°. No. 210. \*

**Holl** (M.) Ueber die Fossæ prænasales der menschlichen Schädel. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 721; 753. — **Topinard** (P.) La mensuration de la capacité du crâne d'après les registres de Broca. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 385-411. — **Virchow** (R.) Alfuren-Schädel von Ceram und anderen Molucken. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1882, 76-93. — Schädel und Alterthümer aus der Provinz Posen. *Ibid.*, 29-33.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Chappius** (J.) Étude spectroscopique sur l'ozone. Par., 1882. 4°.

**Gessard** (Carle). De la pyrocyanine et de son microbe; colorations qui en dépendent dans les liquides organiques (pus et sérosités, sueur, liquides de culture); applications cliniques. Par., 1882. 68 p. 4°. No. 248. \*

**Gräbner** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pto-main in gerichtlich-chemischer Beziehung. Dorpat, 1882. Schnakenburg, 84 p. 8°. \*

**Legg** (J. W.) Guida all'esame dell'urina per gli assistenti di clinica e pei medici pratici; traduz. autorizzata sulla 5ª ediz. con note del dott. Pietro Bosisio. Milano, 1882. 16°. L. 1.50.

**Saenger** (C.) Ueber die Harnstoffausscheidung nach Electricisirung der Leber. Göttingen, 1881. 8°. 60 Pfug.

**Antweiler** und P. Breidenbend. Bestimmung des Zuckers im diabetischen Harn durch Gährung. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 179-196. — **Béchamp** (A.) Action de l'eau oxygénée sur la matière colorante rouge du sang et sur l'hématosine. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xciv, 1720-1722. — **Chapoteaut** (P.) Sur le suc gastrique. *Ibid.*, 1722. — **Chittenden** (R. H.) Beiträge zur Histochemie des Sehepithels. *Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb.* (1878-82), 1882, ii, 438-444. — Ueber die Entstehung von Hypoxanthin aus Eiweissstoffen. *Ibid.*, 424-433. — **Davidson** (J. T. R.) A clinical study of the small granular cells of the blood. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1028. — **Davy** (E. W.) On a new and expeditious method for the determination of the nitrites under different circumstances. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1882, xlv, 1. — **Ewald** (A.) und C. F. W. Krukenberg. Ueber die Verbreitung des Guanin, besonders über sein Vorkommen in der Haut von Amphibien, Reptilien und von Petromyzon fluviatilis. *Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb.*, 1882, iv, 253-265. — **Gaglio** (G.) ed E. Di Mattei. Sulla non esistenza di una proprietà tossica della saliva umana. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, vi, 52-72. — **Hart** (Mrs. E.) Note on the formation of fibrine. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 255-259, 1 pl. — **Hoffmann** (F. A.) Globulinbestimmungen in Ascitesflüssigkeiten. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1882, xvi, 133-142. — **Kühne** (W.) Ueber chemische Reizungen, nach Versuchen

von Curt Jani. *Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb.*, 1882, iv, 266-273. — **Le Bon** (G.) Sur les propriétés des antiseptiques et des produits volatils de la putréfaction. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1882, xcv, 259-262. — **Linsley** (J. H.) Practical examination of the urine for albumen and sugar. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1882, xxii, 208-212. — **Maly** (R.) Ueber das Basen-Säureverhältniss im Blutserum und anderen thierischen Flüssigkeiten; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Sekretbildung. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 781; 826. — **Poulet** (V.) Recherches expérimentales sur le principe acide du suc gastrique. *Concours méd., Par.*, 1882, iv, 306; 317; 331. — **Roussel**. Note sur le nécessaire pour l'analyse clinique de l'urine à l'usage des médecins praticiens, avec instructions de M. Lapeyrière. *Arch. de méd. nav., Par.*, 1882, xxxviii, 44-50. — **Sasse** (H. F. A.) Zur Chemie des Descemet'schen Membran. *Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb.* (1878-82), 1882, ii, 433-438.

## IV. MEDICINE.

**Fungenüsen.** La medicina scientifica ed i suoi accessori. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Fajarnés** (R.) Clasificación morbosa. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 19-67. — **Legrand du Saulle**. Principes de déontologie médicale. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par.*, 1882, 337; 365.

## PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Lewis** (W. Bevan). The human brain. Histological and coarse methods of research. A manual for students and asylum medical officers. *Lond.*, 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 178 p. 4 pl. 8°.

**Pietra** (R.) Cenno storico sull'origine e sullo sviluppo dell'anatomia patologica; prelezione. *Ferrara*, 1882. 8°.

**Ziegler** (E.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese, mit einem Anhang über die Technik der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. *Jena*, 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Babesiŭ** (V.) Unele date noi asupra bacteriilor patogene (morbifere). *Progresul med. roman.* Bucuresti, 1882, iv, 201-203. — **Ceci** (A.) Dei germi ed organismi inferiori, contenuti dalle terre malariche e comuni; ricerche sperimentali. *Arch. per le sc. med., Torino*, 1882, vi, 8-20. — **Coats** (J.) On the lymphatic system of the abdomen in relation to the extension of inflammation, tuberculosis, and cancer. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 111-119. — **Coriveaud** (A.) La médecine et la théorie des germes. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 532; 543. — **Davidson** (J. T. R.) The examination of blood in disease. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 283-287. — **Fischel** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Hyphomyceten bei einem Falle von Enteromycosis hæmorrhagica. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, *Leipz.*, 1882, xvi, 105-117, 2 pl. — **Foà** (P.) Sulle condizioni che

favoriscono la propagazione delle muffe nel corpo umano e degli animali. [Rev. of T. Lebert's article in *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, No. 11.] *Gazz. d. osp. Milano*, 1882, iii, 369; 385. — **Gregg** (R. R.) The recognition of micrococci. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1882, xxii, 202-206. — **Le Fort** (L.) Le germe ferment et le germe contagé. *Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par.*, 1882, cii, 449; 497; ciii, 6. — **von Nägeli** (C.) und H. Buchner. Der Uebergang von Spaltpilzen in die Luft. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, *Berl.*, 1882, xx, 513-515. — **Parker** (R.) Abstract of an address on the materials of blood-poisoning; is malignant disease parasitic? *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, i, 898. Also: *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 375-380. — **Richaud** (A.) Leçon d'ouverture du cours de pathologie générale. *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 343-362. — **Strohl** (E.) Les microbes en pathologie; état actuel de la question d'après les derniers travaux. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, xviii, 74-106. — **Tyndall** (J.) Progress of the germ theory of disease. [Repr. from his: "Essays, etc."] *Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y.*, 1882, xxi, 462-467. — **Vasiljev** (N. P.) Ob uslovijach razvitiya v krovenosnich sosudach kolonii mikrokokkov [Conditions of development of micrococci in blood-vessels.] *Ejened. klin. Gaz.*, *St. Petersburg.*, 1882, ii, 374-376. — **W** (J. T.) Letter from Berlin: The "cultures" in the study of the acute infections; the prevention of tuberculosis. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xli, 135-137.

## PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Bouchut** (E.) Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale, comprenant la nature de l'homme, l'histoire générale de la maladie, les différentes classes de maladies, l'anatomie pathologique générale et l'histologie pathologique, le pronostic, la thérapeutique générale. 4. éd. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. 16 fr.

**Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie.** Hrsg. von H. von Ziemssen. 1. Bd. *Handbuch der Hygiene und der Gewerkrankheiten*, von A. Baer, F. Erismann [et al.] Hrsg. von Max von Pettenkofer und H. von Ziemssen. 3. Aufl. *Leipz.*, 1882. 8°. 15 M. 50 Pfng.

**Hertel** (H.) Beiträge zur practischen Heilkunde. Mittheilungen aus dem Landkrankenhaus bei Cassel für praktische Aerzte. 2. Bd. *Cassel*, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Shepperton** (W.) The medical man's handy book. *Lond.*, 1882. 32°. 2s. 6d.

**Mohedano Escalona** (P.) De la génesis y tratamiento de las congestiones sanguíneas. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 557-566.

## Diagnosis.

**De Giovanni** (A.) Circa il criterio dell'ereditarietà quale elemento diagnostico. *Pavia*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Boll. scient.*, 1882.]

**Dudgeon** (R. E.) The sphymograph: its history and use as an aid to diagnosis in ordinary practice. *Lond.*, 1882. 12°. 2s. 6d.



**Bouchut.** De la cérébroscopie. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 277; 301; 313. — **Draper** (W. H.) Abnormally low temperature from cold. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 212. — **Folsom** (C. F.) Some obscure mental symptoms of disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 149-151. — **Izquierdo** (P.) Importancia del estudio de los glóbulos de la sangre para el diagnóstico de las enfermedades. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 367-370. — **Note** on clinical thermometers. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 33-43.

**GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)**

**Lombardo** (A.) Il farcino nell'uomo. Roma, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil.]

**Dumitrescu.** Raport medical asupra epidemiei de angina difterică, variola și rujeolă ivită între populațiunea comunei Slanic-de la 23 Octom. 1881 până la 13 Jun. 1882. [Epidemic diphtheria, variola and rubeola.] Progresul med. roman, Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 204-207. — **Eklund** (A. F.) Note sur les miasmes contagieux de la scarlatine et de la rougeole. (Stockholm, 1881.) [Extr. in French by the author.] Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2 s., iii, 405-408. — **Engel** (H.) The late epidemic or catarrhal fever in Philadelphia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 171-174. — **Griffith** (G. de G.) On the unity of poison in scarlet, typhoid, and puerperal fevers; diphtheria, erysipelas, sore-throat; certain forms of diarrhoea, and allied affections; and in many other ailments heretofore usually considered to be separate and entirely distinct diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 22; 100. — **Jordan** (R. C. R.) The hypothesis of zymotic disease. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, xii, 1-26. — **Karpinski** (K.) Sluchai sapa u chelovika. [Case of glanders in man.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 380-382. — **Löri** (E.) A garat, gége és légső kóros elváltozásai néhány heveny fertőzőbántalomuál. [Morbid changes of fauces, larynx, and trachea in some acute infectious diseases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 613; 654. — **Moore** (J. W.) Medical report of the Fever Hospital and House of Recovery, Cork street, Dublin, for the year ending 31st March, 1882. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 21-45. — **Neumann** (I.) Neber die histologischen Veränderungen der Haut bei Morbillen und Scarlatina. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 159-168. — **Orloff** (D.) Obozrenie epidemii v Moskovskom uезде. [Epidemics in the Moscow district.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3045; 3057. — **Sassetzi** (N.) Ueber den Einfluss des Fiebers und antipyretischer Behandlung auf den Stickstoffumsatz und die Assimilation der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile der Milch. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 233-235.

**Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.**

**Seifert** (O.) Ein Fall von Myelitis nach Meningitis cerebro-spinalis mit Doppelpempfindung und deren graphische Darstellung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 785; 821.

**Charbon.**

**Leblanc** (C.) Rapports faits à la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire, au nom de la commission chargée d'étudier la question des affections charbonneuses. Par., 1882, V<sup>e</sup> Renou, Maulde et Cock. 26 p. 8°.

**Arloing**, Cornevin et Thomas. Moyen de conférer artificiellement l'immunité contre le charbon symptomatique ou bactérien avec du virus atténué. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 189-191. — **Bourquet** (E.) Observations pour servir à l'étude des formes et des variétés du charbon, de son mode de transmission et de son traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 392-422. — **Chauveau** (A.) Étude expérimentale des conditions qui permettent de rendre usuel l'emploi de la méthode de M. Toussaint pour atténuer le virus charbonneux et vacciner les espèces animales sujettes au sang de rate. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xciv, 1694-1698. — *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, s., 3. vii, 337-343. — **Gibier** (P.) De la possibilité de faire contracter le charbon aux animaux à sang froid en élevant leur température. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 334. — **Gotti** (A.) Inoculazione preventiva del carbonchio o vaccinazione carbonchiosa di Pasteur. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1882, xxxi, 357-383. — **Micé** (L.) Les vaccinations charbonneuses dans la Gironde. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 540-543. — **Müller** Die Milzbrandimpfungen in Packisch. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 319-338. — **Rossignol** (H.) Compte-rendu des nouvelles expériences faites au Clos-Pasteur, à Pouilly-le-Fort, sur la durée de l'immunité conférée par la vaccination Pastorienne et sur la contagion possible du charbon sur le séjour des animaux sur le sol des fosses dans lesquelles ont été enfouis les sujets morts des suites de l'inoculation charbonneuse en Mai 1881 et en Janvier 1882. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 691-699.

**Cholera.**

**Aldridge** (E. A.) Asiatic cholera in Hoihow. China Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 7-9.

**Diphtheria.**

*See, also, Tracheotomy.*

**Bell** (J.) The treatment of diphtheria. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 727-733. — **Chavlovski.** K liecheniju diphterita. [Treatment of diphtheria.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3112. — **Curtis** (F. C.) Certain points in diphtheria. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 281-285). — **Denker.** Liechenie diphterita. [Treatment of diphtheria.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 2938. — **Lustig.** Die Diphtheritis und der Empirismus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 928. — **Meyer** (P.) Recherches anatomiques sur la paralysie diphthéritique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 115-141, 2 pl. — **Morris** (J.) Infant mortality; diphtheria endemic in the seventeenth ward. Tr. M. &

Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 128-131. — **Sesemann** (E.) Beitrag zur Localbehandlung der Diphtherie. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 225-227. — **Sevilla Victoria** (J.) Generalidades sobre el empleo del iodoformo en la difteria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 111-116. — **Simon** (J.) De la diphthérie; indications et contre-indications de la trachéotomie; procédés en un ou plusieurs temps; opération; soins consécutifs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 594-596. — **Staples** (F.) Diphtheria. Rep. Bd. Health Minn., St. Peter, 1881, viii, 67-108. — **Sweringin** (H. V.) Diphtheria. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 99. — **Synanche** contagiosa; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Diphtherie. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 846-848. — **Tomcsányi** (I.) A roncsoló toroklob és ajodoform. [Diphtheritis and iodoform.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 460-471.

#### Erysipelas.

**Cerné.** Érysipèle médical à foyers multiples et péritonite érysipélateuse. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Baumbach.** Ueber Erysipel im Anschluss an zwei Fälle von Erysipelas gangränosum nach Tätowiren. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 394-410. — **Ivanovski** (N. P.) Bakterischeske vospalenie pochek, kak posledstvie roji. [Bacterial nephritis after erysipelas.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 361-368. — **Korentski** (A. G.) K kazuistikie i terapii rojistik vospaleni. [Treatment of erysipelas.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 376; 392; 407. — **Lydston** (G. F.) The treatment of erysipelas. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 1-15. — **Nicaise.** De l'érysipèle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 346; 357. — **Roth** (T.) Ueber Erysipelas faciei (Erysipelas phlegmonodes). Memo-rabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 285-295.

#### Hooping Cough.

**Ljesenewitch** (V.) Belladonna pri liechenii kokdiousha. [Belladonna in hooping cough.] Varch. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 2950.

#### Malarial Diseases.

**O'Neill** (Paul). Des maladies d'origine exclusivement paludéenne observées au Rio-Núñez (côtes occidentales d'Afrique) du 11 août 1866, au 15 novembre 1870. Par., 1882. 71 p. 4°. No. 241. \*

**Afanassiew** (B.) A contribution to the pathology of malaria infection. [Transl. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, ii.] China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 71-76. — **Ceci** (A.) Ueber die in den malari-schen und gewöhnlichen Erdbodenarten enthaltenen Keime und niederen Organismen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 1-80, 2 pl. — **Chapin** (C. V.) Malaria in Rhode Island. Rep. Bd. Health Rhode Island 1881, Providence, 1882, iv, 217-229. — **Diaz** (P.) El paludismo y el telurismo. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cadiz, 1882,

722-728. — **Ghose** (K. D.) A plea for malaria. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 150-154. — **Leroux** (C.) Du paludisme congénital et du rôle de l'hérédité dans l'étiologie du paludisme infantile. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 561-585. — **Philipson.** Case of intermittent fever of irregular type. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 987. — **Tommasi-Crudeli** (C.) Études sur l'assainissement de la campagne de Rome. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 325-332, 1 pl. — **Vinogradov** (K.) O maljariinoi peremejajutsheisa lichoradke v patologo-anatom. otnoshenii. [Malarial fever from pathologo-anatomical view.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxliii, pt. 2, 1-72; cxliv, 1-14. — **Ward** (S. M.) Some clinical features of malaria. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 147.

#### Measles.

**Harrison** (G. B.) Rœtheln. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 261-264. — **Keating** (J. M.) The presence of the micrococcus in the blood of malignant measles; its importance in treatment. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 765-771. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 131-135. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 101-105. — **Kollock** (C. W.) A severe type of Rœtheln. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 5-8. — **Orlebar** (H. G.) Measles with marked throat complications. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 903.

#### Scarlatina.

**Elek** (L.) Die Scharlachepidemie in Orosháza. [From: Gyógyászat, 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 562. — **Henoch.** Ueber Scharlachrecidive. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 905-939. — **Jenkins** (J. F.) Tardy development of scarlatinal nephritis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxvii, 167. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber einfache Scharlachwassersucht. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 409-411. — **Smith** (J. L.) Clinical remarks on scarlet fever. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 57; 85. — **Tschernov** (V. E.) O smeshannoi forme skarlatini i diphtheria. [On the combination of scarlatina and diphtheria.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1882, ii, 299; 323. — **Wendling** (L.) Ueber Scharlach. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 290; 315; 338.

#### Septicæmia and Pyæmia.

**Rosenberger** (J. A.) Experimentelle Studien über Septikämie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 515. — **Smith** (W.) Pyæmia following caries of the petrous bone. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 74-77.

#### Small-pox.

**Chambrelent.** L'isolement des varioleux à l'hospice Pellegrin, à l'occasion de la récente épidémie de variole à Bordeaux. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 316; 325, 1 diag., 1 pl. — **Keables** (E. H.) Is artificial heat a necessity in the propagation of small-pox? Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 377. — **M'Vail** (J. C.) An inquiry into the prevalence of small-pox in Kilmarnock in the last century. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 129-142.



*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Anders** (J. M.) A case of typhoid fever, in which three relapses occurred, with recovery. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 66-69. — **Batten** (J. M.) The treatment of typhoid fever. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1881-2, ii, 231-235. — **Blachez**. Sudden death in typhoid fever. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 169-171. — **Bombarda**. Typho exanthematico em Lisboa; lithiase biliar e febres intermitentes. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1882, xi, 121. — **Bonamy** (C.) Fièvre typhoïde au vi<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 173. — **Brautlecht** (J.) Pathogenic bacteria in drinking-water during typhoid epidemics. [Transl. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl.] *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1882, No. 22, 87-90. — **Carpender** (G. W.) Typho-malarial fever; its cause, prevention, and cure. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1882-3, iii, 111-114. — **Cornick** (B.) Observations on the use of quinine as an antipyretic in typhoid fever. *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 105-113. — **Eberth** (C. J.) Investigations regarding the bacillus of enteric fever. [Transl. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl.] *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1882, No. 22, 77-86. — **Fronmüller**. Typhus, komplicirt mit Rothlauf und Hospitalbrand. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 263-272. — **Grellety**. Considérations générales sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1882, 343-347. — Des manifestations cutanées de la fièvre typhoïde. *J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne*, Limoges, 1882, vi, 98-103. — **Guillevin** (F.) Du traitement curatif de la fièvre typhoïde par le sulfate de quinine. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cii, 510. — **Kornilowicz** (E.) Psychoza, powstata pod wpływem zatrucia jadem tyfusu brzuszego. [Insanity complicating typhus.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 556-561. — **Levitski** (I.) K kasuistike oslojnenii broshnago tipa omertmeniem konechnosti i mozgovimi porajenijami. [Complication of typhus abdominalis with gangrene of extremities and affection of brain.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 313-316. — **Lubanski**. Études étiologiques sur la fièvre typhoïde; les raisons de sa fréquence dans l'armée; son développement sous l'influence de causes banales, non infectieuses. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 61; 75. — **Oglesby** (R. P.) Typhoid fever in relation to the disease of the optic disc. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 197-203. — **Pepper** (W.) Enteric fever. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 325-328. — **Robin** (A.) Examen du liquide des sudamina dans un cas de fièvre typhoïde. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 325. — **Sabourin** (C.) Fièvre typhoïde; ictere grave; mort; atrophie jaune aiguë du foie. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 600-604. — **Silberstein**. Ein interessanter Fall von Abdominaltyphus. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien., 1882, xvii, 280; 291. — **Simoneau**. Observation d'un cas de fièvre typhoïde avec complication et mort par tétanos. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 8-14. — **Stern** (S.) Az 1880, 1881, és 1882 tanévében a kórodon észlelt hagymázások. [Cases of typhus observed in 1880-82.] *Orvosi hetil.*,

Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 621; 657; 681; 765. — **Sutton** (W. H.) Typho-malarial fever. *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 113-118. — **Typhoid fever**; how to prevent it, or if it occurs how to stop its spread. *Rep. Bd. Health Minn.*, St. Peter, 1881, viii, 171-174. — **Vibert** (C.) Trois cas de mort subite par fièvre typhoïde chez des enfants à la mamelle; avec enquête médico-légale. *Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull.*, Par., 1882, vii, 60-65.

*Yellow Fever.*

**Carmona y del Valle**. Estudio etiológico de la fiebre amarilla. [From: *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, in abstr.] *Bol. de med. nav.*, San Fernando, 1882, v, 183-188. *Also: Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año V, vol. ii, 267-290. — **Chaillé** (S. E.) Preventive measures against yellow fever. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, n. s., x, 96-211. — **Kemp** (W. M.) What Baltimore did in a sanitary way during the yellow fever in Norfolk and Portsmouth in 1855. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt.*, 1882, 132-144. — **Lecaille**. Treatment of yellow fever by phenic acid. [Ext. transl. from: *Crón. méd.-quir.*] *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 145. — **da Silva Amado** (J. J.) Interesses sanitarios de Lisboa. Parecer da commissão encarregada pelo conselho da Escola medico-cirurgica de Lisboa de examinar os documentos relativos a una caso suspeito de febre amarella. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1882, xi, 111-118. — **Yellow fever** in New Orleans in 1882. [Edit.] *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, n. s., x, 146-157.

*GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)*

*See, also, Diseases of the Skin.*

**Bessirard** (Léonard-Émile-André). Étude clinique sur l'ascite hémorrhagique. *Par.*, 1882, 43 p. 4°. No. 208. \*  
**Galli** (M. A.) Il gozzo e il cretinismo nella provincia di Bergamo; relazione letta nella seduta del Consiglio sanitario provinciale del 19 dicembre 1881. Bergamo, 1882. 8°.  
**Le Goupils** (Joseph). Coincidence et rapports de la tuberculose et du cancer. *Par.*, 1882, 48 p. 4°. No. 256. \*  
**Tempesta** (Q.) Della obesità nelle donne considerata specialmente nei suoi rapporti etiologici con alcune malattie dell'apparato sessuale. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 3.

**Alcina** (B.) El escrofulismo, la discrasia úrica y el herpetismo, en las afecciones crónicas de pecho. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. med.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 193-203. — **Cheadle** (W. B.) Osteal or periosteal cachexia and scurvy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 48. — **Durand-Fardel**. Dans quel esprit il faut étudier les diathèses. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 1; 13. — **Féris**. Le bérubéri d'après les travaux brésiliens. [Rev. crit.] *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxvii, 466; xxxviii, 50. — **Finlayson** (J.) Hemorrhagic diathesis in three generations. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 8-11, 1 tab. — **Hadden** (W. B.) The nervous symptoms of myxœdema. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 188-196. —

**Hernandez (R.)** Púrpura hemorrágica; curacion. An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 161-165. — **Lattey (A.)** Report of a case of myxœdema. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1031. — **Morgan (J. H.)** Contribution to the etiology of rickets. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 658. — **Schaper.** Zwei Fälle von Purpura hæmorrhagica. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 387-393. — **Seppilli (G.)** Del mixoedema o cachessia pachidermica. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 114-123. — **Street (A. F.)** Drainage in anasarca. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 131. — **Tóth (I.)** A sápkór oktanához. [Etiology of chlorosis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 650-654. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882. xviii, 606. — **Turkl.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Verfettungskrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 927. — **Vértiz (J.)** La diátesis. Escuela de med., México, 1881-2, iii, 322; 333. — **Vogel (M.)** Tod durch Verblutung aus der Nabelschnur in Folge von Hæmophilie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 417-420.

*Anæmia.*

**Vogel (O. F.)** Ein Fall von primärer essentieller progressiver, pernicioser Anämie. Göttingen, 1881. 8°. 60 Pfng.

**Douglas (W. T. P.)** Idiopathic or pernicious anæmia, associated with jaundice. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 140. — **Mader.** Zur Casuistik der perniciosen Anämie. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 865-869.

*Cancer.*

*See, also, under diseases of organs.*

**Hausmann (Ernest)** Contribution à l'histoire du cancer de l'intestin; étiologie et anatomie pathologique. Par., 1882. 93 p. 4°. No. 228. \*

**Larrieu (Pierre-Jules)** Contribution à l'étude du traitement palliatif du cancer de la langue et en particulier de la ligature atrophiante des artères linguales. Par., 1882. 58 p. 4°. No. 242. \*

**Alexander.** Malignant disease of the face. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 367-369. — **Berti (A.)** Epitelioma alla regione fronto-temporale sinistra. In his: Clin. chir. di Modena (1879-80), 8°. Modena, 1881, 177. — **Cacciolo (S.)** Cenni storici delle principali teorie sulla genesi e sviluppo del carcinoma. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 492-523. — **Collins (W. A.)** The curability of epithelial cancer and kindred ulcers. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 49. — **Mannino (L.)** La resorcina nella cura dell'epitelioma. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 156-159. — **Martel.** Épithélioma et polype des canaux galactophores. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 470-473. — **Neelsen (F.)** Untersuchungen über den Endothelkrebs (Lymphangitis carcinomatodes). Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 375-404. — **Semmola (M.)** Contribucion clinique au traitement local et général des tumeurs malignes du sein et d'autres sièges externes. Progrès. méd., Par., 1882, x, 537-539.

— **del Toro y Quartielles (C.)** Valor de la cirugía en el tratamiento de los tumores malignos. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 183-193. — **Verneuil.** Epithélioma des lèvres; récidives du côté du maxillaire. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 117. — Tumeur maligne du sein d'aspect anormal; opération. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 580.

*Diabetes.*

**Schroeder (L.)** Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre vom Diabetes insipidus. Göttingen, 1881. 8°. 1 M. 40.

**Betz (F.)** Rascher Tod an Coma, C. diabeticum. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 227-235. — **Shapir (G.)** Kucheniju o nesacharnom diabete. [Study of diabetes insipidus.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1882, cxliii, pt. 3, 307-322; cxliv, 52-79. — **Smith (R. S.)** Remarks on codeia in the treatment of diabetes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 933-935. — **Tiedemann (E. F.)** The action of ergot in a case of diabetes mellitus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 90-92. — **Vignes.** Diabète sucré rapidement mortel chez un enfant de 3 ans. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 310.

*Gout.*

**Debout d'Estrées.** Contribution à l'histoire de la goutte anormale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 611.

*Leprosy.*

**Fitch (G. L.)** Report of [on leprosy]. Honolulu, 1882. pp. 47-62. 10 photog. 8°.

**Merensky (A.)** Lepra unter der Zulubevölkerung der Natal-Colonie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 187-189. — **Neisser (A.)** Contribution to the etiology of leprosy. [Transl. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl.] China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, No. 22, 91-104. — **Piffard (H. G.)** Cases of leprosy. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 720-722. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 78-81. — **Startin (J.)** A case of "true eastern leprosy" in its early stages treated by chaulmoogra oil. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 159.

*Rheumatism.*

**Dessalle (M.-E.-P.)** Considérations sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu et son traitement. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Gibson (C.)** Remarks on acute articular rheumatism. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 980. — **Greenhow (E. H.)** Case of rheumatic fever treated with iodide of potassium and sulphate of quinine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 905. Also: Med. Times and Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 650. — **Mandl (M.)** A heveny izületi csúsz kezelése carbolsavval. [Treatment of articular rheumatism by carbolic acid.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 465-469. — **Moré y Bargit (M. E.)** Contribucion al estudio del ácido salicílico y sus compuestos, en particular del salicilato sódico en el tratamiento del reumatismo. Gac. méd.



catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 408; 440. — **Pollock**. A case of rheumatoid arthritis treated by local applications of iodine and by salicylate of quinine internally; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 141. — **Schreiber** (A.) Einige ungewöhnliche Fälle von Rheumatismus articularum acutus mit therapeutischen Bemerkungen. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 420-427. — **Smith** (T. C.) Sulphate of soda in acute articular rheumatism. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 141-143. — **Tombari** (T.) Delle reumatiche affezioni nei bovini, e loro conseguenze. *Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali*, Pisa, 1882, xiv, 113-121. — **Trastour**. Rhumatisme articulaire aigu; accidents cérébraux. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 77-83.

#### *Tuberculosis.*

*See, also*, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Frerichs** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Tuberkulose. Marburg, 1882. 8°. 3 M. 60 Pfng.

**Mercandino** (F.) Contribuzione allo studio del tubercolo anatomico. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, vi, 34-51, 1 pl. — **Mook** (M. C.) De l'iodoforme dans les affections tuberculeuses. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 76. — **Riebe**. Zwei Fälle von acuter Miliartuberkulose des Bauchfells. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 375-378. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Is tuberculosis a parasitic disease? Second paper. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 87-89. — **Veraguth** (C.) Die Stellung der practischen Medicin zur Infectionstheorie der Tuberkulose. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 505-513. — **Vignal** (W.) Bactéries du tubercule. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 348. — **Vogel** (F. W.) Some peculiarities of tuberculosis explained by the parasitic nature of this disease. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 176. — **W.** (J. T.) The Bacillus tuberculosis; the gelatine culture substance; preparation and use; blood as its soil, and the use of the color-tests in its recognition. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 189-193.

#### *DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.*

**Axenfeld** (A.) et H. Huchard. Traité des névroses. 2e éd. Par., 1882. 8°. 20 fr.

**Buzzard** (T.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system. Lond., 1882. 8°. 15 s.

———. The same. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$5.00.

**Huchard** (H.) Introduction au: Traité des névroses d'A. Axenfeld, professeur de pathologie interne à la faculté de médecine de Paris. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Imbert-Gourbeyre** (A.) Les stigmatisées. 2e éd. T. I. Louise Lateau de Bois d'Haine, Sœur Bernard de la Croix, Rosa Andriani, Christine Stumbele. T. II. Palma d'Oria, examen de la thèse rationaliste; liste historique des stigmatisés. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Mars** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Pseudohypertrophia musculorum. [Myositis interstitialis lipomatosa progressiva paralytica.] Göttingen, 1881. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Pouget** (Aric-Joseph-Paul). De la chute des ongles dans les affections nerveuses, et en particulier dans l'ataxie locomotrice. Par., 1882, 60 p. 4°. No. 246. \*

**Roux** (Gregoire-Lucien). Traitement de l'épilepsie et de la manie par le bromure d'éthyle. Par., 1882. 61 p. 4°. No. 225. \*

**Amidon** (R. W.) The myography of nerve degeneration in animals and man. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 1-23. — **Babes** (V.) Ueber parenchymatöse Neubildungen des Centralnervensystems. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 539. — **Blumer** (G. A.) A case of perverted sexual instinct (Conträre Sexualempfindung). *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 22-35. — **Brown** (B.) The history of a unique case illustrating some vaso-motor disturbances. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 89. — **Burr** (C. B.) The insanity of masturbation. *Physician & Surg.*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 295-303. — **DeCereville**. Observations cliniques sur l'emploi des injections hypodermiques de strychnine dans le traitement de quelques affections du système nerveux. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1882, ii, 337-352. — **Drosdow** (V. J.) Morbus hypnoticus (Spontaner, selbstständig auftretender Hypnotismus). *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 250-267. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Neuropathologische Beiträge (Neue Folge). *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 825. — **Eulenberg** (A.) Latenzdauer des Fussphänomens (Achillessehnenreflexes). *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 313-315. — **Greidenberg** (B.) Vier Fälle von Athetose. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, vii, 209; 217. — **Guermonprez** (F.) Dépression du crâne survenue pendant la seconde enfance et suivie d'arrêt de développement des facultés psychiques. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 411; 466, 1 pl. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Note on the essential psychic signs of general functional neurasthenia or neurasthenia. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 411-418. — **Jarisch** (A.) und E. Schiff. Untersuchungen über das Kniephänomen. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 261-308, 1 pl. — **Kinnear** (B. O.) Dr. John Chapman's system of neurodynamic medicine, with cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 128-132. — **Kononov** (J.) Sluchai atetoza v sudebnomei praktike. [Case of athetosis in medical forensic practice.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3080-3082. — **Mader**. Rythmische klonische Extremitätenkrämpfe; casuistische Mittheilungen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 903-905. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Tie rotatoire; Dehnung des linksseitigen N. accessorius vor seinem Eintritte in den sternocleidomastoideus. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 921. — **Ohlmüller** (W.) Ueber die Abnahme der einzelnen Organe bei an Atrophie gestorbenen Kindern. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1882, xviii, 78-103. — **Ormerod** (J. A.) Case of symmetrical syphilitic disease of the third nerves, with arterial and other lesions. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 260-267. — **Pekelharing** (C. A.) Een geval van ziekelijke veranderingen in het ruggemerg bij pseudospierhypertrophie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 417-426. — **Reamy**. Periodical hiccough. *Cincin. Lancet*

& Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 55. — **Rocaful y Montes** (J.) Apuntes sobre la hemicránea. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 429-437. — **Satterthwaite**. Multiple cerebro-spinal sclerosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 190. — **Savage** (G. C.) Sick headache; its cause, hypermetropia and astigmatism, either alone or combined, and its cure, a properly fitted glass. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 117-120. — **Seppilli** (G.) Delle nuove ricerche sull'ipnotismo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 123-136. — **Smith** (E.) On convulsions in children. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 5; 47. — **Verriest**. Observation de trois existences cérébrales distinctes chez le même sujet. [From: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 3. s., xvi.] Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 317-329. — **Zambaco**. Onanisme avec troubles nerveux chez deux petites filles. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 88; 260.

*Alcoholism.*

**Jones** (A. E.) Diseases produced by drink. Lond., 1882. 8°. 1d.

**Betz** (F.) Rascher Tod an Coma alcoholicum; Selbstmord. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 295-301. — **Crothers** (T. D.) A case of trance in inebriety. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 323-328. — **Gauthier**. De l'absinthisme chronique. J. d. conn. méd. pract., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 233. — **Jackson** (J. C.) Inebriety and how to deal with it. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 155-166. — **Luton**. Alcoolisme et strychnine. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 473-478. — **Nasse** (W.) Insanity of inebriety; with symptoms of persecution. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 151-153. — **Wright** (T. L.) Prominent traits in chronic alcoholism; organic and ideational. Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1882, iv, 137-150.

*Chorea.*

**Chambard** (E.) Macroencéphalie avec chorée; chorée intense; troubles trophiques; phénomènes adynamiques; mort; autopsie. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 278-282. — **Maixner** (E.) Ein lethaler Fall von Chorea minor. Med.-chir. Centralb., Wien, 1882, xvii, 316. — **Rockwell** (A. D.) A case of post-paralytic chorea, with remarks on the treatment of choreic symptoms in general. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 128-131. — **Ross**. Post-hemiplegic chorea, hemianæsthesia, and hemianopsia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 128. — **Trastour**. Chorée anormale. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 88.

*Diseases of Brain and Meninges.*

**Bonnot** (Philippe-Nicole). Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorrhagie méningée expérimentale, avec déductions cliniques. Par., 1882. 42 p. 4°. No. 223. \*

**Delhomme** (Émile). Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie cérébrale infantile. Par., 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 239. \*

**Guillevic** (L.) Essai sur les abcès spontanés du cerveau. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 236. \*

**Aiginetos** (D.) Ὁγκος τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου. Γαλῆς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, H', 41-43. — **Ballet** (G.) Le faisceau sensitif et les troubles de la sensibilité dans les cas de lésions cérébrales. Rev. crit. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 67-86. — **Berkley** (H. J.) A case of bulbar apoplexy; bilateral facial paralysis; partial paralysis of the trigeminus; hemiplegia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 97-106. — **Brill** (N. E.) Report of a case of destructive brain lesion accompanied by color-blindness. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 81. — **Brush** (E. N.) A case of cerebral hyperæmia with delirium following sudden change of temperature. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 55-58. — **Cerf** (E.) Ein Fall von circumscripter linksseitiger tuberculöser Convexitätsmeningitis, Lähmung der rechten oberen und unteren Extremität und acuter Miliartuberculose der Lunge bei einem Kinde. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 431-438. — **Chantemesse** (A.) Syphilis cérébrale; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 793-795. — **Chvostek** (F.) Encephalomalacie der unteren Fläche der linken Kleinhirn-Hemisphäre; dazugetreten Pachymeningitis spinalis chron. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 312. — **Comby** (J.) Gliome de l'hémisphère cérébelleux droit; mort après cinq années de céphalées très-pénibles, souvent accompagnées de vomissements et de troubles statiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 565. — **Esbridge** (J. T.) Report of three cases of abscess of the brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 123; 156. — **Funaioli** (P.) Sarcoma fuso-cellulare della base del cranio con rammollimenti multipli e più specialmente dei grossi gangli del cervello. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 151-174, 3 pl. — **Hardy**. Méningo-encéphalite franche aiguë chez un sujet tuberculeux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 705. — **Jennings** (C. G.) A case of tuberculosis of the cerebellum. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 223-225. — **Lisovski**. K kazuistike mozgovago siphilisa. [Syphilis of brain.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3143; 3177; 3189; 3208. — **Luys** (J.) De l'emploi de l'ergotine dans le traitement des affections cérébrales et en particulier dans certains troubles choréiformes de la faculté du langage. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 247-253. — **Mann** (E. C.) A case of multiple abscesses of the brain; slight epileptiform convulsions; absence of other cerebral symptoms. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 440-445. — **Marchiafava** (E.) Sopra un caso di sarcoma del cervello con diffusione nei nervi cerebrali e spinali; nota anatomo-patologica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 455-459. — **Mathieu** (A.) Apoplexie séreuse; néphrite interstitielle. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 697-701. — **Meyer** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Pons-hämorrhagie mit secundären Degenerationen der Schleife. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 63-98, 1 pl. — **Meyers** (H. H.) Case of cerebral compression treated by bleeding and calomel. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 159. — **Quincke** (H.) Anosmie bei Hirndruck. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 471-473. — **Raymond** (F.) Syphilis cérébrale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 555; 575. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Diagnóstico de las afecciones cerebrales



por medio del oftalmoscopio. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 203-216. — **Sharp** (H. J.) Cerebral meningitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 186-192. — **Shaw** (J. E.) and D. Ferrier. Case of glioma of the right hemisphere. Brain, Lond., 1882, v, 251-256. — **Simon** (J.) De l'irritation cérébrale chez les enfants. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 841-847. — **Trastour**. Méningite tuberculeuse; guérison. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 71-76. — **Voitov** (A. I.) Sluchai nariva golovnago mozga. [Abscess of brain.] Voenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliii, pt. 3, 43-48.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Schuster**. Diagnostik der Rückenmarks-Krankheiten. Berl., 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Alexander** (W.) Observations on the effect of ligature of the vertebral arteries in certain diseases of the spinal cord. Liverpool, M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 232-242. — **Barraquer** (L.) Alteraciones de las células nerviosas en la inflamación de la médula espinal. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 362-369, 1 pl. — **Fischer** (G.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Spinalerkrankung bei Trinkern. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 1-49. — **Lachmann** (B.) Gliom im obersten Theil des Filum terminale mit isolirter Compression der Blasenerven. *Ibid.*, 50-62, 1 pl. — **Maixner** (E.) Ein Fall von traumatischer Spinal-Meningitis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 304. — **Myérites** (Des) syphilitiques. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 325-329. — **Pitres** (A.) Nouveaux faits relatifs à l'étude des dégénération bilatérales de la moelle épinière consécutives à des lésions unilatérales du cerveau. Progrès méd. Par., 1882, x, 528.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Boyé** (Gaston). Du traitement de l'épilepsie. Par., 1882. 63 p. 4°. No. 205. \*

**Briccon** (Paul). Du traitement de l'épilepsie (hydrothérapie; arsenicaux; magnétisme minéral; sels de pilocarpine); suivi d'une note sur l'influence des maladies intercurrentes sur la marche de l'épilepsie. Par., 1882. 271 p. 4°. No. 220. \*

**Alexander** (W.) The treatment of epilepsy by ligature of the vertebral arteries. Brain, Lond., 1882, v, 170-187. — **Balogh** (C.) Ueber das Centrum der epileptischen Anfälle. [From: Orvosi hetil. 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 581-583. — **Fiori** (M. G. M.) L'albuminurie principalement dans ses rapports avec l'accès épileptique. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 406-409. — **Kerlin** (I. N.) The epileptic change, and its appearance among feeble-minded children. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 329-341. — **Marie** (P.) Note sur l'état de la pupille chez les épileptiques en dehors des attaques. Arch. de neurol. Par., 1882, iv, 42-47. — **Tamburini** (R.) Sulla guarigione spontanea della epilessia. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 174-184.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Denis-Dumont**. Observation sur un cas de rage, présentée à l'Académie de médecine le 13 juin 1882. Suivi d'un rapport de M. Bouley. Par., 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Bull. Acad. de méd.]

**Boiffin**. Rage; traitement par le jaborandi et la morphine. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 49-59. — **Bouley**. Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé: "Cas de rage déclarée, guérison," par M. le Dr. Denis-Dumont. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 730-748. — **Decroix** (E.) De la curabilité de la rage. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 89. **Duboué**. Note à l'occasion de la récente discussion sur la rage. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 815-826.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Baraduc** (H.) Double prolapsus ovarien chez une hystérique; compression ovarienne intravaginale produisant le transfert; phénomènes d'ovulation tangible; note lue en mars 1882, à la Société de biologie. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Lemarchand**. Observation d'hystéro-épilepsie, suivie de considérations pratiques sur les effets des douches courtes et à forte pression. Par., 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.]

**Dauchez** (H.) Accidents péritonéaux revenant périodiquement chez une hystérique; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 890-892. — **Lemarchand**. Observation d'hystéro-épilepsie, suivie de considérations pratiques sur les effets des douches courtes et à forte pression. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 295-331. — **Sieffermann**. Observation d'anorexie progressive chez une hystérique, guéri par l'hydrothérapie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 19-24. — **Tamburini** (A.) e G. Seppilli. Nuova contribuzione allo studio sperimentale dell' ipnotismo nelle isteriche. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 185-187.

#### *Insanity.*

See, also, Epilepsy; Medical Jurisprudence.

**Administration** (Annual) and progress report on the lunatic asylums in the Bombay Presidency, for the year 1881. By T. B. Beatty. Surg. Genl. with the Government of Bombay. Bombay, 1882, Govt. Cent. Press. 22 p. fol.

**Bonnet** (H.) Philosophie et physiologie cliniques de l'aliénation mentale. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Casaburi**. Un caso di psicopatía transitoria per embolia pigmentaria. Roma, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Giorn. di med. mil., 1881.]

**Esquerdo**. Academia frenopática Española. Discurso pronunciado, en el Sanado ante la Comisión de reforma del Código penal. Madrid, 1882, E. Teodoro. 1 sheet. fol.

**Griesinger** (W.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. Translated from the German (second edition) by C. Lockhart Robertson and

- James Rutherford. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co., 383 p. 8°.
- Hecken.** Cause e sintomi delle malattie psichiche. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.
- Report** (Annual) of the managers of the State Lunatic Asylum, Utica, N. Y., for the year 1881 (39.). Albany, 1882, Weed, Parsons, & Co. 42 p. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) of the officers of the Retreat for the Insane at Hartford, Conn., for the year 1881-2 (58.). Hartford, 1882, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 35 p. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) on the Tezpur Lunatic Asylum for the year 1881. Shillong, 1882, Secretariat Press. 13 p. fol.
- Tuke** (D. H.) Chapters in the History of the insane in the British Isles. Lond., 1882. 8°. 12s.
- Andruski** (M.) Kratkii otchet o sostojanii psichicheskago otdelenija Charkovskoi gubern. zemskoi bolnitsi za 1881 g. [Report of the psychiatric section of Charkov hospital for 1881.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3078; 3095. — **Ball** (B.) La folie du doute. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 231-246. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 42-46. — **Bower** (D.) Employment in the treatment of mental diseases in the upper classes. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 182-188. — **Buccola** (G.) I deliri sistematizzati primitivi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 83-108. — **Campbell** (C. M.) On the effects of enteric fever in the insane; notes on twenty-two cases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 212-220. — **Campbell** (J. A.) The necessity for careful physical as well as mental examination prior to sending patients to asylums. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1069. — **Chapman** (T. A.) On the effect of prosperity and adversity in the causation of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 189-195. — **Clouston** (T. S.) Alternation, periodicity, and relapse in mental diseases. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 13-33. — **Conrad** (J. S.) Associated physiological and pathological mentality in the insane. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 174-187. — **Delasiauve.** Classification des folies; discussion à propos d'une prétendue monomanie religieuse. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 1-26. — **Dewey** (R. S.) Differentiation in institutions for the insane. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 1-21. — **Draper** (J.) Insanity in Great Britain and upon the continent of Europe; its differing phases and modes of treatment compared with those prevailing in the United States. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 375-411. — **Duplaix.** Troubles psychiques; hallucinations dans un cas d'insuffisance tricuspide. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 287-290. — **J.** Die Fortentwicklung des No-restraint-System. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 273; 293. — **Leidesdorf** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger ätiologischer Momente auf die Form und den Verlauf von Geistesstörungen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 717; 749. — **Luys** (J.) La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 214-231. — **Mabit** (J. S.) Cas grave de sitiophobie avec vomissements incoercibles, guéri par les lavages de l'estomac. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 282-287. — **M[elendez]** (L.) Locura simulada. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 80. — **Mitchell** (R. B.) A case of endarteritis with insanity and aphasia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 223-231, 1 pl. — **Moeller** (F.) Beitrag zur Lehre von dem im Kindesalter entstehenden Irresein. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 188-217. — **Seppilli** (G.) Ricerche sul sangue negli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 21-44, 1 pl. — **Shaw** (J.) Case of idiocy with paralysis and congenital aphasia; atrophy of convolutions. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 210-212, 1 pl. — — Melancholia with left hemiplegia and defective vision of left eye; destructive lesions of right ascending convolutions and gyrus angularis. Brain, Lond., 1882, v, 257-259. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) A practical definition of insanity. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 322. — **Urquhart** (A. R.) On decoration and furnishing of asylums. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 167-175. — **Verriest.** Présentation d'une malade. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3 s., xvi, 533-551.
- Locomotor Ataxy.*
- Lhoste** (Louis-Cyprien). Étude sur les accidents laryngés de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Par., 1882. 61 p. 4°. No. 226. \*
- Queudot** (Camille-Charles). Des crises douloureuses qui peuvent se montrer sur les voies urinaires et dans les organes génitaux au cours de l'ataxie locomotrice. Par., 1882. 58 p. 4°. No. 250. \*
- Gerne** (P.) Étude sur quelques points de l'ataxie locomotrice (symptômes, diagnostic et traitement). Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 186-189. — **Morer** (S.) Note sur un cas de mal perforant du pied accompagnant l'ataxie locomotrice. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2 s., xix, 495. — **Roques.** Chute spontanée des ongles chez un ataxique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3 s., xxxiv, 30-32. — **Thibierge** (G.) Deux cas d'ataxie locomotrice avec lésions aortiques. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 274-278.
- Neuralgia.*
- Belugou** (A.) Des indications des eaux de la Malou dans le traitement des névralgies; importance de l'étiologie en thérapeutique thermale. Par., 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.]
- Bampton** (A. H.) Nerve-stretching for supra-orbital neuralgia, with remarks on nerve-stretchings and their bearing on the mode of transmission of nerve impulses. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 138. — **Davis** (E. P.) A case of epileptiform neuralgia. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 32-36. — **Polaillon.** Névralgie épileptiforme du nerf dentaire inférieur; élongation de ce nerf précédant la section et l'arrachement du bout périphérique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 450-453. — **Sée** (M.) Douleurs névralgiques siégeant



principalement dans la mâchoire inférieure; élongation du nerf dentaire inférieur; guérison. *Ibid.*, 448-450. — **Sutton** (J. B.) Crural neuralgia affecting dentists. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 141. — **Truman**. Sciatica (two years); nerve-stretching; cure. *Ibid.*, i, 1074.

### Paralysis.

**Vallon** (Charles). De la paralysie générale et du traumatisme dans leurs rapports réciproques. *Par.*, 1882. 102 p. 4°. No. 204. \*

**Winter** (G.) Ueber einen Fall von allgemeiner Anästhesie. *Heidelberg*, 1882. 8°. 80 Pfg.

**Allbutt** (C.) Two cases of pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 98. — **Anderson** (McC.) Paralysis, with unilateral anæsthesia and sweating. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 60-62. — **Bennett** (A. H.) Practical observations on electro-diagnosis in paralysis. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 204-221. — **Engel** (H.) The diagnostic value of electricity in cases of muscular paralysis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 712-714. — **Fraenkel** (M. O.) Sul peso della calotta cranica nella paralisi progressiva. [Transl. by G. Amadei.] *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, 109-113. — **Garel** (J.) Nouveau fait de paralysie de la sixième paire avec déviation conjuguée dans un cas d'hémiplégie alterne. *Rev. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, ii, 593-599. — **Goodridge** (H. F. A.) Two cases of pseudo-hypertrophie muscular paralysis. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 268-271. — **Herzovuet**. Note sur un cas de paralysie ascendante aiguë. *J. de méd.*, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 36-45. — **La Loggia** (G.) Progressive paralysis of the insane; paresis. [Transl. by J. Workman, from Pisani, 1880.] *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 342-374. — **Macphail** (D.) Pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis in four brothers. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 1-7, 1 pl. — **Manasein** (M. M.) Zametka po povodu zabytogo sluchaja Wardropa. [Remarks on a forgotten case of Wardrop's disease.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 193; 215; 234. — **Paralysie** générale spinale antérieure subaiguë. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, lv, 665. — **Piurret**. Sur la physiologie pathologique de la paralysie agitante. *Ann. Soc. de méd.*, de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, pt. 2, 71-75. — **Pitres** (A.) Note sur l'état des forces chez les hémiplégiques. *Arch. de neurol.*, *Par.*, 1882, iv, 26-41. — **Pousson**. Hémiplégie droite chez un enfant de 9 ans; méningo-encéphalite; mort; sarcome névroglique de la protubérance compliquée d'hémorragie dans le côté gauche du pont de Varole. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 560-563. — **R[oberts]** (P. F.) Curacion de una parálisis de la pierna y brazo derecho consecutiva á una hemiplejia facial del mismo lado. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 77-80. — **Ross**. Case of hemiplegia and hemianæsthesia. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 127. — **Ross** (J.) Labio-glosso-pharyngeal paralysis of cerebral origin. *Brain*, Lond., 1882, v, 145-169. — **Stenger** (C.) Die cerebralen Störungen der Paralytiker. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 218-249. — **Vierordt** (O.) Zwei

Fälle von der Form der combinirten Schulter-armlähmung (Erb). *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1882, i, 289-295. — **Xanthos** (N. M.) Περιπτώσις παραλυσίας τρομάδος (Paralysis agitante). *Γαληνός*, *Αθήναι*, 1882, H', 24-26. — **Zacher**. Ein Fall von progressiver Paralyse mit dem Symptomencomplexe der spastischen Spinalparalyse ohne Affection der Seitenstränge. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 155-168. — Ein Fall von sogenannter Misch- und Uebergangsform der progressiven Paralyse und der multiplen Herdsclerose. *Ibid.*, 168-180.

### Tetanus and Tetany.

**Fuller** (F. B.) A case of traumatic tetanus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 117. — **Hulke**. Tetanus with facial paralysis. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 25. — **Millet** (C. S.) Traumatic tetanus. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 86. — **Muscroft** (C. S.) Traumatic tetanus. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 56. — **Plamenevski** (N.) К казуистике ранений нижних конечностей. [Wounds of lower extremities; 2 cases of opisthotonus traumaticus.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3029.

### DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

**Norris** (R.) The physiology and pathology of the blood; comprising the origin, mode of development, pathological and post-mortem changes of its morphological elements in mammalian and oviparous vertebrates. Lond., 1882. 8°. 21s.

**Anderson** (D. B.) Thrombosis. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 378. — **Hutchinson**. Amputation for senile gangrene at the age of seventy; recovery. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 16. — **Liégeois** (C.) De la syncope cardiaque d'origine réflexe. *Concours méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, iv, 319; 332; 342. — **Martel**. Gangrène traumatique de la main; accès de manie intercurrente. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 468. — **Richon**. Varices du membre supérieur. *Ibid.*, 440. — **Shakespeare** (E. O.) Who first observed desquamation of vascular endothelium? *Méd. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 137. — **Smith** (H. A.) Senile gangrene; embolism of the superficial femoral artery; amputation of thigh; modified Listerism; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 135. — **Strahan** (S. A. K.) Acute idiopathic arteritis; gangrene of extremities; death; autopsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 49. — **Studenski** (N.) Ismenenie arterii stopii goleni pri tak-nazivaemoi, starcheskoj gangrene. [Changes in arteries of lower extremity in gangræna senilis.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 1; 17.

### Aneurism.

**Chavanis**. Observation d'anévrysme de l'aorte thoracique. *Loire méd.*, St.-Étienne, 1882, i, 33-35. — **Curafi** (J. M.) Anévrysme artérioveineux de l'artère et de la veine fémorale superficielles ayant subi les modifications suivantes: communication de l'artère avec la veine et avec un sac; suppression de la communication avec le sac; cessation de la phlébartérie; gangrène de la poche; ouverture; mort. *Progrès*

méd., Par., 1882, x, 582-584. — **Damaschino** et Lavin. Note sur un cas d'anévrysme artérioso-veineux de la crosse aortique et de la veine cave supérieure. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 805-819. **Fenger** (C.) and E. W. Lee. Six cases of aneurism. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 1-17. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Una quinta osservazione d'aneurisma spontaneo dell'arteria curali sinistra; allacciatura dell'arteria iliaca esterna nel suo terzo superiore; guarigione. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 19-25. — **Manson** (P.) Aneurism of the ascending aorta. China. Imp. Customs Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 1. — **Milne** (J.) The primary stage of aneurism (subclavian) and its diagnosis during life. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 50. — **Muñoz Bada** (N.) La compression digital es el mejor tratamiento de los aneurismas de la flexura del brazo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 430. — **Poynder** (G. F.) Case of aneurism of aorta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 156. — **Ratimov** (V.) Sluchai travmaticheskoi anevrismi, simulirovavshei abscess. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 273; 281. — **Roberts** (J. B.) A remarkable case of sacculated or of cirroid aneurism of the second interosseous branch of the deep palmar arch treated by excision. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 66. — **Roche** (W.) A case of popliteal aneurism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 939. — **Sklifovski** (N. V.) Sluchai anevrismi vnutrennei sonnoi arterii. [Aneurism of carotid.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1882, v, 92-98. — **Töply** (R.) Aneurysma arteriæ basilaris. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 294-296. — **Trastour.** Anévrysmes multiples de l'aorte; pathogénie du bruit musical au second temps à la base du cœur. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 60-70.

#### Diseases of the Heart.

**Aubray** (Paul-Marie-Joseph). Sur l'angine de poitrine. Par., 1882. 30 p. 4°. N°. 234. \*

**Barr** (J.) Reduplication, or doubling, of the cardiac sounds. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 195-231. — **Colomiatti** (V.) Contribution à l'étude de l'endocardite acquise aiguë unilatérale droite. [From: Arch. per le sc. med., 1881, v.] Arch. ital. de biol. Turin, 1882, i, 397-405. — **Dippe** (H.) Ein Fall von complicirtem Herzfehler, Hemisystolie; Cruralvenenent. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1882, xxi, 427-430. — **von Etlinger** (N.) Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Herzfehler. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 399-403. — **Fraenkel** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung grosser Digitalisdosen im Zeitraum der wiederholten Kompensationsstörung bei Herzklappenfehlern. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 795; 827; 891. — **Lépine** (R.) De l'emploi de la caféine dans les maladies du cœur. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 361-365. — **Lewinski.** Zur Prognose der Herzklappen-erkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 400. — **Leyden.** Ueber Fetterz. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 856-858. — **Lhuillier.** Sur un nouveau mode d'auscultation du cœur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 102-105. — **Litten** (M.) Ueber Verengerungen im Stromgebiet der Lungenar-

terie, über deren Folgen und die Möglichkeit, dieselben während des Lebens zu diagnosticiren; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der ungleichenzeitigen Contraction beider Herzkammern. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 425; 443. — **Lukjanov** (S. M.) K voprosu o funktsionalnich razstroistvach serdtsa po otdelnim polostjam. [Experiments on the functional disturbances of the heart.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 145. — **Peabody.** Interstitial myocarditis, with commencing aneurismal formations, caused by endarteritis obliterans. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 129. — **Pendola y Romero** (J. B.) La electro-terapia en la angina de pecho. Consulta, Cádiz, 1882, i, 25-34. — **Potain.** De l'insuffisance tricuspide. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 113. — **Poynder** (G. F.) Valvular disease of heart with embolism of the cerebral and posterior tibial arteries. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 156. — **Příbram** (A.) Missstände der Digitalisbehandlung bei Herzkrankheiten. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 293. — **Proebsting** (A.) Ueber Tachycardie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1882, xxxi, 349-374. — **Sancho Barberá** (E.) Coexistencia de una lesion del corazon y de la tuberculosis pulmonar. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1882, ii, 218; 235. — **Vergely** (P.) Rétrécissement avec insuffisance aortique; anévrysme de l'aorte; absence des signes propres à cette dernière affection. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 490-492.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

See, also, Diseases of the Throat.

**Mandrizzato** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio delle adenopatie tracheo-bronchiche: note d'infermeria alle carceri di Treviso. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Brik** (J. H.) Zur Kasuistik der Bronchitis crouposa. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 828; 861. — **Carter.** Primary cancer of the left bronchus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 370. — **Diskussion** über Bronchialasthma. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 800; 830. — **Elsberg** (L.) Six maxims regarding the treatment of foreign bodies in the air-passages. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 729-734. — **Güntz** (J. E.) Diagnose der Lungensyphilis am Lebenden durch gummöse Sputa bei gleichzeitiger Hämoptyse. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 203-214. — **Hamilton** (R.) The antiseptic treatment of lung diseases. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 306-314. — **Janeway.** Fibrinous bronchitis; thrombosis of the pulmonary artery; abscess of the lung with gangrene; empyema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 102. — **Landouzy** (L.) et J. Déjerine. Mélanose des ganglions bronchiques; caverne ganglionnaire s'ouvrant dans la bronche gauche; dyspnée continue et accès de suffocation paroxystiques; insuffisance aortique; hémiplégie ancienne légère; gomme syphilitique du front; mort par hémorrhagie cérébrale avec inondation ventriculaire; eschare fessière; altérations des nerfs cutanés. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 545. — **Packard** (J. H.) A case of renal asthma. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 740. — **Plant** (W. T.) On bronchitis in children. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 197-199. — **Rodríguez Gón-**



gora. Sifilis pulmonal; resultado obtenido por el biyoduro de mercurio. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 308-310. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Nachtrag zur Behandlung des Husten- und Schleimauswurfs. Berl. klin. Wehnschr, 1882, xix, 411. — **Rummo** (G.) Le inalazioni di iodofornio e di olio essenziale di trementina nelle affezioni bronco-polmonari. [From: Clin. med. proped. di Napoli.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 450-452. — **Saundby** (R.) and G. Barling. Fat embolism. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 515-525, 1 pl. — **Schech** (P.) Lungen-und Trachealsyphilis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 410-420. — **Semmola**. De l'application de l'iodoforme dans le traitement de la broncho-alvéolite en voie de caséification et dans d'autres affections de l'appareil broncho-pulmonaire. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, ii, 129-132. Also transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 323. — **Vidal** (E.) De la multiplicité des cautérisations ponctuelles dans le traitement des maladies des organes respiratoires. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 97-101. — **Weist** (J. R.) Foreign bodies in the air-passages; a study of one thousand cases to determine the propriety of bronchotomy in such cases. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 65-78, 1 tab. Also: Reprint.

#### Croup.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Gendron** (F.) À propos d'un cas de croup suffocant chez l'adulte avec trachéotomie suivie de succès. Par. 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.]

**Archambault**. Indications et contre-indications de la trachéotomie dans le croup. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 519; 539. — **Gendron** (F.) À propos d'un cas de croup suffocant chez l'adulte avec trachéotomie, suivie de succès. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 781-785. — **Tauszky** (R.) The larynx, trachea, and lungs, illustrative of membranous croup. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 191. — **del Toro** (C.) Valor de la traqueotomía en el tratamiento del croup. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 657-671.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Bouchier** (Helen J.) De la conservation des vibrations thoraciques dans les épanchements pleurétiques. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Sancet** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie, du moment où peut apparaître l'épanchement dans la pleurésie franche aiguë. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Arselà**. Ciste da echinococco nella cavità pleurica destra, ripiena di essudato speciale, con mancanza del polmone corrispondente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 435-437. — **Eppinger** (H.) Fibrom der visceralen Pleura von ungewöhnlicher Grösse; anatomische Notizen zu dem von O. Kahler mitgetheilten Falle von intrathoracischem Tumor. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 254; 268. — **Henoch** (E.) Klinische Mitthei-

lungen über Pleuritis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 457-460. — **Kahler** (O.) Ein Fall von intrathoracischem Tumor. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 241; 253. — **Longaker** (D.) Treatment of pleural effusions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 85-88. — **Maixner** (E.) Eitriges pleuritisches Exsudat mit Durchbruch in die Lunge. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien., 1882, xvii, 339. — **Maragliano**. Sul trattamento della pleurite essudativa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 409; 417; 425. — **Mathieu** (A.) Quelques remarques sur les frottements pleurétiques. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 14-16. — **Moore** (J. W.) Pleural effusion causing sudden death. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 79-81. — **Osler** (W.) A clinical lecture on empyema and its antiseptic treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 113-115. — **Ponomarev** (A.) K voprosu o lechenii empiemi. [Treatment of empyema.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliii, pt. 3, 73; 120; 193. — **Segarra Marqués** (J.) De la pleuresía en los niños. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 197-199. — **Ward** (S. B.) A new sign of effusion in pleurisy. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 293-295). — **Weil** (A.) Zur Lehre vom Pneumothorax; experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 243-296.

#### Phthisis.

**Giret** (G.) Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'hémoptysie considérée dans ses rapports avec la phthisie pulmonaire. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Jaccoud** (S.) Curabilità e trattamento della tisi polmonare: lezioni dettate alla Facoltà di medicina di Parigi, riassunte dal dott. S. Silvestri. Napoli, 1882. 16°. L. 5.

**Ranty** (Jean-Baptiste-Jules). Essai sur les variations de l'urée dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. Lyon, 1882. 56 p. 4°. No. 119. \*

**Steell** (Graham). The physical signs of pulmonary disease. For the use of clinical students. Edinb., 1882, MacLachlan & Stewart. 92 p. 8°.

**Alcina** (B.) Los climas marítimos y la navegación en el tratamiento higiénico de la tisi tuberculosa. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 359-366. —

**Armada y Teijeiro** (M.) Importancia de las operaciones quirúrgicas como medio profiláctico de la tuberculosis. In: Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la armada, 8°, San Fernando, 1882, i, 13-21. — **Coomes** (M. F.) Some thoughts on phthisis, with special reference to the value of laryngeal symptoms in diagnosis. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 225-231. — **Dreschfeld**. Iodoform in phthisis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 169. — **Fabre**. La phthisie pleurale. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 321-338. — **Grancher** (J.) De la valeur des respirations anormales comme signe du début de la tuberculose pulmonaire commune. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 829-832. Also: Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 307. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 305-307. — **Hamilton** (R.) The local treatment of phthisis by carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii,

10.—**James (M. L.)** Treatment of consumption indicated by the discoveries of Koch and others of its parasitic origin. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 79-83. — **Kellogg (J. H.)** The rational treatment of consumption. *Detroit Lancet*, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 1-9. — **Leroux (C.)** Sur un cas de tuberculose pulmonaire avec complication ultime de manie aiguë. *J. de conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 241-243. — **MacKenzie (J. N.)** Diphtheritic ulceration of the air passages and its relation to pulmonary phthisis. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt.*, 1882, 232-239. — **Mackey (E.)** A note on respirators, outdoor and antiseptic. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 13. — **Manzanegue (M.)** Aguas minerales más convenientes en el tratamiento de la tuberculosis. *Encicl. méd. farm.*, Barcel., 1882, vi, 354; 370. — **Reuss (L. M.)** De la phthisie latente. *J. de therap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 450-454. — **Sokolowski (A.)** Parę słów o leczeniu miejscowem jam suchotniczych (cavernæ). [On local treatment of cavities.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 415-418. Also: *Transl. Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 397-400. — **Thomas (W. R.)** Phthisis; on the theory of infection, and its influence upon treatment. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 12. — **Thorowgood (J. C.)** Observations on the use of hypophosphites in the treatment of phthisis pulmonalis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 11. — Lung cavities treated by antiseptic inhalations. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1073. — **Wessinger (J. A.)** Bronchitic phthisis in a child; recovery. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 221-223. — **Woodbury (F.)** On the rational treatment of pulmonary consumption. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 693-703. — **Yeo (I. B.)** Clinical lecture on the contagiousness of pulmonary consumption. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 895-898, ii, 7.

# *Pneumonia.*

**Carrieu.** Aphasie avec hémiplegie dans le cours d'une pneumonie; différence de température dans les deux côtés du corps. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 313; 325. — **Griffini (L.)** e **Ambria.** Sull' eziologia della polmonite cruposa. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 462-473, 1 pl., 3 diag. — **Holmsen (C.)** Om Lungebetændelsens Aetiologi samt om dens Udbredelse i Norge i Tiaaret 1869-1878. [Aetiology of pneumonia and its diffusion in Norway.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1882, xii, 461-535, 1 chart. — **von Kranz.** Ein Beitrag zur Aetiology der Lungentzündung. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 108-112. — **Montgomery (E.)** Is the continued fatality of pneumonia chiefly dependent on the prevailing passive and expectant treatment of that disease? *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xliii, 172-189. — **Mora.** À propos d'une pneumonie infantile traitée et guérie par l'eau-de-vie. *Courrier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 261. — **Porcher (F. P.)** The use of hot mustard baths in catarrhal pneumonia and in engorgement and congestion of the lungs. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 507-509. — **[Riebe.]** Du traitement de la pneumonie franche par l'iodure de potassium. *Cour-*

*rier méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxii, 265. — **Semchenko (D. G.)** Iz nabloudenii nad krupoznoju pneumoniei v Kazanskow zemskom sirotskom dome. [Observations on croupous pneumonia in the Kazan orphan asylum.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 422.

## *DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.*

**Aguilhon de Sarran.** Sur la pathogénie de la stomatite ulcéro-membraneuse. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de la bouche*, Par., 1881-2, i, 9-11. — **Alexander.** Bezoar removed from the small intestine. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 371-373. — **Archambault.** Le muguet et son traitement étiologique ou hygiénique et médicale. *Praticien*, Par., 1882, v, 341-343. — **Bozemann (N.)** Cystic sarcoma of the mesentery and omentum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 72. — **Bucquoy.** Péritonite granuleuse chronique. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 674-676. — **Campbell (F. W.)** Case of duodenal ulcer. *Illust. Quart. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 57, 1 pl. — **Clark (A.)** and **Chalmers.** Great tolerance of opium in acute peritonitis. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 191. — **Da Costa (J. M.)** Chronic peritonitis; a clinical lecture. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 365-367. — **Davis (N. S.)** On the causes, and best means of preventing the bowel affections of young children. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 15-20. — **Du Castel.** Cancer de l'iléon. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 19-33. — **Dulles (C. W.)** Irrigation of the colon. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 199. — **Estes (W. L.)** Displacement of the spleen and pancreas; sloughing of both organs; gangrene of intestines. *Ibid.*, 119-121. — **Faradische (De)** behandelung der obstipatie en der nerveuse enteropathie. *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 23. — **Ferguson (F.)** Perityphlitis; perforation of the vermiform appendix by a cherry stone. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xvii, 160. — **Henderson (W.)** Perforating duodenal ulcer. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 160. — **Johnstone (J. C.)** Case of prolonged faecal accumulation with great distention of bowel. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 220-222. — **Kohn (S.)** A unique case of foreign bodies in the gastro-intestinal canal; evacuation per anum. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 91. — **Launois (P. E.)** Péritonite enkystée, traitée par le drainage et les injections antiseptiques. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 25-29. — **Marchiafava (H.)** Contribution à l'étude des kystes de l'intestin. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1882, i, 429-435. — **de Marinis (F.)** La batracosi o una produzione fibroide speciale sotto-linguale; preceduta da una lettera relativa del Prof. F. Fede. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 585-592. — **Merrick (C. H.)** Stricture at the sigmoid flexure of the colon. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 147. — **Molleda (E.)** El cólico vegetal epidémico en varios pueblos de la provincia de Leon. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 493. — **Peltzer.** Perforation des Proc. vermiformis; Erguss in die Bauchhöhle; Punction mit Aspiration und nachfolgender Salicyl-Auswaschung; Heilung. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1882, xi, 411. — **Prince (M.)** Pancreatic apoplexy, with a report of two cases,



Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 28; 55. — **Tyson** (J.). Sclerosis of the head of the pancreas. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 786.

#### *Diarrhœa and Dysentery.*

**Archambault.** Traitement de la diarrhée chronique. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 465-471. — **Da Costa** (J. M.). Dysentery. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 380. — **Hunter** (J. D.). Observations on dysentery. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 1-17. — **Obraztsor** (V.). O lechenii dizenterii. [Treatment of dysentery.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 187-192. — **Treatment** of summer complaints in children; discussion. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 187-189.

#### *Diseases of the Biliary System.*

##### *(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Cyr** (J.). Note sur le diagnostic des coliques hépatiques. Par., 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Union méd.]

**Adelekov.** Dva sluchaja ostroi jeltioi atrophii pecheni. [2 cases of acute yellow atrophy of liver.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3064. — **Clark** (R. D.). Abscess of the liver. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 245. — **Cockle** (J.) and W. Rose. Compound suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver, treated successfully on the antiseptic plan. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 3-5. — **Fowler** (G. R.). Abscess of the liver treated by antiseptic incision and drainage. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 51-58. — **Gaston** (M. F.). Suppression and deficiency of bile with atony of liver. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiii, 501-507. — **Gussenbauer.** Punction zur Sicherstellung der Diagnose eines Lebertumors. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 327. — **Hanot** (V.). Sur la cirrhose atrophique à marche rapide. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 33-49. — **Lancereaux** (E.). Des icteres graves et des hépatites parenchymateuses. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 605-624. — **Musser** (J. H.). Cirrhosis of the liver; enlargement and dropsy of the gall-bladder; closure of the gall-duct; enlarged, pulsating, superficial epigastric vein; enlarged spleen; ascites, hydrothorax, œdema of the abdominal walls and of the legs; absence of early dyspeptic symptoms and of spirit-drinking; cause, possibly chronic lead-poisoning; autopsy. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 784-786. — **Oxley** and Pollard. A case of old hydatid cyst of the liver, cured by incision and drainage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 68. — **Picot.** Sur deux cas de kystes hydatiques du foie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 310; 322. — **Potain.** Ictère simple, effets de la rétention de la bile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 698-700. — **Reed** (B.). Malignant hepatic growth producing symptoms simulating sciatica and muscular rheumatism in the left leg. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 177-179. — **Sevestre** (A.). Cirrhose avec adénome hépatique; oblitération de la veine porte par le produit néoplasique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1049-1053. — **Simanovski** (N. P.). Dva sluchaja smetschenija pecheni.

[2 cases of dislocation of liver.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 65; 81. — **Stadelmann** (E.). Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre vom Icterus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 118-132. — **Trush** (J.). A wandering liver; report of a case with clinical remarks. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 337-343. — **Vaughan** (V. C.) and Harriet C. Beringer. The composition of the urine in a case of cancer of the liver. Physician and Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 337-348.

#### *Diseases of the Œsophagus.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Holmes** (T.). Clinical lecture on a case of stricture of the œsophagus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 117.

#### *Diseases of the Rectum.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Volkman** (R.). Sul cancro rettale e sulla estirpazione del retto. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L 1.

**Berti** (A.). Epitelioma del retto intestino. In his: Clin. chir. di Modena (1879-80). 8°. Modena, 1881, 179. — **Bœckel** (E.). Du rétrécissement congénital de l'extrémité supérieure du rectum comme cause de prolapsus de cet organe chez les jeunes enfants. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 54-59. — **Englisch** (J.). Ueber Mastdarmbruch. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 776; 814. Also: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 309-353. — **Kelsey** (C. B.). On the treatment of stricture of the rectum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 141-145. — —. The treatment of hæmorrhoids by injections of carbolic acid. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 131-135. — **Paneth.** Ueber einen Fall von melanotischem Sarcom des Rectums. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 179-193, 1 pl. — **Powell** (J. L.). Some observations on the prophylaxis of hæmorrhoids, and their treatment by the methods of dilatation and hot-water irrigation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 178. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.). The treatment of cancer of the rectum. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 83-90. Also: Reprint.

#### *Diseases of the Spleen.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Doué.** Observation d'un abcès de la rate; guérison. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 478-483. — **Marquez Chaparro** (G.). Sobre un caso de distension esplénica. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 597-602. — **Osler** (W.). Clinical remarks on leucocythemia. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 719-727.

#### *Diseases of the Stomach.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Sturm** (C.). Was haben die chronischen Magendarmkatarrhe und Hämorrhoidalzustände in Kissingen zu erwarten? Kissingen, 1882. 8°. 80 Pfng.

**Thiébaud** (Hubert). De la dilatation de l'estomac. Nancy, 1882. 244 p. 4°. No. 146. \*

**Barling (G.)** Obstruction of the pyloric orifice of the stomach by a doubtfully malignant growth. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1882, xii, 28-30. — **Hardy**. Du cancer de l'estomac. *Médecin*, Par., 1882, viii, Nos. 29, 30. — **Henry (W.)** Gastric dyspepsia. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 29-31. — **Josias (A.)** Cancer de l'estomac; péritonite subaiguë due à une perforation de la face antérieure de l'estomac. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 542. — **Messenger**. Tumor of the stomach. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 73. — **Naunyn (B.)** Ueber das Verhältniss der Magen-gährungen zur mechanischen Mageninsuffizienz. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1882, xxxi, 225-242. — **Pisek (W.)** Wrzód gruzliczy żołądka. [Tubercular abscess of stomach.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 361; 381. — **Reichmann (M.)** Przypadek chorobowo wzmożonego wydzielania soku żołądkowego. [Diseases induced by disordered secretion of gastric juice.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 516-522. — **Ribell**. Une tumeur de l'estomac. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 193-202. — **Robbins (J. H.)** American dyspepsia. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 132-134. — **Steinitz (J.)** Die Anwendung des Inductionstromes bei chronischen Magenkatarrhen, Magen-Ektasien und beim chronischen Magengeschwür. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 147. — **Williams (W.)** Colloid cancer of the stomach. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 373.

#### Obstruction of the Intestines.

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Benham (H. J.)** The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 165. — **Bridson (C. K.)** Cases of intestinal obstruction, with remarks on diagnosis and treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 116-120. — **Clark (T. N.)** Intestinal obstruction. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 219-222. — **Howard (J. F.)** Strangulation of the bowel. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 167. — **Kahn**. Invagination totale du gros intestin; réduction; guérison. *Loire méd.*, St. Étienne, 1882, i, 4-6. — **Langmaid (S. W.)** A case of intussusception with recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 33. — **Petersson (O. V.)** Volvulus intestini tenuis c. diverticulo ilei. *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 228-247, 2 pl. — **Roth (T.)** Der Ileus, das Kothbrechen. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 221-226. — **Smith (J. L.)** and Ewing. Invagination of the colon. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 160. — **Sykes (M. C.)** Acute strangulation of the small and large intestines. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 53. — **Wilson (L. D.)** Case of intestinal occlusion. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 204-207. — **Worthington (J. C.)** Case of intestinal obstruction relieved by puncture of the bowel. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 167.

#### DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)

**Périer (Marie-Aristide-Édouard)**. Étude sur la prostatite chronique d'origine hémorrhoidale. *Par.*, 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 213. \*

**Berti (A.)** Malattie dell'apparato genito-urinario. *In his*: Clin. chir. di Modena (1879-80), 8°. Modena, 1881, 201-221. — **Chenantaïs**. Cancroïde de la verge (épithéliome lobulé). *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1881, xv, 120. — **Gruget**. Testicule tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 108. — **Lanne-grace**. Cessation de l'érection à la suite d'un phlegmon gangréneux du fourreau de la verge. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 338; 352. — **Neumann (I.)** Ueber Priapismus und Cavernitis. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 143-158, 1 pl. — **Toloshinov (N. F.)** K terapii zuda narujnich polovich organov. [Treatment of pruritus pudendorum.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3175-3177.

#### Diseases of the Bladder.

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Boymond (M.)** Du traitement des cystites spasmodiques rebelles chez l'homme par la dilatation du sphincter vésical pratiquée à la faveur d'une boutonnière périnéale. *Lyon*, 1882. 8°.

**Gergaud (Léon)**. Des cystalgies et de leur traitement chirurgical. *Par.*, 1882. 96 p. 4°. No. 255. \*

**Agnew (D. H.)** Chronic cystitis; [case]. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 92. — **Fischer (A.)** Ein neues Instrument zur Auswaschung der Blase und Harnröhre; Urethrocystoplynon. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1882, ix, 473-475. — **Harrison (R.)** On fissure of the neck of the bladder. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 243. — **Shaw (W. E.)** Chronic cystitis of ten years' duration, following stricture, cured by one injection of solution of nitrate of silver (Di to §i). *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 97-99.

#### Diseases of the Kidneys.

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Guéain (Joseph-Marie)**. Contribution à l'étude de l'hydronephrose calculeuse. *Par.*, 1882. 65 p. 4°. No. 230. \*

**Lichteim (L.)** Emogloburia periodica. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Rühl (L. A.)** Ueber den Uebergang von Riechstoffen in den Harn bei Nephritis und seine diagnostische Verwerthung. *Göttingen*, 1881. 8°. 1 M. 60.

**Cattani (G.)** Sui tumori renali; contributo all'anatomia patologica e alla diagnosi del cancro primitivo del rene. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, vi, 83-112. — **Cleaver (W. W.)** A case of chronic hematuria. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiv, 67. — **Cocksedge (T. A. J.)** Severe uræmic convulsions and coma treated by inhalation of chloroform and salicylate of soda; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1031. — **Coup-land (S.)** Double hydronephrosis, following renal calculus; cystitis; enteritis (typhoid fever?); old and recent peritonitis; post-mortem examination. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 661. — **Draper (W. H.)** Rare case of chylous urine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 213. — **Harley**. Renal disease; hydatids of



iver and kidney; cerebral hæmorrhage; death; necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1072. — **Hlava** (J.) und J. Thomayer. Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Bedingungen des urämischen Symptomen-Complexes bei Nephritiden. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 213-259. — **Luton**. Néphrite albumineuse aiguë; traitement par les vésicatoires et les injections hypodermiques de teinture d'ergot. *Union méd. et scient.* du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 193-195. — **Moir** (W. B.) Uræmic convulsions and coma successfully treated by hypodermic injections of pilocarpine, chloral, and benzoic acid. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 81. — **Owen** (O. W.) Chylous urine without albumen. *Detroit Clinic*, 1882, i, 241. — **Teixidor** (J.) Contribucion al tratamiento del cólico nefrítico. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 328. — **Tuckwell** and H. P. Symonds. Congenital hydronephrosis successfully treated by aseptic incision in the loin and drainage; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 141. — **Zeroni** (H.) sen. Die pathologische-physiologische Ursache der Nephritis albuminosa. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 275-285.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Denisenko** (G. S.) K voprosu o Brightovoi bolezni. *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 290; 303; 316; 355; 377. — **Dieulafoy**. Certain accidents of Bright's disease. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 57-60. — **German** views on Bright's disease. [Edit.] *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 639.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Beetz** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung von Drüsenentzündungen und subcutanen Eiterungen. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 303-306. — **Hammond** (G. M.) Case of Addison's disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 81. — **Jeffcoat** (J. H.) Report of a case of Hodgkin's disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1029. — **Krishaber**. Du goître épidémique (*Revue générale*). *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx*, Par., 1882, viii, 125-133. — **Richon**. Kyste du thyroïde, injection iodée, perte de la voix, guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 441-443. — **Schnaubert** (V. N.) Sluchai morbus Basedowii. *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 201-205. — **Schumov** (E. O.) K symptomatologii i terapii morbus Basedowii. *Ibid.*, 6; 27; 35; 56.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Paschetto** (A.) L'ulcera semplice ed il bubone; mezzi di difesa e di cura: Biella, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*] — **Patamia** (Carmelo). *Manuale pratico delle malattie venere*. Napoli, 1882. 191 p. 8°. — **Zeissl** (H.) und M. Zeissl. *Lehrbuch der Syphilis und der mit dieser verwandten örtlichen venerischen Krankheiten*. 4. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 18 M.

Syphilis.

See, also, under Diseases of Various Organs.

**Froidure** (P.-L.-L.-Z.) Contribution à l'étude des manifestations musculaires de la syphilis. Par. 1882. 68 p. 4°. No. 224. \* — **Mirpied** (Jean-Louis-Henri). Des ulcères syphilitiques du membre inférieur et en particulier de "l'ulcus elevatum tertiarie." Par., 1882. 34 p. 4°. No. 222. \* — **Oteri** (E.) Nota clinica di un caso di sifilide costituzionale con prevalenti fenomeni di emofilia. Roma, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gior. di med. mil.*, 1881.] — **Rasori** (E.) Escissione di un ulcere duro alla dodicesima ora dalla sua apparizione. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gior. d. mal. ven.*]

**Adler** (A. S.) General treatment of syphilis. *West. Lancet*, San Fran., 1882, xi, 295-298. — **Cantineau** (L.) Syphilis constitutionnelle compliquée d'anthrax; formation de caillots emboliques dans les cavités du cœur; mort rapide; autopsie. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 225. — **Caramitti** (A.) Alcuni casi di ulcere sifilitico alla faccia. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1882, xvii, 129-137. — **García Boulrier** (A.) Cuales es el mejor tratamiento de la sífilis en sus diversos periodos? *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 68-76. — **Glazunovski** (V.) K statistiki siphilisa. *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 2961-2965. — **Hontañón** (P. T.) Algunos reflexiones sobre el uso de la medicacion sulfurosa en el tratamiento de los accidentes sifiliticos. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 175-183. — **Lowndes** (F. W.) Syphilis and marriage. [Abstr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 7-9. — **Mauriac** (C.) Des glossopathies pendant les premières phases de la syphilis. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 37; 49. — **Shoemaker** (J. V.) A case of pustular syphiloderma simulating small-pox; with its treatment. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 122-124. — **Spillmann** (P.) Du rôle des eaux minérales sulfureuses dans le traitement de la syphilis. *Rev. d'hydrol.*, Nancy, 1882, xxiv, no. 12; xxv, no. 2. — **T.** (E. T.) Syphilis and cancer. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 200. — **Vajda**. Soll die Syphilidologie an der Universität durch eine eigene Lehrkanzel vertreten oder vereinigt mit der Dermatologie gelehrt werden? *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 805-814. — **Zeissl**. Syphilis. Sclerose an der Zunge. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 314.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Berne** (G.) Note sur trois cas de syphilis héréditaire tardive. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 1-5. — **Lesser** (E.) Die Vererbung der Syphilis. *Breslau. aerzt. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 133-136.

Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Delprat** (Luc-Louis-Joseph). Des lésions cardiaques au cours de la blennorrhagie. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 249. \*

**Kien.** Traitement du rhumatisme blennorrhagique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, pt. 2, 15-21. — **Martin** (H.) Étude sur les metastases suppuratives d'origine blennorrhagique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 352-369, 3 pl. — **Wheelock** (K. K.) Practical points in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882-3, ii, 9-13.

PARASITES.

**Allen** (J. F.) Remarks on bilharzia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 51-53. — **Finlay** (C.) Consideraciones acerca de algunos casos de filariosis observados en la Habana. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1882-3, xix, 40-51. — **Manson** (P.) Distoma Ringeri and parasitical hæmoptysis. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 55-62, 1 pl. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 42-45. — On the periodicity of filarial migrations to and from the circulation. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 63-68, 1 ch. — **Menche** (H.) Anchylostomum duodenale bei der Ziegelbrenneranaemie in Deutschland. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1882, 161. — **Roule** (L.) Sur l'histologie de la Ciona intestinalis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 45-47. — **Sonsino** (P.) Filaria sanguinis hominis, lymphocèle, lymphuria, and other associated morbid disorders. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 136.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Medical Geography.

**Curò** (A.) Cenni sulla climatologia della provincia di Bergamo. Bergamo, 1882. 8°. **Labat.** Étude sur Ischl et le Salzkammergut. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Additional remarks on the rates of mortality at some of our watering places.** [Edit.] San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 143-148. — **Francía y Ponce de Leon** (B.) Islas Filipinas. Proyecto de un sanitorium militar. In: Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la armada, 8°, San Fernando, 1882, i, 22-27. — **Remmert** (A.) Klimato-balneo-therapeutische Curorte in Transkaukasien. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 172-181.

Medical Statistics.

**Berättelse** till kongl. Medicinalstyrelsen om allmänna helsoförelståndet i Stockholm under året 1881 och om hvad i afseende derå och för allmänna sjukvården blifvit under samma tid åtgjort af Stockholms helseförvårds nämnd. Fjerde årgången. Sammanställd af Dr. Klas Linroth. [Report on the state of health of Stockholm in general in the year 1881.] Stockholm, 1882, K. L. Beckman. 72 p. 3 pl. 2 diag., 2 tab. 8°.

**Census of Queensland, 1881.** Report by the Registrar-General, with summary and detailed tables, illustrative maps and appendices. Sixth enumeration of population made on the 3rd of April, 1881. Brisbane, 1882, J. C. Beal. 483 p., 7 maps, 2 charts, 1 table, fol.

**Egger.** Morbilitäts-Statistik von Niederbayern für die Jahre 1877-1880. Passau 1882. 8°. 2. M.

**Pfeiffer.** Beiträge zur Medicinalstatistik des Grossherzogthums Hessen im Jahr 1879. Darmstadt, 1882, H. Brill. 56 p. 4°.

**Quarterly return of the births, deaths, and marriages registered in the divisions, counties and districts of Scotland.** Quarter ending 31st March, 1882: No. cix. Published by authority of the Registrar-General. Edinb., 1882, Neill & Co. 53 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the City of Boston for the year 1881-2 (10). Bost., 1882, Rockwell & Churchill. 111 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the city registrar, for the year 1881. Bost., 1882. 41 p. 8°.

**Report** on the health of Montrose for the year 1881. By S. Lawrence, medical officer of health. Montrose, 1882, J. Macdonald. 13 p. 12°.

**Statistische Mittheilungen über den Civilstand der Stadt Frankfurt am Main im Jahre 1881.** Frank. a. M., 1882, Mahlau & Waldschmidt. 19 p. 4°.

**Statistische Mittheilungen über Elsass-Lothringen.** Herausgegeben von dem statistischen Bureau des Kaiserlichen Ministeriums für Elsass-Lothringen. 18. Heft. Die Beobachtungen der meteorologischen Stationen in Elsass-Lothringen sowie der Bodentemperatur-Beobachtungen des Lehrer-Seminars zu Strassburg während des Jahres 1880. Strassb., 1882, R. Schultz & Co. 270 p. 8°.

**Summary** (Annual) of births, deaths, and causes of death in London, and other large cities, for the year 1881. By authority of the Registrar General. Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 54 p. 8°.

**Tasmania.** Census, 1881. General report and part i. Population, buildings, and land. Date of enumeration, April 3, 1881. Hobart, 1882, W. J. Strutt. 64 p. fol.

**Albenois.** Population à Marseille depuis l'année 1765. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 364-367. — **Aldridge** (E. A.) Report on the health of Hoihow for the half-year ended 30th September 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 6-10. — **d'Ardenne.** Rapport sur les maladies qui ont régné à Toulouse pendant le mois de juin 1882. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 219-221. — **Böhmert** (V.) Die sächsische Volkszählung vom 1. December 1880. Ztschr. d. k. sächs. statist. Bureau's, Dresd., 1881, xxvii, 1-182. — **Brereton** (J. G.) Report on the health of Chefoo for the half-year ended 30th September 1881. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 11. — **Guimarães** (R. A. P.) Resumo das observações meteorológicas do 2º anno, a contar do 1º de maio de 1881 até 30 de abril hontem findo, feitas para a Faculdade de medicina da Bahia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 511-517. — **Heidenreich** (L. L.) Glavnija prichini visokoi ubili novobrantsev priziva 1880 g. v Peterburgskom voyennom okrate. [Causes of the decrease of



recruits in draft of 1880 in the Petersburg military district.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliii, pt. 7, 125-180. — **Henderson** (W. A.) Report on the health of Ningpo for the half-year ended 30th September 1881. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 13. — **Hewitt** (N.) A study of the vital statistics of infancy, in Minnesota, for ten years, by the Secretary of the State Board of Health. *Rep. Bd. Health Minn.*, St. Peter, 1881, viii, 115-125. — **Jamieson** (A.) Report on the health of Shanghai for the half-year ended 30th September 1881. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 51-54. — **Landsberger**. Bemerkungen und Beiträge zur Morbiditäts-Statistik. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 147-165, 2 pl. — **Macgowan** (D. J.) Report on the health of Wênchow for the half-year ended 30th September, 1881. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 14-50. — **Manson** (P.) Report on the health of Amoy for the half-year ended 30th September, 1881. *Ibid.*, 1-3. — **Merkel**. Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Statistik der Stadt Nürnberg im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsmdtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 148. — **Meynet** (P.) Des maladies régnantes du 4<sup>e</sup> trimestre de 1880. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon*, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 75-93. — **Patay**. Statistique médicale de la ville d'Orléans pour l'année 1879. *Mém. Soc. d'agric. . . d'Orléans*, 1881, xxii, 116-138. — **Pollock** (J.) Report on the health of Swatow for the half-year ended 30th September, 1881. *China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep.*, Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 4. — **Statistische** Nachweisung der Bevölkerungsvorgänge in den deutschen Städten mit 15,000 und mehr Einwohnern in der Zeit vom 1. Januar bis 31. Dezember 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsmdtsamtes., Berl., 1882, vi, 161-168. — **Teissier** (J.) Des maladies régnantes du 1<sup>er</sup> et du 2<sup>e</sup> trimestre de 1881. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon*, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 207-228, 2 diag.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Pericoli** (P.) L'ospedale di Santa Maria della Consolazione di Roma nel decennio 1871-1880. Roma, 1882. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Foochow Medical Missionary Hospital, for the year 1881-2 (11.). And the fourth annual report of the Opium Asylum. In connection with the A. B. C. F. M. Mission under the care of Henry T. Whitney. Foochow, 1882. 22 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the London Temperance Hospital. Including the report of the board of management and the report of the medical officers for the year 1881-2 (9.). Lond., 1882, J. Vincent. 61 p. 8°.

**Report** of the board of administrators of the Charity Hospital, to the General Assembly of the state of Louisiana, for the year 1881. N. Or., 1882, F. R. Southmayd. 45 p. 3 tab. 8°.

**Statistischer** Krankenbericht der stationären Klinik und Poliklinik des Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospitals in Breslau, für das Jahr 1881 (44.). Breslau, 1882, Grass, Barth, & Comp. 21 p. 8°.

#### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

##### THERAPEUTICS.

**Cattani** (G.) *La resorcina*. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Gazz. d. osp.*, 1881.]

**Dabadie** (E.) *De l'apomorphine, ses effets physiologiques, ses usages thérapeutiques*. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Golvin**. *Nouveau guide de la santé; méthode dépurative*. Par., 1882. 12°.

**Langlebert** (A.) *Note su le convallaria maialis (muguet de mai)*. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Manzetti**. *Leitfaden der Aetheropathie, enthaltend die therapeutischen Eigenschaften von 22 Heilmitteln und einem alphabetischen Verzeichniss öfters vorkommender Krankheiten*. Deutsche autoris. Uebersetzung aus dem Französischen. Bern, 1882. 16°. 1 M. 20 Pfng.

**Midy** (L.) *A essencia de sandalo, sua origens, preparação e propriedades*. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Nega** (J.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Elimination des Mercuris mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Glycocoli-Quecksilbers*. Strassb., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 20.

**Peradon** (Cyprien-Marie). *Contribution à l'étude physiologique et thérapeutique de la résorcine*. Par., 1882. 124 p. 4°. No. 217. \*

**Tisné** (Charles). *De l'usage interne de la glycérine et de ses effets thérapeutiques*. Par., 1882. 95 p. 4°. No. 232. \*

**Wiel** (J.) *Diätetische Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen*. 2. und 3. Band. Inhalt: 2. Tisch für Lungenkranke. [Diätetische Behandlung der chron. Lungenkrankheiten] von A. Biermann. 3. Tisch für Fieberkranke. [Die Diätetik der acuten und chronischen fieberhaften Krankheiten] von J. Uffelmann. Karlsbad, 1882. 8°. 8 M.

**Arnozan** (X.) *Paralysies consécutives à des injections d'éther*. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 526-529. — **Bardeleben** (K.) *Die Einwirkung von Kali- und Natronsalzen auf die Muskeln des menschlichen Darmes*. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 190-192. — **Birelli** (A.) *Un caso di intolleranza per il chinino*. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 179. — **Black** (J. R.) *The comparative value of large and small doses, and long and short intervals, in the administration of medicines*. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 142-144. — **Bliss** (D. W.) *Feeding per rectum; as illustrated in the case of the late President Garfield and others*. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 64-69. — **Bruen** (E. T.) *Therapeutic dosage in connection with the use of certain medicines as alternatives*. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 745-749. — **Cameron** (C. A.) *On the physiological activity of superoxidised molecules especially of those of quinine iodate and bromate*. [Abstr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1026. — **Carter** (W.) *Guaco, so-called, as a remedy of proved value*. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 249. — **Rhamnus purshiana**; known also as *Cascara sa-*

bada. *Ibid.*, 245. — **Chieppi** (P. L.) Contributo all' uso dell' enteroclasma in medicina. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 9-12. — **Dubelir** (D.) O vlijanii prodoljitel'nago upotreblenija uglekislago natra na sostav krovi. [Influence of carbonate of soda on the blood.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1882, cxliii, pt. 6, 33-50. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Sur un nouveau procédé de gavage. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 1-6. *Also*: Hygiène p. tous, Par., 1882, vii, 241. — **Ellinger** (L.) Ueber Fontanelle und Haarseil. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 9-17. — **Evetzky**. De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'ergot. [Transl. from: N. York M. J., by Deniau.] Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 504-509. — **Fronmüller**. Gerbsaures Cannabin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 257-263. — Hemmung der Pilocarpinwirkung durch Homatropin. *Ibid.*, 272-274. — **Garcia** (E.) Erythroxyton coca ó coca del Perú. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 200-204. — **Hennig** (C.) Der Kaffee von ärztlichen Standpunkte. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 217-221. — **von Hoffer** (L.) Ueber das numerische Verhalten der rothen Blutkörperchen bei subkutaner Anwendung von Jodoform. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 857-861. — **Hubbard** (T. H.) Arsenic: its physiological action, elimination by the kidneys; detection and estimation. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 348-354. — **Marcano** (V.) Investigaciones sobre la chicha; fermentacion directa del almidon y desdoblamiento consecuente de esta sustancia en alcohol, dextrina y gas carbónico. Union méd., Caracas, 1882, ii, 97-100. — **Masucci** (P.) Sul regime dietetico nello stato patologico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 623-633. — **Mills** (T. N.) Symptoms simulating those of angina pectoris, arising under the local application of ergotin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 937. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Morphin auf den Darm. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 1-8. — **Page** (F. W.) Permanency of the rest treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 77-81. — **Perales** (A.) Un ensayo terapéutico; del cornezuelo de centeno como medicamento atérmico. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 633-644. — **Podvysotski** (V.) Farmakologicheskoe znachenie deistvujutshich veshchestv podophyllina. [The active principle of podophylline.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1882, cxliii, pt. 6, 1-72. — **Richter**. Ueber die Wirkung des Hyosciamins. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 295-297. — **Schaeffer** (M.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 412. — **Schiffer**. Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Guachamac-Extracts. *Ibid.*, 387-389. — **Sée** (G.) Un nouveau médicament cardiaque; recherches sur le Convallaria maialis. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 767-785. *Also*: Abstr. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 51-54. *Also*: Abstr. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 341-345. — **Seitz** (F.) Das chloresaur Kali. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 123-125. — **Shablovski**. Zamechatelnii sluchai idiosinkrazii k chininu. [Remarkable case of idiosyncrasy as regards quinine.] Vrach. Vaidom., St.

Petersb., 1882, vii, 3209. — **Sholl** (E. H.) Cinchonidia as an antipyretic. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 192. — **Snell** (S.) A peculiar idiosyncrasy (induction of pyrexia) as to mercury. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 18-21. — **Szohner** (J.) Vergleichung der physiologischen und therapeutischen Einwirkung der Digitalis, sowie der verdichteten und verdünnten Luft auf das Herz. [From: Gyógyászat, 1882, no. 22.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 537. — **Tanret** (C.) Sur la petite ciguë (aësthusa cynapium). Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 22-28. — **del Toro y Quartiellers** (C.) El ácido hiponitrico en terapéutica. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 821-861. — **Vasiljev** (N. P.) O vlijanii kalomelja na protsessi i na jizne nizshich organizmov. [Influence of calomel on the fermenting process and life of lower organisms.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 177; 205; 219. — **Wallace** (D. L.) On the remedial virtues of tonga. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 91. — **Weir** (R. E.) Cases treated with phenic acid (Déclat). *Ibid.*, 104-106. — **Williams** (F. H.) A study of the action of iron. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 105-108. — **Yale** (L. M.) Cases treated with phenic acid (Déclat). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 85-89.

#### Anæsthetics.

**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Nouvelles recherches sur les anesthésiques. Par., 1882. 8°. [Reprint from: Bull. gén. de therap.]

**Heckel** (E.) Les anesthésiques et la douleur; étude historique et philosophique. Marseille, 1882. 8°. [Imp. Barlatier-Feissat père et fils.]

**Currie** (A. S.) The use of morphia hypodermically as adjuvant to chloroform. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1031. — **Warner** (F.) Convulsion commencing in the face and hand from the influence of nitrous oxide gas. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 985. — **Weiss** (T.) De la chloroformisation la tête pendante par la méthode de Rose. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 393; 433.

#### Antiseptics.

**Barff** (F.) Sur un nouveau composé antiseptique et sur son application à la conservation des substances alimentaires. [From: J. Soc. Arts.] Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 768-773. — **Le Bon** (G.) Sur deux nouveaux antiseptiques: le glycéborate de sodium. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 145. — **Wade** (D. W. C.) Antisepsis in the treatment of disease. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 303-321.

#### Disinfectants.

**Pescetto** (F.) La disinfezione per mezzo dell' anidrite azotosa e dell' azotito d'etile. Roma, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. d'artig. e genio, 1881, pt. ii.]

**Wernich** (A.) Desinfectionslehre zum praktischen Gebrauch auf kritischer und experimenteller Grundlage. 2. Aufl. Wien & Leipz., 1882, Urban & Schwarzenberg. 358 p. 8°.



**Merke (H.)** Ueber Desinfectionsapparate und Desinfectionsversuche. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 85-108.

PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Galippe.** Note sur la présence du cuivre dans l'extrait de quinquina. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Blanco (F. R.)** Cinchonas; temor de que desaparezcan; su aclimatacion por varias naciones; conveniencia de que España las aclimate y cultive en sus posesiones intertropicales. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 350-359. — **Dmitriev (V. N.)** Kapir dli Kephir. Istinnii Kumis iz korovjago moloka. [Koumiss made from cows' milk.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 241-248. — **Garcia Ramos (J.)** Preparacion extemporánea de gran número de jarabes medicinales. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 107-112. — **Qué son las que se denominan especialidades farmacéuticas?** *Ibid.*, 788-797. — **Hewetson (H. B.)** The relative value of ether when prepared with "rectified" or methylated spirits of wine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1072. — **Radius (J.)** Ueber einige geächtete Arzneimittel. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 405-407. — **San Martin (A.)** Los aromas en materia médica. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 524-533.

ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Apostoli (G.)** Synthèse électro-thérapique; rapport sur l'exposition d'électricité: note lue à la Société médico-pratique dans la séance du 26 octobre 1881. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd.]

**Forlanini (C.)** La terapia nella elettricità statica. Milano, 1882. 8°. Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Gariel (C. M.)** Traité pratique d'électricité comprenant les applications aux sciences et à l'industrie, et notamment à la physiologie, à la médecine, à la télégraphie, à l'éclairage électrique, à la galvanoplastie, à la météorologie, etc. 1<sup>er</sup> fasc. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Stein (S. T.)** Die allgemeine Elektrisation des menschlichen Körpers. Elektrotechnische Beiträge zur ärztlichen Behandlung der Nervenschwäche [Nervosität und Neurasthenie], sowie verwandter allgemeiner Neurosen. Halle, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 50 Pfng.

**Ballesteros (E.)** Es útil el estudio de la electricidad en la medicina actual? Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 607-621. — **Bennett (A. H.)** A new medical electrode. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1027.

HYDROTHERAPY.

**Annuaire des eaux minérales de la France et de l'étranger; des bains de mer et de l'hydrothérapie.** n. éd. (23<sup>e</sup> année, 1882.) Par., 1882, 18°. 1 fr. 50.

**Bäder-Almanach.** Mittheilung aus den Bädern, Luftcurorten und Heilanstalten in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Schweiz und der angrenz. Gebiete,

für Aerzte und Heilbedürftige. Berl., 1882. 8°. 6 M.

**Bade-Zeitung und Fremden-Liste (Borkumer).** Jahrg. 1882. Emden, 1882. 4°. 2 M.

**Bechi (E.)** Analisi chimica di due acque minerali recentemente scoperte a Montecatini. Firenze, 1882. 16°.

**Delfau (G.)** Du rang de Capvern en hydrologie médicale. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Europe (L') thermale; journal officiel des villes d'eaux, residences d'été, bains de mer, résidences d'hiver, eaux minérales; climatologie, hygiène, hydrothérapie, sciences, beaux-arts, sport.** No. 1, 9 juillet, 1882. Par., 1882. fol.

**Haus von Hausen (J.)** Gleichenberg in Steiermark, sein Klima und seine Quellen. 3. Aufl. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Hoffmann (J.)** Der Kurort Baden bei Wien. Die Heilwirkung der Schwefelthermen Badens. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Italia (L') termale (bagni, acque minerali, residenze estive e invernali: high-life, politica, finanza, corrispondenze escursioni alpine, viaggi meteorologia, cronache, illustrazioni).** Anno i, num. 1. (16 Aprile, 1882.) Milano, 1882. fol. L. 5.

**Lagleize (J. L.)** Essai sur quelques sources et plus particulièrement sur les applications de la médication combinée de Labassère et Salies à Bagnères-de-Bigorre. Montpel., 1882. 8°.

**Marion (P. L.)** Contribution à l'étude des action physiologiques et des applications thérapeutiques de l'eau de mer. Montpel., 1882. 8°.

**Sandow (E.)** Der moderne Brunnengeist. Ein Wort zur Aufklärung für Brunnentrinkende. Hamburg, 1882. 12°. 50 Pfng.

**Zucchi (C.)** La clinica idroterapica: studio sull'opera classica "Hydrothérapie auf physiologischer und klinischer Grundlage" del dott. Guglielmo Winternitz. Fasc. I. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 1. [Biblioteca medica contemporanea.]

**Bischoff (C.)** Zur Bildung des Arsenwasserstoffs aus arseniger Säure. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 163-165. —

**Byasson (H.)** Étude sur la recherche, le dosage et l'état de l'arsenic dans quelques eaux arsenicales, savoir: La Bourboule, le Mont-Dore et Saint-Honoré. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881-2, xxvii, 274-295. — **Chiralt (V.)** De las aguas minero-medicinales en general; de las clorurado-sódicas de Chiclana en particular. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 125-162. — **Dieulaufait.** Origine et mode de formation des eaux minérales salines. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 33-41. — **Filhol (E.)** Études sur les boues thermo-minérales de Dax. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 169. — **Grondona (D.)** Aguas de Jerez y Cádiz. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 446-461. — **Jacob.** Hautreizende Bäder gegen Nervenkrankheiten, Intermittens, Oedem und Entzündung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 136-139. — **Jimenez de Pedro (J.)** El nitrógeno y las

aguas minero-medicinales de Urberuaga de Ubilla. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 248-255. — **Labarthe** (P.) L'eau de Renlaigue. *Union méd., Par.*, 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1053-1055. — **Skolkovski** (V.) K voprosu o diestvii gorjachieh nojnich vanne. [*Hydrotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory disease.*] *Voyenno-méd. J., St. Petersburg.*, 1882, cxliii, pt. 3., 247-306. — **Willemin** (A.) Lettre sur Vichy. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, xviii, 6-18.

## METALLOTHERAPY.

**Burq** (V.) Origines de la métallothérapie; premières observations sur l'action externe des métaux dans l'état mesmérisme; découverte des propriétés esthésiogènes et anti-magnétiques du cuivre. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1882, iv, 525; 635.

## VI. SURGERY.

## GENERAL SURGERY.

**Bericht** über die Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, xi. Kongress, abgehalten vom 31. Mai bis 3. Juni 1882. *Leipz.*, 1882, Breitkopf & Härtel. 90 p. 8°.

**Holmes** (T.) A treatise on surgery: Its principles and practice. 3d ed. *Lond.*, 1882. 8°.

**Spence** (J.) Lectures on surgery. 3d ed. 2 v. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 31s. 6d.

**Heidenreich** (T.) O primenenii iodoforma v chirurgii. [Use of iodoform in surgery.] *Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg.*, 1882, vii, 3093; 3109; 3125. — **Péan** et **Baldy**. De l'emploi de l'eau oxygénée en chirurgie. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1882, xcv, 49-51. *Also*: *France méd., Par.*, 1882, ii, 53-55. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1882, iv, 588. *Also*: *Tribune méd., Par.*, 1882, xiv, 345. *Also*: *Médecin, Par.*, 1882, viii, no. 22.

## OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Straussold**. Sulla recisione e sutura dei nervi. *Napoli*, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Bernhardt** (M.) Zur Frage von den Erfolgen der Dehnung des N. facialis bei tie convulsif. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl.*, 1882, viii, 403. — **Chamberlain** (W. M.) The therapeutic uses of rubber tubing. *Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y.*, 1882, i, 71-76. — **Clark** (H. H.) New suture button. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 27-29. — **Dana** (C. L.) The mechanical effect of nerve-stretching upon the spinal cord. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1882, xxii, 113-115. — **Lanne-longue** et **Vignal**. Recherches expérimentales sur la greffe de l'os mort dans l'os vivant; résorption des séquestres. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 373-380. — **Leyden** (E.) Ueber Nervendehnungen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 801; 842; 874. — **Nicoladoni** (C.) Dehnung des N. ulnaris. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 885-888. — Resektion des N. mandibularis nach Sonnenburg. *Ibid.*, 853-856. — **Svensson** (I.) Operationer verkställda å Sab-

batsbergs sjukhus under år 1881. [*Surgical operations performed.*] *Hygiea, Stockholm*, 1882, xlv, 378-383. — **Thomson**. Ligature of the innominate artery. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, i, 920; 955. — **Wyeth** (J. A.) Broad animal ligatures applied to arteries. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1882, xxii, 103.

## SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Reverdin** (A.) Note sur une nouvelle pince. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève*, 1882, ii, 369-371. — **Wolfermann** (G. A.) Apparat zur Wiederherstellung der Articulation im Ellenbogengelenk. *Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern*, 1882, iv, 157.

## SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Berti** (A.) Osteo-sarcoma gigante cellulare della mascella inferiore destra; asportazione; guarigione. *In his: Clin. chir. di Modena* (1879-80). 8°. *Modena*, 1881, 99-103. — **Croly** (H. G.) Epithelioma of tongue removed by operation. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 14. — Ligature of lingual arteries as a preliminary in removal of tongue for cancer; disease removed by means of the benzoline cautery without hæmorrhage. *Ibid.*, 13. — **Discussion** über den Vortrag des Herrn Wernicke: Ein Fall von Schädeltrepanation. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 418; 434. — **Dubruel** (A.) Hémiplegie et mort survenues à la suite de la ligature de la carotide externe. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 515-518. — Quelques réflexions sur la ligature de la carotide externe. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 363. — **Farabeuf**. La ligature de la carotide externe et la grande corne de l'os hyoïde. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s. viii, 520-527. — **Gauran**. Tumeur érectile de la région sourcilière gauche opérée par la thermo-cautère et en voie de guérison. *Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen*, 1882, xxi, 29-31. — **Labbé** (L.) Résection du maxillaire inférieur comme opération préliminaire, dans le cas d'épithélioma de la bouche. *Bull. Acad. de méd., Par.*, 1882, 2. s., xi, 837-839. — **Lebrun** (A.) Epithelioma de la lèvre inférieure; ablation; cheiloplastie. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux.*, 1882, lxxiv, 555. — **Maurer** (F.) Drei Fälle von Kehlkopfexstirpation aus der Klinik des Herrn Prof. Czerny. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 393; 412. — **Raposo** (B.) Trepanação do craneo. *Correio med. de Lisb.*, 1882, xi, 133. — **Zeissl** (M.) Unterbindung der linken Carotis communis, gefolgt von rechtseitiger Parese und Aphasie; Heilung. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 324.

## Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Dorr** (L. L.) Tracheotomy for the extraction of a foreign body. *Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran.*, 1882-3, xxv, 53-57. — **Lentz**. Corps étranger de la glotte; trachéotomie chez un enfant de 7 mois; guérison. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, 3. s., xi, 103. — **McLeod** (K.) Tracheotomy. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta*, 1882, xvii, 143.



## SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Ivanichevitch** (Lucas). Étude sur le traitement de l'anus contre nature. Par., 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 227. \*

**Bartley** (E. H.) Wolfier's operation of gastroenterostomy. [Edit.] Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882, v, 292-295. — **Bell** (J.) Case of intestinal obstruction treated by opening the abdomen. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 53. — **Böckel** (J.) Nouveau cas de laparotomie dans un cas d'étranglement interne par bride. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 47-53. — **Byrd** (W. A.) Excision of the intestinal canal where covered with peritoneum. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxii, 163. — **Discussion** sur le traitement chirurgical de l'empyème. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xvii, pt. 2, 32-36. — **Faludi** (G.) A mellkas csapolásáról gyermekeknek; tíz kóreset. [Thoracocentesis in children. 10 cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 645; 677. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 628-630. — **Firth** (C.) Case of intestinal obstruction, and abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 166. — **van Kleef** (L. T.) Ulcus ventriculi, stenosis pylori, resectio pylori. (Trad. du néerland. par V. De Rantere.) Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1882, xliii, 137-254. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 233-238. — **Kronlein** (R. U.) Ueber Magen-resection. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 466-471. — **Lentz**. Résection de côte; ouverture de la cavité pleurale; succès opératoire. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 103. — **May** (B.) Cases of colotomy for cancer of large intestines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 940. — **Mo** (G.) Gastrotomia; tre casi praticati per cause diverse e con esito infausto. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 369; 387; 401; 417. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Left inguinal colotomy in rectal stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 902. — **Richter** (C. M.) A case of resection of the pylorus. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 287-295. — **Southam** (F. A.) A case of excision of the pylorus for cancer of the stomach. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 163-165. — **Swain** (P.) Gastrotomy; tracheotomy; death; necropsy. *Ibid.*, 134. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) Schivanie zastarelich razrivov promejnosti. [The suture of old ruptures of intestines (7 cases)]. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3191-3195. — **Trélat**. Valeur de la colotomie lombaire dans le cancer du rectum. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 464. — **Uhde** (C. W. F.) Entfernung eines Werkzeuges von Holz aus dem Colon descendens durch Laparo-Colotomia. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 219-227. — **Wallace** (J.) Fibro-sarcoma of the sheath of the recti abdominis muscles; removal of growth, muscles, and sheath, with subjacent peritoneum; recovery under antiseptic treatment. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 253-256. — **Whitehead** (W.) Excision of the tongue, followed by tracheotomy and subsequent gastrostomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 133. — **Zesas** (D. G.) Ueber Exstirpation der Milz am Menschen und Thiere. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 157-178.

## Hernia.

**Momon** (Jules-Émile). De la sépticémie péritonéale à la suite de la kélotomie. Par., 1882. 49 p. 4°. No. 218. \*

**Albert** (E.) Hernia diaphragmatica. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 305. — **Bolling**. Heilung einer Hernia inguino-properitonealis durch Operation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 403. — **Croly** (H. G.) Right femoral hernia; five days' strangulated gut, deeply congested; omentum gangrenous; herniotomy; recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 9-12. — **Finckelstein** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur nicht operativen Behandlung eingeklemmter Hernien. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 460. — **Fleischmann** (C.) Ein Fall von Hernia funiculi. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 274. — **Godoy Rico** (J.) Anatomía patológica y topográfica de las hernias abdominales en general y en particular de las propias de las regiones ileo-inguinales. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 177-186. — **Hers** (J. F. P.) Hernia umbilicalis incarcerata. Operatie; gestoorde chloroformnarcose; geneezing. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 385-388. — **Keyes** (E. L.) Herniotomy. [Case.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 107. — **Kraske** (P.) Ueber die Radikaloperation bei angeborenen Leistenbrüchen der Männer. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 425-432. — **Livingston** (B.) A case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 733-738. — **McClellan** (G.) A case of strangulated inguinal hernia with unusual complication. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 146. — **McLeod** (K.) Herniotomy, with opening sac. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 143. — **Oberst** (M.) Zur Kasuistik des Bruchschnittes nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Netzeinklemmungen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 441-447. — **Parker** (R.) On the method of operating in strangulated umbilical hernia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 6. — **Plamenevski** (N.) Sluchai utshemlennoi pachomoshonochnoi salnikovoi gruji. [Case of strangulated hernia.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 2921. — **Sokolowski** (A.) Przypadek uwiznienia kiszki w dziurze zastonowej (Hernia incarcerata foraminis obturatorii). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 536; 581. — **Spanton** (W. D.) A further series of cases of immediate cure of inguinal hernia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 125-128. — **Temple** (B. B.) Traumatic hernia of lung. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 83. — **Výsín**. Hernia inguinalis congenita, incarcerata. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 328. — **Walter**. Epiplocèle spaccée. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 61-63. — **Zuckerkancl**. Anatomischer Beitrag zur Operationstechnik bei Schenkelhernien. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 214-216.

## SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Grimes** (G. J.) Ligation of the femoral artery for traumatic aneurism. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 641.

## Amputations.

**Guézennec** (Charles). Des amputations du membre supérieur (excepté celles de la main) par divers procédés plus spécialement par des procédés elliptiques et du procédés à deux lambeaux. Par., 1882. 116 p. 4°. No. 216. \*

**Davy** (R.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on the "coat sleeve" method of performing the circular amputation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 900. — **Dobson** (N. C.) Amputation in senile gangrene. *Ibid.*, ii, 129. — **Markoe** (T. M.) Amputation at the knee-joint. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 378-380. — **Notta**. Amputation fémoro-rotulienne, de Gritti. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 387-389. — **Puky** (A.) Pathologikus térdizület teljes csonkolása, gyógyulás. [Disarticulation at knee-joint; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 561-563. — **Simpson** (C. A.) Amputation for traumatic gangrene of the foot. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 642-646. — **Thomas** (M.) The results of amputations performed in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during eight years ending December 31, 1881. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1067.

## Excisions.

**Grosch** (Joseph). Beitrag zur Statistik der Hüftgelenkresectionen unter antiseptischer Wundbehandlung. Dorpat, 1882, H. Laakmann. 111 p. 8°. \*

**Angerer** (O.) Aus der chir. Klinik des k. Juliussspitals zu Würzburg. Statistischer Bericht über die vom 1. Januar 1878 bis 1. Januar 1881 ausgeführten Gelenkresectionen. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 294; 318; 350. — **Bajardi** (D.) Sulla riproduzione dei capi articolari nelle resezioni sotto-capsulo-periostee. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 73-82. Also: Transl. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 389-396. — **Berti** (A.) Sinovite fungosa del gomito destro; resezione. [3 cases.] In his: Clin. chir. di Modena (1879-80), 8°, Modena, 1881, 128-135. — **Bishop** (S. O.) Compound dislocation of inferior angle of scapula together with severe lacerated wounds caused by a bear; excision of inferior angle of scapula with recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 154. — **Godlee**. Destructive inflammation of elbow following the prick of a needle; excision; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 98. — **König**. Die Resektion am Fuss-, Hüft- und Ellbogengelenk mit Erhaltung der Epicondylen und Muskelfortsätze. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 457-461. — **von Lesser** (L.) Ueber das Anlegen von Verbänden nach Hüftgelenkresectionen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 425. — **Polailon**. Extirpation totale du calcanéum; régénération de l'os; fonctions du pied conservées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 528-530. — **Revueltas y Carrillo** (F.) Resecion del calcáneo. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 540-549. — **Watson** (E.) Strumous disease of elbow joints; excision. Glas-

gow M. J., 1882, xviii, 53. —. Strumous disease of hip joint; excision. *Ibid.*, 54.

## SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Aubert**. De la réunion immédiate dans l'opération du phimosis compliquant le chancre simple. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Baudry** (S.) Un cas d'ectropie du testicule au périnée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 539, Rap. de M. Le Dentu, 537. — **Berti** (A.) Cisto sarcoma del testicolo sinistro ed idrocele. In his: Clin. chir. di Modena (1879-80), 8°, Modena, 1881, 161. — **Cody** (T.) Large elephantoid tumour of scrotum; weighing fifty-six pounds; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 142. — **De Smet**. Épithélioma du gland; amputation de la verge; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 241-243. — **Feoktistov** (A.) Sluchai obrazovaniya svitsha lymphaticheskago sosuda polie operatsii korotkoi uzdechki bez predshestvovavshago raschirenija lymphaticheskago sosuda. [Formation of fistula of lymph. vessel after operation for too short frenulum præputii.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 356-358. — **Ford** (W. H.) Prostatic hypertrophy; retention; prostatic abscess; 35 aspirations over the pubes; puncture of the bladder by the rectum; final systematic catheterization and bladder-washing; injections of strong solutions of nitrate of silver into the bladder; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 123-131. — **Laurent** (G.) Hématocèle vaginale; opération par la décortication; guérison. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 463. — **Otis**. Encysted vesical calculus; difficulty in diagnosis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 193. — **Puzey** (C.) Extensive epithelioma of penis and scrotum; operation; satisfactory result. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 10. — **Rizat** (A.) Étiologie du phimosis accidentel. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 170; 182. — **Seiler** (G.) Foreign body around the penis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 221. — **Spanton**. Large sarcomatous tumour of prostate gland; excision; fatal result. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1032. — **Welch** (H. G.) Removal of a tuberculous testicle. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 121.

## Hydrocele.

**Weir** (R. F.) On some new methods of treating hydrocele. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 57.

## Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.

**von Dittel**. Die dreihundert Blasenstein-Operationen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 723; 755. — **Laborde** (F.) Un caso práctico de litotomía, seguido de unas ligeras reflexiones sobre dicha operacion. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 729-744. — **Le Dentu** (A.) Taille hypogastrique sur un homme de soixante et onze ans; guérison; considérations générales sur le manuel opératoire et les soins consécutifs de cette opération. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 298; 310; 322. — **Ljetnik** (M. L.) Sovremennoe sostojanie voprosa o litolapaxii. [Present status of litholapaxy.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii,



396; 414. — **Parker (R.)** Sequel to a case of recto-urethral lithotomy, in which the stone contained a tunnel for the passage of urine. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 132.* — **Petel.** Taille latéralisée chez un enfant de 15 ans; présentation du calcul. *Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 40-42.* — **Robinson (E.)** Lithotomy; prolonged recovery. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 941.* — **Síñigo (A.)** Sobre la talla oblicuo-transversal. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. med. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 245-248.* — **Usiglio (G.)** Litotrizia elitolapassia. *Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii, 473; 513, 1 pl.*

#### *Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Badaloni (G.)** Sull' utilità della puntura capillare soprapubica della vescica nella completa ritenzione dell' urina. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 385-398.* — **Davidson (J. McK.)** A new mode of detecting stone in the bladder; the auditory method. *Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1071.* — **Read (H. N.)** Extroversion of the bladder through the umbilicus, with operation for cure. *Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882, v, 271-275.* — **Stein (A. W.)** A study of rupture of the bladder with some experiments bearing upon the closure of the vesical wound. *Ibid., vi, 54-70.*

#### *Surgery of the Urethra.*

**Alexev.** Dva slučaja izvlačenja kamneja iz močevagova kanala. [2 cases of removal of calculi from urethra.] *Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3242.* — **Croly (H. G.)** Traumatic stricture of membranous portion of urethra of five years' duration; retention of urine; bladder tapped above pubes; subsequently urethrotomy (Syme's perineal section); perfect recovery. *Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 12.* — **Harrison (R.)** Stricture of the urethra, with perineal fistula; rapid stretching and continuous drainage; cure. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 940.* — **Lyons (F. A.)** The treatment of strictures of the urethra of large calibre. *Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 361-364.* — **McBurney (C.)** Two cases of fistula of the anterior portion of the urethra; successful treatment by plastic operations. *Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 59-65.* — **Newman (R.)** Ten years' experience in the treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 169; 197.* — **Otis (F. N.)** Two cases of perineal section for close urethral stricture. *Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 364.* — **Patamia (C.)** Terapeutica dei restringimenti dell' uretra. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 595-604.* — **Sabatini (P.)** Del cateterismo dell' uretra maschile in condizioni fisiologiche e patologiche. *Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 265-268.*

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

*See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.*

**Debacker.** En attendant le médecin. *Par., 1882, 12°.*

**Esmarch (F.)** Katechismus zur ersten Hülfeleistung in Unglücksfällen. Eine Erinnerung an die Samariterschule. *Kiel., 1882. 16°. 50 Pfng.*

**Grilli (V.)** Risposta ai pochi ricordi di clinica chirurgica e terapia del dott. Giovanni Luisi, a proposito di una ferita riportata da certo Michelangelo Rondinone. *Taranto, 1882. 8°.*

**Lesdos (G.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémithorax d'origine traumatique. *Par., 1882. 4°.*

**Rühlemann (G. A.)** Album für Krankenträger (erste Hilfe bei Verletzungen). Internationale Ausgabe. *Leipz., 1882. 55 pp., oblong. 16°.*

**Tourrou (Raoul.)** Des plaies non sanglantes, leur réunion immédiate. *Par., 1882. 96 p. 4°. No. 221. \**

**Turner (D. W.)** Hints and remedies for the treatment of common accidents and diseases, and rules of simple hygiene; from the 8th English edition. *N. Y., 1882. 16°. 50 cts.*

**Alexejev.** K kasuistike poranenija cherepa. [Wounds of skull.] *Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3011-3013.* — **Bertenson (I. V.)** K kasuistike nesmertelnich povređenij. [Cases of non-fatal wounds, and their treatment.] *Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 129; 147; 167.*

— **Bryant (T.)** Ruptured liver; death. *Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1032.* — **Davies-Colley.** Transfixion of neck by a walking-stick; recovery; remarks. *Ibid., 986.* — **Dieterlen (C.)** Contusion de l'artère poplitée sans plaie des téguments; thrombose consécutive. *France méd., Par., 1882, i, 854-857.* — **Emmert (C.)** Stichverletzung des Schädels und Gehirns. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 249-255.*

— **Fredericq (L.)** Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre traumatique chez le chien. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 558-570.* — **Konovalev (I. D.)** O travmaticheskich razrivach selezenki. [Traumatic rupture of spleen; case.] *Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3274-3276.* — **Leutz.** Des contusions de l'abdomen, en particulier des contusions suivies de rupture du tube digestif. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 33-46.* — **Martel.** Rupture de la vésicule biliaire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 469.* — **Nikolski.** Kolotaja rana jivota s vipaleniem salnika. [Wound of abdomen with protrusion of omentum.] *Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 2965-2967.* — **Reclus (P.)** États constitutionnels et traumatisme. [From: *Gaz. hebdom. J. de conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 234; 243.* — **Reismann.** Ein Fall von Hyperästhesia cerebri chronica, Contractur, Paralyse, Aphasie und Amblyopie, begründet in einer Schädelverletzung mit 12 jähriger Latenz; Genesung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 432-434.* — **Uhde (C. W. F.)** Nachtrag zu "Zerreiſsung eines Gallenganges mit glücklichem Ausgang"; in v. Langenbeck's Archiv. f. kl. Chir. *Bd. 25, 1880, S. 485. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 217-219.* — **Wybrants (R. B.)** A case of general emphysema complicated with concussion of the brain. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 131.*

#### *Asphyxia.*

**Meynet (P.)** Mort rapide par asphyxie à la suite de la pénétration dans la trachée de matières caséeuses provenant de ganglions suppurés péri-

trachéaux. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 94-99.

#### Dislocations.

**Bardon-Lacroze.** Des sections sous-cutanées comme moyen de réduction des luxations anciennes du coude et de l'épaule. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 209. \*

**Ashmead** (G.) Dislocation of the lower end of the tibia forwards or of the foot backwards. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 9. — **Blanc** (L.) Luxation inter-phalangienne du gros orteil. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 684. — **Fronmüller.** Luxation der untersten Lendenwirbel. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 193-199. — **Jones** (T.) Dorsal dislocation of the left hip (four months); reduction by manipulation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1027. — **René** (A.) Luxation carpo-métacarpienne du pouce, incomplète et en arrière. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 580. — Luxation du poignet sur l'avant bras, complète et en arrière, sans fracture. *Ibid.*, 580. — Luxation sous-épineuse de l'humérus. *Ibid.*, 581. — **Sieber** (J. A.) Case of outward dislocation of the radius and ulna. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 207. — **Wight** (J. S.) Two cases of dislocation of the femur; reduction. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 338.

#### Fractures.

**Champomier.** Contribution à l'étude des lésions des troncs veineux de la base du cou dans les fractures de la clavicule. Par., 1882. 56 p. 4°. No. 212. \*

**Duplay** (S.) et Delarabrie. Du traitement des fractures du fémur par l'extension continue. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Agnew** (D. H.) Ununited fracture of the neck of the femur. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 65. — **Boyland** (G. H.) Contribution to the study of fractures of the inferior extremity of the radius. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 92-96. — **Cardew** (G. A.) Fractures of the vertebral column. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 941. — **Cockle** (J.) Case of punctured fracture of the skull; paralysis; consecutive abscess of the brain; fatal about the end of the sixth week. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 96. — **Cresswell** (J.) A case of punctured fracture of cranium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1054. — **Croly** (H. G.) Ununited fracture of right radius; fractured ends resected under spray; bone joined by carbolized suture; immediate union of wound and rapid consolidation of fracture; perfect recovery of use of arm. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 15. — **Cutter** (E.) My bi-fractured patella; partial bony union after eight years. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 17-22. Also: Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 653-658. — **Dickie** (J.) On two cases of compound comminuted fracture of elbow-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 984. — **Downes** (E.) A case of compound fracture of both arms. *Ibid.*, ii, 11. — **Duplay.** Du traitement des fractures du fémur par l'extension continue. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882,

ii, 5-19. — **Fowler** (G. R.) Hæmarthrosis of the knee, complicating fracture of the patella; secondary hemorrhage into the joint; antiseptic incision; death from carbolic acid absorption. Ann. Anat. Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, v, 276-279. — **Gonzalez de la Gotera** (C.) Tratamiento de las fracturas de las estremidades inferiores. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 345-349. — **Gosselin.** Du raccourcissement dans les fractures de la diaphyse du fémur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 657. — Fracture des deux os de l'avant bras. *Ibid.*, 593. — **Gunn** (M.) Treatment of fractures of the skull, recent and chronic, with depression. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 79-86. — **Hache.** Suture du fémur consolidée; fracture du tibia avec soudure d'un fragment complètement détaché par le traumatisme. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 581. — **Henke.** Zur Frage der Verbandweise fracturirter Oberschenkel bei kleinen Kindern. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 450. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Fracture of skull; trephining; death from abscess. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 121. — **Le Fort.** Fracture compliquée des deux cuisses; pseudarthrose et raccourcissement considérable à droite; marche relativement facile. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 454-456. — Pseudarthrose du cubitus; guérison par l'électrolyse. *Ibid.*, 483-485. — **Lewis** (G. W.) Compound fracture of the skull, etc. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 119-121. — **Ooddeen** (I.) A case of traumatic gangrene following compound fracture of the right leg. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 159. — **Pozzi** (S.) Résection anaplastique tibio-tarsienne, chez un homme de 60 ans, pour un cal vicieux consécutif à une fracture bi-malléolaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 430-433. — **Review** (A) of Dr. Foster Pratt's paper on the "legal responsibility of surgeons for ununited fractures," read before the Michigan State Medical Society, and Dr. Maclean's reply to the same. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 324-332. — **Richon.** Fracture du tibia, siège d'une ostéite ancienne; séquestres éliminés ou extraits; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 437. — **Roberts** (J. B.) Fractures of the lower end of the radius treated so as to preserve perfect use of the hands and fingers. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 714-717. — **Stimson** (L. A.) Separation of the upper epiphysis of the fibula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 77. — **Trélat.** Fracture du col chirurgical de l'humérus. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 308-310. — **Valude.** Fracture par irradiation de la voûte du crâne et de l'étage moyen; fracture du condyle droit de l'occipital indépendante de la précédente. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 529. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Treatment of fractures of the upper extremity in the hospitals of Philadelphia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 208.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Baker** (F.) President Garfield's case again. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 115-119. — **Day** (R. H.) Review of the surgical treatment of President Garfield. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 81-95. — **Goebel.** Wanderung von Knochensplittern und Extraction 11 Jahre nach



einer Schussverletzung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 419. — **Gunshot wound of brain.** Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 31. — **Ingalls (W.)** Five case of wounds of the palm from blank cartridges followed by tetanus and death. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 85. — **Kinloch (R. A.)** Gunshot wound of abdomen treated by opening cavity and suturing intestines. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 1-5. — **Kokinies (H. P.)** Τραύμα διὰ πυροβόλου σπλον κατὰ τὴν παλάμην; τέτανος τραυματικός ἰαθεὶς τῇ χρήσει τῆς χλωριάλης μετὰ μορφίνης. Γαλλνός, Αθήναι, 1882, H', 43-46. — **Liégy.** Suicides par armes à feu. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 559-565. — **Makavejev (J.)** Pronikaoutshaja ot nestrielnaja rana grudi. [Gunshot wound of breast.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 2997-2999. — **Richon.** Balle du tube à tir superficiellement logée dans le col de l'astragale, ostéo-périostite diffuse avec rétraction des muscles du mollet et impotence du membre; extraction du projectile au bout de 18 mois; disparition de tous les accidents et rétablissement graduel des fonctions du pied. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 443-447. — **West.** Suicidal pistol wound of pericardium, heart, and stomach; death in twenty-three hours. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 55.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Duncan (J.)** On the treatment of fresh wounds. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 38-48. — **Falkson (R.)** Ueber Gefahren, Schattenseiten und Vorzüge der Jodoformwundbehandlung, nach Thierexperimenten und Beobachtungen am Krankenbette. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 112-156. — **Moresco (E.)** Cuatro palabras sobre el tratamiento de las heridas y abscesos sin tóxico alguno. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 287-290. — **Mosetig von Moorhof.** Zur Behandlung eiternder Höhlenwunden. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 81-84. — **Nancrede (C. B.)** Some of the facts of Listerism, with a commentary. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 40-59. — **von Nussbaum.** Der erste Verband bei verschiedenen Verwundungen. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 279; 291. — **Poncet (A.)** Quelques notes sur la chirurgie antiseptique en Allemagne. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 315; 349; 388. — **Warnots (L.)** Du pansement antiseptique à l'iodoforme. [Rév. gén.] Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 129; 217. — **Weber et Thomas.** L'étope purifiée et antiseptique, son emploi dans les pansements et dans les approvisionnements des ambulances. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 562-573. — **Weljaminow (N. A.)** Zum Jodoform-Verband. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 241; 253.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Chevrot (François).** Recherches sur la rétraction de l'aponévrose palmaire et son traitement chirurgical. Par., 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 244. \*

**Duran Borda (G.)** De la fistule anale chez les enfants. Par., 1882. 55 p. 8°. No. 233. \*

**Perrin (A.)** De l'ulcère simple du pied. Lyon, 1882. 4°.

**Ashhurst.** Urachal fistula. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 122. — **Boylan (G. H.)** Practical notes on the diagnosis and treatment of ulcers. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 113; 143. — **Delens.** Rapport sur une observation de M. Richelot, intitulée: Fistule salivaire du conduit de Sténon guérie par un procédé nouveau. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 532-537. — **Hall (W.)** A case of sponge-grafting. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 659. — **Maclaren.** Ulcer of the leg treated by direct union of its edges; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 16. — **Olpherts (J. W.)** The treatment of strumous abscess and ulcer with iodoform. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 132. — **Post (A. C.)** The treatment of cicatricial contractions; a lecture. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1882, v, 251-270. — **Sands (H. B.)** Cicatric. I contraction following burns and maglignant lymphoma of the neck; clinical comments. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 367.

#### Abscesses.

**Baird (J. B.)** Case of abscess of the abdominal walls, which ruptured suddenly and discharged through the umbilicus. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 662. — **De Lannoy (C. W.)** Case of lumbar abscess following typhoid ulceration and perforation of the bowel. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 707. — **Lacaze (R.)** Abscès froids de la fosse iliaque interne consécutive à une périostite de l'os iliaque; trépanation de l'os iliaque. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 879-881. — **Reclus (P.)** Traitement des abcès par congestion d'origine vertébrale. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 506-508. — **Thomson (W.)** On two cases of abscess of the antrum. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 16-21.

#### TUMORS.

**Beates (H.), jr.** Do mammary adenomata undergo carcinomatous degeneration? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 94-97. — **Bornhaupt (T.)** Sluchai osteomi levoi lobnoi pazuchi, s zamechanijami ob osteomach, razvivajutshichsja v pridatochnich polostach nosa. [19 cases of osteoma of left frontal sinus, with remarks on osteomata in cavity of nose.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliii, pt. 3, 1; 89. — **Faucon (A.)** Tumeur colloïde de l'abdomen; ponction exploratrice suivie de mort, à la suite de la sortie prématurée de l'opérée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 177-182. — **Fiorani (G.)** Un mezzo di cura degli angiomi senza operazione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 481-492. — **Gruget.** Sarcôme du creux poplité. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 109. — **Hulke (J. W.)** Sarcoma beneath the superficial muscles of the calf of the leg; excision; recurrence; amputation; secondary hæmorrhage; death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 9. — Sarcomatous (?) tumour of scapula; secondary affection of the lungs. *Ibid.*, 9. — **Kümmell (H.)** Zur Behandlung des Angioma arteriale racemosum. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 194-

213, 1 pl. — **Livon** (C.) Lipome fibreux. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 338-343, 1 pl. — **Notta**. Lipome de la paume de la main. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 389-391. — **Poisson**. Tumeur de la parotide (myxo-chondrôme). J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 111-113. — **Schrumpf**. Deux cas de guérison d'angiomes (tumeurs érectiles) présentant un fort volume par la compression méthodique au moyen du sparadrap. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1882, xviii, 25-29. — **Scougal** (E. F.) A case of complicated fatty tumour [of the thigh, complicated with hernia]. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 48. — **Verneuil**. Des tumeurs mixtes de la mamelle à la fois bénignes et malignes avec engorgement ganglionnaire, et de leur pronostic. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 673. — **Wheeler**. Melanotic sarcoma of the right index finger. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 73.

## DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Hopkins** (W. B.) Tenosynovitis; its causes, nature, symptoms, and treatment, based upon an analysis of fifteen cases. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 74. Also, Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 81. — **Perroncito** (E.) Contribution à la pathologie du tissu musculaire. [From: Gior. d. r. Accad. di Torino, 1882.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 367-388, 2 pl. — **Polailon**. Kyste avec grains riziformes de la gaine synoviale des tendons fléchisseurs de l'index droit; dissection et ablation de la partie supérieure du kyste; incision et grattage de la partie digitale; guérison sans suppuration. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 428-430. — **Terrier** (F.) et F. Verchère. De la synovite tendineuse tuberculeuse et en particulier de la synovite tuberculeuse des gaines du poignet, de la main et des doigts. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 543-561. — **Zeissl** (M.) Syphilitische Erkrankung der Sehenscheiden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 311.

## Diseases of the Bones.

**Dufort** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la composition du tissu osseux dans différents états généraux morbides. Lyon, 1882. 4°.

**Berti** (A.) Carie necrotica della 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup> ed. 8<sup>a</sup> costola. In his: Clin. chir. di Modena (1879-80). 8°. Modena, 1881, 73-76. — **Budd**. A case of acute necrosis of the tibia; abscess in the knee-joint; septicæmia; double pneumonia; amputation of the thigh; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 46. — **Coudray** (P.) Kyste du sinus maxillaire. J. de conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 219. — **Demange** (É.) De l'ostéomalacie sénile. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 39; 85. — **Konetschke**. Ein Fall von pathologischer Knochenneubildung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 863. — **Lavergne** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'ostéomyélite aiguë. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 493; 521; 558. — **Lebrun** (A.) Tumeur sarcomateuse du tibia. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 553-555. — **Lévéque** (P.) Ostéomyélite aiguë, trépanation du tibia chez un adolescent de 14 ans; guérison. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi,

201-206. — **Richon**. Ostéo-périostite, contractures consécutives à l'enclavement d'un très petit projectile; extraction, guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 438. — **Tiffany** (L. McL.) Osteo sarcoma of the femur; amputation at hip joint; recovery. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882, 91. — **Trélat**. Ostéomyélite de l'os iliaque. J. de conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 226. — Variétés de l'ostéomyélite. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 481-486. — **Treskin** (F.) Osteomyelitis acuta spontanea po odnomu nabloudeniu. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 102; 124.

## Diseases of the Joints.

**Tourvieille** (C.) Contracture réflexe consécutive aux traumatismes articulaires. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Afanasjev** (V. I.) Obrazovanie bolshago kolichstva svobodnich tel (mures articulaires) v tazo-bedrennom sustave. [Formation of a great quantity of free bodies in hip-joint.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 184-187. — **Bjeltsov** (A.) Proizvodni razriv kapsuljarnoi sumki pri vodjanke kolena; gnoinoe vospalenie kolena; amputatsija bedra. [Spontaneous rupture in dropsy of knee-joint; amputation at upper third of femur.] Ibid., 231; 248. — **Bridgdon** (C. K.) Fungus arthritis; arthrotomy and subsequent amputation (knee-joint). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 74. — **Gussenbauer**. Gelenksmaus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 316. — **Jones** (C. H.) Two cases of arthritis of the knee, in which opium was freely employed. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 630. — **Lannelongue**. Étude sur les caractères et la nature de l'arthrite dite fongueuse; tuberculose osseuse et articulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 491-515. — **Mollière** (D.) De l'extirpation préventive des fongosités périarticulaires. Ibid., 461-464. — **Morales Perez** (F. J.) Cuando y cómo, debe intervenir la cirugía operatoria en el tratamiento de la artritis supurada? Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 191-197. — **Nicaise**. Rapport sur un travail de M. Redard, intitulé: Sur la température locale des articulations à l'état normal et pathologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 354-358. — **Ollier**. Sur la résection de la hanche dans les coxalgies suppurées. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, pt. 2, 41-46. — **Redard** (P.) Sur la température locale des articulations à l'état normal et pathologique; conclusions. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 358-360. — **Rohe** (G. H.) Early joint affections in syphilis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 111-115. — **Rosmanit** (J.) Zur operativen Behandlung der schweren Formen von Contracturen und Anchylosen im Hüftgelenk. Arch.-f. klin. Chir. Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1-111. — **Sée**. Double arthrite fongueuse du genou; guérison par les injections d'iodoforme aidées de la compression élastique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 457-461. — **Van Derveer** (A.) Diseased knee joints. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 290).



*Diseases of the Spine.*

**Philippon** (Pierre-Jacques-Réné). Contribution à l'étude de l'entorse des cinq dernières vertèbres cervicales. Par., 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 243. \*

**Bartow** (B.). Spinal extension by suspension. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882-3, xxii, 1-7. — **Berbez** (P.). Mal de Pott. Progrès méd. Par., 1882, x, 546. — **Jacquemart** (F.). Du mal de Pott chez les enfants; mémoire couronné au concours de 1880. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1882, xliii, 135; 255. — **Mayer** (W.). Untersuchungen über die Anfänge der seitlichen Wirbelsäulenverkrümmungen der Kinder, sowie über den Einfluss der Schreibweise auf dieselben. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 306; 315. — **Monastyrski** (N. D.). K kasuistike vyvichov v sheinom uchastke pozvonochnago stolba. [Cervical dislocations from disease.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 33; 49; 69; 85. — **Roberts** (M. J.). Elastic tension in Pott's disease, employed as a therapeutic adjunct in the mechanical treatment of this by suspension and the plaster of Paris jacket. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 77-80, 1 pl. — **Wyman** (H. C.). Percival Pott and some of his lessons. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 234-237. Michigan M.

*Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Churchill** (F.). Webbed arm, the result of scald; plastic operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 54. — **Fabiani** (G.). Trattamento curativo di un doppio ginocchio valgo in una bambina di cinque anni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 523-532. — **Gallozzi** (C.). Due osservazioni di ginocchio valgo doppio seguite da completa guarigione mercè l'osteotomia. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 5-16, 1 pl. — **Mollière** (D.). Ostéoclasie dans le "genu valgum;" appareil de M. Robin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 683. — **Ollier**. Sur le traitement des pieds-bots rebelles par l'ablation des os du tarse. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, pt. 2, 87-91. — **Post** (A. C.). Hallux valgus, with displacement of the smaller toes. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 120. — **Staffel** (F.). Die orthopädische Gymnastik als Grundlage der Therapie der Skoliose. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1882, n. F., xvi, 1-36, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Stillman** (C. F.). Orthopedic deformities of early childhood. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 705-718. — **Weir** (R. F.). Genu valgum; McEwen's operation. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 355.

## VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Donaldson** (S. J.). Contributions to practical gynecology: read before the New York Medical-Chirurgical Society. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$1.50. — **Hasse** (C.). Ueber facultative Sterilität, beleuchtet vom prophylactischen und hygienischen Standpunkte für practische Aerzte und Geburtshelfer. Neuwied, 1882. 8°. 1 M. — **Musso** (E.). Intorno alla diagnosi dei tumori addominali. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet.]

**Balleray** (G. H.). On the use of silkworm-gut sutures in gynecological surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 121. — **Campbell** (W. M.). A case of sterility. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 336. — **Edis** (A. W.). On sterility. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 935-937. — **Martin** (L.). Bericht über geburtshilflichen und gynäkologischen Kliniken Wiens. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 325; 338. — **Prochownik** (L.). Eine brauchbare Ergotinmodifikation. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1882, vi, 449-453. — **Tait** (L.). Note on two cases of abdominal section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 74.

## GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Casale** (F.). Le forbici di Smellie modificate dal Prof. R. Novi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 565-569, 1 pl. — **Goyder** (C. M.). Pessaries: their construction and principal uses. Med. News, Lond., 1881-2, i, 276. — **Richardson** (J. B.). A finger elongator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 82.

## A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Edis** (A. W.). Diseases of women. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 12s. 6d.

**Reich** (E.). Die Nervosität bei den Frauen, ihre Ursachen und Verhütung. 2. Aufl. Neuwied, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Bertram** (R.). Ueber die Wirkungen der heissen Scheidenirrigationen bei einigen Frauenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 150-166. — **Bryant** (T.). Large collection of pus simulating ovarian tumour; pelvic cellulitis; vaginal incisions and drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1032. — **Buford** (G. G.). Peri-uterine cellulitis in the virgin. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, xxx, 21-23. — **Henning** (H. P.). A case of pelvic hamatocele, (retro-uterine). Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 259. — **Mayor** (A.). Tuberculose des organes génitaux chez la femme, (ovaires, trompes, utérus, vagin). Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 581. — **Mundé** (P. F.). Catarrhal inflammation of the rectum in the female; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 341. — **Schramm** (J.). Zur Kenntniss der Eileitertuberkulose vom pathologisch-anatomischen Standpunkte. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 416-430. — **Schwarz** (E.). Die Behandlung der Galaktorrhoe und der beginnenden Mastitis durch Heftplaster-Druckverbände. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 401-404. — **Trastour**. Hématocele rétro-utérine. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 84; 90.

## DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Speece** (N. V.). Vesical disorders of women. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 6-11. — **Wallace** (J.). Hydatidiform tumour growing from fundus of bladder and utero-vesical fold; removal by abdominal section; wound of bladder; method of closure; recovery; discharge of sutures of relaxation thirteen weeks after. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 256-261.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Berg** (A. E.) K patologii fibroznych opucholei matki (endometritis myomatosa). Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 371; 390. — **Goodell** (W.) Vegetations of the endometrium. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 141-144. — **Greulich** (R.) Ueber Parametritis und Perimetritis. Wien. Klinik, 1882, viii, 231-254. — **Hicks** (J. B.) Note on uterine hæmostatics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 935. — **Pilgrim** (C. W.) The advantages and the dangers of intra-uterine injections. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 433-436. — **Polaillon**. Quelques considérations sur le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 1-40. — **Sizer** (N. B.) Thoughts on the etiology of uterus disease, with cases. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 115-123.

## Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Chalot** (V.) Sur l'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col utérin, compliqué de prolapsus, et sur son traitement mécanique. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Montpel., 1882, iv, 375. — **Fournaise** (P.) Épithéliome du col utérin; ablation à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire; guérison. [From: Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 355-362.] — **Ménière** (P.) Traitement des fibromes de la cavité cervicale de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1882, 347. — **Rey** (A.) Chancres mixtes du col utérin. Alger méd., 1882, x, 208-212. — **Smith** (Q. C.) A simple and easy method of operating on lacerated cervix uteri. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 238. — **Temple** (J. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 353-356. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) Viskablivanie pri rake matochnoi sheiki. [The scraping out with a sharp spoon in cancer of neck of uterus.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 8254-8257. — Vishevlagalitshnaja amputatsiya pri rake matochnoi sheiki. [Amputation of uterus in cancer of neck of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 355. — **Veit** (J.) Zur Erosionsfrage. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 77-88.

## Displacements of the Uterus.

**Getz** (H. L.) An instrument for the reduction of flexions of the womb. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 120. — **Hue** (F. A.) Cloisonnement du vagin par la méthode du professeur Léon Le Fort pour la cure de la chute de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 40-46. — **Küstner** (O.) Eine einfache Methode, unter schwierigen Verhältnissen den retroflectirten Uterus zu reponiren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1882, vi, 433-436. — **Kuhn**. Laparo-Hysterotomie wegen totalem Prolapsus uteri et vaginae. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 441-443. — **Lohlein** (H.) Ueber die definitive Heilung der gewöhnlichsten Form von Rückwärts-lagerung der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 102-119. — **Macan** (A. V.) The rational treatment of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 62-72. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) Sluchai chronicheskago vivotota

matki, izlechennii posredstvom kolpeirintera, [Chronic inversion of uterus cured by colpeurynters.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3206-3208.

## Excision of the Uterus.

**Clark** (A.) Clinical lecture on a case of excision of the uterus by abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 45-47. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Removal of the uterus for malignant disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 225-229. — **MacCormac** (W.) Case of removal of the entire uterus by abdominal section, for cancer of the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 91. — **von Rokitsansky** (K.) Noch einmal die Total-extirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 888. — **Syromjatnikov** (I. M.) O viriezivanii rakovo-pererodjennoi matki. [Extirpation of uterus for cancer.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 326; 345; 358. — **Veit** (J.) Zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 821-825.

## Tumors of the Uterus.

**Berg** (A.) Beitrag zur Pathologie der fibrosen Uterusgeschwülste (Endometritis myomatosa). Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 120-140. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Case of cysto-sarcoma of the uterus without invasion of the mucous membrane. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 139-143. — **Joseph** (L.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der fibrinösen Uteruspolypen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 68-76. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Fibromaligamentotumori sinistri. Ibid., 181-186. — **Madden** (M.) Interstitial fibro-myoma [of uterus]. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 55-57. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Removal of cyst of the broad ligament. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 165-167. — **Nicoll** (H. D.) and Thomas. Sloughing fibroid of the uterus; removal; death from acute septicæmia. Ibid., 178. — **Schmidt** (F.) Ein Fall von spontanem Ausstossen eines Uterusfibroides durch die Bauchwand. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 861-863. — **Schröder** (C.) Fall von Hämatometra in einer Uterushälfte. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 453. — Ueber Myomotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 141-149. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) K kazuistike oslojnenii pri fibroznych polipach matki. [2 cases of complications in fibrous polypus of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 421. — **Up de Graff** (T. S.) Removal of a large intra-uterine fibroid by means of a new instrument. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 174.

## DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Gönnér** (A.) Zur Casuistik des Carcinoms der Vulva. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 167-175. — **Jouin** (F.) Psoriasis de la muqueuse vulvaire; épithélioma. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 317. — **Mettenheimer** (C.) Mycosis vaginae im Zustand der Virginität. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 199-203.

## DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**Hennig** (C.) Ueber die Temperatur Menstruierender. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F.



ii, 214-216. — **Herman**. Late menstruation; primary dysmenorrhœa; division of vaginal portion; relief, probably lasting for at least fourteen months. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, i, 637. — Primary dysmenorrhœa; bilateral division of vaginal portion; complete relief for at least nine months. *Ibid.*, 636. — Primary dysmenorrhœa; slight stenosis of os externum; division of vaginal portion; relief for at least eleven months. *Ibid.*, ii, 75.

#### GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Pawlik** (C.) Ueber die Operation der Blasen-scheidenfisteln. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 22-67, 2 pl. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) K liecheniou puzirno-vlagalitshnago svitsha. [Treatment of vesico-vaginal fistula.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 375.

#### OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARİOTOMY.

**Heger**. La castrazione nella donna. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 3.

**Nordau** (S. Max.) De la castration de la femme. [Paris.] Poissy, 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 329. \*

**Olshausen**. Sulla ovariectomia. I rimedii protettori contro l'infezione settica. Sulla tecnica del trattamento delle aderenze. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Angel Pulido**. Á los ovariectomistas; un tumor del vientre. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 429. — **d'Antona** (A.) Dodicesima ovariectomia; guarigione rapidissima. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 569. — **Boeckel** (J.) Ovariectomie et hystérectomie antiseptique. [Extr. de mes: Fragments de chirurgie antiseptique. Paris, 1882.] *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, 3. s., xi, 81-84. — **Bouilly** (G.) Note sur le manuel opératoire de l'ovariectomie. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 334-336. — **Bruntzel** (R.) Ueber die Complication von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett mit Eierstocksgeschwülsten. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 145; 160. — **De Preter**. Ovariectomie; relation d'une opération. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1881, xlii, 601-609. — **Eshelby** (D. W.) "The operation of 'spaying' in women." *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 23. — **Franzolini** (F.) Prima ooforectomia formale per frenosi isterica. *Salute: Italia med.*, Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 187-189. — **Helmuth** (W. T.) Battey's operation. *North Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1882-3, n. s., xiii, 112-123. — **Jones** (S.) Some cases in which ovariectomy was performed. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 53. — **Le Bec**. Des suites éloignées de l'ovariectomie. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 49-68. — **Lentz**. Un cas de hernie ovarique inguinale. *Mem. Soc. de méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, xviii, 60-73. — **Miller** (E.) A case of ovariectomy. *North. Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1882, x, 15-26. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Ruptured ovarian tumor. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 173. — **Murphy** (J.) On the treatment of a diseased ovary by ligature. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 15. — **Page**. Ovarian cystic disease; ovariectomy; removal of multilocular cyst; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 987. — **Polk** (W. M.) Ovarian cyst [removal]. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 177. —

**Schauta** (F.) Ruptur einer Ovariencyste in zwei aufeinanderfolgenden Schwangerschaften. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 895-898. — **Stevens** (E. B.) A case of ovarian dropsy with an enormous quantity of fluid removed by tapping. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 347. — **Walker** (W. W.) A complicated case of ovariectomy. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, n. s., x, 115-118. — **Walter** (W.) A case of hystero-epilepsy cured by the excision of both ovaries. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 380-385.

#### B. OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Report** (Annual) of the Boston Lying-in Hospital, for the year 1881 (49.) Bost., 1882, J. Wilson & Son. 13 p. 12°.

**Budin**. Du diagnostic pendant la grossesse, de la présentation définitive de l'extrémité pelvienne. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1882, iii, 318. — **Dembo** (J.) Recherches expérimentales sur la contractilité de l'utérus sous l'influence des excitations directes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xcv, 102-104. — **Felsenreich**. Bericht über die Anwendung des Crédé'schen prophylaktischen Verfahrens gegen Ophthalmia neonatorum. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1882, xix, 495. — **Hart** (E.) Report of committee on the draft bill for the registration of midwives in England and Wales. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 61-64. — **Küstner**. Ueber Behandlung des Abortus. *Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1882, xi, 141. — **Landau**. Zur Frage betr. die Strafbarkeit der fahrlässigen Tötung des in der Geburt begriffenen Kindes. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, ii, 307. — **Loviot** (F.) Des diamètres solidaires de la tête du fœtus à terme. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 385-397. — **Mironoff** (T.) Studien über die Einsenkung der Nabelschnur in die Eihäute. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 385; 401. — **Monks** (G. H.) The Lying-in Hospital in Dresden. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 43. — **Roth** (E.) Ueber das Verhältniss der von Hebammen gemachten Geburten zur standesamtlich festgestellten Geburtsziffer; für den Belgard Kreis zusammengestellt. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 130-135. — **Truzzi** (E.) Sulle cause determinanti il parto. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclix, 527-539. — **Vecchi** (G.) Profilassi e terapia dell'aborto. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 433; 457. — **Ullmann** (C. M.) Ur årsberättelsen från Göteborgs barnbördshus. [Annual report from Göteborg lying-in asylum.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 383-396.

#### DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Frisich**. Il cestiotribo ed il cranioclaste di Branca. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Herrgott** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des grossesses multiples: relation d'un accouchement triple observé à la Maternité de Nancy. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. de gynec.*]

**Picard** (Édouard). Étude sur l'accouchement prématuré artificiel; ses indications en dehors des rétrécissements du bassin principaux; pro-

cédés opératoires. Par., 1882. 104 p. 4°. No. 211. \*

**Belluzzi.** Dangers de l'application du crochet au pli de l'aine du fœtus dans l'accouchement par les fesses. [Transl. by Rey, from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. di Bologna, 1881, Feb. 3.] Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 47-52. — **Bidder** (E.) Zur Frage über die Behandlung verschleppter Querlagen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 176-180. — **Boncinelli** (F.) Poche altre considerazioni sul parto per la spalla; a proposito di un caso di evoluzione favorita col forceps. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 375-382. — **Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Universally contracted pelvis, determination of, by external measurement. [Abstr., Transl. by J. E. Burton, from: Wien. med. Ztg.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 23. — **Bulluck** (D. W.) Rupture of the uterus; escape of intestines beyond the vulva; recovery. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 8-15. — **Christian** (E. P.) History of cases of malpresentation; (1) presentation of head and buttock; (2) leg and head presentation, with spontaneous evolution; also some suggestions as to the causes of mal-presentations, and some accidents of pregnancy and parturition. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 289-295. — **Depaul.** Hémorrhagie par insertion vicieuse du placenta. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 105. — **Dolériss** (J.-A.) I. Accouchement chez une primipare de 28 ans; obésité exagérée; écoulement prématuré des eaux; inertie utérine; mutation de position dans le cours du travail; lenteur excessive de la dilatation du col; durée de l'accouchement 60 heures; application de forceps; II. déchirures des parties molles; eschares, rétention d'urine pendant trente-deux jours; III. élimination par le lait de l'acide phénique et du chloral; action sur l'enfant. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 417-428. — **Gillette.** Disorganization of the pubic symphysis, due to improper use of the forceps. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 168-170. — **Goethals.** Insertion centrale du placenta sur le col; hémorrhagie utérine; version podalique; enfant mort depuis 24 heures; thrombus de l'artère pulmonaire; mort subite. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 107. — **Guéniot.** Cephalotripsie et opération césarienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 381-387. — Dystocie par cloisonnement transversal de la matrice à sa partie inférieure. *Ibid.*, 422-427. — **Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Placenta praevia. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 89-101. — **Jewett** (C.) Notes of labor in deformed pelvis. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 113-115. — **Korsch.** Ein während der Geburt constatiertes Fall von Beweglichkeit der Gelenkverbindungen des kyphotischen Beckens. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 475-482. — **Krukenberg** (G.) Geburt eines intacten, vom Chorion losgelösten Amniosackes. *Ibid.*, 490-494. — **Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Sur les indications de l'opération de Porro, de l'opération césarienne et de la céphalotripsie dans les bassins très étroits. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 292-296. — **Mangiagalli.** Genesi e trattamento della rottura d'utero in travaglio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano,

1882, iii, 433; 441. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Abortion with adherent placenta. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 171. — **Parish** (W. H.) Some of the bad affects resulting from "retained placenta." Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 743-745. — **Radcliffe** (S. J.) Ante-partum hour-glass contraction, which continued post-partum, accompanied by profuse hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 151. — **Sanders** (E.) Three cases of retained placenta. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 174-177. — **Schauta** (F.) Zur Caustik der Verletzungen der Beckengelenke während der Geburt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 303. — **Valenta** (A.) Vierzigstägige Retention des Kopfes eines reifen Kindes sammt Placentarresten innerhalb der Gebärmutterhöhle ohne jedwede Reaction; ein Beitrag über die Toleranz der Gebärmutter gegen traumatische und septische Einwirkungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 431-440. — **Van Peyma** (P. W.) Complete placenta praevia. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882-3, xxii, 16. — **Wuart.** Kyste dermoïde de l'ovaire; dystocie. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 428-431.

#### Cesarean Section.

**Guichard** (A.) Opération césarienne suivant la méthode de Porro chez une malade présentant une cyphose dorsale avec rétrécissement transversal du détroit inférieur et bassin oblique ovulaire, pratiquée le 22 mai 1881. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc.]

**Leopold** (G.) Ein Kaiserschnitt mit Uterusnaht nach Unterminirung der Serosa und Resection der Muscularis; glücklicher Ausgang für Mutter und Kind. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 400-415. — **Lucas-Championnière.** Rapport sur un travail de M. A. Guichard, d'Angers, intitulé: Opération césarienne suivant le procédé de Porro, chez une femme présentant une cyphose dorsale avec rétrécissement transversal du détroit inférieur et bassin oblique ovulaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 362-373. — **Marangoni** (G.) Storia di una operazione cesarea. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclix, 493-497. — **Sänger** (M.) Zur Rehabilitirung des classischen Kaiserschnittes; nebst einem Anhang. Nachträge zur Geschichte der Uterusnaht beim Kaiserschnitte. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 370-399.

#### Rupture and Surgery of the Perinæum.

**Ranney** (A. L.) The female perinæum. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 145-156. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) Tsentralnii razriv promejnosti. [Central rupture of perinæum.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 403.

#### MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**Duterte** (Auguste-Robert-Émile). De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels; (physiologie). Par., 1882. 351 p. 4°. No. 229. \*

**Lebert.** Des accouchements sans douleurs ou de l'analgésie obstétricale par le bromure d'éthyle. [From: Rev. méd. de l'est.] Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 321-327. — **Lyons** (I.



E.) Opium and its salts in labor. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882-3, ii, 5-8.

#### PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Baer** (B. F.) Punctured wound of the pregnant uterus; partial escape of the fetus into the abdominal cavity; retention of the fetus five years. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 229-234. — **Breus** (C.) Ueber cystöse Degeneration der Decidua vera; (Endometritis decidua cystica.) *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1882, xix, 483-489. — **Cuzzi** (A.) La durata dell'emorragia menstrua in rapporta collo sviluppo del feto a termine e colla gravidanza multipla. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1882, 3. s., ii, 343-351. — **Delafield** (F.) Pernicious anæmia following pregnancy. *N. York, M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 190. — **Erlenmeyer** (A.) Ueber die prognostische Bedeutung der in den Verlauf einer Psychose fallenden Schwangerschaft. *Centralbl. f. Nervenhe.*, Leipz., 1882, v, 321-327. — **Macdonald** (A. D.) Albuminuria; induction of premature labour; no eclampsia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 15. — **McLane** (J. W.) The albuminuria of pregnancy. *N. York, M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 180-189. — **Parker**. Placental apoplexy and shortened funis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 74. — **Richet**. Tumeur kystique et hypertrophique du corps thyroïde chez une femme enceinte; ponction, lavage et injection iodée. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 641-643. — **Sieffermann**. Hystéro-épilepsie chez une primipare au début de la grossesse; guérison par un traitement hydrothérapique. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb.*, 1832, xviii, 1-5. — **Steele** (C. E.) Case of intramural pregnancy resulting in missed labour. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 337-341. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) Dva sluchaja mestnago vospalenia v okrujnosti matki u beremennich jentshin. [2 cases of acute inflammation of the uterus during pregnancy.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3239-3241. — **Webb** (V. G.) Complete prolapsus uteri twenty weeks after conception; delivery at full term; cure. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 938.

#### Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Krassovski** (A. J.) Vnematochnaja beremennost. Verojatno trubno-jaichnikovaja levvi storoni, prervannaja na 4 mesjatse prokotom plodnago jaitsa svod vlagalitsha. [Extrauterine pregnancy interrupted in the 4th month by rupturing the membranes.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg.*, 1882, iii, 387. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Ueber intraligamentäre Tubenschwangerschaft. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 133-147, 1 pl. — **Wallace** (J.) Abdominal foetation; abdominal section; removal of foetus; recovery. *Liverpool, M.-Chir. J.* 1882, ii, 261-264.

#### PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Augier** (G.) De l'emploi de la pilocarpine dans l'éclampsie puerpérale. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 451-466. — **Bowstead** (R. M.) Subcutaneous injection in puerperal convulsions. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 90. — **Brown** (J.) Case of puerperal convulsions treated with veratrum viride. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v,

346. — **Corby** (H.) Puerperal convulsions; œsophageal catheterisation; rapid delivery; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 16. — **Späth** (J.) Eclampsia parturientium. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 286. Also: *Transl. Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 141.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Miller** (E.) Co-existence of puerperal peritonitis, erysipelas and diphtheria. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 278-282. — **Pike** (J. B.) Septicæmia from decomposed hydatidiform mole of uterus. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 1072. — **Pilat**. Infection puerpérale; urticaire au huitième jour; hallucinations; guérison par crise. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 114. — **Theoxares** (K. X.) Πυρετός διαλείπων εκδηλωθείς υπό τὰ συμπτώματα ἐπιλοχίου μητροπεριτονίτιδος. *Γαλλῆς, Ἀθῆναι*, 1882, Η', 27-29.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Billon** (P. E.) Étude clinique sur les accès de fièvre palustre survenant après l'accouchement. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Fersheim** (I.) Die Behandlung der Manie in der Bettlage. *Göttingen*, 1882. 8°.

**Bastian** (C.) Remarkable case of widespread venous thrombosis, three months after parturition; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 90. — **Charles** (N.) Thrombus vaginal après un accouchement à terme; difficultés du diagnostic; absence de coloration foncée de la muqueuse; ponction exploratrice, incision, drainage et traitement antiseptique du foyer; septicémie légère, guérison. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1882, iii, 169-171. — **Henske** (A. A.) Affections of the bladder in puerperal women. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xliii, 156-168. — **Szili** (A.) Mulékony vakság a gyermekagyban. [Temporary blindness in puerperal state.] *Szemészet*, Budapest, 1882, 55. Also, *transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 587. — Also: *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 169.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Act** (An) for the better protection of infants. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. H. of Rep., Apr. 3, 1882. Bost., 1882. 3 p. 8°.

**Hospice de l'enfance à Lausanne.** Rapport du Comité sur l'exercice de 1881. Lausanne, 1882, G. Bridel. 17 p. 8°.

**Jaarverslag van het Kinder Ziekenhuis te Amsterdam.** Amst., 1882, E. H. van Munster & Zoon. 37 p. 8°.

**Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit des Kaiser Franz Joseph Kinderspitales in Prag.** Für das Jahr 1881 (40.). Prag, 1882, A. Haase. 12 p. 4°.

**Report** (Annual) of the directors of the Massachusetts Infant Asylum, for the year 1881-2 (15.). Bost., 1882, J. F. Cotter & Co. 23 p. 8°.

**Statuto** organico dell' asilo infantile di Bregnano. Como, 1882. 8°.

**Tibaldi** (A.) Società per la cura climatica gratuita ai fanciulli gracili, ecc. Relazione sanitaria. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Gill** (H. Z.) Raising babies by hand; or, artificial feeding of infants. Med. Rec., N. Y. 1882, xxii, 206-208. — **Lynde** (J. P.) Infantile mortality; its causes and prevention. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 49-55. — **Parrot**. La nourricerie de l'Hospice des Enfants-Assistés. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 839-853. — **Raudnitz** (R. W.) Versuche mit Biedert's Rahmgemenge. Aus der Kinderklinik der Landesfindelanstalt in Prag. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 264-268. — **Russell** (J.) Nocturnal frights in children. Birmingham M. Rev., 1882, xii, 26. — **Stover** (R. B.) Cholera infantum. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 265-278.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Key** (A.) und G. Retzius. Zur Kenntniss der Saftbahnen in der Haut des Menschen. (Aus d. J. 1876.) Biol. Untersuch., Stockholm, 1881, i, 105-107. — **Unna** (P. G.) Kritisches und Historisches über die Lehre von der Schweisssekretion. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, exciv, 89-99.

## DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug Exanthems.

**Guérin** (E. A.) Du traitement de la gale par le naphthol. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 247. \*

**Lombroso** (C.) Sulla pellagra nella provincia di Torino. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 1. 50.

**Raimondi** (C.) Kerion curato e guarito con l'acido pirogallico. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Giorn. d. mal. venere e d. pelle.]

**Robinson** (T.) The etiology, pathology, and treatment of baldness and grayness. Lond., 1882. 8°. 2s. 6d.

**Roland** (Armand). Des complications lymphatiques dans les affections eczémateuses. Par., 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 238. \*

**Vincent** (A.) Du prurigo chronique et en particulier du prurigo d'Hebra. Par., 1882. 66 p. 4°. No. 237. \*

**Alexejew**. Puzirni zanos [myxoma multiplex]. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 2900-2902. — **Coggeshall** (W. H.) Chrysophanic acid in psoriasis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 251-253. — **DeLuca** (R.) Sullo xantoma a grossi nodi (xantoma tuberoso e a tumori di Chambard e Besnier). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 147-156. — **Ellsbury** (Clara M.) Psoriasis palmaris. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n.s., ix, 53-55. — **Finger** (E.) Ueber den Zusammenhang der multiformen Erytheme mit dem Syphilis-Processe. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 261-264. — **Fox** (G. H.) On the use of certain instruments in the treatment of skin diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 169-172. — **Geber** (E.) Az epithelioma

molluscum (Virchow) universale esete küllönös, tekintettel e bántalom lényegére. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 673; 701; 732; 1 pl. — **Giovannini** (S.) Di una forma particolare di acne ulcerosa al naso, guarita rapidamente coll' uso dell' iodoformio. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 160-164. — **Gubian**. Contribution à la sclérodémie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 234-246. — **Guibout** (E.) De la sécrétion dans les maladies de la peau. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1037-1039. — **Hallopeau** (H.) et Tuffier. Note sur un cas d'herpès phlycténoïde de la face avec gangrène des muqueuses buccale et pharyngée. *Ibid.*, 965-971. — **Heffinger** (A. C.) Elephantiasis Arabum in the Samoan Islands. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 154-156. — **Heubner** (O.) Erythema exudativum multiforme. (Remittendes Fieber mit Phlyctænideneruption. Wunderlich.) Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 297-306. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Clinical lecture on a remarkable case of lupus erythematosus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 657. — **Ilescu** (P.) Câteva consideratiuni asupra pelagrei. Progresul med. roman, Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 193-196. — **Irsai** (A.) und V. Babes. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre vom Einflusse des Nervensystems auf die pathologischen Veränderungen der Haut. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pést. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 560; 584. — **Kennedy** (H.) Two cases of eczema, both fatal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 909. — **Lagout**. Herpès noir des lèvres. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1014-1018. — **Lassar** (O.) und R. W. Bishop. Die Uebertragbarkeit der Alopecia præmatura. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 131-135. — **Leonard** (B. F.) The caustic potash treatment of carbuncle. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 148-150. — **Mauriac** (C.) Des syphilides. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 475; 523; 571; 618; 643; 658; 692. — **Modrzejewski** (E.) Fibromes mollusques congénitaux, multiples (neuro-fibromes de Recklinghausen). [Transl. from: Gaz. lek., 1882, nos. 19-20.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 508-511. — **Morris** (M.) The treatment of chronic ringworm of the scalp; a new method of epilating the diseased hairs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 901. — **Post** (A. C.) Treatment of dermatocellulitis by the actual cautery. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 194. — **Quincke** (H.) Ueber akutes umschriebenes Hautödem. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 129-131. — **Richardière** (H.) Note sur un cas d'érythème polymorphe. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 409-412. — **Richon**. Kéloïde cicatricielle abcédée, extirpation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n.s., viii, 440. — **Rombro**. K voprosu o psoriasis. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, viii, 3241. — **Rouxau** (C.) Du danger de supprimer trop brusquement les affections cutanées chroniques. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 29-35. — **Shoemaker** (J. V.) The oleates and oleo-palmitates in skin diseases. [Abstr.] Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 153-159. — **Sormani** (G.) Sulla statistica, geografia ed eziologia della tigna. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 137-147. — **de la Sota y Lastra** (R.) Clasificación de las enfermedades de la piel.



Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879. Cádiz, 1882, 437-446. — **Sudden** whitening of the hair. [Repr. from: Chambers' Jour.] Pop. Sc. Month., N.Y., 1882, xxi, 520-524. — **Szrejber** (O.) Jodoform przy wilku. [Jodoform in lupus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 538-540. — **Verrier** (E.) Une épidémie de teigne à Paris. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 289-295. — **Wheelock** (G. G.) A case of diffuse congenital keratoma (congenital ichthyosis). Illust. Quart. M. & S., N.Y., 1882, i, 67, 1 pl.

#### VACCINATION.

**Vaccination acts** (compulsory clauses repeal). A bill to repeal the compulsory clauses of the vaccination acts. (Ordered, by the H. of Commons, to be printed, 10 Feb., 1882.) Lond., 1882. 1 sheet, fol.

**Ardouin** (L.) La vaccination au Japon; ses débuts; son état actuel. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 441-450. — **de Argumosa** (J. R.) Cow-pox espontáneo. Rev. de med. y cirug. pract., Madrid, 1882, xi, 12-17. — **Barker** (F. C.) The vaccination question. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxii, 58-64. — **Behm** (C.) Ueber intrauterine Vaccination, über Schutzpockenimpfung Schwangerer und Neugeborener. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttgart, 1882, viii, 1-21. — **Boerner** (P.) Die Versuche im Kaiserlich Deutschen Gesundheitsamte über die Conservirbarkeit der animalen Lymphe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 357; 373. — **Chassagny**. Plan d'un service de vaccine à la Charité. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 130-142. — **Galvagno-Bordonari** (P.) Sull' obbligo della vaccinazione. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 211-218. — **Hélot**. Observation d'incubation prolongée du vaccin. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 34-36. — **Impfungen** (Die) und Wiederimpfungen im Königreiche Sachsen, 1881. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis-u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipzig, 1882, xxxiii, 1-6. — **Krasin** (A.) O mierač predupređenja vrednich posliedstv li ospoprivivanija. [Prevention of dangerous accidents in vaccination.] Vrach. Vaidom., St., Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3025-3029. — **Logan** (J. H.) The recent vaccination in Atlanta: history of the movement; its methods, results, concurrent facts, and the relations of these to sanitary medicine and social life. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 646-662. — **Pantjuchoy**. Privivaetsja li ospoprivivaniem zolotucha? [Is transmission of scrofula possible in vaccination?] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3065. — **Pebroud**. Rapport de la Commission de vaccine pour l'année 1880. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 29-38. — **Riemslogh**. Considérations pratiques et statistiques sur l'utilité des revaccinations dans l'armée. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 571-577.

#### X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Augen-Heilanstalt für den Regierungsbezirk Aachen.** Bericht des dirigirenden Arztes. Aachen, 1882, C. H. Georgi. 12 p. 8°.

**Culbertson** (H.) Refraction of the eye, as distinguished from accommodation and estimated as an equivalent from the index of refraction. Cincin., 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882.]

**Dehenne** (A.) De l'action de la pilocarpine dans les affections oculaires. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. de méd. de Par.]

**Fourguette**. Essai sur l'emploi thérapeutique de l'iodeforme en oculistique. Par., 1882. 64 p. 4°. No. 215. \*

**Gariel**. Rapport fait au nom de la commission pour l'hygiène de la vue. Par., 1882, P. Schmidt. 14 p. 8°.

**Mauthner** (L.) Vorträge aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Augenheilkunde für Studierende und Aerzte. 10. und 11. Heft. (2. Bd. und 3. Heft.) Glaucomtheorien und Secundärglaucom. Wiesbaden, 1882. 8°. 5 M. 80.

**Mittheilungen** aus der Kön. Universitäts-Augenklinik zu München. Hrsg. von A. von Rothmund und O. Eversbusch. 1. Bd. München, 1882. 8°. 15 M.

**Mooren** (Albert). Fünf Lustren ophthalmologischer Wirksamkeit. Wiesbaden, 1882, J. F. Bergmann. 317 p. 8°.

**Oliver** (Charles A.) The comparative action of sulphate of daturia and of sulphate of hyoscyamia upon the iris and ciliary muscle. Phila., 1882. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882.]

**Pagenstecher** (H.) Jahres-Bericht pro 1881 der Augen-Heilanstalt für Arme in Wiesbaden. Mit Anhang: Ueber die Pflege des gesunden Auges. Wiesb., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Pflüger** (E.) Augenklinik der Universität Bern. Bericht über das Jahr 1880. Bern, 1882, J. Dalp. 51 p. 8°.

**Ayres** (W. C.) Zum chemischen Verhalten des Scharpurs. Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb. (1878-82), 1882, ii, 444-447.

— **Boll** (F.) Tesi ed ipotesi sulla percezione della luce e dei colori. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 95-131. — **Bouchaud**. Contribution à l'étude des spasmes des muscles oculaires; i. Nystagmus horizontal unilatéral; ii. Strabisme ascendant. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 145-161. — **Bull** (C. S.) Lesions of the orbital walls and contents due to syphilis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 113-128. — **Casimiro y Sorigner**. De la aplicación de los imanes, al tratamiento de la parálisis de los músculos de los ojos. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. di cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 630-632. — **Charpentier** (A.) Nouvelles recherches sur la sensibilité de la rétine. Arch. d'opt., Par., 1882, ii, 234-259.

— Sur la durée de la perception lumineuse dans la vision directe et dans la vision indirecte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 96-99. — **Chiralt** (V.) Sobre un caso de filaria oculis. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 473-480. — **Cornwell** (H. G.) The first quarterly report of the eye and ear dispensary of Starling Medical College, Columbus, O., July 1, 1882. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 73. — **Dareste**.

- Sur une anomalie de l'œil. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1882, xcv, 44. — **Falchi** (F.) Tuberculosis dell'occhio con glaucoma consecutivo. *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavia, 1882, xi, 132-142, 1 pl. — **Fürst** (C. M.) Ueber die Nerven der Iris. *Biol. Untersuch.*, Stockholm, 1881, i, 67-76, 2 pl. — **Galezowski**. La migraine ophthalmique est une maladie des vaso-moteurs de la rétine et du centre visuel, qui peut aboutir à une thrombose. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 324. — **Giacosa** (P.) Ricerche chimiche sul vitreo dell'occhio umano. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, vi, 29-33. — **de Haas** (J. H.) Umsetzung von Licht in Erregung zum Sehen. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx, 219-230. — **Högyes** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung einiger chemischer Stoffe auf die associirten Augenbewegungen; untersucht von L. Kovács und J. Kertész; mitgetheilt von \*\*\*. [Transl. from: Orvos-termesztudt Ertesito, Kolozsvár.] *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1882, xvi, 81-104, 1 pl. — **Hoene** (J.) Beiträge zur Histologie der Hornhaut. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 185-196. — **Horstmann** (C.) Ueber Sehstörungen nach Blutverlust. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 389. — **Kamocki** (W.) Dwa przypadki wgrza ocznego. [2 cases of cysticercus intraocularis.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 576-581. — **Kühne** (W.) Beiträge zur Optochemie. *Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Heidelb.*, 1882, iv, 169-252, 1 diag. — Bemerkungen zu Herm. Hoppe-Seyler's Darstellung der Optochemie. *Ibid.*, ii, 488-492. — Beobachtungen zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Retina. *Ibid.*, iv, 280-283. — **Landesberg** (M.) Accidents from the use of jaborandi and pilocarpine in diseases of the eye. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 741-743. — **Little**. Persistent hyaloid arteries in each eye. *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1881-2, i, 246. — **McKay** (R. J.) Non-pulsating exophthalmos with recurring thrombosis of orbital veins. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 159. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Albinismus. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx, 191-199. — **Moltó Boatello** (J.) Estudio clínico de la cauterización actual en sus aplicaciones a las enfermedades oculares, especialmente a las úlceras de la córnea. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.*, 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 571-577. — **Morano** (F.) Contribuzione alla patogenesi dello strabismo ottico. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 583-585. — **Nieden** (A.) Ein Fall von recidivirendem Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 161-169. — **Ohdedar** (M. N.) A record of ophthalmic practice in Gurhwal. *N. W. P. Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 157-159. — **Owen** (D. C. L.) An illustration of hereditary nystagmus. *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1881-2, i, 239-242. — **Poncet** (F.) État des nerfs optiques et de la rétine dans un cas de cécité remontant à dix ans, chez un ataxique. *Gaz. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, iv, 503. — Tuberculose primitive de l'iris et du corps vitré. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 474-483. — **Preiss** (O.) Das Verhältniss der Hornhautfasern (oder Lymphröhren) zu den Hornhautzellen; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hornhautgrundsubstanz. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 17-32, 1 pl. — Der Capillarkreislauf am Hornhautrande, eine intracelluläre Strömung. *Ibid.*, 32-45. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Un caso di tenonite primitiva. *Ann. di ottal.*, Pavia, 1882, xi, 170-175. — **Ravà** (G.) Contributo allo studio della paralisi dei nervi motori dell'occhio. *Ibid.*, 175-184. — **Renaut** (J.) Sur la rétine du type juxta-épéymaire. *Rev. gén. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, i, 280-287. — **Retzius** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der inneren Schichten der Netzhaut des Auges (aus d. J. 1871), mit einem Nachtrag (aus d. J. 1881). *Biol. Untersuch.*, Stockholm, 1881, i, 89-104, 1 pl. — **Robinski** (S.) Sind die Augenlinsenröhren ein-oder mehrkernig? *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 498-500. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Algunas consideraciones sobre las enfermedades de los ojos en las diversas razas que habitan la Isla de Cuba. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.*, 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 216-232. — Filaria en el cuerpo vitreo. *Ibid.*, 116-120. — Un caso de ambliopia congénita debido al estado rudimentario de ambas papilas. *Ibid.*, 112-116. — **Schindler** (J.) Beitrag zur Anwendung des Jodoforms in der Augenheilkunde. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 325. — **Seely** (W. W.) Serous effusion into the vitreous, causing total temporary loss of vision, due probably to malarial poisoning; recovery. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 159. — **Stocquart** (A.) Note sur l'emploi de l'acide borique dans les affections externes de l'œil. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, lxxxvii, 221-227. — **Talko** (J.) Urazowe uszkodzenia oczu u popisowych i nowozaciężnych. [Feigned injuries of eye in recruits.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 546-549. — **Viforcós** (A. R.) Nota sobre el tratamiento del sífilo-escleroma. *Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 257-267. — **Weinberg** (A.) Exophthalmie à la suite de dents cariées. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 441.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

- Adamjuk** (E.) K ucheniou ob otsloiké setchatki. [Separation of the retina.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3097; 3110; 3129. — **Denisenko** (G. S.) K ucheniou ob otsloiké setchatki. [On the separation of the retina.] *Ibid.*, 2898; 2917; 2933; 2949; 2980. — **Derby** (R. H.) A case of anæsthesia of the retina, with concentric limitations of the fields of vision; recovery through inhalations of nitrite of amyl. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 161. — **Poncet** (F.) Du glôme de la rétine. *Arch. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, ii, 211-230, 1 pl. — **Ramolino** (D.) Distacco retinico curato con le iniezioni ipodermiche di pilocarpina. *Boll. d'ocul.*, Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 154-158. — **Reid** (T.) Melanotic sarcoma of the choroid. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 64. — **R[oberts]** (P. F.) Choroiditis doble especifica é iritis en el ojo izquierdo curada con el restablecimiento casi completo de la vision en un ojo y total en el otro. *Rev. Méd-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 52. — **Ulrich** (R.) 3 Fälle von typischer Retinitis pigmentosa mit rudimentärer Arteria hyaloidea perseverans.



Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 240.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Robineau** (Louis Alfred). De quelques variétés de tumeurs malignes de la conjonctive. Par., 1882. 51 p. 4°. No. 214. \*

**Abadie** (C.) Considérations nouvelles sur le traitement de la conjonctivite granuleuse par sa transformation en conjonctivite purulente. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, lxxxvii, 227-236. — **Csapodi** (I.) A blennorrhoea neonatorum statisztikájához. Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 53-55. — **Dianoux**. De l'ophtalmie purulente comme moyen thérapeutique. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 15-28. — **Drujinin** (I. S.) Statisticheskii material k etiologii trachomi. Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliii, pt. 7, 1-22. — **Gaunt** (T. T.) Ophthalmia neonatorum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 718-732. — **Heisrath**. Ueber die Behandlung der granulösen Bindehautentzündung mit tiefen und ausgedehnten Excisionen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 428; 450; 461. — **Königstein** (L.) Die P.ophylaxis der Blennorrhoea neonatorum. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., 1882, viii, 152-154. — **Labéda** (A.) Rapport sur un travail de M. le Dr. Jougla et une proposition de M. le Dr. Terson concernant l'ophtalmie purulente. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 153. — **von Milligan**. Ein Fall von Bindehauttuberculose. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 193-195. — **Ottava** (J.) Syphilitikus fekély a kötőhártyán. [Syphilitic ulcer of conjunctiva.] Szemeszet, Budapest, 1882, 58. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 630.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Collyre** au laudanum dans les hernies de l'iris consécutives aux perforations ulcéreuses de la cornée. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1882, x, 183. — **Randall** (B. A.) An interesting case of corneal repair. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 738. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) De las opacidades de la córnea en el cláustro materno. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 232-238.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Brown** (C. H.) A case of complete madarosis of the upper lids. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 63. — **Chalot**. Sur un nouveau procédé de canthoplastie externe. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 337. — **Gross**. Un cas d'éléphantiasis congénital des paupières et de la région temporale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 321; 361; 401. — **Kroll** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Blepharitis simplex. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 416. — **Perez Ortiz**. Tumor gómico ulcerado del párpado superior del ojo izquierdo, tratado localmente con la tintura de iodoformo. Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1882, i, 80-84. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Un caso de enfisema de los párpados. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 467-470. — **Williams** (R.) On the treatment of entropion and trichiasis by a new operation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 319-324.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**López Herrera** (V.) Observacion de un caso de hernia del iris. Consulta, Cádiz, 1882, i, 12. — **Sturgis** (F. R.) Two cases of gummous iritis. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 66, 1 pl. — **Weinberg** (A.) Kyste de l'iris. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 439. — **Wolff** (B.) Ueber Iristuberculose. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 196-202.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Becker** (O.) Contribution à l'anatomie du cristallin et de la cataracte. Rev. gén. d'ophth., Par., 1882, i, 273-279. — **Ulrich** (R.) Ruptur der Linsenkapsel. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 230-235.

#### Cataract.

**Frothingham** (G. E.) Cases of hard cataract operated on by modification of von Graefe's method, from Oct. 1, 1881, to July 1, 1882. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 322. — **Monreal** (R.) La iridectomia ántes de la operacion de la catarata. Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1882, i, 85-89. — **Troyano de Quintana** (J.) Qué proceder es preferible para la operacion de cataratas? Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 761-767.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Albertotti** (J.) fils. Détermination expérimentale de la grandeur de l'image ophtalmoscopique renversée. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 436-438. — **Dumas** (A.) Sur l'efficacité des fumigations de fiel de bœuf dans l'héméralopie aiguë et sur l'héméralopie héréditaire. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 460-463. — **Galezowski**. Ophtalmoscope à réfraction et à double foyer. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 436-439. — **Instruction** du conseil de santé des armées à l'effet d'indiquer les mesures qui doivent être prescrites pour empêcher le développement ou l'aggravation de la myopie dans les écoles militaires. Bull. de la méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1882, xxxi, 979. — **Javal**. Contribution à l'ophtalmométrie. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, lxxxvii, 213-221. — **Junquera y Gomez** (P.) Breves consideraciones acerca de el Daltonismo. In: Confer. cient. d. Cuerpo de sanid. de la armada. 8°. San Fernando, 1882, i, 1-12. — **Randall** (B. A.) A new adjustable trial-glass frame. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 739. — **Samuel** (M.) Ueber die diabetische Amblyopie. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 202-207.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Mauthner** (L.) Die Lehre vom Glaucom. (Vorträge aus der Augenheilkunde 9.-11. Heft.) Wiesb., 1882. 8°. 8 M. 40.

**Agnew** (C. R.) and D. Webster. Cases of acute glaucoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 146-150. — **Duarte** (E.) De el glaucoma y la iridectomia. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 256-267. — **Risley** (S. D.) The result of operation in three cases of apparently hopeless glaucoma. Phila.

M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 774-777. — **Streathfield** (J. F.) Mydriatics and glaucoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 193. — **del Toro** (C.) Patogénia del glaucoma. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879. Cádiz, 1882, 767-773.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Debate on sclerotomy.** Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 988-990. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 907. — **Maklakoff.** La sphinctérectomie et le sphinctérectome. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 230-233. — **Schulek** (V.) Közlemények az iridectomia köréből. Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 49-52. — **Wicherikiewicz** (B.) Ein seltener Heilungsverlauf einer Glaukom-Iridectomie nebst einigen Betrachtungen über traumatische Linsentrübungen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 181-191.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**de Capdeville.** Angiome caverneux de l'orbite. Marseille, 1882. 8°.

**Carré.** Kistes dermoïdes péri-orbitaires; observation d'un kyste de la tête du sourcil. Gaz. d'opht., Par., 1882, iv, 499-503. — **Eloui.** Étude clinique et anatomique sur un cas d'angiome caverneux enkysté de l'orbite. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 259-277, 1 pl. — **Little.** Epithelioma of conjunctiva; removal of growth together with eyeball; microscopical examination. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 245. — **Uhthoff** (W.) Ein seltener Fall von gummoser Neubildung im menschlichen Auge. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 136-138.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Heyl** (A. G.) Some thermometric observations in a case of traumatic diphtheria of the orbit. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 737. — **Little.** Removal of chip of iron from lens by electro-magnet. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 243. — —. Removal of chip of iron from the iris, sixteen years in the eye. *Ibid.*, 244. — **Murrell** (T. E.) Irideremia totalis traumatica. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 701. — **Ritzol** (J.) Blessure de la cornée, de l'iris et du cristallin, par un fragment de capsule; extraction du corps étranger et guérison complète. [Transl. from: Rev. de cien. méd.] Rev. clin d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 131-134. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Herida penetrante de la córnea; notable disminución de la presión intra ocular; curacion por el decúbito supino. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 306-307.

### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**Field** (G. P.) Diseases of the ear. 3d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 12s. 6d.

**Politzer** (A.) Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde für practische Aerzte und Studierende 2. Bd. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 12 M. [complete 22 M.]

**Bacon** (G.) The growth of otology in the United States, as represented by the number of patients treated in charitable institutions. Am. J.

Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 169-176. — **Bürkner** (K.) Die Fortschritte in der Therapie der Ohrkrankheiten im letzten Decennium (1870-1879). Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xix, 1-27. — **Delavan** (D. B.) Otalgia from reflex dental irritation. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 177. — **Fiessinger.** Sur un cas de vertige auriculaire simulant la maladie de Ménière. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 425-432. — **Gruber** (J.) Ueber Fremdkörper im Ohre. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 283; 291. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Some improved ear-instruments. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 708. — **Holt** (E. E.) Boiler-makers' deafness and hearing in a noise. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 157. — **Jacobson** (L.) Aus der otitischen Universitätspoliklinik des Prof. A. Lucae. Bericht über die vom 1. November 1877 bis zum 1. April 1881 untersuchten und behandelten Kranken. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xix, 28-54. — **Laborde** (F.) De las otorreas. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 325-342. — **Ladreit de Lacharrière.** Des moyens d'apprécier la sensibilité auditive; nouvel audiomètre. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 134-141. — **Richardson** (J.) Correlated diseases of the teeth and ear. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1882, xxxvi, 365-376. — **Schurig** (E.) Bericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Ohrenheilkunde im Jahre 1880. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, cxciv, 177-209. — **Sexton** (S.) Employment of calcium sulphide in the treatment of inflammatory and suppurative aural disease. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 194-199. — **Theobald** (S.) Complete closure of both external auditory canals following chronic otorrhœa. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 157. — **Wagenhäuser.** Bericht über die k. Universitäts Poliklinik für Ohrenkranke zu Würzburg in den Jahren 1880 und 1881. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1882, xix, 55-68.

#### Diseases of the External Ear.

**Fronstein** (M. A.) Deskvamativnoe vospalenie sluchovago kanala. [Desquamative inflammation of external meatus auditorius.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 2982. — **Todd** (C. A.) Vascular tumor (aneurismal) of the deeper part of the external auditory canal. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 187-189.

#### Diseases of the Internal Ear.

**Fronstein** (M. A.) Sluchai siphiliticheskago porajeniya vnutrennago ucha. [Syphilis of internal ear.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3145; 3157.

#### Diseases of the Middle Ear.

**Hermet** (P.) Des épaississements de la membrane du tympan. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Rétif** (Jean-Marie-Joseph.) De l'insufflation d'air dans l'oreille moyenne. Par., 1882. 75 p. 4°. No. 305. \*

**Buck** (A. H.) Microphotograph of a peculiar pear-shaped body found in the middle ear. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 186, 1 pl. — **Mathewson** (A.) A case of abscess of cerebellum, following otitis media months after apparent cure.



Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 155. — **Merrill** (C. S.) A case of acute middle ear inflammation, with death on the fourth day, from extension of the disease to the brain. *Ibid.*, 156. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Drainage tubes in suppurative otitis media. *Ibid.*, 155. — **Spencer** (H. N.) The mechanical treatment of suppurative inflammations of the tympanum. *Am. J. Otol.*, N. Y., 1882, iv, 179-185. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Two cases of rupture of the membrana tympani caused by diving. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 173.

#### DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Bosworth** (F. H.) Ozena. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 232-239. — **Bresgen** (M.) Zur Frage der Erblichkeit chronischer Rachen- und Nasen-Katarrhe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 378. — **Chiari** (O.) Stenose des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre bei Rhinosklerom. *Med. Jahrb.*, Wien, 1882, 169-184, 1 pl. — **Chronicheskii** katarrh nosa i glotki. [Chronic catarrh of nose and fauces.] *Vruch. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 2895-2898. — **Delavan** (D. B.) On the question of hypertrophy of the osseous structure of the turbinated bodies, practically considered. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 211-220. — **Johnston** (S.) A case of primary nasal diphtheria. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 249-251. — **Massei** (F.) Sull' ozena; due lezioni. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 574-583.

#### DISEASES OF THE THROAT.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Labus** (C.) L'hypermégalie et la paralysie de la luette, et leur influence sur la voix. *Milano*, 1882. 8°.

**Agnew** (D. H.) Abscess of the pharynx. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 65. — **Hormazdji** (R. N.) On tonsillar inflammations, their causes, and treatment by salicylate of soda. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 983. — **James** (P.) Case of syphilitic disease of the throat. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 94. — **Roe** (J. O.) A large recurrent papilloma of the pharynx. *Illust. Quart. M. & S.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 69, 1 pl. — **Sands** (H. B.) Post-pharyngeal abscess. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 106. — **von Sokolowski** (A.) Zwei Fälle von syphilitischer Pharynx-Stenose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 426-428. — **Stoker** (G.) The "adjustable" tonsil-lotome. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 137.

#### Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Bennett**. Laryngeal fistula, probably of lupoid origin. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 81-83. — **Blum** (A.) De l'extirpation du larynx. (*Rev. crit.*) *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 68-82. — **Cutter** (E.) Photographing the larynx. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 223. — **De Blois** (T. A.) Laryngeal forceps. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 62. — **Elsberg** (L.) Paralysis of muscles of the larynx. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 195-203. — **Fredet**. Epiglottide suppurée avec œdème de la glotte; mort par

asphyxie. *Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull.*, Par., 1882, vii, 91-93. — **French** (T. R.) On photographing the larynx. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 221. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) On laryngeal asthma. *Ibid.*, 204-210. — **Harrison** (R.) Fracture of thyroid cartilage; emphysema of neck; tracheotomy; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 987. — **Haumeder** (R.) Ueber den Entstehungs-Mechanismus der Verletzungen des Kehlkopfes und des Zungenbeines beim Erhängen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 810-813. — **Héring** (T.) Des résultats du traitement mécanique des rétrécissements du larynx. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx*, Par., 1882, viii, 141-157. — Zur Technik der Dilatation bei Larynxstenosis. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 890. — **Hooper** (F. H.) Papilloma of the vocal cords. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 39. — **Hume**. Surgical emphysema; compression of both lungs; death; rupture of crico-thyroid membrane; fracture of cricoid cartilage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, i, 987. — **Lancereaux**. Laryngite et bronchite tertiaires; manifestations syphilitiques viscérales multiples. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx*, Par., 1882, viii, 117-125. — **Lawrence** (R. M.) "Phonic paralysis," with rapid respiration. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 57-60. — **Mackenzie** (J. N.) Transfixion of the left arytenoid cartilage by a fish-bone; loss of motion in the corresponding half of the larynx; abscess; recovery. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 145-147. — **Mahla**. Porażenie więzadła głosowego prawego w skutku ucisku woła podtchawiczego; wyleczenie. [Paralysis of vocal chords; recovery.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 405. — **Maixner** (E.) Ein Fall von partieller Verwachsung der Stimmänder in Folge von Larynxsyphilis. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xviii, 327. — **Moure** (E. J.) Des kystes du larynx. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 225-231. — **Sajous** (C. E.) Two cases of fracture of the thyroid cartilage. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 247. — **Seiler** (C.) Two cases of reflex laryngeal cough, due to irritation of the nasal mucous membrane. *Ibid.*, 240-244. — **de la Sota y Lastra** (R.) Tratamiento local de la tisis laringea. *Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd.* 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 676-685. — **Tauber** (B.) Hyperplastic thickening of the interarytenoid space, simulating a phthisical ulcer. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 248. — Syphilitic stenosis of the larynx and trachea after 45 years. *Ibid.*, 249. — **Transactions** of the fourth annual meeting of the American Laryngological Association held in Boston, June 12-14, 1882. *Ibid.*, 252-272. — **White** (J. A.) Tracheotomy in a case of phthisical ulcerative laryngitis, followed by cure of local disease before death of patient from lung complication. *Ibid.*, 244-246.

#### XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Hartmann** (R.) Die systematische und topographische Anatomie des menschlichen Kopfes für Zahnärzte und Zahnkünstler. *Strassb.*, 1882. 8°. 8 M.

**Kleinmann** (F.) Recept-Taschenbuch für Zahnärzte. 2. Aufl. *Leipz.*, 1882. 8°. 8 M.

**Parreidt** (J.) Zahnärztliche Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Universitätspoliklinik zu Leipzig. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Morrison** (W. N.) The transplantation and replanting of teeth. Missouri Dent. J., St. Louis, 1882, xiv, 241-249. — **Scheff** (J.) jun. Das Chinolin als Antisepticum in der Zahnheilkunde. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. Zahnh., Leipzig, 1882, xxii, 278-288.

### XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Drouineau** (Gustave). De l'organisation départementale de la médecine publique. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 145 p. 8°.

**Henrot** (H.) Situation de l'hygiène et de l'assistance publiques à Reims. Reims, 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Union méd. et scient. du nord-est.]

**Infectious diseases notification.** Return to an order of the H. of C., 27 Apr. 1882;—for Copy of the several communications received by the Local Government Board, and the Home office from the local authorities of the several towns in England and Scotland, in which local acts are in force containing provisions which require the notification of infectious diseases, as to the operations of those provisions. (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 27 April, 1882.) Lond., 1882. 58 p. fol.

**Infectious diseases notification** (Ireland). (No. 2.) A bill to provide for the notification of infectious diseases in Ireland. (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 27 Feb., 1882.) Lond., 1882. 3 p. fol.

**Laurentius.** La difesa personale contro le malattie veneree: consigli, ecc., con pratiche osservazioni. Trad. di L. Carpani. 40<sup>a</sup> ediz. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 4.

**Coudereau.** Question professionnelle; la déclaration légale de l'état civil par le médecin accoucheur. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 315-319. — **Deshayes** (C.) De la quarantaine à Rouen. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 441-443. — **Discussion** on the compulsory notification of infectious diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 55-60. — **Fröhlich** (H.) Ueber die Rechtsverhältnisse im deutschen Sanitäts-corps. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 115-130. — **History** of the joint committee on state medicine of the British Medical and Social Science Associations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 921-923. — **Lutaud** (A.) Le secret médical et les déclarations de naissance. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1882, vii, 94-100. — **Mazzei** (E.) Se debe reglamentar la prostitución? Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 421-439. — **Parker** (Le R.) [et al.] A remonstrance against cutting down the appropriation for the National Board of Health. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 69. — **Thomas** (R. H.) State regulation of prostitution; answer to "evidence in its power." Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 121-124.

### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Emerson** (Edward Waldo). The man as doctor. An oration delivered at the annual meeting of the Middlesex South District Medical Society, April 19, 1882. Cambridge, 1882, Riverside Press. 27 p. 12°. [Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi.]

**Hargis** (Robert B. S.) The genius of medicine. Annual address presented to the Florida State Medical Association, 1882. N. Orl., 1882, L. Graham & Son. 19 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882.]

**Jacquín** (E.) Considérations générales sur l'association des médecins de la France, et en particulier sur celle des médecins du département de la Moselle. Brie, 1882. 8°.

**Verzeichniss** der in Wien wohnhaften Sanitätspersonen. Wien, 1882, W. Braumüller. 71 p. 8°.

**Abstract** of report of the royal commission on the medical acts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 1-4. — **Baker** (F. J.) The present status of medicine and its relation to the commonwealth in the future. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882-3, xxii, 7-13. — **Chace** (D. E.) Medical legislation. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 107-112. — **Fraser** (W.) Queries in medical ethics; on certificates and the fees for them. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 73. — **García Ramos** (J.) Deben los profesores médicos emplear los llamados medicamentos específicos? Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 797-802. — **Lynch** (J. S.) The conflict of rational scientific medicine with homœopathy. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 1-6. — **M'Ewen** (R. C.) The New York code. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 88-90. — **"Medicus."** Medical status in Cleveland, O. *Ibid.*, 109. — **New** (The) code of medical ethics. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 65-72. — **New** (The) code of ethics of the Medical Society of the State of New York. *Ibid.*, 47-53. — **Nómos** περί ἀσκήσεως τῶν ἱατρικῶν ἐν γένει ἐπαγγελμάτων ἐν ταῖς προσαρτηθείαις ἐπαρχίαις. Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1882, H', 14-16. — **Rice** (J. M.) Medical expert testimony. Abstr. of an address before the Worcester District Med. Soc. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 26-28. — **Salomon** (M.) Die Entwicklung des Medicinalwesens in England, mit vergleichenden Seitenblicken auf Deutschland und Reformvorschlägen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 381-383. — **Sibbet** (R. L.) Registration of medical practitioners in Pennsylvania. [Abstr.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 194-196. — **Sieber.** Der Pressprozess gegen Zöpitz und Genossen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1882, lii, 153-159. — **Smith** (J. T.) Letter from Vienna. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 124-128. — **Spooner** (J. W.) The relations of the fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society to homœopathy and the homœopaths. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 73-77. — **Wilder** (A. M.) Uniform medical legislation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 133.



## HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

- Act** (An) to regulate the carriage of passengers by sea. No. 193. Approved Aug. 2, 1882. Wash., 1882. 7 p. 8°.
- Annual** medical and sanitary report, and report on the civil dispensaries in the province of Coorg for the calendar year 1881, with report on vaccination for the official year 1881-2, by brigade surgeon J. Houston, with review by offg. chief commissioner of Coorg. Bangalore, 1882. 29 p. fol.
- Ballard** (Edward). Report in respect of the inquiry as to effluvium nuisances arising in connexion with various manufacturing and other branches of industry. Lond., 1882. 176 p. 25 pl. 8°. Repr. from: Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd., 1876, Lond., 1878, vi.
- Bericht** über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Düsseldorf von Ed. Beyer. Düsseldorf, 1882, L. Schwann. 127 p. 4°.
- Bouchardat** (A.). *Traité d'hygiène publique et privée basée sur l'étiologie*. 2e éd. Par., 1882. 8°. 18 fr.
- Cuoghi-Costantini** (A.). *Determinazione dell'acido carbonico nell'aria viziata*. Modena, 1882. 8°.
- Galli** (V.). *Trattatello d'igiene rurale, pubblicato dall'Ateneo di Brescia*. Brescia, 1882. 8°.
- Instruções** para se regular provisoriamente o serviço do laboratório municipal de hygiene; approvadas pela camara municipal de Lisboa em sessão de 22 de junha de 1882. Lisboa, 1882. 6 l. 8°.
- Luzzato** (B.). *Contagi e miasmi*. Milano, 1882. 16°. [L'Igiene popolare, No. 23.]
- New Jersey State Board of Health**. Circular to charitable and penal institutions [as to their sanitary condition]. June 1, 1882. Trenton, 1882. 4 p. 8°.
- Regolamento** di sanità pubblica pel comune di Tolentino. Tolentino, 1882. 16°.
- Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of Detroit, 1881-2. Detroit, 1882, Post & Tribune Co. 270 p. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) of the Board of Health of the State of Louisiana to the General Assembly, for the year 1881. N. Orl., 1882, J. S. Rives. 243 p. 1 plan. 1 chart. 10 tables. 8°.
- Report** from the select committee on police and sanitary regulations; with an appendix. (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 9 June, 1882.) Lond., 1882. xii p. fol.
- Report** of the special committee appointed to define the duties of a special instructor in hygiene. School doc. No. 8. June, 1882. Bost., 1882, Rockwell & Churchill. 9 p. 8°.
- State Board of Health of New York**. No. 27. Duties and procedures of local boards of health and their officers. Examples, methods, and suggestions. With an appended memorandum on contagious disease refuges; temporary hospitals for small-pox and other pestilential maladies. Albany, 1882. 14 p. 8°.
- Aillaud**. *Analyses d'eaux de l'isthme de Panama*. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 104-106. — **Bowditch** (E. W.) The sanitary aspect of Nahant, Mass. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 97-101. — **Edholm** (E.) Hygieniska utställningen i Berlin, 1882. Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 135-138. — **Ellice-Clark** (E. B.) On some anomalies in the administration of the sanitary laws. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 494-496. — **Folkard** (C. W.) The analysis of potable water, with special reference to the determination of the previous sewage contamination. [From: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvii, 143-154. — **Herring** (J. F.) Combined privy and ash-pit for rural districts. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 500. — **Hesse** (W.) Ein einfaches Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Gehalts der Wände an freiem Wasser. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F. xxxvii, 112-114. — **Marsh** (C. W.) Note on the ammonia-process for water analysis. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1882-3, iv, 188-192. — **Medinilla y Bela** (J.) Consideraciones y mejoras higiénicas aplicada á los ferro-carriles. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 577-596. — **Pollak** (M.) Ueber das Rettungswesen in Wien und Vororten, mit Beziehung auf die Organisation des hauptstädtischen Sanitätsdienstes überhaupt. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., 1882, viii, 154-160. — **Wolff**. Ueber die Gesundheitsverhältnisse Erfurts und die Bedeutung der daselbst bestehenden sanitären Einrichtungen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 142-170.
- Construction and Management of Hospitals.*
- Baker** (Lucius W.) Cottage hospitals. Read before the Mass. Med. Soc. June 13, 1882. West Gardner, 1882, Record office. 10 p. 8°.
- Allam** (W.) The Metropolitan Provident Dispensary movement. San. Rec., Lond., 1881-2, n. s., iii, 498. — **Monteverdi** (A.) La quistione degli spedali. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1882, ii, 65-75. — **Plumbing**, heating, and ventilation of the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, vi, 231.
- Heating and Ventilation.*
- Moore** (G. R.) Ventilation in our homes. Phila., 1882. 24°. 10 cts.
- Neale** (Dr. Richard). The chemical lung, as adapted to purify the air of large buildings, without causing draught, by fan and tank. Lond., 1882. 1 sheet, fol.
- . The chemical lung and punkah. For sick rooms, hot climates, crowded buildings, and railway tunnels. Lond., 1882. 2 l. fol.
- Bechem** und **Post**. Central-Niederdruck-Dampfheizung mit selbstthätiger Regulirung; System \* \* \*. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 381-386. — **Kranz** (C. A.) Untersuchung über den Einfluss der Heizung mit Füllöfen auf den Wassergehalt der Luft in Wohnräumen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 233-242.

*Hygiene of Cities.*

**Arnould (J.)** Les controverses récentes au sujet de l'assainissement des villes. Par., 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: Ann. d'hyg.]

**Koniger (M.)** Cholera und Typhus in München. Ein Beitrag zur Sanitäts-Statistik der Stadt München. 1. Hft. Die Choleraepidemie von 1873-4. München, 1882. 8°. 8 M.

**Arnould (J.)** Les controverses récentes au sujet de l'assainissement des villes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 5-52. — **Gherzi (F.)** Cultivo de plantas útiles en los terrenos arenosos de los extramuros de nuestra ciudad y medios de evitar los males que sufren los demás árboles de la localidad. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 566-570.

*Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Laurent (Emile)** Les logements insalubres. La loi de 1850, son application, ses lacunes, réformes désirables. Projet de loi. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques dans sa séance du 4 février 1882. Par., 1882, Guillaumin & Cie. 57 p. 8°.

**Report from the select committee on artisans' and labourers' dwellings; with the proceedings of the committee.** (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 19 June, 1882.) Lond., 1882. 29 p. fol.

**Burton (W. K.)** The sins of the plumber. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 6. — **Gerhard (W. P.)** House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Rep. Bd. Health Rhode Island 1881, Providence, 1882, iv, 255-350, 1 pl., 2 diag. — **[Hellyer (S. S.)]** The ventilation of traps. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, vi, 224.

*Hygiene of Person.*

**Bazzoni (C.)** L'igiene nella danza. Milano, 1882. 16°. L. 25.

**Panzer (J.)** Wie wird und bleibt man gesund. Eine kurze Beschreibung der Jaeger'schen Bekleidungsreform, dessen Seelenlehre, etc. Lodz, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 50.

**Ligget (J. I.)** Some remarks upon the hygiene of the male generative system. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 339. — **Perrigo (J.)** Hygiene of out-door sports. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, xi, 217-226. — **Velarde (A.)** Importancia y necesidad de la conservacion y entretenimiento de la traspiracion cutánea como medio profiláctico. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 709-719.

*Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Hillaret (J. B.)** Rapport sur la durée de l'isolement dans les maladies contagieuses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 803-814. — **Infectious diseases, what are they? how are they spread? how to prevent them: by cleanliness, ventilation, and disinfection.** Rep. Bd. Health. Minn., St. Peter, 1881, viii, 183-188.

*Hygiene of Schools.*

**Circulars of information of the Bureau of Education.** No. 2, 1882. Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the National Educational Association at its meeting at Washington, March 21-23, 1882. Wash., 1882, Gov't Pr. Off. 112 p. 5 pl. 1 map. 8°.

**Hewitt (C. N.)** Health of pupils in the public schools in Minnesota. Rep. Bd. Health Minn., St. Peter, 1881, viii, 155-163. — **Lescner (R.)** Einfluss der Erziehung auf die Gesundheit. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 183; 199.

*Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Blyth (Alexander Wynter).** Foods: their composition and analysis. A manual for the use of analytical chemists and others. With an introductory essay on the history of adulterations. Lond., 1882, C. Griffin & Co. 614 p. 2 pl. 5 tab. 8°.

**Zanni (Joseph).** Des beurres dits de Sibérie, composition et analyse chimique. Par., 1882, C. Schlaeber. 19 p. 8°.

**Carré (F.)** Sur les conditions industrielles d'une application du froid à la destruction des germes de parasites, dans les viandes destinées à l'alimentation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 147. — **Dieterich (L.)** Das Feilhalten des Fleisches von gefallenen und kranken Thieren. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F. xxxvii, 135-139. — **Discussion** des projets de loi relatifs à établissements d'un service d'inspection des viandes salées. Echo d. Soc. et Ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1882, iv, 249-265. — **Emmerich (R.)** Ueber die Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Milch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 1-16. — **Henninger (A.)** Sur la présence d'un glycol dans le vin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 94-96. — **Husson (C.)** Propriétés hygiéniques de quelques conserves alimentaires. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 364-367. — **Revueltas y Carrillo (F.)** Condiciones especiales de los vinos de Jerez. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 481-510. — **Sena Gimeno (E.)** El agua del mar; su empleo en el panificación. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 609-613. — **Seure (J.)** A propos de la préparation des poudres de viande. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, cii, 482-484. — **Stutzer (A.)** Analyse von Weinen aus Palästina, Kleinasien, Griechenland und California. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1882, ii, 209-211. — **Wigner (G. W.)** On the work done by public analysts during 1881 under the sale of food and drugs act. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 111-115.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Libels on Brighton.** [Resolutions adopted at a public meeting held 29th June, 1882.] Guarantee fund. Annual rates of mortality, per 1000 living in the 20 large towns of England grouped by the Registrar-General, arranged in order from the lowest, 1876 to 1881 inclusive. Brighton, 1882. 1 sheet, fol.



**Marié-Davy** (H.) Assainissement de Paris; système du tout à l'égout canalisation spéciale des vidanges. Par., 1882, C. Schlaeber. 14 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d'hyg., 1882.]

**Report** on appropriations and expenditures for Stony Brook. City Doc. No. 79, 1882. Bost., 1882. 4 p. 8°.

**Bazalgette** (J. W.) Brighton sewerage; report to the mayor. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 33-35. Also: San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 166. — **Cabello y Bruyer** (V.) Sociedad internacional para las aguas potables. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 751-759. — **Dechant**. Die Trinkwasserversorgung der Stadt Horn. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., 1882, viii, 135-139. — **Ferrand** (E.) Examen au point de vue hygiénique des divers projets pour l'amélioration du service des eaux à Lyon. *Ann. Soc. de méd.*, de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 143-206. — **Giard** (A.) Sur le *Crenothrix Kühniana* (Rabenhorst), cause de l'infection des eaux de Lille. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xcv, 247-249. — **Leffmann** (H.) Note on Schuylkill water. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 778; discussion, 783. — **Pullman** sewerage. *San. Engin.*, N. Y., 1882, vi, 206. — **Sanitary** (The) water survey of the state; chemical analysis of waters from lakes, rivers, springs, wells, cisterns, and from melted snow. Rep. Bd. Health Minn., St. Peter, 1881, viii, 127-141. — **Teissier** (J.) Les égouts et fosses d'aisance de la ville de Lyon au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon*, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 106-129. — **Van Bibber** (W. C.) The drinking waters of Maryland considered in reference to the health of the inhabitants. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland*, Balt., 1882, 145-165, 1 map.

#### MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, for the session of 1882-3 (22.). N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 24 p. 12°.

**Announcement** (Annual) and catalogue of the Medical Department, Arkansas Industrial University, at Little Rock, for the session of 1882-3 (4.). Little Rock, 1882, Mitchell & Bettis. 22 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Physio-Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, for the session of 1882-3 (10.). Indianapolis, 1882, Journal Co. 8 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Southern Medical College, Atlanta, Ga., for the session of 1882-3 (4.), with a catalogue of the matriculates and graduates of the session of 1881-2. Atlanta, 1882, A. M. Bergstrom. 18 p. 8°.

**Announcement** of the College for Medical Practitioners of Saint Louis, for the session of 1882-3 (1.). St. Louis, 1882, Med. Jour. Publ. Co. 12 p. 8°.

**Hecht** (L.) Rapport sur les thèses de doctorat soutenues devant la faculté de médecine de Nancy pendant l'année scolaire, 1880-1881. Nancy, 1882. 8°.

**Joint resolution** relative to schools of medical practice in the United States, and the graduates thereof. 47 Cong. 1st Sess. S. R. 96. In the Senate of the U. S., July 14, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. Wash., 1882. 1 sheet, roy. 8°.

**Personal** der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Dorpat nebst Beilage. Für das Jahr 1882 (Semester 1.). Dorpat, 1882, Schnakenburg. 35 p. 8°.

**Séance annuelle** de rentrée des facultés et l'école préparatoire de médecine et de pharmacie de l'académie de Grenoble, le 1<sup>er</sup> décembre. 1881. Grenoble, 1882. 8°.

**University** of the City of New York, Medical Department. Annual announcement of lecture and catalogue, for the session of 1882-3 (42.). N. Y., 1882. 24 p. 8°.

**Bergeron**. Rapport général sur les prix décernés en 1881. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, xi, 855-898. — **Bill** (J. H.) A plea for a more thorough study of chemistry in medicine and the arts. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 175-177. — **de Dios** (M.) La química debe ser la base de los estudios médicos, ó un mero auxiliar? Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 549-556. — **Gerstenstein** (D. M.) Doktorskie eksameni i chiem oni doljni but. [Examinations for degrees and their significance.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 2915; 2931; 2945. — **Gobrecht** (W. H.) Medical education; the harp of a thousand strings. *Fort Wayne J. M. Sc.*, 1882-3, ii, 16-22. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) Onze medische examens. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 401-405. — **Labéda** (A.) La Faculté de médecine de Toulouse au point de vue de l'enseignement supérieur. (Extrait.) *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 161-163. — **Thirty-third** session of the General Medical Council. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 1; 29; 61; 90. — **Waterhouse** (B.) Reminiscences of early medical teaching in New England. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 79.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Blumenstok**. Kазuistyka sądowo lekarska sprawozdanie z ważniejszych przypadków. [Medical jurisprudence; report of cases.] Kraków, 1882. 8°.

**Lutaud** (A.) Étude médico-légale sur les assurances sur la vie; assurances contre les accidents; rentes viagères. Par., 1882, H. Lauwereyns. 74 p. 8°.

**Martin**. La médecine légale en Chine; exposé des principaux passages contenus dans le Si-Tuen-Luh. Par., 1882. 8°. [Rep. from: J. d. conn. méd.]

**Tidy** (C. M.) Legal medicine. Part 1: Evidence, signs of death, identity, causes of death, post-mortem, sex, monstrosities, hermaphroditism, expectation of life, presumption of death and survivorship, heat and cold, burns, lightning, explosives, starvation. Lond., 1882. 8°. 25s.

**Ball (B.)** L'empoisonneur Lamson. Encéphale, Par., 1882, ii, 209-213. — **Blumenstok (L.)** Watpliwe dzieciobójstwo. [Dubious case of infanticide.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 363; 383. — **Brouardel.** Des vols aux étalages et dans les magasins. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1882, vii, 22-59. — **Bucknill (J. C.)** The plea of insanity in the case of Charles Julius Guiteau. Brain, Lond., 1882, v, 222-236. — **Eloy (C.)** Les expertises médico-légales et la réforme du code d'instruction criminelle. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 79. — **Ermann.** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fettwachs-bildung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 51-65. — **Guerrier.** Accouchement au forceps par un officier de santé; force majeure; excuse. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1882, vii, 14. — Art de guérir; erreur du médecin; absence de dol; non responsabilité. *Ibid.*, 19-21. — Art de guérir; soins donnés par un pharmacien à un enfant atteint de croup; force majeure; acquittement. *Ibid.*, 12. — Exercice illégal de la médecine par un élève en pharmacie; force majeure; acquittement. *Ibid.*, 13. — Exercice illégal de la pharmacie par un titulaire non propriétaire de la pharmacie; société anonyme; manquement aux prescriptions de l'ordonnance royale du 25 avril 1777. *Ibid.*, 15-18. — Nourrice infectée de syphilis constitutionnelle par son nourrisson; responsabilité des parents; demande en dommages-intérêts contre l'assistance publique; rejet de la demande. *Ibid.*, 8-11. — **Hinterstoisser (J.)** Fall Waschauer-Ballogh; Untersuchungsbericht und psychiatrisch gerichtliches Gutachten. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1882, xxxii, 691; 727; 759; 789; 830. — **Hurpy (A.)** Suicide par pendaison. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1882, vii, 66-73. — **Kesteven (W. H.)** Nervous dulness in its physical and moral aspects, and its bearing on the question of capital punishment. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 176-181. — **Kohn (R.)** Wiederholte Verurtheilung eines Geisteskranken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 73-80. — **Krauss.** Jakob Schulh der Knochenbrecher von Gündringen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 137; 148. — **Laennec (T.)** Médecine légale; fracture du crâne occasionnée par un coup violent porté avec un instrument contondant; mort. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 46-48. — **Liman.** Versuchter Selbstmord und versuchter Mord des Kindes; Schwangerschaft; Präcordialangst; Verwirrung; Bewusstlosigkeit. (§ 51 St.-G.) Gutachten. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 42-51. — **Lombroso (C.)** Sul delitto e le meteore; studj critici. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 274-285. — **Lutaud.** Note sur l'état mental de Guiteau, l'assassin de président Garfield. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 52-59. — **Macdonald (K. N.)** On some points of interest in connexion with a case of drowning in which no water was found in the stomach. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 49-53. — **Magnan (V.)** Extrait d'un rapport de MM. Lunier, Foville, et Magnan, ayant pour objet: 1° de déterminer les caractères spéciaux du délire chez un mélancolique, qui dans un accès d'agitation a causé la mort d'un de ses

amis; 2° d'indiquer les mesures à prendre à l'égard de ce malade séquestré depuis neuf ans. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 47-52. — **Morton (W. J.)** and C. L. Dana. Microscopical appearance of Guiteau's brain. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 134. — **Norero (M.)** e G. Revelli. Omicidio o suicidio? perizia medico-legale. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 258-262. — **Pontoppidan (K.)** Om Slægtskabsforholdet mellem Forbrydelse og Sindssygdom. C. r. Sur l'affinité du crime et de l'aliénation mentale. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 5, 1-28; no. 8, 1-15. — **Seppilli (G.)** Gli studj recenti sul così detto magnetismo animale e la loro applicazioni alla medicina forense; rassegna. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 270. — **Tamburini (A.)** e G. Seppilli. Parricidio, fratricidio e tentato matricidio all'età di 16 anni (imbecillità morale, con idee fisse impulsive); perizia medico-legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1882, viii, pt. 2, 21-75.

#### Toxicology.

**Czerniewski (Eduard).** Der forensisch-chemische Nachweis der Quebrach- und Pereiroalcaloide in thierischen Flüssigkeiten und Geweben, mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Unterscheidung von den Strychnoscaloiden. Dorpat, 1882, Schnakenburg. 66 p. 8°. \*

**Murrell (William).** What to do in cases of poisoning. 2d ed. Detroit, Mich., 1882, G. S. Davis. 96 p. 24°.

**Pihier (H.)** De l'expertise toxicologique devant les tribunaux. Caen, 1882. 12°.

**Aldridge (E. A.)** Snake-bite, inflicted by the bamboo snake. [2 cases.] China Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1882, no. 22, 9. — **Barthelemy** et Magnan. Intoxication par les vapeurs de charbon, coma; convulsions toniques et cloniques subintrantes; contractures consécutives; éruption acnéiforme du tronc et de la face; troubles intellectuels graves; délire, collapsus, puis hébété et amnésie; persistance de ces derniers phénomènes. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1882, vii, 74-90. — **Beck (M.)** and B. Hill. Four cases in which iodoform, used as a local application, appeared to exert a poisonous influence on the economy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 903-905. — **Bermann (I.)** A case of iodoform poisoning. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 150. — **Bianchi (A.)** L'avvelenamento per ammoniac. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 418-426. — **Buchner (L. A.)** Ueber eine Vermengung von Bittersalz mit schwefelsaurem Zink und deren Folgen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 255-261. — **Carrell (W. C.)** Belladonna poisoning. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 76. — **Case of poisoning by lobelia.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 23. — **Corke (C. A.)** A case of poisoning by aconite liniment. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 985. — **Darwin (R. T.)** Snake-bite; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 159. — **Dorr (L. L.)** Poisoning by belladonna treated by brom. potass. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 58. — **Dryer (C. R.)** Two cases in toxicology. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882-3,



ii, 1-5. — **Dupuy** (L. E.) Du méphitisme des gaz d'égot. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 563-565. — **Edson** (B.) Gelsemium in rhus poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 121. — **Far-rar** (J.) Case of mussel-poisoning; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 939. Also: Liver-pool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 389. — **Forrest** (R. W.) Severe illness resulting from the eating of uncooked haricot beans (the beans of *phaseolus vulgaris*). Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 68. — **Foster** (P.) A case of fatal poisoning from jaborandi. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 68. — **Gray** (R.) Case of poisoning by oxalic acid; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 47. — **Jolin** (S.) Tre fall af nitro-benzol-förgiftning. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 339-347. — **Otto** (G.) Vergiftung mit chloresäurem Kali; plötzlicher Tod. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xvii, 235. — **Owles** (J. A.) An interesting case of brandy-poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 140. — **Podolski** (A.) Ukaszenie przez żmije; objawy zatrucia; wyzdrowienie. [Bite of a viper; recovery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 471-473. — **Poelchen**. Gehirnerweichung nach Vergiftung mit Kohlen-dunst. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 396-399. — **Rich** (A. C.) Crayfish-poisoning; a series of cases. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 385-389. — **Richards** (V.) Permanganate of potash and liquor potassæ in snake-poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1097. — **Schlagdenhaufen** et **Garnier**. Affaire Martiné. [Poisoning by strychnine.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 697. — **Sereins**. Morsure de vipère; traitement par des injections hypodermiques d'acide phénique; guérison rapide. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 1062. — **Sozinsky** (T. S.) A case of poisoning by brucia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 194. — **Tuczek** (F.) Ueber die Veränderungen im Centralnervensystem, speciell in den Hintersträngen des Rückenmarks, bei Ergotismus. Arch. f. Psychiat. Berl., 1882, xiii, 99-154, 1 pl. — **Valentin** (G.) Einiges über Giftwirkungen im luftverdünnten Raume. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 143-147. — **Wallace** (A. W.) Case of slight poisoning from the external application of atropia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 69.

(Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Reichardt**. Toxicologie; nouvelle méthode de recherche et de dosage de quantités minimes d'arsenic. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 182-185.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Reichert** [(E. T.)] Étude sur l'action toxique de l'acide phénique. [Transl. by Spaak from: Lancet.] J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 547-550. — **Valude** (E.) — Accident de collapsus causé par l'acide phénique dans la fièvre typhoïde. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 74-76. — **Wilbe** (R. H.) Poisoning by carbolic acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 939.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Atkinson** (J. M.) Death during chloroform inhalation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1054. — **Gill** (J. B.) Deaths under chloroform. *Ibid.*, ii, 158. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Supposed death by chloroform. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1882, xxii, 165. Also: Boston, M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 166. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 145. — **Ohdedar** (M. N.) Case of suspended animation from chloroform. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 166. — **Reid** (T. W.) [Death from chloroform.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 80.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Frémont**. Paralyse saturnine des extenseurs de la main par intoxication locale. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 892. — **Herz** (G.) Bleivergiftung beim Rinde. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1882, xxvi, 241-244. — **Webber** (S. G.) Lead paralysis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 24-39.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**de Abreu** (Ferreira). De l'antagonisme de la morphine et des alcaloïdes des solanées vireuses. Par., 1882, C. Schlaeber. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d'hyg., Par., 1882.]

**Bailey** (S.) Death from thirty grains of Dover's powder. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 26. — **Carpenter** (J. G.) Three cases of morphine narcosis; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 219. — **Emmert** (C.) Fall einer medicinalen Opiumvergiftung nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den forensen Nachweis bei Vergiftungen. Freidreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 242-249. — **Kane** (H. H.) Some medico-legal aspects of morphia-taking; with special reference to "the Lamson case." Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 419-433. — **Myers** (W. W.) Opium smoking in Formosa. [Extr. from: China Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1881, no. 21.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 672-674. — **Stonehouse** (J. B.) Nitrite of amyl in opium-poisoning. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 241-244.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Bégin** (Emile). Hygiène militaire et coloniale; M. le Dr. F. C. Maillot, et son œuvre coloniale. Par., 1882, imp. C. Schlaeber. 11 p. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d'hyg., Par., 1882.]

**Du Cazal**. Petit guide administratif du médecin militaire. Par., 1882, Berger-Levrault et C<sup>ie</sup>. 44 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.]

**Granjux**. De la désinfection dans les quartiers militaires. Par., 1882, Berger-Levrault & C<sup>ie</sup>. 22 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1882.]

**Rigal**. De l'aptitude physique et de ses modifications sous l'influence des exercices militaires et des marches en pays de montagnes. Par., 1882, Berger-Levrault. et C<sup>ie</sup>. 43 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.]

**Zuber (C.)** Des maladies simulées dans l'armée moderne. Par., 1882, Berger-Levrault et Cie. 21 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. mil. de méd. et chir.]

**Anschütz.** Beitrag zur ersten Hilfe auf dem Schlachtfelde (ein Verbindezeug). Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 413-418. — **Autonomie (L')** du corps de santé militaire. [Copy of new law.] France méd., Par., 1882, i, 769-773. — **Beckmann (G.)** Pontonierbataljonen och dess nya lägerplats vid Elfkarleby. [Pontonier battalion and its new camping ground.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsing., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 113-126, 1 pl. — **Frölich (H.)** — Ueber die Heeres-Sanitätsverfassung Frankreichs. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 94-96. — **Gordon (C. A.)** Our last war in Egypt medically considered. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 87. — Militaire geneeskundigen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 27-29. — **Note ministérielle** relative à la désinfection du linge, des effets, des objets de literie et des locaux dans les établissements hospitaliers militaires. Bull. de la méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1882, xxxi, 969-971. — **Programme** d'un concours pour l'admission aux emplois d'élève du service de santé militaire, et d'un examen d'aptitude à l'emploi de médecin et de pharmacien stagiaires. *Ibid.*, 973-979. — **Sollaud (E.)** Rapport médical de la campagne du croiseur de 3e classe le Kerguelen dans les mers de Chine et du Japon 1878-1881. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxvii, 417; xxxviii, 5. — **Wittelschöfer (R.)** Ein Vorschlag für den Krankentransport in der Herzegovina, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Divisions-Sanitätsanstalten. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 97-99.

#### XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Bénion (A.)** Traité des maladies du cheval; notions usuelles de pharmacie et de chirurgie vétérinaires: Description des maladies. 2e éd. Par., 1882. 18°. 3 fr. 50.

**Beugnot.** Dictionnaire usuel de chirurgie et de médecine vétérinaires, etc. Nouvelle édition. 2. v. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Bruni (F.)** Cenni sulle condizioni medicoveterinarie della provincia di Verona nell'anno 1880. Verona, 1882. 8°.

**Receuil** de mémoires et observations sur l'hygiène et la médecine vétérinaires militaires, rédigé sous la surveillance de la commission d'hygiène hippique et publié par ordre du ministre de la guerre. (2e série.) Tome viii. Par., 1882. 8°. 15 fr.

**Aureggio (E.)** Épidémie de fièvre typhoïde, observée à Lyon au quartier de la Part-Dieu, sur les chevaux de la division de cavalerie et particulièrement sur ceux du 4e cuirassiers. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 595-629. — **Décret** portant règlement d'administration publique sur la police sanitaire des animaux. Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 527-553. — **Herz (G.)** Das Gebärfieber bei Schweinen. Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1882, viii, 309-318. —

**Oemler.** Rinderpest oder nicht Rinderpest? *Ibid.*, 241-263. — **Preusse (M.)** Ueber das Tapetum der Haussäugethiere. *Ibid.*, 264-280, 1 pl. — **Willems.** Observations concernant l'inoculation préventive de la pleuropneumonie épizootique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 525-533. Also: Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1882, xxxi, 427-435.

#### XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Breyfogle (W. L.)** Address delivered by the president of the American Institute of Homoeopathy at its thirty-fifth annual session held at Indianapolis, Ind., June 13 to 17, 1882. Pittsburgh, 1882, Stevenson & Foster. 20 p. 8°.

**Clerc (Alexis.)** Hygiène et médecine des deux sexes. Par., 1882.

**De Cristoforis (M.)** Note sanitarie ad uso delle famiglie per neonati lattanti, adolescenti e adulti (maschili). Milano, 1882. 8°.

——. Note sanitarie per neonati lattanti, adolescenti e adulti (femminili). Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Denis (T.)** Les institutions nationales de sourds-muets et le Ministère de l'intérieur. Nancy, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. gén. d'administration.]

**Elwert (F.)** Der homöopathische Nothhelfer 3. Aufl. der Schrift: Die Homöopathie gegenüber den verschiedenen medizinischen Schulen und Curmethoden. Hannover, 1882. 16°. 2 M.

**Family (The)** physician: A manual of domestic Medicine. By physicians and surgeons of the principal London Hospitals. New and enlarged ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 21s.

**Fischer.** Homöopathie und ideale Heilkunst. Vortrag, gehalten im Bürgersaale des Rathhauses zu Berlin am 8. März 1882. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Homöopathische** Haus-Bibliothek. No. 4. Leipz., 1882. 16°. 80 Pfng.

**Jacobi (A.)** Festrede zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläums des Deutschen Dispensary der Stadt New York, und der Einweihung des Ottendorfer-Pavilions im Deutschen Hospital am 27. Mai 1882. N. Y., 1882, E. Steiger & Co. 23 p. 8°.

**Kleiner** homöopathischer Hausfreund. Ein Rathgeber für Jedermann zugleich Anweisung zum Gebrauch der homöopathischen Volks-Apotheke. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Tiburtius.** Für und wider die Samariter. Berl., 1882. 8°. 40 Pfng.

**Vance (J. J.)** Philosophie elocution; voice culture: a treatise on the structure, development, and thorough cultivation of the voice for oratory, reading, etc.; cure of stuttering, stammering, lisping, clergyman's sore throat, etc.: with appropriate exercises, praxis, and selections. Balt., 1882. 12°. \$1.50.

**Alvarez Espino (R.)** Insuficiencia de la educación actual de la muger, exponiendo la que debe



ser en el porvenir. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd., 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 163-175. — **de Dios** (S. A.) Hay diferencia entre la naturaleza orgánica é inorgánica? esto es: hay reino orgánico e inorgánico? *Ibid.*, 621-629. — **Galton** (F.) Conventional representation of the horse in motion. *Nature*, Lond., 1882, xxvi, 228. — **Jacques** (W. W.) Acoustic architecture. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1882, xxi, 454-462. — **Lemoine**. Recherches sur les oiseaux fossiles des terrains tertiaires inférieurs des environs de Reims. Deuxième partie. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1882, vi, 216-229.

— **McNeill** (D.) An extraordinary fasting case. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, i, 938. — **Nikotin** (N. M.) Samopishutshii termometre. [Self-registering thermometer.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 388; 404. — **Price** (E. C.) The truth of homœopathy; a reply to "the fallacies of homœopathy," by A. B. Palmer, in *North Am. Rev.*, for March, 1882. *North Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1882-3, n. s., xiii, 1-25. — **Terry** (J. A.) El sordo-mudo Argentino, su instruccion y educacion. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 97-99.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**de Borden** (Théophile). *Recherches sur l'histoire de la médecine*. Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée, enrichie d'une notice littéraire sur Borden par l'historiographe Lefeuvre, et de son portrait gravé d'après une miniature de Latour par Deblois, prix de Rome. Par., 1882, A. Ghio. 347 p. 8°.

**Candelé**. Un épisode de la vie de Borden. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 578-580. — **Darembert** (G.). *L'œuvre médicale de M. Littré*. *Rev. d. deux mondes*, Par., 1882, lii, 634-671. — **Wertner** (A.). *Aeskulap és utodai*. [Aesculapius and his successors.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 339; 366; 392; 416; 434; 455; 538.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Bowling** (W. K.). *Life of John M. Briggs of Bowling Green, Ky.* Nashville, Ky, 1882. 20 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S.]

**Pagni** (Leopoldo). *Ricordo funebre*. Firenze, 1882. 4°.

**Atwood** (Francis). [1846-1882.] In memoriam; by D. Leasure. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1882, i, 209. — **Blanc** (Antonin). [1819-1880.] Notice biographique, par M. Guinard. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de St. Étienne et de la Loire* (1881), 1882, viii, 53-62. — **Brock** (Hugh W.). [1830-1882.] Necrology. *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, 14-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 831-834. — **Darwin** (Charles Robert). [1809-1882.] Obituary; by J. F. James. *J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1882, v, 71-77. — **Day** (John). [1816-1881.] In memoriam: by G. E. R. *Tr. M. Soc. Mich.*, Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 269-272. — **De Butts** (Elisha). Biographical sketch, by E. F. Cordell. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 198-200. — **Duchêne** (Pierre-Antoine-Nicolas). [1812-1880.] Éloge, par M. Viallaron. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de St. Étienne et de la Loire* (1881), 1882, viii, 40-50. — **Giles** (Richard). [1815-1882.] Obituary. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 224. — **Giraud** (Jules). [1811-1881.] Discours prononcé sur la tombe de . . . par Demange père. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 3. — **Hamilton** (George). [1802-1882.] Obituary. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 188-191. — **Hastings** (Sir Charles). Memorial of . . . founder of the British Medical Association, by G. W. Hastings and W. D. Husband. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 323-325. — **Houel**. [1815-1882.] Éloge par

Reclus. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 654. — **Hueter** (Carl). [1838-1882.] Nekrolog, von König. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1882, xvii, 421-430. — **Inauguration** du monument Schützenberger. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1882, 3. s., xi, 104-108. — **Marcé** (Louis-Victor). [1828-1864.] Éloge par Ritti. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 133-148. — **Mason** (Theodore Lewis). [1803-1882.] Obituary; by A. Hutchins [*et al.*]. *Proc. M. Soc. County Kings*, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 147-149. — **Mathewson** (R. W.). Biographical sketches of eminent members of the Middlesex County Medical Society of fifty years ago. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 144-150. — **Morehead** (Charles). [1807-1882.] Obituary. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 286. — **Schaffner** (Johann Jakob Ferdinand). [1838-1881.] Nekrolog; von W. Beil. *Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes.*, d. Krankenanst. . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1881), 1882, xxv, 213-216.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Medicinal-Kalender und Receipt-Taschenbuch** für die Aerzte des Deutschen Reiches. 5. Jahrg. 1883. Wien, 1882. 16°. 3 M.

"**Brief**" (The) Journals. [Edit.] *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 842-844. — **Fiftieth** annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Worcester, August 8-11, 1882. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 274-278. — **Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot bevordering der Geneeskunst**. Verslag van de werkzaamheden der afdeelingen in 1881. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 449-515. — **Strange** (W.). Fiftieth annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Worcester, August 8, 9, 10, and 11, 1882; President's address. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 173-179. — **Transactions of the Ulster Medical Society**; session 1881-2. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 171; 255.

## III. BIOLOGY.

**Brumauld de Montgazon** (Jules-Alphée-August). *Ostéologie et myologie de la grenouille (r. esculenta, L.) au point de vue de la physiologie et de l'anatomie comparées*. Par., 1882. 70 p. 4°. No. 326. \*  
**Crié** (L.). *Anatomie et physiologie végétales; cours rédigé conformément aux programmes prescrits par l'arrête du 2 août 1880, pour la classe de philosophie et les candidats au baccalauréat ès lettres*. Par., 1882. 18°.



**Vitzou** (A. N.) Recherches sur la structure et la formation des téguments chez les crustacés décapodes. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Babuchin.** Ueber die Praeformation der elektrischen Elemente im Organ der Zitterfische, und den von Hrn. Weyl dawider gerichteten Angriff. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 414-419. — **Balfour** (F. M.) and W. N. Parker. On the structure and development of Lepidosteus. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 112-119. — **Barker** (G. F.) La question de la vie. [Transl.] Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 225-235. — **Brooks** (W. K.) Lucifer, a study in morphology. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1882, clxxiii, 57-137, 11 pl. — **Bryce** (P.) A short study of some of the phenomena of mind. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 291-316. — **Certes.** Sur les parasites intestinaux de l'huître. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 463-465. — **Du Bois-Reymond** (E.) Vorläufiger Bericht über die von Prof. Gustav Frisch in Aegypten und am Mittelmeer angestellten neuen Untersuchungen an elektrischen Fischen; zweite Hälfte. [From: Sitzungs. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1882, St. xxiii, 477.] Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 387-413. — **Exner** (S.) Ueber die Function des Musculus Cramtonianus. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 52-61, 1 pl. — **Heape** (W.) On the germinal layers and early development of the mole. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 190-198. — **Humphry** (G. M.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of anatomy and physiology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association in Worcester, August, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 269. — **Huxley** (T. H.) A contribution to the pathology of the epidemic known as the "salmon disease." Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 381-389. — **Ipsolatov.** Pitscha kak faktor umstvennago razvitija i vyrojdenija. [Food as a factor of mental development.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg., 1882, ix, 1; 119; 215. — **Legouis** (P. S.) Recherches sur le pancréas des cyclostomes, et sur le foie dénué de canal excréteur du Petromyzon marinus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 305-308. — **Marciano** (V.) Presencia de un vibrion en el interior del grano de maiz que germina así como en el tallo y hojas de esta planta; nueva teoria sobre el fenomeno de la germinacion. Union méd., Carácas, 1882, ii, 114-116. — **Muller** (F.) Étude sur les étuis construits par les larves de Trichoptères de la province de Sainte-Cathérine (Brésil). [Transl. from the Portuguese by Roux.] Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, x, 53-75. — **Parker** (W. K.) On the development of the skull in Lepidosteus osseus. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 107-112. — **Rabl-Rückhard.** Zur Deutung und Entwicklung des Gehirns der Knochenfische. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 111-138, 2 pl. — **Sanderson** (J. B.) On the electromotive properties of the leaf of Dionæa in the excited and unexcited states. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1882, clxxiii, 1-55. — **Uskoff** (N.) Zur Bedeutung der Karyokinese. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn., 1882, xxi, 291-295. — **Vialleton** (L.) Sur l'innerva-

tion du manteau de quelques mollusques lamelli-branches. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 461-463.

#### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Heitzmann** (C.) Microscopical morphology of the animal body in health and disease. N. Y., 1883 [1882], J. H. Vail & Co. 868 p. 8°.

**Kenny** (Alexander S.) The tissues and their structure. A description of the elementary tissues of the human body. Lond., 1882, D. Bogue. 128 p. 8 pl. 12s.

**Lie** (J.) Chirurgisch-anatomischer Atlas mit autographischen colorirten Abbildungen in Lebensgrösse für practische Aerzte und Studierende. 1.-4. Lief. Christiania, 1880-2, J. C. Gundersen. 21 l. 16 pl. fol.

**Adamkiewicz** (A.) Die Blutgefässe des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth. Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 101-130, 5 pl. — **Baginsky**

(A.) Zur Anatomie des Darmkanals des menschlichen Kindes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 428. — **Braune** (W.) and A. Flügel. Ueber Pronation und Supination des menschlichen Vorderarmes und der Hand. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 169-196, 1 pl. — **Brosike.** Ueber die feinere Structur des normalen Knochengewebes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 428-434. — **Hjelt** (O. E. A.) Patologiskt-anatomiska institutionen i Helsingfors. C. r. L'institution d'anatomie pathologique de l'Université d'Helsingfors. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, No. 9, 1-20, 3 tab. — **Holl** (M.) Ueber die richtige Deutung der Querfortsätze der Lendenwirbel und die Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule des Menschen. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 181-232, 4 pl., 2 diag. — **Langley** (J. N.) Preliminary account of the structure of the cells of the liver, and the changes which take place in them under various conditions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxxiv, 20-26. — **Legge** (F.) Di una guaina linfatica peritubulare nel testicolo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 174. — **Maas** (H.) Die Circulation der unteren Extremität. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 197-207. — **Mayer** (S.) Beitrag zur histologischen Technik. Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 69-82, 2 pl. — **von Mises** (F.) Ueber die Nerven der menschlichen Augenlider. *Ibid.*, 172-180, 1 pl. — **Neelsen** and P. Schiefferdecker. Beitrag zur Verwendung der ätherischen Oele in der histologischen Technik. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 204-206. — **Putilov.** Kriticheskaja zametka o sovremennoi anatomo-planigraphii. [Present status of anatomo-planigraphy.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., 1882, cxliv, pt. 2, 35-56. — **Schiefferdecker** (P.) Der anatomische Unterricht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 465-467. — **Schmielgelow** (E.) Studien über die Entwicklung des Hodens und Nebenhodens. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 157-168, 1 pl. — **Watney** (H.) Further note on the minute anatomy of the thymus. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 11.

*Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.*

**De Graaf** (H.) Over den bouw der geslachtsorganen bij de Phalangiden. Hollandsche en Fransche tekst. Leiden, 1882. 4°. F. 30.

**Verhoeff** (J. J. W.) Histologische en physiologische bijdragen tot de kennis van den bulbos artae van het Kikvorschart. Utrecht, 1882. 8°.

**van Wijhe** (J. W. W.) Ueber die Mesoderm-segmente und die Entwicklung der Nerven des Selachierkopfes. Veröffentlicht durch die Königl. Akademie der Wissensch. zu Amsterdam. Amst., 1882. 4°. F. 1.30.

**Ciaccio** (G. V.) Della notomia minuta di quei muscoli che negli insetti muovano le ali. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 384-386. — **Ferré** (J.-H.-G.-P.) Contribution à l'étude de la crête auditive chez les vertébrés. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, 1882, ii, 398. — **Klein** (E.) The organ of Jacobson in the dog. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n.s., xxii, 299-310, 1 pl. — **Lewis** (W. B.) On the comparative structure of the brain in rodents. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 15-21. — **Parker** (W. K.) On the structure and development of the skull in sturgeons (*Acipenser ruthenus* and *A. sturio*). Phil. Tr., Lond., 1882, clxxiii, 139-185, 7 pl. — **Renaut** (J.) Sur les cellules musculaires et neuroïdes de l'ectoderme (massues de Max Schultze, cellules granuleuses de Kölliker). Arch. de physiologie normale et pathologique, Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 129-144, 1 pl. — **Sanders** (A.) Contributions to the anatomy of the central nervous system in vertebrate animals; sub-section i, Teleostei. Appendix on the brain of the Mormyridæ. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 400-403. — **Stowell** (T. B.) The vagus nerve in the domestic cat (*Felis domestica*). Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1881-2, xx, 123-128. — **Wilder** (B. G.) Note on the ectal (superficial) origin of the n. trigeminus in the domestic cat. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N.Y., 1882, i, 337.

*Microscopy.*

**Marsh** (Sylvester). Microscopical section-cutting. A practical guide to the preparation and mounting of sections for the microscope, special prominence being given to the subject of animal sections. 2. ed. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 156 p. 3 pl. 12°.

**Bouillard**. Étude pratique sur la numération des globules du sang. Rec. de méd. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 404-420. — **Sedgwick** (C.) Mounting chick embryos whole. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 115.

*ABNORMALITIES.*

**Conti** (A.) Varietà di struttura del polmone sinistro. Sassari, 1881. 8°.

**Folier** (C.) Sulla ipertrofia congenita delle membra. Bologna, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna.]

**Billot** (C.) Quelques cas d'anomalie numérique des pieds et des mains observés dans la même

famille. Rec. de méd. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 371-385. — **Dieterlin**. Malformation du rectum. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 128-132. — **Etlinger** (N. E.) Kkazuistike vrojdennich porokov serdtsa. Sluchai vpadenija legochnich vene v pravoe predserdie pri otkritom for. ovale i nezaraschem duct. art. Botalli u cheshtimesjachnago rebenka. [Termination of pulmonary veins in right ventricle, with open foramen ovale and unclosed ductus. art. Botalli in a child of 6 months.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 329-331. — **Geffrier**. Malformation congénitale du cœur; absence de cloison interauriculaire; anomalie de la veine cave inférieure. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 6-13. — **Kubasov** (P. I.) Sluchai dvoynoi matki i rukava (uterus didelphys et vagina duplex separata). Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 233; 249; 266; 297; 315; 332; 346; 362. — **Luxardo** (E.) Di una importante anomalia uro-genitale; nota anatomica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 449-455. — **Putilov**. Sluchai mozgovoi gruji. [Case of congenital encephalocele.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3130. — **Rex** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Duplicität der Vena cava superior. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 341. — **Turgard**. Cas de rein en fer à cheval et d'anomalie de la veine cave inférieure. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 209-211. — **Thibierge** (G.) Rein unique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 656.

*Monsters.*

**Carafi** (J. M.) Monstre anencéphale présentant plusieurs vices de confirmation; bec de lièvre commissural génial à gauche; bec de lièvre latéral; coloboma de la paupière inférieure et de l'iris à droite. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 618. — **Hayem** (G.) et Clado. Un caso de monstruosité. *Ibid.*, 632. — **Novi** (M.) Breve descrizione di un feto mostro. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 87-94, 3 pl. — **Ostapenko** (A. P.) Teratologicheskie materialy. Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersburg, 1882, i, pt. 2, 1-14. — **Pringle** (J. F.) Remarks on monstrosities. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 97-102. — **Wagner**. Geburtsfall bei *Thoracopagus tripus*. Aertzl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 123-126.

*PHYSIOLOGY.*

*See, also, Dermatology; Gynecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.*

**Bernstein** (J.) Die Erregungszeit der Nervenendorgane in den Muskeln. Arch. f. Physiologie, Leipzig, 1882, 329-346. — **Bildermann** (W.) Ueber scheinbare Öffnungszuckung verletzter Muskeln. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 144-171. — **Gamgee** (A.) Address on the growth of our knowledge of the function of secretion. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 299; 339. — **Hayem** (G.) Sur le mécanisme de l'arrêt des hémorrhagies. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 85-90. — **Lindsay** (Kate). Is the study of physiology as taught in schools demoralizing to woman? Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, vi, 49-52. — **Lodor** (C. H.) Functions of the sacculi laryngis and false vocal cords. Chicago M. Rev.,



1882, vi, 428. — **Lombard** (J. S.) Experimental researches on the propagation of heat by conduction in bone, brain-tissue, and skin. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 11-15. — **Porter** (G. L.) Recognition of death. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 87-96. — **Redding** (J.) Muscular contractility. Cincin. M. News, 1882, n. s., xi, 436-446. — **Rohr** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss der tetanisirenden Irritanten auf Form und Grösse der Tetanuscurve. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1882, 233-284, 2 pl. — **Schoenlein** (K.) Ueber rhythmische Contraktionen quergestreifter Muskeln auf tetanische Reizung. *Ibid.*, 369-386. — Zur Frage nach der Natur der Anfangszuckung. *Ibid.*, 356-368. — **Schulz** (H.) Ein neuer Hilfsapparat zur Spectralanalyse. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 197-199. — **Weyl** (T.) und H. Zeitler. Ueber die saure Reaction des thätigen Muskels und über die Rolle der Phosphorsäure beim Muskeltetanus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 557-565.

#### *Physiology of the Circulatory System.*

**Bizzozero** (G.) e A. A. Torre. L'ematopoesi nei vertebrati inferiori. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 465-467. Also: Transl. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 577-579. — **Chapman** (P. M.) On the duration of the ventricular systole in man. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 297-301. — **Chatterjee** (G. C.) Some remarks on Surgeon M. D. O'Connell's article on "nitrogenous waste in the blood and its probable use." Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 176. — **Dastre**. Recherches sur les lois de l'activité du cœur. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 89-91. — **Fothergill** (J. M.) Non-organic cardiac murmurs. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 509-513. — **Gaskell** (W. H.) On the rhythm of the heart of the frog, and on the nature of the action of the vagus nerve. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 199-203. — **Gibson** (G. A.) The action of the auricles in health and disease. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 118-129. — **Jürgensen** (T.) Luft im Blute. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1882, xxxi, 441-470. — **Legge** (F.) Osservazioni sul sangue della salamandra e del tritone in rapporto alle piastrine del Bizzozero ed ai corpuscoli invisibili di Norris. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 174-184. — **von Liebig** (G.) Die Pulscurve. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1882, 193-232. — **Löwit** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Innervation des Herzens; dritte Mittheilung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 312-343, 1 pl. — **Marchiafava**. Sulla attività emopoetica del midollo delle ossa. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 378-381. — **Osler**. Ueber den dritten Formbestandteil des Blutes. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 529-531. — **Pitres** (A.) Anatomie et physiologie générales du muscle cardiaque. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 685-709. — **Quinquaud** (E.) et Brany. Étude sur l'hémoglobine (dosage à l'aide d'un spectrophotomètre). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 129-146. — **Riegel** (F.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den normalen Venenpuls. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1882, xxxi,

471-476. — Ueber das Verhalten des Venensystems bei Pericardialergüssen. *Ibid.*, 476-484. — **Ringer** (S.) and H. Sainsbury. Concerning the action of salts of potash, soda, and ammonia on the frog's heart. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond. 1882, ix, no. 4, 171-176. — **Saarbach** (L.) Ueber das Methämoglobin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 382-388. — **Schiff** (M.) Ueber direkte Reizung der Herzoberfläche. *Ibid.*, 200-228.

#### *Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Bleile** (A. M.) On digestion. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 58-62. — **Curtis** (L.) A study of blood during a prolonged fast. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 95-105. — **Dana** (C. L.) A study of some points in the physiology of digestion. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 241-243. — **Dubar** (L.) et C. Remy. Sur l'absorption par le péritoine; notions anatomiques et physiologiques tirées de la recherche des voies parcourues par les substances absorbées dans l'animal vivant. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 342-372, 3 pl. — **Dubelir** (D. D.) Etshe nekotorie opiti nad vlijaniem vodi i povarennoi sodi na videlenie azota. [Influence of water and kitchen salt in the production of nitrogen.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliv, pt. 2, 15-34. — **Fubini** (S.) Einfluss der elektrischen Inductionsströme, des Kochsalzes und der Tinctura opii crocata auf die Geschwindigkeit der Bewegungen des Dünndarms. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 579-581. — **von Hoesslin** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungszufuhr auf Stoff- und Kraftwechsel. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 333-364, 2 pl. — **Jaworski** (W.) Sposób dokładnego oznaczania ilości treści płynnej w żołądku ludzkim w celach klinicznych i fizjologicznych. [Method of ascertaining the quantity of gastric fluid in man.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 453; 482. — **Schiff** (M.) Ueber die Ladung des Magens. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 343-382. — **Schütz** (J.) Zur Lehre der motorischen Function des menschlichen Magens. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 305. — **Stokes** (J. W.) Bile and digestion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 161-173. — **Stolnikow**. Die Stelle v. v. hepaticarum im Leber- und gesammten Kreislaufe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 255-286.

#### *Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Dartigues** (P.) De la procréation volontaire des sexes. Étude physiologique de la femme. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 254 p. 8°.

**Herrmann** (G.) Recherches sur la spermatogénèse chez les sélaciens. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 373-432, 3 pl.

#### *Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Riu** (Eloi). Étude expérimentale et clinique sur les nerfs pneumo-gastriques. Par., 1882. 35 p. 4°. No. 318. \*

**Vigna** (C.) Intorno alle diverse influenze della musica sul fisico e sul morale. Milano, 1882. L. 2.

**Arndt** (R.) Ueber motorische oder kinetische Aequivalente. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 409. — **Belfield** (W. J.) Ueber depressorische Reflexe erzeugt durch Schleimhautreizung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 298-312, 1 pl. — **Ewald**. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Gehirn-Funktionen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 446. — **Forgues**. Contribution à l'étude physiologique comparée des deux pneumogastriques. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 409; 422. — **Galce-ran** (A.) Algunas inducciones sobre estática y dinámica del cerebro que pueden servir para el esclarecimiento del concepto de localización. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1882, ii, 165; 205; 247. — **Ganser** (S.) Ueber die periphere und centrale Anordnung der Sehnervenfasern und über das Corpus bigeminum anterius. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 341-381, 2 pl. — **Hering** (E.) Ueber Nervenreizung durch den Nervenstrom. Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 237-275. — **Kronecker** (H.) and S. Meltzer. On the propagation of inhibitory excitation in the medulla oblongata. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 27-29. — **Leroy**. Lésions cérébrales; contribution à l'étude des localisations. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 305-307. — **Moreau** (P.) Auscultation de la parole à la surface du crâne. Compte d'un mémoire adressé par le Dr. Roberto Adriani. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 99-101. — **Oughton** (T.) Motor diathesis of the secondary perceptions. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 134-136. — **Prentiss** (D. W.) Hypnotism in animals. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 715-727. — **Rosenthal** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der motorischen Hirnfunktionen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 449-480. — **Schmidt** (H. D.) On the influence of the stricture of the nerve-fibres upon the production and conduction of nerve-force. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 223-240. — **Schoenlein** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten des secundären Tetanus bei verschiedener Reizfrequenz. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 347-356. — **Searcy** (J. T.) The equilibrating value of nervous control. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 317-319. — **Vanlair** (C.) De la régénération des nerfs périphériques par le procédé de la suture tubulaire. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 99-101. — **Vulpian**. Sur la sensibilité des lobes cérébraux chez les mammifères. *Ibid.*, 208-211. — Sur les effets vaso-moteurs produits par l'excitation du segment périphérique du nerf lingual. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 365-367.

#### Physiology of the Respiratory System.

**Anrep** (V. K.) K phiziologii dihanija. [Physiology of respiration.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 458. — **Bernstein** (J.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Kohlensäure des Blutes auf das Athemcentrum. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 313-328, 5 pl. — Zur Entstehung der Aspiration des Thorax bei der Geburt. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 229-242. — **Kempner** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss mässiger Sauerstoffverarmung der Einathmungsluft auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch der Warmblüter. Arch.

f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 290-302. — **Meltzer** (S.) Geschlecht und Lungenvagus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 497. — **Paulsen** (E.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Strömung der Luft in der Nasenhöhle. Sitzungsbd. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 352-373, 1 pl.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY.

**Ernault** (L.) Des conditions étiologiques de la pathologie de la race nègre. Par., 1882. 43 p. 4°. No. 307. \* — **Pommerol** (F.) Recherches sur le mouflon quaternaire (ovis antiqua). Par., 1882. 8°. — **Soller** (Jules). Contribution à l'étude de la pneumatométrie spécialement au point de vue de la résistance des parois thoraciques. Lyon, 1882. 92 p. 4°. No. 133. \*

**Allen** (G.) Who was primitive man? Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1882, xxxii, n. s., 308-322. — **Boissier** (G.) Promenades archéologiques. Les tombes étrusques de Corneto. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1882, lii, 779-813. — **Holmgren** (F.) Bidrag till frågan om ärfilgheten. [Heredity.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 513-517. — **Hore** (E. C.) On the twelve tribes of Tanganyika. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1882, xii, 2-21, 1 map. — **Howitt** (A. W.) and L. Fison. From mother-right to father-right. *Ibid.*, 30-46. — **Iutzi** (J.) Heredity and its relations to disease. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 136-146. — **Macfarlane** (A.) Analysis of relationships of consanguinity and affinity. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1882, xii, 46-63, 4 pl., 4 tab. — **Mallery** (G.) The gesture speech of man. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 283-313. — **Marimon y Tudó** (S.) Fray Antonio Margil über die Lacandonen, 1695. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1882, xiv, 130-132. — **Seland** (N. L.) Bute Ghiliak i bolezni ich. [On Ghiliaks and their diseases.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 97; 112. — **Simson** (A.) Notes on the Napo Indians. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1882, xii, 21-27. — **Virchow** (R.) Ueber die Anthropologie des Kaukasus. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1882, xiv, 107-111.

#### Craniology.

**Bloxam** (G. W.) Note on a Patagonian skull. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1882, xii, 28. — **Guermonprez** (F.) Étude sur la dépression du crâne pendant la seconde enfance. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 157-182, 1 pl. — **Heger** (P.) et J. Dallemagne. Études sur les caractères craniologiques d'une série d'assassins exécutés en Belgique. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 155-214, 5 pl.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Leffmann** (Henry). Elements of chemistry. Phila., 1882, E. H. Butler & Co. 227 p. 8°.

**Bouchard**. Alcaloïdes des urines dans les maladies infectieuses. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 613. — **Brücke** (E.) Ueber die Nachweisung



- von Harnstoff mittelst Oxalsäure. Sitzungs-  
b. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3.  
Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 280. — **Casali** (A.)  
Sui principii basici delle materie animali putre-  
fatte. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882,  
ccxi, 3-38. — **Della Cella** (V.) Note urometriche.  
Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 262-264. — **Dillner** (H.)  
Isosforsyra såsom reagens för agghvita i urinen.  
[Glacial phosphoric acid a reagent for albumen  
in urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii,  
345-349. — **Fenwick** (S.) On the presence of  
bile in the saliva, and on the variations in the  
amount of sulphocyanide of potassium in the  
saliva of persons affected with different diseases.  
[Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.,  
1882, ix, no. 4, 147-149. — **Garnier** (L.) Les  
ptomaines devant les tribunaux. Rev. méd. de  
l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 454-459. — **Hammarsten**  
(O.) Om det kemiska förloppet vid fibrinbild-  
ningen. [Chemical process in formation of  
fibrin.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 333-  
344. — **Hayem** (G.) et Féry. Dosage compa-  
ratif de la fibrine dans le sang et dans la lymphe.  
Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s.,  
2, 274-276. — **Hoffmann** (F. A.) Ueber das  
Verhältniss zwischen Serumalbumin und Globu-  
lin im eiweissführenden Harn. Arch. f. path.  
Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 271-290. — **von**  
**Jaksch** (R.) Ueber Acetonurie. Ztschr. f.  
physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 541-556. —  
**Klinkenburg** (W.) Ueber die Nucleine. *Ibid.*,  
566-571. — **Krukovitch**. O vlijanii ozona i  
chlora na gnienie. [Influence of ozone and  
chlorine in putrefaction.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg,  
1882, ix, 340-373. — **Lehmann** (V.) Weitere  
Beiträge zur Vertheilung und Ausscheidung des  
Bleis. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882,  
vi, 528-536. — **Maly** (R.) Ueber das Basen-  
säureverhältniss im Blutserum und andern thier-  
ischen Flüssigkeiten, ein Beitrag zur Lehre von  
der Secretbildung. Sitzungs- b. d. k. Akad. d.  
Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien,  
1882, lxxxv, 318-333. — **Nencki** (M.) Uro-  
rozenia, nowo-znaleziony barwnik w moczu. [Uro-  
rozema, a new method of finding coloring matter  
in urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii,  
678-681. — . Zur Geschichte der basischen  
Fäulnisprodukte. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz.,  
1882, n. F., xxvi, 47-52. — **Nencki** (M.) und  
N. Sieber. Ueber das Vorkommen von Milch-  
säure im Harn bei Krankheiten und die  
Oxydationen in den Geweben der Leukämischen.  
*Ibid.*, 41-47. — . Untersuchungen  
über die physiologische Oxydation. *Ibid.*, 1-41.  
— **Plösz** (P.) Ueber einen neuen krystallini-  
schen farbigen Harnbestandtheil. Ztschr. f.  
physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 504-507. —  
**Pouchet** (G.) Analyse d'une salive de stomate  
mercurielle; salive albumineuse. Ann. de  
dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 479. —  
**Prijbit**. Trupnie alkaloidi (ptomaine). Vestnik  
sudeb. med. etc., St. Petersburg, 1882, i, pt. 2, 1-  
18. — **Rizzi** (P.) Le ptomaine in relazione alla  
patologia medica. Gior. di med. mil., Roma,  
1882, xxx, 589-605. — **Runeberg** (J. W.) Zur  
Frage der Filtration von Eiweisslösungen durch  
thierische Membranen. Ztschr. f. physiol.  
Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 508-527, 1 pl. — **Salom-  
on** (G.) Beiträge zur Chemie des Harns.  
Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 426-428. —  
**Schiefferdecker** (P.) Ueber die Verwendung  
des Celloidins in der anatomischen Technik.  
Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1882,  
199-203. — **Saundby** (R.) Note on the pres-  
ence of indican in the urine. Med. Times &  
Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 210. — **Schmidt-Mül-  
heim**. Findet in der Milch eine Caseinbildung  
auf Kosten des Albumins statt? Arch. f. d. ges.  
Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 243-254. — **Stern-  
berg** (G. M.) Virulence of normal human  
saliva. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 836-839.  
Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 332-334. —  
**Stutzer**. Ueber das Vorkommen von Nuclein  
in den Schimmelpilzen und in der Hefe. Ztschr.  
f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 572-574. —  
**Tafard** (N.) Chimie médicale; l'urine. Union  
méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 333; 426. —  
**Ter-Grigorianz**. Ueber Hemialbumosurie.  
Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 537-  
540. — **Vetlesen** (H. J.) Ueber eine eigen-  
thümliche, reducirende Substanz im Harne bei  
innerem Gebrauch von Terpentin. Arch. f. d.  
ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 478-486. —  
**Virchow** (R.) Ueber kanalisirtes Fibrin und  
Hyalin. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882,  
lxxxix, 382-384. — **Yvon**. Sur un point relatif  
à l'examen microscopique des sédiments urina-  
ires. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., vi,  
177.

## IV. MEDICINE.

**Wade** (W. F.) Address in medicine. Brit.  
M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 251-255.

## PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Le Fort** (L.) Le germe ferment et le germe  
contage. Par., 1882, 8°. [Repr. from:  
Bull. gén. de therap.]

**Mallet** (Charles). Étude sur les taches bleues,  
(historique et recherches nouvelles). Par.,  
1882. 81 p. 4°. No. 245. \*

**Albert** (E.) Ueber einige Verhältnisse der  
Wärme am fiebernden Thiere. Med. Jahrb.,  
Wien, 1882, 367-380. — **Almy** (L. B.) A case  
of extremely low temperature with at least partial  
recovery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford,  
1882, n. s., ii, 65. — **Blow** (J. W.) Micro-  
organisms and their relation to disease. Tr. M.  
Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 429-447. —  
**Burke** (R. W.) Bases of contagion of specific  
disease; principles of prevention. Vet. J. &  
Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xv, 158-166. —  
**Dreyfus-Brisac**. Chyliform effusions into serous  
cavities. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882,  
xlvii, 281-283. — **Engel** (H.) Some facts ex-  
plained by modern pathology. Boston M. & S.  
J., 1882, cvii, 243-246. — **Fox** (E. L.) The  
Bradshaw lecture on the influence of the sym-  
pathetic on disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii,  
343; 399. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond.,  
1882, ii, 261-274. — **Gannett** (W. W.) Relation  
of mould fungi to disease. Med. Communicat.,  
Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882, xiii, 43-63. Also:  
Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 195-200. — **Guérin**  
(J.) Sur les inoculations virulentes préventives.  
Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882,  
3. s., xvi, 600-622. — **Horsley** (V.) Specimens

of mechanical mycosis, biological mycosis, and a common form of organisms found in discharges from wounds. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 167-169. — **Jackson** (J. H.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of pathology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, in Worcester, August, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 305-308. — **Lebedeff** (A.) K ucheniju o vlijanii temperaturi i visichanija na virulentnost septicheskich jidkosti i na ich nizshie organizmi. [Researches on the influence of temperature in the virulence of putrefactive organism.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 513-539. **Mossdorf** and **Birch-Hirschfeld**. Ein Fall von tödlich verlaufener Actinomykose beim Menschen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1881-2, 80-88. — **Post** (J. A.) Urinary deposits, and their relation to health and disease. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 247-256. — **Roberts** (F. T.) On internal adhesions and fibrous thickenings. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 265-282. — **Smith** (S. G.) Modern study of micro-organisms, and its influence on medical thought. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 309-311. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) A contribution to the study of the bacterial organisms commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 83-94. — **Virenius** (A. S.) O sostave pitschi v zagorodnoi bolnitsie. [Influence of food on diseases in rural districts.] Vestnik sudeb. med. etc., St. Petersburg, 1882, i, pt. 3, 1-32. — **Von Baker** (R.) Specificity in disease. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 174. — **Wertheim** (G.) Neue Untersuchungen über den Respirations-Gasaustausch im fieberhaften Zustande des Menschen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 429-447.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

Diagnosis.

**Dudgeon** (R. E.) The sphygmograph. Its history and use as an aid to diagnosis in ordinary practice. Lond., 1882. Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 72 p. 1 pl. 12s.

**Stowell** (Chas. H.) and **Louisa Reed Stowell**. Microscopical diagnosis. Detroit, 1882, G. S. Davis. 250 p. 10 pl. 8s. \$3.00.

**Abay** (H.) Ueber Endoscopie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 601; 625; 645; 665. — **Folsom** (C. F.) Some obscure mental symptoms of disease. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882, xiii, 33-42. — **Hollis** (S.) Jaundice as a symptom of disease. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 147-151. — **Nunn** (R. J.) The practical value of sphygmographic tracings. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 105. Also: Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 797. — **Russell** (W.) The murmurs of debility in the pulmonary and tricuspid areas. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 130-136. — **Warner** (F.) The study of the face as an index of the brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 314.

GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Bourru** (Henri). Des épidémies qui régnerent à Rochefort en 1694. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 30 p. 8s.

**Fodor** (Josef). Boden und Wasser und ihre Beziehungen zu den epidemischen Krankheiten. Hygienische Untersuchungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt. Brunschwg., 1882, F. Vieweg & Sohn. 386 p. 10 tab. 8s.

**de Meymar** (Alexandre). Contribution à l'étude du phlegmon diffus du membre supérieur. Par., 1882. 33 p. 4s. No. 272. \*

**Ballet** (G.) Pseudo-scarlatine et pseudo-rougeole (éruptions scarlatiniforme et rubéoliforme au cours d'états infectieux). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 272-284. — **Calmettes**. Sur un conséquence peu connue des oreillons. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 85-89. — **Dirner** (G.) Ein an einem Menschen beobachteter Fall von Malleus humidus. (From: Orvosi hetil., 1882, no. 24, Extr.) Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 723. — **Field** (N.) The etiology of endemic fevers. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 84-97. — **Griffith** (G. de G.) On the unity of poison in scarlet, typhoid, and puerperal fevers, erysipelas, diphtheria, sore throats, certain forms of diarrhoea, and allied affections, pleurisy, pneumonia, pleuro-pneumonia, and many other ailments usually considered to be separate and entirely distinct diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 184-192. — **von Hoesslin** (H.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der Ernährung fiebernder Kranker. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 95; 303. — **Jackson** (R. W.) Notes on cases of fever treated in the Royal Infirmary, Phoenix Park, Dublin. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 97-101. — **Karpinsky** (K.) Einige Fälle von Rotz beim Menschen. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 293-296. — **Maturin** (L.) Report of Kilmainham Fever Hospital for the year ended June 30, 1882. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 101-114. — **Miller** (T. J.) Continued fever. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1882, iii, 193-204. — **Podhajsky** (V.) Zur Aetiologie der akuten Exantheme. Wien. Klinik, 1882, viii, 255-346. — **Porcher** (F. P.) Duration of the period of incubation of infectious diseases. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 145-153. — **Reul** (A.) L'inoculation de la morve du cheval au chien spécialement envisagée comme moyen d'assurer le diagnostic de l'affection morvo-farcineuse chez les solipèdes suspects. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 634-674. — **Reynolds** (T. N.) Cool air, etc., in measles and scarlet fever. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 193-195. — **Rózsahegyí** (A.) Bakterien in Eiterpusteln bei Malleus humidus. (From: Orvosi hetil., no. 24, Extr.) Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 724. — **Saussol** (A.) Coexistence des éruptions de variole et de scarlatine avec antériorité de l'éruption variolique. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 387-390. — **Stelmachovitch**. Materijali dlja uchenija o cholodnich obertivanijach. [Application of cold wrappings in treatment of fever.] Voyenno-



med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliv, pt. 3, 1-51. — **Zuntz** (N.) Zur Theorie des Fiebers. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 561-563.

#### *Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.*

**Comby.** Méningite cérébro-spinale à forme foudroyante; mort en trente-six heures. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 237-243. — **Stone** (R. F.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 98-113.

#### *Charbon.*

**Pagani** (G.) Relazione intorno agli studj fatti in Francia sulla vaccinazione carbonchiosa. Piacenza, 1882. 8°.

**Brusasco** (L.) Carbonchio; più convenienti provvedimenti profilattici e di polizia sanitaria per arrestarne lo sviluppo negli animali e la trasmissione all'uomo (cremazione e vaccinazione). Med. vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 241-296. — **Cortezão** (A. A.) Pustula maligna tratada pelo acido phenico. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 216-219. — **Davies-Colley** (J. N. C.) Notes on two cases of malignant pustule, together with a table of seventeen cases which have been treated at Guy's Hospital; with a report on the microscopical examination of sections from a portion of the skin of the cheek, affected with charbon, removed during life from a patient by F. C. Turner. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 177-179. — **Édouard.** Pustule maligne inoculable transmise par une mouche. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 810. — **Feltz.** Sur les vaccinations anticharbonneuses. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 473. — **Gibier** (P.) De la possibilité de faire contracter le charbon aux animaux à sang froid en élevant leur température. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 751-755. — **Griffini** (L.) Sull' immunità contro il carbonchio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 474. — **Zaraiski.** Sluchai sibirskoi jazvi, nabloudaemii u chelovieka. [Case of Siberian plague in man.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3386.

#### *Cholera.*

**Wakefield** (W.) Recherches sur la nature et la propagation du choléra asiatique. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 251. \*

**Cooney** (J. E.) On a case of malignant cholera. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 187. — **Cunningham** (J. M.) Cholera. Rep. San. Com. India 1880, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 109; 120. — **Dickson** (W. P.) Report on an outbreak of cholera in the Lahore central jail in August, 1881. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 204-208. — **McReddie** (G. D.) The hypodermic injection of quinine in cholera. *Ibid.*, 223. — **Pearse** (W. H.) The hypodermic injection of quinine as a prophylactic against cholera. *Ibid.*, 191.

#### *Diphtheria.*

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Janot** (Paul.) La diphthérie à Paris. Par., 1882. 36 p. 4°. No. 299. \*

**Servage** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la diphthérie. Par., 1882. 53 p. 4°. No. 270. \*

**Stutel** (A.) Rapport sur l'épidémie de diphthérie et d'angines diphthériques qui a régné à Saint-Dié dans les années 1880 et 1881. Saint-Dié, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. philomat. vosgienne.]

**Axline** (J. A.) Diphtheria. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 114-125. — **Bompiani** (L.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche di acido fenico; contribuzione alla cura della difterite. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 33-35. — **Eude.** La diphthérie au 10<sup>e</sup> bataillon de chasseurs à pied, en 1881. Rec. de méd. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 352-371. — **Geissler** (P. A.) Zur Statistik der Diphtherie. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1881-2, 74-79. — **Getz** (H. L.) Diphtheria; its etiology and treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 261. — **Korach** (S.) Zur localen Behandlung der Diphtherie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 489-491. — **Leroux** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie diphthérique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 782-786. — **McSherry** (R.) Some open questions in medicine, with a running commentary on the nature and treatment of diphtheria. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 284-288. — **Masini** (G.) Difteria, croup, pilocarpina. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 409-420. — **Popper** (J.) Diphtheritis es tracheotomia. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 729-732. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 668. — **Wosinszky** (I.) A roncsoló toroklob gyógykezelése jodoformmal. [3 cases of diphtheritis treated by iodoform.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 497-500.

#### *Erysipelas.*

**Archangelski** (N.) O zabblevaniach rojeou v Kronstadt v periode vremeni s dek. 1878 po oktja 1879 g. [Cases of erysipelas in Cronstadt.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg., 1882, ix, 228-233. — **Guelliot** (O.) Érysipèle de la face. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 393. — **Hutchinson** (C. F.) Tincture of iodine in erysipelas. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 209. — **da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Erysipela septica seguida de abscessos multiplos e necrose do occipital em uma criança recém-nascida; cura. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 560-565.

#### *Hooping Cough.*

**Krug** (A.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Keuchhusten, nach neuern Mittheilungen zusammengestellt. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, xciv, 281-294.

#### *Malarial Diseases.*

**Gougau** (Alexandre.) Des fièvres intermittentes à rythmes prolongés. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°. No. 253. \*

**Milliot** (B.) Le dessèchement du lac Fetzara. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Assoc. franç. p. l'avance. d. sc. Cong. d'Alger.]

**Wilson** (T. P.) Indicazioni speciali di venticinque rimedi nella febbre intermittente. Roma, 1882. 16°. L. 1.

**Galassi** (L.) Sul modo di somministrare i preparati chinacei nelle febbri intermittenti ostinate. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 352-364. — **Karamitas** (G.) Sur la fièvre hémosphérinurique palustre. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 153-156. — **Maillot** (F.-C.) Sur quelques points de l'histoire des fièvres intermittentes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 803. — **O'Connell** (M. D.) Note on malarial fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 202-204. — **Oster**. Obstinate quotidian ague. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 29. — **Ramsdell** (C. M.) Cold water in pernicious intermittent fever. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 204-206. — **Rangé** (C.) Paludisme et diabète. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 139-146. — **Shuler** (W. M.) Endemic malarial fever during the month of July, 1882. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 387. — **Verneuil**. Contribution à l'histoire du paludisme congénital. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 641-644.

*Measles.*

**Carreras-Aragó**. El sarampión en sus diversas manifestaciones oculares primarias ó consecutivas. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 428-432. — **Castan** (A.) De la contagion dans la période d'invasion de la rougeole. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlix, 5-12. — **Cheadle** (W. B.) On the existence of two distinct forms of eruptive fever, usually included under the head of measles, and the relation to them of so-called rubeola or Rötheln. [From: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond.] Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 210-220. — **Esbridge** (J. T.) The recent epidemic of measles. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 233-237. — **Finlayson** (J.) On the occurrence of three eruptions during one attack of measles. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 168-170. — **Keating** (J. M.) The presence of the micrococcus in the blood of malignant measles; its importance in treatment. [From advance sheets of: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.] Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 99-103. — **Madigan** (M. J.) Insanity from measles. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 869. — **Squire** (W.) On rubella; rubeola sine catarrho; Rötheln, or German measles. [From: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond.] Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 221-227. — **Trachiner** (J.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el sarampión. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 645.

*Plague.*

**Arnaud** (L.) La peste du Kurdistan persan. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 397; 412. — **Tholozan** (J. D.) On two epidemics of the plague at Khorassan. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 193.

*Scarlatina.*

**Alexander** (R. A.) Venesection, for convulsions occurring during scarlatinal drowsy. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 288. — **Duvernoy**. Scarlatine maligne adynamique; ictère; mort.

Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 278-281. — **Semmola** (M.) Un caso di uremia per nefrite scarlatinosa, guarito colle iniezioni ipodermiche di pilocarpina. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 265-267. — **Shearer** (J. Y.) Cold treatment for scarlatina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 257-259.

*Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Dowdeswell** (G. F.) Specimens of the bacteria of Davaine's septicæmia in the blood of the rabbit. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 169. — **Mollière** (D.) L'infection empêche l'ivresse alcoolique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 787. — **Porter** (A.) Pyæmia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 178. — **Runnalls** (H. B.) Pyæmic pneumonia and peritonitis resulting from retention of a piece of sponge in the vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 167. — **W.** (J. T.) Studies and experiments with septicæmia in the laboratory at Berlin. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 804.

*Small-pox.*

**Balls-Headley** (W.) An account of the first case of small-pox in Melbourne in 1882. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 194-219, 1 diag. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) Note sur la médication éthérée-opiacée dans la variole. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 527-529. — **Du Castel** (R.) De la médication éthérée-opiacée dans la variole. *Ibid.*, 575. — **Kearney** (T. H.) A contribution to the statistics of small-pox in Cincinnati. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n° s., ix, 122-125. — **Makuna** (M. D.) Ectrotic treatment of varioles in small-pox; cauterisation by carbolic acid, with morbid anatomy and pathology of the varioles. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 160. — **Moir** (J.) Report of one thousand cases of small-pox in West Ham Union Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 98-100. — **Small-pox** in Alabama in 1882. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 176-179. — **Uebersicht** über die Erkrankungen und Todesfälle an den Pocken in Bayern während des Jahres 1881. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 384.

*Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Laporte** (Jean). Réflexions cliniques sur trente-quatre cas de fièvre typhoïde, observées à la Charité. Par., 1882. 47 p. 4°. No. 315. \*  
**Luquet** (Albert). Des altérations musculaires se rattachant à la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 56 p. 4°. No. 308. \*  
**Malherbe** (Aimé). Valeur diagnostique et pronostique des rapports du poulx, et de la température dans la fièvre typhoïde. Par., 1882. 106 p. 29 ch. 4°. No. 294. \*

**Almquist** (E.) Tyfoidfeberns bakterie. I, Studier. C. r. Le microbe de la fièvre typhoïde. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 10, 1-31, 1 pl. — **Arnould** (J.) De l'influence des égoûts sur les épidémies de fièvre typhoïde. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 187-202. — **Bartumeus**. Fiebre tifoidea; forma mucosa. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 140. — **Bom-**



**barda** (M.) [Um caso de typho exanthematico.] J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xvi, 240-244. — **Cénas**. Note sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde observée à l'hôpital de la Croix-Rouge dans le service de M. Laure pendant l'année 1881; étude comparative de la méthode de Brand, et des lavements phéniqués. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 505; 545; 1 diag. — **Chantemesse**. Fièvre typhoïde; mort subite; myocardite. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 150-154. — **Duboué**. Note sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'ergot de seigle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1000-1007. — **Fernet**. Sur une petite épidémie de fièvre typhoïde (épidémie de maison). Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 49-53. — **Friot**. Relation d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde au Pont-d'Essey, près Nancy, pendant l'automne de 1880. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 75-85. — **de Gastel** (H.). Fièvre typhoïde; gangrène spontanée de la jambe; artérite. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 693. — **Hecht**. La fièvre typhoïde à Thaon. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 64-67. — **Hübner** (J. J.). Znachienie typhoznich gorjachek dlja S. Peterburga. [Typhoid fever in St. Petersburg.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 26-28. — **Jepson** (S. L.). Clinical note on typhoid fever. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14.-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 795-802. — **Keppler** (A.). Die Behandlung des Ileotyphus mit Jodkali. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1054. — **Leclerc**. Cas de péricardite purulente dans la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 20-26. — **Merklen** (P.). Hémorrhagie cérébrale dans le cours d'une fièvre typhoïde. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 241-244. — **Musser** (J. H.). Lesions of typhoid fever; small circumscribed sphacelus involving all the coats of the bowels in the centre of an ulcerated patch of Peyer. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 818. — **Pepè** (A.). L'ileo tifo del quadrimestre luglio, agosto, settembre ed ottobre, 1881, nell' Ospedale militare della Trinità di Napoli. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 308-310. — **Peyret** (P.). Note sur un abcès de la rate dans la convalescence de la fièvre typhoïde. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 396-401. — **Ramonet**. The action of phenic acid in typhoid fever and rules for its use. [Transl. from: Arch. gén. de méd., May, 1882.] Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 400-404. — **Raposo** (Bettencourt). Relatorio sobre a segunda memoria do Dr. F. Ayres do Soveral, acerca dos typhos de Setubal. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xvi, 205-218. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.). Typhus fever; difficulty of diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 269. — **Schmaltz** (R.). Ueber den abnormen Verlauf einiger im Dresdner Stadtkrankenhaus beobachteter Typhusfälle. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1881-2, 63-73. — **Sholl** (E. H.). A proposed method of abbreviating the duration of curable cases of typhoid fever. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 481-486. — **Stern** (S.). Die in den Jahren 1880-82 auf der med. Klinik des Prof. Korányi beobachteten Typhusfälle. [From: Orvosi hetil. 1882, No. 25, 26, 27, u. 30. Extr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 721-723. — **Typhus** in Liverpool and the compulsory notification of

infectious disease. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 322. — **Unverricht**. Ueber die Behandlung des Unterleibstyphus mit lauwarmen Bädern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 463; 475. — **Voppel**. Encephalit. progr. ad medull. spinal. (primäre, multiple Hirn und Rückenmarksdegeneration), post typh. grav.; Blödsinn mit man. exandescz. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 104-106. — **Vulpian**. Sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'acide salicylique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 941-964. — **Wardropes** (F.). On high temperatures not being *per se* a grave symptom nor an infrequent one in the earliest stages of typhoid fever. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 169. — **Yeomans** (H. P.). Complications of typhoid fever. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 361.

#### Yellow Fever.

**Chaillé** (S. E.). Yellow fever, or "yellow jaundice" in New Orleans in 1882; disputed case of Louis (or Ludwig) Deschler. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 194-205. Also: Reprint. — **Monard**. Quelques notes sur la fièvre jaune. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 469-478. — **Riggs** (B. H.). The history of the yellow fever epidemic in Selma in 1853. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 400-425. — **Yellow fever** in New Orleans in 1882. [Edit.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 227-233.

#### GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Deled** (Léon). Contribution à l'étude du purpura hémorrhagique des pays chauds et de ses rapports avec l'intoxication palustre. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 283. \*

**Grenandier** (Louis). Contribution à l'étude de l'hémophile. Par., 1882. 75 p. 4°. No. 331. \*

**Griveau** (Charles). Étude clinique et pathogénique sur l'ascite dite idiopathique, et en particulier sur l'ascite des jeunes filles. Par., 1882. 57 p. 4°. No. 317. \*

**Senac** (H.). Notions générales sur la diathèse congestive. Clermont-Ferrand, 1882, F. Thiabaud. 80 p. 8°.

**Barth**. Un cas de scorbut de cause inconnue; stomatite fongueuse; cachexie fébrile; mort; autopsie; hémorrhagies interstitielles dans divers organes. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 265. — **Buszyński** (J.). Plamica złośliwa czyli ostry rozkład krwi. (Morbus maculosus malignus.) Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 531-534. — **Cleveland** (J. L.). Purpura hemorrhagica variola. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 265. — **Dauchez** (H.). Purpura symétrique des membres inférieurs avec hyperesthésie survenue chez un épileptique devenu alcoolique. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 258-260. — **Davis** (N. S.). Chronic general diseases, or constitutional affections; their causes, pathology, and the principles that should guide their treatment. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xiv, 225-240. — **Fazio** (F.). Sopra un caso di morbo maculoso di Werlhof curato coll' olio essenziale di tremen-

tina. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 80-86. — **Féris** (B.) Étude sur la nature du bérubéri. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 81-119. — **Fiessinger** (C.) Contributions à l'étude de la cachexie pachydermique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, p. lxi, pt. 2, 102-106. — **Holland** (J. W.) Remarks upon a case of myxœdema. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 129-134. — **Pontoppidan** (E.) Yaws und Frambœsia. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 201-204. — **Pugibet**. Contribution à l'étude de l'arthritisme. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 321-352. — **Schwata** (F.) Scurvy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 340-344.

## Cancer.

See, also, under diseases of organs.

**Clay** (John). On the treatment of cancer. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 35 p. 8°.

**Nunn** (Thomas William). On cancer of the breast. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 244 p. 21 cold. pl. 4°.

**Allen**. Carcinoma of liver and peritoneum; hydatid of gall-bladder. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 157-159. — **Barton** (E. W.) Sulphide of calcium in cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 332. — **Behring** und B. Wicherikiewicz. Ein Fall von metastasirendem Chlorosarkom. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 509-513. — **Bryant**. Epithelioma occurring in an ulcer and in an old cicatrix. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 350. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Tumeur squirrheuse du sein droit. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 95-116. — **Epithelioma** de la mama izquierda. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 179. — **Formad** (H. F.) Cancer of mammary gland of dog, with metastasis to liver and lymphatic glands. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 817. — **Gomez Pamo**. Carcinoma de la mama izquierda y de la axila del mismo lado. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 176-179. — **Mayor** (A.) Tumeur carcinomateuse du corps thyroïde avec noyaux secondaires du cerveau et du poulmon. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 615. — **Munro** (R.) Paget's disease of the nipple. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 174-176. — **Napier** (A.) A case of eczema of the nipple and areola; with remarks on the nature and diagnosis of that affection. *Ibid.*, 177-184. — **Raymond** et A. Brodeur. Contribution à l'étude de la carcinose miliaire aiguë primitive, généralisée. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 146-157. — **Sousa Refoios**. Epithelioma occupando todo o labio inferior; cheiloplastia pelo processo de Buchanan. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 213. — **Terrillon**. Traitement du cancroïde bénin ou épithélioma à marche lente de la face. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 66-73. — **Tibaldi** (A.) Cancro ematode polipiforme. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 458-460. — **Walker** (E. W.) Epitheliomatous growths and contiguous glands. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 121.

## Diabetes.

**Félizet** (G.) Sur la guérison du diabète sucré. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 330. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 820. — **Fraser**

(T. R.) and J. R. Logan. A case of diabetic coma with lipæmia. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 199-205. — **Halbron**. Observations de diabète accompagné de gravelle urique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 3-5. — **Moleschott**. Sull'uso del jodoformio nel diabete mellito. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 83-92. — **Pasquier**. Note sur un cas de mort très-rapide par suite d'accidents comateux sous la dépendance du diabète. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 227-243. — **Roskoten** (R.) Case of acute diabetes mellitus with albuminuria; death from uræmia. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 189-192. — **Verneuil** (A.) Glycosurie et paludisme (faits inédits). Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 554; 569.

## Gout.

**Belliard**. Des manifestations cérébrales de la goutte. Par., 1882. 52 p. 4°. No. 269. \*

**Fothergill** (J. M.) Mitral stenosis in the gouty heart. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 177. — **M'Kie** (T. J.) The choleate of soda in democratic gout. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 103.

## Leprosy.

**Royér** (A.) Étude sur les leproïdes du type Lazarin. Lyon. Par., 1882. 72 p. 4°. No. 131. \*

**Hoggan** (G.) et Francis E. Hoggan. Étude sur les changements subis par le système nerveux dans la lèpre. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 83; 233, 3 pl.

## Rheumatism.

**Lacaze-Dori** (Raymond-Henri). Étude clinique sur la rhumatisme nouveau chez les enfants. Par., 1882. 74 p. 4°. No. 329. \*

**Margery**. Localisations pulmonaires dans le rhumatisme aiguë. Par., 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 292. \*

**Samanos** (Théodore). Rechutes du rhumatisme articulaire aigu après traitement par le salicylate de soude. Par., 1882. 39 p. 4°. No. 278. \*

**Bourcy**. Observation de nodosités rhumatismales. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 287-291. — **Byrd** (H. L.) Cactus grandiflora in subacute and chronic rheumatism. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 811. — **Cadiat** (O.) Rhumatisme osseux ou ostéite rhumatismale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 733-740. — **Gerne** (P.) Le rhumatisme cérébral et son traitement. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 427-430. — **Hanot**. Rhumatisme cardiaque d'emblée. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 344-350. — **Jones** (R.) A case of acute rheumatism simulating pyæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 185. — **Kossovski** (V. N.) O revmatizme. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 201; 219; 251; 281. — **Mayer** (G.) Zwei Fälle von Rheumatismus acutus im Kindesalter mit einer eigenthümlichen Complication. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 481. — **Riemsblagh**. Rhumatisme articulaire.



Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 5-15. — **Schwarz** (J.) Ueber die chronisch-rheumatische und deformirende Gelenkentzündung und über Muskelrheumatismus; sowie die Einwirkung der Badener Schwefelbäder auf diese Krankheitsformen. [From: Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest.] Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 107; 117; 137. — **Sinclair** (R.) Case of hyperpyrexia in acute rheumatism; cold bath; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 142-146.

#### Scrofula.

**De Angelo** (G.) L'ospizio marino veneto ei bagni di mare al Lido in Venezia per i poveri scrofolosi nell'estate del 1881. Venezia, 1882. 8°.

**von Breuning** (G.) Aeussere Scrofeldrüsen. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 385. — **Sabatier** (L.) Traitement des scrofulides cutanées infantiles. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 577-585.

#### Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Aufrecht.** Zur Kenntniss der Tuberculose. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 410; 429. — **Brun** (J.) Note sur les meilleurs procédés pour reconnaître et faire des préparations microscopiques des bactéries de la tuberculose. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 391-395. — **Cheyne** (W.) and E. M. Nelson. Professor Koch's specimens of the bacilli of tubercle, and other pathological bacteria. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 165-167. — **Engel** (H.) The etiology of tuberculosis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 843-852. — **Gibbes** (H.) An easy method of detecting bacillus tuberculosis for diagnostic purposes. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 183. — **Karika** (A.) Die Tuberculose und die Bacterien. [From: Gyógyászat, 1882, no. 23.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 688. — **Koch** (R.) Zur Actiologie der Tuberkulose. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 278; 302; 326; 351; 363; 375. — **Marchand.** Neuere Arbeiten über Tuberculose. Deutsche med. Wehnschr. Berl., 1882, viii, 469. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Is tuberculosis a parasitic disease? Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 311-314. — **Vallat** (M.) Ueber fibrinöse oder hyaline Degeneration im Tuberkel und Gummi. Arch. f. path. Anat.; etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 193-227, 1 pl. — **Ziehl** (F.) Zur Färbung des Tuberkelbacillus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 451.

#### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Fayrer** (Joseph). On insolation or sunstroke. Lond., 1882, Harrison & Sons. 14 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong.]

**Barth.** Note sur un cas de "coup de chaleur." Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 243-245. — **Beard** (G. M.) Another remarkable case of trance lethargy. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxii, 306. — **Bernhardt** (M.) Abnorme electrische Erregbarkeitsverhältnisse in einem Falle von (progressiver) Muskelatrophie. Ztschr. f. klin.

Med., Berl., 1882, v, 127-131. — **Burkhardt** (C. A. H.) Nachträge zu Luther's Krankengeschichte. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 213-222. — **Burr** (C. B.) The insanity of masturbation. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 159-169. — **Byrd** (W. A.) The stomach pump in some of the convulsions of childhood. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 145-147. — **Fairbrother** (H.) An unusual train of nervous symptoms resulting from sexual excess. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 271-276. — **Fayrer** (J.) On insolation or sunstroke. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 192-196. — **George** (M.) Insolation; mörte. Progresul med. roman, Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 212. — **Huchard** (H.) De la neurasthénie. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 36. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Note on the value of the term general functional neurasthenia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 336-338. — **Isenschmid.** Affection des linken Nervus ischiadicus. [Aus der chir. Klinik des Dr. v. Nussbaum.] Aerztl. Int. Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 360. — **Layton** (T.) On the transmission and transformation of nervous diseases through heredity. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 173-194. — **Lécuyer** (J.) La femme endormie de l'hôpital Beaujon. Hygiène pour tous, Par., 1882, vii, 250. — **Menzalora** (M.) La mania saltatoria nel medio evo. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 195-210. — **Ormsby.** Clonic torticollis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 248-250. — **Pekelharing** (C. A.) Ein Fall von Rückenmarkserkrankung bei Pseudomuskelhypertrophie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 228-235, 1 pl. — **Pryor** (J. H.) A case of excessive masturbation in the female, with an unusual method of performance. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 62-65. — **Rieger.** Ueber normale und kataleptische Bewegungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 427-481. — **Riggs** (B. H.) Two cases of marvellous fasting, the result of nervous derangement. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 371-374. — **Rod-dick.** Reflex closure of jaws; cure effected with the assistance of ether. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 34. — **Sacanella** (E.) Anamnesis etiologica; caso clínico que demuestra su gran importancia terapeutica. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 559-562. — **Saundby** (R.) A case of megrim, with paralysis of the third nerve. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 345. — **Spitzka** (E. C.) Some remarks on the nature and management of chorea and epilepsy. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 524-531. — **Stein** (T.) Die Behandlung des Schreibekramfs. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 527-529. — **Talamon.** Sur une forme spéciale d'atrophie musculaire débutant par les membres inférieurs. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 121; 133. — **Thompson** (W. H.) Singultus treated by nitrite of amyl. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 231. — **Valin** (H. D.) Sunstroke. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 159-162. — **Van Alstyne** (T. B.) Case of progressive muscular atrophy. Med. Ann. Albany, 1882, iii, 290-282.

#### Alcoholism.

**Rabjeau** (Émile). Étude sur la méningite aiguë des buveurs et en particulier sur le

méningite dans le delirium tremens. Par., 1882. 69 p. 4°. No. 257. \*

**Bartumeus.** Alcoholismo crónico; hiperemia cerebrosa. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 141. — **Crothers** (T. D.) The disease of inebriety. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 281-283. — **Lasègue** (C.) Dipsomanie et alcoolisme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 257-271. — **Portugalov** (V. O.) Sanitarnoe znachenie spiritnich napitkov. [Sanitary signification of alcoholic drinks.] Med. Vestnik. St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 7; 28; 43; 62; 75; 91; 109; 125; 143; 177; 206; 219; 255.

*Aphasia.*

**Andrews** (E. W.) Amnesic aphasia from wound of left anterior lobe of cerebrum and loss of brain substance; partial recovery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 250-253. — **Chauffard.** Note sur un cas d'aphasie. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 221-224. — **Jolly** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss der Aphasie auf die Fähigkeit zur Testamentserrichtung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1882, xiii, 325-340. — **Lévy** (E.) Observation d'aphasie totale datant de trois mois, guérie subitement par le passage d'un courant faradique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 68-74.

*Chorea.*

**Goodhart** (J. F.) and J. Phillips. The treatment of acute chorea by "massage," and the free administration of nourishment. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 181-183. — **Kempf** (E. J.) Sulphate of zinc in chorea. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 261. — **Ziehl** (F.) Ein Fall von partieller Chorea. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 507.

*Diseases of Brain and Meninges.*

**Langlois** (P.-Albert). Des diverses hémorrhagies consécutives aux lésions des centres nerveux. [Paris.] Poissy, 1882. 60 p. 4°. No. 298. \*

**Perdrier** (Albert). Des lésions du lobule de l'insula. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 241. \*

**Allen.** Syphilomata of pia-arachnoid. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 155-157. — **Bacon.** Hæmorrhage into the arachnoid cavity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 426. — **Brill** (N. E.) A case of destructive lesion of the cuneus, accompanied by color-blindness. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 356-368. — **Bruck** (L.) Meningitis basilaris tuberculosa; Tod im zweiten Stadium. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1053. — **Chambard.** Carcinome épithélioïde primitif de la pie-mère; lésions consécutives des parois crâniennes; ramollissement cérébral. Bull. soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 13-20. — **Chvostek.** Zwei Fälle von Kleinhirntumor. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 381-409. — **Giraud** (F.) Commotion cérébrale avec épanchement sanguin; coma et hémiplégie; guérison. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 395-398. — **Glynn.** Case of probable syphilitic disease of the brain, with descending changes in the spinal cord. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 331. — **Guar-**

**nieri.** Osservazioni istologiche sulla meningite tubercolare. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 129-133. — **Hardy.** Tumeur de la dure-mère (fibrôme). J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 123. — **Lepidi-Chioti** (G.) Meningo-cerebrite cronica. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 73-79. — **Lussana** (F.) Sopra un caso di grosso tumore cerebrale senza paralisi di senso e di moto. Gaz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 242-244. — **Newman** (D.) Two cases of ventricular hydrocephalus; one due to pressure on the sinuses by a tumor on the cerebellum, the other to thrombosis of Galen's vein. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 161-167. — **Perry** (T. K.) Meningeal disturbances simulating typhoid fever, with report of cases. Med. Ann. Albany, 1882, iii, 284-290. — **Petersson** (O. V.) Hjernsjukdomar. [Diseases of the brain.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 541-563. — **Polailon.** Abscès du cerveau; évacuation du pus par le trépan. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 722-724. — **Pousson.** Gliome de la protubérance. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 551. — **Sciamanna.** Un caso di emorragia cerebrale con emianestesia. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 333-335. — **Spangler** (C. F.) A case of acute hydrocephalus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 260. — **Spillmann** (P.) et J. Schmitt. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du quatrième ventricule. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 182-205. — **Strümpell** (A.) Ein Fall von Gehirntumor mit centraler einseitiger Taubheit. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 361-363. — **Tumeur** cérébral d'origine syphilitique; convulsions; mort; anesthésie chloroformique. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 429-431. — **Tumour** of brain (Sarcoma). Asylum J., Berbice, 1882, 44. — **Tumour** of brain (tubercle). *Ibid.*, 36. — **Vineberg** (H. N.) Chronic cerebral abscess, idiopathic (?). Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 73-78. — **Williams.** A case of softening of the brain. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 321.

*Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Blanchard** (François). Observations de mal perforant annonçant le début d'une affection spinale. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 287. \*

**Rougier** (Louis A.) Essai sur la lypémanie et le délire de persécution chez les tabétiques. Par., 1882. 124 p. 4°. No. 129. \*

**Adamkiewicz.** Ueber Tabes. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 917; 949; 981. — **Davidson** (P.) Cured spina bifida. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 350. — **Edes** (R. T.) The somewhat frequent occurrence of degeneration of the postero-lateral columns of the spinal cord in so-called spinal concussion. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 265. — **Horton** (A. F.) Spina bifida, or hydro-rhagica, with notes of a case seen in practice. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 141-144. — **Ronflette.** Méningo-myélite et thrombose de la veine fémorale. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 97-102.

*Epilepsy.*

**Wuillamier** (T.) De l'épilepsie dans l'hémiplégie spasmodique infantile. Par., 1882. 4°.



**Allison** (H. E.) Multiple tubercular tumor of the brain causing epilepsy. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1882, xxii, 229. — **Bannister** (H. M.) Note on bromide mania, and the supposed compensatory action of epileptic attacks. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N.Y., 1882, i, 369-373. — **Jolly** (F.) Ueber die staatliche Fürsorge für Epileptiker. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 311-324. — **Knecht**. Jackson'sche Epilepsie mit Lähmung im Gebiet des linken Facialis; Erweichungsheerd in der rechten vorderen Centralwindung an der Stelle des "Facialiscentrums." *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 255-259. — **Murga** (L.) Un caso de locura epiléptica. *Gac. méd. de Sevilla*, 1882, iv, 89-91. — **Schuchardt**. Ueber Gewichtsveränderungen nach epileptischen Anfällen. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 192-201.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Bordier** (A.) La rage. [Rev. crit.] *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 489-495. — **Galtier** (V.) Injections of the virus of hydrophobia into the circulation do not produce rabies and seem to confer immunity from the disease. [Transl. from: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., xciii, p. 284, by G. M. Sternberg.] *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1882, xxii, 227. — **Godfrey** (J. M.) Rabies in Alabama. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1882, 317-328. — **Oks** (B. A.) Kurare pri vodo-bojazni. [Curare in hydrophobia.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 523-526. — **Ollive**. Note sur un cas de rage. *Bull. soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 273-275. — **Semmola** (M.) De l'hydro-sudopathie combinée avec l'iodure de potassium à hautes doses, comme moyen de traitement préventif de la rage. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 576-579.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Charrière** (O.) Considérations sur les rapports de l'hystérie et de la paralysie générale. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Ballet** (G.) et A. Delanef. De l'état d'opportunité de contracture (contracture du pied et de la jambe survenue chez une hystérique à l'occasion d'un traumatisme). *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1882, 6. s., iv, 370. — **Bourneville** et E. Bonnaire. Nouvelle observation d'hystéro-épilepsie chez un jeune garçon; guérison par l'hydrothérapie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 645-648. — **Féré** (C.) et L. Quermone. Contribution à l'histoire des phénomènes simulés ou provoqués chez les hystériques (craquements articulaires et synoviaux). *Ibid.*, 629-631. — **Fry** (F. R.) Hystero-epilepsy. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, viii, 237-239. — **Huchard** (H.) De l'hystérie gastrique. [Extr.] *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1882, iii, 364-367. — **Landouzy** (L.) et G. Ballet. Note sur un cas de contracture hystérique ancienne, guéri subitement par l'administration d'une pilule fulminante (Mica panis). *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 775-777. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Remarks on the systematic treatment of aggravated hysteria and certain allied forms of neurasthenic disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 309-312. — **Tamburini** (A.) and G. Seppilli. Beitrag zur experimentellen Erforschung des Hypnotismus

bei Hysterischen. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 817; 829.

#### *Insanity.*

See, also, Epilepsy: Medical Jurisprudence.

**Arnal** (Hippolyte). Contribution à l'étude des hallucinations de la sensibilité. *Lyon*, 1882. 34 p. 4°. No. 139. \*

**Ritti** (A.) De l'asphyxie locale des extrémités dans la période de dépression de la folie à double forme. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. méd.-psych.*]

**Tuke** (Daniel Hack). Chapters in the history of the insane in the British isles. *Lond.*, 1882, Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co. 558 p. 8°.

**Vigna** (C.) Sulla classificazione delle psicopatie. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°.

**Andruski**. Sluchai ostrago pervichnago pomeshatelstva. [Case of primary insanity.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3290; 3321. — **Arndt**. Die Ursachen der Psychosen. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 858; 922; 954; 1018; 1049. — **Bouteille**. Note sur la folie à deux. *Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse*, 1882, xiv, 169; 177. — **Calvet** (I.) Mania aguda; curacion. *Gac. méd. catol.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 400-403. — **Danillo** (S.) Recherches cliniques sur le rôle de la menstruation dans le cours des maladies mentales. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 741-769. — **Foville**. Délire de persécution systématisé d'origine alcoolique suivi de paralysie générale. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 62-69. — **Foville** (A.) Remarks upon megalomania or partial lypemania, with a predominance of "delirium of greatness." *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1882, iii, 447-456. — **Grashey** (H.) Ueber die sphymographischen Pulscurven Geisteskranker. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 293-310, 1 pl. — **Hagenbach** (A. W.) Hereditary insanity. *Chicago M. J. and Exam.*, 1882, xiv, 113-141. — **Hitzig** and Forel. Statistische Jahresberichte über die Irrenheilanstalt Burghölzli. *Amtl. Med.-Ber. d. Kantons Zürich* 1877-9, Winterthur, 1881, 209-238, 2 tab. — **Hurd** (H. M.) Practical suggestions relative to the treatment of insanity. *Physicians & Surg.*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 385-399. — **J.** Die zwangslose Behandlung in der Wiener Landes-Irrenanstalt. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 349; 360. — **Koch** (J. L. A.) Die Irrenanstaltsberichte. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 202-208. — **Kraepelin** (E.) Ueber psychische Schwäche; eine Studie. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1882, xiii, 382-426. — **Litvinov** (M. P.) S.-Peterburgski Gorodskoi Prioute dlja pervonachalnago prizrenija dusheвно-bolnich 1879 g. [Asylum for preliminary support of the insane.] *Zdorovje*, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 197; 320. — **Marchant** (G.) La législation russe sur les aliénés. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 81-97. — **Oeffinger**. Ueber die besondere Beschaffenheit des Geruchssinnes bei Geisteskranken. [From: *Aerzt. a. Baden.*, 1882, no. 9-10.] *Irrenfreund*, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 93-96. — **Pasternatski** (I. R.) O bredovom psichoze ili pervichnom pomeshatelstve (paranoia), Wahnsinn (Snell), primäre Verrücktheit (West-

phal). Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 487; 512. — **Peretti** (J.) Ueber Spiegelschrift. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 477-481. — **Reverchon** et Pagès. La famille Lochin. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 18-35. — **Tigges**. Die Störungen im Bereiche des peripheren Nervensystems bei Geisteskranken. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 153-191. — **Tomashevski** (B. V.) Dva sluchaja idiotizma. [2 cases of idiotism.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 73; 89; 106; 140; 171. — **Voppel**. Blödsinn 2. Grades mit beiderseitiger Amaurose und linksseitiger Parese. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 90. — **Wahrendorff**. Ueber den jetzigen Stand der familiären Irrenpflege in Ilten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 275-278. — **Wilkins** (E. T.) The increase of insanity and the commitment of the insane. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 102-111.

*Locomotor Ataxy.*

**Barr** (J.) Case of locomotor ataxy; cure. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 332-336. — **De Castro** (J. C.) Case of progressive locomotor ataxia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 274. — **Stewart** (J.) Case of locomotor ataxia, where right sciatic was stretched for relief of "lightning pains." Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 251-253. Also: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 4-6.

*Neuralgia.*

**Heon** (Bernard-Laurent). De la névralgie circlexe ou axillaire. Par., 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 277. \*

**Cadge** (W.) Nerve-section in the treatment of neuralgia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 83-85. — **Callamand**. Du traitement chirurgical des névralgies. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 529-535. — **Glatz** (P.) Du traitement de la névralgie sciatique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 371; 403. — **Keegan**. A case of sciatica treated by nerve-stretching. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 181. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Ischialgia destra acuta; glaucoma acuto, insorto alcune ore dopo nell' occhio destro; guarigione mediante iridectomia glaucoma consumato nell' occhio sinistro. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 56-58. — **Saylor** (W. H.) Nerve-stretching for sciatica. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1882, ix, 62. — **Tuffier**. Névralgie faciale chez un vieillard édenté; mort; névrite du nerf dentaire inférieur. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 132-135. — **Viñeta Bellaserra**. Las neuralgias y su tratamiento. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 390. — **Zesas** (D. G.) Zur Neuralgie des Ramus lingualis trigemini. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1076-1079.

*Paralysis.*

**Broquere** (A.) Considérations sur les attaques apoplectiformes et épileptiformes; de la paralysie générale. Par., 1882. 44 p. 4°. No. 279. \*

**Colovitch**. Étude clinique sur la paralysie générale chez la femme. Par., 1882. 120 p. 4°. No. 285. \*

**Wuillamier** (Théodore). De l'épilepsie dans l'hémiplégie spasmodique infantile. Par., 1882. 192 p. 2 pl. 4°. No. 274. \*

**Bernhardt** (M.) Ueber eine isolirte atrophische Lähmung des linken M. Supinator longus. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1882, v, 345-347. — **Cantani** (A.) Caso di paralisi bulbare progressiva con atrofia muscolare progressiva. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 338-344. — **Charcot**. Migraine ophthalmique se manifestant à la période initiale de la paralysie générale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 593-595. — **Chavanis**. Observation de paralysie pseudo-hypertrophique. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1882, i, 65. — **Chisolm** (J. J.) Congenital paralysis of the sixth and seventh pairs of cranial nerves in an adult. Arch. Ophth., N.Y., 1882, xi, 323-325. — **Damaschino**. Deux cas de paralysie pseudo-hypertrophique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 762; 769; 786. — **Delpeuch**. Hémiplegie droite avec anesthésie dans le cours d'un catarrhe gastro-intestinal. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 234-237. — **Duplaix**. Encéphalite traumatique avec hémiplegie croisée. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 655. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Partial psychomotor congenital paralysis; recovery under galvanic and internal treatment. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 240. — **Laufenaur** (K.) A másodlagos terjedő hűdéses butaságrol. [On secondary progressive paralytic amentia.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 757; 789. — **Merlini** (P.) Paralisi infantile; atrofia dei muscoli del braccio; disorganizzazione dell' articolazione scapolo-omerale. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 85-89. — **ter Meulen** (G.) Zum Verhalten der Reflexerregbarkeit und der Sehnenreflexe der paretischen Seite bei cerebraler Hemiplegie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 89-106, 2 pl. — **Myrtle** (A. S.) On a case of acute ascending paralysis; chronic alcoholism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 312-314. — **Régis**. Paralysie générale chez la femme. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 157; 169; 184. — **Rendu**. Paralysie ascendante aiguë enrayée dans sa marche et suivie de guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 245-253. — **Rey** (P.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de la paralysie générale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 55-61. — **Rondot**. Hémiplegie motrice des membres gauches au cours d'une démence sénile; respiration de Cheyne-Stokes, avec arhythmie cyclique du pouls; ramollissement de la deuxième circonvolution occipitale droite et de la face inférieure du lobe occipital gauche; atrophie du pli de passage de la première à la seconde frontale; œdème cérébral; apoplexie pulmonaire du côté paralysé. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 374-377. — **Snell**. Ueber das Verhältniss der Dementia paralytica zur Syphilis. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 209-215. — **Stair** (J. B.) Case of acute ascending paralysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 355. — **Tommasi** (S.) Nota sulla paralisi pseudoipertrofica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 344-348, 1 pl. — **Tuczek** (F.) Ueber die Anordnung der markhaltigen Nervenfasern in der Grosshirnrinde und über ihr Verhalten bei der Dementia paralytica. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 315; 337. — **Vesey**



(A.) A case of spinal hemiplegia following gangrene of the right great toe. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 315. — **Vierordt** (O.) Ueber atrophische Lähmungen der oberen Extremität. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1882, xxxi, 485-521. — **Voppel**. Paraplegia inf. post myelit. c. degener. secund. cerebri; Blödsinn. *Irrenfreund, Heilbr.*, 1882, xxiv, 102.

#### *Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Delcroix** (Jules). De la tétanie. *Par.*, 1882, 55 p. 4°. No. 293. \*

**Batchelor** (F. C.) A case of tetanus, treated by calabar bean; death. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 289-293. — **Buchanan** (J. J.) Recovery from acute traumatic tetanus. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 386. — **Case** (A) of traumatic tetanus and death under Dr. Halpin. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 211. — **Castagnoe** (A.) Tetano traumatico. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 484. — **Duncan** (G. W.) Traumatic tetanus. *South Pract.*, Nashville, 1882, iv, 267-269. — **Ransohoff**. Tetanus from injury by toy-pistol; stretching of the median and ulnar nerves; death. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 266. — **Wallace** (J. R.) Statistics of tetanus in the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 218-220.

#### *DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.*

**Loubaud** (Maurice). Étude sur les lésions du système veineux dans un cas de rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire. *Par.*, 1882, 32 p. 4°. No. 252. \*

**Norris** (Richard). The physiology and pathology of the blood: comprising the origin, mode of development, pathological and post-mortem changes of its morphological elements in mammalian and oviparous vertebrates. Lond., 1882, Smith, Elder & Co. 319 p. 5 tables. 23 pl. 8°.

**Arnozan** (X.) Varices consécutives à une phlébite. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 585. — **Bastard** (H.) et H. Chatellier. Dilatations artérielles multiples chez un homme affecté de tuberculisation pulmonaire et de cancer intestinal; autopsie. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, ii, 145-147. — **Bell** (J.) On a rare form of senile gangrene. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 141. — **Bizzozero** (G.) Blutplättchen und Thrombosis. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 563. Also: *Transl. Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 490. — **Bratton** (J. R.) Congenital gangrene. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1882, xxii, 117-121. — **Brocq** (L.) Observation d'aortite. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, 671. — **de Brun du Bois-Noir**. Phlegmatia alba dolens survenue chez un hémiplegique et terminée par gangrène. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 154-157. — **Carpentier**. De la formation des caillots emboliques dans les cavités du cœur. *Presse méd. belge, Brux.*, 1882, xxxiv, 249-252. — **Dacosta** (J. M.) Embolism. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 399. — **Demange** (É.) Étude sur quelques ruptures dites spontanées de l'aorte avec issue du

sang dans la péricarde. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, p. xxxviii, pt. 2, 107-114. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Varices; varicocèles. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd.*, 1881, ii, 59-64. — **Eger**, Ueber sogenannte Herzhemisystolie. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 177. — **Eskridge** (J. T.) Congenital cyanosis. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 797-799. — **Hastreiter**. Ein Fall von symmetrischer Asphyxie der unteren Extremitäten. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 985; 1048. — **Hunt**. Aortic disease; albuminuria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 425. — **Lecler**. Sur un cas de gangrène du pied. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, iv, 821. — **Lejard**. Phlegmatia alba dolens de la veine jugulaire externe et des veines du membre supérieur gauche à la période cachectique d'une pneumonie caséuse. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 674. — **Liégeois** (C.) De l'efficacité du sulfate de quinine dans un cas d'asphyxie symétrique des extrémités inférieures. *Concours méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, iv, 413-415. — **Rendu**. Phlegmon iliaque droit suppuré; production d'une thrombose de la veine cave, avec embolie mortelle du cœur droit. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 30-37. — **Ritti** (A.) De l'asphyxie locale des extrémités dans la période de dépression de la folie à double forme. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, *Par.*, 1882, 6. s., viii, 36-49. — **Stidger** (S. B.) A case of sudden death from rupture of pulmonary artery. *Tr. M. Soc.*, *W. Virg.*, 14-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 793. — **Talko-Hryniewicz** (J.) Smierć spowodowana peknięciem żylaka na nodze. [Death from bursting of varicose veins in leg.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 598. — **Verdalle** (H.) Asphyxie locale et gangrène symétrique des extrémités; athérome artériel généralisé. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882-3, xii, 1-3. — **Voor-mann**. Marantische Hirnsinusthrombose bei einem Kinde; Genesung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 491-493. — **Weiss** (M.) Ueber Venenspasmus. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 988; 1015; 1045; 1059.

#### *Aneurism.*

**Auguier** (Louis). Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte. *Par.*, 1882, 73 p. 4°. No. 316. \*

**Mollière** (Humbert). Anévrysme de l'aorte pectorale traité par le galvanopuncture (mono puncture-positive); mort par déchirure interne du sac; étude du mode de formation des caillots. *Lyon*, 1882, T. Giraud. 15 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Bailey** (W. E.) Case of abdominal aneurism rupturing into the psoas muscle. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 314. — **Bardleben**. Zur Behandlung der Aneurysmen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 505-507. — **Deaver** (J. B.) A case of aneurism of the arch of the aorta, with marked symptoms dependent upon the anatomical situation of the tumor. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 233. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Anévrysme de l'artère fémorale; ligature. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd.*, 1881, ii, 53-58. — Anévrysme du pli du coude; ligature de l'artère humérale; amputation du bras. *Ibid.*, 58. — **Folinea** (F.) Aneurisma dell'arteria poplitea; allacciatura della femorale e guarigione. *Ann. clin. d. osp.*

incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 95-107. — **Fort.** Anévrysme spontané de la carotide primitive gauche; ligature de l'artère; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 724. — **Gallerand.** Anévrysme artérioso-veineux de l'artère et de la veine crurale droites. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxviii, 146-153, 1 pl. — **Gomez Pamo.** Aneurismas de la flexura del brazo. (Contestacion á un artículo del sr. Muñoz Bada.) *An. de ciruj.*, Madrid, 1882, i, 171-175. — **Maixner (E.)** Aneurysma der Aorta combinirt mit Tracheostenose und Lähmung des Nervus recurrens. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 364. — **Malibran.** Anévrysme de l'aorte. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 112-114. — **Salaman (S. M.)** and **E. D. Mackellar.** On a case of abdominal aneurism. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 262. — **Thibierge.** Anévrysme de la crosse de l'aorte chez une jeune fille de 17 ans. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 212-217. — **Verchère (F.)** Quelques remarques à propos d'une observation d'anévrysme poplité traité avec succès par la bande d'Esmarch. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 738-745. — **Voppel.** Aneurysma cylindr. a. asc. et aneurysma dissecans arc. aort. *Irrenfreund, Heilbr.*, 1882, xxiv, 91. — **Wiegandt (A. F.)** Sluchai anevrysmi peregorodki-serdtsa. [Aneurism of septum of heart.] *Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg.*, 1882, xxi, 314.

*Diseases of the Heart.*

**Beaudet (Auguste).** Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène des membres dans les affections cardiaques. Par., 1882. 138 p. 4°. No. 288. \*  
**Conti (A.)** Metastasi encondromatosa nel seno sinistro del cuore. Sassari, 1881. 8°.  
**Haranger (Félix).** De l'endocardite congénitale du cœur gauche, quelques anomalies valvulaires et d'orifice de nature non inflammatoire. Par., 1882. 104 p. 4°. No. 309. \*  
**Lebrun (Louis).** Contribution à l'étude de la sclérose pulmonaire dans certaines lésions cardiaques. Par., 1882. 40 p. 4°. No. 281. \*  
**Mieussens (Pierre Joseph-Gustave).** De la dégénérescence graisseuse du cœur. Par., 1882. 37 p. 4°. No. 313. \*

**Balfour (G. W.)** Arguments in favour of the theory of dilatation of the heart as the cause of cardiac hæmic murmurs, and of the appendix auriculi sinistri being the primary seat of this murmur. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 352-355. — **—** Note on the position and mechanism of the hæmic murmur, in reply to the paper by Dr. Russell. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 193-199. — **Comby (J.)** Péricardite aiguë à frigore; pleurésie; endocardite; aphasie transitoire; guérison. *France méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 219-222. — **Evans (J.)** Ulcerative endocarditis simulating pyæmia. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 186. — **Feltz.** Endocardite et aortite ulcéreuses aiguës de forme infectieuse. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 94-98. — **Fenwick (B.)** On the use of venesection in cases of heart diseases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 179-181. — **François-Franck.** Note sur la reproduction

expérimentale des insuffisances valvulaires du cœur. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1881-2, xi, 550. — **Goodhart (J. F.)** Note on the auricular pulsation of mitral stenosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 424. — **Guttmann (P.)** Myocarditische Herde. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, v, 148-151. — **Huber (K.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Kranzarterienerkrankungen auf das Herz und die chronische Myocarditis. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 236-258. — **Huchard (H.)** De la caféine dans les affections du cœur. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 145-154. — **Hurd (E. P.)** On the convallaria maialis, a new remedy for heart disease. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 281. — **Josias (A.)** Myopéricardite aiguë; granulie; insuffisance mitrale. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 675. — **Langlebert (A.)** Note sur le convallaria maialis. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 74-76. — **Lépine (R.)** Sur un cas de rétrécissement très-prononcé de l'orifice auriculo-ventriculaire droit, coexistant avec une coarctation extrêmement étroite de l'orifice auriculo-ventriculaire gauche. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 433-437. — **—** Du bruit de galop en général, et en particulier dans la néphrite aiguë. *Ibid.*, 541-545. — **Leyden (E.)** Ueber Fettherz. *Ztsch. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, v, 1-25, 1 pl. — **Liégeois (C.)** Asystolie aiguë de cause psychique. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 389-393. — **—** Les fausses intermittences nerveuses du cœur et leur traitement. *Ibid.*, 366-368. — **Marsil (D.)** De l'emploi de la nitro-glycérine dans le traitement de l'asystolie. *Union méd. du Canada, Montréal*, 1882, xi, 417-420. — **Netter.** Hypertrophie et dilatation du cœur liées à une endocardite antérieure des deux cœurs n'ayant pas laissé de lésions d'orifice; arythmie cardiaque; respiration de Cheyne-Stokes; embolie sylvienne droite; infarctus pulmonaires. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 693. — **Potain.** Anévrysme intracardiaque; perforation inter-ventriculaire; tendon aberrant; bruits anormaux. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 721. — **Ross (G.)** Remarks upon the case of ulcerative endocarditis of rheumatic origin; rapid septic form. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 1-8. — **Sée (G.)** Un nouveau médicament cardiaque (recherches sur le convallaria maialis). *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 182; 193; 217. *Also:* *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 49-66. — **Sée (G.)** et Bochefontaine. Recherches sur un nouveau médicament cardiaque; note sur les propriétés physiologiques du convallaria maialis (Muguet de mai). *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 481-484. — **Sturges.** Ulcerative (septic?) endocarditis simulating enteric fever; death; necropsy; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 263. — **Taber (C. R.)** Aspiration of the pericardium. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 155-159. — **Whitney (H. B.)** Percussion of the heart in health and disease. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 270-273. — **Williams.** Valvular disease of heart with bandlike fibroid thickenings of the pericardium over the right auricle. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 154. — **Wood (H. C.) jr.** Endocarditis. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 390. — **Yeo (I. B.)** Clinical lectures on pain at the heart and palpitation. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 211; 255.



## DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

See, also, Diseases of the Throat.

**Salter** (Henry Hyde). On asthma: its pathology and treatment. 1. Am. from last Eng. ed. N. Y., 1882, Wm. Wood & Co. 296 p. 8°.

**Stevenson** (W. E.). Spasmodic asthma. A thesis for the M.B. degree of the University of Cambridge. 2d ed. Cambridge. 31 p. 8°.

**Weist** (J. A.). Foreign bodies in the air-passages. A study of one thousand cases to determine the propriety of bronchotomy in such cases. Louisville, 1882, J. P. Morton & Co. 16 p., 1 tab. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. Pract. Louisville, 1882.]

**Allen**. Organized false membrane covering the left lung. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 161. — **Barth**. Bronchite chronique datant de trois ans; insuccès de tous les moyens thérapeutiques usuels; guérison rapide par la cautérisation ponctuée des parois du thorax. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 38-41. — **Baruch** (S.). Practical hints on the treatment of catarrh. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 61-67. — **Currier** (A. F.). A case of bronchitis in a new-born infant; death on the third day. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 343. — **Davy** (H.). Carcinoma of the left lung and pleura; with remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 257. — **De Witt** (W. H.). Cheyne-Stokes breathing. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 200. — **Didion**. Rétrécissement de l'orifice de l'artère pulmonaire sans tuberculose du poulmon. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 692. — **Ferraresi**. Un caso di cangrena polmonale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 157-159. — **Finny**. Diffuse pulmonary gangrene. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 240-244. — **Gangrene of the lung**. *Ibid.*, 250-253. — **Ingals** (E. F.). Pulmonary apoplexy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 309-311. — **Jannuzzi** (G.). Della prevalente frequenza della pleurite e polmonite semplice e complicata a destra e dei corrispondenti mezzi profilattici. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 337-357. — **Kemper** (G. W. H.). Primary cancer of the lung. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 172-178. — **Koch** (W.). Zur Lungenchirurgie; dritte Mittheilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 440-442. — **Ljesenewitch** (V.). K liecheniou krovocharkaniija. [Treatment of hæmoptysis.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3061. — **Rommelaere** (W.). De l'atélectasie pulmonaire. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 225-316. — **Rummo**. Le inalazioni di iodoformio e di olio essenziale di trementina nelle affezioni bronco-polmonari. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 281-294. — **Thomayer** (J.). Ueber Orthopnoe. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 930; 963; 991. — **Vidal** (E.). De la multiplicité des cautérisations ponctuées dans le traitement des maladies des organes respiratoires. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1882, xlix, 456-461. — **Weiss** (J.). Emphysème pulmonaire; crises d'asthme; sarcome fasciculé du médiastin antérieur trouvé à l'autopsie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 58-63. — **Welch** (W. M.). Nature and treatment of asthma. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 193-197.

## Croup.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Cordell** (E. F.). On the continuous inhalation of the vapour of slacking lime in the treatment of membranous laryngitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 217-220. — **Gendron** (F.). À propos d'un cas de croup suffocant chez l'adulte avec trachéotomie suivie de succès. Abeille méd., Par., 1882, xxxix, 297. — **Lejard**. Considérations sur l'angine pseudomembraneuse dans la fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 114-119.

## Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Coudrin**. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique du pneumothorax. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 310. \*

**Nolais** (François). Étude sur les pleurésies hémorrhagiques. Par., 1882. 53 p. 4°. No. 282. \*

**Rome** (Antonin-Jean). La pleurotomie est le traitement rationnel de la pleurésie purulente. Par., 1882. 84 p. 4°. No. 314. \*

**Sancet** (Frédéric-Jean-Hippolyte). Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie du moment ou peut apparaître l'épanchement dans la pleurésie franche aiguë. Par., 1882. 47 p. 4°. No. 260. \*

**Andre**. Note sur un cas de pleurésie purulente, compliquée de péricardite; empyème. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 386-393. — **Bouveret** (L.). Les migrations insolites de l'empyème. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 325; 365; 407; 437. — **Chevalier** (V.). Pleurésie purulente; lavage de la plèvre; guérison. *Ibid.*, 512-519. — **Glax** (J.). Ueber die bei pleuritischen Exsudaten ausgeschiedenen Harnmingen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 475-477. — **Grant**. Case of empyema. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 152. — **Guelliot** (O.). Pleurésie gauche avec épanchement; thoracentèse; phlébites iliaques, embolies pulmonaires et mort. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 419. — **Maixner** (E.). Eitriges pleuritiches Exsudat mit Durchbruch in die Lunge. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 352. — **Marion** (H. E.). Two cases of empyema. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 180-183. — **Morton** (D.). Acute empyema in which pneumonia developed in the sound lung during convalescence. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 150. — **Palmer** (F. S.). Latent pleuritic effusion; aspiration; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 184. — **Parker** (R. W.). Suggestion for the treatment of special cases of empyema by thoracentesis, and the simultaneous injection of purified air. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 155. — **Saxtorph**. Pneumothorax traumatique, guéri par l'évacuation du gaz sans liquides épanchés. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., liii, 408-410. — **Sokolowski** (A.). Wysiękowego zapalenia opłucnej (Pleuritis exsudativa). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 721-725. — **Stephanides** (E.). Ein seltener Fall von Pneumothorax. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 996-998. — **Wigmore** (J.). Empyema; re-

covery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 194.

### Phthisis.

**Cohnheim (J.)** La tuberculose considérée au point de vue de la doctrine de l'infection. Traduit de l'allemand sur une 2<sup>e</sup> éd. considérablement modifiée par la docteur R. de Musgrave Clay. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Drochon (Paul)**. Modes de contagion de la phthisie pulmonaire dans le mariage. Par., 1882. 67 p. 4°. No. 268. \*

**Hamon (Jean-Jacques-Octave)**. Alimentation artificielle volontaire chez les phthisiques à l'aide du tube du Dr. Faucher. Par., 1882. 27 p. 4°. No. 327. \*

**Mollière (Humbert)**. Sur un cas de phthisie consécutive à une hémoptysie (phthisis ab hemoptoe); interprétation du phénomène. Communication faite à la Société des sciences médicales de Lyon. Lyon, 1882, T. Giraud. 14 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Pogačnik (Anton)**. Die Tuberkulose in Wien. Eine populäre, die Verhinderung und Heilung der Tuberkulose bezweckende Schrift. 4. Aufl. Wien, 1882, Teufen. 65 p. 8°.

**Dacosta (J. M.)** An interesting case of phthisis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 411. —

**Davies (H.)** On the contagiousness of pulmonary consumption. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 238. —

**Deming (W.)** Points in the treatment of phthisis pulmonalis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 35-39. —

**Flint (A.)** The self-limited duration of pulmonary phthisis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 305-307. —

**Guérin (J.)** La cautérisation ponctuée dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 197-199. —

**Heydenreich**. Les résultats de l'intervention chirurgicale chez les tuberculeux. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pp. liv-lvi. —

**Kazanski (E. P.)** Lechenie chronicheskoi tuberkuleznoi chachotki legkich. [Treatment of chronic phthisis.] Vrach, Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3351; 3382. —

**Langdon (F. W.)** A contribution to the study of bacillus tuberculosus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 198. —

**Lentz (V.)** Investigações experimentales sobre as propriedades infectuosas do sangue e urina dos tísicos. (Traduc. do allemão por J. A. Serrano.) J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xlv, 171-186. —

**Leroux (C.)** Sur un cas de tuberculose pulmonaire avec complication ultime de manie aiguë. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 34. —

**Mackenzie (G. H.)** The continuous local medication of the lungs in phthisis. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 94-103. —

**Pearse (W. H.)** Some observations on consumption. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 123; 150. —

**Pirrie (W.)** Address on the infectiveness of tubercle, with special reference to tubercular consumption. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 171-173. —

**Porcher (F. P.)** Exploratory puncture of a vomica in the lung, with view to its cure by injecting a solution of carbolic acid. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 333-336. —

**Saundby (R.)** Recent researches on

tubercle, and their bearings on the treatment of consumption. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 178-183. — **Silvestrini (G.)** Proposta di un nuovo metodo di cura della tubercolosi polmonare. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 482. — **Smith (S. M.)** On a case of phthisis treated by the inhalation of creosote. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 293-295. — **Thompson (R. E.)** Lecture on hereditary and non-hereditary phthisis. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 725-730. — **Thorowgood**. Phthisis treated with arseniate of soda. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 265. — **Williams (C. T.)** The influence of albuminuria on the temperature of phthisis pulmonalis; with some account of its pathology. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 145-147. — **Williamson (J. M.)** The laryngeal complications of consumption. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 207.

### Pneumonia.

**Barth (H.)** Un cas de méningite suppurée survenue comme complication dans le cours d'une pneumonie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 681-684. —

**Conklin (W. J.)** Peculiar features of pneumonia in young children. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 225-227. —

**Courtin (J.)** Note pour servir à l'histoire de la pneumonie parasitaire chez le chien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 552. —

**Domanski**. In wiefern darf die Pneumonie mit Alkoholici behandelt werden? Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 433. —

**Fox (C. J.)** Aconite in pneumonia. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 74. —

**Hedges (W. B.)** Treatment of pneumonic fever. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 49-57. —

**Marchiafava**. Sopra due esiti rari della polmonite fibrinosa acuta. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 45-61. —

Un nuovo caso d'indurimento pulmonale consecutivo alla polmonite fibrinosa acuta. *Ibid.*, 92-94. —

**Meredith (J.)** Relief through spontaneous bleeding in pneumonia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 217. —

**Roux (J.)** Du traitement de la pneumonie chez nos ouvriers italiens. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 449-457. —

**Sebastian (C. M.)** Treatment of pneumonia. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 321-324. —

**Valude (E.)** Bronchopneumonie gangréneuse primitive chez un adulte. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 677. —

**Variot**. Pneumonie fibrineuse survenue dans le cours d'une leucocythémie. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 265-269.

### DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.

**Touaille de Larabrie (Édouard-Warden)**. Contribution à l'étude de l'hypertrophie congénitale de la langue. [Paris.] Le Mans, 1882.

72 p. 4°. No. 320. \*

**Albrecht (R.)** Zwei Fälle von Echinokokkus multilocularis. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 269-272. —

**Atkins (R.)** Stricture of colon. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 156. —

**Beach (W. J.)** A case of acute peritonitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 284. —

**Biach (A.)** Zwei Fälle von primären Carcinom des Pancreas. Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 171-173.



—**Carafi** (J.) Calcul salivaire du canal de Warthon expulsé spontanément. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 618. —**Ceci**. Strettura cicatriziale del duodeno, enfisema del congiuntivo sottoperitoneale di un' ansa dell' ileo per enterite ulcerosa. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 133-139. —**Celoni** (P.) Della peritonite dei bambini in generale e di tre casi di peritonite infantile secondaria di enterite. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, I, 15-34. —**Davidson** (J. P.) Perityphlitis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, n. s., x, 206-216. —**Deroubaix** (L.) Épithélioma de la langue. [2 cases.] Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 121. —**Earle** (C. W.) Two cases of cirrhosis of the pancreas in private practice. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xiv, 254. —**Engel** (H.) Localization of intestinal catarrh; a contribution to the diagnosis, with some remarks on the treatment of the same. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 262-264. —**Finlayson** (J.) Idiopathic salivation in a child. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 85-87. —**Freud** (S.) Ueber den Bau der Nervenfasern und Nervenzellen beim Flusskrebs. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 9-46, 1 pl. —**Guinard** (A.) Neuf kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale; quatre dans le foie; un dans l'épiploon gastro-splénique; un dans le ligament large du côté gauche; trois dans le grand épiploon; coxalgie; mort; autopsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 633. —**Gustafsson** (A. P.) Bidrag till kännedomen of corpora libera från cavum peritonei. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 519-527, 1 pl. —**Harwell** (J. R.) Swallowing a baby [a china doll]. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxx, 102. —**Heurtaux**. Tumeur de la langue (dégénérescence granulo-protéique des fibres musculaires). J. de méd. de l'Ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 305, 1 pl. —**Hlava** (J.) Zur Aetiologie des Ulcus rotundum im Zwölffingerdarme. [Transl. from the Bohemian.] Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 344; 357. —**Kent** (J. B.) Artificial anus spontaneously established. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 72. —**Kollock** (C.) Fecal fistula. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 77. —**Korczyński**. Przyczynę do etiologii i rozpoznawania wrzodów gruczolich pierwotnych w jelitach. [Etiology and diagnosis of primary tubercular abscess of intestines.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 435; 451; 467. —**Leasure** (D.) Colonic impaction. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882, i, 234-239. —**Lee** (B.) An expedient for the relief of rectal constipation. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 224-226. —**M'Phedran** (A.) Treatment of peritonitis. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 262. —**Martin** (G. H.) A case of cystic tumor of the peritoneum. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1882, xvii, 229-231. —**Menger** (R.) Tympanitis; capillary puncturation of the stomach and intestines of a child nine months old. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 383-385. —**Osler**. Cancer of ascending colon; extensive secondary growths in liver. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 28. —**Thibierge**. Un cas d'hémiglossite. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 282-287. —**Thomayer** (J.) Ueber die Tuberculose der Zunge. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 356. —**Voppel**. Zwiefache Stenosis. d. col. asc.

et transvers. mit brandiger Perforat.; Coprostasis. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 97-101.

#### *Diarrhœa and Dysentery.*

**Neurisse** (Émile). Contribution à l'étude de la dothiéntérie chez les enfants. Par., 1882. 73 p. 4°. No. 239.

**Scriven** (J. B.) The treatment of dysentery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 259.

#### *(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Albrecht** (R. K.) Dva sluchajo nenogogniezdnai puzirchatoi glisti (echinococcus multilocularis). Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 419; 444. —**Allen**. Caseous tumor in liver, with old retrogressing hydatid cyst. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 309. — Hydatid cysts in the liver and small omentum. *Ibid.*, 159. —**Anglin** (W. G.) Case of hydatid disease of liver; spontaneous cure owing to calcareous degeneration of the cyst. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 260-262. —**Armangué** (J.) Hepatitis supurada; absceso, puncion, muerte. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 339; 352. —**Barth**. Sur une petite modification au procédé usuel de traitement des abcès du foie (par la ponction et la sonde à demeure). Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 163-171. —**Boucaud**. Contribution à l'étude des maladies du foie. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 577-584. —**Bryant**. Hydatid of liver, paracentesis twice; relieved. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 101. —**Cockle**. Case of cirrhosis of the liver; sudden death from embolism of right pulmonary artery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 211. —**Ewald**. Zur Lehre von der venösen Leberembolie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 516-518. —**Flint** (A.) Jaundice. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 392. —**Fraenkel** (A.) Klinische Mittheilungen über Lebertuberkulose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 107-126. —**Glynn**. Acute yellow atrophy of the liver. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 364. —**Greenish** (R. W.) Ueber das Adenom der Leber. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 411-428, 1 pl. —**Grollemund** (W.) Cirrhose hypertrophique biliaire; deux observations. Rev. méd. de Pest, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 460-466. —**Hlava** (J.) Ein Fall von chronischer gelber Leberatrophie. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 303; 313. —**Hutinel**. Étude sur quelques cas de cirrhose avec stéatose du foie. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 69-94. —**Juhel-Rénoy** (E.) Abcès multiples du foie; fistule cholico-duodénale; perforation; péritonite généralisée; mort; autopsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 599. —**Labbé**. Kyste hydatique du foie; albuminurie intermittente; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 59-64. —**Lépine** et Eymonnet. Sur un nouveau signe de l'état graisseux du foie. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 15. —**Leuf** (A. H. P.) Carcinoma hepatis. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 131-141. —**Litten** (M.) Ueber Veränderungen des Augenhintergrundes bei Erkrankungen der Leber. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 55-70. —**Mangelsdorf** (J.) Ueber biliäre Lebercirrhose. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1882, xxxi, 522-603. —**North** (A.) Case

of cystic tumor of liver caused by impacted gall-stone in common bile-duct. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 344. — **Pasquier**. Note sur un cas d'ictère grave, consécutif à une affection cardiaque. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1882, xxi, 202-209. — **Peters** (G. A.) A case of displaced liver diagnosed and operated on, as a case of hydronephrosis; displacement of all the abdominal viscera. *Med. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1882, ix, 412-414. — **Proust**. Kyste hydatique du foie; rein calculeux; péritonite fibreuse; développement de gaz dans le kyste à la suite d'une ponction aspiratrice. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, cl, 221-230. — **Reed** (B.) Icterus neonatorum. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 286-290. — **Rendu**. Kyste suppuré du foie, guéri après une seule ponction aspiratrice. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 267-271. — **Sabourin** (C.) Note sur l'oblitération des veines sus-hépatiques dans la cirrhose du foie. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 671-678. — **Sears** (J. W.) The Birmingham epidemic of jaundice. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1882, 472-480. — **Sokołowski** (A.) Przypadek raka wątroby z niezwykle szybkim przebiegiem. [Case of cancer of liver, rapid termination.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 616-621. — **Terrillon**. Du traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 281.

#### *Diseases of the Oesophagus.*

*See, also*, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Finny**. Epithelioma of the oesophagus. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 167-170. — **Schmitt**. Note sur un cas de cancer de l'œsophage et de la trachée. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 491-494. — **Töply** (R.) Ektasie des Oesophagus. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 342.

#### *Diseases of the Rectum.*

*See, also*, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Gay** (John). On hæmorrhoidal disorder. *Lond.*, 1882, Churchill & Co. 67 p. 8°.

**Kelsey** (Charles B.) Diseases of the rectum and anus. *N. Y.*, 1882, W. Wood & Co. 311 p. 8°.

**d'Ambrosio** (A.) Voluminoso tumore poliposo dell' intestino retto di struttura papillare e glandolare. *Ann. clin. d. osp. incur.*, Napoli, 1882, vii, 118-125. — **Bodenhamer** (W.) Hemorrhoidal diseases; equitation considered as a cause, preventive, and cure. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 225-227. — **Faucon** (V.) Note sur l'emploi de l'iodoforme dans un cas d'hémorrhoides internes procidentes et saignantes. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 571-576. — **Holton** (N.) Treatment of hemorrhoids by forcible dilatation of the sphincter and hypodermic injection of ergotine. *Peoria M. Month.*, 1882-3, iii, 149-151. — **Newman** (R.) Stricture of the rectum treated by electrolysis. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 557-563. — **Parker**. Prolapsus ani; opium treatment. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 211. — **Reamy** (T. A.) Cancer of the rectum. *Detroit Lancet*, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 97-100. — **Welsh** (G. T.) The treatment of piles by dilatation and hot water. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 329.

#### *Diseases of the Spleen.*

*See, also*, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Tizzoni** (G.) Sulla riproduzione della milza per processi patologici che hanno abolita parzialmente la funzione della milza grande. *Torino*, 1882. 8°.

**Bamberger**. A case of leukæmia. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 235. — **Bull** (W. H.) Abscess of the spleen terminating fatally through perforation of the stomach. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 260. — **Riggs** (B. H.) Enlarged and dislocated spleen. *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1882, 374-378.

#### *Diseases of the Stomach.*

*See, also*, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Armangué y Tuset** (J.) Catarro crónico del estómago, atrofia glandular é insuficiencia de la contractibilidad de las paredes gástricas. *Rev. de clín. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, i, 149. — Cicatriz en el píloro, catarro crónico del estómago y dilatación consecutiva del mismo. *Ibid.*, 150. — Úlcera redonda en la proximidad del píloro; dilatación gástrica. *Ibid.*, 151. — **Aufrecht**. Das runde Magengeschwür in Folge subcutaner Cantharidin-Einspritzungen. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 545-547. — **Baranger**. De l'action des eaux silicatées de Sail-les-Bains et spécialement de leur emploi dans les affections de l'estomac. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de St. Étienne et de la Loire* (1881), 1882, viii, 65-71. — **Bernheim**. Dilatation de l'estomac sans obstacle pylorique. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pp. xl-xlv. — **Clément** (E.) Du lavage de l'estomac avec aspiration par l'appareil Potain et de l'emploi des liquides médicamenteux. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 584-590. — **Da Costa** (J. M.) Dilatation of the stomach. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1882, v, 295-300. — **Dunbar** (E. M.) Bismuth in dyspepsia of children. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxix, 184. — **Ferro** (C. M.) Carcinoma of the stomach. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 222. — **Gailliard** (L.) De l'ulcère simple de l'estomac (maladie de Cruveilhier). [*Rev. crit.*] *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, cl, 205-221. — **Josias** (A.) Cancer de l'estomac; péritonite subaiguë due à une perforation de la face antérieure de l'estomac. *Abeille méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxix, 273-275. — **Piehl**. Zur Diagnose und Therapie der Magenkrankheiten. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd.* 1881-2, 3-19. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber die Anwesenheit von Geschwulstpartikeln in dem durch die Magenpumpe entleerten Mageninhalt bei Carcinoma ventriculi. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 452. — **Schmitt**. Athrophie généralisée; cirrhose de l'estomac avec disparition des glandes à pepsine. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pp. lviii-lxix; pt. 2, 50-57. — **Walford** (T. L.) Dilatation of the stomach and stricture of the pylorus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 89. — **Webber** (S. G.) Treatment of vomiting by abstinence from food and medicine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cviii, 180.



*Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Brookhouse** (J. O.) On a case of obstruction of bowel caused by a large intestinal concretion; enterotomy; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 216. — **Feltz**. Calcul de cholestérine ayant déterminé des accidents d'obstruction intestinale. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 191-195. — **Florian**. Un ileus vindecit prin iriga-tiuni si narcotice. [Ileus cured by irrigation and narcotics.] *Progresul med. roman*, Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 249. — **Gentilhomme**. Des indications thérapeutiques au début des accidents de l'étranglement interne. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1882, vi, 233-244. — **Gillette** (W. R.) Case of intussusception occurring in a child nine months old, relieved by injections of water, by chloroform, and massage. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 261-263. — **Gronau** (L.) Invagination des Dünndarm, Ileum, mit Losstossung des Intussusceptum, Genesung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 514. — **Hobson** (J. M.) Intussusception in an infant cured by injections of warm water under chloroform. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 425. — **Krönlein**. Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung des Ileus. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 513; 551. — **Madden** (E. M.) Account of a rare case of intestinal obstruction, with remarks. *Month. Homœp. Rev.*, Lond., 1882, xxvi, 494-500. — **Morse** (J. F.) Intestinal obstruction. *Pacific M. & S. J.*, San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 155-158. — **Rosenstein**. Eine Beobachtung von anfallsweisem Kothbrechen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 521. — **Wilson** (L. D.) Case of intestinal occlusion. *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, 14.-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 809-817. — **Zunini** (E.) Occlusion intestinale; guarigione. *Arch. clin. ital.*, Roma, 1882, xii, 133-135.

*DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM.*  
(MALE.)

**Chapman** (N. H.) Some of the nervous affections which are liable to follow neglected congenital phimosis in children. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 314-317. — **Cody** (J.) Cases of elephantiasis of scrotum. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 223; 264. — **da Costa Duarte** (I. R.) e J. Pereira Lemos. Contribuições para o estudo da produção dos calculos vesicaes na infancia. *Coimbra med.*, 1882, ii, 219-221. *Also*: Reprint. — **Hammond** (W. A.) The disease of the Scythians (morbus feminarum) and certain analogous conditions. *Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat.*, N. Y., 1882, i, 339-355. — **Harrison** (R.) Tuberculosis of urinary apparatus; symptoms simulating vesical calculus; meningitis; death; necropsy; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 186. — **Hofmohl**. Elephantiasis der Eichel und Vorhaut bei einem 6 jährigen Knaben entstanden nach einer Operation der Vorhautverengerung mit nachfolgender Entwicklung von chronischem Blasen-Nierenbeckenentarrh und Ausbildung von Urinfisteln in der Mittelfleischgegend; Amputation penis; Heilung; consecutiv hoher Blasenstich; Tod. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 373-377, 1 pl. — **Jamin** (R.) Caverne tuberculeuse de la prostate; fistules uréthro-rectales et

périnéales; tuberculose vésicale et pulmonaire. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 674. — **Letulle**. Notes et observations sur le zona lombaire ou sacré, secondaire aux affections génito-urinaires. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 195-207. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Caso di vaginalite fibrinosa. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 371-378. — **Parker** (W.) Tumors on the cord. *Med. Gaz.*, N.Y., 1882, ix, 373. — **Verneuil**. Tuberculose testiculaire, trajets fistuleux; traitement chirurgical par la cautérisation ignée, sans castration. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 818. — **Wilson** (H. C.) Treatment of epididymitis and orchitis; the value of puncturing the tunica vaginalis testis. *Proc Oregon M. Soc.*, Portland, 1882, ix, 44-46.

*Diseases of the Bladder.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Reliquet**. Anurie calculeuse traitée par l'augmentation de la tension du sang dans les artères du tronc. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*]

**Case** (A) of vesical calculus, complicated with myxo-sarcoma in the bladder. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 212. — **Fabre** (A.) Du traitement de la cystite purulente par les lavages d'eau oxygénée et de quelques applications thérapeutiques de ce médicament. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 109-114. — **Falcone** (G.) Caso di cistite cronica; sua cura col nitrato d'argento. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 489-494. — **Fischer** (A.) Die gleichzeitige Auswaschung der männlichen Blase und Harnröhre mit einem neuen Katheter (Urethrocystopylon). *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 336. — **Paul**. Villous tumour of the bladder. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 357. — **Smith** (E.) Incontinence of urine; great emaciation; diarrhœa, with prolapse; suspected general tuberculosis; death; post-mortem; calculus vesicæ. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 187.

*Diseases of the Kidneys.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Krijlinck** (T. E.) Onderzoekingen over ve-neuse stuwing in de nier. *Leiden*, 1882. 8°.

**Valissant** (Paul-Charles-Athanase). Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite a frigore. *Par.*, 1882. 84 p. 4°. No. 259. \*

**Weill** (E.) De l'hypertrophie cardiaque dans les néphrites consécutives aux affections des voies excrétoires de l'urine. *Lyon*, 1882. 4°.

**de Brun du Bois-Noir**. Urémie déterminée par des infarctus du rein. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 28-30. — **Gayla**. Observation de néphrite interstitielle avec double épanchement pleural. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882, ii, 386-388. — **Cole** (T.) A case of strumous disease of kidneys, in relation to nephrectomy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 208. — **Dell'Orto** (G.) Chiluria. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 505-514. — **Goodridge** (H. F. A.) Case of strumous disease of the

kidney, considered in relation to nephrectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 85. — **Merklen.** Néphrite interstitielle; myocardite scléreuse; endocardite scléreuse et végétante; embolies multiples; mort. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 178-182. — **Paul.** Unsymmetrical kidney. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 362. — **Puig Balansó.** Contribucion al estudio clinico de la arenaria rubra. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 392. — **Stein (A. W.)** Lecture on hæmaturia. Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, xxii, 337-340. — **Variot.** Urémie à forme dyspnéique; absence d'albumine dans les urines; mort. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 109-112. — **Wiegandt (A. F.)** Sluchai sifiliticheskoi gummoznoi opucholi louvoi pochki. [Syphilitic gummoous tumor of kidney.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 313.

(Bright's Disease.)

**Mathieu (Achille).** Des démanégeons considérées comme symptôme du mal de Bright. Par., 1882. 74 p. 4°. No. 280. \*

**Dieulafoy.** Études sur quelques troubles de la maladie de Bright. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 205-210. — **Flint (A.)** Chronic Bright's disease. Med. Gaz., N.Y., 1882, ix, 391. — Clinical lecture on Bright's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 193-195. — **Horner (F.)** Bright's disease; pathology and treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 225-227. — **Kidd (J.)** The inheritance of Bright's disease of the kidney. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 104-114. — **Petersson (O. V.)** Den kroniska morbus Brightii. Upsala Läkaref. Förh.-1881-2, xvii, 411-500.

DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Alexich (G.)** Gozzo cistico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 306. — **Franks.** Morbus Addisonii. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 158-162. — **Grunmach (E.)** Ueber die Behandlung des Kropfes durch parenchymatöse Arseninjectionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 493-495. — **Lyon (I. W.)** A case of exophthalmic goitre. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 43. — **Malécot.** Lymphangite axillaire suppurée; symptômes de phlegmon diffus sous-pectoral; septico-pyohémie. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 258-262. — **Merklen.** Accidents aigus dans le cours d'un goître exophthalmique datant de six ans; fièvre, diarrhée, hyperesthésie générale, intermitteces prolongées du cœur suivies d'accès épileptiformes; guérison des phénomènes aigus. *Ibid.*, 53-58. — **Rampoldi (R.)** Un caso di gozzo esoftalmico. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 43-49. — **Salter (S. F.)** Diseases of the absorbent lacteal and lymphatics, or diseases of the blood. [From his: The principles and practice of American medicine (in course of preparation).] J. Am. M. & S., Atlanta, 1882, i, 169-176. — **Verchère.** Lymphangite mammaire consécutive à une érosion du mamelon; propagation par les réseaux lymphatiques superficiels à la mamelle et aux ganglions du côté

opposé. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 262-266. — **Windle.** Exophthalmic goitre. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 245-247.

VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Battersby (J. C.)** On the variety and differential diagnosis of venereal sores. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 346. — **Greenough (F. B.)** The routine treatment of venereal diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 145; 160; 175. — **Kriser (A.)** Jodoformmal kezelt egynehány dob esete. [Bubo treated by jodoform.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 481-484. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 650. — **Martini.** Adenitis inguinalis. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1881-2, 34-37.

Syphilis.

See, also, under diseases of various organs.

**Lagelouze.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la syphilis par la méthode des frictions mercurielles. Par., 1882. 75 p. 4°. No. 333. \*

**Birch-Hirschfeld (F. N.)** Bakterien in syphilitischen Neubildungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 582-584. — **Bumm (E.)** Zur Frage der Schanker-Excision. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 259-304. — **Cayla.** Syphilis maligne précoce. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 182-187. — **Cerasi.** Osservazioni clinico-anatomiche sopra un caso di accessi epilettoidi da sifilide. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 139-149. Also: Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 360-365. — **Dauchez (H.)** Deux cas de syphilis grave chez le vieillard. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 480-483. — **Diday (P.)** Siècle d'argent et nitrate d'argent. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 496-502. — **Fournier.** Diagnostic du cancer et des syphilides tertiaires de la langue; traitement de ces dernières. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 129. — Syphilis acquise des enfants et des adolescents. *Ibid.*, 125. — **Gaucher (E.)** Syphilis bulbo-médullaire précoce; guérison. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 679-681. — **Gibier.** Accident syphilitique secondaire tardif. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 119. — **Grinnell (F.)** Syphilis and marriage. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 239. — **Horteloup.** Du bubon chancreux. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 97-99. — **Jullien (L.)** On the results obtained from the excision of the primary syphilitic sore. [From: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond.] Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 207-209. — **Lowdes (F. W.)** Syphilis and marriage. [Abstr.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 325. — **Martineau (L.)** De l'évolution de la syphilis. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 229-235. — Des injections sous-cutanées de peptone mercurique ammonique dans le traitement de la syphilis. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 289-293. — Leçons sur la thérapeutique de la syphilis. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 193; 205; 254; 269. — **Martinet.** Albuminurie dans le cours de la période secondaire de la syphilis. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 253-255. — **Mauriac (C.)** Des glossopathies pendant les premières



phases de la syphilis. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 244; 258. — **O'Connell** (P.) Syphilitic cases from private practice. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 148-152. — **Palmer** (C.) An address on syphilis and its effects upon the civil population of Gt. Yarmouth and other maritime towns. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 203-205. — **Parrot**. Une maladie pré-historique. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1882, xxx, 110-113. \*

(*Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.*)

**Descamps** (Auguste). De l'atrophie dentaire produit par la syphilis héréditaire chez l'enfant. Par., 1882. 38 p. 2 ch. 4°. No. 306. \*

**Le Dentu**. Rapport sur un travail du Dr. Ortega, de Buenos-Ayres, intitulé: Observations sur plusieurs cas de syphilis héréditaire chez des enfants de la même famille. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s. viii, 579-587.

*Gonorrhœa.*

*See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.*

**Cheyne** (W. W.) On the abortive treatment of gonorrhœa. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 175; 213. — **Fissiaux**. Du traitement de l'uréthrite chez la femme par les applications locales et permanentes de coaltar saponine. *Ann. de gynéc.*, Par., 1882, xviii, 86-95.

*PARASITES.*

**Candé** (Jean-Baptiste). Quelques recherches sur les helminthes cestodes de l'homme, en Cochinchine précédées d'un coup d'œil sur les caractères généraux et la distribution géographique des téniaïdes et des bothriocéphalides. Par., 1882. 50 p. 4°. No. 337. \*

**Pruvot** (Georges). Contribution à l'étude des larves de diptères trouvées dans le corps humain. Par., 1882. 83 p. 2 pl. 4°. No. 267. \*

**Atkinson** (J. M.) A case of helminthiasis somewhat resembling typhoid fever. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 425. — **Bérenger-Féraud**. Le ténia à l'hôpital de Cherbourg. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, cliii, 97-109. — **Havelburg** (W.) Ueber Filaria sanguinis und Chylurie. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 365-376, 1 pl. — **de Jongh** (J.) Leverbotziekte bij een olifant. *Tijdschr. v. veeartsnijk.* en veeteelt, Amst., 1882, xii, 85-90. — **Laboulbène** (A.) et P. Mégnin. Mémoire sur les Argas de Perse. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 317-341, 3 pl. — **McConnell** (J. F. P.) On dochmius duodenalis (sclerostoma vel anchylostoma duodenale) as a human parasite in India. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 96. — **Marx**. Beitrag zum Symptomencomplex der Bandwurmkrankeheit des Menschen. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 496. — **Maurice**. Note sur un cas de ténia inerme. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de St. Étienne et de la Loire* (1881), 1882, viii, 30-35. — **Rapchevski** (I. F.) Ob upotreblenii salitsilovoi kisloti protiv balantidium coli. [Treatment by salicylic acid.] *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 361; 377; 393. — **Van Beneden** (E.) Contribution à l'histoire des dicyémides. *Arch. de biol.*, Gand, 1882, iii, 195-228, 2 pl.

*Trichiniasis.*

**Bouley** et P. Gibier. Note sur la vitalité des trichines. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 115. — **Meyer** (L.) Was bedeuten Trichinenschau-Befunde? *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 385-387.

*MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.*

*Medical Geography.*

**Philippe** (Jean-Antoine-Gabriel). Constitution du Lot dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne et maladies professionnelles de ce pays. (Étude de géographie médicale.)- Par., 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 265. \*

**Abercrombie** (R.) The diseases of Egypt, from observations made during the British expedition in that country under Sir R. Abercrombie, K.C.B., in 1801. *Med. Press & Circ. Lond.*, 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 152-154. — **Crevaux**. Influence des changements de climat sur le pouls, la respiration et la température de l'homme sain. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 129-131. — **Elder** (E. S.) Observations upon and glances at some health resorts in the United States, west of the 100th meridian. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 152-171. — **Hildreth** (E. A.) Synopsis of observations on some of the relations of meteorology and disease. *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, 14.-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 783-792. — **Klimatologie** (Zur) des Kantons Bern. *Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist.*, Bern, 1881, xvi, 31-57. — **de Mooy** (C.) Herinneringen aan mijn verblijf te Atjeh. [Sojourn in Atjeh.] *Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch.*, etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 75; 188, 2 pl. — **Nelson** (W.) Santa Barbara, California, as a health resort. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1881-2, x, 241.

*Medical Statistics.*

**Census of Ireland, 1881. Part I.** Area, houses and population: also the ages, civil or conjugal condition, occupations, birth-places, religion, and education of the people. Vol. II. Province of Munster. No. 2, County and city of Cork. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Dublin, 1882, A. Thom & Co. pp 121-406. fol.

**Report** (Annual) upon the births, marriages, and deaths in the city of Providence, for the year 1881 (27.), by Edwin M. Snow, Superintendent of health and City Registrar. Providence, 1882, Providence Press Co. 100 p. 8°.

**Belinski** (V. E.) O boleznyach v bolschich gorodach. [Diseases in large cities.] *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 395; 413. — **Blasius** (R.) Der Gesundheitszustand der Städte des Herzogthums Braunschweig im Jahre 1881. *Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundheitspf.*, Braunschwg., 1882, v, 65-95, 1 diag. — **Bockendahl**. Welchen Ort Ihrer Heimath können sie mir als den gesunden empfehlen? *Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*, Kiel, 1882, iii, 56-74. — **Du Castel**. Rapport sur les maladies régnantes pendant le premier trimestre de l'année 1882. *Union méd.*,

Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiii, 953; 1040; xxxiv, 49; 125; 136. — **Greulich** (H.) Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Zürich mit Ausgemeinden nach ihren Berufsarten; nach der Volkszählung vom 1. Dezember 1880; Studie zu einer Berufstatistik. Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Berl., 1881, vii, 165-186. — **Gussmann** (E.) Bericht über die Sterblichkeit in Stuttgart nebst Parzellen im Jahr 1881. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1882, lii, 161; 169; 177; 185; 193.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Cavallazzi** (P.) Osservazioni cliniche. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. di med. e vet. prat.]

**Pascucci** (G.) Resoconto clinico medico-chirurgica triennale degli ammalati ricoverati nel regio ospedale di Modigliana. Torino, 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Indipendente.]

**Report of the Jewish Convalescent Home**, Portland road, South Norwood, for the year 1881 (10.). Lond., 1882, Marchant, Singer & Co. 28 p. 12°.

**Report of the trustees of the City Hospital**, Boston, with reports of the superintendent and professional staff, for the year 1881-2 (18.). Bost., 1882, Rockwell & Churchill. 90 p. 8°.

**Petersson** (O. V.) Iakttagelser från Akadem. Sjukhuset i Upsala. [Notes from Academ. Hospital.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 411; 541. — **Silva Araujo**. Policlínica geral do Rio de Janeiro; discurso inaugural proferido no dia 28 de Junho de 1882, na augusta presença de S. M. o Imperador e de S. A. o Senor conde D'Eu. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 251-293.

### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

#### THERAPEUTICS.

**Burggraave** (Ad.) The new handbook of dosimetric therapeutics or the treatment of diseases by simple remedies; including symptomatology, thermometry and uroscopy, with synoptical tables epitomizing important clinical cases; a work particularly designed for practitioners, translated from the French, and edited by Henry Arthur Allbutt. Lond., 1882, D. Bogue. 239 p., port. 8°.

**Combret** (Raymond). Notes sur les principales méthodes d'administration du mercure par la peau. Par., 1882. 158 p. 4°. No. 325. \*

**Hills** (Alfred K.) Some observations on the therapeutic use of alcohol. N. Y., 1882. 27 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. York M. Times.]

**Meves** (E.) Wie erkälten wir uns? Schutz gegen Krankheiten. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berl., 1882, 8°. 1 M.

**Poncet** (B.) De l'emploi de oxalate de cérium en thérapeutique. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Tauret** (C.) Sur la petite ciguë (*æthusa cynapium*). Par., 1882. 8°.

**Banerjee** (B. N.) Extreme physiological action of sulphate of quinine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 177. — **Barthélemy** (F.) Etude sur le hoàng-nân, d'après une brochure de M. Lesserteur et d'après quelques essais thérapeutiques. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 92-107. — **Bartholow** (R.) The influence of dose on the physiological and therapeutical action of remedies. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 227-231. — **Brieger**. Was ist von der therapeutischen Wirksamkeit der neuerdings empfohlenen Medicamente Resorcin und Chinolin zu halten? Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 146. — **Charles** (T. E.) Report on the use of Bolivian Coca as a means of assuaging thirst. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 165. — **Clark** (J.) On venesection; facts (?) that are facts, if you please, when theories choose to ignore them. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 356-359. — **de Córdoba** (A.) Brevisimas consideraciones sobre el empleo de la digital en medicina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 474-476. — **Debove** (M.) Recherches sur l'alimentation artificielle, la suralimentation et l'emploi des poudres alimentaires. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 146; 157. — **Desplats** (H.) Action comparée de l'acide phénique et du salicylate de soude. *Ibid.*, 109; 133; 162; 169. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 491; 541. — **Desroches** (J. I.) Des injections trachéales. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 415-417. — **Dewey** (G. M.) Sulphate of quinine, its use and abuse. Month. Rev. M. & Pharm., Phila., 1882, v, 649-653. — **Discussion**: Quinine; its therapeutic value; when and how to give it. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 84-110. — **Draper** (W. H.) Iodism. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 433-436. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Du gavage. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 634. — **Ebermann** (A. L.) O jelezistom kumise. [Chalybeate koumiss.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 345. — **Eckerbom** (A.) Jodoformen. Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 267-284. — **Evans** (J.) Misuse of mercury. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 123-126. — **Ferrand**. La tolérance et l'intolérance du tartre stibié. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 818. — **Foster** (D. W.) Jaborandi. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 103. — **Fyan** (S.) Het pneumatisch cabinet te Haarlem. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 517-522. — **Green** (G. H.) The epidemic administration of medicines. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, vi, 52-55. — **Griswold** (E. H.) Coffee, its uses and medicinal qualities. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 269. — **Gualdi**. Lo iodio quale succedaneo della chinina, sperimentato nell' Ospedale di S. Giovanni. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 159-165. — **Harris** (J. E.) Therapeutic uses of hydrate of chloral. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 248-252. — **von Heydenreich** (T.) Zur Jodoformfrage. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 990-992. — **Higgins**. Cases treated by hypodermic injection of pilocarpine; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 221. — **Holmgren** (F.) Professor C. A. Ångströms patenterade apparat för själfmassage. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 501-512. — **Kobert**. Zum Ersatze der Digitalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 478. — **Little** (J.



F.) Medical rubbing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 351. — **Ludwig** (E.) Bemerkung zu der Erwiderung des Hrn. Dr. Schuster. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 313. — **Marsack** (B.) Remarks on poisons as used by the medical profession and abused by the public. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 86. — **Mason** (A. P.) Erythroxylon coca; its physiological effects, and especially its effects on the excretion of urea by the kidneys. [Graduation thesis.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 221-223. — **Mayor** (A.) De la suralimentation, de l'alimentation artificielle, et l'emploi des poudres alimentaires. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 417-429. — **Medication** by salicyl compounds. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 72-76. — **Miles** (C. E.) Carbonate of ammonia as a remedy for fibrinogenous exudations. Mass. Eclect. M. J., Bost., 1882, ii, 345. — **Mussey** (R. D.) Hypodermic injection of water for the relief of pain. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 361. — **Nicolich** (G.) jr. Del massaggio e delle sue applicazione. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 223; 231. — **Paschkis** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis des Quecksilbers in thierischen Substanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 495-503. — **Pereira de Abreu** (E. A.) Memoria sobre o jurumum ou abobora, com observações clinicas em relação á sua acção physiologica e therapeutica. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, iv, 591; 604; 616. — **Popoff** (S. A.) Opharmakologicheskomo deistvii kristallicheskago stirona. [Effects of crystallized styrene.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 331. — **Radcliffe** (S. J.) Hypodermic injection of cold water for the relief of pain. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 258-260. — **Riggs** (B. H.) A note on Adiantum capillus veneris. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 378-380. — **Rogers** (J. G.) Some peculiar effects of cinchonia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 445-447. — **Rózsahegyí** (A.) Iblanykészítmények hatása a szív működésére. [Preparation of iodine in their effects upon activity of heart.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 391; 761; 792. — **Schivardi**. Sugli apparecchi che regolano le applicazioni termoterapeutiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 449; 457. — **von Schleinitz** (G.) Therapeutische Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Ol. Eucalypti globuli. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 524-527. — **Schmitt** (E.) De la posologie des toxiques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 508-513. — **Schuster**. Erwiderung auf die "Bemerkung" des Hrn. E. Ludwig zu meiner Arbeit "Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers," nebst weiteren Aufschlüssen über diese Ausscheidung. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 307-311. — **Soudeikin**. Vinnokamenokislie chinolin ego phiziolo. deistvie i terapevt. upotreblenie. [Chinolin, its physiological therapeutics.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 475-492. — **Suñé y Molist** (L.) Sensaciones gustativas producidas por el iodoformo aplicado en el fondo del vido externo. Rev. di cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 447-449. — **Teissier** (J.) Sur un abaisse-langue pulvérisateur. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 76-79. — **Testa** (B.) Azione dell' esculina sulla sensibilità. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 608-620. — **von Vajda**

(L.) und H. Paschkis. Zur Abwehr gegen den Aufsatz von Dr. Schuster: Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers während und nach Quecksilberkuren. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 305. — **Vido** (L.) Il crescione comune o nasturzio acquatico. Orosi, Firenze, 1882, v, 217-220. — **Votlesen** (H. I.) Om en egen reducerende substans i urinen under indvinding brug af terpenin. C. r. Sur une substance réduisante propre de l'urine dans l'usage interne de la térébenthine. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 11, 1-7. — **Wade** (W. F.) The use and abuse of blood-letting. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 128-130. — **Whelan** (J. H.) Some medical and surgical uses of belladonna or its alkaloid. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 348. — **Wilhite** (P. A.) Coffee and its effects. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 83-86. — **Williams** (F. H.) A study of the action of iron. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882, xiii, 67-76.

#### Anæsthetics.

**H.** (S.) The danger of administering an anæsthetic during or immediately after repeated doses of morphia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 274. — **Péan**. Anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote sous pression. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 373. — **Rohé** (G. H.) Some points concerning anæsthetics and their administration. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 6; 25.

#### Antiseptics.

**Ivanov** (M. P.) Opitnoe primenenie ozona v chirurgii i nieskolko slov ob antisepticheskom povjazke voobtsche. [Experimental application of ozone in surgery and some remarks on its use as antiseptic.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 185; 203; 236; 252; 268; 284; 299. — **Le Bon** (G.) Sur deux nouveaux antiseptiques; le glycéborate de calcium et le glycéborate de sodium. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 137. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) The value of carbolic acid as a germicide as established by experimental data. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 314-317. — **Wade** (D. W. C.) Antisepsis in the treatment of disease. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 222-244.

#### Disinfectants.

**Lebedeff** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action de la chaleur et de la dessiccation sur la virulence des liquides septiques et sur les organismes inférieurs. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 175-204. — **Vallin** (E.) La désinfection des amphithéâtres d'anatomie. [Extr. from his: Traité des désinfectants et de la désinfection, in press.] Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 639-649.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Bouveret** (L.) Transfusion du sang dans un cas d'intoxication par le méphitisme des fosses d'aisance; succès. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 5-15. — **Hiller** (A.) Eine Lammblutserum-Transfusion beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 132-136. — **Roussel**. Transfusion directe du sang. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882,

lv, 740. — **Walter** (W.) A successful case of transfusion of blood after severe post partum hæmorrhage. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 415.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

de **Haan** (M. P.) Eenige beschouwingen over de wet op de artsensijbereidkunst. Leiden, 1882. 8°.

**Assays** of cinchona. *Ephem. Mat. Med.*, Brooklyn, 1882, i, 76; 105. — **Attfield** (J.) On the relation of pharmacy to the state. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 440. — **Depaire** (J. B.) Sur le dosage des alcaloïdes par la méthode optique. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd.*, 1881, ii, 215-224. — **Ménier** (C.) Sur une falsification de l'arnica. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1881, xv, 303. — **Opium** assays. *Ephem. Mat. Med.*, Brooklyn, 1882, i, 82-85. — **Reale** (N.) Nuovo processo di dosamento della morfina e nuova reazione chimica di essa. *Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1882, xxxvi, 85-90. — **Ringer** (S.) On the individuality of action of the component parts of a drug. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1882, xxix, 81-93. — **Schwartz** (W.) Ueber das *μῶλυ* des Homer. *Ztschr. f. Ethn.*, Berl., 1882, xiv, 133-141. — **Sulimczyk Świeżawski** (E.) i K. Wenda. *Apteka jako Officina sanitatis w dawnej Polsce*. [The apothecary in ancient Poland.] *Wiadomości farm.*, Warszawa, 1881, viii, 113; 175; 252; 318; 382; 1882, ix, 61, 131; 192; 258. — **Valle** (A.) Die sali di cinchonina e cinconidina quali succedanei a quelli di chinina. *Arch. clin. ital.*, Roma, 1882, xii, 161-163.

#### BOTANY.

*Revue de botanique*, bulletin mensuel de la Société française de botanique. Tome 1. No. 1. Juillet, 1882. Auch, 1882. 8°.

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Araya Echeverria** (R. A.) La electroanestesia. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1881-2, x, 440-453. — **Kast** (A.) Zur Lehre von der "faradischen Entartungsreaction." *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 385-390. — **Onimus**. *Aperçu général sur les appareils électromédicaux*. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1882, 5. s., vi, 105; 178.

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Cannizzaro** (S.) Acque termo-minerali di Civitavecchia. *Civitavecchia*, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Dépêche** (La) d'Aix-les-Bains, journal quotidien, mondain, politique, littéraire, scientifique, médical, etc. 1<sup>re</sup> année. No. 1. 4 juillet, 1882. Aix-les-Bains, 1882. 4°. 10 fr.

**Dupourqué** (A.) Notice médicale sur les eaux chlorurées sodiques, bromo-iodurées de Salies-de-Béarn, et observations cliniques. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Engelmann** (C.) Kreuznach, ses sources minérales curatives et leur application, travaillé du nouveau. 7. éd. Kreuznach, 1882. 8°. 2. M. 50.

**Kraus** (J.) Aertzlicher Rathgeber für den Kurgebrauch in Karlsbad. 9. Aufl. Karlsbad, 1882. 12°. 2 M.

**Winternitz** (G.) La clinica idroterapica: studio; traduz. di C. Zucchi. fasc. 1°. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Cullimore** (D. H.) A case of hydrophobia treated successfully with aconite. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 215. — **Garnier** (L.) Analyse de l'eau de la fontaine Saint-Thiébaud à Nancy. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 132-140. — **Grefberg** (W.) Der Einfluss des warmen Bades auf den Blutdruck und die Harnsecretion. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1882, v, 71-88. — **Hamberg** (N. P.) Aix-les-Bains och några andra kurorter i Savojen. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 442-459. — **Hurd**. Eaux minérales des États-Unis et du Canada. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 166-179. — **Jaworski** (W.) Praktyczne uwagi nad wskazaniami chorobowemi zdrojowisk w Karlsbadzie i w Kissyndze. [On mineral waters of Carlsbad and Kissingen in certain diseases.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1882, x, 550; 566; 583. — **Lahittete** (J.) Examen de la última monografía de las aguas minerales de Lanjarón. *Clinica de Málaga*, 1882, iii, 231-248. — **Morton** (D.) Hot water in therapeutics. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiv, 76-79. — **Nötzel**. Ueber die wünschenswerthe Stärke der Soolbäder. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 425; 469; 485. — **Parker** (G. W.) Notes on some known mineral springs in Madagascar. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 369. — **Piermarini** (T.) Acque termo-minerali di Civitavecchia; notizie storiche, considerazioni terapeutiche e osservazioni cliniche. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1881, vii, 335-346. — **Reuss** (L. M.) De la banalité des eaux minérales. *J. de thérap.*, Par., 1882, ix, 521-529. — **Ruiz de Huidobro** (R.) Agua sulfurosa sódica de Zuazo. *Rev. méd. vasco-navarra*, Vitoria, 1882, i, 97-101. — **Smoleński** (S.) Rzut oka na historyczny rozwój hydroterapii. [Development of hydrotherapy.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1882, lxxviii, 599-619. — **Vorotin** (V. M.) Nieskolko tsifrovich dannich k voprosu o vlijanii grjazevich vanne na obmien. [Influence of mud baths in the metamorphosis of tissue.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 507-509.

#### METALLOTHERAPY.

**Bernheim**. De la magnétothérapie: historique et faits nouveaux. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pp. lxii-lxx, pt. 2, 7-49. — **Burq** (V.) Les étonnements de la métallothérapie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 781; 796. — **Kahan** (A. J.) K kazuistike metalloskopii i metaloterapii. *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 11; 30; 45; 64; 77; 93; 123; 156; 175.

#### VI. SURGERY.

##### GENERAL SURGERY.

**Blanken** (J. W.) Verslag der chirurgische Kliniek aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool gedurende den academ. cursus 1880-81. Leiden, 1882. 8°.

**Grafdijk** (A.) Verslag der chirurgische Kliniek aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool van 1. Maart 1879 to 1. Juli 1880. Leiden, 1882. 8°.



**Bauer** (L.) Iodoform: its uses and abuses, its antiseptic virtues and its poisonous effects discussed in the Surgical Congress, Berlin, 1882; being a synopsis of the official reports. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 235-241. — **Burke** (R.) The surgical fevers. Veterinarian, Lond., 1882, iv, 303; 384; 525. — **Fuqua** (W. M.) Quinine as a surgical remedy. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 125-127. — **Howell** (S. Y.) Langenbeck's last clinic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 272. — **Mazzoni** (C.) La chirurgia di Oribasio. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 97-102. — **Morelli** (P.) Note di clinica chirurgica raccolte nella clinica del Prof. Gallozzi. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 294-308. — **Prichard** (A.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of surgery, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Worcester, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 263-265. — **Rodrigues de Gusmão** (F. A.) Bibliographia; indicação das obras e escriptos, que se podem consultar com proveito, para escrever a historia da cirurgia em Portugal. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 255-258. — **Stokes** (W.) Address in surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 256-261. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 201-207. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 130-133. — **Weist** (J. W.) Hot water in surgical practice. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 207-211. Also: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 29-34.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Bleckwenn.** Eine Drainage der ganzen Markhöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 407-473. — **Browne** (H. L.) Statistics of ten years surgery at the West Bromwich Hospital. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 422. — **Chalot.** Rapport sur les travaux pratiques de médecine opératoire exécutés dans l'amphithéâtre d'anatomie de la Faculté de Montpellier, pendant le semestre d'été 1882. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlix, 40-51. — **Chandler** (W. J.) On nerve stretching. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 253; 282. — **Dana** (C. L.) Effets mécaniques produits sur la moelle épinière par l'élongation des nerfs. (Transl. by T. Plucker.) Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 241. — **Fischer** (E.) Ueber Transplantationen von organischem Material. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 362-406. — **Grandes** (Les) opérations, d'après la loi du 19 ventôse an xi. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 586. — **Gray** (L. C.) Two cases of stretching of the facial nerve. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 127-131. — **Jordan** (F.) Clinical lecture on cases showing the utility of a laminated plaster splint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 81. — **Klamann.** Die Anwendung der dickdrahtigen Extrastromspirale mit Magnet in der Praxis. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 407-419. — **Maas** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss schneller Wasserentziehung auf den Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hitzschlages und der Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 208-234. — **Nicolaoni** (C.) Beiträge zur

Nervenchirurgie. Wien med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 853; 885; 921; 952; 1013. — **Occhini** (F.) Operare, senza dolore, senza emorragia, senza suppurazione. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 1; 9. — **Parker** (F. L.) Primary and secondary reunion of divided nerves by suture. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 40-59. — **Ramaugé.** Estiramiento de nervios. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 127-134. — **Sydney** (H.) A method of applying ligatures to veins. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 307. — **Thomas** (M.) Operation statistics of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. *Ibid.*, 309. — **Thompson** (E.) A new hæmostatic and surgical dressing. *Ibid.*, 136.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Lediard** (H. A.) New splint-rest for Syme's amputation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 311.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Coskery** (O. J.) Extirpation of half of lower jaw for sarcoma. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 169. — **Del Greco** (G.) Di un caso di stafilocorafia. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1882, iii, 291-293. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Bec-de-lièvre. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 122-139. — **Fourrier.** Des corps étranger dans l'œsophage. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 788. — **Holmes** (T.) On thyrotomy for the removal of foreign bodies impacted in the interior of the thyroid cartilage. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 163-165. — **Mazzoni.** Osservazioni sopra due operati per serramento mascellare. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 6-10. — **Polailon.** Abcès du cerveau; évacuation du pus par le trépan. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 587-591. — **Powell** (N. A.) Tonsillotomy and its complication by hæmorrhage. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 249-251. — **Riedel.** Kropf-exstirpation; Lähmung des Recurrens durch Ausspülung der Wunde mit Carbolsäure; schwere Störungen analog den bei Vagusaffectionen beobachteten; Tod an Schluckpneumonie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 609-612. — **Roddick.** Cancer of tongue; removal of entire tongue. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 30-32. — **Schede.** Mittheilung eines Falles von Kehlkopfexstirpation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 456. — **Schwartz.** Epulis de la mâchoire inférieure; ablation avec résection et rugination du rebord alvéolaire; ablation des deux incisives gauches correspondantes; réimplantation de deux dents après rugination de la racine au-dessous de la couronne; reprise de l'incisive gauche. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 271-273. — **Shrady** (G. F.) Removal of a large nasopharyngeal tumor with extensive attachments to base of skull; unexpected brain complication; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 311-314. — **Sousa Refoios.** Resecção do ramo esquerdo do maxillar inferior em virtude da caria. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 197-199. — **Veljaminov** (N. A.) Etshe 12 sluchaev perevjazki obtshej sonnoi arterii. [Twelve additional cases of ligature of common carotid.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 490-492.

*Tracheotomy.*

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Hameau (A.)** De la laryngotomie inter-crico-thyroïdienne, par le thermo-cautère. Par., 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 301. \*

**Bayer (C.)** Struma cystica; Tracheostenosis; Tracheotomia inferior; Tod am 8. Tage an Verblutung aus der Arteria anonyma. Prag med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 321. — **Canalis (P.)** Contributo alla casuistica dei polipi tracheali consecutivi a tracheotomia. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 433-449. — **Pilcher (L. S.)** On the care of the trachea after its incision for the relief of croup. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882, vi, 103-132. — **Reynolds (H. J.)** The after treatment of tracheotomy cases. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 216-221.

## SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Auffret.** Un cas de procidence du gros intestin d'une longueur de 90 centimètres; opération par excision; double rangée de suture; mort. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 650-652. — **Billroth.** Resection of the pylorus for stenosis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 319. — **Blum (A.)** De la résection de l'estomac. (Rev. crit.) Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 332-344. — **Bruglocher.** Resection mehrerer Rippen wegen Empyem. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 347-349. — **Bryant (T.)** A case of excision of a stricture of the descending colon through an incision made for a left lumbar colotomy, with remarks. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 149. — **Cantó.** Sarcoma ulcerado de la mama; estirpación total; curación. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 205; 222. — **Duboué.** Extraction sans opération sanglante d'un tube à drainage tombé accidentellement dans la cavité thoracique dans un cas de pyopneumothorax ancien, du côté gauche, avec persistance d'une fistule cutanée au point où avait eu lieu l'évacuation artificielle de l'abcès pleural. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 571-574. — **Fenger (C.)** The thoracoplastic operation of Estlander; multiple and extensive resection of the ribs over old and intractable empyema cavities, as a means to effect their closure. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 337-343. — **Ferrari (A.)** Sulla disarticolazione della coscia. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 369-378. — **Fraipont.** Rapport sur l'observation de néphrectomie envoyée par M. Hicquet. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 221-224. — **Gallozzi (C.)** La prima laparotomia eseguita in clinica per ostinata occlusione intestinale; istoria ed osservazioni. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 60-64. — **Julliard.** Deux cas de résection d'intestin pour anus contre nature; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 385-391, 1 pl. — **van Kleef (L. T.)** Ulcus ventriculi, stenosis pylori, resectio pylori. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 436-443. — **Kühn.** Extraction einer Glasflasche aus dem Rectum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 477. — **McLeod.** Case in which the operations of herniotomy and laparotomy had been performed. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii,

189. — **Nicolaysen (J.)** Tumor carcinomatosus intestini S. romani. Resektion af S. romanum; helbredelse. C. r. Tumeur carcinomateuse du colon iliaque; résection; guérison. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 13, 1-6. — **Parish (W. H.)** Removal of a mammary tumor and of enlarged axillary glands; primary union. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl. 271-274). — **Ransohoff (J.)** A contribution to the surgery of the liver. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 258-261. — **Rochelt (E.)** Atresia ani, Proktoplastik; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 993. — **Carcinoma cordis; Gastrotomie, Tod nach 3 Tagen an Inanition. Ibid., 1098-1100.** — **Tansini (I.)** La puntura capillare dello stomaco per la iniezione nello stesso di sostanze liquide. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 523. — **Tomes (A.)** Tapping the bowels. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 211.

*Hernia.*

**Boussac (Camille).** Contribution à l'étude des hernies diaphragmatiques, d'origine traumatique et de leur étranglement. Par., 1882. 61 p. 4°. No. 302. \*

**Albert (E.)** Eine neue Anzeige zur Castration. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 833-837. — **Barham (W. B.)** A case of long-standing neglected umbilical hernia, resulting in perforation of the abdominal walls and death. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 288. — **Bartleet.** Operation for strangulated umbilical hernia; sloughing of skin over sac; delirium tremens; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 369. — **Batten (W. S.)** On the use of belladonna in certain cases of hernia. *Ibid.*, 87. — **Bolling (G.)** Botande af en hernia inguino-properitonealis genom operation. [Cure.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 435. — **Busch (F.)** Radical operation einer doppelten angeborenen Leistenhernie bei einem 2½ Jahre alten Kinde. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 473-475. — **Castagnone (A.)** Oscheocole strozzato; chelotomia. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 520. — **Daly (U. A.)** Report of a successful case of operation for strangulated inguinal hernia at sea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 422. — **De Giacomo (A.)** Voluminoso epiplocele incarcerato, otto ligature con fili di seta nell'epiploon; recisione e riduzione completa dello stesso con abbandono dei fili di ligatura nel cavo peritoneale; guarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 126-140. — **Faucon (A.)** Note sur deux cas de hernies inguinales étranglées, l'une intra-pariétale et l'autre inguino-interstielle. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 675-696. — **Jones (S.)** Strangulated umbilical hernia; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 185. — **Kollock (C.)** Strangulated hernia with rupture of the intestine. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 80. — **Lvov (I. M.)** Sluchai herniæ dia-phragmaticæ congenitæ. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 283. — **Nimier.** De la hernie et de la pseudo-hernie musculaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 285-322. — **Owens (C. A.)** Strangulated hernia of five days' duration in a woman aged eighty-five; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 350. — **Pennel.** Herne



vaginale d'origine traumatique; anus contre nature dans le vagin; guérison spontanée. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 217-221. — **Quanjér** (T. A.) Eene herniotomie. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 296-299. — **Rochelt** (E.) Vier-Fälle von inkarzerirter Inguinalhernie; Herniotomie; Radikaloperation; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1079-1081. — **Stypinski** (J.) Przepuklina sznurka pepkowego (Hernia funiculi umbilicalis). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 713-715. — **Tivy** (W. J.) Notes on a case of double inguinal hernia, treated by Wood's radical cure, with remarks in favor of the wire-operation for reducible hernia when not easily retained by a truss. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 157-160.

#### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

**Barton** (J. M.) Ligation of femoral artery for popliteal aneurism. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 234. — **Peters** (G. A.) Excision of carpal bones. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 398. — **Sousa Refoios**. Autoplastia do dedo pollegar da mão. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 214-216. — **Swaby-Smith** (C.) Severe injury to right foot; necrosis of metatarsal bones; operation; cure; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 222.

#### Amputations.

**Kollock** (C.) Synchronous double amputation. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 78. — **Marroe** (T. M.) Reamputation of both legs. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 424. — **Reverdin** (J. L.) Désarticulation coxofémorale. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 407-417, 1 phot.

#### Excisions.

**Cowell** (G.) Experiences of resection of the hip-joint. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 360. — **Isenschmid**. Caries des Ellbogen-Gelenkes; Resection; das Annähen des Triceps. [Aus der chir. Klinik des Dr. v. Nussbaum.] Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 359. — **Ollier**. De la résection du coude; démonstration anatomique de la reconstitution d'une articulation nouvelle après la résection sous-périostée. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 717-737. — **Vogt** (P.) Zur Resektionstechnik. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 553-556.

#### SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Alepejev** (M. M.) Sluchai samooskopenija. [Case of self-castration.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 348. — **Barton** (J. M.) Specimens from a case of uræmia following the introduction of the split-bougie. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 821. — **Baudry** (S.) Un cas d'ectopie du testicule au périnée. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 601. — **Briggs** (C. S.) Phagedænic chancreoid; hemorrhage from the penis; retention of urine; aspiration of the bladder. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxx, 99. — Scrofulous disorganization of the testicle; castration. *Ibid.*, 98. — **Carafi** (J. M.) Ligature of the verge à l'âge de sept ans; section presque

complète de l'organe ayant intéressé l'urèthre; rétrécissement de l'urèthre avec fistule; sclérose rénale; mort par urémie dyspnéique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 634. — **Gross** (F. H.) Epithelioma of the penis. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 822. — **Ilés** (S.) Világrahozott fitymaszov, fitymaporczosodás és hugycsőszor esete. [Case of congenital phimosis and stricture of urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 741. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 669. — **Macdonogh** (G. V.) Amputation of scrotum for elephantiasis Arabum; employment of Macdonogh's clamp; complete recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 192. — **Porter** (W. H.) Osteoma of the penis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 270. — **Raymond** (H. J.) A case of external perineal urethrotomy upon a conductor, for a resilient stricture of the deep urethra, and the median lithotomy operation for the removal of a foreign body from the bladder at one sitting. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 317. — **Robinson** (T.) [A urinary calculus, nucleus a bullet.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 165. — **Zacharevitch** (V. M.) K uchenion o sposobach vpravlenija udavki. [Methods of reduction in paraphimosis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 471-474.

#### Hydrocele.

**Deroubaix** (L.) Hydrocèles. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 1-28. — **Maitland** (J.) Notes of a case of hydrocele of the spermatic cord, complicated with symptoms of strangulated hernia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 210.

#### Lithotomy and Lithotrixy.

**van der Hout** (H. A.) Over de nieuwste vorderingen in de operative behandeling van blaassteen. Amst., 1882, 89.

**Demons**. Lithotritie de Bigelow. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 32. — **Harrison** (R.) Observations based on fifty operations for stone in children and adults, including lithotomy and lithotrixy. [Abstr.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 328-330. — **von Langenbeck**. Supra-public lithotomy; reported by H. Wile. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 840. — **McLeod**. A very large prostatic calculus removed by median lithotomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 187. — **Morris** (H.) Case of prostatic calculus, with profuse and continued hæmorrhage; severe urethral fever; recovery, after median lithotomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 244. — **Roddick**. Stone in bladder; lateral lithotomy; recovery. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 33. — **Walker** (H. O.) Modern lithotrixy. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 293-297. — **Wright** (T.) On a case of rapid lithotrixy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 262. — **Zancarol**. Du rôle du distoma hematobium dans la formation des calculs vésicaux; quatorze cas de litholapaxie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 645-651.

#### Surgery of the Bladder.

**Vincent** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la laparotomie et la cystorrhaphie dans les plaies

pénétrantes intrapéritonéales de la vessie (application à la taille hypogastrique). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Assoc. franç. p. l'avance. d. sc. Cong. d'Alger.]

**Morelli (P.)** Contribuzione alla casuistica della puntura della vesica. Morgagni. Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 312-329. — **Morgan (J. H.)** An evacuator for the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 349. — **Orłowski (W.)** Ciała obce w pecherzu moczowym. [Foreign body in urinary bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 596-600. — **Thompson (H.)** On a case of tumor of the bladder (in the male) successfully removed through a perineal section of the urethra, with remarks on the applicability of the operation in certain cases. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 151-133.

#### *Surgery of the Urethra.*

**Galibert (Daniel)** Contribution à l'étude du traitement des ruptures traumatiques de la portion bulbaire de l'urèthre. Par., 1882. 42 p. 4°. No. 276. \*

**Albert (E.)** Stricture der Harnröhre. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 337. — **Cadell (F.)** Cases of stricture of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 136-141. — **Geffrier.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; calculs enclavés et enchaîonnés; mort par embolie pulmonaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 600. — **Holmes (R.)** Internal urethrotomy as a cure for stricture of the urethra, and consequent gleet. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1882, ix, 52-61. — **Marroe (T. M.)** Internal urethrotomy. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 423. — **Norton (A. T.)** Stricture of urethra; perineal fistula; extensive sinuses in perineum and scrotum; extravasation of urine; erysipelas; operation; cure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 107. — **Owens (J.)** A report of forty-three cases of stricture of the male urethra. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882, i, 214. — **Payne (R. L.)** Clinical report illustrating some of the complications of organic stricture of the male urethra. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 65-80. — **Riedel (B.)** Ueber Indikation und Ausführung der Urethrotomia externa. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 537-540.

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.

**Druillet (Victor-Bernard)** Contribution à l'étude des ruptures traumatiques de l'intestin sans solution de continuité des parois intestinales. Par., 1882. 72 p. 4°. No. 305. \*

**Esmarch (F.)** Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. Ein Leitfaden für Samariter-Schulen in 5 Vorträgen. 4 Aufl. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 50.

**Ferrari (A.)** Sulla commozione cerebrale. Modena, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Spallanzani.]

**Jackson (J. M.)** "The bone-setter's mystery:" An explanation with a few simple directions to be followed temporarily in common accidents. Lond., 1882, Simpkins, Marshall & Co. 18 p. 8°.

**Joubert (Edmond)** Contribution à l'étude des plaies compliquées de hernies musculaires. Par., 1882. 62 p. 4°. No. 275. \*

**Lesdos (Gustave)** Contribution à l'étude de l'hémithorax d'origine traumatique. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 291. \*

**Poncet (A.)** De l'influence des excitations génésiques sur la marche et les complications des plaies. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Ambrès (M.)** Commocion cerebral; caso práctico observado á bordo del vapor transporte "Legaspi." Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 199-203. — **Bellamy.** Injury to skull, tetanus, tracheotomy; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 368. — **Blumenstok.** Śmierć z obrażenia głowy. [Death from wound of head.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 417-419. — **Bryant.** Contused abdomen; hæmorrhage into iliac fossa; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 102. — **Ruptured small intestine; followed by slight collapse; death in twenty-four hours.** *Ibid.*, 102. — **Castagnone (A.)** Ferita alla regione inguinale. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 488. — **Dunn (T. D.)** Four cases of abdominal injury. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xii, 318. — **Fabre (P.)** Hémorrhagie artérielle produite par une piqure de sangsue. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 420-422. — **Fitzgerald.** Two cases of penetrating wounds of the thorax. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 315-317. — **Garden (R. J.)** Clinical lecture on three cases of severe injury to the head. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 91-95. — **Gross (F. H.)** Rupture of the spleen. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 822. — **Hayes (R. H.)** A case of cerebral hernia, with operation and result. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1882, 426-428. — **Heydenreich.** Observation de contusion de la moelle épinière. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pp. lxxviii-lxxxii. — **Holmes (H. M.)** Penetrating wound of brain by knife. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 111. — **Holmes (T.)** On wounds of the theca vertebralis, with discharge of cerebro-spinal fluid. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc., Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 154. — **Kendall (J. C.)** Prophylactic use of the tracheal tube in injuries of the neck about the region of the larynx. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 66-71. — **Kumar (S. B.)** Case of penetrating wound of the abdomen. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 180. — **Laennec (T.)** Blessures graves multiples résultant de coups de couteau; plaie pénétrante de la poitrine et de l'abdomen; guérison; observation extraite d'un rapport médico-légal. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 8-10. — **de Larabrie.** Plaie pénétrante de poitrine avec lésion du poulmon. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 227-229. — **Litten (M.)** Ueber die durch Contusion erzeugten Erkrankungen der Brustorgane, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Contusionspneumonie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, v, 26-54. — **Lloyd (J.)** Points in the diagnosis and treatment of wounds of arteries. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, xi, 78-81. — **Means (T. S.)** A case of sloughing of the bowel from a contused wound of the abdomen. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston,



1882, xxxii, 75. — **Mears** (J. E.) Rupture of the descending colon from external violence. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 819. — **Milward** (E. O.) Lance-wound of face. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 179. — **Richelot**. Remarques sur la sensibilité collatérale, à propos de quelques observations de plaies nerveuses. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 120-127. — **Saylor** (W. H.) Perforation of knee-joint; plaster of Paris dressing. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1882, ix, 61. — **Tassi**. Caso importantissimo di grave ferita del nervo sciatico, seguita da alterazioni nervo-paralitiche immediate e tardive. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 327-333. — **Usher**. A fearful fall. Am. Homœop., N. Y., 1882, viii, 215. — **Viry** (C.) Blessure de la moelle cervicale par une épingle de cheveux. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., liii, 410-414. — **Weiss** (B.) Ein lebender Frosch im Magen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1076-1079. — **Westbrook** (B. F.) A case of cerebral contusion; clinical history and post-mortem examination. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 374-380. — **Ziino** (G.) In causa di ferimento al collo; consultazione medico-legale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 330-335.

#### Asphyxia.

**Bell** (W. H.) The management of still-born children after resuscitation. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 35-48. — **Pisek** (W.) O zachowaniu się serca wśród dławienia i topienia. [Action of heart in suffocating or drowning.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 393.

#### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses and Contractions.

**West**. Burn of abdomen, scrotum, and penis, causing phimosis; circumcision. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 351.

#### Dislocations.

**Barwell**. Subluxation of the fourth cervical vertebra; produced by a suicidal attempt at hanging; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 369. — **Bernheim**. Cas de luxation traumatique de la région cervicale inférieure du rachis, compliquée d'hématomyélie localisée avec abolition de la sensibilité, de la motilité et des réflexes. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pp. lxxxii-lxxxv. — **Bottey** (F.) Note sur un cas de variété nouvelle de luxation de l'épaule en arrière. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 595. — **Everett** (H. E.) Dislocations of the knee-joint, including the patella. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 144; 167. — **Folinea** (F.) Intorno le cause che ostacolano la riduzione della lussazione posteriore del pollice. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 42-55. — **Guermonprez** (F.) Note sur la réduction de la luxation du pouce en arrière au moyen des manœuvres de douceur. J. de sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 577-583. Also: Abstr. Union méd. Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 319. — **Gussenbauer**. Luxatio vertebrarum cervicis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 338. — **Hagström** (V.) Komplicerad vrickning i fotteden. (Luxatio complicata art.

tibiotalaris sin. cum. fract. colli ossis astragali.) Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 354. — **Heydenreich**. Luxation en avant des quatre derniers métacarpiens sur le carpe. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, p. xxxix. — **Holberton** (H. N.) Dislocation of foot backwards. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 122. — **Kelly** (J. E.) A new method of reduction in dislocations of the humerus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 185-189. — **Kersey** (V.) Aneurism of axillary artery; following luxation of humerus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 256. — **Leedom** (O.) Complete lateral dislocation of the elbow joint. *Ibid.*, 223. — **Lloyd** (R.) Simple dislocation of the astragalus forwards and outwards; reduction. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 352. — **Mulot**. Luxation du cubitus en arrière; induration consécutive considérable dans la région antérieure du coude. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 425-427. — **Polaillon**. Rapport sur la réduction des luxations anciennes de l'épaule après la section sous-cutanée des adhérences, à propos d'une observation de M. D. Mollière. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 921-930. — **Ramea**. Luxation de la septième cervicale sur la première dorsale; paralysie consécutive. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 756-758. — **Schmidt**. Note sur un cas de luxation en haut de la deuxième phalange du gros orteil droit. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 393-395. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Axelledsvrickning (Luxatio humeri sinistri infraclavicularis complicata). Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 233-238. — **Wight** (J. S.) Some points on diagnosis of dislocation of the humerus. Med. Gaz., N.Y., 1882, ix, 385.

#### Fractures.

**Loverdos** (Jérôme). Fractures du planches de l'orbite siègeant surtout au niveau du trou sous-orbitaire. Par., 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 286. \*

**Marcelin** (Auguste). Essai sur les causes, le pronostic et le traitement du raccourcissement dans les fractures obliques du fémur. Par., 1882. 38 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 296. \*

**Mazeillé** (Théophile). Des fractures de côtes par action musculaire. Par., 1882. 45 p. 4°. No. 263. \*

**Tillie** (Jules). Traitement des fractures du fémur par l'extension continue au moyen des appareils à bandelettes agglutinatives [Paris]. Lille, 1882. 49 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 254. \*

**Brachini** (A.) Frattura del femore mal consolidata per accavallamento di frammenti; resezio; guarigione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, l, 42-46. — **Carafi** (J. M.) Fracture indirecte de la neuvième vertèbre dorsale; déformation; réduction; mort le 8<sup>e</sup> jour par hémorragie cérébrale traumatique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 635. — **Desnos**. Fracture de l'extrémité interne de la clavicule. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 255-257. — **De Witt** (W. H.) Fracture of and union of clavicle without the knowledge of patient or friends. Cincin. Lancet & Cline, 1882, n. s., ix, 169. — **Dubruell**

(A.) Fracture multiple de la clavicule. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Montpellier*, 1882, iv, 399. — **Durante**. Caso di frattura della clavicola per azione muscolare. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 152-157. — **Faucon** (A.) Traitement des fractures du fémur par l'extension continue au moyen des appareils à bandelettes agglutinatives. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 531-540. — **Gibier**. Fracture de la clavicule, blessure du poumon produite par le fragment externe; emphysème sous-cutané; pseudarthrose. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 175-177. — **Guermontprez** (F.) Plaie de l'avant-bras produite par une machine à percer; fracture des deux os, avec issue de l'un des fragments; guérison rapide. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1882, iv, 811. — **Hayes** (W. G.) and N. N. Hayes. Clinical report of a compound comminuted complicated fracture of the superior maxilla, and compound complicated fracture of the inferior maxilla, successfully treated. *South. M. Rec., Atlanta*, 1882, xii, 281-284. — **Heydenreich**. Fracture de cuisse datant de 35 jours et parfaitement consolidée. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pp. xxxv-xxxvii. — **Hofmohl**. Ein Fall von einem intrauterin geheilten Oberschenkelbruch bei einem neugeborenem, nicht rhachitischen Kinde. *Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg.*, 1881-2, iii, 370-72, 1 pl. — **Holmes** (W. H.) Treatment of fractures of both bones of the leg. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford*, 1882, n. s., ii, 51-59. — **Isch-Wall** (M.) et A. Wassilief. Du retard dans la consolidation des fractures du tiers supérieur du tibia. *Arch. gén. de méd., Par.*, 1882, cl, 323-332. — **James** (E. M.) A case of lacerated wound of the buttock, complicated with fracture of the sacrum and coccyx. *Austral. M. J., Melbourne*, 1882, n. s., iv, 318. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Fracture of skull; trephining; death from abscess. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston*, 1882, xxxii, 107-109. — **Lefort**. Fracture sous trochantérienne du fémur. *Praticien, Par.*, 1882, v, 413-415. — **Levrat**. Fractures de l'extrémité supérieure du péroné. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xli, 51-53. — **McLeod**. Case of fracture of the upper third of the ulna, associated with dislocation forwards of the radius. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta*, 1882, xvii, 218. — **Maydl** (C.) Einige Fälle von Spontanfracturen. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 335; 345. — **Miguel y Viguri**. Las fracturas del cuello del fémur. *An. de ciruj., Madrid*, 1882, i, 161-171. — **Olpherts** (J. W.) Compound comminuted fracture of the skull; puncture of the brain and protrusion of the cerebral substance; recovery. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 89. — **Ozenne**. Fracture du fémur; paralysie générale; mort; autopsie. *Progrès méd., Par.*, 1882, x, 691. — **Porter** (M. F.) Fractures of the clavicle, with a new method of treatment. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis*, 1882, xxxii, 74-79. — **Renton** (J. C.) Notes of a case of ununited fracture of the left femur; operation; recovery. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1882, ii, 101. — **Rex** (R. G.) Case of fracture of skull, followed by hernia cerebri, aphasia and hemiplegia. *Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland*, 1882, ix, 40. — **Smith** (T. C.) A new form of splint for fracture of the patella; and report of a case. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1882, xlvii, 201-203. — **Thomson** (W.) A case of compound re-fracture of the

patella, in which the fragments had been already sutured. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 358. — *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 170-172. — **Veljaminov** (N. A.) O peleromach tsheiki lopatki. [Fractures of neck of scapula.] *Vrach, St. Petersburg*, 1882, iii, 514; 529. — **Wickham** (E.) Consolidation rapide d'une fracture de jambe chez un syphilitique. *France méd., Par.*, 1882, ii, 222.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Bleckwenn**. Geheilte Schusswunde des Herzens. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig*, 1882, xviii, 413-416. — **Corbett** (R. de la C.) Penetrating gunshot wound of chest; recovery. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta*, 1882, xvii, 179. — **De Sanctis** (T. L.) Medicina legale; revisione di perizie; sez. di accusa. [Gunshot wound.] *Morgagni, Napoli*, 1882, xxiv, 335-338. — **Es-march** (F.) Concerning the treatment of the wound of President Garfield. An address before the Physiological Society of Kiel, delivered Feb. 2, 1882; transl. by R. S. Sutton. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 234-237. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Nota preventiva su d'una estrazione di proiettile d'arma da fuoco dalle circonvoluzioni dell'emisfero cerebrale sinistro mercè trapanazione dalla calvaria. *Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*, 1882, xxxvi, 81-84. — **Hellwig**. Experimenteller Beitrag zu den Schussverletzungen im Frieden. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1882, xi, 443-464. — **James** (E. M.) A case of fatal injuries from the explosion of a shell. *Austral. M. J., Melbourne*, 1882, n. s., iv, 152. — **Le Fort** (L.) Blessure du nerf médian par un plomb de chasse; atrophie marquée des muscles, insomnie, névralgie permanente avec exacerbation dans l'avant-bras correspondant; dissection et élévation du médian à la partie inférieure du bras; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 574-577. — **Meisner**. Tod durch Revolverschuss; Verletzung beider Lungen und der Lungenschlagader. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl.*, 1882, xi, 464-466. — **Paul**. Gunshot injury of the knee-joint. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 343. — **Ravogli**. Gun-shot injury of the brain. *Cincin. Lancet and Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 292-295. — **Ronflette**. Plaie par arme à feu; atrophie du deltoïde consécutive à la lésion du nerf circonflexe. *Arch. méd. belges, Brux.*, 1882, 3. s., xxii, 117-125.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Bolis** (V.) La medicazione antisettica e il jodoformio. *Piacenza*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Riv. di terap. e ig. di Piacenza*.]

**Anschütz**. Resultate einiger Versuche mit dem Naphthalinverbande. *Centrabl. f. Chir., Leipzig*, 1882, ix, 521-524. — **Barrett** (J. W.) On antiseptic treatment in the Melbourne Hospital. *Austral. M. J., Melbourne*, 1882, n. s., iv, 145-148. — **Barwell** (R.) On boro-glyceride in operative surgery. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 362-364. — **Briggs** (W. T.) The antiseptic treatment of wounds after operations and injuries. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1882, n. s., xxx, 49-67. *Also*: Reprint. — **Ceccherelli** (A.) Rivista sintetica; lo jodoformio nella terapeutica chirur-



gica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, 1, 46-73. — **Crombie** (A.) On the use of antiseptic dry and infrequent dressings. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 171. — **Hassler**. Du pansement par l'iodoforme. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 491; 523. — **Jasinski** (R.) Listy o opatrywaniu ran. [Lister's bandage in wounds.] Gas. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 641-646. — **Kaufmann** (C.) Erfahrungen über die Behandlung der Wunden mit Jodoform. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 545-551. — **Leisrink** (H.) Ein Jahr Wundbehandlung mit dem Jodoform. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 569-571. — **Longuet** (R.) Le procès de l'iodoforme. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 232-235. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Agli allievi nella chiusura delle lezioni. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 57; 65; 73. — **Mitchell** (C. P.) An evolution aspect of the healing of wounds, with deductions as to treatment. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 246-256. — **Note** on the use of salicylic silk as a dressing for wounds, with cases. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 137. — **Péan**. Du drainage dans les grands traumatismes chirurgicaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 780. — **Pinner** (O.) Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung mit essigsaurer Thonerde in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Freiburg im B.; zugleich ein Bericht über die wichtigsten Fälle von Juni 1879 bis August 1881. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, xvii, 235-305, 2 pl. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) A proposed substitute for carbolic spray in antiseptic surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 420-422. — **Sheldon** (C. S.) The treatment of operation and other recent wounds. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 100-104. — **Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Upotreblenie iodoforma v chirurgii. [Iodoform in surgery.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 439-444. — **Treymann** (M.) Zur Anwendung der antiseptischen Wundbehandlungs-Methode in der Landpraxis. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 285-290.

ULCERS, ABSCESES, FISTULÆ, AND  
CONTRACTIONS.

**Galij-Briulat** (Raphaël-Marie-Joseph). Le bouton d'Alep. Par., 1882. 46 p. 4°. No. 258. \*

**Charcot**. Les contractures d'origine traumatique. J. de la santé pub., Par., 1882, no. 3. — **De Luca** (D.) Scarificatore per la cura de' seni fistolosi profondi. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 56. — **Heurtaux**. Fistule para-coccygienne. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 319. — **Lardier**. À propos de deux fistules à l'anus. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pp. xlvii-l. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Note on the use of the elastic ligature in opening up sinuses. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 151. — **Miglioranza** (D.) Sopra un processo di preparazione della fistola intestinale, proposta dal Prof. Vella. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 235-237. — **Perfilev** (M. O.) K terapii jazv na konechnostjach. Elasticheskoe bintovanie viskablivanie; iodoform. [Treatment of ulcers of extremities; iodoform.] Med. Vestnik., St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 41; 61. — **Pozzi**. Fistule du canal de Sténon guérie par le simple passage et le séjour pen-

dant trois jours d'une tube à drainage passé directement à travers l'orifice cutané. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 547-549. — **Spruyt**. Ulcères variqueux anciens; compression; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 112-117.

ABSCESES.

**Cartier** (Paul). Abscès périostiques de la paroi thoracique. Par., 1882. 61 p. 4°. No. 267<sup>bis</sup>. \*

**Sartre** (Raymond). Traitement des abcès chauds par l'incision limitée avec injections d'alcool. Par., 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 273. \*

**d'Ambrosio** (A.) Su di un caso di doppia psoite cronica suppurata di difficile diagnosi. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 108-118. — **Augagneur**. Observations d'abcès par congestion d'origine vertébrale. Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 573-575. — **Augé**. Abscès périnéphrétique datant de six semaines, large incision; guérison en quinze jours. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 182-184. — **Bouilly**. Abscès froid d'origine osseuse. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 545-548. — **Burton**. Concretion from an abdominal abscess. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 355. — **Castagnone** (A.) Flemmone gangrenoso. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 485. — **Friot**. Phlegmon périnéphrétique latent primitif, ponction exploratrice; ponction; drainage; incision; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, p. lxxxvii, pt. 2, 157-167. — **Geffrier** et R. Lacaze. Abscès rétro-pharyngien ayant fusé sur la partie latérale gauche de la trachée en avant de laquelle il fait saillie et ouvert sur la ligne médiane antérieure du cou. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 110-112. — **Gibney** (V. P.) Opening of spinal abscess into a bronchus; expectoration of seven particles of bone from carious vertebra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 271. — **Jamain**. Phlegmon diffus de la paroi latérale du thorax; mort rapide. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 136-139. — **Kelly** (J. V.) Case of recovery after operation for perityphlitic abscess. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 814. — **Moss** (E. S.) Two cases of perinephritic abscess. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 113. — **Parker**. Dyspnœa; retropharyngeal abscess, pointing at the angle of the jaw; incision; relief. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 211. — **Raymond**. Abscès de la cuisse et psoitis. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 389-391. — **Schwartz**. Adénite cervicale avec symptômes d'œdème de la glotte. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 44-47. — **Tansini**. Sulla cura dell' ascesso congestivo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 465; 473. — **Trélat**. Abscès de la fosse iliaque. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 273. — **Tyler** (L.) Retropharyngeal abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 273. — **Waters** (J. J.) Mammary sinus subsequent to abscess; treatment by a Listerian method; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 209.

TUMORS.

**Genty** (Fabien). Étude sur le traitement des hématomes récents. Par., 1882. 49 p. 4°. No. 261. \*

**Masseron** (Philippe). Des kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. Par., 1882. 224 p. 4°. No. 324. \*

**Allen**. Hydatid of pelvic cavity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 160. — **Auvard**. Hématome du bras droit. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 98-101. — **Bennett**. Fibroma lipoma of the umbilicus simulating hernia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 239. — **Blai-lock** (W. R.). Congenital sacral tumor, extirpation of. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 317-320. — **Borgherini** (A.). Contributo alla cura radicale delle cisti da echinococco per mezzo della puntura capillare. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 247; 255. — **Boyland** (G. H.). Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 309-314. — **Deroubaix** (L.). Kystes. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 28-39. — **Gomez Pamo**. Fibroma de la región sacro-coxígea. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 179. — **Mama**. hiperplásica y degenerada. *Ibid.*, 181. — **Heurtaux**. Kyste dermoïde de la marge de l'anús. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 308. — **Jouin**. Tumeur de l'aîne. *Ibid.*, 315. — **Laing** (H. W.). Case of large congenital cystic tumour of the back of the head; removal; death on ninth day from convulsions. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 230-232. — **Lerat**. Tumeur du sein (fibrome dégénéré en sarcome). J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 312. — **Lindh** (A.). Plötsligt försvinnande af en tumör. [Sudden disappearance of a tumor.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 367-369. — **Lutz** (F. J.). Congenital cysts of the thyroid gland. St. Louis Cour. med., 1882, viii, 225-231. — **McAlester** (A. W.). Congenital multilocular cystic degeneration of the thyroid gland. *Ibid.*, 231-236. — **Marshall** (L. W.). On a case of sarcoma; petechial eruption; death. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 220. — **Meigs** (J. F.). Cystic tumor [in the right hypochondrium]. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 402-404. — **Meunier**. Nécrose du maxillaire inférieur; squirrhé de la langue; cancer secondaire du cœur. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 616-618. — **Moore** (J. W.). Mediastinal sarcoma. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 253. — **Parish** (W. H.). Removal of a mammary tumor and of enlarged axillary glands; primary union. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 295-297. — **Parker**. Galactocèle; puncture; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 211. — **Pommay**. Sarcome de la jambe; hydatides du poulmon. Alger méd., 1882, x, 203; 236. — **Prochownick**. Zur Behandlung alter Beckenexsudate. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 442; 453. — **Reboulleau**. Cas d'extirpation d'une tumeur fibro-plastique. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pp. lii-liv. — **Rich** (A. C.) and **Bowen**. Pulsating tumour of sternum, followed by pyo-pericardium, occurring in a case of pyæmia, the result of acute necrosis. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1882, ii, 344-349. — **Richardiére**. Angiome lipogène; ablation suivie d'hémorrhagie secondaire et de phlegmon diffus; phénomènes généraux paraissant se rattacher à une affection hépatique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 105-108. — **Rochelt** (E.). Sacral tumor; Ex-

stirpation; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 992. — **Roddick**. Fatty tumor, involving biceps muscle of right arm, simulating rupture of the muscle. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 32. — **Rosenmeyer** (L.). Die Neubildungen der Bauchdecken. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 899; 933; 966; 995; 1022. — **Schuchardt** (K.). Sarcom des Oberkiefers mit multiplen Metastasen in fast sämtlichen Organen (allgemeine Sarcomatose). Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 169-172. — **Wile** (H.). The pathogenesis of secondary tumors. [Inaug. thesis.] Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 734; 771; 807; 829.

#### DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**Bordes-Pages** (Auguste). Des lésions des bourses séreuses sous-cutanées et tendineuses dans la syphilis secondaire. Par., 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 295. \*

**Lafosse** (Sp. Joseph). Essai sur le traitement des synovites à grains riziformes de la face antérieure du poignet et de la main. Par., 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 323. \*

**Martin** (Alexis). Traitement des kystes synoviaux tendineux du poignet et de la paume de la main, par la méthode antiseptique. Par., 1882. 65 p. 4°. No. 303. \*

**Bennett** (E. H.). Chronic rheumatic arthritis of bursæ. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 162. — **Henderson** (E.). The rider's sprain. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 134. — **Morris** (H.). The rider's sprain. *Ibid.*, 133.

#### Diseases of the Bones.

**Mauny** (Louis). Traitement des exostoses, et en particulier de l'incision du périoste. Par., 1882. 45 pp. 4°. No. 330. \*

**Rodié-Talbère**. Contribution à l'étude de la périostite externe. Par., 1882. 108 p. 4°. No. 262. \*

**Chiari** (O.). Fibrom des Siebbeines mit "pneumatischen Räumen." Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1882, 481-492, 1 pl. — **Demange** (É.). De l'ostéomalacie sénile. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 115-128. — **Deroubaix** (L.). Enchondrôme de l'omoplate. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 91. — **Ostéo-sarcome de l'humérus droit**. *Ibid.*, 91. — **Tumeur cancéreuse du maxillaire inférieur**. *Ibid.*, 94. — **Tumeur encéphaloïde de l'omoplate**. *Ibid.*, 92. — **Marroë** (T. M.). Necrosis of facial bones. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 424. — **Matlakowski** (W.). Ograniczone ropne zapalenie kości, czyli tak zwany przewlekły ropień kości (chronic abscess in bone); trepanacyja. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 636; 662; 687. — **Morris** (H.). Notes on the treatment of abscess in bone. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 360-362. — **Paget** (J.). Additional cases of osteitis deformans. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 176. — **Proust**. Ostéosarcome périostal. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 657. — **Ricard**. Périostite phlegmoneuse chez un vieillard. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 275-278. — **Shrady** (G. F.). Osteo-sarcoma of the femur;



circular amputation; periosteal flap. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 270. — **Snowball** (W.) Caries of os calcis. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 153. — **Teillais**. Kyste du sinus frontal. *J. de méd. de l'ouest*, Nantes, 1881, xv, 16-22, 1 pl. — Tumeur éburnée du sinus [frontal]. *Ibid.*, 23-26. — **Van Derveer** (A.) [Cases of] diseases of the upper and lower jaw. *Med. Ann. Albany*, 1882, iii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany 314-316).

#### *Diseases of the Joints.*

**Mericamp** (Jean-Paul). Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies syphilitiques tertiaires. *Par.*, 1882. 94 p. 4°. No. 321. \*

**de Amallo** (P.) Anquilosis completa de la articulacion humero cubital; curacion por el ioduro de potasio. *Jurado méd.-farm.*, Madrid, 1882, iii, 219-221. — **Berry** (J. J.) Internal derangement of the knee-joint. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 230. — **Bouilly**. Arthrite suppurée du genou. *Thérap. contemp.*, *Par.*, 1882, ii, 545. — **Castagnone** (A.) Artrocace dell' articolazione tibio-astragalea e tarso-tarsca; amputazione. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 518. — Artrocace al ginocchio sinistro; amputazione; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 519. — **Charcot**. Amyotrophie et contracture réflexes d'origine articulaire. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 573-575. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Hyarthrose du genou. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd.*, 1881, ii, 39-44. — Hygroma du genou droit. *Ibid.*, 45-50. — **Discussion** sur les variétés des tumeurs blanches. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1882, n. s., viii, 549-553. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Acute suppuration of right elbow-joint. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 346. — **Koch** (W.) Notiz über die Behandlung veralteter uneingerichteter Verrenkungen der Hüfte. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 492. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Koxarthrokace og Fr. colli femoris intracapsularis. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1882, xii, 561-563. — **Smith** (J. G.) Remarks on the early operative treatment of strumous joint-disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 356. — **Söderbaum** (P.) Synovitis purulenta metastatica genu. *Eira*, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 240. — **Stillman** (C. F.) The surgical mechanics of local joint extension. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 200-203. — **Szonn** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Coxitis und ihrer Folgezustände. *St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 277-279. — **West**. Subperiosteal resection of hip-joint for chronic hip disease; fracture of femur during operation; cure; remarks. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 222. — **Zaleski** (S. S.) Resultaty sprawozdania dóswiadczén Bonnet'a na stawach biodrowym i kolanowym. [Results obtained by Bonnet's method in diseases of knee-joint.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1882, lxxxviii, 499-536, 4 pl.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Mathieu** (A.) Mal de Pott; paraplégie brusque; épilepsie spinale rapide. *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 672-674. — **Steele** (A. J.) The treatment of Pott's disease existing in the upper dorsal and cervical regions. *St. Louis*

*Cour. Med.*, 1882, viii, 193-200. — **Thibierge**. Mal de Pott dorsal; phénomènes médullaires; symphyse cardiaque méconnue pendant la vie. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 64-69. — **West**. Spinal caries; psoas abscess; incision with antiseptic dressing and a Sayre's case. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 351.

#### *Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Ward** (William). Manual opératoire de l'uranostaphylorrhaphie. *Par.*, 1882. 75 p. 4°. No. 319. \*

**d'Ambrosio** (A.) Quattro casi d'incurvamenti di ambedue le gambe da rachitismo curati felicemente con l'osteoclasia strumentale. *Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli*; 1882, xxxvi, 65-76, 2 pl. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Épithélioma de la lèvre inférieure; chéiloplastie. *Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd.*, 1881, ii, 117. — **Raye**. [Femur divided subcutaneously for stiff hip joint.] *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 188. — **Rupprecht** (P.) Zur Tarsotomie veralteter Klumpfüsse. *Centrabl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1882, ix, 505-509. — **Scheffer** (A.) Deux cas de genoux varus guéris par l'ostéotomie (service de M. E. Boeckel). *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1882, 2. s., xix, 559-561.

#### VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Kubasov** (P. I.) Kucheniou o dvoinoi matke (uterus didelphys). *St. Petersburg.*, 1882. 75 kop.

**Barker** (M. R.) A new method of treating uterine hemorrhage. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 285. — **Chéron**. Observation de vagin double. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, *Par.*, 1882, iv, 382-386. — **Hart** (D. B.) On some points in the physics of the bladder and rectum; specially in relation to the structural anatomy of the female pelvic floor. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 211-220. — **Hedenius** (P.) Ett fall af uterus septus med ensidig kongenital atresi. *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1881-2, xvii, 530-539, 1 pl. — **Netzel** (W.) Från den kliniska, gynecologiska afdelningen af Sabbatsbergs sjukhus. [From the clinical gynecological section.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 349; 421. — **Rodzevitch** (G. I.) Antropologicheskaja ekskursiya po Volge. [Anthropological excursion to the Volga (statistics of menstruation in different nationalities).] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, *St. Petersburg.*, 1882, vii, 3344; 3376. — **Surovtsov** (V.) K voprosu o nachade polovoi zrelosti jentshin. [Sexual maturity in females.] *Zdorovje*, *St. Petersburg.*, 1882, x, 7-27.

#### GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Tarnier**. Considération sur le forceps. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. de gynéc.*]

**Macdonald** (A. D.) A new indicating axis-traction forceps. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 139. — **Simpson** (A. R.) On the uterine sound. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 97-108.

## A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Baumgärtner.** Ueber extraperitoneales Hæmatom. Deutsche med. Wchnschr. Berl., 1882, viii, 487-489. — **Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Retro-uterine hæmatocele. [Abstr. and transl. from: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., by J. E. Burton.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 67. — **Carstens** (J. H.) Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 393-399. — **Goodell** (W.) Cystocele and rectocele; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 436-438. — **Hengst** (D. A.) A case of retro-uterine hæmatocele. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 263-265. — **Janvrin.** Coccygodynia cured by removal of a part of the coccyx. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl. 265).

## DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Casswell** (E. T.) Litholapaxy in a woman. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 233. — **Eberman** (A. L.) Sluchai izvlecheniya shpilki iz mochevogo puzira u jentshini. [Extraction of hair pin from urinary bladder.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 153. — **Simonin.** Dilatation rapide du canal de l'urètre chez la femme en vue du diagnostic et pour l'extraction de calculs volumineux et multiples. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 186-192, 1 pl.

## DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Robert** (Constant). Des maladies utérines et de leur traitement par le seigle ergoté, le sulfate de quinine, l'électricité, les eaux sulfureuses en général, et plus spécialement par les eaux de Cauterets. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 164 p. 8°.

**Buchanan** (C. W.) Metritis, accompanied with a suppurative discharge. Med. Bull. Phila., 1882, iv, 223. — **Fauquez** (R.) Métrite parenchymateuse chronique à la première période, avec ulcération du col, traitée par l'igni-puncture du col. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 438-441. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Ein neues Verfahren, um Pressschwämme aseptisch zu machen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 502-505. — **Freund** (M. B.) Irrigations-Curretten und Löffel. *Ibid.*, 545. — **Hunter** (J. B.) Uterine and vaginal discharges. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 309-311. — **Masoti** **Arroyo** (A.) Endometritis supurada; tratamiento por el lavado uterino. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 394-400. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Removal of cyst of the broad ligament; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl., 263-265). — **Routh** (C. H. F.) On the etiology and treatment of a certain form of endometritis, accompanied with very tenacious leucorrhœa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 411-413. — **de Sinéty.** Des inflammations qui se développent au voisinage de l'utérus, considérées surtout dans leurs formes bénignes. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 591; 611. — **Wilson** (H. P. C.) Tents in gynecological practice. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 177-179.

## Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Goodell** (W.) Prolapse of the womb, from hypertrophic elongation of the infra-vaginal

cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 203. — **Kuhn** (J.) Pyometra in Folge von Adenom des Cervicalcanals. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel., 1882, xii, 582-584. — **Madden** (T. M.) On lacerations of the cervix uteri; their consequences and treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 225-238. — **Polailon.** Sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus dans le cas de cancer de cet organe. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 325; 337. — **Spaeth.** Conglutination orificii uteri; dilatation, hysterostomy. Med. news, Phila., 1882, xli, 344. — **Toloshinov** (N. F.) Lechenie izjazzvlenii matochnoi sheiki. [Treatment of ulcerations of cervix uteri]. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 441; 459. — **Razsechenie matochnoi sheiki.** [Division of cervix uteri.] Vrach, Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3287; 3303.

## Displacements of the Uterus.

**Chavernac.** Étude clinique sur l'inversion de l'utérus. Marseille, 1882. 8°.

**Cyrus** (W. H.) A case of inversion of the uterus of eight years' duration; reduction. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 138-140. — **Discussion** on Dr. Macan's paper on the "Rational treatment of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus." Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 143-149. — **Dudley** (E. C.) Anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus; some remarks respecting its normal position and a practical distinction between location and position. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 376-381. — **Eustache** (G.) Traitement de la chute de matrice par le cloisonnement du vagin; modifications au procédé du professeur Le Fort. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 513-528. — **Hewitt** (G.) The question as to the importance of uterine displacements. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 98. — **Holmes** (T. K.) Trachelorrhapy. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 289-291. — **Morgan** (D. P.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus with adhesions. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg. 14.-15. sess. 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 749.

## Excision of the Uterus.

**Azzio** (C.) Estirpazione totale dell' utero per la via della vagina. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1882, iii, 281. **Bantock** (G. G.) On hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 364-367. — **Calderini** (G.) Esportazione dell' utero dalla vagina; narrazione di un caso seguito da decesso e studj sulla operazione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 457-509. — **Düvelius.** Ein Fall von Exstirpatio uteri prolapsi vaginalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 497-502. — **Fischer** (G.) Eine Myomotomie mit Versenkung des Stiels und der Kautschukligatur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 417-420. — **Homburger** (L.) Zur Technik der Versorgung des Stiels nach der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 481-486. — **Ludlam** (R.) Cauliflower degeneration of the ovaries; removal of the uterus and both ovaries. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, iv, 22-28, 1 pl. — **Moses** (G. A.) Hysterectomy, in malignant disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 218-224. — **Rein** (I. G.)



Sluchai korennago (?) uzlichenija raka matki posredstvom operatsii Freund'a. [Radical (?) cure of cancer of uterus by Freund's operation.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 449. — **Tillman** (G.) Två fall af hysterotomi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 459-477.

*Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Phelippeaux.** Note sur un cas de tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc.]

**Azzio** (C.) Asportazione attraverso la vagina d'enorme fibroma sotto-sieroso uterino sviluppato nel legamento largo sinistro. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1882, iii, 282-284. — **Clark** (A. P.) Removal of intra-uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 226-229. — **Coles.** Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 266-271. — **Duncan** (M.) Two cases of enucleation of intra-uterine fibroids. Edin. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 117. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Fibromyoma of uterus causing most intense dysmenorrhœa for fifteen years; enucleation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 151; 159. — **Fauquez** (R.) Polype utéro-folliculaire; ablation du polype. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 442. — **Madden** (T. M.) Notes on uterine fibroids. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 140-142. — **Olive.** Corps fibreux ayant entraîné une inversion complète de l'utérus; ablation du corps fibreux; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 47-49. — **Ranney** (G. E.) Notes on uterine tumors. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 257-264.

*DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.*

**Parmilleux** (Jean-Francois). Névralgie vulvo-vaginale. Par. 1882. 60 p. 4°. No. 311. \*

**Alexejev** (M. M.) 2 sluchaja nachojdenija postoronnich tele vo vlagalitshe. [2 cases of foreign bodies in vagina.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 301. — **Cody** (T.) Elephantiasis of the labia vulvi (*sic*); removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 265. — **Croomb** (J. H.) Two cases of atresia vaginæ. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 105. — **Deuteraios** (A.) Περίπτωσης ιδιοτρόπου σπασμού του κολλεού. Γαληνός Αθήναι, 1882, H', 74-77. — **Homs.** Mioma-sarcomatoso de la vagina. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 512. — **Mourey** (S.) Des kystes de la grande lèvre et de leur traitement par la ligature élastique. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 313; 361. — **Péan.** Épithélioma du clitoris. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 401. — **Prochownick** (L.) Ein Trokar zur vaginalen Punktion. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 513-515. — **Remy** (S.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions syphilitiques tertiaires du vagin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 86-101. — **de Sinéty.** Brides verticales situées à l'orifice vulvo-vaginal. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xviii, 81-86.

*DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.*

**Daniño** (S.) O częstosci chorób organów płciowych u kobiet obłąkanych. [Frequency of

mental disturbances in women during menstruation.] Pam. Towarz. Lek., Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 537-551. — **Dewar** (J.) Dysmenorrhœa as a cause of hystero-epilepsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 414. — **Edis** (A. W.) The rational treatment of menorrhagia. *Ibid.*, 409-411. — **Frankenhäuser.** Ueber Retentionsgeschwülste bei gedoppelten innern Genitalien. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 517-522. — **Lutaud** (A.) Note sur la dysménorrhée membraneuse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xviii, 95-99. — **Watts** (R.) Dysmenorrhea relieved by removal of a hyperæsthetic hymen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl. 269).

*GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.*

**Bandl** Zur Operation der Blasen-Scheiden-fisteln. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 853; 885; 941; 998. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Fistule vésico-vaginale. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 139-154. — **Visick** (C.) Fistula vevico-vaginal; operacion y curacion. Clinica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 248-250.

*OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.*

**Wells** (T. Spencer). On ovarian and uterine tumours, their diagnosis and treatment. Lond. 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 560 p. 8°.

**Alexich** (G.) Ovariectomy. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano. 1882, 8. s., iv, 304-306. — **Allen** (B. W.) Report of a case of multilocular ovarian tumor, malignant in character (colloid); operation, with fatal result. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 683-690. — **von Antal** (G.) Laparotomien; die atrophisirende Unterbindung der Ovarien behufs Sistirung der physiologischen Funktion derselben; Beiträge zur intraperitonealen Behandlung des Uterusstumpfes bei Uterusexstirpationen. Centralb. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 465-471. — **Austin** (W.) An operation for ovariectomy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 68-73. — **Bœckel** (J.) Ovariectomie et hysterectomie antiseptique. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 546. — **Boinet.** Des injections iodées dans les kystes de l'ovaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 564-571. — **Bouilly** (G.) Note sur le manuel opératoire de l'ovariectomie. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 541-545. — **Bozeman** (N.) Cystoma of the ovary; ovarian papyloma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 189. — **Carson** (N. B.) Differential diagnosis of ovarian cysts and cysts of the broad ligaments by means of an examination of their contents, with a report of two cases. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 208-218. — **Desprès.** Kyste de l'ovaire guéri par les injections iodées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 555-557. Discussion, 559-563. — **Eshelby** (D. W.) The operation of "spaying" in women. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 121. — **Fitzgerald** (T. N.) Notes of a case of ovariectomy. Austral M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 149-152. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Ruptured suppurating dermoid cyst of the ovary mistaken for ovarian pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl. 257). — **Goodell** (W.) Ovarian cyst, probably malignant. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 204. — **von**

**Grunewaldt** (O.) Zur Casuistik der Ovari-  
otomien. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882,  
vii, 261-265. — **Harris** (T. A.) and W. H.  
Sharp. Report of cases of ovariectomy. Tr.  
M. Soc. Virg. 14.-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling,  
1882, 818-830. — **Hausmann** (F.) Ovarioto-  
mien, 8. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu  
München (1876-7), 1881, 328-330. — **Heurtaux**.  
Kyste de l'ovaire [enlevé]. J. de méd. de  
l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 310. — **Lacher** (O.)  
Ueber Castration der Frauen bei Fibromyoma  
uteri. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu Mün-  
chen, (1876-7), 1881, 662-687. — **Landau** (L.)  
Zur Technik der Laparotomien. Centralbl. f.  
Gynäk., Leipzig., 1882, vi, 529. — **Lucio** (R.)  
Algo sobre quistes del ovario. Escuela de med.,  
México, 1882-3, iv, 30-32. — **Luizy**. Kystes  
multiloculaires de l'ovaire; adhérences de leur  
partie postérieure; ovariectomie incomplète; sup-  
puration du pédicule; guérison. Bull. Soc.  
clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 157-163. — **Más**  
(M.) Ovariectomía y electrolisis. Gac. de  
l'hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 245-247. — **Moor** (J.)  
Cyste des linken Ovarium; Operation. Amtl.  
Med.-Ber. d. Kantons Zürich 1877-9, Winterthur,  
1881, 249-251. — **Newman** (R.) A successful  
ovariotomy in 1866; galvanocautic to pedicle;  
antiseptic dressing, drainage; silver wire liga-  
tures left in abdominal cavity. N. Eng. M.  
Month., Newtown, Conn; 1881-2, i, 516-521. —  
**Nicolini** (G. B.) Le ultime quattro ovario-  
tomie eseguite dal Prof. Edoardo Porro nella cli-  
nica ostetrica di Pavia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb.,  
Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 293; 303; 313; 325. — **No-  
varo** (G. F.) Storia di due ovariotomie. Os-  
servatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 481; 513. — **Os-  
good** (H.) Communications on Dr. Keith and  
Listerism; a correction. Boston M. & S. J.,  
1882, cvii, 259. — **Raingard**. Kyste de l'ovaire  
[opération, guérison]. J. de méd. de l'ouest,  
Nantes, 1881, xv, 110. — **Streng**. Ovariectomia.  
Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag  
(1879), 1881, 320-322. — **Suñer** (E.) Una  
ovariotomía con éxito feliz. Siglo méd., Madrid,  
1882, xxix, 538-540. — **Szczygielski** (J.)  
Dwie owaryjotomije z pomyślnem [two successful  
ovariotomies]. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s.,  
ii, 699; 725. — **Tait** (L.) Remarks on the di-  
agnosis and treatment of chronic inflammation  
of the ovary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 161-  
163. — Removal of the uterine appendages.  
*Ibid.*, 153. — **Tauffer** (V.) Megjegyzések Antal  
Géza tr., "Eszreveteleire" a nők castratioja  
targyában. [Reply to Dr. Antal's article: Ob-  
servations on castration in women.] Orvosi  
hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 813-815.

## B. OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Dieterlen** (Christophe). De l'accouchement  
naturel chez les primipares. Par., 1882. 110  
p. 4°. No. 271. \*

**Engelmann** (Geo. J.) Labor among primitive  
peoples. Showing the development of the ob-  
stetric science of to-day, from the natural and  
instinctive customs of all races, civilized and  
savage, past and present. St. Louis, 1882,  
J. H. Chambers & Co. 221 pp. 1 pl. 8°. \$2.00.

**Beckwith** (F. E.) Thomas's operation;  
laparo-elytrotomy. Proc. Connect. M. Soc.,  
Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 121-143. Also: N. Eng.  
M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 563-578.  
— **Burton** (J. E.) Retention of placenta for  
fourteen weeks after abortion. Med. Press &  
Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxiv, 174. — **Coombs**  
(C.) Childbirths in general practice. Lancet,  
Lond., 1882, ii, 263. — **Crouzat** (E.) Nouveaux  
éléments de pelvimétrie et de pelvigraphie ob-  
stétricales. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 449-  
480. — **Dempsey** (A.) Some practical hints on  
the management of pregnancy, labor and the  
puerperal state. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s.,  
lxxiv, 171-177. — **Discussion**: What conditions  
of the kidneys and symptoms growing out of them  
demand the induction of premature labor, with  
best method of inducing it. Tr. M. Ass. Ala-  
bama, Montgomery, 1882, 57-74. — **Franken-  
häuser**. Statistischer Jahresbericht der Gebär-  
Anstalt. Amtl. Med.-Ber. d. Kantons Zürich  
1877-9, Winterthur, 1881, 151-192. — **Grenser**.  
Ueber Geburten bei älteren Erstgebärenden in  
der Privatpraxis. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat-  
u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1881-2, 26. — **Hough**. Re-  
tention of fœtus during six years; removal of  
bones through the anus. Brit. M. J., Lond.,  
1882, ii, 168. — **Humphrey** (H. S.) Self abor-  
tion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882,  
xlvii, 299. — **Hunter** (J. S.) A rare case of  
twins. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis,  
1882, ii, 359. — **Institution** à la Faculté de  
médecine de Lyon d'un enseignement spécial  
pour les élèves sages-femmes. Lyon méd., 1882,  
xli, 32-34. — **Irgens** (A.) On Jordemødres An-  
vendelse af Fødselstang. [On the use of ob-  
stetrical forceps by midwives.] Norsk Mag. f.  
Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 549-560. —  
**Kinne** (A. F.) A fœtus without an umbilical  
cord and a novel arrangement of the membranes.  
Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 269. — **Mann** (M. D.)  
The management of an abortion. Buffalo M. &  
S. J., 1882, xxii, 49-56. — **Panum** (P. L.) Et  
Tilfælde af formentlig Superfœtation. C. r. Un  
cas vraisemblable de superfœtation. Nord. med.  
Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 14, 1-7. — **Pel-  
vimètre** direct [de M. Creuzat]. Progrès méd.,  
Par., 1882, x, 661. — **Schatz** (F.) Eine  
besondere Art von einseitiger Polyhydramnie  
mit anderseitiger Oligohydramnie bei einäugen  
Zwillingen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix,  
329-369. — **Sharp** (W. H.) Report of five hun-  
dred cases of midwifery. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.  
14.-15. sess. 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 773-779. —  
**Sim** (F. L.) Killed by criminal ignorance and  
the injudicious administration of the ergot of rye.  
Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii,  
349-358. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Quarterly report  
of the Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial  
Hospital. Edinb., M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 206-211.  
— **Siredey** (F.) Statistique du service des  
femmes en couches de l'hôpital Lariboisière.  
Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 230; 241;  
253. — **Sloan** (S.) Abstract of a lecture on oil  
of eucalyptus in midwifery practice. Lancet,  
Lond., 1882, ii, 343-345. — **Smith** (T. C.) A  
bit of clinical experience at the obstetric bed-  
side. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882,  
xlvii, 314. — **Stypinski** (J.) Pilocarpinum  
muriaticum jako środek wywołujący skurcze



macy. [Pilocarpinum muriaticum as an oxytocic.] *Gaz. lek., Warszawa*, 1882, 2. s., ii, 606. — **Thévenot.** Rapport sur les nouvelles maternités. *Rev. d'hyg., Par.*, 1882, iv, 668-695.

#### DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Farges** (André). Contribution à l'étude de la dystocie dans les cas de malformation utérine. *Par.*, 1882. 38 p. 4°. No. 328. \*

**Fraisse** (Gabriel-Jean-Marie). Étude sur la disjonction de la symphyse pubienne dans l'accouchement. *Par.*, 1882. 72 p. 4°. No. 290. \*

**Nais** (Hugues). De la dystocie par procidence des membres inférieures. *Par.*, 1882. 59 p. 4°. No. 322. \*

**Allen** (R. C.) Rupture of the uterus during labor. *Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y.*, 1882, iv, 38-41. — **Bailly.** Accouchement gémellaire; engagement simultané de deux têtes; cavité de l'œuf unique. *Arch. de tocol., Par.*, 1882, ix, 490-493. — **Boryssowicz** (T.) Z kazuistyki sadowo-lekarskiej. [Arm torn from fœtus in delivery.] *Medycyna, Warszawa*, 1882, x, 483; 499; 515. — **Charles** (N.) Multipare à terme; présentation du sommet en O. I. G. P. avec procidence du cordon; application du forceps à une main mobile; succès pour la mère et l'enfant. *J. d'accouch., Liège*, 1882, iii, 181. — —. Primipare à terme avec un bassin de 8 à 8½ centimètres; présentation du sommet en première position; trois tentatives infructueuses d'application du forceps en ville; introduction des branches sur une main immobile faite avec succès; suites de couches heureuses. *Ibid.*, 205-207. — **Christain** (E. P.) History of two cases of mal-presentation; 1st, presentation of head and buttock; 2d, leg and head presentation, with spontaneous evolution; also, some suggestions as to the causes of mal-presentations, and some accidents of pregnancy and parturition. *Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing*, 1882, viii, no. 2, 151-158. — **Cullen** (C.) Purpura hémorrhagica; adherent placenta. *Louisville M. News*, 1882, xiv, 127. — **Dauchez.** Grossesse gémellaire de 4 mois  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; avortement; rétention du placenta suivie de guérison sans aucun accident septicémique. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 41-44. — **Depaul.** Insertion du placenta sur le segment inférieur de la matrice; hémorrhagie au neuvième mois. *J. d. sages-femmes, Par.*, 1882, x, 121-123. — **Dieterlen.** Deux observations de placenta prævia. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 144-150. — —. Mort d'un fœtus par double circulaire du cordon autour du cou. *Ibid.*, 188-191. — **Duke** (A.) Additional traction in forceps cases as an alternative to craniotomy. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 150-155. Discussion, 217-224. — **Fenomenov** (N. N.) O litsevich polojenijach. [Face-presentation.] *Vrach, St. Petersb.*, 1882, iii, 455; 474; 494; 509. — **Gillette.** Disorganization of the pubic symphysis, due to improper use of the forceps. *Am. J. Obst. N. Y.*, 1882, xv (Suppl. 266-268). — **Grynfeltt** (J.) Quelques réflexions sur la version par manœuvres externes. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv,

373; 397; 411; 421; 439. — **Guéniot.** Céphalotripsie et opération césarienne. *Thérap. contemp., Par.*, 1882, ii, 529-534. — **Habit.** Eine narbige Scheidenstenose als Geburtshinderniss. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 343. — **Hall** (R. W.) Case of placenta prævia. *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.* 14-15 sess. 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 780-782. — **Hamon** (L.) Prolapsus du cordon datant de quatre jours; enfant putréfié; commencement d'infection putride; dilatation cervicale forcée; version; détréoncation accidentelle; application heureuse du rétroceps sur la tête derrière; rétablissement de la mère sans aucune complication. *J. d'accouch., Liège*, 1882, iii, 184-186. Also: *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par.*, 1882, iv, 430-435. — **Hicks** (J. B.) Remarks on cases in which the whole or part of the placenta was retained for a longer period than usual after delivery of the child; removal of the retained portion by hand, with remarks. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 123-125. — **Jakins** (W. V.) A case of cephalotripsy. *Austral. M. J., Melbourne*, 1882, n. s., iv, 300. — **Johnston** (J.) Rupture of cord in utero. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 132. — **Joyce** (T.) Occlusion of os uteri in labour. *Ibid.*, 131. — **Lomax** (W.) Case of delivery by embryotomy without cutting instruments. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis*, 1882, xxxii, 49-55. — **Lvov** (I. M.) K kazuistike mechanicheskich zatrudnenii rodovago akta vslédstvie priobretennich rubtsevih sujenii rukava. [Impediment from stenosis of vagina.] *Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1882, xxi, 105; 121; 141; 184. — **Macari** (F.) Idrocefalo congenito; vagito uterino; docimasia polmonale. *Salute: Italia med., Genova*, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 177-179. — **McCollom** (J. H.) The use of the obstetric forceps. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 266-270. — **Montaz** (L.) Tribut à l'histoire des bassins rétrécis par double luxation iléo-fémorale congénitale. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xli, 37-47. — **Olpherts** (J. W.) Prolonged use of chloroform in instrumental labour. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 367. — **P. y Pascual** (D.) Parto artificial ocasionado por la cortedad excesiva del cordon umbilical; terminacion por el forceps; inercia del útero; metrorragia considerable; curacion. *Siglo méd., Madrid*, 1882, xxix, 461-463. — **Queirel.** Résultat imprévu d'une version par manœuvre externe. *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 479-482. — **Silberstein** (A.) Interne Resektion eines Schlüsselbeines; Resektion sämtlicher Rippen einer Seite an einem Fötus zu geburts-hilflichen Zwecken bei Unzulänglichkeit einer Embryulcie. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 913-915. — **Smith** (C.) Abnormal labours. *Austral. M. J., Melbourne*, 1882, n. s., iv, 299. — **Spaeth.** A case of difficult labor. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1882, xli, 261. — **Sutugin** (V. V.) K diagnostike razryva matki v rodach. *Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1882, xxi, 169-171. — **Turnbull** (T.) Premature labor, induced by quinine. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 179. — **Valade** (J. J.), jr. Placenta prævia. *Detroit Clin.*, 1882, i, 285. — **Valenta** (A.) Vierzigstägige Retention des Kopfes eines reifen Kindes sammt Placentarresten innerhalb der Gebärmutterhöhle ohne jedwede Reaction. [From: *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, xix, 3. Hft.] *Wien. Med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 936; 968. — **Wessinger** (J.

A.) Complicated footling presentation with a case. *Detroit Clin.*, 1882, i, 317. — **Wilson** (P. T.) A case of craniotomy. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 212.

#### *Cæsarean Section.*

**Harris** (R. P.) Cæsarean record of the United States. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 404. — **Herzog**. Ovariectomy and operation of Porro; opération césarienne suivie d'extirpation de la matrice. *Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy* (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 168-185. — **Kotelmann** (L.) Noch einmal die Lehre vom Kaiserschnitt im Talmud, Antwort an Doct. med. M. Rawitzki. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 377-382. — **Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Bassin rachitique et scoliotique très-rétréci (51 millimètres); opération de Porro; mort. (Observation de M. J. M. Caraff.) *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 637. — **Negri** (P.) L'operazione di Porro in Italia dal maggio 1876 al maggio 1882. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 510-512. — **Savage** (T.) A case of Porro's operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 423.

#### *Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.*

**Hall** (C. H.) Laceration of the perineum with putrid intoxication. *Proc. Oregon M. Soc.*, Portland, 1882, ix, 17-22. — **Richet**. Accouchement datant de six mois; déchirure complète du périnée et de la cloison recto-vaginale; suture et périnéoraphie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 761. — **Sweringen** (H. V.) Laceration of the female perineum. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 132-135.

#### *PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.*

**Garraud** (Louis-Octave). Étude sur le diagnostic des prétendues fausses grossesses. *Par.*, 1882. 81 p. 49. No. 289.

**Baer** (B. F.) Punctured wound of the pregnant uterus; partial escape of the fœtus into the abdominal cavity; retention of the fœtus five years. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 290-295. Also; *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 261. — **Bar** (P.) Dans l'hydramnios faut-il songer à l'existence probable d'un monstre, plus particulièrement à un fœtus monstrueux par hydro-pisie de la cavité cérébro-spinale? *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 528-532. — **Cénas**. Grossesse de 8 mois; albuminurie; ictere grave. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire* (1881), 1882, viii, 23-27. — **Comby**. Hémoptysies survenues au cinquième mois de la grossesse; guérison après l'accouchement. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 172-175. — **Csurgay** (J.) Puhá molaszülés hyalin átlátszó hydatisekkel telve. [Mole, with hyaline hydatids.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 484. — **Davezac**. Un cas de sialorrhée dans la grossesse; injections de nitrate de pilocarpine; guérison. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882-3, xii, 25. — **Documents** pour servir à l'étude des grossesses triples. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 532-540. — **Fauquez** (R.) Grossesse dans un uterus atteint de fibrome. *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 435-438. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) An unusual relation be-

tween the placenta and the membranes. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 256-260. — **Gauchas**. Fracture de l'humérus chez une femme enceinte de 7 mois; accouchement prématuré (60 heures après l'accident); perte utérine abondante; accidents généraux graves; mort; à l'autopsie, cancer viscéral généralisé. *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1881), 1882, v, 207-212. — **Hanot**. Rhumatisme puerpéral dans le premier mois d'une grossesse; avortement. *Ibid.*, 140-143. — **Harlow** (A.) An obstetrical phenomenon; crying of the fœtus in utero. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 249. — **Jorissenne**. Nouveau signe de la grossesse. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 327; 397. — **Kleinschmidt** (C. H. A.) Hysterical aphonia in pregnancy. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1882, x, 81-85. — **Nicolini** (G. B.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' eziologia dell'hydramnios e della patologia della placenta. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclxi, 59-78, 1 pl. — **Prognostische** (De) betekenenis der in den loop eener psychose voorkomende zwangerschap. *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, nos. 33, 34. — **Robinson** (R.) Report of a case of childbirth during pneumonia. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 75-77. — **Runge** (M.) Die Veränderung der brechenden Medien des Auges bei macerirten Früchten. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xix, 522-524. — **Sondén** (M.) Fall af ruptura uteri traumatica; helsa. *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 425-442. — **Twiss** (E.) Grave diseases of pregnancy; illustrated by clinical reports. *Detroit Lancet*, 1882-3, vi, 55-58. — **Young** (P.) Graviditas serotina et præcox. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 108-116.

#### *Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.*

**Thomas-Caraman**. Sur un kyste fœtal provenant d'une grossesse extra utérine abdominale remontant à cinq ans. Opération faite au septième mois d'une grossesse nouvelle utérine avec le concours de M. le Dr. Cavé; guérison; présentation de la malade et des pièces anatomiques. *Par.*, 1882, A. Parent. 10 p. 89. Also in: *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 375-382.

**Barbour** (A. H.) The diagnosis of advanced extra-uterine gestation after the death of the fœtus. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 220-228, 1 pl. — **Godwin** (J. R.) Case of extra-uterine pregnancy. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 338-341. — **Hayem** (G.) et C. Giraudeau. Note sur un cas de grossesse extra-utérine. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 481-490. — **Maggioli** (V.) Gravidanza extra-uterina tubo-addominale; storia e considerazioni dell Dott. R. Rainaldi. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 466; 490; 499. — **Wallace**. Case of extra-uterine pregnancy. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1882, ii, 341.

#### *PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.*

**Almy** (L. B.) Puerperal convulsions with hydatids of the uterus. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 63. — **Boudet** (G.) Éclampsie puerpérale; traitement par le chloroforme et le chloral; accouchement naturel, enfant vivant. *J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la*



Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1882, vi, 130-132. — **Harrison** (T. T. S.) A case of eclampsia [puerperal]. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 3. — **Hughson** (J. S.) Hypodermic injections of morphia in puerperal convulsions. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 113-115. — **Millican** (K. W.) Puerperal convulsions; artificial respiration successfully used. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 121. — **Murphy** (J.) Artificial respiration in puerperal convulsions. *Ibid.*, 188. — **Pearson** (C. D.) Puerperal eclampsia. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 126-131. — **Powell** (W. B.) Veratrum viride in puerperal convulsions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 332. — **Sarget**. Un caso de eclampsia. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1882, ii, 255.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Barnes** (F.) Case of puerperal septicæmia dependent on retention of part of placenta; carbolic injections; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 322. — **Fowler** (S. W.) Puerperal fever. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 227-229. — **Goethals**. Métro-péritonite; albuminurie; attaque d'éclampsie urémique; guérison. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 131. — **Gusserow**. Ueber Puerperalfieber. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 489-492. — **Instructions-Entwurf** des Magdeburger ärztlichen Vereins für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 209-213. — **Künstle** (G.) und J. Freudenberger. Puerperalfieber; 13 Fälle, 11 gestorb. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 71-75. — **Pilat**. Infection puerpérale; parotide et abcès critique; guérison. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 123. — **Roy** (G. C.) Notes on a case of puerperal fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 180. — **Tauszky** (R.) On the prophylaxis of puerperal fever. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 200-203.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Billon** (Paul Eugène). Étude clinique sur les accès de fièvre palustre survenant après l'accouchement. Par., 1882. 58 p. 4°. No. 284. \*

**Beatty** (W. J.) Parturition complicated with whooping cough and pleurisy; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 229. — **Braun** (E.) Ueber intra partum entstandene Analfissuren. Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap., Wien, 1882, i, 89. — **Dantshitch** (E. M.) Zaderjanie v matke poslerodovich ochitshenii; lochiometra. [Retention of lochia.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 217. — **Fischel** (W.) Ein Fall von affebriler (traumatischer Peritonitis im Puerperium). Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 334-336. — **Griffith** (J. de B.) Puerperal insanity. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 241-243. — **Künstle** (G.) und J. Freudenberger. Endometritis puerperalis, Kolpitis gangränosa; Abscesse im Uterusgewebe, in den Ovarien und retroperitoneal. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 219. — **Nelson** (D. T.) Subinvolution of the uterus, its causes,

effects, and treatment. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 513-516. — **Scarff** (J. H.) Tincture of perchloride of iron in post-partum hemorrhage. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882-3, i, 35-37. — **Schenck** (P. V.) Phlegmasia dolens. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 190-196. — **Taylor** (B. W.) The diagnosis and treatment of sero-purulent collections after childbirth. Tr. South. Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 87-92. — **Thompson** (B. S.) The preventive and curative treatment of post-partum inflammation. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 80-85. — **Williams** (J.) Remarks on subinvolution of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 405-408. — **Wingate** (U. O. B.) A case of sudden death after confinement. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 230.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Guaita** (R.) Igiene pediatrica e malattie dei bambini. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Ménager** (Émile). De la mortalité et de morbidité du premier âge, et des moyens de les combattre. Par., 1882. 49 p. 4°. No. 300, & 334. \*

**Palazzina** (D.) Sunto storico degli asili d'infanzia di Parma. Parma, 1882. 8°.

**Abelin** (H. A.) Meddelanden från pediatrica kliniken vid allmänna barnhuset i Stockholm. C. r. Communication de la clinique pédiatrique du Grand Hospice des enfants, à Stockholm. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 12, 1-22. — **Atkinson** (W. B.) The study of diseases of children. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 217-223. — **Coronel** (S. S.) Herstellingsoorden voor ziekelijke minvermogene kinderen in het buitenland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 533; 549. — **Dieterlen**. Méléna des nouveau-nés. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 101-105. — **Droixhe**. Médecine pratique de l'enfance. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 3; 15; 26; 39; 51; 64; 76; 87; 101; 111; 127; 143; 156; 171; 182; 195; 207. — **Ellis** (R. H. P.) Causes which favor infant mortality, with some remedial suggestions. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 171-175. — **Gilbert** (R. B.) Causes of cholera infantum. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 91. — **Hermann** (E. M.) Imperfect nutrition in infants. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 320. — **Krohn** (M.) Versuche über die Verwendbarkeit einiger Kindernahrungsmittel. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1881-2, iii, 378-384. — **Lasègue**. De l'onanisme chez le petit enfant. Médecin, Par., 1882, viii, no. 33. — **Lynde** (J. P.) Infantile mortality; its causes and prevention. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882, xiii, 1-29. — **Marjolin**. Note sur les améliorations à introduire dans les hôpitaux d'enfants. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 969-991. — **Mettenheimer** (C.) Ferienkolonien und Kinderasyle in den baltischen Ländern. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 387; 405. — **Novella** (M.) Causas de la excesiva mortalidad, de los niños en las grandes ciudades, y medios de disminuirlas. An. de obst., ginec. y pediat., Madrid,

1882, 2. ép., ii, 193-204. — **Parsons** (G. A.) Ruptured umbilicus. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 271-273. — **Richards** (V.) The artificial feeding of infants. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 177. — **Williams** (J.) Infantile convulsions with aphasia. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 78-80.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

**Chirjev** (S. I.) Po povodu stati E. V. Vasilev: "K voprosu ob izmerenii elektrokojnoi chuvstvitelnosti." [Reply to the article by Vasilev "on measuring of electro-cutaneous irritations." ] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 137; 154. **Lewaschew** (S.) Versuche über die Innervation der Hautgefäße. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 389-478. — **Thin** (G.) A case of congenital abnormality in the hair-production on the scalp. [From: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond.] Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 237-239.

## DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug Exanthems.

**Déclat**. Traitement antiseptique des maladies de la peau (cancroïdes, catarrhes, syphilis, etc.) au moyen de l'acide phénique et de ses composés. 3. éd. Par., 1882, C. Lemerre. 625 p. 12°.

**Pavesi** (C.) Della farina di grano turco e della pellagra. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. di farm.]

**Schultz** (H.) Ueber Psoriasis und deren Behandlung. 2. Aufl. Kreuznach, 1882. 4°. 4 M.

**Atkinson** (J. E.) Syphiloderma papulosum circinatum, a rare form of syphilitic manifestation. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 303. — **Baker** (W. M.) On prurigo, or eczematous prurigo. [From: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond.] Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 199-206. — **Behrend** (G.) Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des Herrn Dr. Weyl über Pityriasis rosea. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 529. — **Braume** (C.) Acné indurata généralisée, contagieuse; ayant pour origine une acné varioliforme ou varioloïde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 749. — **Brügelmann** (W.) Ueber eine Abortivbehandlung des Panaritium. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 366. — **Bulkley** (L. D.) Acne. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 228-232. — **van der Burcht van Lichtenbergh**. Sudor pedum fetidus. Nederl. mil. Geneesk. Arch. etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 300. — **Caspary** (J.) Ueber Molluscum contagiosum. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 205-212, 1 pl. — **Classification** of diseases of the skin. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 240-242. — **Crocker** (H. R.) On affections of the mucous membranes in lichen ruber vel planus. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 161. — **Curtis** (F. C.) A case closely simulating true prurigo. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 232-236. — **Eyhérbide**. Eczéma pemphigoïde des ongles de la main. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 185. — **Geber** (E.) Ein Fall von Epithelioma molluscum (Virchow) universale, mit besonderer

Rücksicht auf das Wesen dieser Krankheit. [From: Orvosi hetil., 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 685; 703. — **Goldscheider** (A.) Hereditäre Neigung zur Blasenbildung. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 163. — **Gualdi**. Efidrosi ed emorragia isterica. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 107-129. Also: Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 349-360. — **Guibout** (E.) Du diagnostic dans les maladies de la peau. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 121-125. — **Hardaway** (W. A.) A case of pigmented neoplasm of the skin. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 302. — **Hernandez Poggio** (R.) El mal del pinto, dermatomicosis polisipilórica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 520; 553. — **Joffroy** (A.) Chute spontanée de l'ongle des gros orteils chez un malade non ataxique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 210-212. — **Kaposi** (M.) Indikationen und Methoden der Behandlung der Hautkrankheiten mittelst Naphtol. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 909; 937. — **Kevin** (R.) Epithelioma following rupia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 200. — **Koller** (G.) Gabonán élőködő atkafaj álczái által okozott bőrküteg újabb esetei. [Eczema caused by parasites on cereals.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 821. — **Mahiels**. Emploi de l'atropine dans le traitement de l'urticaire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxi, 463-466. — **Maiocchi**. Sulla etiologia del favo, vespaio (antrace); ricerche micologiche. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 30-32. — **Malherbe** (A.) Recherches sur l'épithéliome calcifié des glandes sébacées. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 137; 246, 5 pl. — **Mandelbaum** (W.) Ein Fall von äusserst zahlreichen Telangiectasien der sämtlichen Haut. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 213-219. — **Martini**. Behandlung der Prurigo. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1881-2, 39. — **Meierhof** (E.) Note on excessive sweating of the feet. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 203. — **Parizot** (L.) Du purpura syphilitique secondaire. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 478-484. — **Pawlik** (A.) Jodoform bei exsudativen Hautaffektionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1023. — **Platero** (F.) Diagnóstico del herpetismo. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 466-469. — **Pontoppidan** (E.) Zur Aetiologie des Lupus. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 195-200. — **Portalier**. Mélanodermie phthiriasique survenue chez une femme cachectique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 484-488. — **Raymond**. Un cas de décoloration rapide de la chevelure (en cinq heures de temps) dans le cours de violentes névralgies du cuir chevelu. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 770-774. — **Roig é Ibañez**. Breves consideraciones teórico-prácticas sobre la neuritis herpética. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 570-572. — **Schumacher, jr.** On chronic skin diseases treated by the waters of Aix-la-Chapelle. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 187-198. — **Spillmann**. Observation de chromidrose. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, p. xiv. — **Stelwagon** (H. W.) A case of feigned eruption. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 236. — **Suchard**. Des modifications et de la disparition du stratum granulosum de l'épiderme dans quelques maladies de la peau. Arch. de physiol.



normal. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 205-212, 1 pl. — **Thin** (G.) Bacterium decalvans; an organism associated with the destruction of the hair in alopecia areata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 304. Also: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 247-253, 1 pl. — On Trichophyton tonsurans (the fungus of ringworm). *Ibid.*, 234-246, 1 pl. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 301-305. — **Valera y Jimenez** (T.) Cuatro casos de pelagra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 540-542. — **Valle** (A.) Della pellagra, sua unica causa diretta, sua cura, sua profilassi. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 17-19. — **Vidal** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculeuse cutanée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 457-461. — **Weyl** (A.) Zur Frage der Selbständigkeit der Pityriasis rosea (Gibert). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 495.

## VACCINATION.

**National Board of Health.** Immigrant inspection service. Operations in the Illinois district during the month of July, 1882. By the Supervising Inspector to the Secretary of the National B. of Health. Springfield, 1882. 1 sheet. 4°.

**National Board of Health.** Immigrant inspection service. Operations in the western district during the month of August, 1882. By the Supervising Inspector to the Secretary of the National Board of Health. Springfield, 1882. 1 sheet, fol.

**Bates** (W. T. C.) Traumatic tetanus from vaccination. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 105. — **Compton** (J. W.) Animal vaccination. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 188-192. — **Cunningham** (J. M.) General history of vaccination. Rep. San. Com. India 1880, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 129-137. — **Hirschberg.** Versuche mit conservirter animaler Lymphe nach Pissin und Reissner. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 455. — **Negende** jaarverslag van het Parc Vaccinogène bij's rijks veeartsenijsschool te Utrecht (1881). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 569-571. — **de Pietra Santa.** La vaccination en Allemagne. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 409-412. — Sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 320. — **Pütz.** Ueber Schutz- und Noth Impfungen im Dienste der Sanitätspolizei. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 444-446. — **Rohé.** Two cases of acute general psoriasis following vaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 302. — **Truzzi** (E.) Della vaccinazione intra-uterina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 514; 524. — **Vallin** (E.) L'institut vaccinogène militaire d'Anvers. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 633-639. — **Van Merriis.** Rapport sur les revaccinations pratiquées en 1882 sur la garnison de Dunkerque. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 401-404. — **Verslag** van de werkzaamheden van het genootschap ter bevordering der koepokinenting, onder de zinspreken: "Ne pestis intret vigilia" te Rotterdam, gedurende het jaar 1881. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 581-589. — **Welch** (W. M.) On some unfortunate results

of vaccination, arising principally from carelessness in collecting and preserving vaccine virus. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 800-806.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Agnew** (C. R.) Notes on contagious diseases of the eyes in schools and asylums. No. 44, State Board of Health of New York. Albany, 1882. 9 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health, N. Y.]

**Deniau** (Arthur-Honoré). De la pilocarpine, son action, son emploi dans la thérapeutique oculaire. Par., 1882. 54 p. 4°. No. 312. \*

**Héron de Villefosse** (A.) et H. Thedenat. Cachets d'oculististes romains. v. 1. Par., 1882, Champion. 210 p. 2 pl. 8°.

**Higgins** (Charles). Handbook of ophthalmic practice. 2d. ed. Phila., 1882, P. Blakiston, Son, & Co. 124 p. 8°.

**Julian** (Numa). Du massage de l'œil dans quelques affections de la cornée et des paupières. Par., 1882. 48 p. 4°. No. 332. \*

**Nettleship** (Edward). The student's guide to diseases of the eye. 2d ed. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 414 p. 3 pl. 12°.

**Reignier** (H.) Le Docteur Crève-la-Vue, ou l'oculiste blasphémateur; ouvrage satirique et humoristique de l'école naturaliste. Montdidier, 1882. 16°.

**Bacon** (W. T.) A case of secondary carcinoma of the sphenoidal cavities causing ocular paralysis and destruction of sight. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 44-47.

— **Capron** (F. P.) A case of blindness after fracture of the base of the skull. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 335-337. — **Carpentier** (A.) Sur la durée de la perception lumineuse dans la vision directe et dans la vision indirecte. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 112-115. — **Cheatham** (W.) Eserine in inflammations of the eye. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 136. — **Cornwell** (H. G.) Purulent cyclitis from septic embolism of the eye, in a case of phlegmonous erysipelas. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 180-182. — **Dareste.** Sur une anomalie de l'œil. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 115. — **Donders** (F. C.) Explications sur les systèmes chromatiques. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1882, lxxxvii, 205-213. — **Eaton** (F. B.) Precautions against sympathetic ophthalmia after injury; illustrated by a remarkable case of foreign body within the eye. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1882, ix, 46-52. — **Emmert** (E.) Scotome par éclipse de soleil. (Héliocliposcotome, scotoma helioclipiticum.) Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 395-400. — **Fano.** Quelques remarques sur le diagnostic de la parésie des muscles de l'œil. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1882, x, 203-206. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Zona oftálmico del lado derecho, queratitis neuroparalítica, hipopion, iritis plástica. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 458-462. — **Foucher** (A. A.) Considérations pratiques sur le diagnostic et le traitement de quelques maladies des yeux. Union méd. de Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 367; 420. — **Garcia Perez** (F.) Anomalías de la refracción visual. Gac. de sanid.

mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 320; 349; 410. — **Gradenigo** (P.) La temperatura oculare. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 141-147. — **Hörner** (F.) Statistische Jahresberichte über die ophthalmologische Klinik und Poliklinik. Amtl. Med.-Ber. d. Kantons Zürich 1877-79, Winterthur, 1881, 193-208. — **Hotz** (F. C.) Schlimme Folgen einer Calomelinstäubung in's Auge. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 400-402. — **Jones** (T. W.) Calabar bean; its action on the sphincter pupillæ, the levator palpebræ superioris, and other muscles supplied by the oculo-motor nerve. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxiv, 101-105. Also: Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 773-777. — **von Kries** (J.) Die Gesichtsempfindungen und ihre Analyse. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, Suppl. Bd., 1-178. — **Lang** and **Fitzgerald**. The movements of the eyelids in association with the movements of the eyes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 93. — **Loiseau**. Hôpital militaire de Louvain. Institut ophtalmique; rapport pour l'année 1881. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 33-48. — **Magaard** (H.) Ueber das Secret und die Secretion der menschlichen Thränendrüse. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxix, 258-271. — **Magni** (F.) Considerazioni intorno alla formazione e costituzione definitiva del vitreo nell'occhio umano, e intorno ai distacchi di jaloide esistenti nella sezione patologica della collezione anatomica della clinica oculistica. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 321-342. — **Masini** (G.) La resorcina nelle malattie degli occhi. Nota preventiva. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 177-179. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Zur Aetiologie des Hydrophthalmus. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 225-232. — **Mazza** (A.) Entropion superiore ed inferiore a destra, e stafiloma globoso sclero-coroideale con pietrificazione o degenerazione calcarea totale della lente cristallina a sinistra. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 297-306. — **Minor** (J. L.) Duboisia versus atropia for the relief of photophobia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 332. — **Moore** (J. W.) Pyæmic panophthalmitis resulting from embolism in mitral stenosis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 189-195. — **Mooren**. Disturbances of vision and uterine diseases. Transl. by W. C. Ayres. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 281-308. — **Murdoch** (R.) Eye bandage. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 171. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Ambliopia progressiva da bilaterale, atrofia dei nervi ottici; morte repentina prodotta da rottura di un aneurisma delle branche terminali della carotide interna. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 39-43. — **Robinski** (S.) Untersuchungen über die sogenannten Augenlinsenfäsern. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 447-454. — **Saundby** (R.) and H. Eales. On changes in the fundus oculi in anæmia. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 303-306. — **Schenkl** (A.) Die Massage des Auges. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 282; 301; 314. — **Schnabel**. Ueber syphilitische Augenerkrankungen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1015; 1048. — **af Schultén** (M. W.) Ueber die Beobachtung des Augenhintergrundes unter hochgradiger Vergrößerung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 285-297, 1 pl. — **Solomon** (J. V.)

An address delivered at the opening of the section of ophthalmology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association held in Worcester, August, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 271. — **Soury** (J.) Nouvelles théories scientifiques du sens des couleurs. Hering, Preyer, Charpentier. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 132-136. — **Stoeber**. Sur le champ visuel. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pp. lxxvi-lxix. — **Sziklai** (K.) Anophtalmia bilateralis congenita mit nachträglicher Entwicklung der Bulbi. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 973-976. — **Talko** (J.) Z dziedziny oftalmologii. [Domestic ophthalmology; injury of ball of eye by leeches.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 552-578, 1 pl. — **Trélat**. Panophtalmie; phlegmon de l'orbite; marche insolite; difficultés de diagnostic; énucléation; guérison. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 2-6.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Ayres** (S. C.) Retinitis albuminurica. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 63-67. — **Barraquer**. Un cas de choroidite tuberculeuse. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 475-477. — **Connor** (L.) Optic neuritis, considered in some of its relations to cerebral tumors; full history of a case. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 200-215. — **Dianoux**. Ossification of the choroïde et des procès ciliaires. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 311. — **Fuchs** (E.) Aneurysma arterio-venosum retinæ. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 440-444, 1 pl. — **Higgins**. Trois cas d'atrophie simple des nerfs optiques observés sur les enfants d'une même famille. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 154. — **R[oberts]** (P. F.) Desprendimiento de la retina tratado por la puncion esclerotical. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 123-125. — **Rumschewitsch** (C.) Einseitige pigmentirte atrophische Sehnervenpapille. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 279-283. — **Schweigger** (C.) Zur Embolie der Arteria centralis retinæ. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 444-446. — **Teillais**. Gliome du nerf optique. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 74-78. — **Névrome médullaire ou sarcome névro-cellulaire de la réine. Ibid.**, 79-84. — **Rupture de la choroïde. Ibid.**, 33. — **Thomson** (A. T.) Detachment of retina, cured by operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 133. — **Vetsch** (U.) Ueber Glioma retinæ. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 413-435.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Armaignac** (H.) Étiologie et traitement de l'ophtalmie purulente chez les nouveau-nés et les adultes. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 121; 145. — **Aycart** (L.) Reflexiones en contra del tratamiento de la conjuntivitis granulosa por su transformacion en purulenta. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 121-127. — **Baudry** (S.) Deux cas de tumeurs bénignes de la conjonctive. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 243-251. — **Burnett** (S. M.) Circumcorneale Hypertrophie der Conjunctiva [Frühjahrs-Catarrh (Sämisch); conjunctivite printanière (de Wecker); spring catarrh of the conjunctiva] und einige Eigen-



thümlichkeiten ihres Auftretens bei Negeren. [Transl. by F. Pantynski.] Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 391-395. — **Csapodi** (S.) Zur Statistik der Blennorrhœa neonatorum. [From: Szemézet, 1882.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 651. — **Dimmer** (F.) Ein Fall von Angiom der Conjunctiva bulbi. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 333. — **Dransart** (H. N.) Conjunctivite purulente rhumatismale, conjunctivite catarrhale rhumatismale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 251-253. — **Dujardin**. A case of purulent ophthalmia cured by iodoform. [Transl.] Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 307. — **Endemisch** (over het) voorkomen van trachoom in de Jodenbuurten te Amsterdam. Geneesk. Courant. Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no. 30. — **Königstein** (L.) Zur Prophylaxe der Blennorrhœa neonatorum. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 341-369. — **Lopez-Ocaña** (J.) La sindectomia en la conjuntivitis purulenta. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 73-75. — **Maconachie** (G. A.) Three cases of purulent ophthalmia rapidly cured by iodoform. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 271. — **Nuel** (J. P.) Des glandes tubuleuses pathologiques dans la conjunctive humaine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, lx, 119-140, 1 pl. — **Rockcliffe** (W. C.) A case of acute conjunctivitis caused by the electric light. Ophth. Rev. Lond., 1881-2, i, 308. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 311. — **Streatfeild** (J. F.) A congenital anomaly of the conjunctiva, hitherto unreported. *Ibid.*, 346. — **Teillais**. Tumeur de la conjunctive. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 29. — **Valk** (F.) A peculiar case of trachoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 228. — **de Wecker** (L.) L'ophtalmie purulente facitice produite par la liane à réglisse ou le jequirity du Brésil. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 299. Also: France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 223.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Carboué** (E.) De l'iridectomie dans la kératite parenchymateuse et dans la scléro-kératite. Par., 1882. 35 p. 4°. No. 336. \*

**Aguilar**. Contribution à l'étude de la kératite interstitielle. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 457. — **Mauthner** (L.) Ueber die auf Nerven-erkrankung fussenden Hornhautleiden. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 185; 209. — **Presas** (J.) Absceso de la córnea y camara anterior derecha, dacriocistitis; tratamiento antiséptico. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 465. — Herpes traumático de la córnea. *Ibid.*, 463.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Tosswill** (Louis H.) Ectropion. A case of ectropion successfully treated by transplantation of skin from the arm. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 10 p. 8°.

**Bleicher** (P.) Pediculus pubis (Phthirus inguinalis) in den Cilien kleiner Kinder. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 976. — **Cornwell** (H. G.) A dermoid encysted tumor of the eyelid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 346. — **Diaoux**. Cancroïde des paupières (épithéliome diffus). J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv,

307. — **Fieuzal**. De l'autoplastie par transplantation cutanée dans l'ectropion cicatriciel. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 368. — **Hume** (G. H.) Ectropion of both eyelids operated on by Wolfe's method. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 100. — **Rählmann** (E.) Ueber amyloïde Degeneration des Augenlides. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 402-413, 1 pl. — **Snell** (S.) Case of ectropion successfully treated by transportation of a large non-pedicled flap from the arm. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 102. — **Teillais**. Cancroïde de la paupière inférieure. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 27. — Éléphantiasis des paupières. *Ibid.*, 85-91, 3 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Fuchs** (E.) Melanoma iridis. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 435-439, 1 pl. — **Harlan** (G. C.) Two cases of congenital irideremia, with lamellar cataract in one and dislocated cataractous lenses in the other. [From advance sheets of: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.] Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 114. — **Nettleship** (E.) and L. W. Fox. Double iritis in a girl of thirteen, followed by multiple growths (? syphilitic) from ciliary body and iris; operation. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 171.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Barraquer** (J.) Tratamiento de la dacriocistitis. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 77-86. — **Galezowski**. Nouvelle méthode de traitement des voies lacrymales au moyen d'un dilateur. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 449-457.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Alexander**. Linksseitige Erblindung durch Thrombophlebitis als Folge einer rechtsseitigen Glaskörpererterung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 467-469. — **Davey** (A. G.) Glaucoma following dislocation of the lens. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 369. — **Dujardin**. Luxation du cristallin dans la chambre antérieure. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 505. — **Haase** (C. G.) Ein Fall von Cysticercus cellulosa im Glaskörper; Extraction desselben, Erhaltung des Auges und des vorhandenen Sehvermögens. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 396-400. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Sublussazione traumatica della lente cristallina; miopia acuta di 4. 5 D; abolizione della camera anteriore. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 49-56. — **Teillais**. Luxation du cristallin. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 31.

#### Cataract.

**Ausset** (Daniel). Du traitement de la cataracte molle par la méthode de l'aspiration. Par., 1882. 76 p. 4°. No. 264. \*

**Chisolm** (J. J.) Cataract-extraction with iridectomy in an infant six months old. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 326-332. — **Courserant**. Cataracte diabétique, opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 771. — **Danesi** (G.) Operazione di cataratta eseguita contemporaneamente nei due occhi. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 421-424. — **Dujardin**. Corps étranger du cristallin avec cataracte; extraction suivie du rétablissement de

la vision. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 502-504. — **Förster** (R.) On the maturity of cataract, its artificial ripening, corelisis, and extraction of the anterior capsule. (Transl. by J. A. Spalding.) Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 344-359. — **Hodges** (F. H.) Preliminary iridectomy in extraction of cataract. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 424. — **Stellwag von Carion**. Staarreife. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 337.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Giudici** (V.) Ancora due parole sulla misurazione della miopia e della ipermetropia. Roma, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil.]

**Masselon** (J.) Examen fonctionnel de l'œil, comprenant : la réfraction, le choix des lunettes, la perception des couleurs, le champ visuel, et les mouvements des yeux. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 254 p. 14 coid. pl. 8°.

**Albini** (G.) Tavole per le prove ottiche. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi 38-41. — **Borthen de Thronhjelm**. Amblyopie centrale nicotinique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 210-216. — **Charpentier** (A.) Sur quelques usages du trou sténopéique. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1882, ii, 193-208. — **Gavarret**. Astigmatisme et ophtalmométrie. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 74-80. — **Gillet de Grandmont**. De la vision des couleurs au point de vue de la médecine légale (couleurs subjectives). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 70-73. — **Juler** (H.) An improved ophthalmoscope, for refraction and other purposes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 95. — **Kolbe** (B.) Izsledovanie tsvetovoi slepoti v Rossii. [Color-blindness in Russia.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 459; 526. — **Michel** (J.) Bericht über das Vorkommen der "Nachtblindheit" im Arbeitshause Rebdorf. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 335; 349. — **de Wecker** et Masselon. Un nouveau astigmo-mètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 398.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Smith** (P.) Glaucoma following a blow on the eye; pathology. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 273-279.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Casagemas** (J.) La cirugía ocular antiséptica en la clínica del Dr. J. Barraquer. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 103; 127. — **Krause** (F.) On the anatomic alterations after optico-ciliary neurotomy. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 309-322, 1 pl. — **Parker** (F. L.) Optico-ciliary neurotomy, and miscellaneous surgical cases. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 129-144. — **Perez Martin** (J.) De la paracentesis ocular. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 327-338.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Cornwell** (H. G.) A compound dermoid cyst of the orbit. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 338-343. — **Deroubaix** (L.) Épithélioma de l'angle interne de l'œil. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 119. — **Ormsby**. Medullary sarcoma of the eye. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 247. — **Teillaud**. Deux cas de phlegmon de l'orbite. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 35-38.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Bowen** (S.) Long-continued presence of spiculum of copper in the cornea without exciting apparent irritation. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1882, xi, 333. — **Kollock** (C.) Foreign body in the eye. Tr. South. Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 78-80. — **Murrell** (T. E.) Irideremia totalis traumatica. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 106.

### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

#### OTOLOGY.

**Field** (George P.) Diseases of the ear. 3d ed. Lond., H. Renshaw. 350 p. 15 pl. 8°.

**Baber** (E. C.) A waistcoat-pocket aural reflector and set of specula. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 349. — **Browne** (L.) The connection between diseases of the ear and general medicine. — Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 418-420. — **Dastre** et Morat. Les nerfs vaso-dilatateurs de l'oreille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 303-305. — **De-Rossi** (E.) Sulla fisiologia dell' orecchio. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 148-171. — **Elsberg** (L.) A new instrument for removing foreign bodies from the ear. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, vi, 107. — **Ferreri** (G.) Brevi note su alcune frequenti complicazioni che si osservano nelle malattie d'orecchi nella infanzia. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, i, 34-42. — **Field** (G. P.) Remarks on the connection between disease of the ear and general medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 416-418. — **Fraser** (A.) On the development of the ossicula auditus in the higher mammalia. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 446. — **Holt** (E. E.) Boiler-maker's deafness and hearing in a noise. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1882, iii, 34-44. — **Knapp** (H.) On the treatment of aural polypi. *Ibid.*, 50-63. — **Laborde**. Essai de détermination expérimentale et morphologique du rôle fonctionnel des canaux semi-circulaires. Tribune méd., Par., 1882, xiv, 319; 331; 378. — **Lévy** (E.) Catarrhe purulent de l'oreille moyenne et externe; polypes; ablation à l'aide du polypotome de Wilde; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), 1882, pt. 2, 141-146. — **McKay** (J.) Aural polypus, facial paralysis, mastoiditis and chronic meningitis, with recovery from the two latter. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1882, iii, 32. — **Politzer** (A.) Ueber Ohrsyphilis. [From his: Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde, in press.] Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 927; 959. — **Purves** (W. L.) An address delivered at the opening of the sec-

<sup>1</sup> Entered at p. 332, under Shorthen Kronhjelm, the error being original with the Rec. d'ophth. and corrected in the last number of that journal.



tion of otology, at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, in Worcester, August, 1882. Physical diagnosis and therapeutics in aural surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 273. — **Ringwood** (J.) Ménière's disease. *Ibid.*, 210. — **Turnbull** (L.) The importance of careful examination of the ears in effecting life insurance. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 325-332.

#### *Diseases of the External Ear.*

**Politzer** (A.) Die parasitäre Entzündung des äusseren Gehörganges. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 881-885. — **Theobald** (S.) Complete closure of both external auditory canals, following chronic otorrhœa. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Boston, 1882, iii, 45-49. — **Vandenabeele**. Extraction d'un noyau de cerise du fond de l'oreille externe. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 484-489.

#### *Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Arnold** (J. D.) Some considerations on aural growths, with two cases of polyp of the middle ear. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 193-198. — **Brandeis** (R. C.) Exhaustion versus inflation or rarefaction of air in the meatus in the treatment of some of the diseases of the middle ear and membrana tympani. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1882, iii, 64-73. — **Chilton** (R. H.) Middle ear inflammation. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 377-383. — **Gundrum** (F.) A case of chronic otorrhœa following scarlatina; mastoid disease; caries of the body of the third cervical vertebra; retro-pharyngeal abscess; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 231-233. — **Mathewson** (A.) A case of abscess of cerebellum following otitis media months after apparent cure. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1882, iii, 22-27. — **Merrill** (C. S.) A case of acute middle ear inflammation, with death on the fourth day from extension of the disease to the brain. *Ibid.*, 28-31. — **Morris**. Chronic suppuration of the left tympanum; abscess in the left middle cerebral lobe; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 275. — **Munson** (G. S.) A case of chronic suppurative otitis, with exostosis of the auditory canal; abscess of the brain; death; autopsy. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 271-276. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) Acute catarrh of the middle ear. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 253-256. — The use of soft India rubber drainage tubes in chronic suppurative inflammation of the tympanum, with narrowing or closure of the meatus externus. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1882, iii, 12-21. — **Smith** (E.) Suppurative catarrh of the middle ear. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 196-199. — **Török** (J.) Elve sértetlenül került-e a vasuti vonat alá vagy előbb halálosan megsérte dobaddott oda az ott haló-félen talált egyén. [Death resulting from lesion of tympanum caused by constant traveling on railroads.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 513-515. — **Wilson** (F. M.) Acute suppuration of the middle ear. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn, 1881-2, i, 522-524.

#### *Wounds and Injuries of the Ear.*

**Biaute**. Note sur les traumatismes de l'oreille. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 50-54. Also: Reprint.

#### *DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Baber** (E. C.) Remarks on adenoid vegetations of the naso-pharynx. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 205-207. — **Discussion** on effects of nasal douche. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 815. — **von Frisch** (A.) Zur Aetiologie des Rhinoskleroms. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 969-972. — **Gruber** (J.) Ein Fall von Entzündung der Nasen-Rachen - Mittelohrschleimhaut, bedingt durch Anwesenheit eines Kirschkerens in der Nasenhöhle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 121-126. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) Myxofibroma of the nares. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 270. — **Seiler** (C.) The evil effects of the nasal douche. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 806. — **Weichselbaum** (A.) Das perforierende Geschwür der Nasenscheidewand. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 363. — **Weiss** (T.) Note sur un cas de polype nasopharyngien extirpé après incision transversale du voile du palais (procédé de M. E. Bæckel). Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-1), p. lxxi, 1882, pt. 2, 147-156.

#### *DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Hamonic** (P.) Hypertrophie amygdalienne syphilitique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 393; 462. — **Löri** (E.) A garat, gége és légcső kóros elváltozásai néhány heveny fertőzőbántalomnál. [Pathological changes of fauces, larynx and trachea in some acute infectious diseases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 613; 654; 712; 844. — **Mackenzie** (G. H.) Note on tertiary syphilis of the pharynx. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 170-174. — **Madaille**. Du diagnostic différentiel de l'angine scrofuleuse d'avec l'angine syphilitique. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 385-394. — **Moresco** (E.) Un tratamiento más para la hipertrofia simple de las amígdalas. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, xi, 112-115. — **Sajous** (C. E.) Affections of the throat and nose. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 226. — **Schrötter**. Ueber membranförmige Narben im oberen Pharynxraume. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 141-147. — **de la Sota y Lastra** (R.) De los caracteres clínicos que distinguen la lepra, el lúpus y el cancer de la garganta. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882, año v, vol. ii, 321-327.

#### *Diseases of the Larynx.*

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Bonjean** (Émile). Des plaques muqueuses du larynx. Par., 1882. 34 p. 4°. No. 297. \*

**Ariza**. Laringología; un caso de pólipos laríngeo. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 250-254. — **Bettman** (J.) Laryngeal hæmorrhage. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 142-147. — **Chamberlain** (C. W.) Spasm of the larynx

in adults. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 47-50. — **De Blois** (T. A.) A new laryngeal forceps. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 839. — **Flint** (A.) Laryngitis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 392. — **Glasgow** (W. C.) Idiopathic sub-acute laryngitis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 201-208. — **Gouguenheim** et Balzer. Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique de la tuberculeuse laryngienne, et en particulier de la lésion désignée sous le nom d'œdème de la glotte, chez les tuberculeux. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 266-272. — **Mandelstamm** (B.) Studien über Innervation und Atrophie der Kehlkopfmuskeln. Sitzungsbd. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxv, 83-100, 1 pl. — **Massei** (F.) Prolusione al corso di laringojatria. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 305-311. — **Moure** (E. J.) De la laryngite sèche. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 265-271. — **Perfiljev** (M. O.) Sluchai mezapno ischeznuvshei aphonii. [Aphonia; sudden subsidence.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 409. — **Schiffers**. Caverne tuberculeuse du larynx chez un malade atteint de cancer de l'estomac. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 224-226. — **Semon** (F.) Two cases of laryngeal growths in which the neoplasm was successfully removed by endo-laryngeal operations with the aid of the galvano-caustic method. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 4, 161-163. — **Shurley** (E. L.) Remarks on the treatment of laryngeal phthisis. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 186-192. — **Vulpian** (A.) Sur la production de la toux par les excitations de la membrane muqueuse du larynx. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 272-274.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Boston Dental College, for the session of 1882-3 (15.). Bost., 1882, A. T. Bliss & Co. 16 p. 8°.

**Castinel** (Félix). Quelques considérations sur la réimplantation des dents. Par., 1882. 74 p. 4°. No. 336. \*

**Arkóvy** (J.) Kísérletek az arzenessav és pepsin befolyásáról a fogbél élettelenítésére. [Experiments on the effect of arsenic and pepsin in destroying the pulp.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 706; 736, 1 pl. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 701-703. — **Bödecker** (C. F. W.) The minute anatomy, physiology, pathology, and therapeutics of the dental pulp. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1882, xxiv, 393; 449. — **Deakin** (S.) On the treatment of toothache arising from dental caries, and on a simple method of stopping teeth. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 172-174. — **Sozinskey** (T. S.) The lancet in dentition. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 253-256.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Carrow** (F.) Prostitution as observed in Canton, China. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 202. — **Czobos** (K.) Zur Verhütung veneri-

scher und syphilitischer Infektionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 962. — **Eloy** (C.) Le fonctionnement du service médical des bureaux de bienfaisance de Paris. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 150. — **Ge** (A.) O prichinach znachitelnago rasprostraneniya siphilisa i o merach protiv nego. [Causes of general diffusion of syphilis and the means to prevent it.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 101-119. — **Jones** (L. H.) What hinders notification of infectious disease. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 289. — **Littlejohn** (H. D.) and J. Wallace. Reports to the Secretary of State for the Home Department upon the working of the provisions of the acts in Edinburgh and Greenock as to the notification of infectious diseases. San Jour., Glasg., 1882, vi, 161-173. — **Livy** (J.) The notification of infectious diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 291. — **Mauriac** (C.) De la contagion des maladies vénériennes dans la ville de Paris depuis la fin de 1875 jusqu'au commencement de 1881. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 133-162. — **National** (The) Board of Health. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 185. — **Nederlandsche Maatschappij** tot bevordering der Geneeskunst. Amendementen der afdelingen op het voorstel van de commissie tot bestrijding der syphilis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 433-436. — **R.** Notification of infectious disease. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 245. — **Silva Amado**. A questão das quarentenas. Correio med. de Lisboa, 1882, xi, 141-145.

## CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Geoffroy** (J.) Révision de la législation médicale. Rapport présenté à MM. les médecins, sénateurs et députés au nom de la commission du concours médical. Par., 1882. 28 p. fol.

**Högyes** (E.) Magyar orvosi kulturánk uralkodó eszméi a muliban és jelenben. [Hungarian medical culture in past and present time.] Klausenburg, 1882. 8°.

**Stewart** (F. E.) An old system and a new science. Detroit, 1882, G. S. Davis. 31 p. 8°.

**Allbutt** (T. C.) Modern freedom of thought, and its influence on the progress of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 261-263. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 207-209. — **Beach** (W. J.) A protest against the recent action of the New York Medical Society with regard to consultations. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 97-102. — **Dubrac** (F.) Des officiers de santé; quelles mesures sont permises contre ceux qui prennent publiquement le titre de docteur. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 163-175. — **Fulton** (A. L.) Medical ethics. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1882, iii, 204-212. — **Generalberichte** (Die) über das Medicinal- und Sanitätswesen in Preussen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 419; 448; 497. — **Lindsley** (C. A.) Resolved, that it is demoralizing to the medical profession, and detrimental to the public welfare, to prescribe proprietary medicines for the sick. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1882, n. s., ii, 103-120. Also: Reprint. — **M'Murray** (J. S.) Regular physicians and practices. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis,



1882, xxxii, 61-67. — **Majer** (C.) Statistik der zur Ausübung der Heilkunde nicht approbirten Personen. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 362-364. — **Medical practice** in Calcutta. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 213-217. — **Newspapers** (The) and the new code of ethics. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 92-105. — **Norris** (T. J.) On the organization of local medical societies. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 291-296. — **Perkins** (G. H.) The physician of the future. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 637-645. — **Proyecto** de ley de sanidad civil. Gac. d. sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 194; 218; 275; 304; 356; 384. — **Strange** (W.) President's address, delivered at the fiftieth annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Worcester, August 8-11, 1882. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 245-250. — **Ulrich** (C. F.) A few hints relative to elevating the standard of the medical profession. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14-15. sess. 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 691-697. — **Wretling** (E.) Läkareväsendet i Förenta Staterna. [Medicine in the United States.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 299-308.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Comune d'Imola.** Regolamento d'igiene deliberato dal consiglio comunale nelle sedute delli 5 gennaio e 11 giugno 1881. Imola, 1882, I. Galeati e figlio. 17 p. 8°.

**Elliott** (A. H.) Report on the methods and apparatus for testing inflammable oils. Based upon investigations, ordered by the State Board of Health, for establishing a standard safety-test of illuminating oils. No. 45. State Board of Health of New York. Albany, 1882, Weed, Parsons & Co. 45 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health, N. Y.]

**Hill** (A.) Report on the health of the borough of Birmingham, for the year 1881, also, on the proceedings taken under the act for the prevention of adulteration of articles of food and drink. Birmingham, 1882, G. Jones & Son. 95 p., 1 map., 2 diag., 1 tab. 8°.

**Lőrinczi** (Terencz). Vezerkönyv a közegészségügyi szolgálat terén. Orvosok, gyógyszerészek, szülésznők, megyel [etc.]. Az 1876. xiv. J. Cz. és a vele kapcsolatos kormány-rendeletek alapján. [Manual of sanitary science.] Budapest, 1882. 338 p. 8°.

**Macleod** (Kenneth M.) Report on the operations of the sanitary department carried out within the five years ended 30th April, 1882. [Presented to the honorable the lord provost, magistrates, and council of the City of Glasgow.] Glasgow, 1882, R. Anderson. 35 p. 8°.

**Minutes** of proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioners of Madras, for the months of July, August, and September, 1881. Madras, 1882, E. Keys. pp. 77-114. fol.

**State Board of Health of New York.** No. 46. Preliminary statement relating to the law for testing illuminating oils. June 24, 1882. 2 p. 8°.

**Barão de Lavradio.** Exposição do estado sanitario desta corte no decurso do anno de 1881, lida na sessão da Imperial Academia de medi-

cina, de 21 de Março de 1882. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 293-296. — **Bing** (J.) Woran fehltes den chemischen Laboratorien am meisten? vom hygienischen Standpunkte beleuchtet. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipzig., 1882, n. F., xxvi, 131-143. — **Carpenter** (A.) The early work of the British Medical Association in preventive medicine; an address. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 235-239. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 265-268. — **Carsten** (B.) Invloed van hygienische maatregelen op het sterftecijfer eener gemeente. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 565-568. — **Frissell** (J.) A few thoughts and hints on hygiene and sanitary investigation. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 762-772. — **Higiene** (La) en Madrid. Diario méd., Madrid, 1881-2, i, no. 72. — **Maddox** (R. L.) On some micro-organisms from rainwater-ice, and hail. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1882, 2. s., ii, 449-459. — **Mäurer** (W.) Der neue städtische Viehhof (Schlachthaus- und Viehmarkt-Anlage) in Elberfeld. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 221-237. — **Mesures** sanitaires, à l'occasion du pèlerinage de la Mecque, en 1882. [From: Moniteur de l'Algérie.] Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 126. — **Mundy** (J.) Sanitätsmateriale. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 89; 99; 105. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Note on the sanitary condition of Bagshot Park. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 33-36. — **Sachnovski** (V.) Ocherk dejatelnosti vrachei po usilennomu sanitarnomu nadzoru v S. Peterburge za period vremeni s 1-go okt. 1881 g. po 1-e janv. 1882. [Efforts to increase sanitary inspection in St. Petersburg.] Vestnik sudeb. med. etc., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, pt. 3, 1-30. — **Troitski** (S. P.) O dvijenii pochlvennoi vodi. [On the motions of ground-water.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 138; 233. — **Ulrich** (C. F.) Our drinking-water; its influence on the public health. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., 14-15. sess., 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 803-808. — **Walker** (T. H.) On the increase of carbonic acid in the atmosphere; an attempt to determine the period when the air will be irrespirable. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 220.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Behnke.** Das neue städtische Krankenhaus. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes. d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1881), 1882, xxv, 77-86, 1 pl. — **Fraser** (D. H.) Small versus large infectious hospitals for the metropolis. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 4-6. — **Graham** (D.) The new City Hospital at Worcester, Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 212-214. — **Marshall** (J.) A note on the new hospital at Antwerp, with remarks on the advantages of the circular ward system of hospital construction, by Dawson Williams. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 349-351. — **Sanitary** (The) condition of the Melbourne Hospital. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 170-177.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Bechem** und Post. Die combinirte Hochdruck-Niederdruck-Dampfheizung und der Central-Lokal-Heizkörper. Deutsche Reichs-Patente

von . . . Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 447-450. — **Billings** (J. S.) The information necessary to determine the merits of the heating and ventilation of a school-building. Circ. Bureau Educat., Wash., 1882, no. 2, 11-19. — **Leeds** (L. W.) Heat, house plumbing and mortality. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 308. — **Smart** (C.) The chemical examination of air as applied to questions of ventilation. Circ. Bureau Educat., Wash., 1882, no. 2, 19-28.

#### *Hygiene of Cities.*

**Olmsted** (F. L.) Trees in streets and in parks. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 513-518.

#### *Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Lodging houses** (Queenstown). Return to an order of the H. of Commons, 13 June, 1882: — *for*, Copies "of reports on the state of the lodging houses in Queenstown." (Ordered by the H. of Commons to be printed.) London, 1882. 8 p. fol.

**Bex** (J.) Les logements des ouvriers en Allemagne. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 97-133. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvii, 265-278. — **Gibbons** (H.), sr. A sanitary problem. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 49; 97. — **Jenkin** (F.) House inspection. San Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 36-42. — **Macleod** (K. M.) Report on sanitary defects, and proposed improvements on dwellings, &c., in Rutherglen. *Ibid.*, 42-46. — **Reuss** (L. M.) Des logements insalubres et de leur influence sur certaines maladies. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 611-621.

#### *Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Redgrave** (A.) Report upon the precautions which can be enforced under the factory act, and as to the need of further powers for the protection of persons employed in white lead works. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Lond., 1882. 5 p. fol.

**Christie** (J.) On the hygiene of trades. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 193-207. — **Duchesne** (L.) et E. Michel. Les nacières; étude d'hygiène professionnelle. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 656-665. — **George** (H.) The poisons of the manufactory. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 663-667. — **Oldendorff** (A.) Die Mortalitäts- und Morbiditäts-Verhältnisse der Metallschleifer in Solingen und Umgegend, sowie in Remscheid und Kronenberg. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspf., Bonn, 1882, i, 238-261. — **Schoull** (E.) Des moyens propres à empêcher les accidents d'intoxication chez les ouvriers sécrétieurs. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 695-701.

#### *Hygiene of Person.*

**Blyth** (A. W.) Cycling. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 53-55. — **Gautier** (V.) Hygiène; quelques mots sur la toilette intime de la femme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 400-403. — **Oswald** (F. L.) Longevity. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 587-595.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Report** (Annual) of the Local Government Board (10.). Supplement containing Report and papers on the use and influence of hospitals for infectious diseases. Lond., 1882. 363 p. 8°.

**Abadie** (B.) Détermination des mesures capables d'arrêter la propagation des maladies contagieuses, notamment la pleuro-pneumonie. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 39-56. — **Albenois**. Prophylaxie des maladies contagieuses en Norvège. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 487-494. — **Barthélemy** (F.) Note sur le service d'isolement des maladies contagieuses. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 68-73.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Kovalkovski** (K.) Materiali dlja gigieni. [Hygiene of schools.] Zodorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 23-33. — **Lincoln** (D. F.) The health of boys' boarding schools. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 284. — **Palmer** (L. L.) The causes and consequences of defective vision during school life. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 283-286.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Cobb** (A. G.) Earth-burial and cremation. North Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxv, 266-282. — **Eassie** (W.) A few notes upon cremation. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 7-10. — **Guernsey** (R. S.) Law relating to the removal of corpses after burial. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 519-526. — **Torralbas** (J. S.) Los cementerios y sus emanaciones. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 323; 364. — **Zillner** (E.) Die gerichtliche Todtenbeschau in England. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 881; 911; 947; 973; 1006.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Blarez**. Le déplâtrage des vins au point de vue de l'hygiène. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 650-653. — **Bungener** (H.) De l'analyse de la bière. Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 819-833. — **Crombie** (S.) Examination of ground coffee as found in shops. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 401. — **Forsey** (C. B.) The new coffee and chicory regulations. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 159. — **Geittel**. A hus conserválásáról. [Conservation of meat.] Gyógyszerészi, Budapest, 1882, xxi, 484; 497. — **Girard** (C.) Encore une falsification du lait. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de pharmacie, Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 397. — **Hehner** (O.) On the relation between the specific gravity, the fat, and the solids not fat in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 129-135. — **Muzure** (J.) Resultaten van het microscopisch onderzoek van varkensvleesch. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Amst., 1882, xii, 106. — **Schmidt-Mülheim**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweisskörper der Kuhmilch. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 287-312. — **Schuschny** (H.) Tápszerek a fővárosi kiskereskedésben. ii. A. bors. [Adulteration of pepper.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 73-76. — **Seegen** (C.) A propos d'une altération de viande de boucherie,



reconnaissable seulement après la cuisson. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1882, xxxi, 491-493. — **Sormani**. Di una nuova falsificazione del caffè. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 401. — **Vitali** (D.) 'Egli dimostrata nei vini incriminati l'esistenza del l'acido solforico libero? La quantità dell'acido solforico libero, che secondo l'asserzione dei periti fu nei detti vini rinvenuta, venne dessa stabilita per determinazione diretta, o piuttosto dedotta semplicemente da considerazione indipendenti da ricerche sperimentali, rivolte a questo scopo speciale? Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 29-35.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Benham** (Robert Fitzroy). The supply of water to our homes: showing the impracticability of the regulations made in pursuance of the metropolis water act, 1871, and confirmed by the Board of Trade, August 10th, 1872. Together with remarks germane to the question. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 16 p. 8°.

**Brighton town council meeting**, June 21, 1882. The health of the town. Legal proceedings against the "Lancet." Brighton, 1882. 1 l. fol.

**Brouardel** (P.) L'évacuation des vidanges. Discussion du rapport de M. Émile Trélat. Par., 1882, J. B. Baillière et fils. 23 p. 8°.

**Libels** on Brighton. Public meeting June 29, 1882. [Action taken by the mayor and town council on an article published in the Lancet, June 17, 1882, on the drainage and sewerage of Brighton.] Brighton, 1882. 4 p. fol.

**Report** of Rudolph Hering, C. E., of Philadelphia, on a system of main sewerage, for the city of Cleveland, submitted to the city council, June 26, 1882. Cleveland, 1882, Home Companion Publ. Co. 26 p. 8°.

**Arrangement** and ventilation of house drains, wastes, etc. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 323. — **Bowditch** (E. W.) and E. S. Philbrick. The syphonage and ventilation of traps. *Ibid.*, 264-267. — **Concrete** sewers abroad. [From: "The Builder."] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvii, 208-210. — **Denton** (J. B.) Report on the Brighton sewerage. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 196-198. — **Discussion** concerning syphonage of traps in waste pipes. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 273. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) Entfernung und Reinigung der flüssigen und festen Abfallstoffe ländlicher Wohngebäude. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 417; 449. — **Griffin** (B. W.) Sewer-gas, and its effects upon health. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 241-250. — **Hudelo**. Rapport sur le système proposé par M. Berlier pour l'enlèvement des vidanges. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 178-185. — **London** water supply. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1882, xxx, 969-973. — **New** (A) sewer trap scare. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 282. — **Pizarro** (M.) Abastecimiento de agua en las grandes ciudades. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 129-131. — **Richardson** (J. G.) Why sewer traps are unreliable, and how to apply the ounce of prevention against disease germs in sewer air. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 256-258. — **St.** (J.)

Die Kanalisation der Stadt Mainz. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 189; 261. — **Trotter** (B.) The shaft system of sewer ventilation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 121. — **Wallace**. On experiments on sewage conducted at the experimental works erected at Woodlands road by Messrs. D. Storer & Sons, with special reference to Dr. John Storer's patented process for the oxidation of sewage. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 46-50. — **Winn** (W. B.) The sewer system of Memphis, U.S. America. *Ibid.*, 177-180.

*MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement** (Annual) of the American Medical College of Saint Louis, for the session of 1882-3 (10.). St. Louis, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) and catalogue of the fifteenth session of the Medical Department of Howard University, Washington, D. C., 1882-3. Washington, 1882, H. A. Gibbs. 12 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the College of Medicine, of Syracuse University for the session of 1882-3 (11.). Syracuse, 1882, W. L. Rose. 12 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of Chicago, for the session of 1882-3 (1.). Chicago, 1882, Tucker, Newell & Co. 19 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the collegiate department of the Minnesota College Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn., for the session of 1882-3 (2.). Minneapolis, 1882. 8 l. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of Columbus Medical College for the session of 1882-3 (8.). Columbus, 1882, Hann & Adair. 31 p. 16°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Fort Wayne College of Medicine for the session of 1882-3 (4.). Fort Wayne, Ind., 1882, Gazette Print. Estab. 11 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, for the session of 1882-3 (35.). Phila., 1882, Globe Print. House. 24 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Kansas City Medical College (Late College of Physicians and Surgeons), for the session of 1882-3 (14.), with annual catalogue for 1881-2. St. Louis, 1882, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 15 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Louisville Medical College for the session of 1882-3 (14.). Louisville, 1882, Hull & Brother. 16 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Medical Department of the State University of Iowa, at Iowa City, for the session of 1882-3 (13.). Dubuque, 1882, Palmer, Winall & Co. 23 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Medical Department, University of Tennessee, Nashville Medical College, for the session of 1882-3 (8.). Nashville, 1882, R. H. Howell & Co. 28 p. 8°.

**Announcement** (Annual) of the Memphis Hospital Medical College and Medical Department of the Southwestern Baptist University, for the session of 1882-3 (3.). Memphis, 1882, S. C. Toof & Co. 16 p. 8°.

- Announcement** (Annual) of Rush Medical College, Chicago, for the session of 1882-3 (40.). Chicago, 1882, Tucker, Newell & Co. 20 p. 8°.
- Announcement** (Annual) of the Saint Louis Medical College for the session of 1882-3 (41.). St. Louis, 1882, J. T. Smith & Co. 15 p. 8°.
- Announcement** (Annual) of the Toronto School of Medicine, for the session of 1882-3 (40.). Toronto, 1882, Guardian Publ. House. 40 p. 8°.
- Announcement** (Annual) of Trinity Medical School, for the session of 1882-3. Toronto, 1882, Hill & Weir. 33 p. 8°.
- Announcement** of the annual course of instruction at the Miami Medical College of Cincinnati, for the session of 1882-3 (23.), with a list of matriculants and graduates for 1881-2. Cincinnati, 1882, C. F. Bradley & Co. 23 p. 8°.
- Announcement** of the annual session of the Long Island Medical College, Brooklyn N. Y., for the session of 1883 (24.). Brooklyn, 1882, Tremlett & Co. 17 p. 8°.
- Announcement** of the annual session of the Medical Department of the University of Denver. Collegiate year 1882-3 (2.). Denver, Col., 1882, Whipple & Pierson. 16 p. 8°.
- Announcement** and catalogue of the Saint Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons for the session of 1882-3 (4.). St. Louis, 1882, J. Hogan Prt. Co. 18 p. 8°.
- Announcement** of the Medical College of Alabama, at Mobile, for the session of 1882-3 (18.). With catalogue of alumni. Mobile, 1882, Register Print. 20 p. 8°.
- Baldwin** (J. F.) The Columbus Medical College imbroglio. A reply to certain widely-circulated mis-statements and slanders. To the medical profession. Columbus, 1882. 16 p. 8°. Columbus M. J., Supplement.
- Catalogue** (Annual) of Central University, [including the Medical Department (Hospital College of Medicine)] for the session of 1882-3 (8.). Richmond, 1882, Register Print. 32 p. 8°.
- Catalogue** of the Albany Medical College (Medical Department of Union University), session of 1881-2 (51.), and announcement for session of 1882-3. Albany, 1882, J. Munsell's Sons. 19 p. 12°.
- Catalogue** of the Baltimore Medical College, No. 93 N. Paca street, Baltimore, Md., [with announcement for] 1882-3. Balt., 1882, Curry, Clay & Co. 8 p. 8°.
- Circular** of the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana for the session of 1882-3 (49.). Catalogue of the graduating class of session of 1881-2. New Orleans, 1882, L. Graham & Son. 16 p. 8°.
- College** of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. [Annual announcement for session of 1882-3.] Balt., 1882, I. Friedenwald. 28 p. 8°.
- College** (The) of Physicians and Surgeons of Iowa at Des Moines. Announcement for 1882-3. Des Moines, 1882. 7 pp. 8°.
- Eclectic** Medical College of the City of New York. Announcement and catalogue of the session of 1882-3 (22.) Jersey City, 1882, Evening Journal. 15 p. 8°.
- London** (The) Hospital and Medical College, Mile End. Session of 1882-3 (98.) Lond., 1882, Gilbert & Rivington. 48 p. 8°.
- Medical** acts commission. Report of the royal commissioners appointed to inquire into the medical acts, with minutes of evidence, appendices, and index. (Presented to both H. of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Lond., 1882, G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 479 p. fol.
- Medical** College of Indiana. Medical Department of Butler University. Annual announcement for the session of 1882-3 (13.), with catalogue for 1881-2. Indianapolis, 1882, Carlon & Hollenbeck. 29 p. 8°.
- Medical** College of the State of South Carolina. Annual announcement for the session of 1882-3 (54.). Charleston, 1882, Walker, Evans & Cogswell. 15 p. 8°.
- Medical** (The) Department of the University of Wooster, Cleveland. Announcement for the session of 1882-3 (19.). Cleveland, 1882. 15 p. 8°.
- Medical** (The) Department of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. Announcement for the session of 1882-3 (2.). Cleveland, 1882. 16 p. 8°.
- Michigan** College of Medicine. Announcement for session of 1882-3 (3.). Detroit, 1882, Post & Tribune Co. 14 p. 8°.
- Portland** School for Medical Instruction. Annual announcement for the session of 1882 (26.). Portland, 1882, S. Berry. 11 p. 8°.
- Tutwiler** (H.) Early years of the University of Virginia. Address before the Alumni Society of the University of Virginia, June 20, 1882. Charlottesville 1882, Chronicle office. 14 p. 8°.
- University** of Bishop's College. Annual announcement of the Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, for the session of 1882-3 (12.). Montreal, 1882, J. Lovell & Son. 40 p. 8°.
- University** of the City of New York; Medical Department. Annual announcement of lectures and catalogue for the session of 1882-3 (42.) N. Y., 1882. 24 p. 8°.
- Verzeichniss** der Vorlesungen an der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Dorpat, 1882, Semester I. Dorpat, 1882, Schanckenburg. 15 p. 8°.
- Woman's** Medical College of the New York Infirmary. Annual announcement and catalogue, June, 1882 (14.). N. Y., 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 16 p. 8°.
- Bailey** (F. A.) Report of the committee on medical education to O. S. M. Society. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1882, ix, 22-26. — **Brauser**. Das medicinische Studium im Auslande. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 369-371. — **Educational** number. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 451-492. Also: London M. Rec., 1882, x, 345-390. — **Frequenz** (Die) der schweizerischen Universitäten, 1876-1881. Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1881, xvi, 76. — **Hoggan** (Frances E.) Medical women for India. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xlii, 267-275. — **Special** educational number,



Med. News, Lond., 1882, ii, 231-248. — **Students'** (The) number, 1882-3. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 231-251. — **Students'** number. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 291-337. **Students'** (The) number, session 1882-3. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 379-425. — **Wretling** (E.) Medicinska skolan i Boston "Harvard Universitet." Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 370-381.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Bizzozero** (Giulio). Manuale di microscopia clinica con aggiunte riguardanti gli esami chimica più utili al pratico e l'uso del microscopio nella medicina legale. 2<sup>a</sup> ed. Milano, 1882, F. Vallardi. 258 p. 7 tab. 8°.

**Arnold** (J. W. S.), E. O. Shakespeare and J. C. McConnell. Report of the microscopical examination of the brain of Charles J. Guiteau, who died by hanging, June 30, 1882, at the United States jail, Washington, D. C., in execution of judicial sentence. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 297-299. — **Billadeau**. Rapport médico-légal sur un cas d'infanticide. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 74-80. — **Blanche**. La folie doit-elle être considérée comme une cause de divorce? Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 72-80. — **Bush** (J. F.) Medical history of a case of abortion, with a synopsis of the criminal trial. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 205. — **Coggin** (D.) A test for simulated one-sided deafness. *Ibid.*, 284. — **Giacchi** (O.) In causa di incendio volontario; perizia medico-legale. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 255-265. — **Guiteau's** brain. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 277. — **Kirn** (L.) Ueber die klinisch-forensische Bedeutung des perversen Sexualtriebes. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 216-239. — **Lamb** (D. S.) The Guiteau autopsy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 305. — **Marchand** (G.) Des caractères anatomiques de la contusion cérébrale, servant à la différencier d'un foyer hémorrhagique ou d'une plaque de ramollissement; importance médico-légale. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 636. — **Merjeevski** (V.) K voprosu o prichinach smerti pri proveshenii. [Cause of death in strangulation.] Vestnik sudeb. med. etc., St. Petersburg, 1882, i, pt. 2, 1-24. — **Microscopical** (The) examination of Guiteau's brain. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 293. — **Onderzoek** (Het) van spermavlekken. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, no 28. — **Popoff** (V. A.) "Jelto tielo" jaichnika v sudebno-meditsinskom otnoshenii. [Corpora lutea of ovary from medico-forensic view.] Vestnik sudeb. med., etc., St. Petersburg, 1882, i, pt. 2, 19-55; ii, 24-44. — **Pratt** (F.) Legal responsibility of surgeons for ununited fractures. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 170-185. — **Preston** (A. G.) The report of a case of complete transverse rupture of vagina at its juncture with the uterus, in which no hemorrhage occurred after that organ was expelled from the body. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 21-28. Also: Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 219-224. — **Responsabilité** (De la) légale des faibles d'esprit. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 102-112. — **S.** (E. C.)

The Guiteau autopsy. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 381-392. — **Shirvind** (J.) Ubiistvo ili samoubiistvo? [Murder or suicide?] Vestnik sudeb. med. etc., St. Petersburg, 1882, i, pt. 2, 55-80. — **Tórok** (J.) Vizben talált rothadásban levő hulla, bordatörések, mellhártyai vérömleny. [Body found in water; murder suspected.] Allamorvos, Budapest, 1882, 57.

#### Toxicology.

**Bleicher** (P.) Ein Vergiftungsfall in Folge Genusses der unreifen Samenfrüchte von Datura Stramonium. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 977. — **Boiffin**. Observation d'empoisonnement par le phosphore. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1881, xv, 132-136. — **Bonaccorsi** (G.) Esperienze sull' antagonismo tra l'oppio e la nicotina. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 172-193. — **Clark** (H. E.) Poisonous effects produced by the topical use of iodoform. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 81-85. — **Courtin**. Cas d'empoisonnement par un chlorure de baryum servant à l'analyse des vins plâtrés. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 653-656. — **Couty** (L.) O permanganato de potassa contra a mordedura de cobras. [With a reply by Lacerda.] Transl. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.] Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881-2, 2. s., vi, 549-559. — **Dieterlin**. Observation de cystite cantharidienne grave. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 224-227. — **Dragendorff**. Ueber Solaninvergiftung. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 611-617. — Vergiftung mit Gelsemiumwurzel. *Ibid.*, 591-602. — **Driout**. Rapport au Conseil de santé des armées sur le traitement des morsures de vipères à cornes. Rec. de mém. de méd. ... mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 420-424. — **Folk** (J. W.) Poisoning by cicuta maculata. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 69. — **Franzolini** (F.) e **Baldissera** (G.) Del veneficio per solfato di ferro. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 79-103. — **Giorgieri**. Due casi di latrismo osservati nella clinica medica di Parma. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 166-172. — **Grjaznov** (P.) Materiali k izucheniu epidemii raphanii v Poltavskoi gubernii. [The raphania epidemic in the Poltav government.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 223-228. — **Hadlich**. Die Jodoform-Intoxikation nach den bisher mitgetheilten Beobachtungen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig., 1882, i, 341-343. — **Holbrook** (Mary). A case of poisoning by Chinese drugs. Physician and Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 399. — **Kaplanovski** (R.) K voprosu o sposobach otkritija sporini v rjanoi muke i chlebe. [Method of detecting the spores in rye and bread.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 407; 539. — **Lingen**. Toxische Wirkungen des angewandten Jodoforms. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 281. — **Louge** (P.) Sur un cas d'asphyxie par le charbon et de tumeur hépatique. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 398-404. — **Philpot** (L. K.) A case of poisoning by belladonna. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 127. — **Richards** (V.) Further experiments with permanganate of potash, liq. potassæ, and iodine, in cobra poisoning Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 199-

202. — **Schütz** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Fett im Harn bei Phosphor-Vergiftung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 322. — **Shaw** (W.) Poisoning by daphne mezereum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 521. — **Simanovski** (N. P.) Sluchai ostrago fosforago otravlenija. [Case of poisoning by phosphorus.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 391-394. — **Tassi**. Un caso di veneficio per nitrobenzina. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 364-371. — **Vitali** (D.) Discussione sopra un argomento di chimica forense. Orosi, Firenze, 1882, v, 187; 227. — **Vulpian**. Études expérimentales relatives à l'action que peut exercer le permanganate de potasse sur les venins, les virus et les maladies zymotiques. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., vi, 100-104. — **Weist** (J. R.) Alarming symptoms resulting from eight grains of potassium iodide. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 197.

(Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Wardropes** (F.) On the peculiar symptoms of arsenical poisoning produced by inhalation. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 217.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Küster** (E.) Zur Carbolintoxication. [From his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 399. — **Labbé**. Accidents des plaies traitées par l'acide phénique. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 337-340. — **Lente** (F. D.) The recent death from chloroform in Charleston. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 471. — **Springer**. Deux cas d'intoxication par l'acide phénique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 778-781. **Tassi**. Caso di assorbimento venefico di acido carbolico in un empiuma operato. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 26-29.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Coates** (L. R.) A case of death occurring during the inhalation of chloroform; post-mortem examination revealing a complete rupture of the spleen. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 200-202. — **Kinloch** (R. A.) Supposed death by chloroform. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 93-97. — **Tait** (L.) Death under ether. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 103.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Dreyfous**. Des névralgies saturnines. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 229-234. — **Gaucher** (E.) Deux cas de paralysie saturnine des muscles longs supinateurs. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 244. — **Guthrie** (H. S.) Case of lead poisoning, caused by the daily application of carbonate of lead as a cosmetic to the hands and face; treated with arsenic. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1882, i, 534. — **Sainton**. Asphyxie symétrique des extrémités et menace de gangrène chez un saturnin; traitement par les bains locaux d'oxygène. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 26-28. — **Ulrich**. Zur Encephalopathia saturnina. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1882, xxxix, 240-254.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Charlier**. Quelques remarks sur l'article du British Médical Journal, concernant l'habitude de l'opium. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 356-359. — **Hamlin** (F. M.) The opium habit. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 426-431.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Bestimmungen** über die Aufnahme in die militärärztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten zu Berlin. Berl., 1882. 16°. 20 Pfng.

**Gross**. Du transport des blessés sur les voies ferrées. Par., 1882, Berger-Levrault et Cie. 91 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rev. mil. de med. et chir.]

**Heller** (E.) Simulation und ihre Behandlung. Für Militär-, Gerichts- und Anstalts-Aerzte bearbeitet. Fürstenwalde, 1882, M. Geelhaar. 186 p. 8°.

**Projet de réforme** dans le service de santé de la marine. Toulon, 1882, A. Isnard & Cie. 52 p. 8°.

**Armeeereorganisation** (Die) und das Militär-Sanitätswesen. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 132-134. — **Coronel** (I.) Verslag van den gezondheidstoestand der troepen en der in de Kolonie Suriname voorgekomen ziekten, gedurende het jaar 1881. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 244-270. — **Décret** qui règle le fonctionnement du service de santé de l'armée. (J. M., règlem., 1<sup>er</sup> sem. 1882, p. 277.) Bull. de l'intend., etc., Par., 1882, vii, 565-568. — **Edholm** (E.) Garnisonssjukhuset på Carlsborgs fästning. [Garrison hospital in the fortress of Carlsborg. Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 241-255. — **Erste** (Der) Verband in der Gefechtslinie. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 121-123. — **Hertsenstein** (G. M.) Po povodu novoi voennosanitarnoi reformi. [Causes of the new military sanitary reform.] Med. Vestnik., St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 430; 447; 464; 478; 513. — **Kirchenberger**. Mittheilungen über die sanitären Begebenheiten in Foča während der Insurrektion. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 81; 92; 109; 115; 123. — **McFarland**. Recruiting. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxvii, 255-258. — **Matzal** (T.) Ueber militärische Nothunterkünfte für Gesunde und Kranke. Feldarzt, Wien, 1882, 21; 25. — **Militaire** geneeskundige dienst in Ned. O. Indie. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1882, xxxvi, nos. 27-29. — **van Oppenraaij** (J. G. J.) Iets over simulatie en dissimulatie van oor-en gehoor-ziekten. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 271-295. — **Segre** (I.) Igiene delle caserme. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 693-711. — **Setterblad** (G.) Om methoder för upptäckande af simulerad döfhet. Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1882, vii, 256-260.

XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Bericht** über das Veterinärwesen im Königreich Sachsen für das Jahr 1881. Dresden, 1882. 8°. 3 M. 50 Pfng.

**Bernard** (F.) et E. Hocquard. Étude sur la fluxion périodique du cheval. Par., 1882. 8°.



**Cattle disease** (United States of America). Further correspondence and reports relating to diseases of animals in the United States of America (presented to both H. of Parliament by command of Her Majesty). Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 127 p. fol.

**Delamotte.** Fièvre maligne des bœufs européens importés en Algérie. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. del'Assoc. franç. p. l'avance. d. sc.]

**Cobianchi (R.)** La peritonite cronica e la tubercolosi del peritoneo nei vecchi. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 230-260. — **Feldman (F.)** O rodine tchumi rogatago skota i merach protiv etoi epizootii. [Origin of pest in horned cattle and measures of prevention.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, pt. 5, 92-100. — **Fröhner (E.)** Die operative Behandlung der Hufknorpelfistel (Javartoperation) unter dem Einfluss des Jodoformverbandes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1882, viii, 121-135. — **Kirillov (G.)** K patologii pancreas pri gnilostnom otravlenii (septicæmia). [Pathology of pancreas in septicæmia.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, pt. 3; 121. — **Kovalevski (I.)** Tak nazivaemie kormovoi mishechnii ili kletchatii revmatizm u loshadi "Futterrehe, Rheumatismus muscularis s. cellularis equi, rhumatisme musculaire ou cellulaire du cheval. *Ibid.*, i, pt. 3, 83-91. — **Resultate** der Bekämpfung der Lungenseuche in Preussen seit 1878. [From: Deutscher Reichs-Anz.] Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1882, xxvi, 277-279. — **Schmidt (M.)** The care of cutaneous diseases of the elephant in captivity. J. Comp. M. & S., N.Y., 1882, iii, 301. — **Schwartz (M.)** Ocherk epizootii sibirskoi jazve. svirepstvovavshei v Tichvinskom uezde, Novgorodskoi gubernii, letom 1881 g. [Report of epizootic Siberian pest in Tichvin distr., government of Novgorod.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg., 1882, i, pt. 5, 26; ii, 100. — **Sonin (D.)** Paralich litsevoago nerva (Ortometallolerapija; vizdoroolenie). *Ibid.*, i, pt. 3, 76-83.

#### XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Döbereiner (K.)** Führer zur Gesundheit. Medicinisch-diätetisches Lexikon. In populärer

Darstellung. 11. u. 12. (Schluss.) Lieferung. Hamburg, 1882. 8°. à 50 Pfng.

**Fratini (F.)** Corso di lezioni popolari d'igiene e medicina pratica fasc. 1°. Feltre, 1882. 16°.

**Maylaender (A.)** Ueber heutige Homöopathie. Oeffentlicher Vortrag; herausgegeben vom Berliner Verein homöopath. Aerzte. Berl., 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Moore (W. J.)** The other side of the opium question. London, 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 95 p. 8°.

**Oldendorff (A.)** Grundzüge der ärztlichen Versicherungs-Praxis. Wien, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Vigouroux (H.)** Les tablettes du docteur; hygiène et médecine des familles. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Cornevin (C.)** Sur quelques points de l'histoire de la domestication du cheval. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 393-426. — **Extracts** from an old history of Louisiana; translated by T. Layton. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, x, 241-259. — **Heitler (M.)** Die thermometrischen Kenntnisse de Haen's. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 983; 1007. — **Higiene (La)** en Madrid; las nodrizas. Diario méd., Madrid, 1881-2, i, no. 76; 77. — **History** (The) of the Adelaide life insurance frauds. [Extr. from "The Argus."] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 231-233. — **Hugentobler (J.)** L'enseignement du sourd-muet d'après la méthode orale. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 397-407. — **Le Conte Stevens.** Theory of the stereoscope. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1882, 3. s., lxxxiv, 279-287. — **Lewis (T. R.)** A memorandum on the dietaries of laboring prisoners in Indian jails. Rep. San. Com. India 1880, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 155-206. — **Neale (W. H.)** The arctic expedition in the "Eira." Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 329. — **Rau (C.)** Die Jadeitgegenstände des National-Museums zu Washington. [Mit Bemerkungen von H. Fischer (Freiburg).] Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 157-163, 1 pl. — **St. Jacob's Oil.** Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882, i, 113.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**Bolton** (H. Carrington). Chemical literature. An address delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Montreal, August 23, 1882. Salem, 1882. 29 p. 8°.

**Encyclopædic** (An) index of medicine and surgery. Edited by Edward J. Bermingham. N. Y., 1882, Bermingham & Co. 934 p. 8°. \$6.00.

**Petit** (L. H.) Sur la méthode à suivre dans les recherches bibliographiques. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 537; 585.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Dal Pozzo di Monbello** (E.) Carlo Darwin: Commemorazione. Perugia, 1882. 8°.

**Mantegazza** (P.) Commemorazione di Carlo Darwin, celebrata nel R. Istituto di studj superiori in Firenze (21 maggio 1882). Firenze, 1882. 16°. L. 1.

**Alderson** (Sir James). [1795-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 510. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 395. — **Bontekoe** (Cornelius). [1647-1885.] [Biography by] R. Krul. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 617-623. — **Clover** (Joseph Thomas). [1825-1882.] Obituary. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 399. — **Darwin** (Charles Robert). [1809-1882.] Nekrolog, von Spengel. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1882, ii, 417-135. — Ein Nachruf; von H. Schaaffhausen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 251-256. — **Homan** (G.) On some salient points of likeness in the lives and characters of John Hunter and John Hodgkin. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 121-127. Also: Reprint. — **Kranz** (Anton). [1800-1882.] Nekrolog; von K. Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 419. — **Lyell** (Robert Wishart). [1849-1882.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 711. — **Morehead** (Charles). [1808-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 468. — **Pidoux**. [1882.] Notice biographique; par A. Coriveaud. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 58-61. — **Robertson** (William). [1817-1882.] Obituary. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 423. — **Schwann** (Theodor). [1810-1882.] [Necrology by Chasiotos.] Γαλῆρος, Αθήναι, 1882, H', 122; 136. — **Studdiford** (Theodore Henry). [1842-1882.] Obituary; by S. M. Studdiford. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 191-193. — **Wilmarth** (Frank). [1841-1881.] Obituary; by S. Wickes. Ibid., 183. — **Wurtz** (Charles Adolphe). [1817- ] Sketch of \* \* \*. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 114-119, port.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Aerztlicher** Taschenkalender mit Tagentotizbuch. Ein unentbehrliches Taschenbuch für praktische Aerzte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Universitäten, Badeärzte und Curorte. 10. Jahrg. 1883. Hrg. von Dr. Holzer. Wien, 1883. 16°. 3 M.

**Hoppin** (Samuel B.) The medical register and directory of the practitioners of medicine, in the city and county of Philadelphia. Phila., 1882, A. S. Vadakin. 72 p. 8°.

## III. BIOLOGY.

**Cogliolo** (P.) La teoria dell'evoluzione darwinistica nel diritto private. Camerino, 1882. 8°.

**Spencer** (Herbert). Political institutions; being part v. of the principles of sociology. (The concluding portion of vol. ii.) N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. pp. 229-686. 8°.

**Boas** (F.) Ueber die Grundaufgabe der Psychophysik. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 566-576. — **Briosi** (G.) Sur un organe particulier à quelques embryons végétaux. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 444-448. — **Curtiss** (G. L.) Vital force; how obtained, preserved and lost. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 37-39. — **Guldensteeden-Egeling** (C.) Ueber Bildung von Cyanwasserstoffsäure bei einem Myriapoden. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 576-579. — **Ott** (I.) The vibration of the rattlesnake's tail. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 514-516. — **Pflüger** (E.) Die Bastardzeugung bei den Batrachiern. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxix, 48-75, 1 pl. — Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Geburtshelferkröte (Alytes obstetricans). Ibid., 78-88. — **Prudden** (T. M.) Cell life and animal life. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 421-424. — **Strasburger** (E.) Ueber den Theilungsvorgang der Zellkerne und das Verhältniss der Kerntheilung zur Zelltheilung. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 476-590, 3 pl. — **Treille** (E.) Quelques considérations sur un insecte diptère nuisible de Terre-Neuve. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 216-221. — **Vigeli** (W. J.) Zur Entstehung und Entwicklung der Geschlechtsproducte bei chlostomen Bryozoen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1882, ii, 435-442.

## ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Agno** (L.) e I. Beisso. Del sistema commissurale centrale dell'encefalo umano. Genova, 1881. 8°. L. 2.

**Allen** (Harrison). A system of human anatomy, including its medical and surgical relations. Section I. Histology. By E. O. Shakespeare.



- Section II. Bones and joints. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 241 p. 42 pl. 4°.
- Barfurth (D.)** Zur Entwicklung der Milchdrüse. Bonn, 1882. 8°. 1 M.
- Kölliker (T.)** Ueber das Os intermaxillare des Menschen, und die Anatomie der Hasenscharte und des Wolfrahens. Halle, 1882. 4°. 12 M.
- Landois (L.)** Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen einschliesslich der Histologie und mikroskopischen Anatomie. 3. Aufl. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1882. 8°. 10 M.
- Puel (G.)** Des analogies de constitution anatomique des systèmes veineux du crâne et du rachis chez l'homme et de leurs rapports avec la théorie rachidienne du crâne d'après Owen. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. scient. du départ. du nord.]
- Balzer (F.)** Recherches techniques sur le tissu élastique; appareils élastiques de la peau; rapports du tissu musculaire et tissu élastique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 314-325, 1 pl. — **Beane (F. D.)** Histology of the nerves; a contribution of the latest researches. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 97-116. — **Beyer (H. G.)** The terminations of the nerves in the testicle. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 501-508. — **Creus y Mansa (J.)** De las superficies de las cavidades cerradas bajo los puntos de vista anatómico y fisiológico, patológico y quirúrgico. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1882, xi, 5; 97; 145; 193; 241. — **Duret (H.)** Note sommaire sur certaines particularités anatomiques de la glande mammaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 699. — **Garson (J. G.)** The effect of distension of the rectum on the other pelvic viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 577. — **Gierke (H.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Elemente des centralen Nervensystems. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 157; 172. — **Golgi.** Una parola dell'anatomia a proposito di una questione di fisiologia e di clinica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 497; 505; 529; 545; 553; 561; 569. — **Marshall (A. M.)** The segmental value of the cranial nerves. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 305-354, 1 pl. — **Poinsot (G.)** Sous-clavière et innominée (Artères). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 379-444. — **Shattock (S. G.)** Note on the anatomy of the thyro-arytenoid muscle in the human larynx. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 485. — **Vincenzi (L.)** Sulla struttura e sui linfatici della vaginale. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 227-244, 1 pl.
- Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.*
- Camerano (L.)** Anatomia degli insetti. Torino, 1882. 8°. L. 15.
- Legal (E.)** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Thrinennasenganges bei Säugethieren. Breslau, 1881. 8°. 1 M.
- Mason (John J.)** Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. Illustrated by permanent photo-micrographs. Series A. Author's edition. One hundred. Newport, 1879-82. 24 p. 113 pl. 4°.
- Romiti (G.)** Lezioni di embriogenia umana e comparata dei vertebrati. Parte 2ª: Embriogenia speciale ed organogenesi. Siena, 1882. 8°.
- Bouillot (J.)** Sur l'épithélium sécréteur du rein des batraciens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 603. — **Carrière (J.)** Die Fussdrüsen der Prosobranchier und das Wassergefäßsystem der Lamellibranchier und Gastropoden. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn., 1881-2, xx, 387-467, 3 pl. — **Dobson (G. E.)** The anatomy of *Microgale longicauda*, with remarks on the homologies of the long flexors of the toes in mammalia. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 355-361. — **Jourdan (E.)** Sur la structure histologique du tube digestif de l'*Holothuria tubulosa*. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 565. — **Kowalevsky et A. F. Marion.** Sur le développement des Alcyonaires. *Ibid.*, 562-565. — **Lankester (E. R.)** Note on the differences in the position of the ganglia of the ventral nerve-cord in three species of scorpion. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1882, xxxiv, 101-104. — On the coxal glands of *Scorpio*, hitherto undescribed, and corresponding to the brick-red glands of *Limulus*. *Ibid.*, 95-101. — **Mitchell (H. W.)** A lesson in comparative zoology. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, iii, 292-301. — **Parker (W. K.)** On the visceral arches of the mammalia, explained by their structure in the lower types of vertebrata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 570-572. — **Turner (W.)** A specimen of Rudolphi's whale (*balænoptera borealis* or *latipennis*) captured in the Firth of Forth. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 471-484. — A specimen of Sowerby's whale (*mesoplodon bidens*) captured in Shetland. *Ibid.*, 458-470. **Vitzou (A. N.)** Recherches sur la structure et la formation des téguments chez les crustacés décapodes. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 342-344.
- Microscopy.*
- Kastschenko (N.)** Ueber die Krappfärbung der Froschgewebe. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 357-386, 2 pl.
- ABNORMALITIES.*
- Calderini (G.)** Una cretina ed una microcefala nell'Istituto ostetrico di Parma. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. di ostet., viii.]
- Bianchi (S.)** Di un cuore triloculare biatriato in adulto. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 413-424, 1 pl. — **Calori (L.)** Di una inversione splanchnica generale nell'uomo, accompagnata da alcuni notabili del capo con esso lei convenienti e da estranee anomalie. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 597-622, 2 pl. — Sull'alta divisione del nervo grande ischiatico considerata come differenza nazionale e sulle varietà del muscolo piriforme. *Ibid.*, 623-633, 1 pl. — **Chudzinski (T.)** Contributions à l'étude des variations musculaires dans les races humaines. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 280; 613, 2 pl. — **Durand (D. e C. Costa.)** Note sopra un caso di vizio congenito di cuore. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 351-361. — **Fleischmann (C.)** Ein Fall von Pseudoherma-

phroditismus. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 353. — **Langlet**. Hypertrophie congénitale de la moitié droit du corps. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 276-278. — **Lockwood** (C. B.) On abnormalities of the cæcum and colon with reference to development. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 574-577. — **McWilliam** (J. A.) A case of renal abnormality. *Ibid.*, 683. — **Ortiz Coffigny** (J.) A case of high temperature in a healthy young lady. (From: Crón. méd.-quir., Havana, May, 1882.) N. Orli. M. & S. J., 1882, x, 291. — **Rapin** (E.) Un cas de polymastie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 472. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) On some anatomical variations. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 164-173. — **Silva Araujo**. Polydactylia. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 336-341. — **Stretton** (L.) A case of bifid dorsal spines in the human subject. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 578. — **Thrasher** (A. B.) Pseudo-hypertrophy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 367-369. — **Valerani** (F.) Uterus deficiens. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 529-537. — **Van Duyse**. Macrostomes congénitaux avec tumeurs préauriculaires et dermoïde de l'œil. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1882, lx, 141-169, 1 pl. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Abnormal origin and distribution of the upper seven right intercostal arteries, with remarks. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 441-445. — **Wilson** (A.) Transposition of the viscera. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 443. — **Woods** (T.) An extraordinary case of early puberty in a boy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 377; 473.

#### Monsters.

**Bellard** (E.) Description d'un monstre célosomien. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 212-225. — **Broca** (P.) Note sur les monstres ectroméliens. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 193-200. — **Calori** (L.) Di un proencefalo umano singolare per alcune parti sopranumerarie simbiani a dermoceratoma. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 27-36, 1 pl. — **Monti** (L.) Descrizione anatomica di un mostro umano doppio del genere derodimo. *Ibid.*, 713-725, 6 pl. — **Sherman** and Furry. Monstrosity, double. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1882, x, 433. — **Taruffi** (C.) Intorno ad un nuovo gruppo di mostri appartenente al genere Diccephalus dibrachius (Förster). Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 665-673, 1 pl.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

See, also, Dermatology; Gynecology; Medical Physics; Ophthalmology; Otology.

**Mourgue**. La doctrine physiologique moderne; programme des travaux du docteur Mourgue. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Ballet** (G.) Sensibilité. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 53-132. — **Bardeleben** (K.) Beobachtungen an Enthaupteten. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 551. — **Bechamp** (A.) Les microzymas du foie et les microzymas du pancréas. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 409-444. — **Berlin** (R.) Zur Physiologie der Handschrift.

Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 259-282. — **Duval** (M.) Sommeil. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 262-288. — **Feliú** (B.) El calor animal desde el punto de vista fisiológico y mecánico. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 665; 681. — **Hay** (M.) On the origin and distribution of the cane-sugar ferment in animals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 578. — **Ile**. Der lebende Frosch im Magen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1108-1112. — **Onimus**. De l'importance du réseau lymphatique périphérique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 605-607. — **Sanderson** (J. B.) Mouvements et irritabilité chez les plantes et les animaux. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 289-297. — **Weber** (M.) Ueber eine Cyanwasserstoffsäure bereitende Drüse. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1881-2, xx, 468-475, 1 pl.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Pflüger** (E.) Ueber die parthenogenetische Furchung der Eier der Amphibien. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxix, 40-44. — **Stirling** (W.) and P. S. Brito. On the digestion of blood by the common leech, and on the formation of hæmoglobin crystals. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 446-457, 1 pl.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Corradi** (A.) Una lettera fisiologica dello Scarpa. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 173-180. — **Fano** (G.) Della sostanza che impedisce la coagulazione del sangue e della linfa peptonizzati. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1882, lxxv, 85-96. — **Gaskell** (W. H.) Observations on the innervation of the heart. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 572. — **Hart** (Alice M.) Dr. Norris's third corpuscle of the blood; a criticism and refutation. Lond. M. Rec., 1882, n. s., x, 395-400. — **Luchsinger** (B.) Ueber die locale Diastole des Herzens. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 556-561. — **Mondino** (C.) Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 500-502. — **Norris** (R.) On the invisible corpuscles of mammalian and oviparous blood, and their relation to fibrin formation and coagulation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 429; 478. — **Schafer** (E. A.) On the alleged digestive capabilities of the white blood-corpuscle; a contribution to the physiology of cell-protoplasm. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 573. — **Tollin** (H.) Kritische Bemerkungen über Harvey und seine Vorgänger. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 581-630. — **Winkler**. Zur Priorität über die Beobachtung der Milchentstehung aus weissen Blutkörperchen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 561.

#### Physiology of the Digestive System.

**Dana** (C. L.) The digestive power of commercial pepsin in artificial digesters and in the stomach. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxiv, 337-347. — **Lannegrace**. Fonctions de l'œsophage. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 445-450. — **Maffucci** (A.) Esperimenti sull' assorbimento del peritoneo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 657-



690, 2 pl. — **Sprague** (W. B.) Action of the ileo-cæcal valve. *Detroit Lancet*, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 149-153.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Duval** (M.) Spermatozoïde et sperme. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxiii, 499-541. — **Holländer** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der conträren Sexualempfindung. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 395; 406; 431. — **Pflüger** (E.) Hat die Concentration des Samens einen Einfluss auf das Geschlecht? *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882, xxix, 1-12. — Ueber die das Geschlecht bestimmenden Ursachen und die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Frösche. *Ibid.*, 13-40. — **Siredey** (F.) et H. Danlos. Stérilité. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxiii, 633-665. — **Tizzoni** (G.) e G. Pisenti. Studj sperimentali sullo accrescimento fisiologico e patologico del rene. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, vi, 215-226.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Riu** (E.) Étude expérimentale et clinique sur les nerfs pneumo-gastriques. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Bechterev** (V.) Ob otravlenii olivchatich tiel prodolgovatogo mozga. [Function of olivary processes of medulla oblongata.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 566; 586. — **Blaise** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des localisations cérébrales. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 433; 471. — **Boas** (F.) Die Bestimmung der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit nach der Methode der übermerklichen Unterschiede. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 562-566. — **Estorc** (A.) Note sur l'action des courants continus étudiée au double point de vue physiologique et pathologique. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iv, 145-151, 2 diag. — **Exner** (S.) Zur Kenntniss von der Wechselwirkung der Erregungen im Centralnervensystem. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 487-506, 1 pl. — **Goltz** (F.) Zur Physiologie des Grosshirns. *Ibid.*, 579. — **Hénocque** (A.) et Éloy. Études expérimentales sur les fonctions des nerfs phréniques. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 638-640. — **Howe** (A. J.) The nervous system. *J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 1882, v, 178-184. — **Ott** (I.) The path of the vaso-motor, sudorific, and sensory nerves in the spinal cord. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 479-484. — **Schiff** (M.) Ueber die Erregbarkeit des Rückenmarks. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 537-555. — **Sciamanna** (E.) Gli avversari delle localizzazioni cerebrali. *Arch. di psichiat.*, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 209-215.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Russo Giliberti** (A.) Delle variazioni nelle quantità di acido carbonico eliminato in una serie di successive espirazioni profonde e dell'influenza della chinina sull'eliminazione dell'acido carbonico. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1882, vi, 113-128, 1 pl.

*ANTHROPOLOGY.*

**Catalogue** of books and pamphlets relating to the American Indians, also a few local histories selected from the stock of Geo. E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, Mass. For sale at prices affixed. No. 8. Nov., 1882. Bost., 1882. 8°.

**Dumotier** (G.) Études et découvertes d'archéologie. Les stations de l'homme préhistorique sur les plateaux du Grand-Morin (Seine-et-Marne); ateliers, camps, cités, habitations, monuments et sépultures des Briards primitifs. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Hamy** (E. T.) Note sur les figures et les inscriptions gravées dans la roche à El Hadj Mimoun, près Figuig. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Salmon** (P.) Contribution aux études de classification paléoethnologique; l'âge des instruments bruts. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Rev. d'anthrop.*]

**Transactions** of the Anthropological Society of Washington, for the first, second, and third years of its organization. v. i, Feb. 10, 1879, to Jan. 17, 1882. Washington, 1882, Judd & Detweiler. 142 p. 8°.

**Allen** (G.) Who was primitive? [From: *Fortnightly Rev.*] *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 94-108. — **Bensenger** (N.) Ot cheto zavisit rost chelovicka. [On what the length of the body of man depends.] *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 430; 446; 479; 525. — **Berenger-Féraud**. Étude sur les Griots des peuplades de la Sénégambie. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 266-279. — **Bertillon**. De la méthode statistique dans l'anthropologie. *Ann. de démog. internat.*, Par., 1882, vi, 69-100. — **de la Croix** (J. E.) Étude sur les Sakaïes de Pérak (presque île de Malacca). *Rev. d'ethnog.*, Par., 1882, i, 317-341. — [Poisoned arrows.] *Ibid.*, 331-334. — **Duhousset** (E.) Les initiateurs de l'art oriental; étude d'ethnographie artistique. *Ibid.*, 288-301. — **Gautier de Claubry**. Sur les races habitant la Cochinchine française. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.* de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 377-391. — **Gillebert d'Hercourt**. Aperçu topographique sur l'île de Sardaigne. *Ibid.*, 311-333. — **Goehrlert** (V.) Ueber die Vererbung der Haarfarben bei den Pferden; ein Beitrag zur Vererbungslehre; nebst einem Auhange. *Ztschr. f. Ethnol.*, Berl., 1882, xiv, 145-155. — **Hammond** (W. A.) A problem for sociologists. *North Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxxv, 422-432. — **Howorth** (H. H.) The spread of the Slaves. Part iv. The Bulgarians. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 219-267. — **Joest**. Die Ainos auf der Insel Yesso. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 180-192. — **Lejean** (G.) Les populations de la péninsule des Balkans. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 201; 453; 628. — **Maget** (G.) Mœurs du peuple japonais; la femme, la fille, l'enfant, le costume, aliments et repas. *Ibid.*, 592-612. — **Man** (E. H.) On the Andamanese and Nicobarese objects presented to Maj.-Gen. Pitt Rivers. *F.R.S. J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1881-2, xi, 268-294; 4 pl. — **Meissner**. Zur Statistik der Körper-

grösse der Schleswiger Wehrpflichtigen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 235-250, 1 chart. — **Nauhaus** (C. T.) Familienleben, Heirathsgebräuche und Erbrecht der Kaffern. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 198-212. — **Peli** (G.) Sulle misure del corpo nei Bolognesi; ricerche antropometriche; con un' appendice storica sull' antropometria del Prof. C. Taruffi. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 421-434, 43 tab. — **Scheube**. Le culte et la fête de l'ours chez les Aïnos avec quelques observations sur les danses de ce peuple. [Transl. from the German, 21st fasc. of Asiatic German Society.] Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 302-316. — **Stieda** (L.) Ueber die Anwendung der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung in der anthropologischen Statistik. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschw., 1882-3, xiv, 167-182. — **Stuart** (T. P. A.) The curled hair and curved hair follicle of the negro. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 362. — **Taruffi** (C.) Cenni storici sull' antropometria. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 435-452. See, also, **Peli** (G.). — **Thomson** (A.) Description of Andamanese bone necklaces. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1881-2, xi, 295-310. — **Verneau** (R.) Les inscriptions lapidaires de l'Archipel Canarien. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1882, i, 273-287. — **Woodthorpe** (R. G.) Notes on the wild tribes inhabiting the so-called Naga Hills, on our North-East frontier of India. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1881-2, xi, 196-214, 7 pl. — **Wortman** (J. L.) Recent discoveries of fossil horses. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, iii, 281-287.

#### Craniology.

**Bardleben** (K.) Ueber Verbrecher-Gehirne. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 552. — **Boileau** (J. P. H.) Brain weight and brain power. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 485. — **Corre**. Quelques mensurations du crâne chez des singes anthropomorphes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 392-397. — **Gillebert d'Hercourt**. Ethnologie de la Sardaigne; résumé des mensurations craniométriques et céphalométriques. *Ibid.*, 463-471. — **Meyer** (A. B.) Palan-Schädel. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 161. — **Neis** (P.) Note sur le poids des cerveaux pesés au pénitencier de Poulo-Condore (Cochinchine). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 471-492. — **Schwartz** (W.) Schädel von Ulejno, Kaźmierz und Pawlowice. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 152-158. — **Thane** (G. D.) On some Naga skulls. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1881-2, xi, 215-219, 1 tab. — **Topinard** (P.) De l'équerre céphalométrique. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1882, 2. s., v, 260-265. — Liste des mesures et procédés craniométriques de Paul Broca. *Ibid.*, 577-590. — **Virchow**. Aino- und prähistorische Schädel mit Occipitalverletzungen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1882, 224-229.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Draper** (J. C.) Practical laboratory course in medical chemistry. N. Y., 1882. Obl. 48¢. \$1.00.

**Bouchard** (C.) De l'origine intestinale de certains alcaloïdes normaux ou pathologiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 825-828. — **Brès** (Madeleine). Analyse du lait des femmes Galibis du Jardin d'acclimatation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 567. — **Capranica**. Contribuzione alla chimica del sudore. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 239-250. — **Emich** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Rindsgalle zu der Hüfner'schen Reaction und einige Eigenschaften der Glycocholsäure. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 334-351. — **Finlay** (C.) Device for estimating hæmoglobin. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 514. — **Grützner** (P.) Ueber den Fermentgehalt des normalen menschlichen Harnes. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 193. — **Klikovitch** (S. K.) i S. V. Levashev. K voprosu o vlijanii shchelochich sredstve na sostav jelchi. [Influence of alkalies on the bile.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 297; 346; 368; 385; 401. — **Udránszky** (L.) Vizsgálatok a vizelet néhány rendes és rendellenes festőanyaga felől. [Normal and abnormal color of urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 943; 1009. — **Vella** (L.) Nuovo metodo per avere il succo enterico puro e stabilirne le proprietà fisiologiche. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 515-538, 3 pl.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

**Dechambre** (A.) Le déterminisme de Claude Bernard. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 650; 665. — **Swerigen** (H. V.) Is medicine a science? Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 363-367.

#### PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

**Cohnheim** (J.) Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. 2. Bd. Berl., 1882. 8º. 15 M.  
**Delafield** (F.) Studies in pathological anatomy. v. I. N. Y. [1878]-1882, Wm. Wood & Co. 126 p. 93 pl. 4º. \$20.00.  
**Dobson** (J.) Remarks on "Pasteur's discoveries in disease prevention." Fairfield, Conn., 1882. 3 l. 8º.  
**Ricca-Salerno** (B.) Nuove entità patologiche? Palermo, 1882. 8º.

**Arnold** (J.) The exit-points of white blood corpuscles through inflamed serous membranes. [Transl. by C. H. Rosenthal.] Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 145; 193. — **Crowfoot** (W. M.) An address on the germ-theory of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 551-554. — **Curtman** (C. O.) Bacteria. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 97-112, 1 pl. — **De Cailhol** (E. A.) The odor of death. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 381-384. — **Fiori** (G. M.) Riasunto di osservazioni cliniche con speciale riguardo alla patologia generale fatte nella infermeria aggregata all' insegnamento di questa nella R. Università di Cagliari. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 449-480. — **Galton** (D.) The germ theory of disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 255-257. — **Johne**.



Aktinomykose. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 625. — **Laulanié**. Contribution à l'étude des cellules géantes. (From: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., 1882). Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 226-228. — **Pasteur** (L.) De l'atténuation des virus. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 353-361. Also: Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 721-739. — **Ponfick**. Ueber gemeingefährliche Schwämme. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 181; 194. — **Salmon** (D. E.) On cultivation as a test for micrococci. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 454-457. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) The recognition of micrococci. *Ibid.*, 429. — **Viktorovski**. Ob otnoshenii produktivnich vospalitelnich protsessov k jazvennomu v jeludke. [Effect of inflammation in abdominal lesions.] Voyenno med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliv, pt. 3, 200-214. — **Wernich** (A.) Ueber das Haften und die Ansiedlungsfähigkeit staubförmiger Pilzkeime. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 513.

#### PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Borrelli** (D.) Manuale di semiotica fisica ad uso de' giovani e de' medici pratici. 2<sup>a</sup> ediz. Fas. 1. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.  
**Dupasquier** (C.) Le cahier d'un médecin; notes et souvenirs. Par., 1882, Broussois. 174 p. 12°.  
**Turchini** (G.) L'elettricità nella morte apparente. Firenze, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Imparziale.]

#### Diagnosis.

**Fenwick** (S.) Guida alla diagnosi medica: 1<sup>a</sup> trad. ital. sulla 5<sup>a</sup> ediz. inglese, di M. L. Salarioli. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 7.

———. Compendio di cura medica: complemento della guida alla diagnosi medica: traduz. ital. di A. Longhi. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 7.

**Brondel** (A.) Sphygmographie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 551-599.  
 — **Filipovich** (V. V.) K voprosu o perkutometrii. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 544-546.  
 — **Marianini** (V.) e M. Namias. Sulla sede del battito cardiaco; studio semeiotico. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 399-412. — **Weddington** (S. C.) Importance of correct diagnosis in relation to treatment of disease. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 193-197.

#### GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Aureggio** (E.) Recherches sur les affections farcino-morveuses du cheval et de l'homme; étude bibliographique et critique des travaux publiés en France et à l'étranger sur la spontanéité, la contagion, la nature et les manifestations diverses de la morve. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Ballet** (G.) Pseudo-scarlatine et pseudo-rougeole (éruptions scarlatiniforme et rubéoliforme au cours d'états infectieux). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., 1882.]

**Tatham** (J.) Measles and whooping cough. Lond., 1882. 8°. 1 d.

**Alison**. Quelques faits relatifs à la contagion dans la fièvre typhoïde, l'angine diphthéritique et la scarlatine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 672-675. — **Blot**. [Sur l'injection sous-cutanée du virus de la clavelée, atténué par dilution.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1069-1074. — **Fabre** (P.) Coexistence de la scarlatine et de la vaccine chez un même sujet. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 58-63. — **Finkler** (D.) Ueber das Fieber. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882-3, xxix, 98-244, 1 diag. — **Grinnell** (F.) Epidemic catarrhal fever. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 402. — **Hérard**. Rapport sur les épidémies pendant l'année 1878. Mém. Acad. de méd. Par., 1882, xxxiii, pp. xciv-cclvi. — **Johnston** (W. W.) On the mild forms of continued fever which prevail in Washington, with suggestions as to their nature. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 387-394. — **von Kerschensteiner**. Ueber die Vertragbarkeit der Masern, des Scharlachs und der Blattern durch dritte Personen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 413; 425; 437; 447. — **Lagout**. Note relative à deux observations de fièvres éruptives; scarlatine; erysipèle. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 64-66. — **Löri** (E.) Die krankhaften Veränderungen des Rachens, des Kehlkopfs und der Luftröhre bei einigen acuten Infektionskrankheiten. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1882, n. F., xix, 1-23. — **Moure** (E. J.) Sur un cas de perte complète de l'ouïe à la suite des oreillons. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 297-303. — **Peuch**. Quelques mots sur la clavelisation dans le midi de la France; note sur un nouveau procédé de clavelisation; expériences faites à l'École vétérinaire de Toulouse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1048-1066. — **Rizet** (F.) Observations d'épidémies. Loire méd., St. Étienne, 1882-3, i, 75; 129. — **Seitz** (J.) Taubheit nach Mumps. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 641-643. — **Trapenard** (G.) De la grippe de l'hiver 1880. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 98-105. — **Wolberg** (L.) Ein Fall von Scarlatina-Variola. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 567.

#### Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Fischer** (E.) Meningitis cerebro-spinalis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 424. — **Kieffer**. Relation d'une petite épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à l'hôpital maritime de Cherbourg. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 302-313.

#### Charbon.

**Arloing**, Cornevin et Thomas. À propos des expériences de M. Rivolta, faites à l'école supérieure vétérinaire de Pise, sur les injections intra-veineuses comme moyen préventif du charbon symptomatique. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Arloing** et C. Cornevin. Troisième rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture sur le résultat des inoculations préventives contre le charbon symptomatique. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1882, 3. s., vii, 449-455. — **Bassi** (R.) Relazione sommaria degli esperimenti d'inocula-

zione preventiva del carbonchio, o di vaccinazione carbonchiosa, secondo il metodo Pasteur, fatti alla R. Scuola veterinaria di Torino e commenti relativi. Medico vet., Torino, 1882, xxix, 337-366. — **Gatté** (E.) [*et al.*] Relazioni sulle prove di vaccinazione carbonchiosa eseguite presso le R. Scuole superiori di medicina veterinaria di Milano, di Torino, di Bologna e di Pisa. Gior. di med. vet., Torino, 1882, xxxi, 462-598. — **Morse** (J. F.) A case of probable recovery from malignant pustule. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 214. — **Nota** sobre el tratamiento de la pústula maligna por las inyecciones intersticiales de acido fenico. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 31-34. — **Rico** (H.) Pústula maligna en una niña de seis meses; curacion. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 198. — **Rohlf** (H.) Kritische Glossen über Pasteur's Beobachtungen hinsichtlich der Aetiologie und der Prophylaxis des Milzbrandes. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 998; 1028; 1056. — **Vyetlinski** (F.) Sibirskaia jazva na loudjach v Oegopolskom uezde Podolskoi gubernii v 1882, g. [Milzbrand in man.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3402.

#### Cholera.

**Carreras-Arago**. El cólera morbo en Filipinas y en el mar Rojo. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 511-515. — **García** (E.) Lecciones de medicina popular acerca del cólera indiano. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 320-323. — **Noticias** del cólera. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 584. — **Proust** (A.) Der Einfluss des Meckka-Pilgerzuges auf die Verbreitung der Cholera in Europa und im Besonderen auf die Cholera-Epidemie von 1881. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1206. — Sur la situation sanitaire actuelle relativement au choléra. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1141-1147. — **Rodriguez Mendez**. Cólera morbo. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 537-543. — **Rossi** (E.) Il Hedjaz; il pellegrinaggio e il cholera. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 549-578.

#### Diphtheria.

See, also, Tracheotomy.

**Pfeiffer** (C. H.) Die Diphtheritis. Entstehung, Verhütung und naturgemässe Behandlung derselben. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Smurra** (P.) Nuove ricerche critiche sulla difterite. Napoli, 1882. 8°.

**Audhoui** (V.) Réflexions sur la diphthérie. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 662-665. — **Benzan** (J.) Ueber die lokale Behandlung der Diphtheritis mit Jodoform. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1053. — **Corlett** (W. T.) A study of the general pathology of diphtheria. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1882, i, 521-526. — **Dujardin Beaumetz**. On the treatment of diphtheria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 393; 421. — **Goss** (I. J. M.) Diphtheria. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 299-303. — **Hastreiter**. Zur Behandlung der Diphtherie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1230-1232. — **Henoch** (E.) Ueber Diphtherie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 597-600. — **Lipski** (A.)

"Isoljatsija" v borbie s epidem. diphtherita. [Isolation in diphtheria.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, x, 115-119. — **Mackenzie** (M.) Diphtheria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 449-452. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xii, 449-451. — **Pope** (P.) Etiology of diphtheria. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 550. — **Putnam** (S.) Alcoholic stimulants in the forming stages of diphtheria. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 367. — **Tay** (W.) Case of diphtheria in a child aged one year and nine months; tracheotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 523.

#### Erysipelas.

**Fehleisen**. Ueber die Züchtung der Erysipelkokken auf künstlichem Nährboden und ihre Uebertragbarkeit auf den Menschen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 553. — **da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Érysipèle de cause septique, suivi d'abcès multiples et de nécrose de l'occipital, chez un nouveau-né. [Transl. by H. Rey, from: Gaz. med. da Bahia.] Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 338.

#### Hooping Cough.

**Bessert** (A. O.) Der Keuchhusten (Tussis convulsiva). Jena, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 50.

#### Malarial Diseases.

**Adams** (J. F. A.) Malaria in New England. Read before the American Public Health Association, at Savannah, Ga., November 30, 1881. Cambridge, 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Pub. Health Papers, Am. Pub. Health Ass. vii.]

**Burdel** (E.) De l'impaludisme dans ses rapports avec la glycosurie et les traumatismes; lettres à M. le professeur Verneuil. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1882.]

**Ceci** (A.) Dei germi ed organismi inferiori contenuti dalle terre malariche e comuni. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. per le sc. med.]

**d'Abbadie**. Sur les fièvres paludéennes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 497-500. — **Audhoui** (V.) Rapports de l'impaludisme avec la glycosurie. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 648-652. — **Ball** (J.) Note on soroche (mountain sickness) in the Andes. Nature, Lond., 1882, xxvi, 477. — **Béranger-Féraud**. Note sur deux cas de fièvre bilieuse mélanurique observés à l'hôpital maritime de Cherbourg. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 297-302. — **Leroux** (C.) Du paludisme congénital et du rôle de l'hérédité dans l'étiologie du paludisme infantile. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s. iv, 305. — **Levick** (J. J.) Typho-malarial fever. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 880. — **Liendo** (B.) Memoria sobre el origen y curso de la fiebre de Apure. Union méd., Caracas, 1882, ii, 121-123. — **Maillot** (F. C.) Hippocrate, Littré, Maillot; de leur rôle dans l'histoire des fièvres continues dans les pays chauds et marécageux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 833-835. — **Newton** (R. C.) A case of mountain fever. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 7-9. — **Page** (R. C. M.) Chinoidine and



capsicum in intermittent fever. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 400. — **Pineau** (E.) Un cas de fièvre mélanurique observé sur les côtes de Saintonge. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 409-414. — **Toribio González**. Caso de fiebre remitente, estacional y grave, con determinación a los intestinos y al cerebro. *Union méd.*, Carácas, 1882, ii, 140.

#### Measles.

**Fórmica Corsi** (A.) Estudios sobre el terreno acerca la actual epidemia de sarampion. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 483-488. — **Pearse** (T. F.) Remarks upon the stages of infectiveness of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 662. — **Trachiner** (J.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el sarampion. *Crón. méd.*, Valencia, 1882-3, vi, 23. — **Wilson** (E. T.) Some peculiar features of a recent epidemic of measles in Cheltenham. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 518-520.

#### Plague.

**Mendez** (R.) La peste bubónica en Persia. *Rev. de hig.*, Barcel., 1882, i, 164-166. — **Tholozan** (J. D.) Des éclosions de la peste dans le Kurdistan, pendant les douze dernières années. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xcv, 549-553.

#### Scarlatina.

**Alexander** (R. A.) Venesection, for convulsions occurring during scarlatinal drowsy. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 38. — **Bond** (F. T.) On scarlatinal sore-throat, and its relation to other throat-affections. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 560. — **Dancy** (F. W.) Scarlet fever. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 66-71. — **Trapenard père**. Épidémie de scarlatine en 1854 et série de scarlatines en 1880. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 105-110.

#### Septicæmia and Pyæmia.

**Guerin** (A.) Septicémie. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxiii, 132-148.

#### Small-pox.

**Grindon** (J.) Otitis media as a sequel of small-pox. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, viii, 134. — **Guy** (W. A.) Two hundred and fifty years of small-pox in London. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 47; 93. — **How** to stamp out small-pox. *Ibid.*, 91. — **Lopez Cerezo** (F.) Breves observaciones sobre la viruela en los individuos vacunados. *Rev. esp. de ofal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 95-103. — **McCullom** (J. H.) The small-pox epidemic in Boston. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 345-347. — **Riggs** (W. J.) Cases of small-pox. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1882, i, 528. — **Tordeus** (É.) Un cas de variole inoculée. *J. de méd.*, chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxv, 236-241.

#### Typhus and Typhoid Fever.

**Daga**. Mémoire sur la fièvre typhoïde qui a régné à Nancy pendant les années 1878-79. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Merz** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du typhus exanthématique. *Lyon*, 1882. 4°.

**Teissier** (J.) Note sur un rythme cardiaque a trois temps, avec albuminurie, dans le cours de la fièvre typhoïde. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ass. franç. p. l'avance. d. sc. Cong. d'Alger*, 1881.]

**Arnould** (J.) Étiologie et prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 202-225. — **Bassols-Prim** (A.) Ideas sueltas sobre la fiebre tifoidea. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1882, ii, 524; 555. — **Batlle**. Une observation de récidence de fièvre typhoïde. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.*, de Montpel., 1882, iv, 349; 385; 450; 469; 490. — **Blackwell** (E. T.) Case of typhoid fever. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 421-423. — **Browne** (J. E.) Notes on typhoid fever. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 198-200. — **Camerer**. Bericht über die Typhusepidemie beim Füsilier-Bataillon Inf.-Regts. König Wilhelm (6. Württ.) Nr. 124 in der Kienlesberg-Caserne zu Ulm vom 30. Januar bis 15. April, 1881. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspf.*, Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 549-569. — **Cénas**. Note sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde observée à l'hôpital de la Croix-Rousse dans le service de M. Laure pendant l'année 1881; étude comparative de la méthode de Brand et des lavements phéniqués. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xl, 505; 545, 1 diag. — **Desplats** (H.) Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'acide phénique. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 193-204. — **Drecker**. Typus-Erkrankungen auf der Arbeiter-Colonie Ewald. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 502. — **Duboué**. Note sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'ergot de seigle. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1018-1034. — **Duénias** (J. L.) Fiebre tifoidea (case). *Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana*, 1882, viii, 408-411. — **Fiebre tifoidea**, forma mucosa ligera. *Rev. de clín. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, i, 157. — **Grellety**. Des complications pulmonaires de la fièvre typhoïde. *Bull. méd. du nord*, Lille, 1882, xxi, 272-282. — Sur quelques troubles nerveux de la fièvre typhoïde. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xli, 112-117. — **Guttstadt** (A.) Flecktyphus und Rückfalltyphus in Preussen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 526. — **Luzzatto** (B.) Due casi di ileo-tifo a decorso acutissimo. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 295-298. — **Miller** (C. H.) A case of typhoid fever at seventy-two years of age. *South. Clinic*, Richmond, 1882, v, 341-343. — **Parisot** (V.) Du rôle de l'instinct dans la fièvre typhoïde. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 419; 466. — **de Pietra Santa**. La fièvre typhoïde à Paris; période de 1875 à 1882, 1<sup>er</sup> semestre. *J. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, vii, 433-435. — **Sexton** (L.) Some remarks on a peculiar type of typhoid fever. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, x, 263-273.

#### Yellow Fever.

**Carmona y Valle**. The inutility of treating yellow fever with the salicylate of sodium or carbolic acid, if the therapeutic action of these drugs is to be based upon their antiseptic properties. (Transl. from: *Crón. méd.-quir.*, Habana, by R. Matas.) *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, x,

284-291. — **Gras** (R.) Estudio etiológico de la fiebre amarilla. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 228-230. — **Henderson** (T. J.) The diagnosis of yellow fever; a suggestion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882, x, 281-284. — **Layet**. Ueber das gelbe Fieber in seinen Beziehungen zur internationalen Hygiene. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1207. — **Teixeira** (J. M.) Epidemia de Vassouras em 1881. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 134-168.

GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Debet** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du purpura hémorrhagique des pays chauds et de ses rapports avec l'intoxication palustre. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Barth**. Un cas de scorbut de cause inconnue, stomatite fongueuse; cachexie fébrile; mort; autopsie; hémorrhagies interstitielles dans divers organes. Abeille méd., Par., 1882, xxxix, 345-347. — **Clément** (E.) Raie méningitique s'accompagnant d'œdème neuroparalytique, 1<sup>o</sup> dans un cas de compression du grand sympathique et de la moelle, 2<sup>o</sup> dans un cas de maladie de Werlhof. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 891-893. — **Garinski** (I. A.) K etiologii tsingi. [Etiology of scurvy.] Vrach. Vaidom., S. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3257; 3276; 3324; 3354; 3368. — **Gilruth** (G. R.) The pathology of rickets. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 302. — **Harrison** (T. T. S.) A case of elephantiasis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 480-482.

Anæmia.

**Coombs** (C. P.) Automatic treatment of cerebral anæmia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 355. — **Henry** (F. P.) A contribution to the study of anæmia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 137-141. — **Jacobi** (A.) Tratamiento de la anemia en los niños. (Transl. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., by F. Toledo.) An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 261-265. — **Musser** (J. H.) Historical note on progressive pernicious or idiopathic anæmia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 404-406. — **Schwarz** (E.) Ein Fall von Kochsalz-Infusion bei acuter Anaemie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 536-538.

Cancer.

See, also, under diseases of organs.

**Anderson** (T. McC.) Note on Paget's disease of the nipple. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 241. — **Grant** (J. A.) Cancer of the breast in its relation to Paget's disease of the breast. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 129-131. — **Siredey** (A.) Carcinome du rein droit; carcinome de l'encéphale; hémiplegie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 728.

Diabetes.

**Comby** (J.) Diabète azoturique; mort par complications pulmonaires. Frante méd., Par., 1882, ii, 364. — **Curtis** (F. C.) Diabetes; pathology and treatment. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882,

iii, 306-310. — **Dewolf** (O. C.) Glycosuria. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 219; 247. — **Hennrot** (H.) Diabète. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 278-283. — **Quinquaud**. Action de l'arsenic sur le diabète artificiel et sur le diabète spontané. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 241-254. — **Tommasi** (S.) Nota sulla polisarcia. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 444.

Gout.

**Ebstein**. Ueber den gichtischen Process. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1159-1161. — **Harkin** (A.) Some observations on rheumatism and gout, with a new departure in their cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 554-556.

Leprosy.

**Hahn** (P.) De la lèpre. Nancy, 1882. 4°.

**White** (J. C.) The question of contagion in leprosy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 433-454. Also: Reprint.

Rheumatism.

**Barker** (Annie R.) On the so-called rheumatic diathesis and its manifestations. Birmingham M. Rev., 1882, xii, 104-110. — **Chavez** (J.) Observaciones comparativas de la accion del salicilato sódico i del yoduro potásico en el reumatismo poliarticular agudo. Rev. méd. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 18-20. — **Laffon** (R.) Rhumatisme articulaire aigu et rhumatisme blennorrhagique; note sur la médication salicylée. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 209-211. — **Tadlock** (A. B.) Rheumatism, history of, in the late war; with notes. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxx, 145-157. — **Vohsen** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Gelenkrheumatismus im Kindesalter. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 83-104. — **Yost** (G. P.) The salicylates in acute rheumatism. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 367.

Scrofula.

**Relazione** del trattamento fatto nello 1881 coi bagni marini nell'ospizio di Sestri Levante e colle acque salsoiodiche di Rivanazzano degli scrofolosi di Milano e provincia (anno xx). Milano, 1882. 16°.

**Braun** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Struma maligna. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 291-355, 1 pl. — **Fagan**. The treatment of scrofulous glands of the neck by excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 684. — **Fonssagrives**. De l'éradication des germes d'hérédité morbide. [Extr.] J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 322-325.

Tuberculosis.

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Arnould** (J.) Le microbe de la tuberculose. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 257-271. — **Davies** (S.) Three cases of acute tuberculosis; autopsies. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 280. — **Falchi** (F.) Tubercolosi dell'occhio per inoculazione. Arch. per le sc. med.,



Torino, 1882, vi, 145-176, 2 pl. — **Goldscheider** (A.) Hautaffektionen bei akuter Miliartuberkulose. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1882, i, 193. — **Kasileff** (N. P.) Sposobi otkritija batsilli bugorchatki v mokrote. [Method of discovering tubercular bacilli in mucus.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 397-399. — **Koch** (R.) L'etiologia della tubercolosi; sunto del Dott. A. Canini. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 702-716. — **de Korab**. Action exercée par l'hélinine sur les bacillus de la tuberculose. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 866. — **Krücke** (A.) Eine Konsequenz aus der Lehre von der Ansteckungsfähigkeit der Tuberkulose. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 445. Also: *Transl.*, *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 288-290. — **Negri** (A. F.) e D. F. Pinolini. Contribuzione allo studio dei bacilli speciali delle tubercolosi. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, i, 132-145. — **Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Considerations on the origin and natural history of tuberculosis. *Med. Rec.*, N.Y., 1882, xxii, 477-484. — **Whittaker** (J. T.) The bacillus tuberculosis. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 365-368.

#### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

**Bennett** (A. H.) A practical treatise on electro-diagnosis in diseases of the nervous system. N.Y., 1882. 8°. \$2.25.  
**Brousse** (A.) De l'ataxie héréditaire (maladie de Friedreich). Par., 1882. 8°.  
**Buzzard** (T.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system. Phila., 1881. 8°. \$5.00.  
**Gürtler** (G.) Ueber Veränderungen im Stoffwechsel unter dem Einfluss der Hypnose und bei der Paralysis agitans. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.  
**Hughes** (C. H.) Note on the essential psychic signs of general functional neurasthenia or neurasthenia. St. Louis, 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Alien. & Neurol.*, 1882.]  
**Maienfisch** (E.) Nervosität und Nervenschwäche. 2. Aufl. Basel, 1883. 8°. 1 M.

**Barret**. Persistent hiccough. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 373-379. — **Beard** (G. M.) Circumcision as a cure of nervous symptoms. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 248. — **Cattani** (G.) L'ipnotismo secondo gli studj recenti. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 263; 273; 283; 343; 353. — **Coelho** (M.) Subkutane Morphininjektion als Mittel gegen die Seekrankheit. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 1107. — **Engel** (H.) The lethargic cataleptic, and somnambulant state of hypnotism. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 19-23. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Eccentricity and idiosyncrasy. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 350-358. — **Jonse** (S.) Traumatic neuroma of ulnar nerve, with loss of power of parts supplied. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 487. — **Larenas** (E.), P. Ortiz i D. Carvallo. Perturbacion del pneumogástrico? *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1882-3, xi, 68-74. — **Lichtenberg** (K.) A Ménière-féle fülszedülés tünetei és ezeknek viszonya a tengeri betegséghöz. [Ménière's disease and its relation to sea-sickness.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1882,

xxii, 596-600. — **Mickle** (W. J.) The knee-jerk in general paralysis. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 343-347. — **Mitchell** (C. P.) The pathology and philosophy of sea-sickness. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 121-136. — **Morrison** (W. H.) Chronic meningitis following sunstroke. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 9. — **von Nussbaum**. Einfache und erfolgreiche Behandlung des Schreibe-Krampfes. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 435-437, 1 pl. — **Peyrot** (J.) Sur certains phénomènes réflexes. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 88-90. — **Retchie** (J.) Notes on four cases of cerebral and spinal tumours. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 256-258. — **Rey** (H.) Maladie du sommeil. *N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, xxxiii, 288-304. — **Roth** (T.) Ueber den Schwindel. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 329-335. — **Schuchardt**. Ueber eine Veränderung des Blutes nach Insolation. *Breslau. aerzt. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 187.

#### Alcoholism.

**Brodie** (D.) Physiological and pathogenic action of ethylic alcohol; its physical and chemical properties and their relations. *Quart. J. Inebr.*, Hartford, 1882, iv, 203-212. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Inebriety caused by psychical traumatism. *Ibid.*, 219-230. — **Kerr** (N. S.) The public medicine aspects of the alcohol question. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 565-569. — **Laségue** (C.) Dipsomania and alcoholism. [Transl. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, 1882, Sept.] *Chicago M. Rev.*, 1882, vi, 450; 477. — **Mason** (L. D.) Alcoholic anaesthesia. *Quart. J. Inebr.*, Hartford, 1882, iv, 213-218. Also: Reprint.

#### Aphasia.

**Dally**. Observation d'aphasie avec hémiplégie gauche. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 252. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Initiale, kurz andauernde ataktische Aphasie; später nur eine namhaftere Dysarthrie, die indess während der klinischen Beobachtungen ebenfalls eine ganz auffällige Besserung erfahren. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 1161.

#### Chorea.

**Rockwell** (A. D.) A case of post-paralytic chorea, with remarks on the treatment of choreic symptoms in general. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 550-554. — **Sinkler** (W.) Chorea in the negro. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 406. — **Trapenard** (G.) Cas de chorée grave. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 87.

#### Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Löwenfeld** (L.) Die Erschöpfungszustände des Gehirns. München, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 40.  
**Spillmann** (P.) et J. Schmitt. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du quatrième ventricule. Par., 1882. 8°.  
**Tomaszewski** (V.) Zur Pathologie des Grosshirnschenkels. Breslau, 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**Browning** (W.) The relations and pathology of the Pacchionian formations, and the spaces be-

side the sinuses of the dura mater. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 370-382. — **Brunelli**. Caso di tumore del centro ovale sinistro. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 222-238. — **Chvostek** (F.) Ein Fall von Tuberkel im mittleren Drittel der linken vorderen Centralwindung. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Wien, 1882, iv, 51-60. — Klinische Beiträge zu den Erkrankungen des Kleinhirnes. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 304; 312; 324; 346; 365; 376. — **Dehio** (K.) Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, vii, 301; 309. — **Janeway** (E. G.) Cases bearing on diagnosis and localization of cerebral diseases and their difficulties. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 369-371. Also: *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 64-67. — **Klüster** (E.) Encephalo-Meningocele naso-ethmoidalis. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 414. — **Marie** (P.) Ramollissement de l'insula gauche; aphasie; hémiplegie droite. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 727. — **Mills** (C. K.) Clinical notes on twelve cases of brain tumor, chiefly with reference to diagnosis. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 544-550. — **Otto**. Sarcom an der Orbitalfläche des Gehirns mit Schwund der Gyri recti. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 399-412. — **Philpson**. Cerebral tumour; autopsy: endothelioma. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 355. — **Raymon** (F.). Sifilis cerebral. *Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 34-49. — **Schmidt** (H. D.) A case with tumors in the fourth ventricle of the brain, unaccompanied by special nervous symptoms. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 509-513. — **Skobel** (S.) Przypady w rdzeniu przedłużonym u chorego dotkniętego kitą wczesną. [Symptom of affection in medulla oblongata in a case of syphilis of recent date.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 519; 533. — **Tolosa Latour**. Meningitis aguda simple; curación. *Consulta*, Cádiz, 1882, i, 73-77. — **Tumour** of brain. *Asylum J.*, Berbice, 1882, 12-14. — **Werner**. Entzündlicher Process an den Meningen; embolische (?) Ablagerungen in der rechten, hämorrhagische Infarct in der linken Lunge. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1882, lii, 225.

#### *Diseases of the Spinal Cord.*

**Bramwell** (B.) Die Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. Deutsch bearb. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Nathan Weiss. Wien, 1882. 8°.

**Eisenlohr** (C.) Poliomyelitis anterior subacuta cervicalis circumscripita beim Erwachsenen. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1882, i, 409-415. — **Esclerosis** modular de los cordones posteriores; sífilis constitucional. *Rev. de clín. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, i, 181-183. — **Kahler** (O.) Ueber die Veränderungen, welche sich im Rückenmarke in Folge einer geringgradigen Compression entwickeln; nebst einem die secundäre Degeneration im Rückenmarke des Hundes betreffenden Anhang. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag., 1882, iii, 187-232, 1 pl. — **Leubuscher** (G.) Ein Fall von Tabes dorsalis im frühesten Kindesalter. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 590. — **Marchand**.

Neuere Arbeiten über Spina bifida. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 527-529. — **Morgan** (C. L.) A case of spina bifida. *Columbus M. J.*, 1882, i, 158. — **Woodhead** (G. S.) Some of the pathological conditions in the medulla oblongata, etc., in a case of locomotor ataxia (tabes dorsalis). [Edinb. thesis, to which a gold medal was awarded.] *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 364-390, 1 pl.

#### *Epilepsy.*

**Bourneville** et **Féré**. Épilepsie; ostéomalacie. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 754-757. — **Fellows** (H. B.) Concerning some mental states in epilepsy. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1882, iii, 343-356. — **Packer** (W. H.) Two cases of epilepsy associated with cerebral tumour. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 373-375. — **Raab** (W.) Ueber chronischen Wahnsinn nach epileptischer Geistesstörung. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 1073; 1102. — **Raymond** (F.) Épilepsie partielle (hémispasme); coincidence de ce symptôme avec l'hémiplegie motrice; valeur diagnostique. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 717-719.

#### *Hydrophobia.*

**Bruch**. Observation de rage imaginaire. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xli, 109-111. — **Nocard** (E.) Note sur l'action de la pilocarpine contre la rage. *Arch. vét.*, Par., 1882, vii, 641-649. — **Perrin**. Rage; guérison; récurrence; mort. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 842-847. — **Semmola** (M.) Dell' idrosudopatia combinata all' ioduro di potassio ad alte dosi, come mezzo di cura preventiva della rabbia. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1882, iv, 329-331.

#### *Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.*

**Féré** (C.) et **L. Quermonne**. Contribution à l'histoire des phénomènes simulés ou provoqués chez les hystériques (craquements articulaires et synoviaux). Par., 1882. 8°.

**Legrand du Saulle**. Les hystériques; état physique et état mental; actes insolites, délictueux et criminels. Par., 1882, J. B. Baillière et fils. 645 p. 8°.

**Galceran** (A.) De las histero-psicosis. *Rev. frenopat. barcel.*, 1882, ii, 342-349. — **Huchard** (H.) De quelques convulsions partielles hystériques. [Extr.] *Concours méd.*, Par., 1882, iv, 353-355. — **Jackson** (S. K.) Some cases of hystero-epilepsy and hystero-catalepsy. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 442-444. — **Landouzy** (L.) and **G. Ballet**. A case of old hysterical contracture suddenly cured by the administration of "fulminant pills" (mica panis). [Transl. from: *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 775-777.] *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 51. — **Lombroso** (C.) Sull' azione del magnete e sulla trasposizione di sensi nell' isterismo. *Arch. di psychiat.*, etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 221-237. — **Morrison** (W. H.) Hysterical breast. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 11. — **Noir**. Une forme rare d'hystérie. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 78-83. — **Sazie**. La anestesia histórica i los agentes estesiógenos. *Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile*, 1882-3



xi, 49-63. — **Smith** (A. P.) Hysteria in the male subject. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 457-459. — **Vincent** (O.) Hysterical spine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 275.

### Insanity.

*See, also, Epilepsy; Medical Jurisprudence.*

**Arndt** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Dementia paralytica. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Lunacy.** Report of the commissioners in lunacy to the Lord Chancellor, for the year 1881 (36.) (ordered by the H. of Commons to be printed, 14 August, 1882). Lond., 1882. 475 p. 8°.

**Raggi** (A.) Della utilità degli studj psichiatrici. Bologna, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna.*]

**Ball.** De la folie religieuse. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1882, xxx, 336-342. — **Bannister** (H. M.) and H. N. Moyer. On restraint and seclusion in American institutions for the insane. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 457-478. —

**Bareggi** (C.) L'agarico moscario nostrano sperimentato in varj casi di psicopatie d'indole depressiva. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv.*, Milano, 1882, xix, 219-273. — **Cleaveland** (D. A.) Lunacy commissions; their relations to the insane and the public in general. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 5-11. — **Danillo** (S.) Recherches cliniques sur la fréquence des maladies sexuelles chez les aliénés. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iv, 171-185. — **Davis** (C. H. S.) The treatment of the insane. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 941-944. — **De Castro.** Apparente delitto in caso di suicidio mancato. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 579. — **Deficiency** of cortical matter of cerebrum. *Asylum J.*, Berbice, 1882, 52. — **Everts** (O.) The order of disorder in mental disease. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 385-388. — **Foville** (A.) Sketch of the French legislation relative to the insane. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 356-369. — **Frigerio** (L.) Le automutilazioni negli alienati. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 587-590. — **Fritsch** (J.) Diagnostik und Therapie der melancholischen Krankheitsformen. *Ztschr. f. Diagn. u. Therap.*, Wien, 1882, i, 101-103. — **Gairdner** (W. T.) Presidential address delivered at the annual meeting of the Medico-Psychological Association, held at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, August 2d, 1882. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 321-332. — **Galceran** (A.) Algo acerca de las pigmentaciones de la piel, sintomáticas de las enfermedades mentales. *Rev. frenopat. barcel.*, 1882, ii, 289-296. — **Giné** (J.) Aforistica frenopática. *Ibid.*, 241; 281; 321. — **Holländer** (A.) Zur Lehre von der moral insanity. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Wien, 1882, iv, 1-18. — **Insanity** with Bright's disease. *Asylum J.*, Berbice, 1881, 35. — **Konrád** (J.) Adatok a catatonia tanához. [Theory of katatonia.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 909; 942; 977. — **von Krafpe-Ebing.** Querulantenwahnsinn; Insubordination im amtlichen Dienste. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 313-319. — **Laufenauer** (C.) Ueber die secundäre progressive Dementia paralytica. (From: *Orvosi*

*hetil.*, no. 30, 31, Extr.) *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 763; 783. — **Lunier**, Foville et Magnan. Rapport sur l'état mental de la nommée Louise V \*\*\* présenté à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 235-247. — **Luyts.** Le divorce et l'aliénation mentale à l'Académie de médecine et dans la presse médicale. *Ibid.*, 303-334. — **McCowen** (Jennie). The prevention of insanity. *North-west. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1882-3, ii, 14-19. — **Manning** (H.) Moral insanity; case of homicidal mania. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 369-372. — **Mercier** (C.) The data of alienism. *Ibid.*, 333-343. — **Pohl** (E.) Ueber impulsives Irresein. *Jahrb. f. Psychiat.*, Wien, 1882, iv, 18-38. — **Pons.** Note sur un cas de folie sympathique. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 201-210. — **Pozzi** (S.) Sur la sclérose des circonvolutions cérébrales chez les aliénés et en particulier sur une forme nouvelle (cirrhose atrophique granuleuse disséminée). *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1882, 3. s., v, 350-373. — **Ribas** (P.) Mania general aguda con marcado predominio del delirio suicida. *Rev. frenopat. barcel.*, 1882, ii, 334-342. — **Sommer** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Irrenschädel. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 412-492.

### Locomotor Ataxy.

**Quedot** (C. C.) Des crises douloureuses qui peuvent se montrer sur les voies urinaires et dans les organes génitaux au cours de l'ataxie locomotrice. *Par.*, 1882. 8°.

**Féré** (C.) Description de quelques pièces relatives aux lésions osseuses et articulaires des ataxiques conservés au musée-pathologique de la Salpêtrière. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1882, iv, 202-218. — **Fournier.** Locomotor ataxy of syphilitic origin. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxiv, 278. — **Granville** (J. M.) A note on the treatment of locomotor ataxy by precise nerve-vibration. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 559. — **Hammond** (W. A.) On the so-called family or hereditary form of locomotor ataxia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882, n. s., vii, 485; 531. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur une forme particulière de crises gastriques non gastralgiques dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xli, 83-88. — **Lyman** (H. M.) Dry cupping and rest considered as means of relief in a case of locomotor ataxia. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 373.

### Neuralgia.

**Isenschmid.** Chir. Klinik d. Prof. v. Nussbaum. Tic douloureux der rechten Gesichtshälfte; die Nervendehnung ersetzt die Resection in vielen Fällen. *Aerztl. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 451. — **Schreiber** (J.) The treatment of the severer forms of neuralgia and muscular rheumatism by means of massage and of methodical muscular exercise. [Transl. from: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, by J. E. Burton.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s. xxiv, 304-306. — **Seguin** (E. C.) A case illustrating the coincidence of diseases; cervico-brachial neuralgia and aneurism of the innominate artery. *Arch. med.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 190-192. — **Wallace** (W.) Excision of superior maxillary and inferior

dental nerves for neuralgia. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 295-298.

### Paralysis.

**Cassagnau.** Paralyse, suite de méningite, guéri par la pilocarpine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 842-844. — **Demange** (É.) Considérations sur un cas d'hémiplégie motrice et sensitive-sensorielle par ramollissement cortical. Rev. méd. de Pest, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 554-563. — **Duterque** (C.) Des lésions ophthalmoscopiques dans la paralysie générale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 211-227. — **Erlenmeyer** (A.) Ueber traumatische Lähmung des Plexus brachialis. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 578; 614. — **Féré** (C.) Paralyse pseudo-bulbaire par lésion cérébrale bilatérale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 858-861. — **Gajkiewicz** (W.) Przypadek porażenia rdzeniowego kurczowego (Paralysis spinalis spastica-Erb, tabes dorsal spasmodique-Charcot) z pomyslnem zakończeniem. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2, s., ii, 743-749. — **Joffroy.** Paraplégie syphilitique. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 165. — **Steer** (J.) Paralysis of musculo-spiral nerve. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 139.

### Tetanus and Tetany.

**Dancy** (F. W.) Traumatic tetanus; recovery. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 134. — **Gant** (H. A.) Traumatic tetanus. *Ibid.*, 72-75. — **Kjellberg** (A.) Fall von Tetanie bei einem 4 jährigen Kinde. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 438-443. — **Lépine** (R.) Du trismus d'origine cérébrale; contribution à l'étude des localisations corticales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 849-857. — **Powell** (W. B.) A case of tetanus; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 427. — **Röhring.** Ein Fall von Tetanie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 499. — **Tetanus.** Asylum J., Berice, 1882, 20. — **von Wahl** (E.) Ein Fall von sogen. Kopftetanus oder Tetanus hydrophobicus. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 333-335.

### DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

**Cabañas** (F.) Gangrena espontânea húmeda; verdadero exfacelo de toda una extremidad inferior; amputacion; curación. Consulta, Cadiz, 1882, i, 78-85. — **Lloyd** (T. M.) Cases of cardiac, pulmonary, and aortic thrombosis occurring in the State Asylum, Morris Plains, N. J. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 459-461. — **Potain.** Un nouveau cas de gangrène humide des extrémités; glycosurie et albuminurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 857. — **Rotch** (T. M.) Thrombosis of the posterior cerebral sinus. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 395. — **Späth.** Ein Fall von Embolie der Arteria mesenterica superior. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 201-204. — **Weiss** (M.) Ueber sogenannte symmetrische Gangraen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1882, iii, 233-294, 1 pl.

### Aneurism.

**Aneurisma** das arterias aorta thoracica e abdominal communicação com o rim esquerdo á

casta do qual se formou um sacco que desceu até á virilha; rotura para a cavidade da pleura esquerda. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1882, xlvii, 273-279. — **Chavasse** (T. F.) A rare form of aortic aneurism. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 376. — **Godfray** (C.) Large aneurism of the carotid; ligature of the common carotid; suppuration of the sac; aspiration, rupture into the pharynx; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 409. — **Pramberger** (H.) Ueber einen interessanten Fall von Aneurysma der Aorta ascendens. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 538-541. — **Rhett** (B.) Aneurism of the arch of the aorta successfully treated by iodide of potassium. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 429. — **Rogers** (A. W.) Case of aneurism of the aorta. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 243-245. — **Rossi** (F. G.) Aneurisma popliteo guarito col metodo del Prof. Vanzetti. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 673-684. — **Mazzoni** (G.) Nota clinica sopra due casi di aneurisma per arterite sifilitica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 183-185. — **Molliere** (D.) Anévrysme diffus de la fémorale; ischémie par la méthode d'Esmarch; opération d'Antyllus; guérison. Lyon, méd., 1882, xli, 145-148. — **Semprun** (E.) Modificación del procedimiento ordinario de electro-puntura, seguido en el tratamiento de ciertos aneurismas. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 153. — **Watson.** Case of femoral aneurism; ligature; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 296-298. — **Worthington** (T. B.) Sudden death from rupture of a thoracic aneurism in a case of melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxviii, 375-378.

### Diseases of the Heart.

**Huchard** (H.) De la caféine dans les affections du cœur. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., 1882.]

**Murrell** (William.) Nitro-glycerine as a remedy for angina pectoris. Detroit, 1882, G. S. Davis. 78 p. 12°.

**Balfour** (G. W.) Arguments in favour of the theory of dilatation of the heart as the cause of cardiac hæmic murmurs, and of the appendix of the left auricle being the primary seat of this murmur. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 289-296. — **Bouthelier.** Otro caso de angina de pecho. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 409-411. — **Brigidi** (V.) e G. Pacinotti. Sui rapporti che passano fra l'ipertrofia del cuore ed il rene retratto. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, I, 160-173. — **Cattani** (G.) Endocardite mitrale vegetante acuta con embolie multiple. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 563-565. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Stenosis ostii venosi et arteriosi sinistri mit Insufficienz der Valvula mitralis und der Valvula semilunares Aortae; Embolie der Arteria fossae Sylvii dextra. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1160. — **Eger**, jr. Ueber Herzhemisyastolie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 523-526. — **von Etlinger** (N.) Zur Casuistik der angeborenen Herzfehler. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii, 444-448. — **Fenwick** (B.) On the use of venesection in cases of heart disease. Am. M. Weekly N. Y., 1882, xv, 949-954. — **Gardner.** Two cases of pericarditis,



with endocardial murmur revealed afterwards. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 290-294. — **Gourguez** (O.) De la sclérose pulmonaire dans certaines affections cardiaques. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, ii, 325-327. — **Huchard** (H.) De la caféine dans les affections du cœur (thérapeutique médicale). Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 421; 445. — **Keyt** (A. T.) A contribution to the cardio-sphygmography of tricuspid lesions. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 115-120. — **de Lamallerée** (G.) Rétrécissement mitral et insuffisance mitrale; albuminurie; œdème de la glotte; œdème cérébrale; mort. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 50-52. — **Lelion** (C.) Angine de poitrine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 657. — **Stevenson** (J. M.) A case of angina pectoris; fatal result. Pittsburgh, M. J., 1882, ii, 299-301. — **Waller** (B. C.) Lecture on hypertrophy of the heart. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 147; 343. — — — Lecture on dilatation of the heart. *Ibid.*, 399-402.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

*See, also, Diseases of the Throat.*

**Dreschfeld** (J.) Colds and their consequences. Lond., 1882. 8°. 1 d.

**Lanza** (E.) Sopra un caso di bronco-alveolite caseosa seguita da ileotifo. Roma, 1882. 8°.

**Lasègue** (C.) La tecnica della ascoltazione polmonare, ad uso degli studenti in medicina: traduzione approvata dall'autore sulla 1a. ediz. francese del 1881, pel dott. G. Cioni. Vol. I. Prato, 1882. 16°. L. I.

**Ortmann** (R.) Ueber die Wahl eines Winter-Aufenthaltes für Lungenkranke. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 1 M. 80.

**Vidal** (E.) De la multiplicité des cautérisations ponctuées dans le traitement des maladies des organes respiratoires. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1882.]

**Auvard**. Cancer primitif du poudon gauche. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 748. — **Bailey** (W. H.) A case of fatty embolism. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 295-297). — **Black**. Case of echinococcus disease of the lung. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 140-144. — **Buckler** (T. H.) Rheumatic leucocoinitis of the pulmonary air-tubes, and relating also to the pneumonia and solid engorgement supervening thereon. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 347-370. — **Bucquoy**. Kyste hydatique du poudon droit; pleurésie purulente, pneumothorax, vomique pulmonaire; opération de l'empyème après ponctions; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 377-379. — **Cammann** (D. M.) Bronchitis and interpleural plastic exudation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 370. — **Curtis** (H. H.) A simple means of checking pulmonary hemorrhage with shawl-straps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 401. — **Duff** (J. M.) Oxalate of cerium in severe and chronic coughs. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 304. — **Engel** (H.) The diagnosis of pulmonary syphilis; its differential diagnosis from pulmonary tubercular phthisis, with some remarks on the pathology of lung-syphilis. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 4-7. —

**Hamon** (L.) Embolie à répétition de l'artère pulmonaire; guérison. Scalpel, Liège, 1882-3, xxxv, 88-90. — **Hlava** (J.) Zur Aetiologie der Lungenverkalkung. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1099; 1134; 1165. — **Krishaber**. La glotte au point de vue des troubles respiratoires nerveux chez l'adulte. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 182-202. — **Pflüger** (E.) Das Pneumonometer. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882-3, xxix, 244-246. — **Pfribram**. Ueber die Behandlung der Lungenblutungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 409. — **Rumbold** (T. F.) The spray producer is the best means of making applications to the superior portion of the respiratory tract. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 242; 352. — **Semmola** (M.) Del iodoformio nella cura delle affezioni bronco-pulmonari e più specialmente della bronco-alveolite caseosa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 848-851. — **Stocquart** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'atélectasie pulmonaire chez l'adulte. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxv, 126-136. — **Valude**. Rhumatisme articulaire aigu compliqué de pneumonie; thrombose cardiaque. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 747. — **Werner**. Lungen-Emphysem mit Hypertrophie des linken und Fettentartung des rechten Herzens; linksseitiger hämorrhagischer Infarkt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 209.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest.*

**Buresi** (P.) Sulla cura degli essudati pleurici. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Grancher** (J.) Rapport du tympanisme sous-claviculaire avec les autres signes physiques au point de vue du pronostic des épanchements pleurétiques. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1882.]

**Angel Moya**. Tratamiento de la pleuresia. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 125; 159; 188. — **Cantalamesa** (I.) Il lavatore automatico; nuovo metodo per la cura dell' empiema. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 389-392. — **Chevalier** (V.) Pleurésie purulente; lavage de la plèvre; guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 512-519. — **Dabney** (W. C.) The treatment of empyema. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 403-427. — **Darwin** (G. H.) On a case of empyema. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 483. — **Martin** (P.) Gibt es eine genuine Peripleuritis, und hat die für dieselbe aufgestellte Symptomatologie überhaupt einen praktischen Werth für Diagnose und Behandlung der peripleuritischen Abscesse? Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 585-589. — **Vetlesen** (H. J.) Et Tilfælde af diffus persistente Pneumothorax. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 654-661. *Also*: Transl. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, iii, 369-373. — **Wigandt** (E.) Dva sluchaja razreza grudnoi stenki pri gnoinom plevrit (empyema). Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 489; 507; 538.

#### Phthisis.

**Cogshall** (Bela). Is tubercular consumption a contagious and parasitic disease? A paper read

at the tenth annual session of the American Public Health Association, October 17th to 20th, 1882, at Indianapolis, Indiana. [n. p.] 1882. 12 p. 8°.

**Hamon (O.)** Alimentation artificielle volontaire chez les phthisiques, à l'aide du tube du docteur Faucher. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Amidon (R. W.)** Notes on a case of acute phthisis, showing the futility of heroic antipyretic treatment. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 192-199. — **Berti (G.)** Intorno alla possibilità di processi tisiogeni congeniti. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., x, 29-35. — **Concetti (L.)** Sulla natura e guaribilità della tisi polmonare. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 145; 157; 169; 181; 193. — **Conti (P.)** Osservazione sulla cura della tisi. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 577; 601. — **Corradi.** Ueber die Ansteckungsfähigkeit der Lungenschwindsucht vom Standpunkt der Geschichte und der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 195. — **Cullimore (D. H.)** Sulphurous acid vapour in the treatment of consumption. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 257. — **Damaschino.** Des hémoptysies chez les phthisiques. Gazz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 429; 446. — **Fabre.** Des phénomènes cérébraux chez les phthisiques. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 457; 513. — **de Fleury (M.)** Encéphalite corticale chez un tuberculeux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 57. — **Flint (A.)** The self-limited duration of pulmonary phthisis. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 944-949. — **Guillermet.** Comparaison du climat de Davos avec celui des stations du littoral français dans le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, ii, 379; 409. — **Landouzy (L.)** Comment et pourquoi on devient tuberculeux. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 289; 298; 305; 313; 325. — **Lehmann (J.)** Die Schwindsuchtssterblichkeit in Kopenhagen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtspf., Brnschw., 1882, xiv, 570-582. — **Pepper (W.)** Pneumonic phthisis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 408-411. — The varieties of pulmonary phthisis; diagnosis of the early stage of the alveolar catarrh and the importance of prompt treatment. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 129-139. — **Sturges (O.)** Clinical lecture on the curability of acute tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 427-429.

#### *Pneumonia.*

**Samter (E. O.)** Statistische Untersuchungen über die genuine crupöse Pneumonie nach Beobachtungen in der kön. med. Klinik zu Breslau vom Nov. 1874 bis Aug. 1881. Breslau, 1881. 8°. 1 M.

**See (G.)** Des pneumonies infectieuses. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1882.]

**Bernard (E.)** Pneumonie contagieuse et épidémique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 446-448. — **Cordell (E. F.)** Some facts and observations deduced from an analysis of 158 cases of pneumonia occurring at the Baltimore Infirmary (University Hospital) during the ten years ending 1869. Maryland M. J., Balt.,

1882-3, ix, 245-247. — **Davoli (B.)** Epidemia di polmonite fibrinosa corsa nel comune di Polia, nell'inverno 1881-82. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 225-233. Also: Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 257. — **Degeorge.** Pneumonie chez un vieillard. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 76-78. — **Galanti (L.)** Polmonite e malaria nell'infanzia e nella fanciullezza; osservazioni e riflessioni. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 217-222. — **Marchiafava (E.)** Sopra due esiti rari della polmonite fibrinosa acuta. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 439-454, 1 pl. — **Metzquer (E.)** Existe-t-il des signes à l'aide desquels on peut diagnostiquer le passage de la pneumonie de la seconde à la troisième période? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, iv, 885. — **Neilson (T. R.)** A case of pneumonia of the apex with marked cerebral symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 404. — **Plant (W. T.)** Pneumonia in children. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 145-149. — **Rizzo Matera (S.)** Un caso di pneumonite traumatica. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 562-567. — **Rogée (L.)** Observation de pneumonie; pyothorax consécutif; empyème; guérison par le drainage à l'abri de l'air au moyen d'une canule à soupape. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 608. — **Sorel (F.)** Note sur la pleuro-pneumonie. Ibid., 654-657. — **Verardini (F.)** Ulteriori studj clinico-esperimentali sull'azione deprimente vasale dell'ipocacuana somministrata ad alta dose nelle pneumoniti franche. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 635-663. — **Volner (G.)** Un caso di pneumonite a decorso anomalo. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 274-276. — **Werner.** Croupöse Pneumonie links; hämorrhagischer Infarct rechts; Hypertrophie des linken, Atrophie des rechten Herzens; Pfropf in der linken Nieren-Arterie. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 217-219.

#### *DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.*

**Chauffard (A.)** Stomatites. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 681-698. — **Clarke (W. F.)** Exfoliation of the tongue. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 195-198. — **Cook (G. J.)** The anal sphincters and their agency in the causation of constipation. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 252-264. — **Deecke (T.)** Observations on the nature and treatment of acute intestinal catarrh, especially in children. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 861-866. — **Dumm (S. C.)** Inflammation of the stomach and duodenum. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 152-157. — **Gabbett (H. S.)** Fatal case of acute local enteritis of undetermined cause. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 525. — **Korczyński.** O zwyrodnieniu włókniastem (fibrosis) tkanin z przewaznem uwzględnieniem otrzewny i tkanki podotrzewnowej. [Production of diseases of peritoneum.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 547; 563; 579; 595; 611. — **Morris.** Ranula occupying the whole of floor of the mouth; resection of part of wall; plugging with lint; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 355. — **Nidergang.** Ulcère simple du duodénum. [Extr. from his thesis.] Paris méd., 1882, vii, 433-437. — **Richet.** Épithélioma de la langue. J. d.



conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., 299. — **Tauber** (A.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Darmkanals in einem Falle von lange bestandenem Anus præternaturalis. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxix, 537-548, 1 pl. — **West** (S.) Case of strumous ulceration of the intestines, presenting the clinical features of acute general tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 522.

#### *Diarrhœa and Dysentery.*

**Faludi** (G.) Ueber das Resorcin bei Diarrhöen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 806. — **Féris** (B.) Traitement par la peptone de l'entérite chronique des pays chauds (diarrhée de Cochinchine, etc.). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 290-297. — **Geza** (F.) A resorcinról hasmenéseknél. [Resorcin in diarrhœa.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 890-893. — **Sommer-Diarrhöe** (Die) der Säuglinge als Folge der Canalisation. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 247-250. — **Viljanin** (P. N.) K etiologii dizenterii. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 394-397.

#### *Diseases of the Biliary System.*

##### *(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Kretschmann** (A.) Ueber akute gelbe Leberatrophie (Icterus gravis). Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Barker** (F. C.) On two cases of hepatic abscess; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 438. — **Downes**. Two cases of hydatid of the liver. *Ibid.*, 441. — **Éruptions** (Des) cutanées dans l'ictère. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 421-423. — **Ferrari** (P.) Intorno ad un caso di epatite interstiziale acuta, osservato nello spedale militare di Genova. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 793-799. — **Gesenius** (W.) Leberabscess; Durchbruch in die Bronchien; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 512. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Des cirrhoses du foie ou hépatites prolifératives. [Rev. gén.] Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 862-885. — **McGehee** (E. L.) Case of hepatic abscess, with operation and recovery. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 124. — **Musser** (J. H.) Acute yellow atrophy of the liver. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 43. — **Pasternatski** (F. I.) Sluchai ostroi atrophii pecheni (atrophia fusca hepatis). Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 543. — **Raymond** (F.) Cirrhose hypertrophique; ictère; héméralopie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 753. — **Richardson** (J. B.) Hepatic abscess (multiple). Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 171-175. — **Rochar** (J.) Sur l'ouverture des abcès du foie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1111-1117. — **Schütz** (E.) Peritonitis in Folge spontaner Ruptur eines dilatirten peripherisch gelegenen Leberzellenganges. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 363. — **Smith** (W. R.) The pathology of hepatic tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 433; 482. — **Talamon** (C.) Cirrhose hypertrophique graisseuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 740. — **Talbert** (J. D.) Abscess of liver. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 144.

#### *Diseases of the Rectum.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Allingham** (W.) Fistula, hemorrhoids, painful ulcer, stricture, prolapsus, and other diseases of the rectum; their diagnosis and treatment. 4th ed. Phila., 1882. 8°.

— The same. Fistole, emorroide, ulcera dolente, stringimento, prolasso ed altre malattie del retto; loro diagnosi e cura. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 6.

**Newman** (Robert). Stricture of the rectum treated by electrolysis. Bridgeport, Conn., 1882, Gould & Stiles. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month.]

**Bryant**. Two cases of cancer of the rectum. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 528. — **Craft** (M. S.) Four cases of ulceration of the rectum, with operations and cures. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 154-158. — **Lucas-Championnière**. Traitement de la fistule à l'anus par la ligature élastique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 442-446. — **Mignot**. Incontinence fécale; fistule à l'anus; guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 90-92. — **Trélat**. Rétrécissements du rectum. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 291. — **Voluminoso** tumore poliposo dell'intestino retto di struttura papillare e glandolare. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 167-171.

#### *Diseases of the Spleen.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Calkins** (F. M.) A case of spontaneous rupture of the spleen; death. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 283. — **Senator** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Leukämie und Pseudoleukämie im Kindesalter. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 533-536.

#### *Diseases of the Stomach.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Ralfe** (C. H.) On the morbid condition of the urine dependent upon derangement of digestion. N. Y., 1882. 12°. \$2.25.

**Bernabei** (C.) Contribuzione all'etiologia del vomito meccanico da polipo gastrico. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 425-427. — **Lutz**. Cancer of the stomach. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 379-388. — **Reichmann** (M.) Ein Fall von krankhaft gesteigerter Absonderung des Magensaftes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 606-608. — **Roth** (F.) Die Behandlung der chronischen Pylogastritis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 825-827. — **Verdós** (P.) Notable caso de úlcera del estómago. Gac. méd. catol., Barcel., 1882, ii, 495-498. — **Wertheim** (A.) Fall von Ulcus ventriculi simplex. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 79-82.

#### *Obstruction of the Intestines.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Alpago-Novello** (L.) Occlusione intestinale grave, guarita coll'enteroclisma, l'entéropara-

centesi e la elettricità. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 287-290. — **Catlin** (S. A.) Intestinal obstruction in an infant. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 249-251. — **Luetkemüller**. Beitrag zur Lehre von den Enterostenosen. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1187-1189. — **Raymondaud** (E.) Invagination de l' S iliaque dans le rectum; procidence d'une tumeur intestinale de 20 centimètres de longueur; réduction; mort, autopsie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1881, v, 146-153. — **Sprague** (M. H.) Intestinal obstruction; recovery. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1882, i, 531.

*DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM (MALE.)*

**Cognard** (F.) Spermatorrhée. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 481-499. — **Gautier**. Gangrène de la verge. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 286-289. — **Lukens** (Anna). A case of noma pudendi, with remarks. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 366-368. — **Zeissl** (M.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur Erkrankung des Urogenitalapparates. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1125; 1141; 1226.

*Diseases of the Bladder.*

See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.

**Apolant** (E.) Ueber die bei Paralyse der Blase vorkommenden physikalischen Verhältnisse und über eine bei derselben angewandte Art der Katheterisation. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 541. — **Ross** (W. S.) An instrument for the treatment of diseases of the bladder. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 893-895.

*Diseases of the Kidneys.*

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Bartumeus**. Nefritis intersticial; breves consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico y terapéutica de esta afección. Rev. de clin. méd., Barcel., 1882, i, 142; 166. — **Boccardi** (G.) Intorno alle lesioni renali provocate dall' irritazione cronica dell' uretere. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 690-694. — **Boissard** (A.) Anasarque et albuminurie à la suite d'une contusion des reins. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 409-412. — **Engel** (H.) The prodromic stages of diffused kidney affections; a contribution to the pathology of the same, with some remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 396-400. — **Fenoglio** (I.) Sarcoma primitivo del rene in vecchio di 76 anni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 570-573. — **Gee**. Diphtheria, nephritis, left hemiplegia, with aphasia; obstinate vomiting; death from paralysis of the intercostal muscles; embolism of right middle cerebral artery; sloughing of oesophagus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 377. — **Lépine** (R.) Du bruit de galop en général, et en particulier dans la néphrite aiguë. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 541-545. — **Mallins** (H.) Note on the occurrence of cholera-like symptoms in cases of uræmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 486. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Clinical observations on albuminuria, based upon a study of sixty-two cases seen in private practice. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli,

465-470. — **Otto**. Ein Fall von periodischer Hämoglobinurie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 591-594. — **Walker** (J. B.) A case of renal calculi. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 42.

*(Bright's Disease.)*

**Mathieu** (A.) Des démangeaisons considérées comme symptômes du mal de Bright. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Prevalence** (The) of Bright's disease. Asylum J., Berbice, 1881, 9-13. — **Webber** (S. G.) A case of Bright's disease treated by pilocarpine. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 390.

*DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.*

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Carpender** (G. W.) Case of congestion and induration of the mammary and axillary glands, presenting some peculiar features; treatment and recovery. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 239. — **Hewson** (A.) Report of a case of cervical lymphadenoma treated by the application of earth. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 470-472. — **Jowers**. Case of cystic bronchocele cured by seton. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 488. — **Pavlov** (S.) K patologii i terapii limfaticeskich jelez u soldat. [Pathology and treatment of lymphatic glands in the soldier.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliv, pt. 3, 97; 123; 183. — **Steer** (J.) Exophthalmic goitre. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 138. — **Vaillard**. Du sarcome primitif des ganglions lymphatiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 829-848.

*VENEREAL DISEASES.*

**Bumstead** (F. J.) Patologia e cura delle malattie veneree. 2ª ediz. ital. sulla 4ª ed ultima americana; rifatta ed aumentata dall' autore e da R. W. Taylor. Traduzione dell dott. C. Tamburini. Fasc. I. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. I.

**Pavec** (V.) Zur Behandlung von Bubonen. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1076-1080. **Petersen** (O.) Ein Operationsbett für venerische Patienten. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 312. — **Proksch** (J. K.) Paracelsus über die venerischen Krankheiten und die Hydrargyrose; eine literatur-historische Studie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 289; 313; 337; 361; 387; 411; 434; 458. — **Schiffmann** (T.) Ueber den Jodoformverband bei Behandlung der Adenitiden in Folge specifischer Erkrankungen und über Jodoformintoxication. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 388.

*Syphilis.*

See, also, under diseases of various organs.

**Badià** (S.) Tratamiento de la sífilis por el bicromato potásico. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 479-483. — **Bulkley** (L. D.) Some of the difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of syphilis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 389-408. — **Castelo**. Sifilide papulosa generalizada y confluyente. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 105-107.



—**Cerasi** (F.) Osservazioni clinico-anatomiche sopra un caso di accessi epilettoidi da sifilide. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 205-208. — **Études expérimentales** sur la syphilis; bactériologie syphilitique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 849-851. — **Funck**. Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen und deren Prophylaxis in den grösseren Armeen Europas. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1882, xi, 491; 549. — **Horteloup**. Adénite chancreuse. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 361-364. — **Martineau** (L.) et Hamonic. De la bactériologie syphilitique; de l'évolution syphilitique chez le porc; études et expériences. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 398-403. Also: Reprint. — **P. (N.)** Chancre infectant en 1863; roséoles et plaques muqueuses fugaces, par le traitement spécifique; neuf ans après (1872), faiblesse dans les genoux; ataxie locomotrice; crises nerveuses avec dyspnée, diplopie, traitement par l'hydrothérapie scientifique, le calomel à doses fractionnées, l'iode de potassium, l'électricité; retour à une santé parfaite; usage des eaux thermales, nouvelle poussée subite au seizième bain, paralysie des membres inférieurs. J. de la santé pub., Par., 1882, No. 10. — **Stukovenkov**. K voprosu o rasprostraneni siphilisa sredi rabochago nase-lenija Peterburga i merach protiva nego. [Diffusion of syphilis among the laboring classes in St. Petersburg.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 107-115. — **Thomann** (E.) Ueber Behandlung der tertiären Syphilis mittels Jodoform-Einspritzung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 626-628. — **Zacharevitch** (V. M.) Virizivanie siphiliticheskago i venericheskago chankrov. [Excision of chancre.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 546-548.

(Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Engel** (H.) A contribution to the study of the manner of transmission of syphilis in utero. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 961-972. — **Zeissl** (M.) Zur Pflege des hereditär syphilitischen Kindes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 396.

Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**Chalkley** (C. H.) Use of condom in gonorrhœa. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 349. — **Dérignac**. Blennorrhagie; arthrite; lésions cardiaques. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 326; 337. — **Labéda** (A.) Sur la marche et le traitement de l'orchite aiguë blennorrhagique. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 218. — **Löwy** (L.) Prostatitis gonorrhœica. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1166; 1198. — **de Sinéty**. Des diverses localisations de la blennorrhagie chez la femme et de leur traitement par l'eau oxygénée. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 173-181.

PARASITES.

**Pruvot** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des larves de diptères trouvées dans le corps humain. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Cobbold** (T. S.) Remarks on injurious parasites of Egypt in relation to water-drinking. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 503. — **Crofford** (T.

J.) Case of perforation of the ileum by worms. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 98. — **Hackley** (C. E.) Further notes on a case of filaria sanguinis hominis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 142-148. — **Klebs** (G.) Ueber Symbiose ungleichartiger Organismen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1882, ii, 385-399. — **Osler** (W.) On echinococcus disease in America. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 475-480. — **Piana** (G. P.) Di una nuova specie di tenia del gallo domestico (Taenia botrioplitis) e di un nuovo cisticerco delle lumachelle terrestri (Cysticercus botrioplitis). Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 387-395, 1 pl. — **Richon** (C.) Note sur un nouveau parasite du blé. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 265-268, 1 pl. — **Rodriguez Mendez**. Anguilostoma duodenal. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 294-302. — **Stewart** (J. T.) A case of ascariides lumbricoïdes and peritonitis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 388.

Trichiniasis.

**Bull** (C.) Trichinosis i Evje. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 629-649.

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Medical Geography.

**Beneke** (F. W.) Die erste Ueberwinterung Kranker auf Norderney. Aerztlicher Bericht. Norden, 1882. 8°.

**Busin** (P.) Alcuni discorsi popolari sulla meteorologia con speciale riguardo all'igiene, all'agricoltura ed alle foreste. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Hildreth** (E. A.) Synopsis of observations on some of the relations of meteorology and disease. Wheeling, 1882. 10 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.]

**Noyes** (I. P.) How to be weather-wise. A new view of our weather system. N. Y., 1882. 51 p. 12°.

**Dickson** (E. D.) Memoranda on some of the more common maladies met with in Egypt. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 375. — **da Fonseca** (J. S.) Apontamentos para o estudo da climatologia medica da provincia de Matto Grosso. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 28-90. — **Gubian**. Considérations sur les climats méridionaux, et en particulier sur les stations hivernales méditerranéennes de la France; la vérité sur le Midi. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 148-159. — **Guérard** de la Quesnerie. Océanie; extrait rapport médical sur la campagne de l'avisio le Chasseur. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 196-216. — **Knoevenagel**. Meteorologisch-organische Combinationen in allgemein pathologischen Beziehungen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, cxv, 81-106. — **Ladendorf** (A.) St. Andreasberg als Winterkurort. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 473; 485. — **de Pietra Santa**. La mission de l'île Campbell; passage de Vénus sur le Soleil. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 457; 470. — **Rovini** (V.) Topografia e statistica medica del Comune di Rapolano. (Mem. premiata.) Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 241; 321; 481. — **Valentiner**.

Funchal auf Madeira. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 559; 583. — **Wells** (T. S.) Remarks on holiday-making and health-resorts of Norway. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 504.

#### Medical Statistics.

**Censimento** (Sul terzo) della popolazione: brevi cenni per la Commissione comunale di Forlì. Forlì, 1882. 8°.

**Kundmachung** des k. k. Statthalters im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich unter der Enns vom 5. Mai 1882, z. 15617, betreffend die Einrichtung der Todtenbeschau im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich unter der Enns, mit Anschluss der k. k. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Wien, 1882. 19 p. 12°.

**Vacher** (L.) De la durée des générations et de ses applications statistiques. Nancy, 1882. 8°.  
[Repr. from: J. de la Soc. de statist. de Par.]

**Allen** (N.) The law of human increase. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 39-48. — **Chervin** (A.) Étude des résultats généraux du dénombrement de la population de 1881. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1882, 3. s., v, 438-454. Also: Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1882, vi, 25-35. — **Felix** (J.) Jahresbericht des Gesundheitsamtes der Stadt Bukarest für das Jahr 1881. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Brnshwg., 1882, xiv, 583-596. — **de Lavradio**. Estado sanitario da cidade do Rio de Janeiro no decurso do anno de 1880. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 1-27. — **Majer** (C.) Statistik der bayerischen Strafanstalten und Arbeitshäuser; die Periode vom 1. Januar 1869 bis 31. Dezember 1878 umfassend; eine medizinisch-statistische Studie. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 261; 333. — **Mendez Alvaro** (F.) Mortalidad de Madrid. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, xi, 63; 120; 170. — **Mosher** (E. M.) Health of criminal women. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 316. — **Résultats** sommaires du recensement de la population italienne le 31 décembre 1880. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1882, vi, 66-68. — **Rey** (H.) Statistique médicale. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 602-632. — **Schimmer** (G. A.) La population indigène de l'Autriche d'après son langage familier. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1882, vi, 36-50. — **Schmitt** (G.) Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Statistik der Stadt Würzburg im Jahre 1881. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 203. — **Schwicker**. Densité et diminution de la population en Hongrie. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1882, vi, 51-65. — **Statistische** Nachweisung über die in der 37. Woche des Jahres 1882 stattgehabten Sterblichkeits-Vorgänge in den Städten von 15000 und mehr Einwohnern vom 3.-9. September 1882. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndtsamtes, Berl., 1882, vi, 206. — **Wahl** (M.) Statistik der Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Stadt Essen, während des 12 jährigen Zeitraumes von 1866-1879 incl. Centrabl. f. Allg. Gsndtspf., Bonn, 1882, i, 303-326.

#### HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.

**Administration** and progress report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries under the government of Bombay for the year 1881. By T. B. Beatty, Surg.-Gen'l. with the government of Bombay. Bombay, 1882. 69 p. fol.

**Aversa** (G.) Ricordi clinici della condotta medico-chirurgica di Mistretta, 1877-81. Mistretta, 1882. 44 p. 8°.

**Istituto** (L') clinica medica della R. Università di Genova nell'anno scolastico 1881-2. Lezione di chiusura fatta dal direttore prof. Edoardo Maragliano nel giorno 28 giugno 1882. Genova, 1882.

**Report** (Annual) of the City and County Hospital of the City and County of San Francisco, for the year 1881-2 (29.) San Fran., 1882, G. Spalding & Co. 30 p. 8°.

**Gosse** [et Voncken]. Extrait du rapport médico-chirurgical de l'hôpital militaire de Louvain; année 1881. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 192-196. — **Michel**. Extrait du rapport chirurgical de l'hôpital militaire de Liège; année 1881. *Ibid.*, 202-205. — **Vanderlinden**. Extrait du rapport médical de l'hôpital militaire de Mons; année 1881. *Ibid.*, 196-202. — **Van Peene**. Extrait du rapport médical des prisons de Gand; année 1881. *Ibid.*, 206-208. — **Vergauwen**. Extrait du rapport médico-chirurgical de l'hôpital militaire de Gand; année 1881. *Ibid.*, 185-192.

#### V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.

##### THERAPEUTICS.

**Avanzini** (C.) Sul solfato indigeno: due parole di risposta alle osservazioni dell dott. V. Masserotti su di un nuovo febbrifugo. Piacenza, 1882. 8°.

**Borghese** (G.) L'uso del freddo in alcune malattie. Taranto, 1882. 8°.

**Chiaruttini** (E.) Il salasso in rapporto alla nuova medicina, alla costituzione medica, all'igiene ed alla civiltà. Treviso, 1882. 8°. L. 3.

**Farquharson** (Robert). A guide to therapeutics and materia medica: enlarged and adapted to the U. S. Pharmacopœia by Frank Woodbury. 3. (am.) ed. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 549 p. 8°.

**Franceschi** (G.) Per gli esami di terapia e materia medica in fine dell' anno scolastico 1881-2. Bologna, 1882. 8°.

**Masuis** (M.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen gewisser Arzneistoffe, insbesondere des Jod und Alkohols, auf die Nieren. Breslau, 1882. 8°.

**Poncet** (B.) De l'emploi de l'oxalate de cérium en thérapeutique. Lyon, 1882. 4°.

**Romano** (G.) Formulario clinico terapeutico. Napoli, 1882. 24°. L. 5.

**Schüssler**. Eine abgekürzte Therapie. Biochemische Behandlung der Krankheiten. 9. Aufl. Oldenb., 1882. 8°. 2 M.



- Williams** (H. C.) Digestive tables of food. Lond., 1882. 32°. 6d.
- Wood** (H. C.) A treatise on therapeutics, comprising materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. 4, ed. Phila., 1882, J. B. Lippincott & Co. 736 p. 8°.
- Albertoni** (P.) La cotoina. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 224-238. — **Anrep** (V. K.) Vlijanie niekotorich farmakolog sredstve na otdelenie jeludochnago soka. [Influence of some drugs in promoting secretion of gastric juice.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 559-562. — **Binz** (C.) Ueber das Verhalten der Auswanderung farbloser Blutzellen zum Jodoform. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 389-399. — **Blackerby** (J. M.) Viburnum prunifolium; its medicinal properties and uses. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 321-325. — **Bonatti** (B.) Nuova applicazione terapeutica dell' idrato di cloralio. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1882, xix, 273-275. — **Brewer** (E. P.) On the physiological action of Manaca. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 326-330. — **Cervello** (V.) Sull' azione fisiologica della paraldeide e contributo allo studio del cloralio idrato. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 177-214. — **Clarkson** (J. R. L.) Capsicum a type of the oresthetics. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 324-330. — **Doane** (I.) Effect of ergot upon the circulatory system. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 14-18. — **Druelle** (E.) Note pour servir à l'histoire thérapeutique de la pilocarpine. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 308-329. — **Farquhar** (O. C.) Folia Juglandis nigra, the leaves of black walnut as a remedy in scrofulous and cachectic affections. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 330-332. — **Glück** (I.) Lehet-e az érvágás javalva, vagy egyáltalában elvetendő? [May venesection be indicated or is it to be discarded altogether?] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 577-582. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 781-783. — **Jackson** (G. T.) Iodide of potassium. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 372-379. — **Jennings** (C. E.) The intravenous injection of fluid for severe hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 436; 485. — **Külz** (E.) Ueber die Schicksale des Chloralhydrates und Butylchloralhydrates (Crotonchloral hydrates) im Thierkörper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 506-537. — **Lascar** (F.) The relative therapeutical value of phosphates, hypophosphites and lactophosphates. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1882, x, 277-281. — **Lo Re** (G.) Sulla intossicazione clinica. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 291-300. — **Lyons** (A. B.) Iodia and bromidia. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 157. — **Miles** (C. E.) Cascara sagrada; rhamnus purshiana. Mass. Elect. M. J., Bost., 1882, ii, 442-445. — **North** (N. L.) Medicinal doses and their relation to therapeutics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 431. — **Oelberg** (F.) Die Pneumatotherapie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 409. — **Rankin** (D. N.) Three cases of nasal alimentation. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 355-358. — **Richet** (C.) Étude sur l'action physiologique comparée des chlorures alcalins. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 145; 366. — **Sanquirico** (C.) Sulla influenza del salasso sulla nutrizione dei tessuti. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882, vi, 129-144. — **Senator** (H.) Ueber die therapeutische Anwendung der Schmierseife. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 573-577. — **Simon** (G.) Della belladonna. (Transl. by N. Perotti.) Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 233-237. — **Stumpf** On the changes produced in the secretion of milk under the influence of certain drugs. [Transl. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., xxx, by J. E. Burton.] Med. Presse & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 258. — **Stutzer** Die Bestandtheile der wichtigsten Nahrungsmittel für Kranke und Kinder und zur Ernährung empfohlener Geheimmittel. [From: Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspf., 1882.] Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 724-735. — **Vinay** (C.) Strychnées. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 776-820. — **Vives** (I.) Del aceite de olivas, manteca de cerdo y tocino considerados como elementos del régimen alimenticio de los enfermos militares. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 486-500. — **Wall** (O. A.) The administration of medicines. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 297-307. — **Ward** (B. F.) Alcohol. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 41-56. — **Wilson** (F. C.) On the use of extractum pancreatis. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 200-202.
- Anæsthetics.*
- Ikirt** (G. P.) Anesthetics. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 145-151. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Chloroform fright in a case of ankylosis of elbow-joint. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 529. — **Segale** (G. B.) Dell'anestesia locale. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 362-365.
- Antiseptics.*
- Cooke** (Nich. Francis). A treatise on antiseptic medication or Declat's method. Chicago, 1882, Gross & Delbridge. 120 p. 8°. \$1.00.
- Desplats** (H.) Action comparée de l'acide phénique et du salicylate de soude. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]
- Schmitt** (E.) La résorcine, nouvel agent antiseptique de la série aromatique. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]
- Beale** (E. C.) Von Nussbaum on the value and danger of antiseptics; with remarks upon their use in military surgery. Lond. M. Rec., 1882, n. s., x, 405-407. — **Bergmann**. Ueber aseptische Dauerverbände. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 422. — **Sherwell** (S.) A ready and convenient antiseptic dressing for amputation and other open wounds in field hospital. [Charcoal.] N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 368-370.
- Disinfectants.*
- Jeanneret** (A.) Note sur un nouveau désinfectant [térébène]. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 466-472. — **Wernich** (A.) Ueber Desinfectionskriterien. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 585; 603.

*Drug-Exanthems.*

**Seguin** (E. C.) On a peculiar cutaneous lesion (ulcus elevatum) occurring during the use of bromide of potassium. *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 149-157.

*Transfusion of Blood.*

**Lemoli** (F.) Sopra la autotrasfusione del sangue nelle emorragie pericolose. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 851-855.  
**Roussel**. Transfusion directe du sang. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 859.

## PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Murray** (David). First commencement exercises of the Albany College of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacy of Union University, with the address delivered to the graduating class. Albany, 1882. 8 p. 8°.

**Pharmacopœia** (The) of the United States of America. Sixth decennial revision. By authority of the National convention for revising the pharmacopœia, held at Washington, A. D. 1880. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 529 [p. 8°. \$4.00.

**Sommario dei medicamenti vegetali più in uso.** Pisa, 1882. 8°.

**Wormley** (Theodore G.) Is gelsemic acid identical with æsculin? with observations on the preparation, properties and recovery, when absorbed, of the important constituent of gelsemium sempervirens, and gelsemium poisoning. Phila., 1882, J. S. Smith. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. J. Pharm.*]

**Introduction** (The) of the cultivation of cuprea bark trees into the United States. [Edit.] Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 52. — **Lacerda Filho e Couty**. Novo curare; strychnos triplinervia. *Ann. Brazil. de med.*, Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 191-195. — **Lereboullet** (L.) Les nouveaux projets de loi sur l'exercice de la pharmacie. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 618-620. — **Newcome** (F.) The Chinese materia medica. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 23; 88; 106; 215. — **Preparations** of aconite. *Ephem. Mat. Med.*, Brooklyn, 1882, i, 123-137. — **Richard** (M. R.) Medicated gelatin preparations and their uses. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, x, 273-277. — **Witthaus** (A.) The metric system; is it a failure? *Detroit Clin.*, 1882, i, 333-335.

## BOTANY.

**Sachs** (J.) Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological. Edited, with appendix, by S. H. Vines. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 4°. \$8.00.

## ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Bartholow** (Roberts). Medical electricity: a treatise on the applications of electricity to medicine and surgery. 2. ed. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 291 p. 8°.

**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) The construction and care of a galvanic battery. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 241-245. — **Regimbeau**. De la aradisation généralisé. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.*

de Montpel., 1882, iv, 503. — **Smith** (R. M.) An automatic current interrupter. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 370-372. — **Stillman** (W. O.) The electric bath. [Abstr.] *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii, 315-317. — **Tripier** (A.) De l'électricité en médecine. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 154; 205.

## HYDROTHERAPY.

**Berzieri** (L.) Guida pratica allo stabilimento sanitario-balneare delle acque solforose minerali di Tabiano, presso Borgo S. Domino, prov. di Parma. Parma, 1882. 8°.

**Bouis** (J.) Rapport général à M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant l'année 1878, fait au nom de la commission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie de médecine. Par., 1882. 4°.

**Byasson** (H.) Étude sur la recherche, le dosage et l'état de l'arsenic dans quelques eaux arsenicales. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.*]

**Cutter** (C.) Guide to the Hot Springs of Arkansas. St. Louis, 1882, Slawson & Co. 94 p. 12°.

**Fazio** (E.) Terme Fornello-Fontano in Ischia; resoconto clinico-statistico con note climatiche. Anno I. Napoli, 1882. 8°.

**Gazette thermale** de Bagnères-de-Bigorre; publié sous le patronage du corps médical de la station. 1<sup>re</sup> année, N° 1. 16 mai 1882. Bagnères, 1882. 4°. 5 fr.

**Faukovic** (B.) Der Curort Topusko in der kroatischen Militär-Grenze. Eine historisch-topographisch-balneologisch-landschaftliche Skizze. Wien, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Quehl** (F.) Lexicon der Bäder, Brunnen und Kurorte in Deutschland, Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Schweiz. Ems, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Baraduc**. Les eaux chlorurées, Chatel-Guyon. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 25-34. — **Korsakov**. O Krimskich mineralnich grjazjach. Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 462; 476; 548. — **Lender**. Die physiologische Oxydation und die Atmosphäre und der Rakoczy-Kissgens. *Illust. internat. balneol. Ausst.-Ztg.*, Frankf. a. M., 1882, 169-173. — **Sponholz** (J.) Friedrich Hoffmann, der Begründer der Balneologie und Klimatotherapie. Badearzt, Wien, 1882, 17; 21.

## METALLOTHERAPY.

**Burq** (F.) Origines de la métallothérapie. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, iv, 525; 635; 891; 908; 916. — **Seguin** (E. C.) Hysterical convulsions and hemi-anæsthesia in an adult male; cure by metallothérapie (gold). *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 199-201.

## VI. SURGERY.

## GENERAL SURGERY.

**Ashhurst** (John), jr. The principles and practice of surgery. 3d ed. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 1064 p. 8°.



**Caselli (A.)** La chirurgia conservatrice. Genova, 1882. 8°.

**Gross (Samuel D.)** A system of surgery pathological, diagnostic, therapeutic, and operative. 6th ed. 2 v. Phila., 1882, H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 1194, 1174 p. 8°.

**International (The)** encyclopædia of surgery. A systematic treatise on the theory and practice of surgery by authors of various nations. Edited by John Ashhurst, jr. vol. ii. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 794 p. 8°.

——. The same. Enciclopedia internazionale di chirurgia: trattato sistematico sulla teoria pratica della chirurgia per autori di varie nazioni, pubblicata da G. Ashhurst, jr.; con aggiunte riguardanti la chirurgia italiana, ecc. vol. I. fasc 1°. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Jamain (A.)** Manuel de pathologie chirurgicale T. 3. 1er fasc. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Prince (David.)** Iodoform in surgery. St. Louis, 1882. 3 p. 8°. [Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882.]

**Brinton (J. H.)** The march of surgery. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 213-221. — **Romiti (G.)** Relazione statistica delle malattie state in cura nella prima rezione chirurgica dello Spedale di Siena nel 1° quadrimestre 1882. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 580-593. — **Tansini (I.)** Osservazioni di clinica chirurgica. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 266-280. — **Van Peyma (P. W.)** Conservative surgery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 121-123.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Chandler (W. J.)** Nerve stretching. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 100-156. — **Falleroni (D.)** Un atto operatorio di fisiologia applicato alla chirurgia umana. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 425-443. — **Fiorani (G.)** Sullo stramento dei nervi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 323; 333. — **Isenschmid.** Tabes. Subcutane Dehnung des Ischiadicus; neue Methode der Nervendeckung. Aertzt. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 401. — **Melchior (R.)** Ein Beitrag zur subcutanen Nervendeckung. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 169. — **Tillmanns (H.)** Die fortlaufende Naht als Wundnaht. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 601-603. — **Warnots (L.)** De l'élongation des nerfs. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 438; lxxv, 34; 105; 222.

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**De Bey (M.)** Eine neue chirurgische Nadel und Naht. Aachen, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng.

**Küster (E.)** Ein zweckmässiger Stelzfuss. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 649.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Deutsche Chirurgie.** Bearbeitet von Bandl [et al.] Hrsg. von Billroth und Luecke. Inhalt: Die entzündlichen Prozesse am Hals und die Geschwülste am Hals. Bearbeitet von König und Riedel. 36. Lfg. Stuttg., 1882. 8°. 3 M., 60 Pfng.

**Castagnone (A.)** Epitelioma della lingua; esportazione; guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 536-538. — **Cayley.** Two tumours of the upper maxilla; excision. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 249. — **Cutter (E.)** Sequel to a case of thyrotomy. [Published in: Am. J. M. Sc., 1866, Oct.] Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 362. — **Fabre (P.)** Ablation d'un épithélioma du nez et de la joue chez une femme de soixante-douze ans; rhinoplastie; guérison rapide. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 74-76. — **Goodwillie (D. H.)** Abstract of paper on operation for closure of the hard palate and hare-lip immediately after birth. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 144-146. — **Gottstein (J.)** Die temporäre trockene Tamponade der Nase und Herr Prof. Volkmann. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 556. — **Grant (H. McG.)** Paper on oral surgery, with cases, treatment and results. South. Dental J., Atlanta, 1882, i, 363-367. — **Heath (C.)** Case of very completely ossified sarcoma of the lower jaw; removal; recurrence; two operations; subsequent recurrence; and death from exhaustion. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1882, ii, 580. — **Küster (E.)** Schussverletzung des Hinterhauptes; Epilepsie; Trepanation; Heilung. Med.-chir. Centralbl. Wien, 1882, xvii, 423. — Verschlucken eines Glassplitters; Perforation des Oesophagus dicht über der Cardia; Extraction des Splitters aus der vordern Bauchwand; Heilung. [From his: Ein chir. Trienn.] *Ibid.*, 460. — **Marshall (A.)** Excision of the entire tongue by Whitehead's method. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 438. — **May (B.)** Excision of the lateral half of the tongue by Whitehead's method. *Ibid.*, 537. — **Purcell (F. A.)** Removal of the entire tongue by the cutting method. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 408. — **Verneuil.** Ablation d'un épithélioma de la langue par le procédé Roux-Sedillot. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 308. — **White (J. A.)** Removal of hypertrophied tonsil curing deafness of three years' standing. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 359.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Braatz (E.)** Das Trachealspeculum an Stelle der Trachealkanüle. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 617-619. — **Halbert (J. E.)** A case of tracheotomy. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 125. — **Küster (E.)** Zur Tracheotomie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 436; 447. — **Lazzari (A.)** Tracheotomia per corpo estraneo. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 264. — **Montanari (D. L.)** Tracheotomia eseguita felicemente in un agonizzante per asfissia da edema sintomatico della glottide. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 685-692. — **Steffen (A.)** Ueber einige seltene Ereignisse bei und nach der Tracheotomie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1882, n. F., xix, 105-108. — **Zimmerlin (F.)** Ueber Blutungen nach Tracheotomie wegen Croup und Diphtheritis. *Ibid.*, 39-70.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Koehler (G.)** Darmresection bei Carcinom des Dickdarms. Breslau, 1881. 8°. 1 M.

- Armangué (J.)** Enorme adenoma mamario; extirpacion; persistencia de las funciones de la mama. *Independ. méd.*, Barcel., 1881-2, xvii, 389. — **Atlee (L. W.)** A case of operation for the removal of an abdominal tumor, which was followed by the formation of a stercoraceous fistula in the cicatrix. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 400-403. — **Bassini (E.)** Un caso di rene mobile fissato col mezzo dell' operazione cruenta; relazione del Dr. T. Prati. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclxi, 281-286. — **Brichetti (L.)** La nefrectomia extra-peritoneale; studj sperimentali. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1882, iii, 500; 507; 530; 539; 556; 565. *Also*: Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 330-351. — **Crawford (T. J.)** Aspiration of the pericardium. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 115. — **Credé (B.)** Ueber die Exstirpation der kranken Milz am Menschen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1882, xxviii, 401-410, 1 pl. — **Defontaine (L.)** Une cuillère dans l'estomac; taille stomacale. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 161. — **Fuller (W.)** A report of cases of removal of a portion of intestine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 430. — **Goodell (W.)** Renal cyst [excision]. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 67. — **Gussenbauer (C.)** Ein neues Darm-compressorium. *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Prag., 1882, iii, 331-334. — **Hahn (E.)** Ueber Resection des carcinomatose erkrankten Pylorus. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 561. — **König.** Totale Abtragung des Sternum. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 422. — **Lauenstein (C.)** Zur Chirurgie des Magens. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1882, xxviii, 411-448, 1 pl. — **Morse (J. F.)** Extirpation of the spleen. *West. Lancet*, San Fran., 1882, xi, 403. — **Ransohoff (J.)** Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Leber. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 600-603. — **Réczey (I.)** A vese-kürtásról. [Extirpation of kidney.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 785; 816; 837; 885; 914; 940. — **Rydygier.** Ein interessanter Fall von zweimaliger Darmresection; Heilung; nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Operationstechnik bei Darmresectionen. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 577-580. — **Vorstellung eines Falles von geheilter Pylorusresection wegen Magengeschwür, nebst Demonstration des Präparates.** *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1882, xxviii, 397-400, 1 pl. — **Salles.** Thoracentese. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 914-916. — **Schekly (W.)** Die Gastrotomie und ihre Anwendung bei Behandlung von tiefegelegenen Oesophagusstrikturen. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 1080; 1104. — **Van Derveer (A.)** Excision of the lower portion of the rectum. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 341). — **Ziino (G.)** Sull' estirpazione parziale del polmone. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 695-698.
- Bennet (E. H.)** A case of strangulated hernia of the vermiform appendix; operation, recovery. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 396. — **Buchanan (G.)** Strangulated inguinal hernia; three operations; recovery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 294-296. — **Castagnone (A.)** Entero-epiplocele destro strozzato; chelotomia; guarigione. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 531. — **Ernia crurale; chelotomia; guarigione.** *Ibid.*, 529-531. — **Cotterill (J. M.)** Case of inguinal and femoral hernia occurring on the same side of the body. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 436. — **Duse (S.)** Alcuni casi di erniotomie. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclxi, 105-119. — **Faucon (A.)** Note sur deux cas de hernies inguinales étranglées, l'une intra-pariétale et l'autre inguino-interstitielle. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1882, iv, 611-629. — **Guillemin.** Trois cas de hernie étranglée; injection de chlorhydrate de morphine dans deux de ces cas; réduction facile. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 53-56. — **Isenschmid.** *Chir. Klinik d. Prof. v. Nussbaum.* Angeborene doppelte Inguinalhernie; man operire und reponire nicht 2 Hernien gleichzeitig. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl.*, München, 1882, xxix, 451. — **Lachi (P.)** Di un caso di ernia diaframmatica a destra. *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 515-528. — **McLeod.** Operation of herniotomy. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 252. — **Clinical lecture on the direct operation for the cure of hernia.** *Ibid.*, 227-237. — **May (B.)** Herniotomy; an inquiry. *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1882, xii, 97-103, 1 tab. — **Rochelt.** Drei Fälle von inkarzerirter Kruralhernie, Herniotomie, Radikaloperation, Heilung. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 1198. — **Hernia inguinalis incarcerata, Gangrän der vorliegenden Darmschlinge, Resektion, Naht, Tod nach 8 Stunden an Kollaps.** *Ibid.*, 1197. — **Spanton (W. D.)** Observations on some of the recent methods of operating for the cure of hernia. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1882, vi, 155-163. — **Sprague (M. H.)** Femoral hernia; necropsy. *Ohio M. J.*, Columbus, 1882, i, 530. — **Tansini (I.)** Ernia inguinale strozzata accompagnata da grosso idrocele del pinacolo; kelotomia; guarigione. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclxi, 279. — **Thompson (C. R.)** Removal of part of the appendix vermiformis from a hernial sac. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 579. — **Warren (J. H.)** A new anatomical truss in the treatment of rupture. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 368-371. — **Wetherill (H. M.), jr.** Hernia and vagrant testicle. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 44.

## SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

- Delorme (E.)** Ligature des artères de la paume de la main et en particulier des artères profondes (arcade profonde, troncs collatéraux profonds du pouce et de l'index). *Mém. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, xxxiii, pt. 2, 265-334, 7 pl. — **Ligature des artères de la plante du pied, considérations sur les hémorrhagies, les anévrismes plantaires et de l'application des procédés de l'auteur aux sections nerveuses, à l'extraction des corps étrangers et à l'ouverture des collections purulentes de la plante.** *Ibid.*, 335-
- Hernia.**
- Nimier.** De la hernie et de la pseudo-hernie musculaire. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. gén. de méd.*, 1882.]
- Zucher (J.)** Ein Beitrag zur Radical-Operation der Hernien. *Breslau*, 1882. 8°. 1 M.



388, 11 pl. — **Fleury**. Étranglement des doigts par des anneaux. *Gaz. d. hôp., Par.*, 1882, lv, 826.

#### Amputations.

**Blailock** (W. R.) Amputation of the leg for removal of a chronic, indolent ulcer. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson*, 1882, xv, 105-110. — **Blanks** (J. H.) Amputation of both legs without the use of ligatures. *Ibid.*, 145. — **Burdett** (H. C.) The relative mortality, after amputations, of large and small hospitals, and the influence of the antiseptic (Listerian) system upon such mortality. *J. Statist. Soc. Lond.*, 1882, xlv, 444-483. — **Desprès**. Sur une nouvelle amputation du membre supérieur. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1882, xcv, 490-492. — **Green** (J. M.) Amputation at shoulder joint for gun-shot wound of arm; death. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson*, 1882, xv, 128. — **Marshall** (L. W.) Amputation at the hip-joint by Furneaux Jordan's method. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 662. — **Segond** (P.) Étude sur les modifications du calibre des vaisseaux dans les membres amputés. *Rev. de chir., Par.*, 1882, ii, 621; 746. — **de Segovia** (M. G.) Amputacion de las dos extremidades inferiores. *Siglo méd., Madrid*, 1882, xxix, 617. — **Varick** (T. R.) A case of amputation at the hip-joint, in which Prof. Trendelenburg's method of controlling hemorrhage was resorted to, with recovery of the patient. *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 394-397.

#### Excisions.

**Isenschmid**. Resection des Schultergelenkes wegen Caries des Humerusköpfes; Points de Robert. *Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München*, 1882, xxix, 402. — **Neve** (A.) Resection of the long bones. *Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta*, 1882, xvii, 244-246. — **Warren** (J. C.) Excision of the wrist-joint. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 388-390. — **Wolff** (J.) Ueber Verkürzung von Hand und Fuss nach Gelenks-Erkrankung und Gelenks-Resectionen. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 422.

#### SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Castelain** (Fernand). La circoncision est-elle utile? *Par.*, 1882, A. Coccoz. 265 p. 8°.

**Barker** (A. E.) A simple operation for varicocele. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1882, ii, 521. — **Castelo**. Infiltracion urinaria complicada. *Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid*, 1882-3, ano vi, vol. i, 104. — **Coffman** (T. R.) Varicocele; castration the best remedy. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 389. — **Diaz Villabella** (M.) Cálculo en las cubiertas del testículo. *Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid*, 1882, xi, 202. — **García Sisternas** (J.) Algunas consideraciones sobre el parafimosis y un nuevo procedimiento para reducirlo. *Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia*, 1882, i, 313-319. — **Lloyd** (R.) Case of phimosis, with retention of eleven calculi in the cavity of the prepuce. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 580. — **de Oliveira** (L. A.) Epithelioma do

penis; amputação. *Gaz. d. hosp. mil., Lisb.*, 1882, vi, 185.

#### Hydrocele.

**Englisch** (J.) Zur Radicaloperation der Hydrocele unter antiseptischen Cautelen. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 987; 1018; 1051; 1073; 1136; 1195. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Hydrocele processus vaginalis peritonei paa begge Sider hos et Pigbarn [in both sides of a female child]. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania*, 1882, xii, 650-653.

#### Lithotomy and Lithotrity.

**Coble** (G. A.) Operation for stone in the bladder. *Indiana M. J., Indianap.*, 1882-3, i, 83. — **Cousins** (J. W.) Lithotomy in children and the advantages of a long-beaked staff. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1882, ii, 668. — **Harrison** (R.) Case of litholapaxy in which a stone weighing over two ounces was removed at one sitting. *Ibid.*, 669. — **Sanford** (W. B.) Stone in the bladder. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson*, 1882, xv, 139. — **Underhill**. Lateral lithotomy; extraction of a large uric acid stone, weighing three ounces avoirdupois. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1882, ii, 440.

#### Surgery of the Bladder.

**Fowler** (C. R.) Extroversion of the bladder. *Ohio M. J., Columbus*, 1882, i, 526-528. — **van Iterson**. Bijdrage tot de handeling der blaassteen. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.*, 1882, xviii, 597-601. — **Julliard** (G.) Riss der Harnblase; Blasennaht; Heilung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl.*, 1882, xxviii, 455-461. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Case of tumour of bladder; digital exploration through median incision; removal of growth. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1882, ii, 439. — **Sonnenburg** (E.) Ueber Operationen an der Harnblase, besonders in Hinsicht auf die Extirpation der Blase bei Inversio (Ectopia) vesicæ. *Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl.*, 1882, xxviii, 462-472. — **Thompson** (H.) Esame digitale diretto della vescica nelle malattie oscure in ambo i sessi. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano*, 1882, xlii, 363-365.

#### Surgery of the Urethra.

**Newman** (Robert). Ten years' experience in the treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. *N. Y.*, 1882, Trow. 44 p. 8°.  
[Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*]

**Banks** (E. A.) An improved whalebone instrument for treating tight strictures of the urethra. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1882, xxii, 419. — **Bevan** (C. F.) Urethral stricture and its treatment by internal urethrotomy. *Med. Chron., Balt.*, 1882, i, 49-59. — **Blanks** (J. H.) Urethral stricture, with perineal fistulæ. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson*, 1882, xv, 146. — **Grünfeld** (J.) Der Katheterismus mit geraden Instrumenten, insbesondere mit Rücksicht auf endoskopische Untersuchungen. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 405. — **Hill** (S. V. D.) A case of external urethrotomy. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson*, 1882, xv, 130-132. — **Löbker** (K.) Zur Frage der antiseptischen Nachbehandlung der Urethrotomia externa. *Centralbl. f.*

Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 633-636. — **Nelson** (H. T.) Urethral stricture of twenty years' standing, in which perfect cure of the lesion was effected by vis medicatrix naturæ alone. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 424-426.

#### WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.

**Joubert** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des plaies compliquées des hernies musculaires. *Par.*, 1882, 8°.

**Reich** (E.) Rath und erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Erkrankungen und Unglücksfällen bis zur Ankunft des Arztes. *Berl.*, 1882, 8°. 1 M. 50.

**Schüller** (P.) Psychosen nach Kopfverletzungen. *Breslau*, 1882, 8°. 1 M.

**Adams** (J.) Injury to the head; slight concussion; rapid accession of coma and death. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 524. — **Arnison**. Punctured wound of knee-joint; suppuration; free drainage antiseptically. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 356. — **Beach** (W.) Blows on the abdomen and their fatality. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 400. — **Blalock** (W. R.) Wound of digital branch of ulnar nerve, followed by paroxysmal mental aberration; relieved by an operation. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 135. — **Blanks** (J. H.) Secondary hemorrhage from the ulnar artery treated by the styptic compress. *Ibid.*, 149. — **Catiano**. Ueber Erfrierungen. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1882, xxviii, 278-290. — **Cerné**. Lésions de l'artère et de la veine poplitée consécutives à un traumatisme. *Union méd. de la Seine-Inf.*, Rouen, 1882, xxi, 60. — **Chambers** (J.) On the suture of divided flexor tendons in wounds of the hand. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1882-3, i, 33-36. — **Dávila Boza** (R.) Herida penetrante de abdómen. *Rev. méd. de Chile*, Sant. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 74-77. — **Espic** (J. E.) Herida de la cabeza con fractura de la lámina interna del cráneo. *Ibid.*, 12-17. — **Garratón** (M.) Herida contusa con dislaceración de tendones. *Consulta*, Cadiz, 1882, i, 85-88. — **Gersung** (R.) *Vulnus contusum capillitii, commotio cerebri; fract. basis cranii?* 1 Fall, geheilt. *Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct. Coll.*, 1882, viii, 286. — **Giraud** (F.) *Commozione cerebrale con spandimento sanguigno; coma ed emiplegia; guarigione*. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 355. — **Haymond** (W. S.) Concussion of the brain and its mechanism. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1882-3, i, 1-14. — **Henderson** (C. R.) Wound of the stomach. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 140. — **Hinton** (R. L.) A case in practice. [Head injury; progressive paralysis.] *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1882, xii, 323-326. — **Kagan** (A. J.) *Pronikajuschija rani jivota s vipadeniem salnika*. [Penetrating wound of abdomen, protrusion of epiploon.] *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 553-555. — **Marsh** (H.) On bone-setting. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 663-666. — **Maurin**. Anus contre nature survenu à la suite d'une plaie de l'intestin grêle. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 875-877. — **Morache** (G.) Plaie contuse du cerveau avec destruction

du lobe sphénoïdal droit; absence de troubles fonctionnels. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1882-3, xii, 49-52. — **Murphy** (P. J.) Rupture of the spleen. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 452-454. — **Petrucchi**. Traumatisme avec perforation du crâne; foyer purulent et vermineux du cerveau; hémiplégie droite progressive et consécutive à la destruction des circonvolutions cérébrales motrices correspondantes. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., viii, 188-200. — **Raymond** (H. I.) Primary antiseptic occlusion in military practice, with cases from the Big Dry Wash fight, near General's Springs, Arizona, July 17, 1882. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 484-488. — **Rochard** (E.) Relation d'un accident de torpille survenu sur le cuirassé l'Océan. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxviii, 224-234. — **Sansome**. Rupture of liver; death in thirty-four hours. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 440. — **Snow** (N. L.) Traumatic stenosis of the trachea. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii, 313. — **Taylor** (J. M.) Crushed hand, followed by tetanus. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 120-123. — **Torök** (J.) *Fagyás-okozta halál*. [Death from frostbite.] *Allam orvos*, Budapest, 1882, 65. — **Warren** (J. H.) Foreign body in the trachea for eighteen days; death from pneumonia. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 193. — **Young** (R. M.) Extensive brain wound. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 141-143.

#### Asphyxia.

**Pisek** (W.) O zachowania się serca wśród dławienia i topienia. [Action of heart in drowning and suffocation.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1882, xxi, 430; 441; 466; 481; 493; 507. — **Schetkin** (D. S.) *Sluchai zadushenija glistojie*. [Suffocation by a worm.] *Ejened. klin. gaz.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 390.

#### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses and Contractions.

**Cook** (J. P.) A surgical dressing. [Burns.] *Minnesota M. Mirror*, Cambridge City, 1881-2, i, 117.

#### Dislocations.

**Guermonprez** (F.) Note sur la réduction de la luxation du pouce en arrière au moyen des manœuvres de douceur. *Par.*, 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: *Thérap. contemp.*]

**Schmidt** (F.) Ueber die Luxation des Humerus in Krampfanfällen. *Breslau*, 1881, 8°. 1 M.

**Adams** (J. A.) Case of voluntary dislocations of the hip and jaw. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 254. — **Blalock** (W. R.) Compound dislocation of elbow, amputation. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 112-114. — **Ceppi** (E.) De la réduction des luxations sous coracoïdiennes invétérées. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1882, ii, 827-842. — **Henderson** (C. R.) Cervical dislocation. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 140. — **Isham** (A. B.) Complete outward dislocation of the radius and ulna at the elbow. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 368. — **von Meyer** (H.) *Versuche und Studien über die Luxationen der Patella*. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*,



Berl., 1882, xxviii, 256-277. — **Sanchez Dominguez** (D.) Luxacion hácia delante de la apófisis articular inferior izquierda de la cuarta vértebra cervical. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 604. — **Shaw** (W. C.) Dislocation of metatarsal bone at metatarsotarsal articulation. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 301-303. — **Stephenson**. Compound dislocation of astragalus forwards and inwards; excision. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 441. — **Verrier** (E.) Influence de la luxation coxo-fémorale sur la conformation du bassin. (Mémoire couronné par le prix Capuron.) Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 313; 325; 337; 349; 397; 409; 421; 433.

#### Fractures.

**Isch-Wall** (M.) et A Wassilieff. Du retard dans la consolidation des fractures du tiers supérieur du tibia. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd.]

**Moebus** (J.) Beitrag zur Statistik der antiseptischen Behandlung complicirter Frakturen. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Blackwell** (E. T.) Adhesion straps united by buckle and tongue in fracture of the patella. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 869-871. — **Böckel** (J.) Trépanation préventive dans les fractures compliquées du crâne. [Extr.] Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 109; 121. — **Byrd** (H. L.) The treatment of fracture of the clavicle. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 454. — **Chierici** (E.) Un caso di frattura spontanea del femore. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 497. — **Godlee**. Compound comminuted fracture of the skull; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 409. — **Hamilton** (F. H.) Method of treating fractures of the shaft of the femur in adults. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 497-499. — Vertical extension, in the treatment of fracture of the thigh in children. *Ibid.*, 469-471. — **Janny** (G.) Adat a térdkalácstorések tanához, Különös tekintettel a wegfejjii czombizom működésére. [Theory of fractures of patella, with special regard to the functions of m. quadriceps.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 861-866. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 801-821. — **Kahler** (O.) Fractur der Halswirbelsäule; Compression des Rückenmarks in der Höhe des siebenten Halsnervenpaares. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 393. — Fractur der Lendenwirbelsäule; Spondylolisthesis; Läsion der cauda equina. *Ibid.*, 348; 354; 366. — Fractur des zwölfsten Brustwirbels; Läsion des Rückenmarks. *Ibid.*, 393. — **Kusmin** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nervendurchschneidung auf die Callusbildung bei Fracturen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 355; 364; 377. — **Mellink** (J. G.) De aseptische beennaad bij subcutane dwarsfractuur der patella. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 629-643. — **Mignot**. Observation sur un cas de fracture de l'épine iliaque antérieure. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 39-41. — **Phillips** (G. C.) Fracture of temporal bone, with severing of temporal artery and loss of brain matter. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 119. — **Pryor** (J. H.) Two cases of

simple fracture of the skull unrecognized for days; late appearance of symptoms; trephining; results. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 119-121. — **Richelot** (L. G.) Sur l'état fonctionnel du membre inférieur à la suite des fractures transversales de la rotule. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 361-367. — **Sansalone** (A.) Apparechio per le fratture intracapsulari e per le altre del femore. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 340-342. — **Sonrier** (E.) Fractures du fémur; extension spontanée automatique; guérison sans raccourcissement, sans déviation et sans claudication. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 924. — **Weist** (J. R.) Simple dressing in the treatment of fractures. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 77-82. — **Wight** (J. S.) Fracture of both clavicles. Med. Gaz. N. Y., 1882, ix, 471.

#### Gunshot Wounds.

**Zimmermann** (O.) Ueber die Arten und Zeichen der Gefäss-Schussverletzungen. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Bec** (L.) Blessure par armes à feu; plaie pénétrante de la poitrine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 853. — **Dickinson** (W.) Gun-shot wound. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 370-372. — **Esmarch** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Wunde des Präsidenten Garfield. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1882, iii, 83-94. — **Jones** (R. E.) Gunshot wound of the heart. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 124. — **Judkins** (W.) Gunshot wound of brain. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 341. — **Taylor** (H. M.) Drainage in gunshot wounds. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 418-424. — **Yates** (P. C.) Abscess of lung twenty years after gunshot wound. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 336-338. — **Zierl** (F.) Vier Vergehen der Unterschlagung; Schussverletzung an der linken Schläfe; Reflexepilepsie mit Anfällen von epileptischen Irreseinen (sog. psychischer Epilepsie). Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 356-376.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Lister y Guerin**. La nueva cirugía antiséptica. Historia, principios, manual operatorio y resultados, por el Dr. D. Juan Aguilar y Lara. Madrid, 1882. 8°.

**Vaslin** (L.) Étude sur les pansements des plaies et l'hygiène des blessés ou la prophylaxie de la septicémie chirurgicale. 2. éd. Angers, 1882, P. Lachèse & Dolleau. 40 p. 8°.

**Bowie** (R. I.) Listerism and the International Medical Congress. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 397-402. — **Cole** (R. B.) Listerism and the International Medical Congress. *Ibid.*, 385-397. — **Crombie** (A.) Cases illustrating the use of infrequent antiseptic dressings. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 237-239. — **Dianin**. Das Trichlorphenol; bestes Desinficiens bei gangränösen und fauligen Wunden und Geschwüren. [Transl. from the Russian.] St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 326-328. — **Fischer** (E.) Ueber den Wundverband mit Naphthalin. Arch. f. klin.

Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 449-454. — **von Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber Wundbehandlung mit Jodoform, besonders über Jodoform-Schorfverbände. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 215-220. — **McGraw** (T. A.) Some cases of antiseptic surgery. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 349-351. — **Mielck** (W. H.) und H. Leisrunk. Ueber Sphagnum und Torf als Verbandmaterial. (Torfmoos contra Moostorf.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 588-590. — "Reader." Calendula as a vulnerary. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 385-387. — **Rohmer**. Du pansement à l'iodoforme [rev. gén.]. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 574; 673; 760. — **Suesserott** (J. L.) Another triumph for whiskey or dilute alcohol as an external dressing. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 872. — **Weber**. Sur l'étaupe à pansement purifiée et antiseptique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 670-672. — **Zorilénu** (P.) Câte va cuvinte asupra rănilor, ulcerilor simple și tratamentului antiseptic desinfectant. Progresul med. roman., Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 238; 263; 271; 275.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Bellamy** (E.) Note on the treatment of contracted fingers. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 439. — **Burnett** (J.) Sponge-grafting, a successful case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 590. — **de Lamallerée** (G.) Greffe animale sur un ulcère variqueux; guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 42. — **Olavide**. Nevus vascularis; úlcera varicosa y callosa de la pierna izquierda. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 107-109. — **Roberts** (J. B.) A study of the pathology and treatment of ulcers. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 245-247. — **Wending**. Zur Behandlung der Mastdarmfisteln. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1232-1236. — **Whitman** (R.) Sponge-grafting. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 402-404.

#### Abscesses.

**d'Ambrosio**. Su di un caso di doppia psotite cronica suppurata di difficile diagnosi. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 160-166. — **Hall** (J. C.) A large psoas abscess treated antiseptically; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 259. — **Hamon de Fresnay** (L.) Simple note sur le traitement des phlegmons et des abcès laiteux; bistouri, drainage, sangsues, aspiration, onguent du Dr. Duval (résolutif, maturatif, suppuratif). Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 481-486. — **Hill** (B.) Two cases of inflammation of the deep cellular tissue of the neck (angina Ludovici). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 683. — **Pilcher** (J. E.) Prevesical phlegmons. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 186-194.

#### TUMORS.

**Aubert** (J. A. A.) De l'enchondrome de la main envisagé surtout au point de vue du traitement. Lyon, 1882. 4°.

**Concato** (L.) La diagnosi generale dei tumori addominali. Vol. I. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Anderson** (S. T.) Congenital, fibromatous lipoma of the foot. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 236-238. — **Beisone** (G.) Tumore solido addominale coi sintomi funzionali e statici del rene migrante e suppurato; estirpazione del tumore il 3 novembre 1881; guarigione; successiva formazione di voluminosa cisti addomidale; svotamento e drenaggio in dicembre 1881; guarigione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 470-484. — **Braun** (H.) Topographisch-anatomische Verhältnisse bei malignen Lymphonen am Halse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 356-365, 1 pl. — **Ferrari** (A.) Contributo allo studio dei tumori congeniti. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 739-759. — **Gauthier**. Observation d'une singulière tumeur du cou; trachéocèle. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, liii, 448. — **Gussenbauer**. Ein Myxochondrom und Carcinom der Parotis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 379. — **Lévêque**. Tumeur sternale. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 283. — **McLeod**. Cartilaginous tumour of the neck. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 250. — **Marfan** (A.) Remarques sur le lipoma. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 433; 449. — **Mignot**. Observation de céphalématome accidentel chez un enfant de treize ans. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 56-58. — **Ohnacker** (K.) Die Tuberculose der weiblichen Brustdrüse. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 366-396, 1 pl. — **Prevost**. A case of tumor of the bones of the skull pressing on the brain. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 132-140. — **Tansini** (I.) Sarcoma voluminoso dell'indice della mano destra, invadente la seconda e terza articolazione metacarpo-falangea; disarticolazione del secondo e terzo metacarpo; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 270-273. — **Villarroya** y Lopez de Casas (P.) Sarcoma situado en el tercio inferior del brazo derecho. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1882, ii, 236; 248. — **Wislizenus** (A.) Femoral tumor of peritoneal origin. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 358-361.

#### DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

##### Diseases of the Bones.

**Blailock** (W. R.) Degenerative osteitis. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 111. — **Cerné**. Présentation d'une exostose sous-unguëale. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 55. — **Crous** y Casellas. Tefromielitis generalizada crónica con necrosis y cáries consecutivas múltiples en los huesos largos de las estremidades. Arch. med. valenc., Valencia, 1882, ii, 245-248, 1 pl. — **García Duarte** (E.) Sarcoma mielógeno del peroné. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1882, iv, 255; 281. — **Kahler** (O.) Enchondrom des Köpfchens der siebenten und achten Rippe mit Uebergriff auf die entsprechender Wirbel; Degeneration des 7. und 8. Inter-costalnerven; Compression des Rückenmarks. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 367; 382. — **Küster** (E.) Hydrops sinus frontalis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 435. — Metastatische Ostitis des Stirnbeins. Pachymeningitis suppurativa und Hirnabscess; Trepanation. Tod. *Ibid.*, 413. — **Richet**. Périostite



externe aiguë. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 445-447. — **Smith** (J. S.) Exanthematous necrosis of the superior maxilla. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 453. — **Tansini** (I.) Carie del cuboide; svuotamento; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 273-278. — **Wythe** (J. H.) Large bony aneurism successfully enucleated. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 211-213.

#### *Diseases of the Joints.*

**Adams** (W.) On the selection of cases for forcible movement in the treatment of stiff joints, and the method of procedure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 666-668. — **Berry** (J. J.) Juxta-epiphyseal congestion in its relations to hip disease. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 3-5. — **Billroth**. Entzündung des Kniegelenkes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 408. — **Craft** (M. S.) Syphilitic suppuration of knee-joint. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 150-152. — **Greffier**. Tumeur blanche de l'articulation sterno-claviculaire chez un tuberculeux. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 763. — **Guelliot** (O.) Arthrites génitales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 458. — **Lannelongue**. Étude sur les caractères et la nature de l'arthrite dite fongueuse; tuberculose osseuse et articulaire. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 593; 631. — **Leisrink** (H.) und A. Alsberg. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Knochen- und Gelenkerkrankungen, speciell über die Gelenkresectionen unter dem Jodoformgazeverband. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 230-255. — **Pagliani** (L.) Il massaggio e le iniezioni intraarticolari nella cura delle artriti croniche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 485-500. — **Poncet** (F.) Des arthrophyses du genou. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 797-826. — **Quass** (R.) Apparat zur Streckung des Kniegelenks. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1882, iv, 203-205. — **Schüller** (M.) Ueber syphilitische Gelenkleiden. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 473-482.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Gotti** (A.) Sulle deviazioni congenite della colonna vertebrale negli animali domestici. Bologna, 1882. 4°. [Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna.]

**Staffel** (E.) Die orthopädische Gymnastik als Grundlage der Therapie der Skoliose. Würzb. 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Judson** (A. B.) Mr. Shaw's view of the cause of rotation in lateral curvature of the spine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 372. — **Roberts** (M. J.) Non-uniformity in the principles of treating Pott's disease as taught by Prof. Sayre; elastic tension and articular motion as therapeutic agents. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 337-350. — — Elastic tension and articular motion in Pott's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 425-429. — **Weise**. Ein Beitrag zur localen Therapie der Rachenaffectionen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 442.

#### *Orthopædic and Plastic Surgery.*

**Bailly** (Emil). Du traitement et de la curabilité du pied bot invétéré. Lyon, 1882. 132 p. 4°. No. 135.

**Arata** (P.) Genu-valgum; osteotomia del Macewen. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 345-350, 2 phot. — **Badaloni** (G.) Cheiloplastica col metodo di Celso in un caso di mancanza totale del labbro inferiore. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., x, 5-21, 2 port. — **Churchill** (F.) On the importance of continuous extension after tenotomy in cases of congenital talipes, with tarsal deformity. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 526. — **Guérin** (J.) Note sur l'ostéotomie et la tarsotomie dans le traitement du pied bot congénital. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1039-1048. — **Margary**. Osteotomia cuneiforme del tarso per piedi equino-vari congeniti di alto grado. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 467-470, 2 port.

#### VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Burckhardt** (H.) Das Buch der jungen Frau. Rathschläge für Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Hospital** (The) for Women, Soho-square, W. Report of the committee and of the medical staff, for the year 1881. Lond., 1882, Waterlow & Sons. 83 p. 8°.

**Marchioneschi** (O.) Ginecologia, pediatria, e degli usi terapeutici dell'iodoformio. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet., 1882.]

**Raffa** (A.) Alcune considerazioni di ginecologia operativa. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L 1.

**Sturm** (C.) Zur Verhütung der Frauenkrankheiten. 3. Aufl. Kissingen, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 90.

**Thomas** (T. Gaillard). Expansion of the bladder over the surface of abdominal tumors and its attachment to them or to the abdominal walls as a complication of laparotomy. N. Y., 1882. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., 1882.]

**Virey** (J. J.) La mujer bajo los puntos de vista fisiológico, moral y literario. Traducida y aumentada con nuevas notas, por A. Peratoner. Madrid, 1882. 8°.

**Wasserman** (Ignatius). Combined catamenial sack and abdominal supporter. Patented Nov. 21, 1882. Washington, D. C., 1882. 1 l. 1 pl. 4°.

**d'Antona** (A.) Tre laparatomie, per I, mioma retro-peritoneale dell'utero, guarigione; II, fibro-sarcoma sotto-peritoneale della regione iliaca, guarigione; III, sarcoma prevertebrale, morte al 4° giorno per paralisi cardiaca. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 771-786. — **Boens** (H.) Persistance de l'hymen pendant dix années chez une femme mariée. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 230. — **Browne** (B. B.) On the use of the curette as a therapeutic agent in gynecological practice. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 449-453. — **Bussey** (S. C.) The influence of the constant use of high-heeled French shoes upon the health and form of the

female, and upon the relation of the pelvic organs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 954-956. — **Currier** (A. F.) Eucalyptus globulus in gynecological practice, together with an account of several cases in which it was used. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxiv, 397-400. — **Drysdale** (T. M.) The ovarian corpuscle, its origin and characteristics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 956-958. — **Gallard** (T.) Spéculum. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 452-480. — **Hyernaux**. Absence complète d'organes sexuels chez une personne mariée. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 720-722. — **Reid** (W. L.) On a case of congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 243-245. — **Roberts** (C.) On some deformities of the body incident to the period of girlhood. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 431-433. — **Turney** (H. L.) Novel gynecological practice; pessary in the rectum. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, n. s., xxx, 161. — **Valerani** (F.) Uterus deficiens. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 249-251. — **Wallace** (J. R.) The Eden Hospital for women and children. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 241. — **Welch** (G. T.) The treatment of uterine hemorrhages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 229-234.

#### GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Chiarleoni** (G.) Il forcipe nel servizio ostetrico di S. Corona in Milano. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 546-548. — **Mossman** (B. E.) A new intrauterine stem pessary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 921-925. — **Verardini** (F.) Di un nuovo uncino ostetrico articolato e decollatore premessavi la storia generale di alquanti mezzi meccanici principali adoperati fin qui per recidere la testa al feto morto nell'utero materno. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 151-166, 2 pl.

#### A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Barker** (F.) Leucorrhea; its constitutional causes and therapeutics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 938-943. — **Coni**. Abcesso flemmonoso del tabique recto-vaginal; pelvi-cellulitis; charlatanismo profesional. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 172-175. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Obscure pelvic abscess. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 173-180. — **Moses** (S. G.) Marital masturbation. *Ibid.*, 168-173.

#### DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Emmet** (T. A.) A new method of exploration, with the pathology and treatment of certain lesions of the female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 948-951. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Clinical observations on cystitis in women. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882, vii, 151-158.

#### DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Polailon**. Quelques considérations sur le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc.]

**de Sinéty**. Des inflammations qui se développent au voisinage de l'utérus, considérées surtout dans leurs formes bénignes. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Castillo de Piñeiro**. Hipertrofia de los segmentos medio y superior de la matriz; operación; curación. An. de obst., ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2 ép., ii, 257-260. — **Charles** (N.) Métrite et rétroflexion de l'utérus; traitement résolutif suivi bientôt d'une grossesse; menaces nombreuses de fausse-couche, conjurée par la position et les opiacés; redressement graduel de l'organe; accouchement à terme et suites de couches heureuses; état de la matrice le 14<sup>e</sup> jour. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 217-219. — **Congestion** utérine chronique en rapport avec la névralgie lombo-abdominale. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 488-493. — **Gomez** (V.) Metrorragia grave, curada por el taponamiento intrauterino. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 443. — **Gomez Torres**. Metritis parenquimatosa crónica; metritis intersticial; hiperplasia del tejida fibro-muscular de Virchow; hiperplasia areolar de Gaillard-Thomas. [From: Prensa méd. de Granada.] Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 255; 281; 287. — **Gross** (O. B.) A case of hydatid disease of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 210. — **Métrite** parenchymateuse chronique; rétroflexion. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 498-500. — **Richardière** (H.) Métrorrhagies déterminées par une congestion ovarienne intense. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xviii, 241-245. — **Schenck** (P. V.) The use of hot-water injections in uterine disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 813-818. Also: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 289-297. — **Tansini** (I.) Metrite parenchimatosa cervicale crónica; amputazione parziale coll'ansa galvanica del collo uterino e cauterizzazioni termo-galvaniche profonde del canale cervicale; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 266-270. — **Tolochin** (N. F.) Skoplenie gnoj v polosti matki. [Scraping pus from cavity of uterus.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3384; 3399. — **Trapenard père**. Observation de métrite aiguë simple. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 67-71.

#### Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Haughton** (R. E.) Hypertrophy of uterine neck; amputation of, by galvanic cautery. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 39. — **Holmes** (T. K.) Trachelorrhaphy. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 39-41. — **Hue** (J.) Observation d'épithélioma végétant du col de l'utérus; opération; guérison. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 62-70. — **Ill** (E. J.) An analysis of forty-four cases of laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 157-161. — **Manero** (E.) Apuntes clinicos sobre la hipertrofia del cuello uterino. Gac. del. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 225; 248; 274; 298. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Hemiscleritis and sciatica depending on laceration of the cervix and chronic pelvic cellulitis; cure by local galvanization. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 909-911. —



Reflex syncope produced by pressure on the cicatricial plug of a lacerated cervix; cure by trachelorrhaphy. *Ibid.*, 907-909. — **von Rabenau**. Ueber Elongatio colli supravaginalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 550-552.

#### *Displacements of the Uterus.*

**Löhlein**. Ueber die definitive Heilung der Retrodeviationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 557. — **McGraw** (T. A.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 341. **Mundé** (P. F.) Chronic hemicrania associated with unsuspected retroversio uteri; replacement; pessary, complete relief. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 911. — **Tambourer** (A.) Zur Inversio uteri. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 335. — **Van de Warker** (E.) The mechanical therapeutics of versions and flexions of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 958-960.

#### *Excision of the Uterus.*

**Dupont**. Colpohystérotomie; drainage abdominal; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1882, ii, 531-535. — **Extirpation of the uterus**. [Discussion.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 361-368. — **Fort**. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hystérotomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 900. — **Gerrish** (F. H.) Two successful cases of removal of uterus and appendages. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 289-292. — **Kohn** (I.) Fibromyom des cervix uteri; Extirpation durch die Scheide; consecutive, sieben Wochen nach der Operation entstandene Blasenscheidenfistel. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 441. — **Nieberding** (W.) Beitrag zur Myomotomie. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 416; 423. — **Supravaginale Amputation des Uterus wegen Myom im 4. Monat der Gravidität**. *Ibid.*, 416-418. — **Notsag** (J. F.) A new process for ligature and drainage in ablation of the uterus through the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 880-888. — **Spanton** (W. D.) Removal of entire uterus, left ovary, and Fallopian tube. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 529. — **Thornton** (J. K.) The relative value of hysterectomy and of the complete removal of the uterine appendages for the cure of uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 302.

#### *Tumors of the Uterus.*

**Cohnstein**. Zur Aetiologie der Uterus-Myome. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 657-659. — **de Cortejarena y Aldevó** (F.) Polipo fibroso intrauterino; curacion. An. de obst., ginec. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 225-229. — **Eastman** (J.) Report of two cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 19-22. — **Fabbri** (E. F.) Estirpazione di un mioma intrauterino per mezzo dell'ansa galvanocautica. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 539-554, 1 pl. — **Laroyenne**. Hématocèle consécutive à un fibrome utérin et survenant avec des symptômes subaigus; ponction de l'hématocèle. [From: Lyon méd.] Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 617. — **Morrison** (F.) Removal of a fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, together with both ovaries; death in eighteen

hours. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 23-25. — **Nicoll** (H. D.) Sloughing fibroid of the uterus; removal; death from acute septicemia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl. 295). — **Thornton** (J. K.) Relative value of hysterectomy and of the complete removal of the uterine appendages for the cure of uterine fibroids. *Ibid.*, xv, 943-947.

#### *DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.*

**Cunningham** (R. C.) Imperforate vagina. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 117. — **Eppinger** (H.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der menschlichen Vagina. ii. Dysenteria vaginæ (Colpitis dysenterica). Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 153-186, 1 pl. — **Harris** (P. A.) Autoplastic operation for the treatment of acquired atresia vaginæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 888-890. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Alarming hemorrhage from physiological rupture of the hymen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 918. — **Pott** (R.) Die spezifische Vulvo-vaginitis im Kindesalter und ihre Behandlung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 71-78. — **Suchard**. Myxome de la grande lèvre. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 747.

#### *DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.*

**Thomas** (T. Gaillard). Laparotomy performed for the removal of a large quantity of menstrual blood from one horn of a bicornate uterus. N. Y., 1882, E. B. Treat. p. 19-22. 4°. [Repr. from: Illust. M. & S., N. Y.]

**Coomes** (M. F.) Menstrual amblyopia. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 273-276. — **McKay** (R. J.) Eye diseases dependent upon suppression of menses. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 382-387. — **Terrillon**. Des troubles de la menstruation après les lésions chirurgicales ou traumatiques et après l'ovariotomie. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1882, xvii, 161-172.

#### *GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.*

**Jowers**. Vesico-vaginal fistula; complete cure without an operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 487. — **Winn** (J. F.) Vesico-vaginal fistula, cured by position. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 412.

#### *OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVARIOTOMY.*

**Engelmann** (Geo. J.) Ovariectomy; difficulties diagnostic and operative; continued menstruation after double ovariectomy. St. Louis, 1882. 14 p. 8°. [Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii.]

**Gillette** (P.) Cinq cas d'ovariotomie, quatre guérisons; réduction du pédicule; déchirure du rectum pendant l'opération dans le fait qui s'est terminé par la mort. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Union méd., 1882.]

**Newman** (Robert). A successful ovariectomy in 1866. Galvano-caustic to pedicle; antiseptic dressing, drainage; silver wire ligatures left in abdominal cavity. Newtown, Conn., 1882. 6 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month.]

**Semeleder** (Frederic). Twenty cases of ovarian cysts treated by electrolysis. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 28 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., 1882, xv.]

**Adams** (J.) Suppurating ovarian cyst; removal; death; perforation of rectum by sloughing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 523. — **Bigelow**. Appendix to American ovariectomies. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., xv, 925-928. — **Coe** (H. C.) Fibromata and cysto-fibromata of the ovary. *Ibid.*, 858-879. — **Forwood** (W. S.) First operation for ovariectomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 283. — **Frey** (C. L.) A case of ovariectomy. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 227. — **Geyl** (A.) Ein Fall von Kastration. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 577-582. — **Houzé de l'Aulnoit** et Tourneux. Relation au point de vue clinique et anatomo-pathologique de deux cas d'ovariectomie suivis de guérison. Bull. méd. du nord., Lille, 1882, xxi, 285-307. — **Laroyenne**. Kyste de l'ovaire droit, très volumineux; opération; amputation de l'utérus et de ses annexes; guérison. [From: Lyon méd.] Arch. de toc., Par., 1882, ix, 614-617. — **Leopold** (G.) Dreissig Laparotomien; ein Beitrag zur Ovariectomie, Castration und amputatio supravaginalis uteri fibromatosi. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 71-100. — **Medini** (L.) Cistoma dell' ovario destro; ovariectomia; guarigione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., x, 22-28. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Ruptured ovarian tumor; ovariectomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl. 290). — **Niccolini**. Osservazioni intorno a due ovariectomie praticate con esito felice dal Prof. E. Porro nella clinica ostetrica di Pavia. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 251. — **Orellano** (M.) Quiste multilocular del ovario derecho; ovariectomia; curación. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1881-2, v, 681; 716; 1882-3, vi, 13. — **Peruzzi** (D.) Nota sulla 3ª centuria d'ovariectomie in Italia. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xviii, 33-35. — **Folk**. Ovarian cyst with extensive adhesions [operation]; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl. 294). — **Sutton** (R. S.) Some remarks on the treatment of the pedicle in ovariectomy. *Ibid.*, xv, 933-935. — **Waterhouse** (A.) A case of ovariectomy. Obst. Gaz. Cincin., 1882, v, 453-455.

## B. OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**Crouzat** (E.) Nouveaux éléments de pelvimétrie et de pelvigraphie obstétricale. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Engelmann** (Geo. J.) Characteristic labor scenes among yellow, black and red races. St. Louis, 1882. 13, 16 p. 8°. [Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii (March and May).]

**Griffini** (R.) Ospizio provinciale degli esposti e delle partorienti in Milano: relazione 1881. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet., 1882.]

**Meadows** (A.) A manual of midwifery, including the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, obstetric operations, diseases of the puerperal state, etc. 3d Am. ed. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$2.00.

**Clark** (W. M.) Another pre-natal cry. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 401. — **Johnson** (J. T.) The proper use of ergot in obstetrics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 929-933. — **Rumpe** (R.) Ueber die Niederkunft bei alten Erstgebärenden. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 117-132. — **[Shway Yoe.]** Obstetrics in Burmah. [Extr.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 417. — **Thévenot**. Rapport sur les nouvelles maternités. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 244-261. — **Truzzi** (E.) Di una rara causa di morte spontanea del feto durante il parto. Ann. univ. di med. e chir. Milano, 1882, cclxi, 239-265. — **Wathen** (W. H.) Retained membranes in abortion. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 196-199.

## DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Bogatsch** (A.) Ueber abnorme Verwachsungen der Frucht mit Theilen der Nachgeburt. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Crapols** (V.) Caso di parto per la spalla favorito col forcipe. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet., viii.]

**Fasola**. Delle lezioni articolari ed ossee nei processi puerperali. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d'ostet.]

**Smith** (Thomas C.) Ante-partum hour-glass contraction of the uterus. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 31 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Obst.]

**Tisserant** (E.) De la non-dilatabilité du col de l'utérus comme cause de dystocie. Nancy, 1882. 57 p. 4°. No. 152. \*

**Belluzzi** (C.) Pericoli dell' applicazione dell' uncino ostetrico all' inguine del feto nel parto per la natiche. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 353-361. — **Boyd** (J. P.) On the use of the cranioclast and cephalotribe. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 297-305. — **Bruel** (M.) Dva sluchaja beremennosti pri tselosti devstvennoi plevi. [2 cases of pregnancy with unruptured hymen.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., iii, 553-575. — **Bruntzel** (R.) Lipom der rechten grossen Schamlippe als Geburtskomplikation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 626-628. — **Cabot** (A. T.) Difficult labor; perinephritic abscess; carbolic-acid poisoning. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 321. — **Campbell** (S. E.) Head presentation, complicated by looping of cord around a leg. Detroit Clin., 1882, i, 325. — **Charles** (N.) Multipare à terme; écoulement prématuré des eaux; hémorragie dépendant d'une insertion vicieuse du placenta; présentation du sommet avec prociidence du cordon; version podalique et extraction d'un enfant fortement asphyxié, rappelé à la vie; suites heureuses pour la mère et l'enfant. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1882, iii, 229. — **Chatellier** (H.) Enchatonnement incomplet du placenta; délivrance artificielle précoce; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 373-377. — **Crofford** (T. J.) Three cases of embryotomy. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 99-101. — **Depaul**. Rachitisme peu apparent; bassin rétréci à 7½ centimètres; enfant mort; perforation du crâne. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 153. — **Dillon** (J. T.) A difficult forceps case, with



a peculiar structural condition of the umbilical cord. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 522. — **Dixon** (R. B.) Case of protracted gestation complicated by deformed pelvis and ante-partum hour-glass constriction of the uterus; delivery by version. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 368. — **Dresch**. Grossesse triple. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 269. — **Fabre** (P.) Persistance de l'hymen n'ayant pas empêché la conception. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gan-nat, Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 84-87. — **Galbraith** (T. S.) A new procedure for dis-lodging locked twins. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 919-921. — **Griswold** (R. W.) Some observations on expression of the placenta; a criticism of the Crede method. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 161-164. — **Guichard** (A.) Présentation du siège (variété des fesses); ap-plication du forceps; succès pour la mère et pour l'enfant. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 225-229. — **Janpolski** (B. G.) Ruptura uteri. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 506; 522. — **Pacifico Pereira** (A.) Casos de cephalo-tripsia repetida sem tracções e de cranioclasia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882-3, 2. s., vii, 1-6. — **Primipare**; rétrécissements des détroits supé-rieur et inférieur; accouchement rapide, au terme de huit mois; complications diverses très rares. Scalpel, Liège, 1882, xxxv, 90. — **Pros** (E.) Tête enclavée en O. I. G. A. au détroit supérieur; variété pariétale droite exagérée; accouchement par tractions manuelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 858. — **Reiss** (P.) Ein Fall von Querlage. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 448. — **Reynolds** (J. P.) Induction of premature labor; manual dilatation; fatal re-sult to both child and mother. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 363-365. — **Trotter** (T. R.) Re-tained placenta. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jack-son, 1882, xv, 63-65. — **Truzzi** (E.) Di una giustificata vittoria dei cranioclaste Braun sul for-cipe perforatore Lollini. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, xlii, 373-376.

#### Cæsarean Section.

**Dozzi** (G.) Storia di un' amputazione utero-ovarina per ristrettezza pelvica (operazione del Porro). Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Cataliotti**. Intra-abdominal fibrous tumour; Cæsarean operation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 218. — **Ehren-dorfer** (E.) Zur Casiustik der Kaiserschnitt-Operationen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 101-116. — **Perassi** (G.) Taglio cesarea senza castrazione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 561-570. — **Prochownik** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Kaiserschnitt nach der Porro'schen Methode wegen eingekeilten Uterusfibroms. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 535-537.

#### Rupture and Surgery of the Perineum.

**Agnew** (D. H.) Lacerations of the female per-ineum and vesico-vaginal fistula; their history and treatment, with an account of the methods of performing the operations, and instruments used, illustrated by cases. Phila., 1882. 8°.

**Barr** (D. M.) Lacerations of the perineum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 424-426. — **Goffe** (J. R.) A case of lacerated peri-neum with prolapse of the rectum, with remarks. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 370-372.

#### MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**Engelmann** (Geo. J.) Massage and expression or external manipulations in the obstetric prac-tice of primitive people. N. Y., 1882. 25 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.]

**Harman** (G. A.) To prevent laceration of perineum. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1882, i, 533. **Haussmann**. Zur Entstehung und Verhütung der Gebärmutter- Zerreissung während der Geb-urt. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 580-582. — **Jewett** (C.) Note on delivery of the placenta. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882, viii, 158-160. — **Parvin** (T.) The care of the perineum in the second stage of labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 935-938. — **Rice** (C. C.) Practical remarks on the management of the second stage of labor. *Ibid.*, 853-857. — **Stites** (J. A.) Rupturing of membranes during labor. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 243-245. — **Wilson** (B. F.) The proper time to remove the placenta with reference to the prevention of post-partum hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 819-822.

#### PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Atkinson** (W. B.) The vomiting of preg-nancy. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 1-4. — **Breisky**. Über die künstliche Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft; ein Beitrag zur Diskus-sion. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag., 1882, iii, 295-330. — **Depaul**. Mort intra-utérine, macération, séjour prolongé du fœtus dans la cavité utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 940. — **Haussmann**. Über die wehenerregende Wirkung des Chinin bei Schwangeren. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 562-564. — **Hue** (J.) Observation de môle vé-siculaire en grappe; présentation des pièces. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 53-55. — **Hyernaux**. Occlusion du vagin, gros-sesse régulière, accouchement naturel. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1822, 3. s., xvi, 712; 722. — **Lavrand**. Signes fournis par une grossesse gémellaire. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 633-635. — **Liégeois** (C.) À propos d'un cas d'hémi-parésie gauche avec hémi-anesthé-sie au sixième mois de la grossesse. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 494-496. — **Marchion-neschi** (O.) Sulla presentazione dell'addome. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 538-561. — **Morini** (D.) Sopra un caso di eclampsia uremica in gravida. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xviii, 3-18. — **Queirel**. Indications et contre-indications de l'usage des eaux minérales, des bains de mer et de l'hydrothérapie pendant la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xviii, 182; 245. — **Richardson** (J.) Reflex lesions of the mouth associated with pregnancy. Dental Regist., Cincin., 1882, xxxvi, 471-474. — **Schet-kin** (D. S.) Sluchai chorei u beremennoi. [Case of chorea in pregnancy.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 408-413. — **Sutugin** (V. V.) Chrezmernaja rvota beremennosti.

[Vomiting in pregnancy.] *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 425; 442; 457; 473; 490; 521. — **Ward** (S. B.) Difficulties in determining the possibility of conception and diagnosis of pregnancy. *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1882, iii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 322).

#### Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Hayem** (G.) et C. Giraudeau. Note sur un cas de grossesse extra-utérine. *Par.*, 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. de tocol.* 1882.]

**Dashiell** (R. R.) A case of abdominal pregnancy. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1882, n. s., xxx, 157-161. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Electricity in extrauterine pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 953. — **Harvey** (T. B.) Ectopic gestation. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1882-3, i, 65-77. — **Phénoménou** (N.) De la gastrotomie dans la grossesse extra-utérine. *Arch. de tocol.*, *Par.*, 1882, ix, 577-589. — **Thatcher** (C. H.) Case of extra-uterine (tubal) pregnancy. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 300. — **Thomas** (T. G.) Notes of twenty-one cases of extrauterine pregnancy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 951.

#### PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Cerné**. Éclampsie puerpérale. *Union méd. de la Seine-Inf.*, Rouen, 1882, xxi, 57-59. — **Gordon** (T. H.) Abortive treatment of puerperal convulsions. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 76. — **Guice** (N. L.) Puerperal eclampsia successfully treated with veratrum viride. *Ibid.*, 85-97. — **Kocher** (A.) Attaque d'éclampsie puerpérale ayant déterminé une hémorrhagie cérébrale. *Alger méd.*, 1882, x, 284-289. — **Pilat**. Éclampsie après l'accouchement; traitement mixte; métror-péritonite; mort. *J. d. sages-femmes*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 147. — **Piste** (N. A.) 'Επιλόχιος ἐκλαμψία. *Γαληνός, Αθήναι*, 1882, H, 151; 161. — **Triaire**. Cas graves d'éclampsie suivis de guérison, traités par la provocation ou l'accélération du travail et les inhalations de chloroforme. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1882, lv, 883; 899; 906.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Masini** (A.) Studio clinico ed anatomico-patologico sopra l'infezione puerperale. *Genova*, 1882, 8°. L 2.

**Fischel** (W.) Zur Therapie der puerperalen Sepsis; nach den Erfahrungen der zweiten geburtshülflichen Klinik des Herrn Prof. Breisky in Prag während der letzten drei Jahre, 1. Juni 1879, bis 1. Juli 1882. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, *Berl.*, 1882, xx, 1-70, 1 diag. — **Langlet**. Péritonite; suite de couches; suppuration; évacuation par l'ombilic; deux observations. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1882, vi, 270. — **Lowe** (J.) Puerperal fever; its treatment and prevention. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1882-3, xxviii, 296-300. — **Montgomery** (E.) Suggestions on the management of labor with the view of obviating the tendency to puerperal peritonitis, metritis, pelvic cellulitis, septicemia, etc. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, viii, 331-335; discussion, 369-376. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Abortion; retention of placenta;

acute early septicemia of peculiar type simulating malaria; metastatic abscess of wrist; recovery. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 902-906. — Retention of placenta after abortion; septicemia; death. *Ibid.*, 898-900. — Six cases of inter-partum fever. *Ibid.*, 892-907. — **Nichols** (J. H.) Puerperal septicemia and localized peritonitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 386-388. — **Pilat**. Fièvre puerpérale (infection puerpérale); phlegmons des avant-bras; abcès; mort, autopsie; variole chez l'enfant mort. *J. d. sages-femmes*, *Par.*, 1882, x, 138. — **Schuppert** (M.) Oxytocic action of quinine and cinchonism in puerperal fever. *Am. M. Weekly*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 917-919.

#### PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Ganzinotty** (Léon). Étude de l'involution utérine dans les premiers jours des couches normales; applications de la méthode graphique; recherches cliniques sur les rapports qui existent entre la fièvre et l'arrêt d'involution. *Nancy*, 1882, 11 p. 37 diag. 4°. No. 150. \*

**Bickham** (C. J.) Phlegmasia alba dolens. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1882, x, 259-263. — **De-george**. Aphasie post partum. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat*, *Compt. rend.*, *Par.*, 1881, xxxv, 71. — **Dill**. Puerperal tetanus; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1882, ii, 685. — **Edson** (B.) A contribution to the resumption of menstruation after parturition. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 890-892. — **Garrigues** (H. J.) Obstetrical tetanus and tetanoid contractions. *Ibid.*, 769-812. — **Gaunt** (T. T.) The case of the puerperal breast. *Ibid.*, 823-852. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Hyosciamine in insanity following the puerperal state; a clinical brief of two cases. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xliii, 362-365. — **Schenck** (P. V.) Phlegmasia alba dolens. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882, viii, 112-121.

#### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Baginski** (A.) Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Studierende. *Brnschw.*, 1883, 8°. 14 M.

**Burzi** (A.) Monografia degli asili infantili di carità in Bologna. *Bologna*, 1882, 8°.

**Lafabregue** (René). De la mortalité du premier âge et des légitimations. *Nancy*, 1882, Berger-Levrault & Cie. 7 p. 8°.

**Diajkouse** (G.) 'Επιλόχια Ἰλαρᾶς (ροσουδι). *Γαληνός, Αθήναι*, 1882, H, 155-157. — **Fowler** (G. B.) Incontinence of feces in children. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 984-988. — **Hofmeier** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel des Neugeborenen und seine Beeinflussung durch die Narcose der Kreissenden. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., *Berl.*, 1882, lxxxix, 493-536. — **Hryntschak** (T.) Beiträge zur Frage der künstlichen Ernährung der Säuglinge. II. Ueber Lactin. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, *Stuttg.*, 1881-2, iii, 421-434. — **Infantile malarial eclampsia**. *North Car. M. J.*, *Wilmington*, 1882, x, 162. — **Kormann** (E.) Weitere Erfahrungen über Ernährung von Kin-



dern nach dem Säuglingsalter mit Liebe's löslicher Leguminose. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 109-117. — **Lucas-Championnière** (J.) L'alimentation artificielle des nouveau-nés devant l'Académie; importance de la chaleur pour l'alimentation artificielle; nature des aliments à conseiller. (From: J. de méd. et chir. prat.) *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 604-611. — **Moore** (J. P.) Infantile convulsions. *Tr. Mississippi M. Ass.*, Jackson, 1882, xv, 78-84. — **Peckham** (G. W.) The growth of children. *Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin* 1881, Madison, 1882, vi, pt. 2, 28-73, 12 diag. — **Ricoux** (R.) Recherches sur la mortalité de la première enfance en Algérie. *Ann. de démog. internat.*, Par., 1882, vi, 9-24. — **T.** Puerile incontinence of urine; treatment by bougie. *Mass. Elect. M. J.*, Bost., 1882, ii, 441. — **Tarnier.** Allaitement artificiel des nouveau-nés. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1075-1091.

## IX. DERMATOLOGY.

*See, also,* Parasites; Syphilis.

### DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

*See, also,* Drug-Exanthems.

**Hardy** (A.) et A. de Montméja. Clinique photographique des maladies de la peau. 3. éd. Par., 1882. 4°.

**Lagout.** Herpès noir des lèvres; observation présentée à la Société des sciences médicales de Gannat. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Union méd.*, 1882.]

**Robinson** (T.) The etiology, pathology and treatment of baldness and grayness. [n. p.] 1882. 12°. \$1.00.

**de Amicis** (T.) Poche parole di chiusura al corso universitario di sifilografia e dermatologia, dell'anno scolastico 1881-82. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 417-424. — **de Armas** (D.) Caso de tiña tonsurante curado con el ácido salicílico y el hielo machacado. *Union méd.*, Carácas, 1882, ii, 144. — **Atkinson** (I. E.) Syphiloderma papulosum circinatum. *J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882-3, i, 15-20. — **Barocchini** (E. C.) Circa un caso di dermatosi occorso nell'ospedale militare di Firenze, nel giugno 1881. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1882, xxx, 800-809. — **Bulkley** (L. D.) Acne atrophica or lupoid acne. *J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882-3, i, 20-22. — **Campana** (R.) Orticaria factitia. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclxi, 120-124, 1 pl. — **Cantó.** Apuntes sobre la urticaria ab ingestis. *Gac. de l. hosp.*, Valencia, 1882, i, 217; 265; 289. — **Coen** (E.) Storia di un caso di idrosadenite curato nella clinica dermo-sifilopatica del Prof. P. Gamberini. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1882, xvii, 226-229. — **Cummiskey** (J.) Notes on tinea decalvans. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 41. — **Fox** (G. H.) Note on the development of trichophytosis cruris. *J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882-3, i, 1, 1 pl. — **Grilli** (P.) La pellagra nella provincia di Firenze. *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 477-479. — **Heitzmann** (C.) Remarks on the use of ergot in skin diseases. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xii, 873. — *Studies on myxo-angioma of the skin, clinical and microscopical.* *Ibid.*,

873. — **Jamieson** (W. A.) Some uncommon sequelæ of diseases of the skin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 435. — **Koller** (J.) Neuere Fälle eines, durch einen Getreideschmarotzer verursachten, Hautausschlags. (From: *Orvosi hetil.*, No. 32, Extr.) *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 745. — **Lagout.** Considérations générales sur l'herpès et la pneumonie. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 43-49. — **Linares** (A.) Due casi di leuce volgare o lebbra bianca, guariti con un preparato di jodio. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 538-540. — **Livingston** (B.) A case of diffuse congenital keratoma (ichthyosis congenita). *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv, 988-1006. — **Mansurov** (N. P.) O koltseobraznom pjatnistom siphilide (Roseola syphilitica annulata). *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 562. — **Olavide.** Eritema elefantásico del brazo derecho de una mujer. *Rev. esp. de oftal.*, sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 109. — **Pavesio** La pellagra in Mazzè. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 502-548. — **Péan.** Singulière affection cutanée ressortissant à la chirurgie; traitement par la méthode du grattage. *Médecin prat.*, Par., 1882, iii, 438. — **Pereton.** Eczéma impétigineux presque généralisé; vaccination à la cuisse; guérison de l'eczéma. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 66. — **Post** (Sarah E.) Cutaneous irritation and the pulse. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 365-370. — **Reiter** (W. C.) Psoriasis inveterata. *Ephem. Mat. Med.*, Brooklyn, 1882, i, 115-121. — **Rombo.** Urticaria slizistich, seroznich i sinovialnich obolochek. [Urticaria of mucous, synovial and serous membranes.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3415-3420. — **Sachs** (O.) Eine impetigoähnliche contagiose Dermatoze. *Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr.*, 1882, iv, 186. — **Stelwagon** (H. W.) An interesting case of herpes iris. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 429. — **Suchard.** Des modifications des cellules de la matrice et du lit de l'ongle dans quelques cas pathologiques. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 445-456, 1 pl. — **Taylor** (R. W.) Notes on psoriasis. *J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis.*, N. Y., 1882-3, i, 3-10. — **Thayer** (C. C.) Herpes zoster not a skin disease. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 365-367. — **Trapenard père.** Présentation d'un malade atteint d'eczéma chronique sur les quatre membres; particularités; guérison. *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend.*, Par., 1881, xxxv, 49.

## VACCINATION.

**Dobson** (J.) A letter to the Senators and Representatives of the State of Connecticut [in opposition to compulsory vaccination]. N. Y., 1882. 6 p. 8°.

**Hardaway** (W. A.) Essentials of vaccination; a compilation of facts relating to vaccine inoculation and its influence in the prevention of small-pox. Chicago, 1882, Jansen, McClurg & Co. 146 p. 8°. \$1.00.

**Barker** (P. C.) The vaccination question. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1882, 77-99. — **Berkley** (H. J.) A case of tetanus following

vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, xi, 241-245. — **Böing** (H.) Zur Pocken- und Impffrage; Entgegnung auf die Kritik des Herrn Dr. Lotz. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnshwg., 1882, xiv, 597-618. — **Carsten**. Verslag van de werkzaamheden der 's Gravenhaagsche vereeniging voor koepokinenting ged. het jaar 1881. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 613-616. — **Evers**. Impfung und Pocken. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnshwg., 1882, xiv, 618. — **Huidekoper** (R. S.) Vaccine establishment of Belgium. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 54-56. — **Moore** (C. F.) Short notes on vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 569. — **Richardson** (M. H.) Vaccination after variola; effects of vaccination and revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 394. — **Rohé** (G. H.) Two cases of acute general psoriasis following vaccination. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 11-14. — **Tombari** (T.) Di alcune morbose avvenimenti prima, e dopo il parto nelle vaccine. Gior. di anat. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1882, xiv, 173-185. — **Vaccination** par virus dilué; discussion. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1097-1111.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

- Biennial report of the department of diseases of the eye and ear of the Central Dispensary of the District of Columbia**, by Swan M. Burnett, Surgeon in charge, 2. 1880-1 & 1881-2. Wash., 1882, S. Snodgrass. 7 p. 8°.
- Edelfsen** and **Guaneke**. Researches upon the action of hyoscine. A translation from the Rec. d'ophth., Par., Feb., 1882, by H. Culbertson. Zanesville, Ohio, 1882. 4 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882.]
- Fleischl** (E.) Physiologisch-optische Notizen. 2. Mittheilung. Wien, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.] 40 pfn.
- Giacosa** (P.) Sugli albuminoidi del vitreo nell'occhio umano. Torino, 1882. 8°.
- Klein** (S.) Das Auge und seine Diätetik im gesunden und kranken Zustande. Wiesb., 1883. 8°. 2 M. 25 Pfn.
- MacNamara** (C.) A manual of diseases of the eye. 4th ed. Phila., 1882. 12°. \$4.00.
- Oliver** (C. A.) The comparative action of sulphate of datura and sulphate of hyoscyamia upon the iris and ciliary muscle. Phila., 1882. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882.]
- Rampoldi**. Anomalie di prima formazione dell'occhio. 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. di ottal.]
- Rosenstein** (H.) Totale Augenmuskellähmungen cerebralen Ursprungs. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.
- Ayres** (W. C.) Salient points in which eye diseases may help or mislead the general practitioner in diagnosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 454-475. — **Benson** (A. H.) Voluntary nystagmus. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 343. — **Berger** (E.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Zonula Zinnii. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 28-62, 1 pl. — Ueber Bindegewebsbildungen in der Sehnervenpapille und der Netzhaut. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 269-276. — **Brailey** (W. A.) On some points in the anatomy of the ciliary body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 577. — **Cheat-ham** (W.) Herpes of the conjunctiva or cornea; phlyctenular conjunctivitis or keratitis; scrofulous ophthalmia. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 184. — **Ciaccio** (G. V.) Sopra il distribuzione e terminazione delle fibre nervee nella cornea e sopra l'interna costruzione del loro cilindro dell'asse. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 577-596, 2 pl. Also: Transl. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 437-443. — **Critchett** (A.) On a case of sympathetic ophthalmia. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 322-324. — **Danesi**. Un caso di lagofalmo da paralisi del facciale curato colla faradizzazione. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1882, v, 7-10. — **Denissenko**. Zur Frage der Ernährung der Cornea. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 299-317. — **Deutschmann** (R.) Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Pathogenese der sympathischen Augen-Entzündung. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 291-300. — **Galezowski**. Conférences de pathologie et de thérapeutique oculaires. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 641-648. — **Hilbert** (R.) Eine eigenthümliche Pigment-Anomalie des Augenhintergrundes. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 276-278, 1 pl. — **Javal**. Strabisme. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 698-709. — **Marchand** (F.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der homonymen bilateralen Hemianopsie und der Faserkreuzung im Chiasma opticum. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 63-96, 1 pl. — **Martin** (G.) Sur la cause la plus fréquente de cécité chez les agriculteurs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 65-67. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Einiges über den Maxwell'schen Fleck. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 283-290. — **Milles** (W. J.) On sympathetic ophthalmitis following extraction of cataract. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 325-335. — **Moos** (S.) und H. Steinbrügge. Ueber acute Degeneration der Hörnerven im Gefolge einer mit Pyämie complicirten Pachymeningitis hämorrhagica, sowie über gleichzeitig vorhandene Verstopfung der rechten Art. auditiva int. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 287-293. — **Parrot** (J.) Sur un phénomène pupillaire observé dans quelques états pathologiques de la première enfance. Rev. de méd., Par., 1882, ii, 809-824. — **de la Peña** (A.) Terapeutica ocular. El nitrato y el clorhidrato de pilocarpina. Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1882, i, 121-126. — **Schenkl** (A.) Die neueren therapeutischen Versuche in der Augenheilkunde. ii. Das Jodoform. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 373; 381. — **Schneller**. Beiträge zur Lehre vom Schielen. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 97-152. — **Snell** (S.) Duboisin. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 340-342. — **Streatfield** (J. F.) Un' anomalia congenita della congiuntiva non osservata prima d'ora. [Transl. from: Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, Sept. 2.] Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1882-3, v, 36-38.



## DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Benson** (A. H.) On a case of embolism of the central artery of the retina, modified by the presence of a cilio-retinal artery. *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1882, x, 336; 342, 1 pl. — **Brailey** (W. A.) Cases illustrative of new formations in or upon the choroid. *Ibid.*, 390-404, 1 pl. — On choroidal new formations. *Ibid.*, 405-412. — **Briley** und Lobo. Ueber pathologische Neubildung in der Aderhaut (aus dem englischen Manuscr. übersetzt von J. Hirschberg). *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 262. — **Hulke** (J. W.) On a case of spurious neuroma of the optic nerve. *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1882, x, 293-295. — **Lawson** (G.) On a case of tumour of the brain; optic neuritis; death; necropsy. *Ibid.*, 311-315. — **Norris** (W. F.) Case of embolism of the upper temporal division of the left central retinal artery. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiv, 427-433. — **Thomson** (A. T.) Detachment of retina cured by operation. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 306.

## DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Fontan** (J.) Un cas d'ophtalmie diphtéroïde. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 520-526, 1 pl. — **Maffioretto** (C.) Contribuzione alla cura dell' oftalmia purulenta e blenorragica. *Gior. di med. mil.*, Roma, 1882, xxx, 785-792. — **Milles** (W. J.) Iodoform in purulent ophthalmia. *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1882, x, 386. — **Nuel** (J. P.) Des glandes tuberculeuses pathologiques dans la conjonctive humaine. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 5-24, 1 pl. — **Sbordone** (G.) Un caso di ulcera congiuntivale sifilitica primitiva. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 155-160. — **Somogyi** (Z.) Pemphigus conjunctivæ egy esete. *Szemészet*, Budapest, 1882, 83-87. — **Also**: *Transl. Pest. med.-Chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 824. — **de Wecker** (L.) L'ophtalmie purulente facite produite au moyen du jequirity ou liane à réglisse. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 24-28. — *Also*: *Transl. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx, 317-320.

## DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Carré**. Kératites parenchymateuses. *Gaz. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, iv, 517-519. — **Charnley** (W.) On the theory of the so-called keratotomy, and its practical application. *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1882, x, 344-371. — **Higgins** (C.) On eight cases of conical cornea, treated by elliptical excision of apex. *Ibid.*, 316-321. — **Kirmisson**. De l'inoculation de l'ophtalmie blennorrhagique. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 169.

## DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Abadie** (C.) Traitement du blépharo-spasme par le massage forcé du muscle orbiculaire. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 925. — **Businelli**. Una operata di tarsorafia preventiva. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1882, viii, 204-207. — **Grand**. Du traitement du chalazin. *Loire*

*méd.*, St. Étienne, 1882, i, 97-100. — **Leviste**. Blépharite ciliaire due à la présence de pediculi pubis dans les cils des paupières supérieures. *Médecin*, Par., 1882, viii, no. 38. — **Milles** (W. J.) Spasmodic entropion of lower lid. *Ophth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1882, x, 387. — **Tamamchef** (I.) Ein neuer Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Affectionen des Tarsalrandes, insbesondere der Trichiasis und Distichiasis etc. *Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 263-269. — **Taylor** (C. B.) On the transplantation of skin *en masse* in the treatment of ectropion and other deformities of the eyelids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 672. — **de Wecker** (L.) Une nouvelle opération du ptosis. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 29-33.

## DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Burnett** (S. M.) Iritis; a clinical lecture. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 393-397. — **Ulrich** (R.) Die anatomischen Veränderungen bei chronisch-entzündlichen Zuständen der Iris. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1882, xxviii, 239-258.

## DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

**Dimmer** (F.) Zur Diagnostik der Glaskörperablösung. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx, 259-269.

## Cataract.

**Prouff** (J. M.) Trois observations de cataracte zonulaire. *Rev. clin. d'ocul.*, Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 172-175. — **Salm** (M.) Synopsis of a report of eighty-three cataract operations. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 414-417. — **Terson**. Des moyens d'éviter l'infection de la plaie, à la suite de l'extraction de la cataracte, dans les cas de catarrhe du sac lacrymal. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 225; 257.

## FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**von Jaeger** (E.) *Schrift-Scalen*. 7. Aufl. Wien, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Astigmomètre** de de Wecker et Masselon. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 44-46. — **Bartlett** (E. W.) Color blindness. *Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin*, 1881, Madison, 1882, vi, pt. 2, 16-27. — **Fulton** (J. F.) Astigmatism; a report of cases. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1882, ii, 3-6. — **Gama Lobo**. Méthode suivie au laboratoire de M. le Prof. Donders pour découvrir la cécité des couleurs. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 513-520. — **Javal**. Seconde contribution à l'ophtalmométrie. *Ann. d'ocul.*, Brux., 1882, lxxxviii, 33-43. — **Juler** (H.) The application of retinoscopy to the diagnosis and treatment of the errors of refraction. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 670-672. — *Also*: *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1881-2, i, 327-332. — **Little** (W. S.) Affections of the external ocular muscles in general disease. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 449-453. — **Mittendorf** (W. F.) Myopia, and the necessity of correcting it by glasses. *Phila., M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 60-64. — *Also*: *Med. Gaz.*, N.Y., 1882, ix, 486-492. — **Schmitz** (A.) Weitere 2633 Untersuchungen auf Farbenblindheit.

Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 270-273. — **Tweedy** (J.) On the meaning of the words "nyctalopia" and "hemeralopia" as disclosed by an examination of the diseases described under these terms by the ancient and modern medical authors. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 413-436. — **van der Weyde** (A. J.) Die Systeme der Farbenblinden. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 1-27, 1 pl.

## GLAUCOMA.

**Brailey** (W. A.) On the size and position of the crystalline lens in glaucoma. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 372-385. — **Grossmann** (K.) An operation for the reopening of the obstructed iris-angle in glaucoma. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 333-339.

## SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Abadie** (C.) Strabisme; traitement. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 709-718. — **Lawson** (G.) On a case of sarcoma springing from the sheath of the optic nerve; excision of the globe and removal of the tumor; recurrence; necropsy; secondary deposits. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 296-300.

## TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**Bull** (C. S.) Pulsating vascular tumor of orbit, eyelids, temple, and forehead, treated by electrolysis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 397-400. — **Lawson** (G.) On a case of hydatid tumour of orbit; protrusion of eye; suppuration of hydatid cyst; removal; recovery. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 301. — **Turnbull** (C. S.) Malignant tumor of orbit, not implicating vision, but causing extreme exophthalmos. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 57. — **Tweedy** (J.) On a case of large orbital and intracranial ivory exostosis; removal of orbital portion; death thirty-two days after operation; necropsy. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, x, 303-110, 1 pl.

## WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Nicolini.** Cecità immediata permanente unilaterale successiva a trauma diretto sul bulbo. Pavia, 1882. 8°.

**Armaignac** (H.) Sur les conséquences et la gravité des plaies du sourcil; observations. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 165-171. — **Fernandez** (A.) Los cuerpos extraños de la córnea. Escuela de med., México, 1882-3, iv, 46-48. — **Gauran.** Des cécités consécutives aux contusions du globe sans lésions apparentes des milieux. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 46-53, 1 pl. — **Küster** (E.) Zertrümmerung des Orbitaldaches mit Einspiessung von Splittern in die Dura mater; Heilung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 413. — **Landesberg** (M.) Dreijähriges Verweilen eines Eisensplitters in der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 324-326. — Foreign bodies in the interior of the eyeball. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 249-251. — Foreign bodies in the posterior section of the globe. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 454-456. — Siebenjähriges Ver-

weilen eines Zündhütchenfragments in der Iris. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 323. — Zehnjähriges Verweilen eines Eisensplitters im Humor aqueus. *Ibid.*, 320-322. — Zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens fremder Körper im Augeninnern. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 257-262. — **Landmann** (E.) Ueber die Wirkung aseptisch in das Auge eingedrungenen Fremdkörper. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 153-236. — **Leber** (T.) Notiz über die Wirkung metallischer Fremdkörper im Inneren des Auges. *Ibid.*, 237. — **Santos Fernandez** (J.) Foreign bodies in the anterior chamber of the eye. [Transl. by A. B. De Luna.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 369. — **Williamson.** Eyelashes in the anterior chamber of the eye, the result of a stab. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 488. — **Yvert** (A.) De l'extraction des corps étrangers du globe de l'œil (morceaux de fer ou d'acier) au moyen de l'aimant. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 385; 478; 527.

## XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

## OTOLOGY.

**Ferreri** (G.) Alcuni cenni etiologici sull'emorragia dell'organo uditivo, e descrizione di una otorragia isterica. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Bacon** (G.) Les progrès de l'otologie aux États-Unis démontrés par le nombre des malades traités dans les hospices. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 209-212. — **Barr** (T.) Purulent disease of the ear; producing cerebral abscess, purulent meningitis, and obliteration of the right lateral sinus, with striking changes in the interior of the temporal bone. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 522-524. — **Brandeis** (R. C.) Zwei Fälle von Tinnitus aurium, bedingt durch Störungen in dem Blutlauf der Halsgefäße. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 294-298. — **Christie** (A. K.) Report of the Ear Dispensary, 6 Cambridge street, Lothian road; Surgeon J. J. Kirk Duncanson, M.D.; from July, 1881, to end of June, 1882. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 311-316. — **Dastre** (A.) et J. P. Morat. Les nerfs vaso-dilatateurs de l'oreille externe. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1882, 2. s., x, 326-365. — **Fronstein** (M. A.) K voprosu o vlijanii jeleznodorojnoi sluzbi na sluch mashinistov i kochegarov i znachenie etogo vlijanija v sotsialnom otoshenii. [Influence of railroad service upon the organs of hearing of engineers and firemen.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3292; 3335. — **Hill** (B.) Herpes of the tongue, probably arising from irritation of the chorda tympani nerve by an aural polypus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 683. — **Hobbs** (A. G.) Otalgia from reflex dental irritation. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1882, xii, 321-323. — **Knapp** (H.) Report on 806 cases of ear disease treated in private practice during the years 1880 and 1881. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 199-235. — Ein Fall von vorübergehender Vergiftung nach Einträufelung weniger Tropfen einer Atropinlösung in einen gesunden Gehörgang. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882,



xi, 293. — **Lichtenberg** (K.) Ueber den Ménière'schen Ohrenschwindel und das Verhältniss desselben zur Seekrankheit. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 767. — **McBride** (P.) The causes of tinnitus aurium. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 243; 352. — **Masini** (O.) Sull' uso della resorcina nelle malattie dell' orecchio. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 479; 545. — **Mops** (S.) Aetiologie und Befunde von 40 Fällen angeborener Taubheit. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882, xi, 265-280. — **Moos** (S.) und H. Steinbrügge. Doppelseitiger Mangel des ganzen Labyrinths bei einem Taubstummen; Verwerthung des Befundes für die Entwicklungsgeschichte und die Nervenphysiologie. *Ibid.*, 281-287. Also: Transl. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1882, xi, 236-242. — **Weidenbaum** (G.) Zur Diagnose der Taubheit Conscriptor. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1882, viii, 336.

#### *Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Bouilly.** Otite moyenne; suppuration des cellules mastoïdiennes. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 313. — **Ducan** (A.) Catarrhe chronique des caisses avec obstruction des trompes; compression probable du nerf acoustique ou otitis; surdi-mutité consécutive; amélioration. Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 309-314. — **Pollak** (S.) An artificial membrana tympani made of elastic collodion. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 372-376. — **Reynolds** (D. S.) Otitis media purulenta. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 457. — **Thompson** (J. H.) Acute inflammation of the middle ear, complicating the exanthematic fevers. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 307-323.

#### *DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Daly** (W. H.) Naso-antral catarrh and its treatment. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 314-319. — **Hack** (W.) Reflex-neuroses and nose diseases; contribution to nasal surgery. Transl. by J. E. Michael. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 220; 247. — **Ingals** (E. F.) Deflection of the septum narium. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 291-299. — **Jarvis** (W. C.) A new operation for the removal of the deviated septum in nasal catarrh. *Ibid.*, 300-306. — **Lente** (F. D.) Treatment of nasal disease by electricity. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 471. — **Peltier.** Polype fibro-muqueux de l'arrière-cavité des fosses nasales. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 179-181. — **Prince** (A. E.) Maggots in the nares. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 445. — **Shurly** (E. L.) Lupoid ulceration of the nasal septum. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 307-313. — **Walsham** (W. J.) The treatment of deflection of the nasal septum. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 480. — **White** (J. A.) A large nasal polyp removed by Jarvis' snare. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 358.

#### *DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**James** (P.) Sore throat: its nature, varieties and treatment, including the connection be-

tween affections of the throat and other diseases. 4th ed. Phila., 1882. 12°.

**Allen** (H.) Pharyngeal irritation. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 328-333. — **Hack.** Ueber die Hypertrophie der "dritten" Tonsille. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 549-551. — **Massei** (F.) Su di un caso di tonsillite reumatica acuta. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 286-292. Also: Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 242-244. — **Robinson** (B.) Impaired cardiac power as an efficient cause of congestive throat affections. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 320-327. — **Rosbach** (M. J.) Ueber ein merkwürdiges vasomotorisches Verhalten der Halsschleimhäute. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 549.

#### *Diseases of the Larynx.*

*See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.*

**Brebion** (F.) De l'aspect velvétique de l'espace interaryténoïdien et de sa valeur diagnostique dans la phthisie laryngée. Lyon, 1882. 4°.

**Hering.** Des résultats du traitement mécanique des rétrécissements du larynx. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, et du larynx.]

**Bernabei** (C.) Di un caso di stenosi laringo-tracheale gravissima. Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 593-595. — **Brown-Séguard.** Possibilité d'introduire un tube dans le larynx sans produire de douleur ou une réaction quelconque. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 553-555. — **Burrall** (F. A.) Aphonia, with absence of arytenoid cartilages and vocal cords. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 430. — **Chvostek.** Ein Fall von completer Luxation der ganzen Cartilago arytenoidea in den Kehlkopf mit consecutiver Larynxstenose. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1190-1192. — **Elsberg** (L.) Case of unilateral acute inflammation of the crico-arytenoid joint. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 349. — **Franks** (K.) Retention of a large chicken bone in the larynx for 23 days. *Ibid.*, 352-355. — **Gesenius** (W.) Lähmung der Glottiserweiterer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 511. — **Grant** (J. D.) A case of cancer of the larynx, with remarks on the non-laryngoscopic characters of the disease. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 1. — **Hénocque** (A.) Anesthésie du larynx par l'insufflation d'acide carbonique. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 652. — **Hooper** (F. H.) On the treatment and recurrence of papilloma of the larynx. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 334-343. — **Knight.** Case of aphonia spastica. *Ibid.*, 370. — **Luzinsky** (A. M.) Coryza und Laryngealkatarrh bei Kindern. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 430. — **Mackenzie** (J. W.) Tubercular tumors of the windpipe; tuberculosis of the laryngeal muscles; a contribution to the pathological histology of laryngo-tracheal phthisis. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 107-114. — **Mackenzie** (M.) Paralysis of the muscles of the larynx. [Abstr.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 452-454. — **Major** (G. W.) Case of tooth and plate in the trachea for 113 days. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 350. — **Sajous** (C. E.)

The laryngeal image. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1882, iv, 247. — **Seelye** (H. H.) Laryngeal phthisis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 371. — **Tauber** (B.) Paralysis of the opener and tensor muscles of the larynx. *Arch. Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 361. — Removal of papilloma of the larynx which became afterward malignant. *Ibid.*, 362. — Syphilitic tumor of the larynx, with condylomas of the tongue. *Ibid.*, 360. — **Transactions** of the fourth annual meeting of the American Laryngological Association, held in the Hall of the Medical Library Association, Boston, June 12, 13, and 14, 1882. *Ibid.*, 364-378. — **Voltolini** (R.) The larynx fork, for removing laryngeal neoplasms. [Communicated in German.] *Ibid.*, 344-348.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Brandt** (L.) Die Zähne und ihre Behandlung. Köln, 1882. 12°. 1 M.

**Dentz** (T.) De kliniek tot herkenning en genezing van tandziekten te Utrecht. Utrecht, 1882. 8°.

**Arias** (J. P.) Hemorragia dentaria; ineficacia de los hemostáticos; contra-indicaciones de la ligadura. *Rev. méd.-quir.*, Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 189-195. — **Clark** (F. Y.) Bacteria the cause of caries. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 529-537. — **Patrick**. Fœtal nutrition; the true hygiene and prophylaxis of dentition. *South. Dent. J.*, Atlanta, 1882, i, 359-363.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Bormans** (Th.) Repertoire belge de législation, d'instructions, de doctrine et de jurisprudence concernant la médecine légale, l'exercice de l'art de guérir et la police sanitaire, ou code et commentaire des droits, privilèges, devoirs et obligations des médecins civils et militaires, medecins des asiles et prisons, pharmaciens, sages-femmes, dentists, drouguistes, vétérinaires, oculistes, etc., et des commissions médicales, colleges, administrations et autres autorités chargées du soin de la santé et de la salubrité publique. Brux., 1882, F. Larcier. 546 p. 8°.

**Bourneville**. Laïcisation de l'assistance publique; discours prononcés les 3 et 5 août 1882, aux distributions des prix des écoles municipales d'infirmières laïques (5<sup>e</sup> année scolaire). Par., 1882. 8°.

**Contagious Diseases Acts**. Return to an address of the H. of Commons, 14 July, 1882; for, Copy of annual report of the assistant commissioner of the police of the metropolis, for the year 1881, relating to the contagious diseases acts. (Ordered, by the H. of Commons, to be printed, 21 July, 1882.) Lond., 1882. 36 p. fol.

**Gueterbock** (Paul). Die öffentliche Reconvallescentenpflege. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 190 p. 8°.

**Illinois State Board of Health**. No. 100. Instructions for compiling the condensed return of deaths [with blank form]. Springfield, 1882. 13 p. 8°.

**Report** from the select committee [Mr. Stansfeld, Mr. O'Shaughnessy, Dr. Farquharson, and 14 others] on contagious diseases acts; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. (Ordered, by the H. of Commons, to be printed, 7 August; 1882.) Lond., 1882. 727 p. fol.

**Wight** (O. W.) Laws requiring medical men to report deaths and cases of infectious disease to the public authorities. Paper read before the American Public Health Association, at Indianapolis, Oct. 19, 1882. Detroit, 1882. 8 p. 8°.

**Bill** (A) to be entitled "An Act relating to coroners, further defining their duties, qualifications and compensation." Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 391. — **Carter** (W.) Is the compulsory notification of infectious diseases by medical men practically useful? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 507-513. — **Imlach** (F.) Quarantine in theory and practice. *Ibid.*, 520. — **Jacob** (A. H.) The compulsory notification of infectious diseases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 549. — **Mireur** (H.) La prostitution à Marseille [Rev.] *Marseille méd.*, 1882, xix, 533-543. — **Nikolski**. O merach protiv siphilisa, virabotanani Ekaterinburgskim zemstvom, permskoi gub. [Precaution against syphilis in the Ekaterinburg community.] *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3420-3424. — **Notification** of infectious disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 710. — **Notification** of infectious diseases in Edinburgh. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 318. — **v. O. de M.** Maatregelen, van overheidswege te nemen tot beteugeling van de uitbreiding van venerische ziekten. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, xviii, 601-605. — **Ransome** (A.) The scientific and practical objects of the registration of disease. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 505-507. — **Rasori** (E.) L'assistenza sanitaria dei malati a domicilio nella città di Roma. *Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. munic. di Roma*, 1882, ii, 314-334.

### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Baker** (H. B.) A proposed bill to regulate the practice of medicine in Michigan. Detroit, 1882. 3 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Michigan M. News, 1882, v.]

**Hargis** (Robert B. S.) The genius of medicine. Annual address presented to the Florida State Medical Association, 1882. N. Orl., 1882, L. Graham & Son. 19 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882.]

**Hooper** (P. O.) Address delivered before the American Medical Association, at its annual meeting, held in St. Paul, Minnesota, June 6-9, 1882. St. Paul, 1882. 10 p. 8°.

**Lindsley** (C. A.) The prescription of proprietary medicines for the sick; its demoralizing effects on the medical profession. N. Haven, 1882. 16 p. 8°.



**Agnew** (C. R.) The limits of medical ethics. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 359-366. — **Baker** (H. B.) A proposed bill to regulate the practice of medicine in Michigan. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 296-299. — **Jacobi** (A.) County delegates and the New York code. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 417. — **Kratter**. Bericht über das Resultat der Vereinsberathungen betreffend die Maasregeln gegen die Curpfuscherei. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 155-158. — **Török** (J.) Az orvosi tudományok legújabb vívmányai. [Modern success in medical science.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 609-616. — **Young** (W.) The practice of medicine in China. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1881-2, x, 265-269.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

**Baker** (H. B.) The Michican plan for general boards of health. Abstract of paper read before the National Social Science Association, Sept. 6, 1882. Detroit, 1882. 1 l. 8°. [Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1882, v.]

**Brewer** (William H.) Syllabus of lectures on sanitary science. Sheffield scientific school of Yale College: course of 1882. N. Haven, 1882. 4 p. 8°.

**Folkard** (C. W.) Potable water and the relative efficiency of different methods of detecting impurities. N. Y., 1882. 12°. [Repr. from: Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag.] 50 cts.

**Marro** (A.) L'igiene rurale. Milano, 1882. 16°.

**Model** by-laws issued by the Local Government Board for the use of sanitary authorities. No. xv. Mortuaries. Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 12 p. 8°.

— The same. No. 16. Offensive trades. Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 43 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Health Department of the City and County of San Francisco, for the year 1881-2. San Fran., 1882, G. Spalding & Co. 131 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the State Board of Health of Wisconsin, for the year 1881 (6.). Madison, 1882, D. Atwood. 230 p. 12 diag. 8°.

**Report** on the sanitary condition of the several parishes comprised in the Wandsworth district during the year 1881 (26.). By the medical officers of health. The Board of Works for the Wandsworth district. Sanitary department. Lond., 1882, Love Bros. 103 p. 8°.

**Allgemeine** (Die) deutsche Ausstellung auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und des Rettungswesens, Berlin, 1882-3. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 205-208. — **Boyland** (G. H.) The Panama Canal sanitation. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 602-605. — **Cannizzaro** (S.) Delle materie organiche nelle acque potabili, e del giudizio della bontà delle acque medesime. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 152-172. — **De Lannoy** (C. W.) Apparatus for collecting microscopical particles floating in the air. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 871. — **Durgin** (S. H.) The work of the Boston Board of Health. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 343-345. — **Fodor**

(J.) Die Sanitätsverhältnisse Ungarns. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1174-1177. — **Higher** (The) law of public health. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 365. — **Lynde** (Mrs. Wm. P.) Hints on hygienic education. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1881, Madison, 1882, vi, pt. 2, 1-6. — **Mackay** (G. A. D.) The advantages which have resulted to the citizens of Greenock from the measures that have been carried out in recent years by the local authority for the prevention and mitigation of disease. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 231-240. — **Report** of the special committee appointed to seek from the Dominion Government improved legislation in respect to sanitation and vital statistics. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 33-38. — **Rollet** (J.) Influence des filtres naturels sur les eaux potables. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 73-83. — **Shaw** (J.) The sanitary reformer's programme. San. Jour., Glasg., 1882-3, n. s., vi, 226-231. — **Slade-King** (E.) Private medical practitioners and the Public Health Act. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 561-563. — **Vacher** (F.) The transmission of disease by food. *Ibid.*, 513-515.

#### Construction and Management of Hospitals.

**Sutherland** (J. Francis). Hospitals, their history, construction, and hygiene. Edinb., 1882, E. & S. Livingstone. 157 p. 14 pl. 8°.

**Frederico** (C.) Resposta ao juizo critico do Sr. Dr. Manoel José de Oliveira sobre ó opusculo, estudo do hospitaes, reforma destes estabelecimentos, hospitaes de Pariz e Lisboa. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan. 1881-2, xxxiii, 109-133. — **Paravicini** (T. V.) L'igiene nella costruzione degli ospitali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 553; 561; 577; 585. — **Swete** (H.) Hospital sanitation exemplified in the history of the Worcester Infirmary, from 1754 to the present date. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 563-565.

#### Heating and Ventilation.

**Suffit** (J.) Ventilation par refroidissement. Étude sur la ventilation des salles de réunion et particulièrement des salles d'école, des casernes, des hôpitaux, des logements d'animaux dans les fermes et des wagons. Par., 1882, A. Levy. 136 p. 8°.

#### Hygiene of Cities.

**Slagg** (Charles). The burning of town-refuse at Leeds. Lond., 1882. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., 1881-2.]

**Sanitary** matters in Newport. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 341. — **Work** of the summer corps of the city Board of Health. *Ibid.*, 343.

#### Hygiene of Habitations.

**Booth** (G. C.) New York tenement houses; their victims and their tyrants. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 606-609. — **Groves** (J.) House-sanitation in rural districts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 516-518. — **M.** (J. F.) Plumbing work in the "Chamber of Commerce" building, Baltimore. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 391-393.

**Poincaré (L. É.)** Recherches sur les conditions hygiéniques des matériaux de construction. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 193-202. — **Waring (G. E.), jr.** The siphonage of traps. Am. Architect, Bost., 1882, xii, 179-181.

#### *Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Burrall (F. A.)** The exemption of plumbers from zymotic diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 428. — **Duchêne (L.)** et E. Michel. Les ardoisiers (étude d'hygiène professionnelle). Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 284-298. — **Ridlon (J. F.)** Plumbers and zymotic diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 501. — **Schoull (E.)** Des moyens propres à empêcher les accidents d'intoxication chez les ouvriers sécréteurs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 261-266.

#### *Hygiene of Person.*

**Edwards (J. F.)** How we ought to live; a practical guide, written in plain, intelligible language, for the preservation of health, and the attainment of longevity; designed to enable all so to live that they may reach old age in health and comfort. Phila., 1882, H. C. Watts Co. 636 p. 8°. \$4.00.

**Masiello (L.)** Esercizii di ginnastica medico-educativa da camera. Firenze, 1882. 8°. L. 3.

**Trosseille (A.)** Hygiène et soins de la beauté chez la femme, etc. 7. éd. Par., 1882. 32°.

**Pinkham (J. W.)** Horseback exercise and malaria. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 610-614. — **Witter (G. F.)** Tobacco and its effects. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin, 1881, Madison, 1882, vi, pt. 2, 74-105.

#### *Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Loi fédérale suisse** concernant les mesures à prendre contre les épidémies offrant un danger général (du 31 janvier 1882). Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 302-307.

#### *Hygiene of Schools.*

**Trapenard (G.)** L'école et les maladies contagieuses. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1882, xxxv, 93-97.

#### *Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Vitali (D.)** Sulla cremazione: conferenza popolare. Piacenza, 1882. 8°.

**Bowditch (H. P.)** On the collection of data at autopsies. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 365.

#### *Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Barański (A.)** Anleitung zur Vieh- und Fleischschau für Stadt- und Bezirksärzte, Sanitätsbeamte, sowie besonders zum Gebrauche für Physikats-Candidaten. 2. Aufl. Wien, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Leffmann (Henry)**. Medical relations of the prevailing forms of food adulterations. Phila., 1882. 5 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn.]

**Norris (John)**. Milk: its adulterations, analysis, etc. Read before the Maryland Academy of Sciences. Balt., 1882. 9 p. 8°. [Rep. from: Maryland M. J., 1882.]

**Drysdale (C. R.)** The influence of the food-supply on the death-rate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 515. — **Gibertini (D.)** Discussione sopra un argomento di chimica forense. [Sulph. acid in wine.] Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 65-70. — **Kayser (R.)** Untersuchung mehrerer Moste verschiedener Abstammung, aus denselben dargestellter Weine und Kunstweine. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipzig, 1882, ii, 52; 65; 81. — **Raimondi e De Pietra**. Il latte considerato dal punto di vista della dietetica e dell'igiene con speciale riguardo alle possibili adulterazioni ed ai modi più opportuni per riconoscerle. Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 375; 495. — **Sapojnikoff (N.)** Kachestvennoe i kolichestvennoe izsledovanie prodajnago moloka v g. Kazani. [Qualitative and quantitative analysis of milk offered for sale in Kasan.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, ix, 77-106. — **Walker (G.)** Adulteration of wine and brandy in France. Rep. from the Consuls of the U. S., Wash., 1882, No. 22. — **Willoughby (E. F.)** On the relation between the specific gravity, the fat, and the solids not fat in milk. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 92.

#### *Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**État de la question des eaux d'égout en France et à l'étranger.** 1° Rapport à la section du génie rural de la Société des agriculteurs de France. 2° Extrait des procès-verbaux de la section d'horticulture. Par., 1882. 8°. 30 cent.

**Report of the board of sewer commissioners** and George E. Waring, jr., expert engineer, on the intercepting sewer, made to the Hon. Common Council of the city of Buffalo, Sept. 18, 1882. Adopted by the Council Oct. 2, 1882. Together with the act creating said board of commissioners. Buffalo, 1882, H. Nauert. 26 p. 8°.

**Albenois.** De l'influence des eaux de la Durance sur la santé publique à Marseille. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 543-552. — **Hamilton (F. H.)** Sewer-gas. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 1-20. — **Knauff (M.)** Reinigung städtischer Kanäljauche nach Dr. Petri's patentirter Methode. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 477-488. — **Lemon (J.)** The separate system of drainage. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 415. — **Metropolitan (The)** main drainage system. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 89-91. — **Sormani (E. B.)** La fognatura della città di Memfi nel Tennessee (Stati Uniti d'America). Gior. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1882, iv, 544-548, 1 pl.

#### *MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Announcement (Annual)** of the Chicago Homœopathic Medical College, for the session of 1882-3 (7.), with catalogue of previous session. Chicago, 1882, Tucker, Newell & Co. 24 p. 8°.



**Announcement** of the annual course of lectures of the Medical Department, University of California, with catalogue of students and graduates. 1882 (19.) San Francisco, 1882. 32 p. 8°.

**Announcement** of the United States Medical College in the City of New York, for the session of 1882-3 (5.) N. Y., 1882, W. L. Hyde & Co. 19 p. 8°.

**Glasgow** (The) University calendar for the year 1882-3. Glasgow, 1882, J. Macelhose & Sons. 332 p. 12°.

**Medical acts commission.** Report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the grant of medical degrees, &c. &c., with subjoined memoranda. (Presented to both H. of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 27 p. fol.

**Medical Department** of the University of Nashville and Vanderbilt University. Announcement of lectures for fall and winter sessions of 1882-3, and catalogue for session of 1881-2. Nashville, 1882. 21 p. 8°.

**Merrill** (C. S.) The introductory address of the course of 1882-3, at the Albany Medical College, delivered, September 12, 1882. Albany, 1882. 12 p. 8°.

**Prospectus** of the Medical Faculty of University College, Liverpool (Royal Infirmary School of Medicine) session 1882-3. Edinburgh, 1882, Neill & Co. 52 p. 12°.

**University College, London.** Calendar Session 1882-3. London, 1882, Taylor & Francis. 487 p. 8°.

**Ashby** (T. A.) Abstract of an address on the medical education of women, delivered at the opening of the first course of lectures of the Women's Medical College of Baltimore. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 267-275. — **Cutter** (J. C.) Medical education in Japan in 1882. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 292-294. — **Extracts** from the Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the medical acts, with minutes of evidence, London, 1882. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 263-272. — **Oakley** (L. W.) Address by the President. Medical education. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 55-76. — **Seguin** (E. C.) Post-graduate instruction. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 158-168. — **Special** (The) number. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1882, x, 357-372. — **Student** (The) in relation to contemporary medical education. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 687. — **Students'** number. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 333-359 (Oct. No.). — **Tyson** (J.) Percentage of college-bred men among medical students. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 387.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Eulenberg** (H.) Handbuch des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens. Im Verein mit Fachmännern bearbeitet und herausgegeben. 2. Bd. 2. Abth. Berl., 1882. 8°. 26 M.

**Hoffmann** (E.) Trattato di medicina legale ad uso dei studenti e medici pratici. Prima ediz.

ital. dal tedesco, annotata dal dott. A. Raffaele. Fasc. I. Napoli, 1881. 8°. L. 1.

**Lamb** (Daniel S.) Report of the post-mortem examination of the body of Chas. J. Guiteau, who died by hanging June 30, 1882, at the United States Jail, Washington, D.C., in execution of judicial sentence. [With report of the microscopical examination.] Phila., 1882. 22 p. 16°. [Repr. from: Med. News, 1882.]

**Maclean** (Donald). A reply to Dr. Foster Pratt's paper on the "legal responsibility of surgeons for ununited fractures." Ann Arbor, 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Physician & Surg.]

**Papers** read before the Medico-Legal Society of New York, from its organization. 2. ser., revised edition. N. Y., 1882, W. F. Vanden Houten. 532 p. 4 port. 1 chart.

**Reverchon et Pagès.** La famille Lochin. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psych.]

**Taylor** (J. A.) Exonerating insanity: addresses delivered in the cases of Burroughs and Fuchs, who were indicted and tried for murder at Oyer and Terminer of the Supreme Court held in King's County, N.Y. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$2.00.

**Tidy** (Charles Meynott). Legal medicine. v. I. Evidence. The signs of death. Identity. The causes of death. The post-mortem. Sex. Monstrosities. Hermaphroditism. Expectation of life. Presumption of death and survivorship. Heat and cold. Burns. Lightning. Explosives. Starvation. Phila., 1882., H. C. Lea's Son & Co. 666 p. 8°.

**Ziino** (G.) La fisio-patologia del delitto. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 14.

**Albertotti.** Alcoolismo in parricida con sintomi di pellagra. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 216-220. — **Allen** (C. C.) The relation of physician and coroner. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 128-133. — **Borobio Diaz** (P.) La embriaguez, debe eximir de responsabilidad criminal? Gac. d. sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 442; 464. — **Chiari** (D.) e E. Valsuani. Giudizio ostetrico-legale nel procedimento penale contro la nominata Luigia B \* \* \* imputata d'infanticidio, avvenuto la notte del 7 all' 8 marzo 1882 in C \* \* \* al C \* \* \* di un bambino di circa 7 mesi, dalla stessa B \* \* \* partorito poco prima. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv. 562-568. — **Einfluss** (Ueber den) der Aphasie auf die Fähigkeit zur Testamentserrichtung. [Transl. from: Causes célèbres et intéressantes recueillies par M. Gayot de Pitaval.] Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1168; 1198. — **Fritsch** (J.) Forensische Kasuistik. Diebstahl; simulirter Blödsinn. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1189; 1224. — **Funaioli** (P.) Sullo stato intellettuale di G. M. di P., imputata di furto qualificato. Cron. de manic. di Siena, 1882, viii, 90-97. — **Hammond** (G. M.) On the proper method of executing the sentence of death by hanging. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 426-428. — **Hofmann** (E.) Zum Falle Waschauer-Ballogh; gerichtärztlicher Obduktionsbefund und Gutachten. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 889; 916; 945. — **Karrer** (F.) Guiteau; ein psychiatrisches Gutachten. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1882, v,

418; 441. — **von Krafft-Ebing** (R.) Gerichtsärztliche Gutachten über zweifelhafte Geisteszustände. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1882, iv, 39-51. — **Laugier** (M.) Simulées (Maladies). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 186-246. — Strangulation. *Ibid.*, 718-771. — **Majno** (L.) La premeditazione nell'omicidio con errore di persona. Arch. di psychiat., etc., Torino, 1882, iii, 238-244. — **Maschka**. Tödliche, durch einen Wurf mit einer Mistgabel verursachte Verletzung; Gutachten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Art der Zufügung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1028-1031. — **Miraglia** (G.) Rapporto freniatrico legale su lo stato di mente di Pasquale Clausi uxoricida, con osservazioni sulla asimmetria del cranio e del cervello in rapporto alla follia. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 857-871. — **Morache** (G.) Relation médico-légale de l'affaire dite des "Scandales de Bordeaux"; narcotisme par la poudre d'opium torréfié; état mental de la principale accusée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 225-244. — **Pelman** (C.) War Guiteau geisteskrank? Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 500-502. — **Presbrey** (S. D.) What constitutes a medico-legal autopsy? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 313-316. — **Vibert** (C.) Spermatozoide et sperme; médecine légale. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1882, xxxiii, 541-551. — **Voltoolini**. Ueber Simulation von Schwerhörigkeit. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 157-161. — **White** (P. M.) Muscular auscultation in the diagnosis of death. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 159. — **Zierl** (F.) Verbrechen des Mordes; hereditär-degeneratives Irresein von vorwiegend impulsivem Charakter. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 345-356.

#### Toxicology.

**Betz** (F.) Randbemerkungen zu einer Strychninvergiftung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 321-328. — **Bourlier** (A.) Le lathyrisme. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1882, xxvii, 139-141. — **Brush**. Acute milk-poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 424-426. — **Comby** (J.) Asphyxie par les vapeurs du charbon; cécité et hémiplegie droite; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 377. — **Davidson** (A.) Fatal case of poisoning by ergot of rye. [Taken to produce abortion.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 526. — **Eskridge** (J. T.) Intravenous injections of aqua ammoniac fortior in a case of sewage-poisoning. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 37-41. — **Gesenius** (W.) Tödliche Vergiftung durch doppeltchromsaures Kali. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 511. — Vergiftung mit Kali chloricum; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 512. — **Grollemund** (W.) Empoisonnement par le chlorate de potasse. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 513-521. — **Hebra** (H.) A case of phosphorus-poisoning which could not be diagnosed either in the living body or from the microscopic autopsy. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 866-869. — **Johnson** (A. H.) On the habitual use of poisons. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 337-343. — **Kjellberg** (A.) Fall von Vergiftung durch Atropin bei einem 7 jährigen Kinde. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1881-2, iii,

435-438. — **Langsteiner**. Ein Fall von muthmasslichem Jodoformtod. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1051-1053. — **Lindow**. Eine Pilzvergiftung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 509. — **MacNab** (J.) Temperature in a case of belladonna-poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 579. — **Merti** (J.) und B. Luchsinger. Zur Wirkung einiger Metallgifte. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 673. — **Nicol**. Ein Fall von acuter Vergiftung durch Explosion von Mercurius vivus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 568. — **Ria** (G.) Su di un caso di fosforismo cronico. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 113-136, 1 pl. — **Selmi** (F.) Ricerca del fosforo nelle urine in caso di avvelenamento e prodotti che vi si riscontrano. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 275-289. — **Wille** (L.) und E. Riedtmann. Ein Fall von acuter Jodintoxication. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 609-614.

#### (Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Jaeschke** (A.) Ueber Lähmungen nach acuter Arsenikvergiftung. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Davidson** (A. R.) Arsenical poisoning; the Kloss case; unusual post-mortem appearances. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882, xxii, 117. — **Seguin** (E. C.) Myelitis following intoxication by Paris green (arsenical paralysis). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 499.

#### (Poisoning by Lead.)

**Comby** (J.) Coliques de plomb; encéphalopathie saturnine; mort. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 313.

#### (Poisoning by Opium.)

**Hill** (P. E.) A case of morphia poisoning by hypodermic injection; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 527. — **Shuttee** (H. C.) Poisoning by Boschee's German syrup. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 418.

#### MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Army** Medical Department report for 1880 (vol. xxii). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. Lond., 1882, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 258 p. 8°.

**Barthe de Sandfort** (E.) De la désinfection du navire (le marais nautique). Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Alix**. De la convention de Genève et des ambulances internationales. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 306-312. — **Egyptian** (The) expedition; the alleged break-down in the hospitals in Egypt. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 697. — **Mamely y Navas** (J.) Ventajas é inconvenientes de la actual alimentación del soldado; determinación de un plan alimenticio en que entren los principios nitrogenados y los hidro-carbonados en las proporciones prescritas por los modernos higienistas. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 412; 421; 449; 477. — **Monin**. Note sur le service de l'ambulance de Lima. [Extr. du: Rapport médical sur la campagne de la Victorieuse dans



l'océan Pacifique.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 286-290. — **Schmulevitch** (J.) Materiali dlja voenno-meditsinskoi statistiki. [Material for military statistics.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxliv, pt. 7, 81; 235. — **Siciliano** (A.) Notice médicale et chirurgicale sur la guerre chilo-péruvienne. [Extr. du: Rapport médical de la campagne de la Victorieuse dans l'océan Pacifique (1878-81).] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 274-286.

#### XIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**Bericht** über das Veterinärwesen in Königreiche Sachsen für das Jahr 1881. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Commission für das Veterinärwesen. 1881 (26.) Dresden, 1882, G. Schönfeld. 190 p. 8°.

**Bernard** (L. F.) Le cancer du cheval. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., 1882.]

**Chedhomme.** De la cachexie aqueuse du mouton. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., 1882.]

**Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878.** Return in pursuance of the provisions of section 59 of the contagious diseases (animals) act, 1878, as regards England, Wales, and Scotland. (Ordered, by the H. of Commons, to be printed, 9 June, 1882.) Lond., 1882. 317 p. fol.

**Humbert.** Essai pratique sur la marche de la température dans les principales manifestations de la gourme. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., 1882.]

**Jahresbericht** der Königlichen Thierarzneischule zu Hannover. Herausgegeben von dem Lehrer-Collegium, redigirt von dem Director, Dr. Danmam. 14. (1880-2.) Hannover, 1882, Schmorl & von Siebold. 162 p. 3 pl. 1 diag. 8°.

**Lafitte.** Étude sur la hernie abdominale considérée sur les espèces chevaline et bovine; modes thérapeutiques usités jusqu' à ce jour, leur insuffisance comme moyens pratiques. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Mém. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., 1882.]

**Décret** portant règlement d'administration publique sur la police sanitaire des animaux. Presse vét., Par., 1882, ii, 392; 517. — **Rolls** (A. G.) Intermittent fever in the horse. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp., Lond., 1882, xv, 225-228. — **Thiernesse** and **Degive.** Inoculation préventive de la pleuropneumonie contagieuse des bêtes bovines par injection intra-veineuse. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 725. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1131-1141. — **Werner.** Die Rinderpest in Nieder-Oesterreich, vom September bis November 1881. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1882, vii, 53; 61; 69; 77. — **Woods** (J. A.) Fatal diarrhoea among horses at Cabul, Afghanistan. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xv, 228-234.

#### XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

**Caldwell** (J. J.) Genius resistless: a Pindaric ode, in tribute to Jenner and Pasteur. Balt., 1882. 12 p. 12°.

**Medical** (The) record visiting list of Physicians' diary for 1883. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 16 p. 75 l. 12°. \$1.25.

**Du Bois-Reymond** (E.) The science of the present period. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 20-29. — **Karsch** (F.) Zur Statistik der Taubstummen in der Pfalz. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1882, xxxiii, 376-390.

# Index Medicus.

The abbreviations used are fully explained on page 4 of vol. I., and in the alphabetical list of journals commencing at same page. A star (\*) indicates a Thesis.

## I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

**David** (A. H.) Reminiscences connected with the medical profession in Montreal during the last fifty years. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 1-8. — **Documento** (Un) histórico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 650; 664; 685; 717. — **Gloria** (A.) Quot annos et in quibus Italiæ urbibus Albertus Magnus moratus sit. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1879-80, 5. s., vi, 1025, 1037. — **Hurd** (E. P.) The evolution of medicine. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 85; 139; 200. — **McClatchey** (R. J.) History of homœopathy in Philadelphia. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 30-41. — **Molnár.** Historisch-medizinisches aus Ungarn. [Transl. from: Gyógyászat, by M. Wertner.] Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 305-312. — **Neugebauer** (L. A.) O narzędziach starożytnych chirurgicznych i gynijatrycznych odnalezionych w ruinach midst rzymskich Pompeji i Herkulaneum. [Surgical and obstetrical instruments found amidst the ruins of Pompeii and Herculaneum.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 441; 675. — **Petersen** (O.) The Russian medical press. [Transl. in abstr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 350-352. — **Professor** [Filippo] Pacini on the claims of Harvey as the discoverer of the circulation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 762. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 625. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 485. — **Rhazes.** [852-932]. Abū Beer Mohammed Ibn Zacariyā Ar-Rāzī, commonly called Rhazes; by G. J. Fisher. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 133; 174; 216.

### BIOGRAPHY.

**Semmelweis** (Ignaz Philipp). Sein Leben und seine Lehre; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre der fieberhaften Wundkrankheiten von Alfred Hegar. Freib. i. B. und Tübing., 1882. 8°.

**Turri** (F.) Cenni necrologici del prof. Rocco cav. dott. co. Sanfermo Carion-Pezzi. Padova, 1882. 8°.

**Bates** (James). [1789-1882.] Biographical sketch. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 514-516. — **Clover** (Joseph Thomas). [1825-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 597. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 656. — **Concato** (Luigi). [1825-1882.] Necrologia; by G. Galli. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 273-279. — **Critchett** (George). [1817-1882.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 921. — **Davies** (W. St. George). [1786-1882.] Obituary. *Ibid.*, 764 — **Desmarres** (Louis Au-

guste). [1810-1882.] Warlomont. Notice biographique sur . . . Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 763-775. — **Giltay** (K. M.) Beschouwing van de levenschets van G. J. Mulder, door hem zelve geschreven. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 195-201. — **Hillairet** (J. B.) [1815-1882.] Notice nécrologique; par E. Besnier. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 517-520. **Holmes's** (Dr. Oliver Wendell) resignation of the Parkman professorship of anatomy in Harvard University. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 426. — **Kullberg** (Anders Fredrik). [1832-1882.] [Nekrolog.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 497. — **Lyell** (Robert Wishart). [1849-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 597. — **Obernier** (Franciscus). [1839-1882.] B. (P.) Nekrolog. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 611. — **Page** (Alpheus F.) [1824-1880.] Biographical sketch by G. A. Wheeler. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 517. — **Palmer** (Thomas). [1819-1882.] Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 687. — **Schleiden** (Matthias Jacob). [1804-1881.] Sketch of . . . Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 256-262, port. — **Spielmann** (Johann). [—1882.] Nekrolog. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 431. — **Szeparowicz** (Jan). [1843-1882.] Wspomnienie pośmiertne [by R. Jasinski]. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 849-851. — **Tewksbury** (Samuel Henry). [1819-188(?)]. Biographical sketch; by G. H. Chadwick. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 510-513. — **Thayer** (Samuel White). [1817-1882.] Obituary. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 588. — **Thompson** (William). [1806-1882.] Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 655. — **Wohler** (Friedrich). [1800-1882.] Nekrolog. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1276.

## II. PERIODICALS, TRANSACTIONS, AND REPORTS.

**Almanach de la santé et de l'hygiène, à l'usage des familles et des communautés religieuses, pour l'année 1883; par un docteur en médecine (3<sup>e</sup> année).** Avignon, 1882. 16°.

**Deutscher Medicinal-Kalender**, hrsg. von Dr. Carl Martius. 10. Jahrg. 2 Theile. Erlangen, 1883, E. Besold. 16°. 4 M.

**Fromme's österreichischer Medicinal-Kalender für das Jahr 1883.** 38. Jahrg. Hrsg. von Dr. J. Nader. Wien, 1883. 16°. 3 M. 20.

**Medicinal-Kalender für den Preussischen Staat auf das Jahr 1883.** 2 Abth. Berlin, 1883, A. Hirschwald. 12°. 5 M.

**Quinzaine** (La) médicale de la France et de l'étranger; journal de médecine, de chirurgie, de thérapeutique appliquée et des intérêts pro-



fessionnels. 1<sup>re</sup> année. No. 1. 1<sup>er</sup> octobre 1882. Paris, 1882. 4°. S.-M. 10 fr.

**Vegyati Lapok.** Havi folyóirat. Szerkeszti es kiadja: Fabinyi Rudolf. [Chemical leaves. A weekly periodical. Edited and published by R. Fabinyi. Klausenburg, 1882.] Kolozsvart, 1882. 8°.

**Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevoordering der Geneeskunst.** Handelingen van de 33. algemeene vergadering van de \* \* \*. Gehouden te Maastricht, op Maandag en Dinsdag 10 en 11 Juli 1882. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 661-690. — **Transactions** of the Ulster Medical Society; session 1881-2. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 338-346.

### III. BIOLOGY.

**Cesca (G.)** L'evoluzionismo di Erberto Spencer. Verona, 1882. 16°. L. 2.50.

**Debrou.** La question de l'animisme en physiologie et en biologie avec ses conséquences. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Correspondant.]

**Prudden (T. Mitchell).** Cell life and animal life. N. Y., 1882. 16 p. 12°. [Repr. from: Med. News, 1882.]

**Simon (J.)** Experiments in life, as fundamental to the science of preventive medicine, and as of question between man and brute. Lond., 1882. 8°. 4 d.

**Tait (L.)** Die Nutzlosigkeit der Thier-Vivisection als wissenschaftliche Forschungsmethode. Hannover, 1882. 8°. 25 Pfng.

**Allen (W.)** Omphalo-mesenteric remains in mammals. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 59-61. — **Berlese (A.)** Polymorphisme et parthénogénèse de quelques acariciens (Gamasides). Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 108-130, 1 pl. — **Briosi (G.)** Sur un organe de quelques embryons végétaux qui n'avait pas été observé jusqu'à ce jour. *Ibid.*, 73-80, 1 pl. — **Cleland (J.)** A defence of vivisection. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 369. — Experiment on brute animals. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 321-334. — **Cohn (F.)** The cell-state. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 174-188. — **Dallinger (W. H.)** Life-histories and their lessons. North. Microscopist, Lond., 1882, ii, 165; 197; 261, 3 pl. — **Haeckel (E.)** Ueber die Naturanschauung von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, v, 1207; 1235; 1269. — **Hock (P.-P.-C.)** Recherches sur les organes génitaux des huîtres. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 869-872. — **Lacassagne (A.)** Criminality in animals. [Transl. from: Rev. scient.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 244-255. — **Pistone e De-Regibus.** Sull' esistenza di notevoli quantità di inulina nelle brattee del carciofo comune (Cinaro scolymus). Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 560-563. — **Pringsheim (N.)** Recherches sur la chlorophylle. [Transl. of a review by R. Balfour, in: Quart. J. Micr. Sc., of his: Untersuch. ü. Lichtwirkung u. Chlorophyllfunction in der Pflanze, Leipz., 1881.] Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1882, x, 289-344. —

**Roujou (A.)** Note sur la faculté de la parole chez les mammifères. *Ibid.*, 345-350. — **Todaro (F.)** Sur les premiers phénomènes du développement des Salpes. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 1-9. — **Ward (L. F.)** The organic compounds in their relations to life. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 968-979. — **Wundt (W.)** I problemi della psicologia sperimentale. [Transl. from: Unsere Zeit. 1882, by L. Concato.] Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 367-379.

### ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

**Bock (C. E.)** Hand-Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. Nebst einem tabellarischen Handbuche der Anatomie. 6. Aufl. Leipz., 1882. fol. 36 M.

**Fau (J.)** Anatomie artistique élémentaire du corps humain. 7. éd. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 37 p. 17 pl. 8°.

**Potter (S. O. L.)** Questions on human anatomy. Phila., 1882. 16°. \$1.00.

**Quain's elements of anatomy.** Edited by Allen Thomson, Edward Albert Schafer, and George Dancer Thane. 9th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 8°.

**Ranvier (L.)** Technisches Handbuch der Histologie. Uebers. von Nicati und von Wyss. 6. Lfg. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Satterthwaite (T. E.)** A manual of histology. New ed. rev., and appendix added. N. Y., 1882. 8°. \$4.50.

**Weinzweig (E.)** Zur Anatomie der Kehlkopfnerven. Wien, 1882. 8°. 60 Pfng. [Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.]

**Bremer (L.)** Die Nerven der Capillaren, der kleineren Arterien und Venen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 663-671, 1 pl. — **Budge (J.)** Die Aufgaben der anatomischen Wissenschaft. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 54-65. — **Calori (L.)** Intorno al canale sopracondiloideo dell' omero nell' uomo. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 37-46, 1 pl. — **Dobson (G. E.)** Note on the rectus abdominis et sternalis muscle. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 84. — **Giacomini (C.)** Banderella dell' uncus dell' Hippocampo nel cervello umano e di alcuni animali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 702-727, 1 pl. — **Hagen-Torn (O.)** Entwicklung und Bau der Synovialmembranen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 591-663, 1 pl. — **Hensel (J.)** Ein Streiflicht über physiologische Anatomie. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 245-248. — **Hoggan (G.)** and Frances E. Hoggan. The lymphatics of the walls of the larger blood-vessels and lymphatics. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 1-23, 1 pl. — **MacAlister (D.)** Remarks on the form and mechanism of the heart. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 821-825. — **Pacifico Pereira (I.)** Conservação dos cadáveres. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1882-3, 2. s., vii, 54-60. — **Pavlov (I.)** Materiali k innervatsii krovenosnoi sistemi. [Innervation of blood-vessels.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 433-435. — **Perényi (J.)** Egy új keményítő foyadékról, különösen fejlődéstani tanul-

mayozésra. [Embryology.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, 920-922. — *Also*: Transl., Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 840. — **Piana** (G. P.) Osservazioni comparative intorno alla struttura delle ultime diramazioni delle arterie pulmonari. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 417-420, 1 pl. — **Rein** (G.) Untersuchungen über die embryonale Entwicklungsgeschichte der Milchdrüse. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 678-694, 1 pl. — *Istorijsa zarodshevago razvitija molochnoi jelezi.* [Development of breast.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 585. — **Seiler** (C.) Researches on the anatomy of the vocal cords. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 289-296.

#### Comparative Anatomy and Embryology.

**Gruber** (W.) Beobachtungen aus der menschlichen und vergleichenden Anatomie. 3. Hft. Berl., 1882. 4°. 6 M.

**Bellonci** (G.) Sui lobi olfactori del Nephrops norvegicus. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 429-431, 1 pl. *Also*: Reprint. — **Blomfield** (J. E.) The thread-cells and epidermis of Myxine. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 355-361, 1 pl. — **Boas** (J. E. V.) Beiträge zur Angiologie der Amphibien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1882, viii, 169-187, 3 pl. — **Born** (G.) Die Nasenhöhlen und der Thränenangang der amnioten Wirbelthiere. *Ibid.*, 188-232, 2 pl. — **Bouillot** (J.) Sur l'épithélium sécréteur du rein des Batraciens. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 495. — **Carpenter** (P. H.) On the homologies of the apical system with some remarks upon the blood-vessels. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 371-386. — **Crié** (L.) Pierre Belon, du Mans, et l'anatomie comparée. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 481-485. — **Della Valle** (A.) Recherches sur l'anatomie des ascidies composées. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 9-49, 3 pl. — **Horst** (R.) On the development of the European oyster (*Ostrea edulis*, L.). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 341-346, 1 pl. — **Jung** (H.) Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung des Tentakelkranzes von Hydra. [Extr.] Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1882, viii, 339-350. — **Piana** (G. P.) Contribuzione alla conoscenza della struttura e della funzione dell'organo del Jacobson. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 421-428, 1 pl. — **Pouchet** (G.) Des terminaisons vasculaires dans la rate des Sélaciens. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 498-502, 1 pl. — **Rossi** (A.) Sul modo di terminare dei nervi nei muscoli dell'organo sonoro della cicala comune. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 661-665, 1 pl. — **Solger** (B.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Niere und besonders der Nierenpigmente niederer Wirbelthiere. Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1882, xv, 405-444, 1 pl. — **Weber** (M.) Sur les glandes cutanées des isopodes. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 525-530.

#### Microscopy.

**Curtis** (L.) Some fallacies of the bioplasson theory; a reply to Dr. Heitzmann. Chicago M.

J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 430-433. — **Griesbach** (H.) Bemerkungen zur Infektionstechnik bei Wirbellosen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn., 1882, xxi, 824-827. — **Harris** (V.) Note on Pacinian corpuscles. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxii, 399, 1 pl. — **Rossi** (A.) L'azione dell'acido osmico sulle cellule vegetali. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 657-660, 1 pl. — **Sattler** (E. E.) Die Verwendung des Lapisstiftes zur Untersuchung der Epithelien. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 672-677. — **Selmi** (F.) Sulla fallacia del reattivo di Van-Deen per determinare le macchie di sangue. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 295-297.

#### ABNORMITIES.

**Guermontprez** (F.) Note sur une dépression du crâne survenue pendant la seconde enfance et suivie d'arrêt de développement des facultés psychiques. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Calori** (L.) Dell'abnorme separazione della porzione squamosa dalle altre dell'osso temporale nell'uomo adulto di alcuni particolari intorno alle varietà delle cellule mastoidee, e del forame di Rivino. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 121-144, 3 pl. — Sulla coesistenza di un'eccessiva divisione del fegato e di qualche dito sopranumerario nelle mani o nei piedi. *Ibid.*, 335-343, 1 pl. — **Conner** (P. S.) Deformities of the fingers. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 439. — **Dareste** (C.) Mémoire sur les anomalies des membres et sur le rôle de l'amnios dans leur production. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 510-524, 1 pl. — **Davy** (H.) A case of movable kidney. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 417. — **Gruber** (W.) Vorderarmmuskul-Varietäten mit der Bedeutung constanter Muskeln bei Thieren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 88-97, 2 pl. — **Helmuth** (W. T.) Congenital atresia of the fingers. N. York M. Times, 1882-3, x, 234. — **Ogston** (F.) jr. Ectopia vesicæ and other imperfections of development in a new-born infant. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 86-88, 2 pl. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Congenital absence of the right kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 613. — **Porter** (M. F.) Abnormalities of the arterial system. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 411. — **Robertson** (J. K.) Case of imperforate anus. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 340-346. — **Shattock** (S. G.) A "kerato-thyro-hyoid" muscle as a variation in human anatomy. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 124. — **Shaw** (G.) Congenital malformation of rectum and anus. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 392. — **Shedanov** (A. D.) 1. Izlishetoo jaichek testiculum supernumerarium (testiculum tertium). 2. Nepolnoe vichoydenie jaichka, retentio testicululi (monorchismus, cryptorchismus). Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 443-448. — **Taruffi** (C.) Delle anomalie dell'osso malare. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 183-201, 1 pl. — Sulle anomalie delle vene azigos ed emiazigos. *Ibid.*, ii, 675-681, 1 pl. — **Turner** (W.) A secondary astragalus in the human foot.



**J. Anat. & Physiol.**, Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 82. — **Viura y Carreras** (J.) Meningocele en la region occipital. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Barcel., 1882, viii, 590-596. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Autopsy of a case of transposition of the viscera. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 435. *Also*: *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 412.

#### Monsters.

**Bert** (P.) Un monstre double. *Médecin*, Par., 1882, viii, no. 44. — **Biaudet** et Bugnion. Marie-Adèle, eine xiphopage Missgeburt; nach: *Historie d'un xiphopage par les Drs. \* \* \** im Auszuge übersetzt [from: *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, 1882, ii] von Dr. Franck. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1882, lii, 233-238. — **Brugisser**. Demonstration einer menschlichen Zwillingsmisbildung (Diprosopos). *Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.*, Aarau, 1880-1, lxiv, 59. — **Marchand** et H. Boulland. Monstre sternopage; étude obstétricale et anatomique. *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 641-647. — **de Maurans**. Un monstre double. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1882, ii, 173. — **Meyer** (O.) Ein Fall von Verdopplung der Allantois und der äusseren Genitalien. *Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig*, 1882, n. F., v, 15-17.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

*See, also*, *Dermatology*; *Gynaecology*; *Medical Physics*; *Ophthalmology*; *Otology*.

**Grützner** (P.) und B. Luchsinger. *Physiologische Studien*. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 60.

**Keyt** (A. T.) The claims of the graphic method. *Cincin.*, 1882. 12 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882.]

**Klug** (N.) A mai élettan alapelvei. [Principles of modern physiology.] *Klausenburg*, 1882. 8°.

**Marey** (E. J.) De grafische methode. Haar aanwending in de statistiek . . . en in't bijzonder in de geneeskunde en physiologie. Naar het Frensch . . . met een aantal voorbeelden betreffende de grafische statistiek van Nederland, door F. M. Jaeger. Afd. 5. 's Hage, 1882. 8°.

**Bernstein** (J.) Entwicklung und Standpunkt der Physiologie. *Deutsche Rev.*, Berl., 1882, vii, 180-189. — **Héricourt**. Musical sensations. [Transl. from: *Rev. scient.*] *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 225-231. — **Koster** (W.) De beweging der ulna bij pro- en supinati der hand. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 1-8. — **Kuznetsov** (A.) Izsledovanie nad poterejou tepla kojejou cheloveka v zdorovom i bolezennom sostojanii. [Loss of heat through skin in healthy and sick states.] *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 601-603. — **List** of titles of books and papers of physiological interest published in 1881. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1880-2, iii, Suppl., 1-75. — **Pestalozza** (F.) Saggio critico sulle odierne dottrine psico-fisiologiche. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 40; 74; 94. — **Rauber** (A.) Neue Grundlegungen zur Kenntnis der Zelle. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1882, viii, 233-338, 4 pl. — **de Saint-Martin**.

Sur une forme spéciale de gazomètres propres à divers usages médicaux et physiologiques. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 349-355. — **Strasburger** (E.) Der Unterschied zwischen Thier und Pflanze. *Deutsche Rundschau*, Berl., 1882, viii, 79-91. — **Talma** (S.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van den invloed der ademhaling op den bloedsomloop. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 9-32. — **Taylor** (H. L.) A comparison of the bodily temperature in different situations. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 568. — **Vierordt** (K.) Das Gesetz der Schwächung des Schalles bei seiner Fortpflanzung in der freien Luft. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1882, xviii, 383-396. — **Villari** (E.) Osservazioni sulla variazione di temperatura del corpo umano prodotta dal movimento. *Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1880, 4. s., i, 39-47.

#### Comparative Physiology.

**Boulart**. Note sur un système particulier de sacs aériens observé chez quelques oiseaux. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 467, 1 pl. — **Calmels** (G.) Recherches histologiques et physiologiques sur les modifications de l'épithélium des glandes à venin du crapaud. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 353. — **Gaskell** (W. H.) Preliminary observations on the innervation of the heart of the tortoise (*testudo græca*). *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1880-2, iii, 369-379.

#### Physiology of the Circulatory System.

**Binz** (C.) Das Verhalten von Blut und Ozon zu einander. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1882, xx, 721-725. — **Dastre** (A.) Recherches sur les lois de l'activité du cœur. *J. de l'anat. et physiol.*, etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 433-466. — **Fano** (G.) Di una nuova funzione dei corpuscoli rossi del sangue. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, l, 256; 370. — **Jaffe** (M.) Beobachtungen mit der Pulsuhr von L. Waldenburg; nach dem Tode des Verfassers aus dessen nachgelassenen Papieren zusammengestellt von \* \* \* *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 33-72. — **Jaja** (F.) Momento e meccanismo della circolazione coronaria del cuore. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 512-517. — **Mondino** (C.) Sulla circolazione del sangue nel cervello. *Salute*: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 268. — **Ringer** (S.) Concerning the influence exerted by each of the constituents of the blood on the contraction of the ventricle. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1880-2, iii, 380-393, 1 diag. — **Sewall** (H.) and F. Donaldson, jr. On the influence of variations of intracardiac pressure upon the inhibitory action of the vagus nerve. *Ibid.*, 357-368. — **Skabiczewskie** (B.) O nerwach (ekscytomotorynych, przyspieszających ruchy serca.) [Excito-motory acceleration of motion of heart.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1882, lxxviii, 855-868. — **Talma** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Einflusses der Respiration auf die Circulation des Blutes. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1882-3, xxix, 311-338, 1 pl. — **Valentin** (G.) Die Orte und Breiten der Blutbänder. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1882, xviii, 173-219.

*Physiology of the Digestive System.*

**Vella (L.)** Sulle funzioni del cieco e del restante crasso intestino. Bologna, 1882. 49. [Repr. from: Mem. d. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna.]

**Camerer (W.)** Der Stoffwechsel von 5 Kindern im Alter von 3 bis 13 Jahren. Ztsch. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 220-246. — **Chittenden (R. H.)** and **J. S. Ely.** Influence of peptones and certain organic salts on the diastatic action of saliva. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880-2, iii, 327-342. Also: Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlii, 180; 189. — **Edinger (L.)** Ueber die Reaction der lebenden Magenschleimhaut. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882-3, xxix, 247-256. — **Fokker (A. P.)** Over digestie van eiwit. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 709. — **Fubini (S.)** Influenza delle correnti elettriche d'induzione, del cloruro di sodio e del laudano liquido del Sydenham sulla velocità di movimento dell'intestino tenue. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 566-569.

*Physiology of the Genito-Urinary System.*

**Hoffmann (C. K.)** Het standpunt onzer hedendaagsche kennis over het wezen der bevruchting. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 142-155. — **Landis (H. G.)** Fecundation. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, vi, 208. — **Luchsinger (B.)** Zur Physiologie der Harnleiter. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1881, 98-100.

*Physiology of the Nervous System.*

**Biedermann (W.)** Ueber morphologische Veränderungen der Zungendrüsen des Frosches bei Reizung der Drüsennerven. Wien, 1882. 8°. 60 Pfg. [Repr. from: Sitzungsbl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.]

**Barrett (W. C.)** The origin and physiology of nervous force. Ohio State J. Dent. Sc., Toledo, 1882, ii, 517-531. — **Bechterew (W.)** Ueber die functionelle Beziehung der unteren Oliven zum Kleinhirn und die Bedeutung derselben für die Erhaltung des Körpergleichgewichts. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882-3, xxix, 257-265. — **Burckhardt (G.)** Ueber Gehirnbewegungen. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1881, 35-97. — **de Castro (F.)** Centros corticaes psychogenicos. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 334-353. — **Cobianchi (R.)** Del rammollimento cerebrale ne' vecchi e di quello in specie della punta dei lobi occipitali; contribuzione allo studio clinico delle localizzazioni nel cervello. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 540-575. — **Exner (S.)** On cerebral localization. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880-2, iii, 343-348. — **Galicier.** La sensation cérébrale et ses conséquences philosophiques. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 590-594. — **Gibson (G. A.)** The cephalic murmur. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1882, xii, 145-154. — **Godet (R.)** Les fonctions du cerveau. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, 1882, xii, 577-686, 1 pl. — **Laffont.** Analyse du réflexe de C. Loven. Compt. rend.

Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 864-866. — **Luchsinger (B.)** und **Guillebeau.** Ueber ein spinales Centrum der Bauchpresse; ein Beitrag zu den spinalen Athemcentren. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1881), 1882, 84-86. — **Maccacci (A.)** Étude critique expérimentale sur les centres moteurs corticaux. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, i, 261-273; ii, 81-100. — **Mercier (C.)** On the conditions of the nervous discharge. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 332-343. — **Rüdinger.** Ueber das Sprachcentrum im Stirnhirn. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1882, xvi, 159; 175. — **Sully (J.)** Étude sur les rêves. [Extr.] Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 385-395. — **Vizioli (F.)** Intorno ai centri corticomotori. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 507-511. — **Warnots (L.)** Les expériences de M. le Dr. Couty sur les localisations corticales. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxv, 309-318. — **Weigert (C.)** Ueber eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Centralnervensystems. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 753; 772.

*Physiology of the Respiratory System.*

**Knoll (P.)** Beiträge zur Lehre von der Athmungsinervation. 2. u. 3. Mittheilung. Wien, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Sitzungsbl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.] 6 M. 40 complete.

**Grehant et Quinquaud.** Recherches de physiologie pathologique sur la respiration. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 469-497. — **Heynsius (A.)** Over de grootte der negatieve drukking in de borstkas bij rustige in- en uitademing. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 156-191. — Ueber die Grösse des negativen Drucks im Thorax beim ruhigen Athmen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882-3, xxix, 265-311, 1 pl. — **Russo Giliberti (A.)** Delle variazioni nella quantita' di acido carbonico eliminato in una serie di successive espirazioni profonde e dell'influenza della chinina sull'eliminazione dell'acido carbonico. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 268.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

**Aubertin (C.)** Quelques renseignements sur l'ossuaire des Bourguignons à Morat. Beaune, 1882. 8°.

**de Claubry (G.)** Sur les races habitant la Cochinchine française. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.]

**Burt (W. J.)** On the anatomical and physiological differences between the white and negro races, and the modification of diseases resulting therefrom. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 416-423. — **Hoffman (W. J.)** The aboriginal medicine man. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 436-443. — **von Luschan (F.)** Die physischen Eigenschaften der wichtigsten Menschenrassen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1153; 1188; 1217; 1244. — **Proctor (R. A.)** The influence of food on civilization. North Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxv, 547-563. — **Riccardi (P.)** Della statura umana in rapporto alla grandezza della braccia. Arch. per. l'antrop., Firenze.



1882, xii, 127-141. — **Rothe** (A.) Alkololizm, czyli otrucie wysokowe, jego wpływ na rozwój i pomnożenie się chorób umysłowych w kraju i zagranicą. [Influence of inebriety on movement of population.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 656; 681; 732; 750; 773; 798; 819; 841; 855; 880; 899. — **Sasse** (A.) Rapport van den Gecommitteerde voor de Ethnologie van Nederland \* \* \*. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 680-685. — **Virchow** (R.) Darwin et l'anthropologie. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 417-421. — **Wake** (C. S.) The Papuans and the Polynesians. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1882-3, xii, 197-222.

#### Craniology.

**Giacometti** (V.) Il cranipolmetro. Pavia, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. scient., 1882.]

**Anderson** (R. J.) Observations on the thickness of the human skull. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 270-280. — **Atlanta** (G.) I tre microcefali di Riola. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 546-553. — **Boileau** (J. P. H.) Brain-weight and brain-power. [From: Lancet.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 172-174. — **Calori** (L.) Di una bambina microcefalica e specialmente del suo cervello. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 617-642, 4 pl. — **Nicolucci** (G.) Crania Pompeiana, ovvero descrizione de' crani umani rinvenute fra le ruine dell' antica Pompei. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1882, xii, 143-178. — —. Sopra i teschi umani rinvenuti negli scavi dell' antica città di Mataponto in provincia di Basilicata. *Ibid.*, 179-184. — **Sommer** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Irrenschädel. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 119-208. — **Weisbach** (A.) Ein Macrocephalus aus Erenköi in Kleinasien. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1882, n. F., ii, 77-80.

#### MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Guareschi** (I.) e A. Mosso. Ricerche sulle sostanze estratte da organi animali freschi e putrefatti. Torino, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, xvii.]

**Lambling** (Eugène). Des procédés de dosage de l'hémoglobine. Nancy, 1882. 174 pp. 1 pl. 4°. No. 149. \*

**Legg** (J. W.) Guida all'esame dell' urina, per gli assistenti di clinica e pei medici pratici. Traduz. autorizzata sulla 5ª ediz. con note del dott. P. Bosio. Milano, 1882. 16°. L. 1.50.

**Naguet** (A.) et M. Hanriot. Principes de chimie fondée sur les théories modernes. 4ª éd. 2 v. Par., 1882. 18°. 11 fr.

**Renzone** (R.) Analisi chimica e microscopica della urina normale e patologica. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 6.

**Casali** (A.) Sui principii basici delle materie animali putrefatte. Ann. di chim. applic. a med., Milano, 1882, lxxv, 65; 129. — **Cervello** (V.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung des Paraldehyds und Beiträge zu den Studien über das Chloralhydrat. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 265-290. — **Cha-**

**bry** (L.) Note sur quelques propriétés du bleu de Prusse soluble. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1882, xviii, 503-509. — **Colosanti** (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur la formation de l'acide urique. [Résumé.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 101-105. — **Dragendorff**. Nachträgliche Bemerkung über den gerichtlich-chemischen Nachweis des Gelsemins. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 779. — **Fleck** (H.) Ueber die gleichzeitige Nachweisung von zwei Giften in Leichentheilen. Jahrb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhspf. in Dresd., 1882, x, u. xi, 72-77. — **Fubini** (S.) e Ottolenghi. Influenza della caffeina e dell' infuso caffè sulla quantità giornaliera di urea emessa dall' uomo colle urine. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 570-574. — **Gautier** (A.) Présentation de produit chimique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 158-160. — **Giannetti** (C.) e A. Corona. Sugli alcaloidi cadaverici o ptomaine del Selmi. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 689-712. — **Griffini** (L.) Sur l'action toxique de la salive humaine. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 106-108. — **Horbaczewski** (J.) Synteza kwasu moczowego. [Synthesis of uric acid.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 593. — **Marciano** (V.) Fermentation directe de la féécule; mécanisme de cette métamorphose. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 856-859. — **Moscatelli** (R.) Sopra il pigmento biliare nell' urina fisiologica. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 307. — **Moursou** (J.) et F. Schlagdenhaufen. Nouvelles recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur quelques liquides organiques (Eau des oursins, eau des kystes hydatiques et des cysticerques, liquide amniotique). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 791-794. — **Nencki** (M.) und N. Sieber. Ueber das Urorosein, einen neuen Harnfarbstoff. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxvi, 333-336. — **Roberts** (W.) On a new test for albumen in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 613. — **Schulz** (H.) und J. N. Mayer. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung der Oxalbasen auf den Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 256-264. — **Selmi** (F.) Esame dell' urina di un iterico grave in correlazione coll' esame di un urina fosforata. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 291-293, 1 pl. — —. Sopra due arsine formatesi in uno stomaco di maiale salato con anidride arseniosa. *Ibid.*, 299-305. — **Stephen** (G. N.) The volumetric estimate of albumen in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 614. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Virulence of normal human saliva. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 80-82. — **Stokvis** (B. J.) Losse aantekeningen omtrent urine-onderzoek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 105-120. — **Voit** (C.) Abwehr gegen die Angriffe von Prof. Edmund Pflüger. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 406-425.

#### IV. MEDICINE.

##### *PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.*

**Charcot** (J. M.) Lezioni sulle condizioni patologiche, con appendice e documenti. Genova, 1882. 4°.

**Chénier** (G.) Considérations sur l'étiologie des maladies en général et de la fluxion périodique en particulier; contribution à l'étude des phénomènes de la virulence. Lyon, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Echo d. Soc. et Ass. vét. de France.]

**Klebs** (E.) Ueber die Aufgaben und die Bedeutung der experimentellen Pathologie. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 80 Pfg.

**de Masquard** (E.) Les travaux et découvertes de M. Pasteur par M. Barral. Lyon, 1882. 12°. [Repr. from: Moniteur des soies du 27 mai 1882.]

**Poulsen** (A.) Microchimie-végétale; guide pour les recherches phyto-histologiques. Trad. de l'allemand par J. P. Lackmann. Par., 1882. 18°. 2 fr.

**Rietch** (M.) Reproduction des cryptogames. Par., 1882. 8°. 5 fr.

**Bowlby** (A.) A new material for casts and models. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 783. — **Curtiss** (R. J.) The philosophical relations of heat to disease. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 347; 462. — **Ewart** (J. C.) On the influence of bacilli in the production of disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 884. — **Firket** (C.) Observations anatomiques recueillies dans le service d'autopsies de l'Université de Liège. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 145; 178; 209; 313; 345. — **Lichtheim** (L.) Ueber pathogene Schimmelpilze. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1881), 1882, ii. Hft., 8-17. — **Millican** (K. W.) The etiology of the acute specific diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 629-631. — **Ogston** (A.) Micrococcus poisoning. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 526-567; 1882-3, xvii, 24-58.

#### PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—GENERAL.

**Beale** (L. S.) On slight ailments: their nature and treatment. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 5s.

**Bristowe** (J. S.) A treatise on the theory and practice of medicine. 4th ed. Lond., 1882. 8°. 21s.

**Kunze** (C. F.) Grundriss der praktischen Medicin. 2. Aufl. Leipz., 1883. 8°. 6 M.

#### Diagnosis.

**Brown** (J. G.) Medical diagnosis: a manual of clinical methods. Edinb., 1882. 8°. 7s. 6d.

**Da Costa** (J. M.) Handbuch der speciellen medicinischen Diagnostik. Nach der 5. Aufl. der "Medical diagnosis" bearbeitet von Hugo Engel und C. Posner. Berl., 1883. 8°. 16 M.

**Drummond** (D.) On auscultation of the trachea and mouth in thoracic disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 773. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 347. — **Malet** (H.) The physical differences between binaural and uniaural stethoscopes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 774. — **von Stoffella**. Ueber Sphygmographie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1221; 1256; 1317.

#### GENERAL DISEASES.—A. (EXANTHEMATA AND ZYMOTIC DISEASES.)

**Maissuriansz** (S.) Experimentelle Studien über die quantitativen Veränderungen der rothen Blutkörperchen im Fieber. Dorpat, 1882. 8°.

**Pagliara** (Vincenzo). Saggio di una teoria molecolare della febbri con riflessioni sul calorico. 2. ed. Mistretta, 1882. 69 p. 8°.

**Aguilera y Solsona**. Etiología de las enfermedades epidémico-contagiosas y prácticas sanitarias para su profilaxis. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1882, ii, 287-289. — **Arnott** (J.) Case of fever closely resembling relapsing fever in a newly arrived European. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 73-76, 1 diag. — **Balp** (S.) e C. Negro. Osservazioni quantitative sui globuli rossi e sulla emoglobina del sangue nel periodo febbrile di alcune malattie. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 603-617. — **Custer** (G.) Das Schicksal des Epidemiegesetzes in der Schweiz. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 363-368. — **Dolan** (T. M.) A scheme for the more comprehensive study and prevention of so-called zymotic diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 700. — **Dudley** (E. C.) Pelvic cellulitis; its prophylaxis and treatment. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 498-503. — **Hegele** (G.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form infectiöser Erkrankung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 547; 562. — **Wertheim**. Ueber den respiratorischen Gasaustausch beim fiebernden Menschen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 318-325. — **Wolfram** (A.) Zachowanie się ciężaru ciała w chorobach gorączkowych ostrych. [Importance of weight of body in acute febrile diseases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 764; 793; 811; 833.

#### Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.

**Ceccherelli** (A.) La pilocarpina in un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale di natura sifilitica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., x, 98-102. — **Wilson** (J. C.) Two cases of cerebro-spinal fever, with remarks on the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 624-626. Also: Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 88-91.

#### Charbon.

**Bassi** (R.) Relazione sommaria degli esperimenti di inoculazione preventiva del carbonchio o di vaccinazione carbonchiosa secondo il metodo Pasteur, fatti alla R. Scuola veterinaria di Torino, e commenti relativi. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Thierry** (E.) La vaccination charbonneuse; conférence publique faite à la Société centrale d'agriculture du département de l'Yonne. Auxerre, 1881. 8°.

**Arloing** et C. Cornevin. Le charbon symptomatique; troisième rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture sur le résultat des inoculations préventives. Arch. vét., Par., 1882, vii, 767-771. — **Cortezão** (A. A.) Pustula maligna tratada pelo ácido phenico. Coimbra med., 1882, ii,



296-298. — **Feltz**. Sur le rôle des vers de terre dans la propagation du charbon et sur l'atténuation du virus charbonneux. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xcv, 859-862. — **Friedberg** (H.) Tödlicher Milzbrand eines Menschen in Folge von Berührung der Lunge und des Herzens einer milzbrandkranken Kuh. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 26-32. — **Saake**. Versuche über die Schutzimpfung gegen Milzbrand nach der Pasteur'schen Methode. *Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht*, Augsburg, 1882, xxvi, 349-354. — **Thuillier**. La vaccination charbonneuse en Hongrie; méthode expérimentale et empirisme. [From: *Rev. scient.*] *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1882, xiv, 483-485.

#### *Cholera.*

**Desprez**. Del tratamiento racional en el periodo agudo del "cólera asiático" y de sus resultados en las epidemias de Damas en 1875 y en la de la India Francesa en 1876 y 1877. *Clínica*, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 343; 349. — **Gerson da Cunha** (J.) Notes on the treatment of cholera and on the opium question, with antiquarian and historical references to Bombay. *Tr. M. & Phys. Soc.* Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 77-88. — **Lownds** (T. M.) Is quarantine useful against cholera? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 918. — **Proust** (A.) Du rôle du pélégrinage de La Mecque sur la propagation du choléra en Europe et en particulier de l'épidémie cholérique de 1881. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, iv, 752-756. — —. Note sur la situation sanitaire actuelle relativement au choléra. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 679-683.

#### *Diphtheria.*

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Cogo** (P.) Memoria intorno all' angina difterica e sua cura. Padova, 1882. 8°.

**Dehaene**. De la préservation du croup consécutif à l'angine couenneuse ou diphthérie. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 613-617. — **Guaite** (R.) La difterite; sua storia; eziologia; terapia ed igiene. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, l, 3; 113; 225. — **Honsell**. Ueber Tracheotomie bei Diphtheritis resp. Croup. *Aerzt. Mitth.* a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 147; 155; 163. — **Kanelles** (S. P.) Συμβολή εἰς τῆς σπουδῆν τῶν διφθεριτικῶν παραλίσεων. Γαλλνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, H', 211-216. — **Klamann**. Ueber einen Fall von Mycosis des rechten hinteren Gaumenbogens und der Uvula, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Diphtherie. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 1041-1043. — **Kronlein**. Diphtheritis und Tracheotomie; eine Erwiderung auf die Abhandlung des Herrn Dr. Rouge, betitelt: Croup et trachéotomie. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1882, xii, 705-713. — **Massei** (F.) Dell' angina difterica. *Indipendente*, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 577; 601; 625; 649. — **Mullin** (J. A.) Diphtheria. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 351-355. — **Pepper** (W.) Diphtheria with complications. [Case.] *Med. Herald*, Louisville, 1882-3, iv, 297-301. — **Turnbull** (L.) Diphtheria a cause of deafness, not only in school children, but also in adults. [Abstr.] *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 539. — **Wiegand** (W. E.) Diphtheria. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt.,

1882-3, ix, 341; discussion, 348. — **Wingrave** (V. A. W.) Sudden death after diphtheria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 724.

#### *Erysipelas.*

**Dauchez** (H.) De l'érysipèle curateur et modificateur. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 566-570. — **Piffard** (H. G.) Note on the treatment of erysipelas. *Arch. Dermat.*, N. Y., 1882, viii, 325-327.

#### *Hooping-Cough.*

**Bessert** (Alexander Ottomar). Der Keuchhus-ten (Tussis convulsiva). Jena, 1882, A. Neuenhahn. 82 p. 8°.

**Dolaa** (T. M.) Whooping-cough; its pathology and treatment. (Abstr. of the Fothergillian gold medal prize essay.) *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 345-347. — **Pallin** (A.) Kina mot kikhosta. [Quinine in hooping-cough.] *Eira*, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 521. — **White** (W. H.) Whooping-cough in a patient over eighty. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 888.

#### *Malarial Diseases.*

**Cromolitografata carta della malaria dell' Italia** illustrata da Luigi Torelli, senatore del Regno. Firenze, 1882. 4°. L. 3.

**Andrshevski** (I.) К патологическои anatomii bolotnago otravlenija. [Pathological anatomy of malarial fever.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 582; 597; 616. — **Booth** (D. S.) Is the child legitimate. [On typho malarial fever.] *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1882-3, i, 129-140. — **Eliot** (G.) Pseudo-malaria. *N. Eng. M. Monh.*, Newtown, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 54. — **Krasovski** (A.) Iz nabloudenii nad bolotnoi lichoradkoi. (Materiali k med. geographii Zakavkazja.) [Cases of marsh fevers.] *Vrach*, Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3447; 3479; 3494; 3513. — **Laveran** (A.) Des parasites du sang dans l'impaludisme. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1882, xcv, 737. — **Mountain fever and pneumonia**. *Calif. M. J.*, Oakland, 1882, iii, 397; 433. — **Powell** (T. K.) Typho-malarial fever. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Nashville, 1882, 104-111. — **Sherman-Bigg** (G.) A tropical fever. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 607. — **Strambio** (G.) La malaria nella provincia di Milano. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 423; 433. — **Tóth** (E.) Ueber die Cachexia montana und ihre Aetiology. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 878. — **Vritantonio** (G.) Febbre endemica pernicioso complicata, e riflessioni relative. *Medicina e la chir.*, Roma, 1882, iii, 329-332.

#### *Measles.*

**Carreras-Aragó** (L.) El sarampien en sus diversas manifestaciones oculares primarias ó consecutivas. *Oftal. práct.* Madrid, 1882-3, i, 103; 153.

#### *Plague.*

**Salinas** (P.) La guerra de Egipto y la peste. *Diario méd.*, Madrid, 1882, i, nos. 83; 85; 86;

87; 89; 90; 102; 103; 104; 105; 107; 109; 111; 112; 113; 114. — **Tholozan** (D.) Des écloisions de la peste dans le Kurdistan, pendant les douze dernières années. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 483-486.

#### *Scarlatina.*

**Bokai** (J.) A heveny izületlob, mint a vörheny egyik szövödménye. [Acute rheumatism of joints as a complication in scarlet fever.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 969-975. — **Brill** (N. E.) A case of scarlatinal insanity with epilepsy. N. Engl. M. Month., Newton, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 55-58. — **Koren** (A.) Meddelelser om Skarlagensfeber. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 773-798. — **Main** (J. S.) On the treatment of scarlet fever. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 359-361. — **Myrtle** (J. A.) Scarlet fever [notes of an outbreak; causes]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 787. — **Pepper** (A. J.) Successful tying of the common carotid artery for severe bleeding from the throat after an attack of scarlet fever. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 373. — **Rogoziński** (J.) Przypadek szkarlatyny z pseudo-recydywa. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 695-699. — **Smith** (J. L.) Scarlet fever and diphtheria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 579-581. — **Viry** (C.) Remarques sur quelques points relatifs à l'histoire de la fièvre scarlatine. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 734-737.

#### *Septicæmia and Pyæmia.*

**Heitzmann** (C.) The presence of pus-corpuscles in the blood-vessels in pyæmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 581. — **Kendall** (T. M.) A case of blood-poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 890. — **Murray** (G. S.) Report of a case of septicæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 569. — **Senets** (M.) Sluchai skritoi septitsëmii ("kryptogenetische, occulta Septicæmia"). Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 423; 440.

#### *Small-pox.*

**Ellis.** Fatal small-pox following an apparently successful vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 328. — **Guy** (W. A.) Two hundred and fifty years of small-pox in London. J. Statist. Soc. Lond., 1882, xiv, 399-443, 1 diag. — **Makuna** (M. D.) Ectrotic treatment of variolæ in small-pox; cauterisation by carbolic acid; with morbid anatomy and pathology of the variolæ, and general local treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 302; 326. — **Marsden** (J. H.) Small-pox and vaccination. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 184-192. — **Schuermans** (F.) *père.* Mesures proposées contre la variole au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Art méd., Brux., 1882-3, xviii, 113-120. — **Voppel.** Variola; variolosis. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 113-124. — **Ziesing.** Die Blatternepidemie im Schlitzerland. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 668.

#### *Typhus and Typhoid Fever.*

**Barry** (F. W.) Report to the local government board on an extensive outbreak of enteric fever

at Bangor and its neighbourhood. Sept. 29, 1882. Lond., 1882, Eyre & Spottiswoode. 12 p., 1 map, 1 plan. fol.

**Lenz** (A.) Die Flecktyphusepidemie 1881-82 im Stadtkrankenhaus zu Riga. Riga, 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Merz** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du typhus exanthématique. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Almquist** (E.) On the microbe of typhoid fever. [Transl., in abstr., from Nord. med. Ark. by J. A. Oetzerlony.] Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 271. — **Arnould.** Étiologie et prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 757-761. — **Bemiss** (S. M.) Typhoid fever. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xlii, 617-621. — **Brieger** (L.) und P. Ehrlich. Ueber das Auftreten des malignen Oedems bei Typhus abdominalis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 661-665. Also, rev., by P. Boerner, in: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 604-606. — **Byers** (J. W.) The previous symptoms in cases of perforation of the bowel in enteric (typhoid) fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 881. — **Cantani** (A.) Tentativo di cura abortiva dell'ileo-tifo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 415. Also: Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 517-519. — **Communication** de M. le Directeur de l'Assistance publique, au sujet de la fièvre typhoïde. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 827. — **Desplats** (H.) Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'acide phénique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 651-665. — **Dreyfus-Brisac** (L.) Des antiseptiques dans la fièvre typhoïde. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 714-716. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** La fièvre typhoïde à Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1005. — **Eyles.** Verbreitung des Abdominal-Typhus in Elsass-Lothringen, von 1875 bis incl. 1879. Arch. f. öff. Gsundheitspflg., Strassb., 1882, vii, 11-67. — **Fièvre** (La) typhoïde à Paris; rapport de M. le Directeur de l'administration de l'assistance publique au Conseil municipal de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 985-987. — **Guichard** (L.) Du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par le seigle ergoté. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 519-521. — **Heusner.** Ueber eine Haus-Epidemie von Abdominaltyphus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 604. — **Heyman** (E.) Tyfoidfeberns freqvens och lokala utbredning i Stockholm under åren 1861-1881. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 533-548. — **Klamann.** Die Behandlung des Darmtyphus mit Jodphenol. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 1029-1031. — **Lecocq.** Rapport sur l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné dans la garnison de Gand du 16 juin 1880 au 17 avril 1881. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 273-280. — **Lübben** (K. H.) Bemerkungen über den Abdominaltyphus. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1882, xi, 273-277, 1 diag. — **Marjolin.** L'épidémie actuelle de fièvre typhoïde à Paris. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1193-1210. — **Moursou** (J.) Recherches sur les températures locales dans la fièvre typhoïde à la suite de l'administration de quelques médicaments; méthode particulière d'appréciation de ces températures. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 649; 730. — **Pasternatski** (F. I.)



Ischeskovenie vodjanki pod vlijaniem tiphoznago protessa. [Rapid disappearance of dropsy under the influence of typhoid fever.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 627; 649; 669; 689.—**Petri**. Ueber das endemische Vorkommen des Unterleibstypus in Westhofen (Kreis Molsheim). Arch. f. öff. Gsundtspflg., Strassb., 1882, vii, 118-125.—**de Pietra Santa**. Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre typhoïde, à Paris; l'épidémie actuelle, du 22 septembre au 19 octobre 1882. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 706-708. Also: J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 529-534, 1 tab., 1 ch.—**Poincairé** (L.) Relation de l'épidémie de fièvre typhoïde qui a régné à Nancy en décembre 1881 et en janvier 1882. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 481; 521; 564; 590.—**Regnier**. Épidémie de fièvre typhoïde palustre de la garnison de Batna en 1881. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 509; 529.—**Roberts** (D. J.) Report of a case of typhoid fever. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 363-369.—**Rothe** (C. G.) Zur antiseptischen Behandlung des Typhus abdominalis. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 390-400.—**Sorel** (F.) Fièvre typhoïde, ulcérations des follicules clos du gros intestin, abcès du foie; péritonite. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 521-523.—**Stover** (R. B.) Typhoid fever. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 453-473.—**Sudakov** (A.) Uslovia razvitija i rasprostranjenija brushnago tipa (typhus abdominalis). [Conditions of development and diffusion.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliii, pt. 3, 49; 169; cxliv, 80; 139; 215; 289.—**Vulpian**. Sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'acide salicylique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., vi, 249-256.—**Wassiljew** (J. M.) Zur Frage über das klinische Studium der Stickstoffmetamorphose bei typhösen Fiebern. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 349-351.

#### Yellow Fever.

**Santos Fernandez** (J.) La pérdida de la vista en la fiebre amarilla. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 145-152.—**Saunders** (D. D.) Observations on the five yellow fever epidemics occurring in the city of Memphis, Tennessee. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 62-75.

#### GENERAL DISEASES—B. (DIATHETIC DISEASES.)

See, also, Diseases of the Skin.

**Gamba** (A.) Le scuole dei rachitici: sunto di conferenza. Torino, 1882. 8°.

**Ebstein** (W.) Die Fettleibigkeit (Corpulenz) und ihre Behandlung nach physiologischen Grundsätzen. 2. Aufl. Wiesbaden, 1883. 8°.

**Longstreth** (Morris). Rheumatism, gout, and some allied disorders. N. Y., 1882, W. Wood & Co. 287 p. 8°.

**Monion** (E.) Obésité et maigreur. Essai d'hygiène pratique. Par., 1882. 20 p. 8°.

**Vogel** (J.) Corpulenz. Ihre Ursachen, Verhütung und Heilung durch einfache diätetische Mittel. Auf Grundlage des Banting-Systems. 20. Aufl. Berl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Brush** (E. F.) Black ants as antiscorbutic food. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 585.—**Core** (W. S.) Notes of a case of scurvy occurring in a landsman. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 339-341.—**Dawosky**. Zur Behandlung des Hydrops. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 400-402.—**Falls** (W. H.) A case of melanosis. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 479-488, 3 pl.—**Francis** (C. R.) A case of hæmophilia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 615.—**Fuller** (A. J.) Report of a case of unusual accumulation of ascitic fluid. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 462.—**Gerne** (P.) Du rachitisme; conséquences, causes, traitement. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 521; 529.—**Jacobi** (A.) A clinical lecture on rachitis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 541-543.—**Leech** (D. J.) Treatment of cardiac, hepatic, and renal dropsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 769-773.—**Moore**. On some points connected with scurvy. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 1-8.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Pigment in the blood-vessels of the brain, spinal cord, liver, and spleen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 633.—**Savery** (W.) Hemorrhagic diathesis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 552.—**Seitz** (F.) Die Bleichsucht in den Tropenländern und bei den Arbeitern am Gotthardtunnel. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 190-196.—**Straub** (F.) Die Trichterdrainage; eine Methode zur operativen Entleerung von Hautödemen. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, iii, 386.

#### Anæmia.

**Archambault**. De l'anémie chez les petits enfants, anémie essentielle et anémie secondaire, causes et traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1001; 1018.—**Butcher** (T. S.) Warm bullock's blood for anæmic females. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 275.—**Russell** (W.) The cardiac inorganic murmurs in debility and anæmia; a reply to Dr. Balfour. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 403-412.

#### Cancer.

See, also, under Diseases of Organs.

**Bruen** (E. T.) Primary carcinoma of pancreas and liver. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 497. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 611.—**Drummond** (D.) Clinical lecture on a case of medullary sarcoma of the liver, right lung, and heart. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 651-653.—**Little**. Melanotic sarcoma. Pathologist, Brooklyn, 1882, ii, 132.—**Musser** (J. H.) Carcinoma of stomach. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 129.

#### Diabetes.

**Baumel** (L.) Pancréas et diabète. Montpel., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Montpel. méd.]

**Quinquaud**. Action de l'arsenic sur le diabète artificiel et sur le diabète spontané. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., 1882.]

**Bernard** (D.) et C. Féré. Des troubles nerveux observés chez les diabétiques. Arch. de

neuroi., Par., 1882, iv, 336-357. — **Bouchardat**. De la glyco-polyurique (petits diabètes avec excès d'acide urique); ses causes, son traitement. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 289; 337. — **Müller** (W.) Ueber das Auftreten von Sepsis bei Diabetes. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 457-462. — **Petrilli** (R.) Due casi di diabete con accidenti gangrenosi e loro diverso esito. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 595-599.

*Gout.*

**Ebstein** (W.) Die Natur und Behandlung der Gicht. Wiesb., 1882. 8°. 14 M. 60 Pfng.

*Leprosy.*

**Hahn** (Philippe). De la lèpre. Nancy, 1882. 65 p. 4°. No. 145. \*

**Bull** (O. B.) Forekommer Keratitis neuro-paralytica hos Spedalske? Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 740-755. — **Ferrari** (P.) Il contagio e l'eredità della lebbra. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xxiii, 295-299.

*Rheumatism.*

**Duncómbe** (T. W.) Venesection in acute rheumatism. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 101. — **Gwyn** (C. L.) Veratrum viride and rest in acute rheumatism. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 449. — **Kemp** (W. F. A.) On some effects of the rheumatic diathesis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 473-480. — **Kinnicutt** (F. P.) On the use of the oil of winter-green as an efficient salicylate in acute rheumatism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 505. — **Mahomed** (G.) A case of rheumatic node. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 827.

*Scrofula.*

**Beneke**. Ueber Scrophulosis. (See oder Soolbäder?) [Extr.] Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1258; 1293.

*Tuberculosis.*

See, also, Phthisis; Scrofula.

**Augier** (G.) Études sur la tuberculose; l'unité de la phthisie; l'étiologie de la tuberculose; les rapports de la scrofula et de la tuberculose. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Heiberg** (H.) Die Tuberculose in ihrer anatomischen Ausbreitung. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Brun** (J.) Note sur les meilleurs procédés pour reconnaître et faire des préparations microscopiques des bactéries de la tuberculose. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 500-503. — **Buttenwieser**. Praktische Folgerungen aus Koch's Entdeckung der Tuberkel-Bacillen. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 489-493. — **Councilman** (W. T.) Tuberculosis as an infectious disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 289-294. — **Gibbes** (H.) A new method for the detection of the tubercle bacillus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 735. — Further remarks

on staining Bacillus tuberculosis. *Ibid.*, 786. — **Heron** (G. A.) Ehrlich's method for the detection of tubercle-bacillus in sputum. *Ibid.*, 735. — **de Korab**. Action exercée par l'hélinine sur les bacillus de la tuberculose. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 441-443. — **MacKenzie** (S.) Chronic tubercle of choroid and brain. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 842. — **Sternberg** (G. M.) Is tuberculosis a parasitic disease? Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 564-566. — **Vignal** (W.) Some remarks on Ehrlich and Gibbes's methods for the detection of bacillus tuberculosis. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1882, ii, 826. — **Warner** (F.) General miliary tuberculosis; tubercle in the choroid, but not in the meninges. *Ibid.*, 842.

*DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.*

**Brosius'** Heilanstalten für Nervenranke, Bendorf a. Rh., Villa Sayn und Waldesruhe. Nach 25 jähr. Bestande. Wiesb., 1883. 8°. 2 M.

**Garnier** (P.) Impotencia física y moral en el hombre en la mujer. Traducido del frances al español, por D. G. Aguado de Lozar. Par., 1882. 18°.

**Nervous** (The) system. N. Y., 1882, D. Appleton & Co. 96 p. 16°. [Health primers, No. 9.]

**Ross** (J.) Rukovodstvo k izuchenijou bolieznei nervoi sistem. Perevod s angliiskago izdanija s primiehanijami M. M. Manaseinoi. Tom I. Vipusk pervii. (Izdanie Glavnago Voenno-Med. Vpravljenija.) [Manual of diseases of the nervous system. From the English.] St. Petersburg, 1882. 8°.

**Sturm** (C.) Was ist thierischer Magnetismus? Gibt es einen Heilmagnetismus? Ein Versuch, beide zu erklären. Regensb., 1882. 12°. 1 M.

**Barling**. Atrophy of deltoid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 896. — **Bernal** (M.) Génesis de las perturbaciones tróficas determinadas por el sistema nervioso. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, xi, 289-296. — **Bianchi** (A.) Della mogigrafia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 651; 660; 667; 685. — **Burckhardt** (G.) Ein Fall von Worttaubheit. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aertze, Basel, 1882, xii, 673-682. — **Charcot** et **Magnan**. Inversion du sens génital (conträre Sexualempfindung, Westphal; perverted sexual instincts, Julius Krueg; inversione dell' istinto sessuale, Tomassia Ariggio) et autres perversions sexuelles. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 296-322. — **De-Giovanni** (A.) Alcune risultanze terapeutiche, ottenute mediante l'ipnotismo. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 343-349. — **Donohue** (T.) Hypodermic administration of morphia in convulsions of children. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 76-79. — **Drozda** (J. V.) Neuropathologische Beiträge. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 523; 557; 589; 692; 728; 763; 825; 1160; 1193; 1227; 1292; 1323. — **Fox** (E. L.) Du rôle en pathologie du système nerveux sympathique. [From: Lancet, Aug. 26, 1882.] Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 497-500. — **Greidenberg** (V. S.) Novii sluchai



atetozia. [Case of athetosis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 667-669. **Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Tremor. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 589. — **Jones** (C. H.) Case of vaso-motor nerve disorder. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 389-391. — **Larenas** (E.), P. Ortiz i D. Carvallo. Perturbacion del pneumogástrico? Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1882-3, xi, 106-110. — **Levick** (A. T.) Two interesting cases of juvenile convulsions. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 589-591. — **Linares** (A.) Un caso di acrodinia. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 709-711. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Undeveloped testes associated with early tobacco-chewing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 889. — **von Nussbaum**. Einfache und erfolgreiche Behandlung des Schreibekrampfes; ein Bracelet. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1232. — **Robinson** (E.) Cases of telegraphists' cramp. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 880. — **Ross**. Typical progressive muscular atrophy; rapid progress. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 202. — **Savage** (G. C.) Notes on headache and sick headache. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 483-485. — **Semal** (F.) Des psycho-névroses dyscrasiques. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, vii, 1-140. — **Smith** (R. S.) Case of spasmodic rhythmical contractions of diaphragm, recti and other muscles; recovery. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 400-402. — **Steinbach** (J.) Ein Wort zur "subkutanen Morphiuminjektion als Mittel gegen die Seekrankheit." Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1266-1268. — **Use** (The) of tobacco. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 501.

#### Alcoholism.

**Beard** (R. O.) The action and uses of alcohol in the human body; for use in schools and families. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 20 cts.

**Report** (Second) of the inspector of retreats, under the habitual drunkards' act, 1879, for the year 1881, with appendix. (Presented to both H. of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) Lond., 1882, G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode. 9 p. fol.

**Arnoldov** (A.) O deistvii vitjajki sporini pri beloi gorjachke. [Ergotine in delirium tremens.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 623. — **Crothers** (T. D.) Inebriety from a medical stand-point; the study of a case. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 523-529. — —. Obscure cases of inebriety. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 507-509. — **Sabine** (G. K.) The medico-legal relations of chronic alcoholism; its pathological aspects. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 460-463.

#### Aphasia.

**Ganghofner** (F.) Ein Fall von Aphthongie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 401-403.

#### Chorea.

**Carter**. Chorea, with unusually severe symptoms; treatment by large doses of strychnia; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 788. — **Ross**. Intense chorea from fright; fatal in ten days; autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 197-199.

#### Diseases of Brain and Meninges.

**Pierre** (Armand). Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du quatrième ventricule. Nancy, 1882. 93 p. 1 pl. 4°. No. 156. \*

**Stahl** (Louis). Contribution à l'étude de l'abcès cérébral idiopathique. Nancy, 1882. 96 p. 4°. No. 144. \*

**Billet**. Relation de quatre cas de méningite observés au 90<sup>e</sup> régiment d'infanterie. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 508-518. — **Bonamy**. De l'iodure de potassium dans les méningites. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 366-370. — **Bradbury**. Case of cerebellar tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 895. — **Dickinson**. Meningitis; long continued and extreme retraction of the head and flexion of the limbs; double optic neuritis and loss of vision; bed-sores, recovery with good vision and powers of movement. *Ibid.*, 738. — **Fraser** (W.) A case of leptomeningitis infantum. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 355-358. — **Jackson** (J. H.) Localised convulsions from tumour of the brain. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 364-374, 1 pl. — **Jones** (T.) A contribution on cerebral syphilis, with a report of four cases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882-3, ii, 36-42. — **King** (D. A.) Case of multiple cerebral tumour. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 412-417. — **Lancereaux** (E.) Syphilis cérébrale. [Extrait de leçons faites en 1880, et publiées par L. Gautier.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 412; 476; 543; 624; 640; 699. — **Lütkenmüller** (J.) Zur Kasuistik der Hirntuberkulose. [From: Aertztl. Ber. d. öff. Bezirkskrankenh. in Sechshaus.] Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1296. — **Marchioli** (G.) Studio ed osservazione sopra i parassiti del cervello. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 283; 403. — **Navratil** (I.) Agytályogok-ról. [Abscess of brain.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1053; 1077. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Hemorrhage into the pons Varolii. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 633. — **Simonovitch** (J. M.) Dva sluchaja bugorchatogo vospalenija mjagkoi mozgovoio obolochki (Meningitis tuberculosa) nachavshiesja afaziejore. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 449-453. — **Sogliano** (M.) Apoplessie emorragice; embolismi; casi speciali. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, vii, 154-158. — **Sottanis**. Storia clinica e considerazioni relative ad un caso di vasto ascesso cerebrale. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 404-410. — **Webber** (S. G.) Cerebral anæmia and exhaustion. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 415-417.

#### Diseases of the Spinal Cord.

**Bramwell** (B.) Die Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. Deutsch bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von N. Weiss. I. u. II. Liefg. Wien, 1882. 8°. 5 M.

**Coni**. Dos casos de apoplejía espinal ó hematomelia. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1882-3, xix, 187; 203. — **Dauchez** (H.) Myélite syphilitique ascendante affectant exclusivement les cordons antérieurs de la moelle; guérison du membre supérieur; paralysie persistante. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 725-728. — **Demars**.

Myélite chronique syphilitique précoce. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 548-550. — **Martin**. Note sur un cas probable de ramollissement des cordons antéro-latéraux de la moelle épinière. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 303-308. — **Podres** (A.) Dva slučaja vitjajenija sedalitschnich narivov pri spinno-mozgovvi suchotke (tabes dorsalis). Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 639. — **Putnam**. The relation between poliomyelitis and disseminated neuritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 495. — **Rumpf** (T.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Tabes dorsalis. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig., 1882, i, 482-484. — **Smith** (W. A.) Case of lateral sclerosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 895.

### Epilepsy.

**De-Paoli** (G.) e D. Bomba. Epilessia incompleta; delirio lipemaniaco; omicidio; irresponsabilità. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 454-462. — **Dubay** (M.) Therapeutikus megjegyzések az epilepsia gyógytanához. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 665-676. — **Gray** (L. C.) Laryngeal epilepsy. N. Engl. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 49-54. — **Kunze** (C. F.) Epilepsie gravior mit Erhaltung des Bewusstseins während der Anfälle. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 461. — **Lockie** (S.) Treatment of epilepsy by borax. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 789. — **Saundby** (R.) On the albuminuria of epilepsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 469.

### Hydrophobia.

**Bouchet**. De la rage. Le Havre, 1882. 8°.

**Bruch**. Observation de rage imaginaire. [From: Lyon méd.] Abeille méd., Par., 1882, xxxix, 379. — **Leeney** (H.) Recoveries from rabies. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1882, xv, 297. — **Nocard** (E.) Note sur l'action de la pilocarpine contre la rage. [From: Arch. vét., no. 17.] J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 721-730. — **Van Overbeek de Meijer**. Prophylaxie internationale de la rage. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 836-838.

### Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy.

**Bailey** (J. S.) Hysteria in the male. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 211. — **Dobie** (W. H.) Case of hystero-epilepsy. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 394-399. — **Greffier** (L.) De l'hystérie précoce. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl, 405-426. Also: Reprint. — **Miller** (C. H.) Was it hysteria or insanity? South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 331-334.

### Insanity.

See, also, Epilepsy; Medical Jurisprudence.

**Aerztlicher Bericht der Privat-Heil-Anstalt des Dr. Albin Eder von dem Jahre 1881**. Wien, 1882, C. Ueberreuter. 227 p. 8°.

**Arnal** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des hallucinations de la sensibilité. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Bertacchi** (D.) Relazione sulla "psicologia scientifica" del dott. A. Pari. Torino, 1882. 16°. [Repr. from: Gior. di med. vet. prat.]

**Crous Casellas** (José). Elementos de frenopatología. Valencia, 1882, N. Rius. 101 p. 8°.

**Laehr** (H.) Die Heil- und Pflegeanstalten für Psychisch-Kranke des deutschen Sprachgebietes. Neue Aufl. Berl., 1882. 8°. 4 M.

**Lindner** (G. A.) Manuale di psicologia empirica: versione dal dott. A. Ambrosini. Fano, 1882. 8°. L. 3. 50.

**Paris** (Alexander Hippolyte Valère). Du délire ambitieux. Nancy, 1882. 55 p. 4°. No. 148. \*

**Pozzi** (S.) Sur la sclérose des circonvolutions cérébrales chez les aliénés et en particulier sur une forme nouvelle (cirrhose atrophique granuleuse disséminée). Par., 1881. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop.]

**Report** (Annual) on the insane asylums in Bengal for the year 1881. By A. J. Payne, Surg-Gen'l for India. Calcutta, 1882. 42 p. fol.

**Voisin** (A.) Du divorce et de la folie. Par., 1882, J.-B. Baillière et fils. 31 p. 8°.

**Andruzki** (M.) Sluchai navstvennago umopomeshatelstva. (Moral insanity.) Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg., 1882, vii, 3450; 3463. — **Channing** (W.) Recent progress in the management of lunatic asylums and care of the insane. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 441-444. — **Cotard**. Du délire des négations. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 152; 282. — **van Deventer** (J.) Bijdrage tot de diagnostiek van insaniamoralis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 693-706. — **Fadon** (A.) Estudios médico-psicológicos; preliminares. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1882, vii, 195-202. — **Ferrier** (D.) Case of allochiria. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 389-393. — **Field** (D. D.) Emotional insanity. Papers Med-Leg. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 236-253. port. — **Foville** (A.) Folie à double forme (alternating insanity). [Transl. by A. R. Urquhart.] Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 289-323. — **Galceran** (A.) Alteraciones de la voluntad. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1882, ii, 327; 364. — **Guernsey** (R. S.) Juries and physicians on questions of insanity. Papers Med-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 130-143, port. — **Hughes** (C. H.) A case of moral insanity; described by a mother. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 517-523. — History of the O. Z. family; an illustration of rapid neuropathic degeneracy. *Ibid.*, 535-538. — **Hurd** (H. M.) The treatment of periodic insanity. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 174-180. — **Hutchinson** (H. A.) Personal experience with hyosciamine as a hypnotic. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 539-541. — **Insanity** as a ground of divorce. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 213-227. — **Kahlbaum**. Ueber cyclisches Irresein. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 217-221. — **Kiernan** (J. G.) Katatonia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 558-585. — **Konrad** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Katatonie. [Trans. from: Orvosi hetil., 1882, nos. 36; 37; 38.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 856; 875. — **Marchant** (G.) La legislazione russa e le malattie mentali. [Transl. from: Ann. méd.-psych., Par.] Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1882, viii, 115-118. — **Mirepoix**. Asile public d'aliénés de



Maréville; rapport sur le mouvement de l'année 1881. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1882, xix, 609-612. — **Parigot** (J.) The rights of the insane. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 416-426. — **Pasternatski** (I. R.) O hallutsinatsijach. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 595; 613. — **Pfleger** (L.) Ueber Idiotismus und Idioten-Anstalten. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 243-250. — **Potter** (L. T.) Agoraphobia; a contribution to clinical medicine. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 472-475. — **Sizaret**. Pathogénie des hallucinations; résumé des principales théories; hallucinations par suggestion. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 585-589. — **Syphilitic** insanity. Asylum J., Berdice, 1882, 60. — **Tuczek**. Zur Lehre vom Durhaematom. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1882, xxiv, 129-133. — **Verga** (A.) Censimento dei pazzi che trovavansi ricoverati nei manicomi ed ospitali d'Italia, l'ultimo giorno dell'anno 1880. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1882, 3. s., i, 147-183. — **Wise** (P. M.) Asylums in Great Britain; notes of a visitor. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 505-516. — **Wright** (T. L.) The physical basis of moral insanity viewed in relation to alcoholic impressions. *Ibid.*, 542-550.

#### *Locomotor Ataxy.*

**Frignani** (R.) Sopra un caso di atassia locomotrice progressiva. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 539-545. — **Labadie-Lagrave** (F.) De l'ataxie locomotrice d'origine syphilitique. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 457-460. — **Lépine** (R.) Sur une forme particulière de crises gastriques non gastralgiques, dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 373-375. — **Oliver** and Page. Locomotor ataxia, nerve-stretching; no improvement. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 571. — **Smith** (R. S.) Two cases of locomotor ataxy, with anomalous symptoms; with special reference to the syphilitic origin of the disease and its treatment by iodide of potassium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 876-880. — **Treves** (F.) Perforating ulcer of the foot and progressive locomotor ataxia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 653.

#### *Neuralgia.*

**Bessard** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des procédés opératoires employés dans les cas de névralgie du trijumeau. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Maclean** (D.) Neuralgia of several branches of the fifth pair of nerves; operation; cure. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 499. — Neuralgia of the malar branch of the superior maxillary; division of the nerve; cure. *Ibid.*, 500. — **Macleod**. Case of nerve-stretching in sciatica. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 376-378. — **Pasini** (D.) Ischialgia destra cronica e ribelle; stiramento cruento del nervo sciatico dietro alla metà della coscia; guarigione. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xviii, 374-379. — **Sonnenburg**. Ausschneidung des Nervus alveolaris inferior vom Kieferwinkel aus bei herabhängendem Kopfe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 625-627. — **Winslow** (R.) Nerve-

stretching in sciatica, with a successful case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 313-316.

#### *Paralysis.*

**Régis** (E.) La paralysie générale chez la femme, leçon faite à la clinique des maladies mentales (asile Saint-Anne). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: France méd.]

**Ricoux** (Albert). Des hémitremblements prae et postparalytiques. Nancy, 1882. 138 p. 1 tab. 1 pl. 4°. No. 157. \*

**Anderson** (McC.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on two cases of hemiplegia; the one the result of granular degeneration of the kidneys, the other of syphilis. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 334-340. — **Beever** (C. E.) Case of glossolabial paralysis, with progressive muscular atrophy and lateral sclerosis [examination of spinal cord by V. H. Horsley]. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 403-411. — **Bianchi** (L.) Reperto anatomico e istologico di due casi della paralisi spinale spastica. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 281-296, 1 pl. — **Dempsey** (A.) Acute ascending paralysis; Landry's paralysis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 341-346. — **Ferrari** (A.) La paralisi e contratture muscolari di natura ischemia. Spallanzani Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 554-565. — **Gajkiewicz** (W.) Przypadek porażenia Landrjego (Paralysis ascendens acuta) zakończony wyzdrowieniem. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 829; 851. — **Häcker** (A.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der atrophischen Spinal-lähmungen Erwachsener; Polio (Tephro-) Myelitis anterior. St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1882, viii, 341-344. — **Kahler** (O.) Paraplegia cervicalis mit eigenthümlichen Sensibilitätsstörungen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1882, vii, 413-415. — **Leegaard** (C.) Brudstykke af de periferes Lamheders almindelige Patologi. [Peripheral paralysis; general pathology.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1882, xii, 709-734, 1 tab. — **Lindh** (A.) Paralysis agitans behandlad med nervtänjning och slutligen nervutskärning. [Treatment by nerve-stretching and excision of nerve.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 587-589. — **Régis**. De la paralysie générale chez la femme et chez l'homme. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 389-391. — **Sayre** (L. A.) Two cases of spasmodic paralysis due to genital irritation. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 123. — **Schultze** (F.) Befund bei spinaler Kinderlähmung nach dreijährigem Bestehen derselben. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1882, i, 433-437. — **Zenner** (P.) A case of hemiplegia with remarks on secondary degeneration of the pyramidal tracts. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 455-459.

#### *Tetanus and Tetany.*

**Arnison**. Two cases of recovery from tetanus. Brit. M. J., London, 1882, ii, 634. — **Brower** (D. R.) Traumatic tetanus; recovery under quinine and alcohol; sphæro bacteria present in the blood. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 449-462. — **Curtis** (L.) Micro-organisms found in the blood of a case of tetanus. *Ibid.*, 462-468. — **Delcroix** (J.) De la tétanie. Paris,

méd., 1882, vii, 493. — **Le Cato** (G. W.) A case of traumatic tetanus; recovery. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 593. — **Lee** (E. W.) Case of tetanus [after amputation of leg] treated by nerve-stretching; recovery. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xlv, 369-372. — **Ross** (G. W. A.) A case of tetanus from the irritation of hypodermic punctures. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 332. — **Thomas** (J. G.) Trismus nascentium and adherent prepuce. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 639. — **Whiteley** (J.) Two cases of traumatic tetanus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 737. — **Wolff** (H.) Essai sur la thérapeutique du tétanos. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 827; 880; 898; 998.

#### DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

**Báron** (J.) A nyak lágy képletei heveny üszkösödésének két esete. [Two cases of acute gangrene of neck.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 697-700. — **Bouchut**. Thrombose de la veine brachio-céphalique; hypertrophie du cœur; insuffisance de l'orifice mitral et tricuspide; cachexie cardiaque; autopsie. *Paris méd.*, 1882, vii, 469-471. — **Comini** (E.) Stenocardia da stenosi ateromatosa dell' origine delle arterie coronarie. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 453. — **G.** (M.) Dos casos de gangrena (1º de la boca; 2º, del pene). *Rev. méd. vasconavarra*, Vitoria, 1882, i, 216; 234. — **Guyot**. Deux cas de gangrène sèche, suivie de gangrène humide. *Union méd.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 505-509. — **Monnier** (L.) Athérome de l'artère pulmonaire. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 819. — **Roques** (C.) Note sur un cas de gangrène symétrique des extrémités chez une albuminurique. *Thérap. contemp.*, Par., 1882, ii, 689-694. — **Weiss** (M.) Ueber symmetrische Gangrän (Raynaud's lokale Asphyxie und symmetrische Gangrän). *Wien. Klinik*, 1882, viii, 346-401.

#### Aneurism.

**Auquier** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de la crosse de l'aorte. *Par.*, 1882, 8º.

**Simon** (P.) Quelques faits d'anévrysmes de l'aorte. *Nancy*, 1882. 85 p. 4º. No. 151. \*

**Adams** (J. A.) Traumatic aneurism of the radial artery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii, 353. — **Bartleet** (T. H.) Aneurysm of the femoral artery; ligature of the common femoral and external iliac; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 732. — **Bryant** (T.) Aneurysm of both popliteal arteries; one cured by pressure, the other by means of Dr. Fleet Speir's artery-constrictor, after the failure of Esmarch's bandage, the operation being conducted under strict antiseptic precautions. *Ibid.*, 721. — **Dolman** (A. H.) Ligature of the left subclavian artery for traumatic aneurysm of the axillary. *Ibid.*, 732. — **Ferguson**. Aneurism of the abdominal aorta, involving the superior mesenteric artery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 635. — **Francis** (C. R.) Aortic aneurism opening into the œsophagus. *Med. Press. & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 371. — **Howe** (J. W.) Popliteal aneurism; ligation of the femoral artery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 610. — **Locquin**. Récidive éloignée

d'une tumeur anévrysmale. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1882, liii, 501. — **Robinson** (B.) Aneurism of the aorta. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 634. — **Sheen** (A.) Two cases of aneurysm of the femoral artery, with ligature of the external iliac artery; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 720. — **Thomson** (W.) On a case of ligature of the arteria innominata for subclavian aneurysm. *Ibid.*, 722-731. — **Voss** (P.) Aneurysma art. femoralis traumaticum. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1882, xii, 735-739.

#### Diseases of the Heart.

**Guénebaud** (L.) De l'influence du traumatisme sur les lésions cardiaques. *Lyon*, 1882. 4º.

**Keyt** (A. T.) A contribution to the cardio-sphygmography of tricuspid lesions. *N. Y.*, 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 6 p. 2 diag. 8º. [Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882.]

—. An experiment in cardio-sphygmography; in which the heart, carotid femoral, radial and posterior tibial arteries and the corresponding time, were traced simultaneously; with reproduction of the inscriptions obtained. *N. Y.*, 1882, G. P. Putnam's Sons. 5 p. 1 diag. 8º. [Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1882.]

**Bonaccorsi** (G.) Azione sul cuore dell' Adonis vernalis. *Arch. clin. ital.*, Roma, 1882, xii, 257-261. — **Colomiatti** (V.) Un nuovo caso di endo-cardite acquisita acuta unilaterale destra. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.* di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 617-624. — **Davison** (J. T. R.) The carotid pulse in aortic incompetence. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 719. — **Drake** (D. K.) A case of obstruction on the right side of the heart (?). *Pathologist*, Brooklyn, 1882, ii, 126-128. — **Fabre** (A.) Pouls veineux et souffles cardiaques par dilatation passagère du cœur. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 962; 995. — **Lilley** (G. H.) Ulcerative endocarditis; suppurative atheroma; septicæmia; death. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 891. — **Maschka**. Angebliche Entstehung einer Herzkrankheit in Folge von Verletzungen; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 257-261. — **Saundby** (R.) Two cases of pericarditis, with remarks. *Birmingh. M. Rev.*, 1882, xii, 171-178. — **Sée** (G.) Sur un nouveau médicament cardiaque; recherches expérimentales sur le muguet (Convallaria maialis). [Abstr.] *J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne*, Limoges, 1882, vi, 155; 166. — **Stiller** (B.) Kísérletek gyöngyvirággal (Convallaria majalis) szívbajoknál. *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1129; 1153. — **Ziegler**. Ueber Myomalaciacordis. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 211.

#### DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

See, also, Diseases of the Throat.

**Masini** (O.) Contributo alla patogenesi dell' asma. *Firenze*, 1882. 8º. [Repr. from: *Imparziale*.]

**Bosworth** (F. H.) A winter cold. *Independ. Pract.*, N. Y., 1882, iii, 561-566. — **Canali** (L.)



La bronco-actinomycosi nell'uomo. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 576-587, 1 pl. — **De Sanctis** (G.) Contributo alla cura della gangrena polmonale. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 673; 697; 721. — **Hartigan** (W.) Antiseptic inhalations. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 875. — **Lederer**. Hochgradige Bronchektasie, Broncho-blennorrhoe. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1263-1265. — **LuetkemueUer**. Die Behandlung der Haemoptoe mit subcutaner Ergotin-Injection. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1320. — **Lukjanov** (S. M.) Ob izmenenii megrebernich promejutkov pri dichanii v svjazi s voprosom o funktsii megrebernich mushts. [Changes in intercostal spaces in respiration, and the function of the intercostal muscles.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1882, ii, 435; 439. — **MoeUeo**. Du rôle des cristaux de Leyden dans la pathogénie de l'asthme bronchique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 329. — **Robinson** (B.) Lecture on emphysema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 589-595. — **von Schrötter**. Interessanter Fall von Bronchialstenose. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 317. — **Shattuck** (F. C.) Cirrhosis of the lungs; enormous cavity; hypertrophy of the right ventricle. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 489-491. — **Skirving** (R. S.) On fatty embola occurring after fractures. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 567. — **Smith** (D. F.) A case of hydatids of the lung. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 195-197. — **Valenzuela** (F.) Tratamiento de la hemoptisis por las inhalaciones de aire comprimido. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 727-729. — **Verardini** (F.) Guarigione stabile e perfetta d'un vasto ascesso del polmone fattosi esterno ottenuta collo svotamento susseguito dal drenaggio e dall' interna causticazione. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 125-134. — **Verrier** (E.) Gangrène pulmonaire. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 485-487. — **Yeo** (I. B.) An address on the antiseptic treatment of diseases of the lungs. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 605-607.

#### Croup.

See also, Tracheotomy.

**Korteweg** (J. A.) Croup in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdsch. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2 Afd., 33-56. — **Ripley** (J. H.) Primary croup; tracheotomy; diphtheritic croup. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 632.

#### Diseases of the Pleura.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest.

**Bouveret** (L.) Les migrations insolites de l'emphyème. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Weil** (Adolf). Zur Lehre vom Pneumothorax, insbesondere vom Pneumothorax bei Lungenschwindsucht. Experimentelle, klinische und anatomische Untersuchungen. Leipz., 1882, F. C. W. Vogel. 199 p. 8°.

**Andrews** (E.) A simple suction drainage tube for suppurating pleural cavities. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 469-472. — **Bouilly**. Empyème; fistule pleuro-cutanée; spontané résection. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 485. —

**Fabbri**. Un caso di empiema guarito senza drenaggio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 611. — **Hermant**. Pleurésie à gauche avec épanchement considérable; thoracentèse; pneumonie à droite; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 287-296. — **Melis**. Pleurésie aiguë devenue chronique; guérison par l'iodure de potassium. Ibid., 296-300. — **Petteruti** (G.) Contribuzione alla diagnosi differenziale degli essudati pleurici. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 326-330. — **Plant** (W. T.) Pleurisy in children. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 505-511. — **Ribbing** (S.) Mediastinalsvulst med sekundär pleurit. [Mediastinal tumor in secondary pleuritis.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 537-541. — **Vergely** (P.) De l'égophonie et du souffle amphorique dans un cas de pleurésie sèche, chez un malade atteint de cancer des ganglions péribronchiques à droite et de cancer du foie à marche rapide. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 73; 81; 90.

#### Phthisis.

**Yeo** (I. B.) The contagiousness of pulmonary consumption, and its antiseptic treatment. Lond., 1882. 8°. 3s. 6d.

**de Andrade** (E.) Contagio da tuberculose. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 401-410. — **Contagion** (La) de la phthisie pulmonaire au point de vue de l'histoire et de l'hygiène publique. [Discussion.] Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 736-743. — **Corradi** (A.) Del contagio della tisi polmonare rispetto alla storia ed all'igiene pubblica. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 324-337. — **Deny**. Du traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire par l'alimentation artificielle et la sur-alimentation. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 185. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) Alpine heights and marine climates in the treatment of consumption. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 626-628. — **Duguet**. De l'embolie pulmonaire comme cause de mort rapide et imprévue dans le cours de la phthisie pulmonaire. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 469; 493. — **Flint** (A.) The self-limited duration of pulmonary phthisis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 617. — **Forlanini**. A contribuzione della terapia chirurgica della tisi; ablazione del polmone? pneumotorace artificiale? Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 537; 585; 601; 609; 617; 625; 641; 657; 665; 689; 705. — **Lepidi Chioti** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali per la diagnosi e terapia della tisi pulmonale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 497-500. — **Pelletan** (J.) L'alimentation dans la tuberculose. J. de microg., Par., 1882, vi, 322; 386; 503. — **Robertson** (R.) Family history in relation to contagion in phthisis pulmonalis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 624-626. — **Rust** (M. A.) Phthisis, and the means to prevent it; its heredity and contagion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 480-491. — **Tyson** (J.) Chronic parenchymatous nephritis complicating phthisis pulmonalis. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 12. — **Williams** (C. T.) The contagion of phth'sis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 618-621. — **Yeo**. Case of phthisis treated by residence at high altitudes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 328.

*Pneumonia.*

**Celoni (P.)** Di alcune particolarità della polmonite crouposa nella età infantile. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, 1, 145; 244. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** On the treatment of pneumonia. (Transl. by E. P. Hurd.) Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cviii, 457; 481; 505. — **Gasparini (L.)** Alcune riflessioni sulla pneumonite crupale acuta genuina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 405-408. — **Homs y Pascuets (N.)** Pneumonia fibrinosa; curación. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 700-702. — **Landouzy.** De la nature de la pneumonie. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 181. — **Pepper (W.)** The treatment of pneumonia. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 533. — **Rondot (É.)** Contribution à l'histoire des paralysies qui surviennent dans la pneumonie; atrophie musculaire des jambes; aphasie transitoire sans paralysie, dans la convalescence d'une pneumonie aiguë. [From: Union méd., 1882.] Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1882, ii, 503-505. — **Silvestri (R.)** Considerazioni pratiche sulla cura della polmonite crupale acuta genuina. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 199; 215; 239; 279; 319. — **Verrier (E.)** Pneumonie bilieuse. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 473-475. — **Viejobuono Doillet (J.)** Un caso de pneumonia fibrinosa. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 460.

*DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.*

**Bouloumie (P.) et Patézon.** Vittel médication hydrominérale; suivi de: La constipation, son traitement par l'eau de la source salée. Mirecourt, 1882. 32°.

**Beger (A.)** Ein Fall von Krebs des Wurmfortsatzes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 616-618. — **Brydon (W.)** Case of cancerum oris in the adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 838. — **Chiariello (A.)** Seconda contribuzione alla conoscenza della malattia di Riga, ossia ulcerazione sottolinguale meccanica. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 269-281. — **Cook (G. J.)** The anal sphincters and their agency in the causation of constipation. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 582. — **Della Cella (G.)** L'enteroclisma. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 393-403. — **Derby (N. R.)** Quinine in spasmodic colic. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 638. — **Dodge (W. T.)** A case of perityphlitis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 483-487. — **Edwards (W. A.)** Spindle-celled sarcoma of the small intestine. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 498. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 612. — **Fenton (H.)** A case of colic from unusual cause. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 702. — **Ferguson.** Diverticulum of the small intestine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 635. — **Ksenzenko (A. I.)** Sluchai probodajoutshei jazvi tonkich kishek, okonchivshijsja smertelnim krovotekheniem. [Perforating ulcer of colon, terminating fatally by hæmorrhage.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 709. — **Luetkemüller.** Ein Fall von Coproptosis. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1321. — **Niedzwiecki (P.)** Wyrośle brodawkowate mnogie błony śluzowej warg, jamy ustnej, języka i. t. d. [Growths in mucous membrane of lips,

mouth, etc.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 896-899. — **Richelot (L.-G.)** Fistule salivaire du canal de Sténon; procédé nouveau. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 553-556. Also: Transl. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 612-614. — **Rizzoli (F.)** Studj isto-fisio-anatomo-patologici e clinici sull' ano preternaturale accidentale. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 3-37. — **Schuberg (F.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entstehung des inneren Baues und der chemischen Zusammensetzung von Kothsteinen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 73-87, 1 pl. — **Shablovski.** Psoriasis linguæ. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, 3533-3535. — **Talbert (J. D.)** Obstinate constipation. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 435-437. — **Thomas (L.)** De l'épithélioma de la langue et de son ablation par les voies naturelles. [Extr. from: Traité des opérations usuelles, in press.] Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 711-715. — **Verardini (F.)** Sulle malattie del pancreas. Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig., Piacenza, 1882, ii, 177; 241; 280. Also: Reprint. — **Zimmerman (R.)** Malignant disease of lower part of colon, upper part of rectum, and left supra-renal capsule. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 390.

*Diarrhæa and Dysentery.*

**Arnott (J.)** Notes on dysentery. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 23-60. — **Desrosiers.** Diarrhée chronique; vomissements incoercibles; guérison par la viande crüe. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 473-475. — **Dymock.** On native treatment in dysentery. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 23-27. — **Happel (T. J.)** Epidemic dysentery, as it manifested itself in Trenton and a portion of Gibson county, Tenn., in the fall of 1880; its history and etiology. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 125-136. — **Longstreth (M.)** Chronic diarrhæa. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 237-241. — **Millican (K. W.)** The microscope in diarrhæa. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 657. — **Moty (F.)** Relation d'une épidémie de dysenterie saisonnière. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s. xxxviii, 460-507, 3 diag., 1 pl. — **Osler.** Fatty diarrhæa. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 580. — **Whittaker (J. T.)** Dysentery; irrigation of the large intestine; cure. [Reported by W. H. Wenning.] Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 491.

*Diseases of the Biliary System.*

**Ackermann.** Neubildung von Gallenkanälen in der menschlichen Leber. Ber. ü. d. Sitz. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1880, 11-17. — **Luzatto (B.)** Di un caso di angioecolite suppurativa da litiasi biliare, con pigmentazione anomala ed intermittente delle urine. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 280-310. — **Polites (C.)** Χολολιθίαςος θεραπευθεῖσα διά τῆς ὑδροθεραπείας. Γαληνός, Ἀθήναι, 1882, H', 265-269. — **Yarrow (H. C.)** Hepatic colic (so called) followed by the passage of a large biliary calculus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 536-538.



*(Diseases of the Liver.)*

**Maguin** (Lucien). Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie d'ictère grave. Nancy, 1882. 35 p. 4°. No. 153. \*

**Brugnoli** (G.) Vasta idatide del fegato trattata colla puntura capillare aspirante praticata nel sesto spazio intercostale destro. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 359-366. — **Chvostek**. Interstitielle Leberentzündung. (Hepatitis fibrosa; Cirrhose der Leber.) Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 301; 325; 349; 373; 397; 421; 445; 469; 481. — Zur Kasuistik der suppurativen Hepatitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1074; 1131; 1195; 1259; 1356. — **Drake** (F. H.) Cyst of liver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 845. — **Dupau** (J.) Observations d'ictère grave, suivies de réflexions. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 108-119. — **Hlava** (J.) Atrophia hepatis flava acuta. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 421-423. — **Küster** (E.) Leberabscess; antiseptische Incision; Heilung. [From his: Ein chir. Trienn.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 473. — **Mosler**. Ein Fall von hypertrophischer (biliärer) Lebercirrhose. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 561. — **Pel** (P. K.) Opmerkingen over de diagnose en het verloop van levercirrhose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afl., 71-82. — **Taruffi** (C.) Due rare alterazioni di fegato. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 167-181, 2 pl. — **Thibierge** (G.) Double kyste hydatique du foie chez un enfant de 6 ans. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 818. — **Thomas** (W. R.) On the pathology of jaundice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 882. — **Trush** (J.) Un foie mobile. [Transl. from: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., by R. Fauquez.] Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 561-569. — **Tyson** (J.) Lardaceous disease of the liver. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 477. — **Villemin**. Traitement des abcès du foie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1189-1192.

*Diseases of the Oesophagus.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Bareggi**. L'alimentazione per lo stomaco assicurata nei casi di stenosi progressiva di un punto qualunque dell' esofago. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 633-635. — **Clark** (A.) A clinical lecture on stricture of oesophagus, and phthisis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 530. — **Ross** (G.) Cancer of the oesophagus; perforation of the lung. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 580. — **Stockwell** (F.) Epithelioma of oesophagus; communication established, by ulceration, with left bronchus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 888.

*Diseases of the Rectum.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Sturm** (C.) Alle Hämorrhoidalleiden, auch die schwersten Formen, sind heilbar. In seinen Grundzügen für Aerzte und Laien dargestellt. Rissingen, 1882. 8°. 1 M. 60.

**Whitehead** (W.) Surgical treatment of hæmorrhoids. Lond., 1882. 8°. 1s.

**Barnes** (H. E. W.) Congenital occlusion of the rectum. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 502. — **Bouilly**. Rétrécissement congénital du rectum. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 498-501. — **Clary** (W. F.) Reflex troubles, the result of rectal irritation, and their treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 112-124. — **Gonzalez de Segovia** (M.) Relacion entre las afecciones quirúrgicas del recto y algunas enfermedades del aparato respiratorio. An. de cirug., Madrid, 1882, i, 225-233. — **Mathews** (J. M.) Three rectal cases. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 247. — **Ordoñez** (A.) Tumor hemorroidal externo; complicacion inesperada. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 473; 488; 499. — **Queirel**. De la ligature élastique dans la cure des fistules à l'anus. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 577-582. — **Todd** (S. S.) Treatment of hemorrhoids. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 395-398.

*Diseases of the Spleen.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Jatshinski** (S. N.) Sluchai nariva v amiloidnopererojdennoi selezenkie. [Abscess of spleen; degeneration of amyloid bodies.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., 1882, ii, 477-480. — **Osler**. Hæmatemesis in chronic enlargement of the spleen. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 581.

*Diseases of the Stomach.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Maranger** (O.) Contribution à l'étude de l'atrophie de l'estomac. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Thiébaud** (Hubert). De la dilatation de l'estomac. Nancy, 1882. 235 p. 2 pl. 4°. No. 146. \*

**Wollmann** (M.) Beitrag zur klinischen Erscheinungsform der chronischen Magenaffection nach der Anätzung mit kaustischem Alkali. Jena, 1882, A. Neuenhahn. 20 p. 8°.

**Bianchi** (A.) L'acqua cloroformizzata nella lavanda gastrica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, l, 360-370. — **Broca** (A.) Du lavage de l'estomac et de l'alimentation artificielle dans quelques affections chroniques de l'estomac. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 735; 757; 772; 791. — **Clark** (A.) A clinical lecture on dyspeptic vertigo. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 519. — **Roth** (E.) Az idült gyomorcsuki lobnak gyógykezelése. (Pylogastriitis.) Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 633-636.

*Obstruction of the Intestines.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.*

**Cockle** (J.) Acute strangulation of the ileum by a diverticulum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 785. — **Dillon** (J. H.) Intestinal obstruction and death from an enlarged ovary. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 97-103. — **Dozzi** (G.) Occlusione intestinale, guarita mediante la enteropuntura capillare. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 306. — **Gallozzi** (C.) La prima laparatomia eseguita in clinica per ostinata

occlusion intestinale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 425-427. — **Hunter** (J. D.) Obstruction of the bowels. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 262-265. — **Jones** (S.) Obstruction of the bowels; umbilical hernia; pregnancy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 570. — **LeFort** (L.) Étranglement interne causé par une bride; laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1271-1276. — **Minella** (F.) Di un caso di occlusion intestinale per tumore fecale curato coll'enteroclistismo. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 657-660. — **Selitski** (A.) Sluchai zavorota kishkek (Volvulus). Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 667.

#### DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM. (MALE.)

**Adler** (J. M.) and **W. Hunt**. Hypertrophy of the prostate gland, accompanied by profuse and fatal hemorrhage. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 130. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 553. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 571. Also: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 468. — **Beard** (G. M.) Nervous diseases connected with the male genital function, vii. Treatment of sexual neurasthenia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 617-621. — **Bernard** (A.) Notes of cases of warty growths on the genitals. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 620. — **Dunlop**. Case of sebaceous cysts of the prepuce resembling epithelioma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 372. — **Lewis** (D. C.) An enlarged prostate. Pathologist, Brooklyn, 1882, ii, 123-125. — **Rockwell** (F. W.) On some points in the pathology and treatment of enlarged prostate. *Ibid.*, 25-41. — **Wharton** (H. R.) Round-celled sarcoma of prostate gland. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 538-540.

#### Diseases of the Bladder.

See, also, Surgery of the Bladder.

**Baker**. Frequent and painful micturition from vascularity of the neck of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 494. — **Latil** (V.) Cystite chronique idiopathique, de nature scrofuleuse, chez un jeune garçon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 721-724. — **Lucas** (T.) Case of membranous cystitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 895. — **Mussey** (W. H.) Treatment of chronic cystitis with the aid of a curette for scraping the surface of the bladder, designed for the purpose. Columbus M. J., 1882-3, i, 107. — **Peabody** (G. L.) Primary cancer of the bladder. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 612. — **Reed** (R. H.) Cystitis. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 193-200. — **Reuss** (L.-M.) Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la cystite. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 736-742. — **Savory** (W. S.) On the relation of partial retention of urine to its decomposition within the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 613. — **Williams** (W. R.) Five cases of sarcoma of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 780.

#### Diseases of the Kidneys.

See, also, Surgery of the Chest and Abdomen.

**Barker** (F. C.) Cases of oxaluria, with remarks. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s., (2.), 132-135. — **Boissard** (A.) Kyste

hydatique du rein et du foie; ponction; ouverture par le procédé de Récamier au niveau de la fosse iliaque; lavages phéniqués; mort par sépticémie. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 822. — **Dreyfus-Brisac**. On albuminuria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 533-536. — **Dunmire**. Caseous degeneration of the kidneys. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 131. — **Ferrand** (A.) De la chylurie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 625-627. — **Hillis** (J. D.) Notes on a case of hæmatochyluria. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 659. — **Lépine** (R.) Carcinome primitif du rein gauche; thrombose consécutive de la veine cave inférieure propagée jusqu'à l'embouchure des veines sus-hépatiques. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 226-232. — **Leroy**. Pyélo-néphrite calculeuse; tumeur des corps caverneux. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 355-357. — **McWilliams** (S. A.) Uræmic coma with convulsions. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 245-247. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Clinical observations on albuminuria, based upon a study of sixty-two cases seen in private practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 409-412. — **Millard** (H. B.) On the exclusion of albumin in the diagnosis of interstitial nephritis, and on the existence of cirrhosis without albuminuria. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 449-462. — **Moore** (J. W.) Calculous pyelitis; iliac abscess. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 334-337. — **Norton** (A. T.) Apparent cystitis; renal cysts and calculus; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 437. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Chronische hämorrhagische Nephritis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 464. — **Pincott** (R.) Notes of a case of chyluria. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 339-343. — **Schuchardt** (K.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 618-621. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber Acetonurie. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1882, n. F., xvii, 1-15. — **Senator** (H.) Bemerkungen über die Verwerthung von Nierenkrankheiten für eine Theorie der Harnabsonderung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 649. — Ueber die hygienische Behandlung der Albuminurie. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 259-262. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1354-1356. — **Thomayer** (J.) Ueber subkutane Injektionen von Pilocarpin bei Urämie. [From: Aertzl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag, 1880.] *Ibid.*, 1229; 1260. — Zur Symptomatologie der chronischen Nieren-Entzündung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 486-488. — **Thurn** (E.) Ueber Hæmaturia ægyptiaca; nach den neuesten Beobachtungen und Forschungen zusammengestellt. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1254; 1290. — **Valentini** (V.) Caso d'uremia consecutiva a colica nefritica. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, vii, 281-284.

#### (Bright's Disease.)

**Brault** (A.) Des formes anatomo-pathologiques du mal de Bright. Par., 1882. 8°.

#### DISEASES OF THE ABSORBENTS AND DUCTLESS GLANDS.

See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.

**Clark** (A.) Abscess of the parotid gland. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 702. — Enlarged



glands surrounding the carotid artery and simulating aneurism. *Ibid.*, 703. — **Lütke Müller** (J.) Ueber Morbus Basedowii. [From: Jahresb. d. öff. Bezirks-Krankenh. in Sechshaus, 1881.] Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1163. — **Schmuziger** (F.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Schilddrüse. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 714; 743.

#### VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Gavoy** (É.) Études cliniques sur le traitement des bubons vénériens; compression combinée à diverses méthodes thérapeutiques. Par., 1882, O. Doin. 89 p. 8°.

**Proksch** (J. K.) Paracelsus über die venerischen Krankheiten und die Hydragryose. Wien, 1882. 8°. 1 M. [Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl.]

**Mathieu** (E.) De la fréquence des maladies vénériennes dans l'armée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 433-460, 4 ch. — **Miller** (A. G.) Four and a half years' experience in the Lock Wards of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 385-403, 1 pl.

#### Syphilis.

See, also, under diseases of various organs.

**De Amicis** (Tommaso). Del modo di comportarsi nell'esplorazione delle parti genitali muliebri dal punto di vista sifilografico; lezione di semiotica fatta negli esercizi clinici presso il sifilicomia di Napoli nell'anno scolastico 1881-2. Napoli, 1882, E. Detken. 23 p. 4°.

**Belke** (T.) Przymiot z przebiegiem złośliwym (Syphilis maligna). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 679-683. — **Clark** (A.) Chancre of lower lip, followed by secondary symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 702. — **Gayraud** (E.) De la phlébite adhésive comme accident de la période secondaire de la syphilis. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montepel., 1882, iv, 509-512. — **Ge** (A.) Siphilis i selskoe naselenie. [Syphilis in rural population.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 618; 635; 654. — **Hardy**. La syphilis et son traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 905; 929; 937; 977. — **Leloir** (H.) Chancre induré de l'espace interdigital compris entre le 2<sup>e</sup> et le 3<sup>e</sup> orteil du pied droit. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 546-548. — **Martineau** (L.) et Hamonic. De la bactériémie syphilitique; de l'évolution syphilitique chez le porc. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 443-445. — **Remondino** (P. C.) Total loss of penis from venereal ulceration. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 43. — **Robinson** (F.) Syphilitic inoculation by tattooing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 632. — **Scarenzio** (A.) Caso di reinfezione sifilitica. Giorn. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xxiii, 292-294. — **Smith** (T. C.) Disguised syphilis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 564-568. — **Stern** (E.) Ueber Syphilis-Propylaxis. Vrtjschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 140; 340. — **Urgis** (F. R.) Syphilitic dactylitis of acquired origin. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i,

41. — **Verneuil**. Lupus elevatum tertiaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1043. — **Williams** (J.) Egyptian treatment of syphilis. [From his article, "Medical notes of travel in Egypt, in: Brit. M. J."] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 503.

#### (Congenital and Hereditary Syphilis.)

**Tosetti** (L.) Emiplegia da sifilide ereditaria in un bambino di un mese. Bologna, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 6. s., ix.]

**Hilf** (K.) Az öröklött bujasenyo későfélépéséről. [Syphilis hereditaria tarda.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, 681-688. Also: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 892-894.

#### Gonorrhœa.

See, also, Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Rheumatism.

**de Sinety**. Des diverses localisations de la blennorrhagie chez la femme et de leur traitement par l'eau oxygénée. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc.]

**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) The treatment of gleet by electricity. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 77-80. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) The contagium of gonorrhœa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 391. — **Eklund** (A. F.) Note sur les microbes de la blennorrhagie. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 540-545. — **Vajda**. Neber einige seltener Befunde bei der chronischen Blennorrhœe der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxiii, 1097; 1133.

#### PARASITES.

**Falconi** (A.) Sull' anchilostoma duodenale. Cagliari, 1882. 16°. [Repr. from: Avvenire di Sardegna.]

**Sirot** (O.) De quelques accidents déterminés par les ascarides lombricoïdes; observations recueillies à bord de la Thémis pendant sa campagne dans les mers de la Chine et du Japon (20 janvier 1880-23 mars 1882); de la nécessité de la santonine à bord des navires de cette station. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Cobbold** (T. S.) Les parasites nuisibles de l'Égypte dans leurs rapports avec les boissons. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 481; 493. — **Drasche**. Seltsame Wanderungen der Spulwürmer. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1285; 1381. — **Earp** (S. S. E.) The odor of iodoform. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 434. — **Guillen** (I.) Un caso de ascitis sintomática de la ténia; expulsión espontánea de esta. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1882-3, vi, 50; 70. — **Hirsch** (A.) Ueber Filaria sanguinis hominis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 613-616. — **Hitch** (F.) Case of tapeworm passed by the mouth. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 789. — **Luz** (A.) Novas observações e experiencias relativas ao estudo da ankylostomias e do seu tratamento. União med., Rio de Jan., 1882, ii, 359-386. — **Manson** (P.) Case of lymph serotum, associated with filariæ and other parasites. Lancet, Lond., 1882,

ii, 616. — **Parona** (E.) Insuccessi dell' estratto etero di felce maschio, improprio, come antelmintico. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 554-560. — **Pennato** (P.) Anemie da anchilostoma nei minatori, e nella nostra provincia; trasfusione intra-peritoneale. *Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova*, 1882, xxv, 311-316. — **Salomoni** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sull' anchilostoma duodenale e su altri parassiti umani in rapporto all' anemia. *Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona*, 1882, ii, 75; 102.

*Trichiniasis.*

**Eulenberg** (H.) Ueber die im Jahre 1881 in Preussen auf Trichinen und Finnen untersuchten Schweine. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl.*, 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 345-351.

*MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, AND CLIMATOLOGY.*

*Medical Geography.*

**Frühauf** (H.) Der klimatische Kurort Pegli und seine Umgebungen. *Leipz.*, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Bibb** (R. H. L.) Saltillo, Mexico. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 451-458. — **Dashiell** (R. R.) On the diseases that prevail in the valleys of the Forked, Deer and Hatchie rivers; their causes, nature and treatment; a suite of observations. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1882-3, n. s., xxx, 202-204. — **Hassall** (A. H.) On the winter climate of San Remo. *Brit. M. J.*, 1882, ii, 622-624. — **Lombard** (H.-C.) Sur les influences hygiéniques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques des altitudes. *Rev. d'hyg.*, 1882, iv, 745-749. — **Tripe** (J. W.) On some of the relations of meteorological phenomena to man. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 545-550. — **Williams** (J.) Medical notes of travels in Egypt, the Soudan, and the Kunama or Basé country: 1881 and 1882. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 556; 614.

*Medical Statistics.*

**Bidrag till Sveriges officiele Statistik.** ) Helsoch Sjukvården. I. Ny foljd 20. Medicinal Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1880. *Stockholm*, 1882. 134 p. 1 diag. 4°.

**Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.** Direzione della statistica generale. Risultati parziali del censimento della popolazione al 31 dicembre 1881 riguardo al numero degli analfabeti e confronti internazionali. (*Bolletino No. 3. 25 agosto 1882.*) *Roma*, 1882. 25 p. 8°.

**Ninth decennial census of the population of Scotland**, taken 4th April, 1881, with report. (Vol. I.) *Edinb.*, 1882, Neill & Co. 382 p. fol.

**Registrar-General's report on the vital statistics of the principal towns of New Zealand during the month of August, 1882.** *Washington*, 1882. 3 p. fol.

**Report** (Annual) of the Registrar-General on the births, deaths, and marriages registered in Scotland during the year 1881 (27); and annual report on vaccination for the year 1880 (17).

(Presented to both H. of Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) *Edinb.*, 1882, Neill & Co. 86 p. 8°.

**Ridolfi** (P.) Il terzo censimento generale della popolazione nel comune di Pontedera. *Pontedera*, 1882. 8°.

**Tablou graphicu morbiditateri si mortalitateri spitalelor Eporiei pe anul 1881.** Referend Statistic, N. G. Cherubach. *Bucuresci*, 1882, G. Voneberg. 1 sheet. Broadsides.

**Wasserfuhr.** Der Gesundheitszustand in Elsass-Lothringen während des Jahres 1881. Im amtlichen Auftrage nach den Berichten der Medicinalbeamten. *Strassb.*, 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Chervin** (A.) La population en France d'après le dénombrement de 1881. *Rev. scient., Par.*, 1882, xxx, 428-432. — **Cuestiones relativas a la mortalidad de Madrid.** Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 695-699. — **Du Castel.** Rapport sur les maladies régnantes pendant le second trimestre de l'année 1882. *Union méd., Par.*, 3. s., xxxiv, 373; 457; 541. — **Geburts- und Sterblichkeits-Verhältnisse im Stadtkreise Görlitz während des Jahres 1881.** Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, *Berl.*, 1882, vi, 231. — **Ladame.** Des enfants illégitimes en Suisse. *Lyon méd.*, 1882, xli, 181; 219. — **Mortality statistics of the United States.** *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 605-607. — **de Pietra Santa.** Moyenne par période décennale des cadavres reçus à la Morgue de 1830 à 1881, et moyenne de l'augmentation de la population pendant la même période. *J. d'hyg., Par.*, 1882, vii, 497. — **Thornton** (G. B.) Negro mortality of Memphis. *Mississippi Valley M. Month.*, Memphis, 1882, ii, 413-426. — **Wahl** (M.) Statistik der Geburts- und Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse der Stadt Essen, während des 12 jährigen Zeitraumes von 1868-79 incl.; nach amtlichen Aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt. *Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg.*, Bonn, 1882, i, 339-362.

*HOSPITAL REPORTS AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.*

**Biennial report of the Michigan Free Eye and Ear Infirmary, and eye and ear department of the Michigan College Hospital, for the years 1880-1 and 1881-2** (1). *Detroit*, 1882, G. S. Davis. 28 p. 8°.

**Fantoni** (G.) Memorie storiche sul primo ospizio de' pellegrini ed abbazia di San Gallo in Venezia. *Venezia*, 1882. 8°.

**German Hospital Dalton.** (In connection with which is a sanatorium.) Annual report of the committee for the year 1881 (37). *Lond.*, 1882, Wertheimer Lea & Co. 172 p. 1 tab. 8°.

**Regolamento per le ammissioni nell' ospizio marino "Umberto I" in Lucca.** *Lucca*, 1882. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Homœopathic Hospital, Ward's Island, N. Y., for the year 1881 (7.), by A. P. Williamson. *N. Y.*, 1882. 15 p. 1 table. 8°.

**Report of the board of superintendence of Dublin hospitals, with appendices.** (Presented to both H. of Parliament by command of Her



- Majesty) 24 (1881-2). Dublin, 1882, A. Thom & Co. 31 p. 8°.
- Report of the Medical Missionary Society in China, for the year 1881 (43).** Hongkong, 1882, De Souza & Co. 26 p. 1 diag. 8°.
- Statuto organico dell' ospedale "Passi" in Calcinate.** Bergamo, 1882. 8°.
- Apfel (F.)** L'Ospedale di Castel San Giovanni (Piacenza), dal 1871 al 1881. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 673-692.
- Nothnagel.** Ueber die Methode des klinischen Unterrichtes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1247-1251.
- V. THERAPEUTICS AND MATERIA MEDICA.**
- THERAPEUTICS.*
- Alvarenga (F. P. da Costa).** Apontamentos sobre os pontos d'applicação ou vias d' absorpção dos medicamentos. Lisboa, 1882, typ. Nova Minerva. 47 p. 8°.
- Binz (C.)** Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre. Ein klinisches Lehrbuch nach der 2. Aufl. der Pharmacopœa germanica, neu bearbeiteten Aufl. Berl., 1882. 8°. 6 M.
- D'Emilio.** Contribuzioni alla farmacia ed alla terapeutica. Parte 1: Ossigeno. Napoli, 1882. 8°. L. 5.
- Midy (L.)** L'essence de santal, son origine, sa préparation, ses propriétés. Nancy, 1882. 12°.
- Renegade (G.)** I grandi mali ed i grandi rimedii: trattato completo delle malattie che affliggono il genere umano, ecc. Milano, 1882. 8°. L. 5.
- Ridge (J. J.)** Diet for the sick. 2d ed. Lond., 1882. 16°. 1s. 6d.
- Rückert (J.)** Der Einfluss des Morpium auf die Temperatur einiger Warmblütter. München, 1882. 8°. 2 M. 40 Pfng.
- Schmitt (E.)** De la posologie des toxiques. Lille, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. med. de Lille.]
- Sturm (C.)** Die traurigen Folgen einer ungeeigneten Behandlung der geheimen Krankheiten bei Männern. Regensb., 1882. 16°. 40 Pfng.
- Abela (A.)** El ácido clorhídrico; consideraciones clínicas y terapéuticas. Clínica de Málaga, 1882, iii, 271-279. — **Bartoli (E.)** Sopra alcune applicazioni terapeutiche del salicilato di soda. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, I, 353-360. — **Baxter (G. A.)** Psychological medication. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 84-96. — **Bentley (W. H.)** Damiana; unexpected results from its use in a case. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 377. — **Bruguier.** De l'usage de la saignée comme méthode abortive dans le traitement de l'inflammation. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlix, 216-242. — **Buonaccorsi (G.)** Sull'azione fisiologica della fisostigmina. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 323-336. — **Byrd (H. L.)** Cosmoline and petroleum in diphtheria, whooping-cough, and measles. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 509. — **Cesari (G.)** Sull'azione fisiologico-terapeutica della corteccia di quebracho blanco e dell' aspidospermina. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1882, i, 337-366. — **Colosanti (G.)** et S. Capranica. Action de l'eau oxygénée (H<sup>2</sup> O<sup>2</sup>) sur l'organisme animal. Conclusions. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 105. — **Desplats (H.)** Action du muguet (Convallaria maialis) sur le cœur et les reins. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 731-742. — **Dewey (G. M.)** Virtues of quinine. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 401-407. — **Ferreira Anjo Coutinho (J.)** A fórmula em therapeutica. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881-2, xxxiii, 231-312. — **Fokker (A. P.)** Een paar praefnemingen met papaine en papaiotine. Nederl. Tijdsch. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882. 2. Afd., 83-86. — **Gatchakovski (G. I.)** K voprosu o terapevt. znachenii azota. [Therapeutical value of nitrogen.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3467-3469. — **Harnack (E.)** Ueber einige pharmakologische Studien am isolirten Froschherzen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 769-771. — **Hemenway (H. B.)** Influence of dose on the action of remedies. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 623. — **How** to make a poultice. [Edit.] Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 279-281. — **McKeough (G. T.)** Quinquinia vs. quinine as an anti-periodic. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 97-99. — **Miller (C. H.)** A case in which quebracho failed. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, iii, 372. — **Moore.** Is the habitual use of opium in moderation injurious? Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 14-22. — **Morse (W. H.)** Populus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 245; 373. — **Oelberg (F.)** Die Pneumatotherapie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 409; 422; 433; 446; 457; 470; 482; 493; 505. — **Patella (V.)** Della resorcina. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete. Padova, 1882, xxv, 328-331. Also: Imparziale, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 619-626. — **Quinquaud (E.)** L'alimentation artificielle. Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxx, 526-531. — **Saunders (D. D.)** Quinine amaurosis. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1882, ii, 433-435. — **Schmidt (E.)** Das Atropin, das Daturin und das Hyoscyamin. Ber. ü. d. Sitz. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1880, 109-116. — **Simon (J.)** Noix vomique; strychnine. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 789; 807. — **Tarchetti (P.)** La medicina moderna e la terapeutica del salasso. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 697; 721. — **Walker (T. S.)** Fashion in medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 321-323. — **Walton (G. L.)** The physiological action of methylykyaethine. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880-2, iii, 349-356. — Reflex movements of the frog under the influence of strychnia. *Ibid.*, 308-320. — **Wood (H. C.)** Notes upon the lily of the valley. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 119. — **Wood (H. C.)** and E. T. Reichert. A contribution to our knowledge of the action of certain drugs upon bodily temperature. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880-2, iii, 321-326.
- Anæsthetics.*
- Binz (C.)** Ozonisirte Luft, ein schlafmachendes Gas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 645-648. — **Destefanis (G.)** Sui miscugli anes-

tetici d'aria e di cloroformio. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 563-565. — **von Mering**. Ueber die hypnotisirende und anaesthesirende Wirkung der Acetale. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 648. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 578. — **Oakes** (W. K.) Administration of ether. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 463-471. — **Reuss** (L.-M.) Quelques considérations sur la chloroformisation de la tête pendante. J. de therap., Par., 1882, ix, 693-697. — **Weisse** (F. D.) The obligations and responsibility of an administrator of an æsthetic. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s. 144-160.

#### Antiseptics.

**Fiori** (G. M.) Intorno all' influenza dell timolo sulla circolazione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 695-702. — **Kolbe** (H.) Antiseptische Eigenschaften der Kohlensäure. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxvi, 249-255. — **Occioni**. La medicatura antisettica. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 241-248.

#### Disinfectants.

**Burcq**. Sur l'action désinfectante et antiseptique du cuivre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 862-864. — **Frank** (O.) és S. Doleschall. A gáznenű anyagok desinfiáló képességéről. [Gaseous substances as disinfectants.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 45; 88. Also: Transl. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 575; 590. — **Valiin** (E.) De la désinfection de la chambre des malades à la suite des affections contagieuses. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 770-782. — **Wernich** (A.) Die Desinfection mit Brom. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 592.

#### Transfusion of Blood.

**Bareggi** (C.) Sulla iniezione ipodermica di sangue. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Roussel**. Directe Transfusion des lebenden Blutes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 449; 462; 474.

#### PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

**Spécialiste** (Le) français, memorandum des spécialités médico-chirurgicales et pharmaceutiques de Paris et des départements. 1<sup>re</sup> année. Paris, Davy, 1882. 8°.

**Armstrong** (J. A.) Medical Latin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 566-568. — **Meyer** (A.) Anatomische Charakteristik officineller Blätter und Kräuter. Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, 1882, xv, 445-497. — **Rice** (C.) Medical Latin: a rejoinder [to J. A. Armstrong's article]. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xvii, 637. — **Schmiedeburg** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der pharmakologischen Gruppe des Digitalins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 149-187. — **Teegarten** (A.) Ueber bulgarisches Opium. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 747-752. — **Troitski** (I. V.) K farmakologii tsvetov landisha. [Convallaria majalis.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 673; 687. — **Wretling** (E.) Apoteksväsend i Förenta

Staterna. [Pharmacy in the United States.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 485; 505.

#### BOTANY.

**Magnin** (A.) Distribution géographique du Pulmonaria officin. Lyon, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Ann. Soc. botan. de Lyon, viii.]

#### ELECTROTHERAPY.

**Meyer** (M.) Die Electricität in ihrer Anwendung auf die praktische Medicin. 4. Aufl. Berl., 1883. 8°. 14 M.

**Tripier** (A.) L'électricité en médecine; conférence à l'exposition internationale d'électricité de Paris (1881). Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Bull. de therap., etc., 1882.]

**Hayes** (J.) The uses and abuses of the electric bath. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 640. —

**Luton** (A.) Quelques considérations sur l'emploi médical de l'électricité. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 297-303. — **Rosebrugh** (A. M.) A new medical battery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 641.

#### HYDROTHERAPY.

**Chyzer** (Kornél). A Czigelkai Lajos-Forrás jodtartalmu-sós-savanyu-víz ismertetése. [Springs at Czigelkei; a saline acid water containing iodine.] Budapest, 1882, R. Lampel. 32 p. 12°.

**Fazio** (Eugenio). Terme fornello-fontana in Ischia: resoconto clinico-statistico con note climatiche. Anno 1. Napoli, 1882. 54 p. 1 tab. 1 pl. 8°.

**Filhol** (E.) et G. Frejacques. Eaux minérales de Campagne (Aude); analyse chimique de M. E. Filhol, suivie d'une note médicale de G. Frejacques. Perpignan, 1882. 18°.

**Jacquemin** et A. Bubendorf. Notice sur les eaux minérales ferrugineuses, alcalines et gazeuses de Soultzbach (Haute-Alsace, vallée de Munster). Nancy, 1882. 8°.

**Chyzer** (K.) Magyarország gyógyvizeiről. [Mineral springs of Hungary.] Allam orvos, Budapest, 1882, 71; 81. — **Fleck** (H.) Untersuchung des Mineralwassers von Gruben bei Scharfenberg, unweit Meissens. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsundheitspf. in Dresd., 1884, x. u. xi, 58-62. — **Polites** (Ch.) Ὑδροθεραπείων. Γαλήνης, Ἀθήναις, 1882, H', 235.

#### METALLOTHERAPY.

**Bocci** (B.) Nuove ricerche sull' epitelo vibratile e contributo alla metallo-magneto-xiloscopia. Rev. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 517-539, 2 diag.

#### VI. SURGERY.

##### GENERAL SURGERY.

**Bonnefoy** (J.-E.) Traitement de quelques affections chirurgicales par la sudation locale. Lyon, 1882, A. Waltener & Cie. 78 p. 8°.



**Schiltzky** (O.) Ueber neue weiche Obturatoren; ihre Beziehungen zur Chirurgie und Physiologie. Berl., 1882. 8°. 1 M.

**Stokes** (Wm.) Address in surgery. Lond., 1882. 8°. 1s.

**Verneuil** (A.) Mémoires de chirurgie. Tome III. États constitutionnels et traumatisme. Par., 1883, G. Masson. 736 p. 8°.

**Allgemeine und differentielle Charakteristik der chirurgischen Classiker.** Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 313-345. — **Bottini** (E.) La nuova clinica chirurgica di Berlino. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 593-601. — **Mikulicz.** O wpływie chirurgii nowoczesnej na kształcenie uczniów w klinice chirurgicznej. [Influence of modern surgical doctrines on clinical surgery.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 569-572. — **Obalinski** (A.) Zdanie sprawy z ruchu chorych w klin. chir. Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego za r. 1881-2. [Report of surgical clinic.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 727; 744. — **Paterson** (G. K. H.) Minor surgery cases in country practice in bygone times. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 349; 392. — **Post** (J. A.) Extension as a surgical remedy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 536-538. — **Prince** (D.) Iodoform in surgery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 459-461. — **Volkmann** (R.) Die moderne Chirurgie. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, no. 221 (Chir., no. 70), 1877-1892.

#### OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY.

**Houzé de l'Aulnoit** (A.) Aperçu historique et critique, de 1876 à 1881, sur les pansements à la période ischémique à l'aide de l'élévation verticale du membre chez les grands opérés et chez les blessés atteints d'hémorrhagies artérielles et veineuses. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Zegers** (H. A.) Operative heekunde. Hand-leiding bij het verrichten van heekkundige kunstbewerkingen. Amst., 1882, T. van Holkema. 204 p. 8°.

**Bakó** (A.) Ueber die Kürschnernaht. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 713-720. — **Chandler** (W. J.) On nerve-stretching. Cin. M. News, 1882, n. s. xi, 598; 664. — **Clark** (H. H.) Observations on the suture, with a new suture button. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 407-411. — **Eustache** (G.) Des opérations graves chez les vieillards septuagénaires. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 691-703. — **Gay** (C. F.) An inquiry into the source and cause of secondary or recurrent hemorrhage after ligation of arteries for aneurism. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882-3, xxii, 159-167. — **Loreta** (P.) Intorno allo stramento dei nervi. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 235-237. — **McIntyre** (J. H.) On the use of silkworm gut sutures. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliiii, 466. — **May** (B.) Note on the choice of material for ligation of arteries in their continuity; with a case of ligation of the external iliac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 734. — **Merriam** (L. A.) The union of divided nerves and the restoration of their function. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882,

viii, 398-401. — **Pepper** (A. J.) Ligature of the common carotid artery for severe bleeding from the throat after an attack of scarlet fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 892. — **Schuppert** (M.) Gypsum (known also under the obsolete name "Plaster of Paris"); its general application in surgery, with special reference to its use in the treatment of club-foot, and the role it will play in future wars, combined with a septic dressing. Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 961; 985. — **Stewart** (J.) An account of three cases of sciatica and one of painful stump treated by nerve-stretching. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 193-195.

#### SURGERY OF THE HEAD AND NECK.

**Bernal Descalzo** (A.) Reseccion del maxilar superior izquierdo á consecuencia de un cáncer epithelial y cáries consecutiva del mismo hueso. Diario méd., Madrid, 1882, i, no. 117. — **Gattai** (R.) Intorno ad un caso di legatura della carotide primitiva sinistra. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, i, 266-275. — **Golding Bird.** [Excision of cancer of the tonsil.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 664. — **Lucas** (C.) Excision of the base of the tongue, right tonsil, and part of the left palate, for epithelioma; aneurism of both popliteal arteries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 790. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 329. — **Obalinski** (A.) Krytyczne uwagi nad dwoma pomyslnymi przypadkami trepanacyi czaszki. [Examination of the two theories in regard to trephining.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 545; 574. — **Roe** (J. O.) Internal œsophagotomy; the division of membranous or cicatricial constrictions or obstructions in the œsophagus by internal section. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 536; 561.

#### Tracheotomy.

(Including Laryngotomy and Bronchotomy.)

**Jacotot.** Trachéotomie et laryngotomie d'urgence avec le trocart-trachéotome du docteur Jacotot. 2. éd. Lorient, 1882. 8°.

**Crabb** (J.) Successful tracheotomy in articulo mortis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 631. — **Rehfeldt.** Ueber Tracheotomie. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1882, xxiii, 121; 145; 193. — **Shrady** (G. F.) Successful tracheotomy for diphtheritic croup, in a child eleven months old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 512. — **Thomas** (C. M.) A report of fifteen tracheotomies, with remarks. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1882, iv, 662-667.

#### SURGERY OF THE CHEST AND ABDOMEN.

**Fleurot** (Ernest). De la laparatomie dans ses diverses indications et une nouvelle application. [Nancy.] Remiremont, 1883. 42 p. 4°. No. 147. \*

**Barth** (P.) Ein Fall von Function des Herzbeutels. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 683-685. — **Blum.** Enchondrome malin de l'omoplate; ablation; récidence humérale au niveau d'un point d'implantation secondaire; mort. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1882, cl,

484-490. — **Coats** (J.) Acute empyema; paracentesis thoracis, repeated several times; death. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 373-376. — **Elder** (G.) A successful case of nephrotomy and nephrectomy for scrofulous pyelitis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 567. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 835. — **Fort**. Ablation d'un cancer de l'estomac. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 979. — **Gallozzi** (C.) La prima laparotomia eseguita in clinica per ostinata occlusione intestinale. [From: Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir.] Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 501-504. — **Günzburg** (L.) Ein Wort über einen operativen Eingriff in die Lungensubstanz. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1358. — **Helmoth** (W. T.) Three cases of extirpation of the rectum. Brit. J. Homœop., Lond., 1882, xl, 326-345. — **Johnston** (C.) Successful tracheotomy for diphtheritic croup. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 329. — **Kitajevsk** (M. K.) Sluchai nalajenija jedudochnago svitscha pri rakovom sujenii pitsheprieminka. [Producing fistula of stomach in cancer of œsophagus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 611; 652. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) (Resectio van de maag.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 686. — **Küster** (E.) Perichondritis der 5.-8. Rippe r. nach Typhus; Resection von 4 Rippenknorpeln; Heilung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xlv, 473. — Thoraxfistel nach Empyem; Rippenresection mit querer Drainage; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 472. — **Macleod**. Excision of a portion of the rectum for malignant disease. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 378-380. — **Martin** (A.) Die Drainage bei peritonealen Operationen. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, no. 219 (Gynäk., no. 61), 1601-1616. — **Mason** (F.) A case of gastrostomy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 634. — **Maydl** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Complicationen bei Operationen von Bauchtumoren. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1222-1225. — **Nicholson** (R. H. B.) A case of gastrostomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 836. — **Osler**. Tapping the gall-bladder. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 580. — **Réczey** (E.) Ueber die Exstirpation der Nieren. [Transl. from: Orvosi hetil., 1882, nos. 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 853; 874. — **Rydygier** (L.) Ueber Pylorusresection. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, no. 220 (Inn. Med., no. 75), 1977-2016. 2 pl. Also: Transl. Przegł. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 429; 442; 455; 465; 495; 505; 523; 535; 547. — **Trapenard**. Pleurésie purulente, plurotomie, guérison au bout de vingt jours. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 445-448. — **Wehr** (W.) O rezekeyi odzwiernika. Studyjum dowiadczalne. [Resection of pylorus; experimental study.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 620, 2 pl.; 824.

### Hernia.

**Balestríe** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du taxis et de la kélotomie. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Bull** (W. T.) On the radical cure of hernia by Heaton's operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 541; discussion, 551. — **Gomez Pamo**. Hernia inguinal estrangulada; el hidrocele herniario como un obstáculo á los buenos resultados de la taxis. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 234-

238. — **Guinoiseau**. Hernie inguinale étranglée; kélotomie; résection d'une masse considérable d'épiploon; guérison. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 434. — **Nieman** (H. Y.) Case of strangulated hernia relieved by morph. sulph. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 277. — **Petit traité** concernant une des parties principales de la chirurgie, laquelle les chirurgiens herniaires exercent, ainsi qu'il est montré en la page suivante. Fait par Pierre Franco, chirurgien de Lausanne, Lyon, 1556. Neu herausgegeben und begleitet von einer Biographie und Würdigung Petr. Franco's, nebst einer Vergleichung der 2. Aufl. von 1561, von Dr. Albert. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 249-254. — **Severénu** (D.) Hernie inguinale stângă strangulată, reducerea prin ajutorul chloroformului după 20 ore; vindecare completă. Progresul med. roman. Bucuresti, 1882, iv, 339. — **Svenson** (I.) Praktiska studier i bräcklären. [Practical studies on hernias.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 501; 581. — **Vance** (Ap M.) Four cases of strangulated hernia. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 208-211.

### SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES.

#### Amputations.

**Brickett** (G. E.) Report of ten cases of amputation of the thigh. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 472-475. — **Desprès**. Sur une nouvelle amputation du membre supérieur. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 424. — **Hermant**. Amputation de la jambe, à la suite d'une tumeur blanche ancienne du pied gauche. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xxii, 280-287. — **Schnekenburger** (E.) Die grösseren Amputationen im Münchener allgemeinen städtischen Krankenhaus, vom April 1878 bis April 1881. Aertzl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 467; 480.

#### Excisions.

**Busch** (F.) Eine neue Methode zur Resektion oder dem Evidement des Fussgelenks bei fungöser Entzündung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 665-668. — **Jackson** (V.) Excision of elbow; recovery. (2 cases.) Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 570. — Excision of hip; recovery. (2 cases.) *Ibid.*, 570. — Excision of shoulder; recovery. (2 cases.) *Ibid.*, 570. — **König** (F.) Resektion des Brustbeins wegen eines Osteoidchondrom; Heilung. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 681-685. — **Stokes** (W.) Resections of the knee-joint. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 326-329.

### SURGERY OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. (MALE.)

**Henry** (M. H.) Additional remarks on amputation of the redundant scrotum for the cure of varicocele. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 509-511. — **Krantzfeld**. Kterapii varicocele. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3497-3499. — **Tiffany**. Specimens of bladder, ureters and kidneys from a case of surgical kidney. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 326.

#### Hydrocele.

**Küster** (E.) Ueber Hydrocele und Hämatocele. [From his: Ein chir. Trienn.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 483.



*Lithotomy and Lithotripsy.*

**Barker** (A. E.) Three cases of vesical calculus; lateral lithotomy in two; quick recovery; lithotripsy in one; complete relief. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 496. — **Blanc** (H.) Litholapaxy; or crushing and removing stone in the bladder in one or more sittings. *Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay*, 1882, n. s. (2.) 61-72. — **Boyd** (H. W.) A report on fifty consecutive operations for vesical calculus successfully performed. *Ibid.*, 105-121. — **Dandridge** (N. P.) A case of Bigelow's operation for stone in the bladder. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 433. — **Helmuth** (W.) Stone; lithotomy, suprapubic. *N. York M. Times*, 1882-3, x, 236. — **Hulke**. Stone in the bladder; Bigelow's operation; recovery. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 328. — **Loreta** (P.) Di un nuovo strumento per prendere estrarre e triturare i calcoli della vescica urinaria. *Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1880, 4. s., ii, 213-233, 2 pl. — **Mallez**. Calcul phosphatique; taille médio-bilatérale; emploi d'une nouvelle tenette et du galvano-cautère; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1882, lv, 1026. — **Mayr** (N.) La litotrisia come mezzo diagnostico e metodo combinato. *Morgagni*, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 589-594.

*Surgery of the Bladder.*

**Gussalli** (P.) Arresto di un pezzo di sciringa in vescica in un vecchio di 70 anni; cistotomia; guarigione. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 446-448. — **Lediard** (H. A.) Extraction of a broken instrument from the bladder. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 889.

*Surgery of the Urethra.*

**Alix**. Observation d'urétrotomie externe; guérison. *Rev. méd. de Toulouse*, 1882, xvi, 97-107. — **Ashhurst** (J.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; external perineal urethrotomy, without a guide. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 596. — **Brown** (J.) A case of organic stricture of the pendulous portion of the urethra; urethrotomy; death twelve days after the operation. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1882-3, ix, 316-318. — **Butler** (J.) Three cases of stricture of the urethra cured by electrolysis after all other methods of treatment had failed. *N. York M. Times*, 1882-3, x, 239. Also: *Reprint*. — **Ford** (W. H.) The radical treatment of deep strictures of the urethra. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1882, xliii, 476-492. — **Glenn** (W. F.) Urethral strictures. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Nashville, 1882, 48-55. — **Monnier** (L.) Végétations de la muqueuse uréthrale; persistance du trou de Botal. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 820. — **Nall** (R. B.) A new urethrotome. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Nashville, 1882, 101-103.

## WOUNDS, INJURIES, AND ACCIDENTS.

See, also, Medical Jurisprudence.

**Robert** (L.) Considérations sur les contusions de l'estomac. *Lyon*, 1882. 4°.

**Benthall** (A. E.) Case of foreign body in bronchus expelled by coughing after eight months' retention. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii,

631. — **Borlée** et Dechange. Commotion et contusion cérébrales; fractures de la clavicule; plaies contuses au genou, suivie d'arthrite purulente; le blessé sort de l'hôpital en voie de guérison. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 757-763. — **Traumatisme énorme du membre inférieur; fracture comminutive du fémur; broiement des muscles de la cuisse; décollement des téguments; amputation ou désarticulation contre-indiquée; fusées purulentes consécutives, étendues; pronostic excessivement grave; guérison inespérée. Ibid., 751-757. — **Fisher** (E.) Prolapsus pulmonum, hervorgebracht durch den Hauer eines gereizten Zucht-Ebers. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 495. — **Gozalves** (V.) Algunas consideraciones acerca del tratamiento de las heridas de la región suprahioidea. *Gac. d. l. hosp.*, Valencia, 1882, i, 341-345. — **Grünwald** (G.) Zu den Verletzungen des Peritoneums beim Pferde. *Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh.*, Wien, 1882, vii, 87-89. — **Heusner**. Ueber einen Fall von lange fortgesetzter künstlicher Athmung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1882, viii, 603. — **Isham** (R. N.) Rupture of left kidney; report of a case, with autopsy. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1882, xiv, 364-367. — **Kahan** (A. J.) Vulnus perforans abdominis cum prolapsu omenti et vulnus cæsum scroti. *Med. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 572. — **Vulnus perforans cavum abdominis cum prolapsu omenti. Ibid., 605; 622. — **Vulnus punctum in spatio intercostale ex sinistro perforans cavum abdominis cum prolapsu omenti. Ibid., 590. — **Kohn** (S.) Schwere Schädelverletzungen mit Ausgang in Heilung. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 1388. — **Latil**. Sur un cas de blessure de l'artère radiale traitée par la ligature des deux bouts dans la plaie. *Bull. gén. de therap.*, etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 325. — **Lefferts** (G. M.) Foreign body in the air-passages; rupture of the trachea from cough; surgical emphysema; tracheotomy; death. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 599. — **Lewis** (R. F.) The right arm forcibly severed from the body at the shoulder joint; recovery. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1882, x, 197-200. — **Lupton** (H.) Severe injury to pelvis and right kidney, and supra-renal capsule. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 566. — **McCollum** (J. H.) Rupture of stomach. *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 391. — **Marini** (G.) Un caso di dolore dall'io sensiente riferito ad un membro che l'opra chirurgica aveva già asportato. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1882, iv, 392-394. — **Maschka**. Stichwunde am Halse mit tödtlichem Ausgange; nicht nachweisbarer Zusammenhang des letzteren mit der Verletzung wegen mangelhafter Behandlung. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 261-265. — **Mehrer** (H.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Wanderung spitzer Fremdkörper. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 1329. — **Ogston** (F.) Ein Todesfall durch Frost, bei dem die Erscheinungen nach dem Tode genau denjenigen glichen, die durch Ertrinken hervorgerufen werden. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 299-301. — **Paterson** (G. K. H.) [On injured thumbs by machinery.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1882, n. s., xxiv, 349. — **Pergami** (E.) Aghi e spilli nel corpo umano; mistificazione od ober-******

razione? cacosnesia. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1882, ii, 97-102. — **Puzey** (C.) On a case of acute traumatic malignancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 837. — **Van Horn** (A. K.) Death by lightning. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 543. — **Willard** (L. H.) Wound of the perineum penetrating the bladder. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 158-162. — **Zesas** (D. G.) Zur Behandlung der Darmverletzungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1137.

### Burns.

See, also, Ulcers, Abscesses, and Contractions.

**Selitski** (A.) Iodoform pri ožoge. [Iodoform in burns.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1882, xxi, 621.

### Dislocations.

**Guermontprez** (F.) Étude sur la réduction de la luxation du pouce en arrière au moyen des manœuvres de douceur. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille.]

**Barwell** (R.) On dislocation of the foot, with version and torsion of the astragalus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 843. — **Bray** (J. L.) Case of dislocation of the hip. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 366. — **Ceely** (T. H.) Dislocation of the fifth cervical vertebra; reduction; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 619. — **Christoe** (W. S.) Dislocation of the elbow. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 99. — **Dislocation** of the shoulder; a contribution in support of Kelley's method of reduction. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 388. — **Dupuis** (T. R.) Dislocation at the elbow of both radius and ulna backwards, successfully reduced after the lapse of six weeks. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 69-72. — **Heath** (C.) A case of separation of the epiphysis of clavicle by muscular action. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 419. — **Kelly** (J. E.) Two new methods of reduction in dislocations of the femur. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 265-269. — **Monnier** (L.) Luxation congénitale du femur. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 820. — **Negretto** (A.) Storia e considerazioni intorno ad un caso di lussazione traumatica posteriore delle 5<sup>a</sup> costa destra nella sua articolazione condro-sternale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 323; 327. — **Puzey**. Dislocation of the hip in a boy aged 5 years. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 788. — **Ryan** (J. P.) Note of case of dislocation and fracture of the spine, with separation between the first and second pieces of the sternum. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 354-357. — **Smith** (E. O.) Congenital dislocation of both knees. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1882, v, 314. — **Wight** (J. S.) Dislocation of the spine; reduction; death after twelve days. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 538.

### Fractures.

**Barker** (A. E.) Case of fracture of two lower ribs; laceration of kidney; profuse hæmaturia;

recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 472. — **Bennett**. United fractures of vertebral bodies and of the odontoid process. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 329. — **Bœckel** (J.) Fractures compliquées des membres. [Extr. from his: Fragments de chir. antisept., Par., 1882.] Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1882, 3. s., xi, 133-136. — **Compairéd** (C.) Fractura con hundimiento de una porcion del hueso frontal; muerte; fractures indirectas ó por contragolpe, puestas de manifesto por la autopsia; conclusiones. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 666-669. — **Conklin** (W. J.) Impacted fracture of the neck of the femur with inversion of the foot. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 193-199. Also: Reprint. — **English** (J.) Zur Behandlung der Kniegelenksverletzungen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 293; 311. — **Godlee**. Extensive fracture of the base of the skull in an infant; escape of cerebro-spinal fluid from the ear; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 443. — **Guermontprez** (F.) Plaie de l'avant-bras produite par une machine à percer; fracture des deux os avec issue de l'un des fragments; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 669-673. — **Hochstetter** et Le Roy. Fracture du rachis au niveau de la 12<sup>e</sup> dorsale; paraplégie; suites éloignées de la lésion médullaire; troubles trophiques; ostéite symétrique et carie des os du tarse. Courrier méd., Par., 1882, xxxii, 381. — **Jackman** (W. T.) A new cradle, specially adapted to fix either to a back-splint or to the limb, as required. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 569. — **Jones** (R.) Ununited fractures of humerus, radius and ulna, successfully treated; remarks. *Ibid.*, 703. — **Jordison** (C.) A case of recovery after a broken neck. *Ibid.*, 658. — **Mazziotti** (G.) Due casi di distacco spontaneo delle epifisi. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, viii, 162-179. — **Musso** (E.) Su di un nuovo metodo per la cura delle fratture della rotula. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxiii, 553; 584; 611; 633. — **Pratt** (F.) Legal responsibility of surgeons for ununited fractures. Cincin. M. News, 1882, n. s., xi, 649-664. — **Puzey**. Separation of epiphysis of condyles of femur. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 788. — **Scotti** (G.) L'apparechio del Prof. Sansalone per le fratture intracapsulari del collo del femore e la relazione del Dot. Conca. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 386-391. — **Shepherd** (F. J.) A hitherto undescribed fracture of the astragalus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xviii, 79-81. — **Thomas** (H. O.) On the treatment of fractures of the patella. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 301; 348. — **Trélat**. Fracture de l'humérus; paralysie consécutive des extenseurs des doigts. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 1010. — **Warren** (J. H.) A combination of rare fractures. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 273-275. — **Wright** (A. H.) Fractures of pelvis and spine. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 386-388.

### Gunshot Wounds.

**Firket** (C.) De l'arrêt d'un hémorrhagie cardiaque par formation de thrombus blancs. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 313-319. — **Gallozzi** (C.) Nota preventiva su d'una



estrazione di proiettile d'arma da fuoco dalle circonvoluzioni dell' emisfero cerebrale sinistro mercè trapanazione della calvaria. [From: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir.] Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 504-507. — **Hodgen** (J. T.) Pistol shot wound; ligation of carotid. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 424. — **Raymond** (H. I.) Gun-shot injury in the claviculo-scapular region, treated by primary antiseptic occlusion, with a single dressing. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 622. — **Rossander** (C. J.) Referat af: F. Es-march: Zur Behandlung der Wunde des Prä-sidenten Garfield. Kiel, 1882. Hygiea, Stock-holm, 1882, xlv, 567-574. — **Walsham** (W. J.) Case of gunshot injury of the lower jaw. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 892.

#### Treatment of Wounds.

**Krantz** (Edmond): Essai sur l'emploi de l'iodo-forme dans les plaies cavitaires. Nancy, 1882. 66 p. 4°. No. 154. \*

**Poncet** (A.) Quelques notes sur la chirurgie antiseptique en Allemagne. Lyon, 1882. 8°.

**Baron** (J.) Az újabkori sebkötélékek. [Iodo-form.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1101; 1133; 1160. — **von Bergmann**. Ueber antiseptische Wundbehandlung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 559; 571. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1324; 1356. — **Berry** (W.) On absorbent dressings, chiefly in reference to the treatment of wounds after operation. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 656. — **Crookshank** (E. M.) Notes on the antiseptic methods employed in the surgical practice of the base and field hospitals; Egyptian campaign. *Ibid.*, 615. — **Dejakonov** (P. I.) O perevjazke ran naphthalinom. [Dressing of wounds with naphthalin.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 647-649. — **Discussion** über die Vorträge [in der Berl. med. Gesellsch.] der Herren B. Fränkel: Schleimbäute, und E. Küster: Ueber antiseptische Pulververbände. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 634-640. — **Dubruel** (A.) Des pansements à l'essence d'aspic. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 547. — **Hoeftman** (H.) Versuche über das Naphthalin als Verbandmittel. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 697-702. — **Jasinski** (R.) Listy o opatrywaniu ran. [On the dressing of wounds.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 864-867. — **Léveque** (P.) De la méthode de Lister. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 321-345. — **Marcy** (H. O.) The best methods of treating operative wounds. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 553-558. — **Park** (R.) The present status of antiseptic surgery. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 337-351. — **Picqué** (L.) De la réunion immédiate. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1882, ciii, 255; 318. — **Thomson** (W.) On some results of antiseptic surgery. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 415-417.

#### ULCERS, ABSCESSSES, FISTULÆ, AND CONTRACTIONS.

**Ball** (C. B.) The invasion of inanimate material by granulation tissue. Dublin J. M.

Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 280-283. — **Estes** (W. L.) Sponge grafting. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 590-592. — **Sangster** (A.) Rodent ulcer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 777-780. — **White** (P. M.) Case of sponge grafting; partial success. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 214.

#### Abscesses.

**Boyland** (G. H.) Practical conclusions with reference to abscesses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 592-596. — **Bryant**. Acute abscess in lumbar region after injury; severe pain down the course of the anterior crural nerves to knee; free opening; necrosis of lumbar vertebra; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 619. — **Doyen**. Abscess périnéphritique tuberculeux. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 818. — **Hill** (B.) Chronic abscess in the groin; ulceration into the right common iliac artery; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 553.

#### TUMORS.

**Adams** (J. A.) Cystic tumour over the ankle. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 354. — **Allen**. Tooth from a dermoid cyst [of the abdomen]. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 351-353. — **Beck** (M.) Blood-cyst in the neck; tapping; subsequently laid open; healing by granulation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 472. — **Briddon**. Tumor (lipoma) of the axilla in an infant four months old. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 634. — **Coyteux Prévost** (L.) Tumeur cancéreuse du crâne. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 463-470. — **Dunlop**. Case of fasciculated sarcoma in Scarpa's triangle of the right side. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 395. — **MacConnell** (W. G.) Myxomatous tumor of the posterior cervical region. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 611. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 496. — **Martin**. Multiple sarcomata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 844. — **Parker** (R.) Clinical lecture on tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 693-695. — **Polailon**. Lipomede la région thoracique simulant une grosse mamelle surnuméraire; ablation, réunion par première intention. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xviii, 343-345. — **Simes** (J. H. C.) Spindle-celled sarcoma of thigh. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 129. — **Smith** (G. C.) Lymphomatous tumor of the mediastinum. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 131. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 554. — **Taruffi** (C.) De teratomi sacrali. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 47-99, 1 pl.

#### DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE SYSTEM.

**de Capdeville**. Deux cas de kystes synoviaux tendineux du poignet traités et guéris l'un par l'incision, l'autre par l'injection iodée. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 600-609. — **Jamin** (R.) Synovite tuberculeuse des gaines tendineuses. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 821. — **Latimer** (H. A.) Treatment of neglected sprains. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 737. — **Perroncito** (E.) Contribuzione alla patologia del tessuto muscolare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 574-602, 1 pl. — **Schultze**. Bemerkungen über die Pseudo-Hypertrophie der Mus-

keln. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 208-211. — **Trélat**. Rupture des fibres du muscle droit de l'abdomen. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 948.

#### *Diseases of the Bones.*

**Byrd** (W. A.) Trephining for disease of the frontal sinus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 428. — **Cattani** (G.) Cancro midollare diffuso dello sterno. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 699. — **Dubrueil**. [Exostose du maxillaire supérieur.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 471; 486. — **Gonzalez de Segovia**. Necrosis del cubito; resecction. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882, i, 240-242. — — — — — Osteomyelitis del húmero; decolacion. *Ibid.*, 238-240. — **Pierce** (F. M.) A case of extensive disease of the left temporal bone with hernia cerebri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 783. — **Roure** (A.) Cáries de los huesos del cráneo; tratamiento y curacion mediante el cauterio electrico. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 621-624.

#### *Diseases of the Joints.*

**Judson** (A. B.) Some practical inference from the pathology of hip-disease. N. Y., 1882. 19 p. 8°. [Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882.]  
**Lente** (Frederick D.) A hitherto undescribed lesion of the knee joint. N. Y., 1882, Birmingham & Co. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Med. Gaz.]

**Allis** (O. H.) What is the best cure in hip-joint disease? Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 370-372. — **d'Ambrosio**. Grave idrartro cronico del ginocchio dritto; punctura ed iniezione di acido fenico al 4 per cento; apparecchio solido e gesso alla Kapteyn; guarigione completa in 24 giorni con integrità de' movimenti. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 297-299. — **Bokái** (J.) jr. Die akute Gelenksentzündung, als eine der Complicationem bei Scharlach. (Transl. from: Orvosi hetil., no. 38.) Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 837-840. — **Bouilly**. Tumeur blanche du genou; résection et amputation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 509-512. — **Bradford**. A painful affection of the wrist-joint. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 495. — **Chippingdale** (S. D.) An essay upon hip-joint disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 436. — **Février**. Note sur un cas d'hyarthrose du genou, consécutive à une contusion à distance de la partie externe de la cuisse. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 518-522. — **Morales Perez** (F. J.) Cuando y como, debe intervenir la cirugía operatoria en el tratamiento de la artritis supurada? Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 172-175. — **Ross**. Acute suppurative inflammation of the hip; pyaemia; autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 199-202. — **Sayre** (L. A.) Diastasis of the head of the left femur in a child eight years of age mistaken for morbus coxarius. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 570. — **Vance** (R. A.) The radical cure of hip-joint disease. [Extr.] Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 200-206. — **Willmott** (J. J. E.) Notes of a case of obscure abscess of the hip-joint in an infant, with death from pressure on the common iliac vein. Austral. M. J.,

Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 344-347. — **Wiske-mann**. Eine Modification des Wolf'schen Stützapparates; mein Schrittbarren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 665. — **Zaleski** (S. S.) Resultaty sprawdzenia doświadczeń Bonnet'a na stawach biodrowym i kolanowym. [Bonnet's method in diseases of hip and knee joints.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 786-823.

#### *Diseases of the Spine.*

**Dearden** (J.) Case of caries of the atlas and axis. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 568. — **Sayre** (L. A.) On Pott's disease. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 561-564.

#### *Orthopaedic and Plastic Surgery.*

**d'Ambrosio** (A.) Quattro casi d'incurvamento de ambedue la gambe da rachitismo curati felicemente con l'osteoclasi strumentale. Movimento, Napoli, 1882, 2. s., iv, 299-313. Also: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 377-386. — **Arata** (P.) Genu-valgum doppio; osteomia del Macewen. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 441-453. — **Arnison**. Genu valgum; McEwen's operation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 350. — **Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of cleft palate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 873-875. — **Jarchi** (L.) Epiteliom al buzei inferioare; extirpatie; autoplastia buzei; vindecare. Progresul med. roman. Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 327. — **Page**. Genu valgum; McEwen's operation; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 350. — **Rydygier**. Nowy sposób wypitowania kości śródstopia celem wyleczenia stopy szpotawej zastarzałej. [Cure of club foot by resection of metatarsal bones.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 605. — **Smith** (E. N.) Demonstration of orthopaedic apparatus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 833-835.

#### VII. GYNÆCOLOGY.

**Jenks** (Edward W.) Contribution to surgical gynecology. Chicago, 1882, C. J. Johnson. 21 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Tr. Illinois M. Soc. 1882.]

**Zeiss**. Bericht über die Verhandlungen der gynäkologischen Sektion auf der 55. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Eisenach. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 60 Pfg. [Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Gynäk.]

**Chadwick** (J. R.) The health of American women. North Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxv, 517-524. — **Ekkert** (A.) K kazuistike polnago otsutstvija matki (Anhyseria v klinichesk. smisle). [Absence of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1882, iii, 714. — **Frommel** (R.) Ueber die Bewegungen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 205-233, 1 pl., 1 diag. — **Kubasov** (P. I.) Etshe sluchai dvoynoi matki i rukava (uterus et vagina duplicis) diagnost. na jivom subekte. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 571-589. — **Lewis** (D.) The health of American women. North Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxv, 503-510. — **Ludlam** (R.) The opium cachexia in gynecological surgery. Clinique, Chicago, 1882, iii, 384-386. —



**Marcy** (H. O.) The placental development in mammals; a unity of anatomical and physiological modality in all vertebrates. *Ann. Anat. & Surg.*, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882, vi, 195-205. — **Merici** (A.) Un cas d'imperforation de l'hymen. [Transl. from: *Indipendente*, Torino, by R. Fauquez.] *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 555-560. — **Stanton** (Elizabeth C.) The health of American women. *North Am. Rev.*, N. Y., 1882, cxxxv, 510-517. — **Veit** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Berlin. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 545-548.

#### GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

**Aveling** (J. H.) The Chamberlens and the midwifery forceps: memorials of the family, and an essay on the invention of the instrument. Lond., 1882, J. & A. Churchill. 231 p. 8°. 7s. 6d.

**Negri** (P.) Il cranioclaste di Braun. Milano, 1882. 8°.

#### A. DISEASES OF WOMEN.

**Bartley** (E. H.) and B. F. Westbrook. A case of general fibrosis of the digestive organs, the uterus and its appendages. *Pathologist*, Brooklyn, 1882, ii, 42-44. — **Cazzani** (L.) Di una rara complicazione della pelvi-peritonite extraperale. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1882, cclxi, 307-317. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Clinical lectures on diseases of women. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 461. — **Goodell** (W.) Cyst of the parovarium [removal]. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., xv (Suppl., 333). — **Renal cyst** [excision]. *Ibid.* (Suppl., 332). — **Herrick** (O. E.) *Viburnum prunifolium*. *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., 1882, v, 511-513. — **Martin** (A.) Das extraperitoneale periuterine Hämatom. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, vii, 476-523, 1 diag. — **Purdy** (A. E. M.) On the use of *Viburnum opulus* (L.) in dysmenorrhœa and uterine pain. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 462-467. — **Schücking** (A.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Auspülung des Uterus und der Vagina. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1882, xxvii, 451. — **da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Abscesso intrapelviano, ruptura pela vagina com eliminação de um residuo solido hematico. *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1882-3, 2. s., vii, 49-54.

#### DISEASES OF THE BLADDER IN THE FEMALE.

**Fissiaux**. Du traitement de l'uréthrite chez la femme par les applications locales et permanentes de coaltar saponine. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. de gynéc.*]

**Romant** (E. A.) Des tumeurs hypertrophiques et vasculaires de l'urèthre chez la femme. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Klamann**. Bacterien auf dem Blasenepithel. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 1054. — **Watts** (R.) Vaginal lithotomy. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 330).

#### DISEASES OF THE UTERUS.

**Courty** (A.) Practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus, ovaries, and Fallopian tubes.

Transl. from the 3d ed. by his pupil, Agnes M'Laren. With a preface by J. Matthews Duncan. Lond., 1882. 8°. 24s.

———. The same. Phila., 1882. 8°. \$5.50.

**Vuillemin** (A.) Traitement palliatif du cancer utérin. Montpel., 1882. 4°.

**Bouilly**. De la mort rapide à la suite des injections intra-utérines. *Semaine méd.*, 1882, ii, 177. — **Cushing** (C.) The blunt curette, in the treatment of some forms of uterine disease. *West. Lancet*, San Fran., 1882, xi, 337-343. — **Schultze** (B. S.) Zur Dilatation des Uterus. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 1251; 1288. *Also*: *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, 641-644.

#### Diseases of the Cervix Uteri.

**Baker** (W. H.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, evii, 444-447. —

**Ruge** (C.) Ueber die Erosionen an der Vaginalportion; sowie ein kritischer Ueberblick über deren Literatur. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 405-459, 2 pl.

#### Displacements of the Uterus.

**Eustache** (G.) Traitement de la chute de matrice par le cloisonnement du vagin. Par., 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Arch. de tocol.*]

**Hasse** (C.) Das Pessarum occlusivum und dessen Application. Neuwied, 1883. 8°. 1 M.

**Klotz** (H.) Ueber eine Form von fixer Anteversio uteri nebst Degeneration der Ovarien mit hochgradigen lokalen und eben solchen konsensuellen Symptomen; Hysteria major; und über ein operatives Heilverfahren dieses Krankheitszustandes. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 1158-1161.

#### Excision of the Uterus.

**Calderini** (G.) Esportazione dell' utero dalla vagina, ecc., e studj sulla operazione. Milano, 1882. 8°.

**Moses** (G. A.) Hysterectomy, in malignant disease. *St. Louis*, 1882. 7 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1882.]

**Gaston** (J. M. F.) Ligation of pedicle around drainage tube in extirpation of the womb. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 505-511. — **van Goudoever** (L. C.) Drie gevallen van hysterotomie volgens de methode van Péan. *Nederl. Tijdsch. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 131-141. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Di una ovaro-isterectomia con esito letale e di due ovariectomie con esito felice. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1882, 6. s., x, 75-97. — **Simpson**. Case of excision of the cancerous uterus through the vagina. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 335). — **Sulzenbacher** (A.) Aus der chir. Universitätsklinik des Prof. C. Nicoladoni. Zur Stielbehandlung bei Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 1326-1828.

#### Tumors of the Uterus.

**Boulton** (P.) Intra-uterine fibroid polypus. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 616. — **Cushier**

(Elizabeth M.) Removal [by Dr. Thomas] of a submucous fibroid from the cavity of the uterus with contracted os uteri. *N. York M. J.*, 1882, xxxvi, 472-475. — **Gutierrez** (E.) Notas clínicas sobre un fibromioma. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1882, xxix, 726. — **Küster** (E.) Grosses cystisches Myom des Uteruskörpers; Laparo-Myotomie; Heilung. [From his: *Ein chir. Trienn.*] *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 495. — **Pallen** (M. A.) Laparotomy for uterine fibroids. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 321-324). — **Rothe** (C. G.) Myom und chronische parenchymatöse Entzündung des Uterus. Behandlung mit Ergotin und Chlorgold. Heilung. *Memorabilien, Heilbr.*, 1882, n. F., ii, 385-389. — **Ustáriz** (J.) Pólipo fibroso del útero; extracción por torsión, seguida de la trasfusión de la sangre. *An. de cirug.*, Madrid, 1882-3, i, 268-273.

## DISEASES OF THE VULVA AND VAGINA.

**Gaye** (C.) Ueber Neubildungen der Scheide. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 650-654. — **Goodell** (W.) Cancer of the vagina. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 541. — **Graefe** (M.) Zehn Fälle von Vaginalcysten. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 460-470. — **Klamann**. Ein Fall von Mycosis vaginæ mit heftigem Pruritus vulvæ. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1882, li, 1053. — **Rennert**. Ein Fall von Elephantiasis vulvæ. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1882, vi, 689-691. — **Veit** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von sehr grosser Scheidencyste. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 471-475.

## DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION.

**De-Pietra-Leone** (E.) Un caso raro tra le anomalie della mestruazione. *Arch. clin. ital.*, Roma, 1882, xii, 286. — **Downes** (E.) Case of complete congenital occlusion of the os uteri; operation; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 660. — **Francis** (C. R.) Profuse climacteric menorrhagia and sympathetic vomiting cured by opium. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 492. — **Wendt** (E. C.) Uterus and appendages of a woman who died while menstruating; no marked hypertrophy or destruction of mucous membrane. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 582. — **Wyman** (H. C.) The menopause; gangliasthenia. *Michigan M. News*, Detroit, 1882, v, 313.

## GENITO-URINARY FISTULÆ.

**Roddick**. Vesico-vaginal fistula, considered incurable by ordinary measures, relieved by a novel operation. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 205-207.

## OVARIAN DISEASES AND OVIOTOMY.

**Garrigues** (Henry Jacques). Diagnosis of ovarian cysts by means of the examination of their contents. *N. Y.*, 1882, Wm. Wood & Co. 116 p. 8°.

**Borgherini** (A.) Delle cisti sierose dell' ovario. *Gazz. med. ital.*, prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 331. — **Borsini** (C.) Nona ovariectomia eseguita nell' Ospedale civile di Piacenza. *Riv. ital. di terap. ed. ig.*, Piacenza, 1882, ii,

302. — **Chiarleoni** (G.) Ovariectomia doppia per cisti del legamento largo di sinistra e cisto sarcoma dell' ovaio destro. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 618-626. — **Cuzzi** (A.) Di tre ovariectomie due delle quali susseguite da guarigione. *Ibid.*, 581-617. — **Dandridge** (N. P.) Case of ovariectomy. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 433. — **Day** (W. H.) Ovarian cyst suppurating after parturition; hyperpyrexia; ovariectomy; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 826. — **Emmet** (B. McE.) Battey's operation; case. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 328-330). — **Halbertsma** (T.) Gecomplieerde ovariectomieën. [5 cases.] *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1882, 2 Afd., 97-104. — **Homans** (J.) One hundred cases of antiseptic ovariectomy. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1882, cvii, 413-415. — **Jones** (S.) Ovariectomy; closely adherent intestine; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 840. — **Klotz** (H.) Hysterie und Kastration (Ovariectomie). *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xxxii, 1129; 1192; 1209. — **Westbrook** (B. F.) Ovarian tumor. *Pathologist*, Brooklyn, 1882, ii, 121-123. — **Ludlam** (R.) An ovarian cyst complicated with carcinoma uteri. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1882, iii, 392. — Removal of a multilocular ovarian tumor weighing forty-seven pounds. *Ibid.*, 393. — **Morisani** (O.) Intorno a quattro laparotomie; relazione del Dott. V. Lauro. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1882, iv, 627-675. — **Negri** (P.) Di una ovariectomia precoce; contributo alla cura dei tumori ovarici a sviluppo extra-peritoneale. *Ibid.*, 679-681. — **Rodzevich** (G. I.) K statistike ovariectomii v Rossii. *Vrach. Vaidom.*, St. Petersburg, 1882, vii, 3433-3435. — **Tait** (L.) One hundred consecutive cases of ovariectomy, performed without any of the Listerian details. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 830-832. — **Younkin** (E.) Observations on ovarian tumors and ovariectomy, with peculiarities in treatment and the relation of a recent case; a successful issue. *Am. M. J.*, St. Louis, 1882, x, 481-495.

## B. OBSTETRICS.

See, also, *MONSTERS*.

**De-Paolis** (L.) L'essercizio abusivo di levatrice nei piccoli comuni. *Ferrara*, 1882. 8°.

——. Trattamento dell' aborto. *Ferrara*, 1882. 8°.

**Leavitt** (S.) The science and art of obstetrics; with an introduction by R. Ludlam. *Chicago*, 1883 [1882]. 8°. \$6.00.

**Negri** (P.) Intorno al passaggio di sostanza cerebrale nell' albero circolatorio del feto nato nei parti artificiali. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. di ostet.*]

**Berger** (P.) Des sensations perçues par les femmes pendant les manœuvres d'avortement. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 321-330. — **English** (W. T.) Effects of chloroform upon the child administered during parturition. *Pittsburgh M. J.*, 1882, ii, 329-332. — **Erskine** (A.) The principles involved in the management of abortion. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Nashville, 1882, 56-61. — **von Hoffmann** (G.) Sicherer Nachweis der sogenannten Uterinmilch beim



Menschen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882 viii, 258-286, 1 pl. — **Hyernaux**. Occlusion du vagin; grossesse régulière; accouchement naturel; absence complète d'organes sexuels chez une personne mariée. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 353-357. — **Isolirte** (Das) Haus der Maternité in Paris, nach Prof. Tarnier's Plänen erbaut. [From: Wien. med. Presse.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 508. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Die geburts-hülfliche Klinik zu Innsbruck; ein Beitrag zur medicinischen Geographie Tirols. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 255-276. — **Macari**. [Esperimenti sulla resistenza del funicolo ombelicale.] Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 463-467. — **Payne** (R. L.) jr. Is quinine an eebolic or oxytocic agent? Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xv, 1009-1012. — **Rheinstädter**. Die Uterusrupturen in foren-sischer Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 80; 247. — **Taylor** (W. H.) Abortion. Cincin. Lancet & Clininc., 1882, n. s., ix, 435. — **Walker** (M. M.) Birth-time in each twenty-four hours. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 102-112. — **Warren** (S. P.) The treatment of retained placenta in abortion. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Port-land, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 451-461.

#### DIFFICULT OR COMPLICATED LABOR.

**Narich** (B. J.) À propos d'une opération de céphalotripsie sans broiement chez une femme à bassin oblique-ovalaire; petite modification dans le cranioclaste. Versailles, 1882. 8°.

**Barnes** (F.) Induction of premature labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 840. — **Beltrame** (V.) Varii casi di distocia. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 625; 649. — **Calderini** (G.) Cause non comuni d'asfissia del feto nel travaglio. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 609. — **Embriotomie**. *Ibid.*, 613-617. — **Caz-zani** (L.) Caso di placenta incompletamente previa e morbosamente adesa. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, ccxli, 289-306. — **Charles** (N.) Secondipare à terme; bassin légèrement rétréci; présentation de la face en mento-iliaque gauche; applications infructueuses du forceps; perforation et céphalotripsie; hour-glass rendant l'extraction et la version impos-sibles; terminaison au moyen du crochet mousse introduit dans le crâne; délivrance artificielle; guérison; reflexions. J. d'accouch. Liège, 1882, iii, 241-243. — **Chiarleoni** (G.) Il forceps nel servizio ostetrico di S. Corona in Milano. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 580; 594; 621; 635; 553; 668. — **Christian** (E. P.) Case of triplets; a prolific mother and a ponderous gestation. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882, iv, 433. — **Coburn** (G. H.) Placenta prævia, chloroform poisoning and puerperal septicæmia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 65-68. — **Core** (W. S.) Notes of a case of rupture of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 338. — **Costa** (C.) Sul trattamento delle emor-ragie post-partum. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 411-421. — **Forino** (M<sup>me</sup>) Trois cas d'hémor-rhagie, suite d'insertion vicieuse du placenta. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 459-462. — **Hecker**

(C.) Bericht über einen Fall wo die künstliche Frühgeburt acht Mal unternommen wurde. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1226. — **Hubert** (E.) Pluripare; présentation du sommet O. T. G.; bassin de 9½ à 10 cent<sup>m</sup>; essais de version et de forceps; transposition, in extremis; septicémie; guérison. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 445-449. — **Jones** (A.) Placenta previa. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 150-154. — **Kirtikar** (K. R.) Brief notes on a case of triplets and deformed fœtus. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. [2.], 9-13, 1 pl. — **Lusk** (W. T.) Dystocia from insufficient length of the funis; puerperal fever. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 324-326). — **Majoli** (G.) Di un caso di rottura dell' utero in travaglio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 714-717. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Un nuovo contributo clinico alla cura della rot-tura d'utero in travaglio mediante il drenaggio, aggiunte alcune considerazioni sui casi in cui alla guarigione dell' accidente consegua un nuovo concepimento. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 682-696. — **Merriam** (L. A.) A case of rupture of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 430-432. — **Montaz**. Tribut à l'histoire des bassins rétrécis par double luxation iléo-fémorale congénitale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 665-674. — **More**. Présentation du sommet en première position (occipito-cotyloïdienne gauche); dystocie; anomalies du côté de la mere et du côté de l'enfant. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 421-424. — **Robinson** (W. O'D.) On placenta prævia. [Cases.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 100. — **Shippo** (W. H.) Rigidity of the os uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 481-483. — **Smith** (S. W.) Presen-tation of brow, feet, and hands. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 736. — **Smyth** (W.) Presen-tation of brow, feet, and hands. *Ibid.*, 633. — **Stedman** (C. E.) Projecting prom-ontory of the sacrum; version; craniot-omy. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 468-470. — **Taylor** (W. T.) The management of abnormal obstetrical presentations. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 73-77. — **Vyšín** (A.) Die Geburt einer ungewöhnlich stark entwickelten Frucht. [From: Casopis českých lékařů.] Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1297. — **Wolc-zynski**. Ein Fall einer vernachlässigten Schul-terlage, wo der vorgefallene Arm angeblich von der Kreissenden selbst herausgerissen wurde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 673-677.

#### Cæsarean Section.

**Braun** (C.) Cæsarean section for carcinoma cervicis uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 510. — **Calderini** (G.) Taglio cesareo. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 625-635. — **Cenci**. Istero-ovariotomia cesarea. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 733-736. — **Clarke** (A. S.) Laparo-elytrotomy; report of obstetric committee. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 163-173. — **Israëls** (A. H.) De keizersnede bij levenden, volgens den Babylonischen Talmud. Een verweerschrift. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd. 121-130. — **Tansini** (I.) Amputazione utero-ovarica cesarea con esito felice per la madre e pel bambino. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 443-446.

## MANAGEMENT OF LABOR.

**Forest (W. E.)** The management of labor with reference to the prevention of subsequent uterine disease. *Phila. M. Times*, 1882-3, xiii, 132-134. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 583. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 549-551. — **Marsden (J. H.)** Chloroform in labor; under what circumstances and how to be used. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 84-95.

## PREGNANCY AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Queirel.** Indications et contre-indications de l'usage des eaux minérales, des bains de mer et de l'hydrothérapie pendant la grossesse. *Par.*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. de gynéc.*]

**Arnoux (W. H.)** The writ *de ventre inspiciendo* (inspection of the abdomen). *Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y.*, 1882, 2. s., 334-353. — **Flaischlen.** Ueber Schwangerschafts- und Geburtsniere. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 354-405, 1 pl. — **Gregorakes (G.)** Περί της θεραπείας τῶν ἀκατασχέτων ἐμῶν τῶνεγκίων γυναικῶν διὰ της καυτηρίασεως τοῦ στομίου τῆς μήτρας. *Γαληνός, Αθήναις*, 1882, H', 230. — **Jorissenne (G.)** Nouveau signe de la grossesse. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège*, 1882, xxi, 137; 184; 319. — **Lvoff (I. M.)** Atrophicheskoe plodnoe jaitso pri odnovennoenoi normalnoi beremennosti; podi v srok donoshennim rebenkom; rojdenie atrophicheskago jaitsa cherez shest chasor posle normalnich rodov. [Blighted ovum and normal pregnancy coexistent.] *Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1882, xxi, 603-605. — **Mundé (P. F.)** Cyst of the placenta; viscum album as an oxytocic. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 330). — **Niedzwieck (P.)** Samoistne pęknięcie ścian brzusznych podczas ciąży; zupełne wyzdrowienie poród w swoim czasie bez powikłań. [Idiopathic rupture of abdominal wall during pregnancy; complete recovery, natural labor.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 877-879. — **Reich (M.)** Beremennost; poterja zrenija vsledstvie papillitis; bistræ izlechenie. [Pregnancy; loss of sight in consequence of papillitis; recovery.] *Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg*, 1882, xxi, 617; 633. — **Rowland (G.)** Twin pregnancy, with peritoneal dropsy; paracentesis, resulting in the expulsion of the fœtus prior to the sixth month of pregnancy; retention and absorption of the placenta, with recovery. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 478-480. — **Spanton.** Case of pregnancy with retroversion of uterus, causing retention of urine (160 oz.); fatal result. *Lancet*, Lond., 1882, ii, 660. — **Teuffel (R.)** Ueber Veränderungen der Sensibilität der Bauchhaut während der Schwangerschaft. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1882, xviii, 247-252. — **Veits (J.)** Ueber Schwangerschaftsdauer. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 234-257.

## Extra-Uterine Pregnancy.

**Küster (E.)** Graviditas abdominalis; Beendigung der Schwangerschaft; Absterben des Kindes; Laparotomie; Tod an Tetanus. [From his: *Ein chir. Trienn.*] *Med.-chir. Gen-*

*tralbl.*, Wien, 1882, xvii, 506. — **Roberts (C. H.)** Case of interstitial fœtation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 736.

## PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS.

**Brown (J.)** Un cas de convulsions puerpérales traité par l'ellébore vert. [Transl. from: *Obst. Gaz.*, Cincin., by R. Fauquez.] *Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes*, Par., 1882, iv, 569-571. — **Calderini (G.)** Eclampsia. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 594-602. — **Haughton (R. E.)** Clinical report of the treatment of a recent case of puerperal convulsions. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1882-3, i, 140-142. — **Löhlein (H.)** Eklampsie im Spätwochenbett. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 535-544. — **McConnell (R. F.)** Veratrum viride in puerperal convulsions. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1882, xii, 361-364. — **Sykes (G. S.)** Puerperal convulsions and the treatment by venesection. *Texas M. & S. Rec.*, Galveston, 1882, ii, 443-449. — **Triaire.** Cas graves d'éclampsie suivis de guérison traités par la provocation ou l'accélération du travail et les inhalations de chloroforme. [From: *Gaz. d. hôp.*] *Arch. de tocol.*, Par., 1882, ix, 674-677.

## PUERPERAL FEVER.

**Inverardi (G.)** L'acido timico nei processi puerperali febrilri. *Milano*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Ann. d'ostet.*, 1882.]

**Eagan (P. R.)** Erysipelas as a cause of puerperal peritonitis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 556. — **di Lorenzo (G.)** Metro-peritonite puerperale con setticæmia curata e guarita con le iniezioni fenicate endouterine. *Ann. clin. d. osp. incur.*, Napoli, 1882, viii, 159-161. — **Maury (R. B.)** The prevention of the puerperal diseases. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Nashville, 1882, 137-149. — **Pilat.** Infection puerpérale; phlébite de la saphène externe; arthrite purulente; mort. *J. d. sage. femmes*, Par., 1882, x, 162-164. — **Richardière.** Phlébite des sinus utérins; infection purulente; abcès métastatique du cœur. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1882, x, 822. — **Shelton (G. A.)** Septicæmia in relation to the puerperal state. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Newtown, Conn., 1882-3, ii, 58-63. — **Thiede (M.)** Ueber Infiltration der Bauchdecken mit Ausgang in Nekrose nach septischer puerperaler Infection. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1882, viii, 524-534. — **Wallingford (J. T.)** Septicæmia preceding delivery. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 417.

## PUERPERAL STATE AND COMPLICATIONS.

**Garrigues (Henry J.)** Obstetrical tetanus and tetanoid contractions. *N. Y.*, 1882, W. Wood & Co. 46 p. 8°. [Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1882.]

**Braidwood (P. M.)** and **F. Vacher.** Antiseptic midwifery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 826. — **Cooper (J. F.)** Hygiene of the lying-in chamber, including the management of mother and child. *Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn.*, Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 128-145. — **Hamon (L.)** Embolie de l'artère pulmonaire à la suite d'un



accouchement facile, chez une multipare; catatrophe imminente; répétition des accidents six fois en sept jours; guérison. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 457-460. — **Macleod** (N.) Remarks on antiseptic midwifery; experiments with lochial fluid; an examination of Braidwood and Vacher's conclusions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 717. — **McPheeters** (W. M.) Copremia as a complication of labor illustrated by two cases. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 412-415.

### VIII. DISEASES AND HYGIENE OF CHILDREN.

**Blache et Guersant.** Extraits de pathologie infantile avec une préface de M. le doct. Archambault. Paris, 1882. 80.

**Kinderspital in Basel.** Jahresbericht über das Jahr 1881 (19.) Erstattet von E. Hagenbach, und G. Schenker. Basel, 1882, F. Riehm. 96 p. 80.

**Missart** (M<sup>me</sup>.) Conseils à une mère sur l'allaitement et sur l'embaumement des nouveau-nés. Epinal, 1882. 120.

**Rode.** Die Pflege des gesunden und des kranken Kindes. Merseburg, 1883. 120. 80 Pfng.

**Ruddock** (E. H.) The diseases of infants and children. 4th ed. revised and enlarged by George Lade. Lond., 1882. 80. 3s. 6d.

**Statuto organico dell' Asilo infantile di Bergamo.** Busto Arsizio, 1882. 80

**Statuto organico dell' Asilo infantile di Legnano.** Busto Arsizio, 1882. 160.

**Weszelovszky** (K.) A gyermekek halandósága Magyarországon. [Mortality of children in Hungary.] Budapest, 1882. 80.

**d'Ardenne.** Étude sur les causes de la mortalité infantile. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 203; 236; 263; 296. — **Atkinson** (W. B.) Note on night terrors. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 586-588. — **Dudley** (P.) The relation of modern civilization to infantile mortality. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 122-128. — **Ekkert** (A. I.) Perspiratsija koji v detskom vozraste. Vlijanie lichoradochnago sostojanija. [Perspiration in infants; influence of fever.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 706. — **Hofmeier** (M.) Die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 287-353, 1 diag. — **Loirey.** Über Ordinationsanstalten für Kinder und ihre Beziehung zur öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 577. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Artificial feeding of infants. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 505-507. — **Uffelmann** (J.) Ueber die Resultate der Kinderheilstätten in Soolbädern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 572; 589.

### IX. DERMATOLOGY.

See, also, Parasites; Syphilis.

#### DISEASES OF THE SKIN.

See, also, Drug-Exanthems.

**Balardini.** Relazione sulle cause della pellagra e sui mezzi per prevenirla possibilmente e curarla. Brescia, 1882. 160.

**Behrend** (G.) Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 2. Aufl. Berl., 1883. 80. 14 M.

**Flix** (J.) Sur la prophylaxie de la pellagre. Rapport au 4. congrès international d'hygiène, Genève, Sept., 1882. Wien, 1882. 80. 1 M.

**Gamberini** (Pietro). Le malattie dei peli e delle unghie. Bologna, 1882, Gamberini & Parmeggiani. 239 p. 80.

**Report of the board of managers of the American Hospital for Skin Diseases to the contributors.** Exhibiting the operations of the hospital from its foundation to the end of the second year, Sept. 1, 1882. Phila., 1882. 16 p. 80.

**Atkinson** (I. E.) The vesicular and bullous forms of erythema exudativum multiforme. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 621-624. — **Babes** (V.) A bör izomdagjairól. [Myoma of the skin.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1083; 1104.

— **Betti** (F.) Il carbonchio. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1882, iii, 353-374. — **Breda** (A.) La tricoressi nodosa. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 303-306. — **Brocq** (L.) Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de la dermatite exfoliatrice généralisée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1882, 2. s., iii, 534-539, 2 pl. — **Bulkley** (L. D.) Acne. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 328-336.

— Analysis of 8000 cases of skin-disease. *Ibid.*, 289-318. — Clinical illustrations of diseases of the skin. *Ibid.*, 228; 328. — **Dall'**

**Acqua** (E.) Osservazione di un caso di onicoelcosi settica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xxiii, 299-302, 2 pl. — **Deakin** (S.) Notes on a case of prurigo ferrox; treatment and recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 658. — **Gibert.**

Le traitement des maladies parasitaires de la peau comme corollaire de l'inspection médicale des écoles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 832-834. — **Hardy.** Sunto delle lezioni sulle malattie cutanee in genere e dei dartri in specie; compilati per C. Bagnoli. Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 418; 570. — **Heiman**

(T.) Przypadek choroby Sartów. (Wrzód taszkiencki, daszchurda, jaman dzaragan.) [Sartow disease; an epidemic skin disease, — also called abscess of Taszkenta, musca devorans.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 786-792. — **Heitzmann** (C.) Ueber Radical-Epilation mittelst Elektrolyse. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1319. — **Huet** (G. D. L.) Erythema papulatum uræmicum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2 Afd., 87-96. — **Klamann.** Vier Fälle von Herpes tonsdens mit eigenartigem Verlauf. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 1089. — **Lee** (R. J.) The cutaneous diseases of children. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 564-566. — **Lessing** (F.) Plica polonica. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 82. — **Loebl** (J. M.) Erythema nodosum als Nachkrankheit von Angina follicularis. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1322. — **Lupò** (P.) Il iodoformio nella cura dell' antrace o favo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 683; 700. — **Marshall**

(L. W.) On a case of psoriasis treated by chrysophanic acid internally. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 702. — **Modrzejewski** (E.) Multiple angeborene Fibromata mollusca (sog. Neurofibrome v. Recklinghausen's). Berl. klin. Wchnschr.,

1882, xix, 627-631. — **Pospelov** (A. I.) Sluchai psoriasis vulgaris acutæ koji i slizistich obolochek. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 685-687. — **Robinson** (A. R.) Sclerema neonatorum (case). Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 337. — **Schumacher**. Om de kroniska hudsjukdomarnas behandling med svafeltermerna i Aachen. [Chronic skin diseases; treatment by Aix-la-Chapelle waters.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 558-567. — **Seymour** (W. W.) Kerosene as a remedy for favus. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 453. — **Therapeutical** (The) value of chrysophanic and pyrogallic acids. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 341-346. — **Thin** (G.) Alopecia areata; a clinical study. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 783-785. — A further contribution to the treatment of alopecia areata. *Ibid.*, 828-830. — **Valle** (A.) Della pellagra e della sua cura. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 271-274. — **Weisse**. An unusual form of ichthyosis. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 339. — **White** (J. C.) The old age of the skin. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 484-487. — **Wile** (H.) Some notes on the histology of lupus vulgaris. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1882, viii, 319-324.

## VACCINATION.

**Illinois State Board of Health.** No. 112. Vaccination of school children. To county superintendents, school boards and teachers. Sept. 20, 1882. Springfield, 1882. 4 p. 8°.

**Siljeström** (P. A.) A momentous education question for the consideration of parents and others who desire the well-being of the rising generation. Transl. from the Swedish by J. J. Garth Wilkinson. Lond., 1882, W. Young. 23 p. 8°.

**Taylor** (P. A.) A few words on vaccination. Lond., 1882, Page & Pratt. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Monthly Rev.]

**Vaccination** (Annual) report of the Province of Assam for the year 1881-2. By J. J. Clarke, Dep. Surg. Gen'l and San. Commissioner. Shillong, 1882. 21 p. fol.

**Foster** (F. P.) Animal vaccination. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 476-484. — **James** (J. B.) Public vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 893. — **Meyer** (L.) Ueber Impfungen "Lungenschwindsüchtiger" im vorgeschrittenen Krankheitsstadium mit humanisirter Lymphe. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 313. — Zur Ehrenrettung Jenner's humanisirter Lymphe. *Ibid.*, 302-312. — **Mundorff** (E. A.) The value of vaccination, as illustrated by a record of 2,000 cases. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 327-329. — **Newton** (R. C.) The "raspberry" vaccination scar, and its guarantee of protection from small-pox. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 587. — **Oks** (B. A.) Glitserinovaja vitjajka teljachei ospennoi limphi. [Glycerin extract of calf-lymph.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1882, iii, 633; 651. — **Pawollek**. Ergebnisse der Impfungen und Wiederimpfungen im Kreise Bochen für die Jahre 1873, beziehw. 1875, bis 1881. Arch. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Strassb., 1882, vii, 114-117.

## X. OPHTHALMOLOGY.

**Bernardy** (Nicolas). Du pourpre rétinien et de sa sécrétion. Nancy, 1882. 61 p. 4°. No. 158. \*

**Guaita** (L.) La microfotografia applicata all'anatomia patologica oculare. Pavia, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Boll. scient.]

**Mattioli** (G. B.) Il calomelano, principe dei rimedi nelle gravi malattie degli occhi. Padova, 1882. 8°.

**Mayerhausen** (G.) Zifferntafeln zur Bestimmung der Sehschärfe nach der Snellen'schen Formel. (Deutsch und französisch.) Berl., 1882. 8°. 2 M.

**Stellwag von Carion** (Karl). Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der praktischen Augenheilkunde. Ergänzungen zum Lehrbuche; unter Mitwirkung von C. Wedl und E. Hampel. Wien, 1882, W. Braumüller. 399 p. 8°.

**Baudry** (S.) Simulation de l'amaurose et de l'amblyopie; principaux moyens de la dévoiler. Bull. scient. dépt. du nord., etc., Par., 1882, v, 257-288. — **Borthen** (L.) Epicanthus. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 619. — **Bowditch** (H. P.) and G. S. Hall. Optical illusions of motion. J. Physiol., Lond., 1880-2, iii, 297-307, 1 pl. — **Charpentier** (A.) Recherches sur la distinction des points lumineux. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1882, ii, 308-321. — **Dujardin**. Inflammation oculo-palpébrale après instillation d'atropine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 719-721. — Un cas d'hémioptie. *Ibid.*, 718. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Zona ophthalmica do lado direito; keratite neuro-paralytica; hypopio; irite plastica. Arch. ophth. de Lisboa, 1882, iii, 34-39. — **Galezowski**. Chancres des paupières et du globe oculaire. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 604-618. — **Giraud-Teulon**. Physiologie de la vision; considérations sur la doctrine des trois fibres fondamentales d'Young, comme base d'une théorie des sensations colorées. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1220-1231. — **Hannover** (A.) Funiculus scleroticæ: a vestige of the fetal fissure in the human eye. [Transl. by J. F. Knott.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 370. — **Helmholtz** and Carter on eyesight (Rev.). Edinb. Rev. [Am. ed.], 1882, cliv, 263-278. — **Leroy** (C. J. A.) Optique physiologique; vision centrale; irradiation et acuité visuelle. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1882, ii, 328-358. — **Magnus** (H.) Die Blinden der Breslauer Blinden-Unterrichts-Anstalt. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 221-224. — **Mandelstamm** (L.) Ein Fall von Mikrophthalmus congenitus. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenhe., Leipz., 1882, vi, 289-291. — **Möbius** (P. J.) Ueber einen Fall nucleärer Augenmuskellähmung. Centralbl. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1882, v, 465-472. — **Nieden** (A.) Zur Casuistik der nach traumat. Verletzungen des Hirns und Rückenmarks auftretenden Augenstörungen. Arch. f. Augenhe., Wiesb., 1882, xii, 30-52. — **Reich** (M.) Verlust des Sehvermögens wegen Papillitis bei einer Schwangeren; rasche Genesung bei ärztlichem Eingreifen. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenhe., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 349-353. — **Rumszewicz** (K.) Przyczynek do nauki o



wadach rozwojowych oka. [Two cases of deficient development of eye.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 845-854. — **Sattler** (E. E.) Researches on the epithelium of the cornea. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 534-536. — **Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Eine gemeinnützige Bemerkung zur "fünften" Auflage des Stellwag'schen Lehrbuches der Augenheilkunde. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 603. — **Seely** (W. W.) The yellow oxide of mercury. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 351-356. — **Steiner** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der Erythropie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxliii, 1387. — **Talko** (J.) Ein Fall von Membrana pupillaris perseverans utriusque oculi. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 346-348. — **Warner** (F.) Ophthalmoplegia externa, complicating a case of Graves's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 843. — **Williams** (C.) Two cases of syphilitic eye disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882-3, ii, 27.

#### DISEASES OF THE CHOROID, RETINA, AND OPTIC NERVE.

**Abadie** (C.) Considérations nouvelles sur la rétinite dite albuminurique. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 627-630. — **Ewetsky** (T.) Ein Fall von Endothelium der äusseren Sehnervenscheide. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xii, 16-29. — **Fuchs** (E.) Angeborene Bildungsanomalie in der Chorioidea. *Ibid.*, 1-3, 1 pl. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Zur Prognose des Aderhautsarcoms. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, xc, 1-25. — **Machek** (E.) Dwa rzadkie przypadki zapalenia siatkówki. [Two cases of diffuse syphilis of retina.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 557; 572; 582. — **Ottava** (J.) Veszületett iris és chorioidea coloboma mindkét szemem. Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 103. — **Schweigger** (C.) Beobachtungen über Netzhautablösung. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xii, 52-61. — **Winawer** (F.) Przypadek pęknięcia naczyniówki. [Rupture of choroid.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 808-811.

#### DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA.

**Bader** (C.) The treatment of gonorrhœal ophthalmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 618. — **Dianoux**. De l'ophthalmie purulente provoquée comme moyen thérapeutique. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 771; 809. — **Dujardin**. Ophthalmie granuleuse; inoculation blennorrhagique de l'œil gauche; lavage de l'œil droit avec le jequirity; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 715-717. — **Ferguson** (H. L.) A new treatment for purulent conjunctivitis. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 363-369. — **Harlan** (H.) Iodoform in purulent ophthalmia. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 294-296. — **Knapp** (H.) Ueber Croup der Bindehaut, mit Bemerkungen über die Behandlung der contagiösen Formen der Conjunctivitis. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xii, 61-71. — **Lopez Ocaña** (J.) El quémosis conjuntival. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 581-583. — **Moyne** (G.) L'ophthalmia purulenta artificiale prodotta dal jequirity. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1882-3, v, 71-76. — **Parizot** (L.) Des formes atténuées de

l'ophthalmie blennorrhagique. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 333-340. — **Sédan**. Au sujet de la cure possible de la conjonctivite granuleuse chronique par l'inoculation purulente. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 185-193.

#### DISEASES OF THE CORNEA.

**Aguilar Blanch**. Contribucion al estudio de la queratitis intersticial. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 543; 582. — **Barraquer** (J.) La peritomia preventiva de las alteraciones de la córnea en la oftalmia blenorragica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 426; 549; 584. — **Solomon**. Acute vascular keratitis; peritomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 890. — **de Wecker** (L.) L'ophthalmie purulente factice, provoquée par l'emploi du jequirity appliquée au traitement des granulations conjonctivales et des ulcères de la cornée; observations. Rev. clin. d'ocul., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 194-201.

#### DISEASES OF THE EYELIDS.

**Alexandroff**. Contribution à l'étude de l'élongation des nerfs crâniens. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1882, ii, 321-327. — **Bento de Sousa** (M.) Da innervação das palpebras a proposito de um caso clinico. Arch. opht. de Lisboa, 1882, iii, 9; 27. — **Blanch** (A.) Mélanosarcome de la paupière; extirpation; guérison. Rec. d'opht., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 620-624. — **Carré**. Ectropion cicatriciel de la paupière inférieure; opération avec greffe dermo-épidermique. Gaz. d'opht., Par., 1882, iv, 547-551. — **Closa**. Chancro sifilitico del borde libre del párpado. Oftal. práct., Madrid, 1882-3, i, 151-153. — **Streatfeild** (J. F.) Syphilis affecting, in rare cases, the appendages of the eye, with remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 633.

#### DISEASES OF THE IRIS.

**Rampoldi** (R.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche di calomelano, a proposito di un caso di irite sifilitica gommosa. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 318-323.

#### DISEASES OF THE LACHRYMAL APPARATUS.

**Barraquer** (J.) Tratamiento de la dacriocistitis. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1882, xxviii, 332; 344. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Caverna antiga datando de quatro annos na região do sacco lacrimal depois de phlegmão d'este, e nevrose, por escrophylismo; tratamento cirurgico; cura. Arch. opht. de Lisboa, 1882, iii, 20-22. — **Holt** (E. E.) Diseases of the lachrymal apparatus. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 484-498.

#### DISEASES OF THE LENS AND CAPSULE.

##### Cataract.

**Cellier** (J. I.) Aguja acanalada para la queratomia lineal en la extracción de la catarata. Consulta, Cádiz, 1882-3, i, 97-100. — **Förster** (R.) Ueber Reife d. Staars, künstl. Reifung desselben, Korelyse, Extraction der vorderen Kapsel. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1882, xii, 3-16. — **Hernandez Briz** (B.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la pústula maligna y su tratamiento. An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882-3, i, 257-

267. — **Mayer** (A.) Utóhályogok korai eltávolítási módja. (Extractio præcedens cataractæ secundariæ.) Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 649-653. *Also*: Transl. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 858. — **Mayerhausen** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Erythropie. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1320-1323. — **Spalding** (J. A.) On the extraction of cataract. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 476-483. — **del Toro**. Accidente que no debe ser atribuirle à la operacion de cataratas. Crón. oftal., Cádiz, 1882-3, xii, 173-176.

#### FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS AND EXPLORATION OF THE EYE.

**Albertotti** (J.) jr. Experimentelle Messung des verkehrten ophthalmoskopischen Bildes. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1882, xx, 335-342, 1 pl. — **Albrecht** (J.) Statistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Myopie. *Ibid.*, 342-346. — **Fontan** (J.) De l'éméralopie tropicale. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 577-604. — **Juda**. De benaming der brillenglazen in dioptriën. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 687-689. — **Kolbe** (B.) Ein Fall von angeborener einseitiger Rothgrünschwäche. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1882, vi, 291-296. — **Loring** (E. G.) An improved means of oblique illumination; a corneal condenser. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 614. — **Netoliczka** (E.) Ueber den Gebrauch von Brillen. J. f. Gsndhtspf., Wien, 1882, vi, 1; 13. — **Rampoldi** (R.) Amaurosi unilaterale (isterica?) senza reperto oftalmoscopico visibile; guarigione dopo tre mesi di cura. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1882, xi, 327-333. — —. Sulle cause meno frequenti dell'astenopia d'accomodazione. *Ibid.*, 318-326. — **de Schröder**. De l'essence de l'hypermétropie manifeste et de l'hypermétropie latente. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1882, ii, 289-307. — **Smith** (P.) A new registering perimeter. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 370-375. — **Szili** (A.) Pflüger Ernő vizsgálati módszere a színvakság felismerésére. [Pflüger's method of testing for color blindness.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1882, 89-93. — **Velardi** (E.) Dell'astenopia accomodativa. Boll. d'ocul., Firenze, 1881-2, iv, 179; 1882-3, v, 14; 33; 77.

#### GLAUCOMA.

**Invins** (H. F.) The mechanical treatment of glaucoma. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 55-71. — **Mauthner** (L.) Glaucom. [In his: Vortr. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Augenh., 8°, Wiesb., 1882, ii, 1-292.] — **Tartuferi** (F.) Sul glaucoma emorragico e sull'occlusione del canale di Fontana nel glaucoma. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 624-655, 1 pl.

#### SURGERY OF THE EYE.

**Gonella** (G. E.) Contribuzione alla nevrotomia otico-ciliare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 665-694. — **Sinclair** (A. G.) The practical bearings of iridectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 80-83. — **Spitzer** (K.) Közlemények az iridectomia köréből, orvosgyak-szempontról. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 713; 721; 729.

#### TUMORS OF THE EYE AND ORBIT.

**De Giacomo** (A.) Sarcoma telangiectasico della cavità orbitaria; doppia operazione; guarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1882, viii, 199-210.

#### WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE.

**Carreras y Arago**. Ferimento da cornea, com cataracta traumatica e presença de um fragmento de fulminante no crystalino; extracção do corpo estranho y crystalino; cura. Arch. ophth. de Lisboa, 1882, iii, 3-8. — **Chodin** (A.) Sluchai izvlecheniya kуска pistona iz steklovidnago tela. [Extraction of a piece of a piston from corpus vitreum.] Med. Vestnik., St. Petersburg., 1882, xxi, 569. — **da Fonseca** (L.) Penetração na orbita de uma esquilala de Madeira de enormes dimensões caminho caprichoso seguido pelo corpo estranho; cura. Arch. ophth. de Lisboa, 1882, iii, 40.

#### XI. OTOTOLOGY AND DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND THROAT.

##### OTOLOGY.

**Bezold** (F.) Die Corrosions-Anatomie des Ohres. München, 1882. 4°. 14 M.  
**De-Rossi** (E.) Le malattie dell'orecchio: trattato teorico-pratico, basato specialmente sull'anatomia normale e patologica e sulla fisiologia dell'organo uditivo. 2ª ed. fasc. i. Milano, 1882. 8°.  
**Guerin** (C.) Principales affections de l'oreille: bruits, écoulement, surdité: guide explicatif de mon traitement. 18. éd. Par., 1882. 18°.  
**Löwe** (L.) Das Ohr in gesunden und kranken Tagen. Berl., 1883. 8°. 1 M. 60 Pfng.  
**Sexton** (Samuel). Employment of calcium sulphide in the treatment of inflammatory and suppurative aural disease. Reported by Adolph Rupp. Cambridge, 1882. 8 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., 1882, iv.]

**Blake** (C. J.) The progressive growth of the dermoid coat of the membrana tympani. Am. J. Otol., Bost., 1882, iv, 266-268. — **Bürkner** (K.) Zwei Fälle von lebensgefährlicher Erkrankung des Ohres in Folge von Diphtherie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 654. — **Burnett** (C. H.) On the growth of aspergillus in the ear, with a case of the rare form of the parasite, the aspergillus glaucus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 507-509. — **Field** (G.) et L. Browne. Des rapports entre les maladies des oreilles et la médecine générale. [Transl. by Romée.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1882, xxi, 281; 349. — **French** (J. M.) Meningitis from suppuration in the middle ear. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 488-490. — **James** (W.) The sense of dizziness in deaf-mutes. Am. J. Otol., Bost., 1882, iv, 239-254. — **Knapp** (H.) Bericht über 806 neue in Privatpraxis während den Jahren 1880 und 1881 behandelte Ohrenkranke. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1882-3, xii, 53-86. — **McKay** (R. J.) Aural polypus, facial paralysis, mastoiditis, and chronic meningitis, with recovery from the two latter. Am. J. Otol., Bost., 1882, iv, 271. — **Mercié** (J.) D'un nouveau procédé



de dilatation et de l'électrolyse employés contre les rétrécissements et les obstructions de la trompe d'Eustache. *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1882, 510-512. — **Moos** (S.) und H. Steinbrügge. Histologischer und klinischer Bericht über 100 Fälle von Ohrpolypen. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1882-3, xii, 1-53, 3 pl. — Ueber acute Degeneration der Hörnerven im Gefolge einer mit Pyämie complicirten Pachymeningitis hämorrhagica, sowie über gleichzeitig vorhandene Verstopfung der rechten Art. auditiva int. *Ibid.*, 287-293.<sup>1</sup> — **Pritchard** (U.) The use of dilute mineral acids in the treatment of caries, necrosis, and exostoses of the ear. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 781. — **Urbantschitsch**. Ueber den Einfluss der Erkrankungen des äusseren und mittleren Ohres auf die Sinnesempfindungen, insbesondere auf den Gesichtssinn. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1882, xxiii, 1359-1361. — **Voltolini**. Ueber Chinin-Gebrauch in der Ohrenheilkunde. *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1882, xvi, 173-177.

#### *Diseases of the External Ear.*

**Gruber** (J.) Zur Behandlung der Entzündung im äusseren Ohrtheile. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1882, v, 1219-1222. — **Masini** (O.) Contributo alla patogenesi dei tumori ossei del condotto uditivo esterno. *Imparziale*, Firenze, 1882, xxii, 615-619.

#### *Diseases of the Middle Ear.*

**Bremond** (G.) Tympan artificiels et myringoplastie. *Marseille*, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: *Actes du Com. méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône.*]

**Baratoux** (J.) De la perforation du tympan; de ses cicatrices; moyens d'y remédier. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 333-343. — **Burnett** (C. H.) Chronic otitis media purulenta; its treatment in the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia. *Am. J. Otol.*, Bost., 1882, iv, 261-263. — Further observations on the usefulness of chinoline salicylate in otorrhœa. *Ibid.*, 264. — **Longhi** (G.) Atrofia del condotto uditivo esterno; otite media piogenica con flemmone periauricolare a sinistra consecutivi a trauma; cura; guarigione. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 413-415. — Otite media piogenica ambilaterale con granulazioni polipose della cassa timpanica a sinistra e polipo fibroso del pavimento della cassa a destra; operazione; cura; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 393-397. — **Mathewson** (A.) A case of abscess of the cerebellum, following otitis media, months after apparent cure. *Am. J. Otol.*, Bost., 1882, iv, 269. — **Merrill** (C. S.) A case of acute middle ear inflammation, with death on the fourth day from extension of the disease to the brain. *Ibid.*, 270. — **Moldenhauer**. Ueber die künstliche Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1882, xix, 621. — **Nicolaysen** (J.) Corpus alienum in cavitate tympani; resectio annuli tympanici; extractio. *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1882, xii, 799-801. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) The use of soft India-rubber drainage tubes in chronic suppurative inflammation of the tympanum, with narrowing or closure

of the meatus externus. *Am. J. Otol.*, Bost., 1882, iv, 255-260. — **Seely** (W. W.) Purulent otitis media; a clinical lecture embracing the fundamental therapeutic ideas and considerations of a very successful remedy. *Am. Pract.*, Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 257-262.

#### *DISEASES OF THE NOSE AND NASO-PHARYNX.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Gehin** (Georges). Des polypes fibro-muqueux de l'arrière-cavité des fosses nasales. *Nancy*, 1882. 58 p. 4°. No. 155. \*

**Herzog** (J.) Der nervöse Schnupfen (Rhinitis vasomotoria). *Wien*, 1882. 8°. 50 Pfng. [Repr. from: *Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark.*]

**Auquier** (E.) Note sur l'emploi de l'eau chaude dans le traitement des épistaxis. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1882, iv, 538. — **Cochran** (E. G.) An unusual case. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1882, iii, 245. — **Dawson** (W. W.) Naso-pharyngeal polypus; polypus of the antrum; resection of the wall of the antrum; two cases. *Cincin. Lancet & Clinic*, 1882, n. s., ix, 413-415. — **Lincoln** (R. P.) Naso-pharyngeal polypi, with demonstration of cases. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.* 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 247-255, 1 pl. — **Masini** (O.) Contributo alla cura di alcune malattie del naso per mezzo del rinocismo. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1882, l, 337-352. — **Mills** (T. W.) Some mistakes to be avoided in dealing with diseases of the nose and throat. *Canada J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1882, vii, 355-358. — **Mo** (G.) Enorme fibro-sarcoma della cavità nasale sinistra; esportazione col metodo di Bruns; guarigione. *Osservatore*, Torino, 1882, xviii, 641; 673; 705. — **Rumbold** (T. F.) Chronic nasal catarrh. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.* 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 222-231. — **Shurly** (E. L.) The galvanocautery as a therapeutic measure in chronic nasal and naso-pharyngeal catarrh. *Ibid.*, 284-288.

#### *DISEASES OF THE THROAT.*

*See, also, Surgery of the Head and Neck.*

**Benoit-Gonin** (P.) Étude clinique sur l'albuminurie des angines. *Lyon*, 1882. 4°.

**Bayer** (L.) Du mycosis tonsillaire, lingual et pharyngie; observations de deux cas. *Rev. mens. de laryngol.*, etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 329-333. — **Bosworth** (F. H.) Bucco-pharyngeal tuberculosis of phthisical ulceration of the fauces. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.* 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 267-274. — **Goix**. Des abcès rétro-laryngés aigus primitifs. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1882, cl, 426-451. *Also*: Reprint. — **Knight** (F. I.) Retro-pharyngeal sarcoma. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass.* 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 204-221. — **MacCoy** (A. W.) Notes on a case of idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess, with some observations on diagnosis and treatment. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 480. — **Mackey** (E.) Salicylate of soda in tonsillitis, and as a local application in gout. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 718. — **Stuver** (E.) Sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of acute tonsillitis. *Med. News*, Phila., 1882, xli, 567. — **Weinlechner**. Ein Sarcom der Tonsille, geheilt durch

<sup>1</sup> By accident this title was wrongly inserted on p. 527.

Jodoform-Injectionen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 466. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1389.

### Diseases of the Larynx.

See, also, Tracheotomy, etc.

**Ferrand (A.)** De la forme dysphagique de la phthisie laryngée. Par., 1882. 8°.

**Labus (C.)** L'ipermegalia e la paralisi dell'ugola e loro influenza sulla voce. Milano, 1882. 8°. [Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp.]

**Bresgen (M.)** Ein seltener Fremdkörper im Kehlkopf als Ursache hochgradiger Dyspnoe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 593.

**Brown-Séguard.** Possibilité d'introduire un tube dans le larynx sans produire de douleur ou une réaction quelconque. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 461. — **Cutter (E.)** The uterus and the larynx. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 256-266. — **Elsberg (L.)** Bibliography of laryngology from the year 1809 to 1878. *Ibid.*, 91-203. — Laryngology in America, the President's address at the first annual meeting of the American Laryngological Association. *Ibid.*, 33-90. — The perfected sponge-carrier. *Ibid.*, 232. — **Glasgow (W. C.)** A few suggestions of anaesthesia of the larynx. *Ibid.*, 281-283. — **Hartmann (J. H.)** Laryngeal hemorrhage. *Ibid.*, 275-278. — **Lefferts (G. M.)** Chorea of the laryngeal muscles. (Chorea laryngealis.) *Ibid.*, 234-244. — **Melsheimer (C. F.)** Turpeth mineral in acute laryngitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 558. — **Roe (J. O.)** Aphonia, resulting from inflammatory thickening and infiltration of the ventricular bands. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 297-303. — **Verneuil.** Laryngite chronique, œdème de la glotte, laryngotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 954-956. — **Wagner (C.)** Case of laryngeal hemorrhage. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1879, St. Louis, 1882, i, 279.

## XII. DISEASES OF THE TEETH AND DENTISTRY.

**Papot (E.)** La carie des dents; considérations chimiques sur sa formation et sa guérison. Châlons-sur-Marne, 1882. 16°.

**Redier (J.)** Contribution à l'étude des anomalies dentaires; des anomalies de nombre. Lille, 1882. 8°.

**Schlenker (M.)** Untersuchungen über das Wesen der Zahnverderbniss; für Zahnärzte, Aerzte, Wundärzte und gebildete Laien. St. Gallen, 1882. 8°. 5 M.

**Miller (W.)** Der Einfluss der Mikroorganismen auf die Caries der menschlichen Zähne. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 291-304, 1 pl. — **Payne (I.)** Dental plagarism, or amalgam poisoning; its origin and history. Peoria M. Month., 1882-3, iii, 229; 271 — **Stockwell (C. T.)** Etiology of dental caries; acids or germs; which? N. Eng. J. Dent., Springfield, Mass., 1882, i, 353-367.

## XIII. STATE MEDICINE.

**Boldrin (G.)** Studj e proposte per la sistemazione del servizio sanitario e dei soccorsi medici a domicilio nella città di Venezia. Venezia, 1882. 4°.

**Contagious Diseases Acts (Memorials).** Return to an order of the H. of Commons, 9 Aug., 1882; for, Copy "of memorials recently forwarded to the Board of Admiralty from inhabitants of Portsmouth and Devonport respecting the working of the contagious diseases acts." Lond., 1882. 3 p., fol.

**Desprès (Armand).** La prostitution en France: études morales et démographiques avec une statistique générale de la prostitution en France. Par., 1883, J.-B. Baillière. 213 p. 1 tab. 1 map. 8°.

**Orton (Edward).** The relation of the state to the health of the people. An address. Columbus, O., 1882. 20 p. 8°.

**Clark (W. M.)** The progress of state medicine in Tennessee. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 28-42. — **National (The)** Board of Health. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 546. — **National (The)** Board of Health and the American Public Health Association. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 450. — **Question (The)** of quarantine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 850. — **Rasari (E.)** Le condotte mediche in Italia. Ann. di statist., Roma, 1882, 3. s., i, 115-136.

### CONDITION OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS.

**Cloetta (A.)** Grundzüge der Arzneiverordnungslehre. Freib. i. B., 1882. 8°. 2 M. 50.

**Hjelt (Otto E. A.)** Finnlands medicinal förvaltning. Helsingfors, 1882, G. W. Edlungs. 61 p. 8°.

**Agnew (C. R.)** On the new code. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiv, 248. — **Dos Passos (J. R.)** Hints for legislative reform. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 506-523. — **Egeling (L. J.)** De taal der geneeskundigen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 192-194. — **Expert** testimony regarding professional fees and skilled treatment. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 602. — **von Karajan (L.)** Thesen und Anträge des k. k. nied.-östr. Landes-Sanitätsrathes, behufs Verminderung des Mangels an Aerzten und Hebammen in Nied.-Oest. [Extr.] Mith. d. Ver. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 250-253. — **King (W. P.)** Quacks and quackery in Missouri. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 514-525. — **Limits (The)** of medical ethics. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 518. — **Lindsley (C. A.)** The prescription of proprietary medicines for the sick; its demoralizing effects on the medical profession. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 361-368. — **O'Brien (O. St. C.)** The young physician; annual address. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1882, vii, pt. 3, 427-450. — **Thompson (E. C.)** An address on the past, present, and future of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 607-612.



## HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HYGIENE.

- Barrier** (E.) *La santé publique. Hygiène et médecine des familles.* Par., 1882, Cretté. 48 p. 8°.
- Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege.** General-Register zu Band i bis x. Brnschw., 1882, F. Vieweg and Sohn. 76 p. 8°.
- Illinois State Board of Health.** Report of the quarterly meeting, Oct. 5, 1882. Springfield, 1882. 4 p. roy. 8°.
- Jahresbericht der k. chemischen Centralstelle für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Dresden;** 10. u. 11. (1881-2). Herausgegeben von H. Fleck. Dresden, 1882, R. von Zahn & E. Jaensch. 90 p. 2 diag. 8°.
- Minutes of proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, for the months of Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1881.** Madras, 1881, E. Keys. 49 p. fol.
- Napias** (H.) et A. J. Martin. *Société de médecine publique et d'hygiène professionnelle. L'étude et les progrès de l'hygiène en France de 1878 à 1882.* Avec une préface de Brouardel. Par., 1882, G. Masson. 557 p. 8°.
- Phillips** (William Fleming). *A plea for medical providence and the prevention of disease in general practice.* Lond., 1882, Wyman & Sons. 14 p. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) of the medical officer of health on the sanitary condition of Saint Pancras, Middlesex, for the year 1881 (26). By Shirley Foster Murphy. Lond., 1882. 45 p. 1 table. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) of the Secretary of the State Board of Health of the State of Michigan, for the year 1880-1 (9). Lansing, 1882, W. S. George & Co. 563 p. 8°.
- Report** to the Board of Health and Vital statistics of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, for the year 1881. Jersey City, 1882, Argus Publ. Co. 36 p. 8°.
- Report** (Annual) of the Health Department to the Common Council of the city of Cincinnati, for the year 1881 (15). Cincin., 1881, Gazette Co. 203 p. 1 diag. 8°.
- Report** on the sanitary administration of British Burmah for the year 1881. Rangoon, 1882. 72 p. 1 map. fol.
- Sanitary** (Annual) report of the Province of Assam for the year 1881. By J. J. Clarke, sanitary commissioner. Shillong, 1882. 63 p. 1 map. fol.
- Sanitary.** Report, Port of London sanitary committee, with the half-yearly report of the medical officer of health for the port of London, for the half-year ending 30th June, 1882 (18). Lond., 1882, C. Skipper & East. 33 p. fol.
- Shervakoff** (A. J.) *Sposobi sanitarnich izsledovanii. Tshast vtoraja: Fizicheskii i khimicheskii analizi pochvi.* [Analysis of soil.] St. Petersburg, 1882, J. Treja. 787 p. 2 tab. 8°.
- State Board of Health of West Virginia, Circular No. 2.** To local boards of health, physicians and others interested in sanitary science. Sept., 1882. Wheeling, 1882. 4 p. 8°.
- . Circular No. 3. To local boards of health, physicians and others interested in sanitary science. [Requesting reply to schedule of questions. Sept. 15, 1882.] Wheeling, 1882. 1 l. 8°.
- Allen** (A. H.) *Notes on the action of water on lead.* Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 169-172. — **Chandler** (C. F.) *The air in its relation to health.* San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 487. — **Cohn** (H.) *De la nécessité de nommer dans tous les pays des médecins scolaires et de leurs fonctions obligatoires.* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 828-832. — **Compte** rendu du Congrès international d'hygiène et de démographie de Genève en 1882. *Ibid.*, 729-864. — **Dobros-lavin** (A.) *Zdravochranenie Evrope v 1882 g.* [Sanitary state of Europe in 1882.] Zdorovje, St. Petersburg, 1882, x, 159-194. — **Emmerling** (A.) [et al.] *Zusammenstellung von Wasser-Analysen, als Beitrag zu einer Wasser-Statistik Schleswig-Holsteins, ausgeführt im agricultur-chemischen Laboratorium der landw. Versuchstation in Kiel, in den Jahren 1872-1882.* Schrift. d. naturw. Ver. f. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1882, iv, 2. Hft., 1-46. — **Fodor** (J.) *Közegészségügyünkrol.* [Our public hygiene.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 81-88. — **Galton** (D.) *The public health.* San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 137-151. — **Hitchcock** (R.) *Examination of water and air for sanitary purposes, with remarks on disinfection.* J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1882, 3. s., lxxxiv, 377-381. — **Kirkwood** (R.) *Our sanitary laws, how they are administered.* San. Jour., Glasg., 1882, n. s., vi, 257-272. — **Legler** (L.) *Untersuchungen über den Werth einzelner Methoden der Feuchtigkeitsbestimmung in der Atmosphäre und in Zimmerluft.* Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspf. in Dresd., 1882, x. u. xi., 43-49. — **Martin** (A.-J.) *L'enseignement de l'hygiène à la Faculté de médecine de Paris.* Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 730-734. — **Out-door** earth closet. San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 540. — **Ploss** (H.) *Die staatliche Verwaltung des Gesundheitswesens und das Reichsgesundheitsamt.* Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1882, vii, 280-283. — **Rinz** (E.) *Puertos del Canal de Suez.* Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1882, v, 221; 254. — **Robinson** (H.) *On house sanitation, water supply, and sewage disposal.* San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 151-157. — **Saporetti** (A.) *Ricerche sull'umidità relativa dell'aria atmosferica.* Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 201-211. — **Schneller** (J.) *Hygienisches aus Spanien.* Mith. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1882, viii, 305-311. — **da Silva Amado.** *De la prophylaxie internationale.* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 769. — **Waring** (G. E.) jr. *The syphonage of traps.* [From: Am. Architect.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 463. — **Wiener** *Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen in allgemeinen Umrissen und mit kurzer Wezugnahme auf den Kreis Culm.* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 151; 327. — **Williams** (C. J. B.) *On the improved sanitation of Cannes.* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 883.

*Construction and Management of Hospitals.*

**Paravicini** (T. V.) Il nuovo ospedale di Lugo in Romagna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 671.

*Heating and Ventilation.*

**Conn** (G. P.) Observation upon the importance and means of ventilation. Concord, 1882, P. B. Cogswell. 28 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. State Bd. Health, N. H.]

**Panara** (P.) La valutazione dell' acido carbonico ne' dormitori del collegio militare di Firenze. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 897-924. — **Sozinsky** (T. S.) Sanitary and other features of the humidity of heated air. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 477-481.

*Hygiene of Cities.*

**Barao de Lavradio.** Rio de Janeiro. [Transl., in abstr., by T. P. Corbally.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 641-649. — **Wight** (O. W.) The pavement question. *Ibid.*, 655-663.

*Hygiene of Habitations.*

**Dornblüth** (F.) Die Schule der Gesundheit. Aertzliche Belehrungen für Schule und Haus, etc.) 3.-7. Lfg. Karlsb., 1882. 8°. à 50 Pfng.

**Broderick** (St. J.) The homes of the poor. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxii, 420-431. — **Custer** (G.) Das gesunde Schlafzimmer. Bl. f. Gsndhtspf., Zürich, 1882, xi, 81; 92. Also: J. f. Gsndhtspf., Wien, 1882, vi, 41; 50. — **Emmerich** (R.) Die Verunreinigung der Zwischendecken unserer Wohnräume in ihrer Beziehung zu den ektogenen Infektionskrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 253-382. — **Gerhard** (W. P.) House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvii, 461-481. — **Price** (J.) Industrial dwellings from a sanitary point of view. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 157. — **Sernicoli** (E.) Le abitazioni nelle stanze terrene in talune contrade di Roma. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1882, iii, 375-383.

*Hygiene of Occupation.*

**Murphy** (S. F.) Vestry of St. Pancras. To the sanitary committee. [Letter of the medical officer of health, on the importance of the local sanitary authority having power to inspect and regulate bakehouses. July 5, 1882.] Lond., 1882. 3 p. fol.

**Anacker.** Die Glashütte Valérysthal und ihre Einwirkungen auf die Gesundheit der Arbeiter (mit statistischen Belegen). Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Strassb., 1882, vii, 68-98. — **Desqué.** Ueber den Einfluss der Fabrikarbeit auf die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Arbeiter in Thaum im Ober-Elsass. *Ibid.*, 99-113. — **Duchesne** (L.) et E. Michel. L'industrie du crin frisé; étude d'hygiène professionnelle. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 308-320.

*Hygiene of Person.*

**Masiello** (L.) Esercizii di ginnastica medico-educativa da camera. Firenze, 1882. 8°.

**Schreber** (D. G. M.) Aertzliche Zimmergymnastik oder System der ohne Geräth und Beistand überall ausführbaren heilgymnastischen Freiübungen, als Mittel der Gesundheit und Lebenstüchtigkeit für beide Geschlechter, etc. Leipz., 1882. 8°. 3 M.

**Silvestri** (G. A.) La ginnastica maschile conforme ai vigenti programmi ministeriali, compendata in xxvii tavole sinottiche, secondo l'ordine del manuale di ginnastica educativa. Torino, 1881. 16°.

**Alcock** (R.) An address on health. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 605-607. — **Burcq** (V.) École de gymnastique de Joinville. Influence des exercices sur les forces musculaires sur le volume et le poids du corps et la capacité pulmonaire; résumé. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1882, 6. s., iv, 473-475. — **Ziegler.** Les effets de la chaussure vicieuse et les moyens de les prévenir. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 783-790.

*Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics.*

**Eckerbom** (A.) Om provinsialläkares utvidgade initiativrätt till förekommande af smittosamma sjukdomars spridning. [Rules for district physicians on appearance of contagious diseases.] Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 469-485.

*Hygiene of Schools.*

**Brigg** (Warren R.) Suburban school-houses. Concord, 1882, P. B. Cogswell. 35 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. State Bd. Health, N. H.]

**Dally.** Sur les déformations du corps pendant la période scolaire. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 838-841. — **Page** (H.) Closure of schools during the prevalence of zymotic diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 628. — **Palmer** (L. L.) The causes and consequences of defective vision during school life. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 72-75.

*Inspection and Disposal of the Dead.*

**Hlubek** (P.) La question de l'inhumation considérée comme "lacune" dans les pompes funèbres de notre siècle et sa solution. Paris, 1882. 8°.

**Incenerimento** (Su l') dei cadaveri; conferenze tenute nella R. Università di Pavia nei giorni 11 e 18 giugno 1882. Pavia, 1882. 8°. L. 1.

**Schmid** (Gregor) und Emil Kammerer. Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Leichenwesen der Stadtgemeinde Wien. Im Auftrage des Magistrates vom 4. Februar 1882, z. 27844/viii dargestellt vom Stadt-Physicate. Wien, 1882. 387 p. 8°.

**Leach** (J. C.) Cremation; with special reference to the recent cases in Dorset, the first in modern England. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 885.



*Inspection of Food and Drugs.*

**Bartlett** (Edwin J.) Adulteration of food. Concord, 1882, P. B. Cogswell. 15 p. 8°. [Repr. from: Rep. State Bd. Health, N. H.]

**Beketoff** (A.) Die Ernährung des Menschen in der Gegenwart und in der Zukunft. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Ludwig Bauer. Rudolstadt, 1882. 80.

**Mercier** (E.) Le lait devant les tribunaux. Du galactomètre ou pèse-lait au point de vue des poursuites judiciaires et des pénalités édictées dans les règlements des fromageries. Nantua, 1882, A. Arène. 32 p. 12°.

**Albrecht.** Le lait concentré sans sucre des usines de Vevey et Montreux. Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Neuchâtel, 1882, xii, 468-472. — **Bischoff.** Analyses de quelques vins du canton de Vaud de 1881, faites au laboratoire du contrôle des boissons. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1882, 2. s., xviii, 120. — **Brouardel.** Des intoxications par produits ingérés journellement à petites doses. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 817. — **Cynos** (J. M.) Le lait d'ânesse. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 505; 519. — **De Chaumont** (F. S. B.) On the food and energy of man. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 162-164. — **Du Mesnil.** La surveillance du lait à Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., viii, 305-308. — **Fleck** (H.) Die Analyse des Weines in ihrer Bedeutung für die Weinindustrie. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndtspf. in Dresd., 1882, x. u. xi., 77-90. — **Förster** (K.) Ueber die Ursache der Jorissen'schen Reaction auf Fuselöl und das Auftreten von Turfuröl in Gährungsproducten. [From: Ber. d. deutsch. chem. Gesellsch., xv, 230; 322.] *Ibid.*, 49-54. — **Legler** (L.) Verbessertes Verfahren der Theobrominbestimmung in Cacao und Chokolade. *Ibid.*, 33-43. — **Radcliffe** (C. B.) A few words about eatables. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 241-261. — **Schmitt** (C.) und O. Hiepe. Methode zur Bestimmung der fixen organischen Säuren im Weine, nebst einer genauen, auf neuer Grundlage beruhenden Methode zur Bestimmung der freien Weinsäure. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1882, ii, 321-326. — **Schmitt** (E.) Le beurre, ses falsifications et les moyens de les reconnaître. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 703-715. — **Willoughby** (E. F.) On the relation between the specific gravity, the fat, and the solids not fat in milk. [From: San. Rec.] Analyst, Lond., 1882, vii, 176.

*Sewerage, Drainage, and Water Supply.*

**Conci** (B.) L'acqua potabile per Padova; memoria, preceduta da considerazioni intorno alle sorgenti in genere. 2<sup>a</sup> ediz., con aggiunte relative ad un esperimento da farsi per nuovi pozzi. Padova, 1882. 8°.

**Rapport** de la Commission chargée d'examiner la qualité des eaux du Rhône comme eaux potables. Présenté au Conseil administratif en mai 1882 [par Prof. Vulliet, Dr. rapporteur]. Genève, 1882, L. E. Privat. 22 p. 8°.

**Report** (Annual) of the Boston Water Board, for the year 1881-2 (6). Bost., 1882, Rockwell & Churchill. 179 p. 8°.

**Rollet** (A.) Le cubilot comme appareil épurateur des fontes. Saint-Etienne, 1882. 8°.

**Barth** (M.) Ueber die hygienische Bedeutung des Trinkwassers und rationelle Prinzipien für dessen Untersuchung und Beurtheilung. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1882, n. F., v, 217-235. — **Berlin** sewerage. (Transl. from: Trav. d'assainissem. de Danzig, Berl., Bresl., by Durand-Claye.) San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 444-447. — **Cannizzaro** (S.) Delle materie organiche nelle acque potabili e del giudizio della bontà delle acque medesime. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1882, lxxiv, 193-219. — **Forbes** (U. A.) River pollution. Westminster. Rev. Am. ed., N. Y., 1882, cxviii, 153-163. — **Gray** (W.) Notes on the proposal to erect a roof over the Malabar Hill Reservoir. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1882, n. s. (2.), 97-104. — **Knauff** (M.) Die Ableitung des Regenwassers aus Städten mit Hinblick auf die Berliner Kanalisation. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 539; 567. — **Laws** (G.) Sewer ventilation. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 161. — **Lemon** (J.) The separate system of drainage. *Ibid.*, 159-161. — **Sewer** gas. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 547. — [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 485. — **Vidanges** (Les) et les égouts. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 803-814. — **Williams** (B.) The Pullman sewerage. Sanitary News, Chicago, 1882-3, i, 6.

*MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS.*

**Howard** (R. P.) Medical Faculty McGill College. Semi-Centennial celebration. Introductory address: a sketch of the life of the late G. W. Campbell, and a summary of the early history of the Faculty. Montreal, 1882. 75 p. 1 port. 8°.

**Poncet** (Antoine). Exposé des titres scientifiques [pour la chaire de médecine opératoire]. Lyon, 1882. 48 p. 4°.

**Audhoui** (V.) Le doctorat ès sciences médicales et l'enseignement professionnel en médecine. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1882, ii, 721-723. — **Beck** (M.) Introductory address delivered at University College, London, on the opening of the winter session of 1882. [Modern medical education.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 559; 607. Also: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 429-436. — **Bernheim.** De l'influence du décret du 20 juin 1878 sur les études cliniques dans les Facultés de médecine (plan sommaire d'un nouveau système d'études et d'examen). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 545; 577. — **Bogus** (The) fellowships of the Edinburgh College of Surgeons. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 589. — **Davis** (J. W.) Medical education. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 97-100. — **Israëls** (A. H.) Hooger geneeskundig onderwijs te Amsterdam in 1691. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Af. 202-204. — **Johns Hopkins** (The) Medical School. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 639. — **Medical** College of Virginia. [Edit.] Virginia M. Month., Rich-

mond, 1882-3, ix, 510-515. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber den klinischen Unterricht. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1349-1354. — **Numéro** (Le) des étudiants. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 833-884. — **Relation** (The) of hospitals to medical education and hospital trustees to the medical staff. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 473-475. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Medical New York, old and new. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 533-536. — **Rutherford** (W.) The capacities and facilities of Edinburgh University for medical and scientific education and research. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 367-369. — **Sharp** (H. J.) The higher education of medical men. Columbus M. J., 1882, i, 206-213. — **Steiner** (L. H.) Remarks on a medical professor's recent criticism of the American Academy of Medicine. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 533-536.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Barnard** (H.) Experts as witnesses. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 354-390. — **Beard** (G. M.) Legal responsibility in old age, based on researches into the relation of age to work. *Ibid.*, 185-235. — **Blumenstok**. Utopienie lub utonięcie. [Submersion or drowning.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1882, xxi, 595-597. — **Bucknill** (J. C.) The plea of insanity in the case of Charles Julius Guiteau. [From: Brain, July, 1882.] Am. J. Insan., N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 181-198. — **Calkins** (A.) Felonious homicide; its penalty, and the execution thereof judicially. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 254-276. — **Case** of Guiteau. [From: J. Ment. Sc., July, 1882.] Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1882, xxxix, 199-207. — **Frischauer** (E.) Die Testirfähigkeit aphasischer Personen nach österreichischem Rechte. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1260-1263. — **Godding** (W. W.) The last chapter in the life of Guiteau. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 550-557. — **Hammond** (G. M.) On the proper method of executing the sentence of death by hanging. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1882, x, 664-668. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Medico-legal points in the case of David Montgomery. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 46-61. — **Morbid impulse.** *Ibid.*, 427-468. — **Hughes** (C. H.) A psychical analysis of a legally sane character; the mental status of Guiteau as gleaned from his speech and conduct. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1882, iii, 588-617. — **Kellog** (A. O.) Epilepsy and its relation to insanity, and cases of doubtful responsibility before judicial tribunals, etc. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 91-104. — **Kun** (T.) Az antiseptikus sebgyógykezelés befolyása a törvénytől orvosi eljárásnál és igazságszolgáltatásnál. [Influence of antiseptic treatment of wounds in medical jurisprudence.] Allamorvos, Budapest, 1882, 133-141. — **Feltétlenül halálos vagy esetlegesen halálos testi sérelem.** [Death by accident or injuries.] *Ibid.*, 145; 162. — **Ledergerber** (F.) Suggestions in relation to questions of law that may be of service to the medical practitioner. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 494-504. — **Legal** (The) relations of physicians and the coroner. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 601. — **Maschka.** An-

gebliche Sturzgebur; nachgewiesener Kindesmord. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 278-284. — **Erhängt oder an Verblutung aus Schnittwunden gestorben?** Mord oder Selbstmord? *Ibid.*, 265-271. — **Miller** (J. F.) The law of rape. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 524-528, port. — **Peugnet** (E.) Medical jurisprudence of the Stokes case. *Ibid.*, 294-333. — **Randaccio** (F.) Come generalmente si fanno le perizie medico-legali? Spallanzani, Modena, 1882, 2. s., xi, 566-569. — **Report** of the committee appointed by the New York Medico-Legal Society, to take into consideration the subject of the practical value of the existing statutes in this State relating to the prevention of criminal abortion. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 16-29. — **Rogers** (S.) The influence of uræmic and alcoholic poisoning on testamentary capacity. *Ibid.*, 62-76. — **The true object of medical legislation.** *Ibid.*, 105-120. — **Sterne** (S.) Legal responsibility and accountability. *Ibid.*, 277-287. — **Tower** (C. C.) Report of a case of homicide. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 436-441. — **Van de Warker** (E.) The criminal use of proprietary or advertised nostrums. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc., N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 76-90. — **Waterman** (S.) The importance of the spectroscopic in forensic cases. *Ibid.*, 391-415, 1 pl. — **Zillner** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Verbrennung; nach Befunden an Leichen beim Ringtheaterbrände Verunglückter. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 65; 237.

## Toxicology.

**Mayne** (J.) Notes on poisons. 18 in. by 12 in. Mounted and varnished for the surgery. Lond., 1882. 1s. 6d.

**Beach** (W.) Homicide by poisoning. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 30-45. — **Benkö** (L.) Mérgezési eset chlorsavas kaliummal. [Case of poisoning by chlorate of potassa.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1029-1032. — **Brugnoli** (G.) Dell' adiasolia in un avvelenamento da nitro-benzina. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 345-351. — **Bruzelius** (R.) Om borsyre-förgiftning. Also: "Résumé" [in French]. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xlv, 548-558. — **Caillol de Poncy** et C. Livon. Sur l'empoisonnement chronique par l'antimoine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 695. — **Cobbold** (T. S.) Poisonous doses of male fern. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 683. — **Couty.** Sur l'action convulsivante du curare. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 734-737. — **Death** from male fern. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 478. — **Filiatrault** (C. M.) Le cas d'empoisonnement de la rue Panet. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 511-517. — **Fleck** (H.) Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage über die Gesundheitsschädlichkeit der sogenannten Pharaoschlangen. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsundheitspf. in Dresd., 1882, x. u. xi, 26-33. — **Zur Nachweisung von Cyankalium in Vergiftungsfällen.** *Ibid.*, 65-68. — **Fubini** (S.) e Russo Giliberti (A.) Esperienze comparative fra il grado di velenosità dell' acido



fenico, del timol naturale, del timol cimene e della resorcina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 656-665. — **Gunning** (J. D.) Case of snake-bite; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 888. — **van Hasselt** (A. W. M.) Het spinnevergift. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 57-70. — **Joyeux-Laffuie**. Sur l'appareil venimeux et le venin du scorpion (Sc. occitanus). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 866-869. — **Lacassagne** et Chapuis. Sur les expertises d'empoisonnement. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 309-313. — **Mecredy** (R. D. W.) Strychnia poisoning delayed eight hours by opium. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 724. — **Moore** (J. T.) Strychnia as an antidote in chloral poisoning. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 566. — **Overdose** (An) of male fern. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 482. — **Peugnet** (E.) Medico-legal toxicology. Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 163-184. — **Ross** (J. M.) A case of poisoning by hydrochloric acid and chloride of zinc. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 412-415. — **Sanders** (H.) Pilocarpine bij atropine-vergiftiging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 711. — **Selmi** (F.) Nuovo esame di urine fosforate; fosfine venefiche che se ne ritraggono. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., i, 777-792. — **Ricerche chimico-tossicologiche sopra il cervello di uno che se avvelenò con fosforo. Ibid.**, 793-802. — **Selmi** (F.) e C. Stroppa. Ricerche chimico-tossicologiche sul fegato di uno che si avvelenò con fosforo. *Ibid.*, 803-810. — **Shimonek** (F.) Death produced, probably, by a small dose of potassium iodide. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 557.

(Poisoning by Arsenic.)

**Pistorius** (H.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der acuten Arsenikvergiftung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 188-220, 1 pl. — **Selmi** (F.) Ricerche intorno ad alcuni prodotti che si riscontrano nell'urina di un cane avvelenato coll'acido arsenioso. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 3-26. — **Stadelmann** (E.) Die Arsenwasserstoffvergiftung; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Icterus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1882, xvi, 221-255.

(Poisoning by Carbolic Acid.)

**Fleck** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis von Carbol-säure in Vergiftungsfällen. Jahresb. d. chem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsundhspflg. in Dresd., 1882, x. u. xi, 68-71. — **Ruge** (L.) Ein Fall von Carbolvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 667.

(Poisoning by Chloroform and Ether.)

**Byrn** (J. F.) Fatal chloroform narcosis administered in the operation of teeth extraction. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882-3, n. s., xxx, 193-201. — **McGuire** (H.) Case of death following the administration of chloroform. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 492. — **Thomayer** (J.) Ueber Vergiftung mit Chloroform. [From: Arch. f. Gynäk., 1880, xvi.] Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1161-1163.

(Poisoning by Lead.)

**Augier** (G.) Paralysie des membres supérieurs déterminée par l'emploi prolongé d'un cosmétique contenant du plomb. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 665-669. — **Dobie** (W.) Supposed death from chronic lead-poisoning at Keighley. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 886-888.

(Poisoning by Opium.)

**Pécholier** (G.) Récit de mon empoisonnement avec de l'apomorphine employée en injection hypodermique. Montpel., 1882, 8°. [Repr. from: Montpel. méd.]

**Comanos** (A.) Ueber eine merkwürdige, toxische Nebenwirkung des Morphinum muriaticum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1882, xix, 631. — **Obersteiner** (H.) Further observations on chronic morphinism. Brain, Lond., 1882-3, v, 324-331. — **Stuver** (E.) Poisoning by ten grains sulphate of morphia treated by sulphate of atropia; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 592.

MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICINE.

**Derblich** (W.) Des maladies simulées dans l'armée et des moyens de les reconnaître. Paris, 1882, 8°. O. Libraire Asselin et cie. 6 fr.

**Alleged** (The) breakdown of the Army Medical Department in Egypt. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 755. — **Audet**. Des évacuations sanitaires. Concours méd., Par., 1882, iv, 533-538. — **Cabello** (V.) Mortalidad en los hospitales de marina de España; gran éxito obtenido en los últimos años á propósito de dicha mortalidad. (From: Bol. de med. nav.) Monitor de la salud, Barcel., 1882, iii, 217-221. — **Coll y Zamuy** (F.) Influencia que las condiciones topográficas de la ciudad de Huesca ejercen en el desarrollo de las enfermedades observadas en las tropas de su guarnición. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1882, viii, 431; 460; 481; 505. — **Egyptian** (The) expedition; medical notes from Ismailia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 646-650. — **Erste** (Der) Verband in der Gefechtslinie; von einem k. k. Militärarzte. Militäerarzt, Wien, 1882, xvi, 137. — **Geneeskundig** jaarverslag nopens den gezondheidstoestand bij de Kon. Nederlandse Marine gedurende het jaar 1880. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1882, vi, 439-592. — **Gentis**. Simulatie, aggraviatie, exaragatie, provocatie van ziekten en gebreken door militieplichtigen. *Ibid.*, 593-595. — **Hart** (E.) Inquiry concerning the treatment of the wounded in Egypt. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 807-810. — **Otchet** glavnago voenno-gospitalnago Komiteta za 1880 g. [Report of the chief military-medical committee.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1882, cxliv, pt. 7, 357-418. — **Rebutter** of the rejoinder of the Secretary of State for War against the legal right of militia surgeons to retiring allowances and pensions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 859. — **Special** report on the British Army Hospital at Cairo. *Ibid.*, 913.

INDEX  
TO  
VOLUME IV.

---

*INDEX OF AUTHORS.*

*INDEX OF SUBJECTS.*





# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

## Abadie — Alessandri.

**Abadie**, 331. — Abadie, B., 44, 99, 487. — Abadie, C., 38, 40, 85, 136 *bis*, 182, 284, 426, 528, 529, 572. — Abay, H., 443. — d'Abbadie, 499. — Abbe, 295 (*Altmann*). — Abbe, E., 343. — Abbe, R., 74, 168, 273. — Abbot, S. L., 12. — Abbott, F. W., 232. — Abbott, S. W., 94, 372. — Aberg, G. F. H., 278. — Abeille, 79. — Abela, A., 281, 558. — Abelin, H. A., 478. — Abellan Acosta, J., 114. — Abercrombie, J., 104, 159, 163, 173, 179, 184. — Abercrombie, R., 460. — Abert, E., 174. — Ableitner, 226. — Abraham, 30, 180. — Abraham, B., 163, 211. — Abraham, P. S., 266. — de Abreu, F., 434. — Accorinti, 358. — Acher, L., 258. — Ackermann, 553. — Ackermann, T., 343. — Acland, H. W., 140. — Acosta, E., 283, 376. — Adamjuk, E., 425. — Adamkiewicz, 342 (*Real*), 352, 449. — Adamkiewicz, A., 69, 93, 110, 294, 305, 438. — Adams, A. M., 75. — Adams, J., 76, 517, 523. — Adams, J. A., 325, 517, 551, 564. — Adams, J. E., 180, 181, 182. — Adams, J. F. A., 499. — Adams, W., 126, 174, 520. — Adams, Z. B., 134. — Adamük, E., 40, 378. — Adelekov, 404. — Adler, A. S., 406. — Adler, H., 43, 284. — Adler, J. M., 555. — Adriani, R., 441 (*Moreau*). — Aebly, C., 247, 376. — Afanasjev, V. I., 417. — Afanasiew, B., 393. — Afatati, O., 131. — Agassiz, A., 2. — Ageno, L., 249, 274, 355, 382, 493. — Agnew, C. R., 88 *bis*, 182, 379, 426, 480, 532, 575. — Agnew, D. H., 27, 31, 167, 321, 405, 415, 428, 524. — Agricola, 278. — Aguado de Lozar, G., 547 (*Garnier*). — Aguilar, 482, 572. — Aguilar y Lara, J., 518 (*Lister*). — Aguilera, P., 254. — Aguilera y Solsona, 543. — Aguilhon, E., 216. — Aguilhon de Sarrañ, 386, 403. — Ahlfeld, F., 131. — Aibara Osamu, 158, 170, 175. — Aiginetos, D., 397. — Aikins, W. T., 160, 311, 326. — Aillaud, 430. — Ainsworth, F. C., 22. — Airy, H., 104, 252. — Aitken, L., 238, 289. — Aitken, W., 346. — Akutagawa Scikai, 170. — Alavoine, J., 160. — Albenese, E., 124. — Albenois, 407, 487, 533. — Albert, 28, 63, 71, 98, 127 *bis*, 171, 224, 342 (*Real*), 364 (*Petit*), 368, 561 (*Petit*). — Albert, E., 24, 49, 71, 121 *bis*, 167, 168, 216, 224 *bis*, 269, 270, 292, 321, 369, 412, 442, 465, 467. — Albertazzi, S., 114. — Albertini, 77. — Albertoni, P., 203, 512. — Albertotti, G., 283, 285, 426, 534, 573. — Alberts, O., 33. — Albertus, 145. — Albini, G., 283 (*d'Angelo*) 483. — Albitos, 181. — Albrecht, 107, 578. — Albrecht, J., 573. — Albrecht, J. F. E., 256. — Albrecht, R., 455. — Albrecht, R. K., 456. — d'Albuquerque Cavalcanti, L., 179. — Alcina, B., 184, 394, 402. — Alcoba, 89, 139. — Alcock, R., 144, 577. — Aldridge, E. A., 392, 407, 433. — Alepcev, M. M., 466. — Alessandri, P. E., 268, 362.

## Alessi — Anderson.

— Alessi, M., 327. — Alexander, 40, 482. — Alexander, J. A., 208. — Alexander, L. B., 189 (*Roddy*). — Alexander, R. A., 445, 500. — Alexander, W., 12, 122, 131, 203, 226, 395, 398 *bis*, 403. — Alexander, W. T., 179, 315 (*Levin*). — Alexandroff, 572. — Alexjev, 414, 423. — Alexjev, M. M., 474. — Alexev, 414. — Alexich, G., 459, 474. — Alexzais, 51, 368. — Alexzais, H., 112, 339. — Alford, H. J., 90 (*Reports*). — "Aliquis," 44. — Alison, 498. — Alison, A., 282. — Alivia, M., 113. — Alix, 64, 535, 562. — Alken, J., 348. — Allan, W., 236, 430. — Allara, V., 52, 100. — Allbutt, C., 108, 205, 400. — Allbutt, H. A., 139, 461 (*Burg-grave*). — Allbutt, T. C., 103, 167, 485. — Allen, 51, 255, 264, 272, 447, 449, 454, 456, 464, 471. — Allen, A. H., 290, 576. — Allen, B. W., 474. — Allen, C. C., 534. — Allen, G., 75, 441, 496. — Allen, H., 3, 380, 493, 530. — Allen, H. B., 347, 348, 354, 366, 369. — Allen, J. E., 280, 327. — Allen, J. F., 407. — Allen, J. K., 42. — Allen, N., 203, 511. — Allen, R. C., 80, 476. — Allen, T. F., 85 (*Norton*). — Allen, T. H., 8. — Allen, W., 387, 538. — Allen, W. B., 163. — Allingham, W., 508. — Allis, O. H., 26, 127, 224, 249, 565. — Allison, H. E., 450. — d'Almeida e Azevedo, L., 281, 339. — Almén, A., 140, 289, 337, 382. — Almqvist, E., 445, 545. — Almy, L. B., 442, 477. — Alonso García, R., 150, 196. — Alonso Lopez, M., 164, 265. — Alonso Lorenzana, E., 252. — Alpago-Novello, L., 312, 508. — Alsberg, A., 520 (*Leisrink*). — von Alten, F., 249. — Althaus, J., 257. — Altmann, R., 295. — Altounian, M., 318. — Alvarado, E., 331. — Alvarenga, 245 (*de Gusmão*), 558. — Alvarez, E., 171. — Alvarez Espino, R., 435. — Alvaro Esquerdo, 29, 75, 125. — Alves Branco, 42. — Alvin, 342 (*Loire*). — Amadei, G., 101, 283, 334, 400 (*Fraenkel*). — Amado, J. J. da Silva, 289. — de Amallo, P., 472. — Amat, C., 118. — Amblard, *see* Grasset, 69, 166. — Ambrós, M., 467. — Ambrosini, A., 649 (*Lindner*). — d'Am-brosio, 116, 123, 127 *bis*, 272, 321, 457, 470, 472, 519, 565 *bis*. — Ambühl, G., 290. — Ames, A., jr., 381. — Amette, E., 47. — de Amicis, T., 83, 282, 313, 359, 526, 556. — Amick, W. R., 236. — Amidon, R. W., 7, 396, 507. — Amiraault, A.-L., 63. — Ammitzbüll, J., 314. — Amthor, C., 240. — Amülat, E., 317. — Anacker, 577. — Anastasio Saaverio, *see* Saaverio, A. — Andeer, J., 17, 69, 149, 300. — Anders, E., 31, 317, 364. — Anders, J. M., 91, 314, 394. — Anderson, A., 228. — Anderson, A. R., 274. — Anderson, C., 54, 75, 208. — Anderson, D. B., 400. — Anderson, J. A., 276. — Anderson, J. H., 125. — Anderson, McC., 133, 231, 329, 375, 400, 501, 550. — Anderson, R. J., 388, 542. —

## Anderson — Armstrong.

Anderson, R. S., 388. — Anderson, S. T., 519. — Anderson, T., 39. — Anderson, W., 155, 171. — Anderson, W. A. J., 217. — Anderson, W. H., 118. — Anderton, C., 291. — Andouard, A., 166. — Andradas, A. G., 323. — de Andrade, E., 552. — André, 454. — André, J., 190 (*Pouchet*). — Andres y Espala, G., 76 (*Bliss*). — Andrews, 95. — Andrews, C. A., 103. — Andrews, E., 224, 317, 323, 324, 552. — Andrews, E. W., 449. — Andrews, G. P., 6, 211. — Andrews, J. A., 137, 360. — Andrews, J. B., 66. — Andriani, G., 52. — Andronico, C., 335. — Andrushevski, L., 544. — Andruski, M., 399, 450, 549. — Anfruns y Espel, J., 131, 177, 278. — Angell, H. C., 283. — Angel de Larra, 119, 163, 214. — Angel Moyá, 506. — d'Angelo, G., 283. — Angel Osuna, P., 140. — Angel Pulido, 420. — Angelucci, A., 85, 133, 156, 233, 283, 376. — Anger, T., 124 *bis*, 127, 217. — Angerer, 202. — Angerer, O., 365, 413. — Anglesio, M., 62, 113, 304. — Anglin, W. G., 456. — Angulo Laguna, G., 64. — Angyán, B., 302, 349. — Annandale, T., 28. — Anningson, 17. — van Anrep, B., 52. — Anrep, V. K., 441, 512. — Anschütz, 108, 435, 469. — Antal, G., 33, 80, 371, 474. — Anthofer, C. M., 19, 118, 163, 211, 265, 313, 314. — Antigüedad, F., 34, 107, 153, 307. — d'Antin, 84 (*de Boyer*). — d'Antin, E., 275. — d'Antona, A., 130, 278, 325, 420, 520. — Antony, 315 (*Lagneau*). — Antweiler, 390. — Aphel, F., 45, 558. — Apolant, E., 509. — Apostoli, G., 70, 132, 410. — Apostolides, N. C., 146. — Appelberg, C. M., 189 (*Zetzell*). — Apperson, J. S., 189 (*Lightfoot*). — Appleyard, J., 103. — Aranda y Martínez, C., 71, 121, 167. — Aranguren, R., 9. — Arata, P., 520, 565. — Araya Echeverria, R. A., 463. — Arbo, C., 389. — del Arca, E., 71. — Arcari, A., 369. — Archambault, 8, 55, 104, 151, 179, 197 *bis*, 328, 375, 402, 403, 404, 546. — Archangelski, N., 444. — Archer, R. S., 143, 188. — Archinard, P. E., 34. — d'Ardenne, 328, 407, 570. — Ardouin, 104, 194, 213. — Ardouin, L., 424. — Arens, 11. — de Argumosa, J. R., 424. — Arias, J. P., 531. — Arigo, S., 116. — Arima Taro, 170, 188. — Aris, 111. — Ariza, 184, 380, 484. — Arkövy, J., 139, 485. — Arloing, 55, 67, 144, 300, 347, 392, 498, 543. — Arloing, S., 214, 315. — von Arit, 182 *bis*; *see also* Schmeichler, 331, 378. — von Arit, F., 38. — Armada y Teijeiro, M., 402. — Armaignac, H., 39, 181, 182, 283, 285, 304, 451, 529. — Armakolla, N., 151. — Armangué, J., 80, 86, 125, 135, 158, 184, 208, 260, 263, 264, 268, 275, 311, 354, 356, 357, 456, 457, 515. — de Armas, D., 526. — Armauer Hansen, 387. — Arnet, S., 14. — Armioux, 121, 293 (*Bories, Tierier*). — Armitage, J., 155, 161. — Armstrong, G. C., 102. — Armstrong, J. A., 559. — Armstrong,



J. M., 115.—Arnal, H., 450.—Arnaud, 317.—Arnaud, H., 261, 303.—Arnaud, L., 445.—Arndt, 353, 450, 504.—Arndt, R., 441.—Arnison, 517, 550, 565.—Arnó, F., 267.—Arnold, A. B., 306.—Arnold, C., 47, 240, 298.—Arnold, J., 103, 350, 497.—Arnold, J. D., 434.—Arnold, J. W. S., 247, 490.—Arnoldov, A., 548.—Arnott, J., 543, 553.—Arnould, J., 63, 91, 241, 254, 289, 337, 382, 431, 445, 500, 501, 545.—Arnoux, W. H., 569.—Arnozan, 192 (*François*).—Arnozan, X., 37, 403, 452.—Artaud, G., 168, 216.—Arzelà, 402.—Asch, M. J., 333.—Aschenbrandt, T., 160.—Ash, R. V., 144.—Ashby, 15, 358.—Ashby, H., 63, 207.—Ashby, T. A., 173, 229, 534.—Ashe, I., 112.—Ashhurst, J., jr., 14, 31, 121, 121 (*International*), 122, 163 *bis*, 169, 211, 333, 416, 513, 514 (*International*), 562.—Ashlock, J. H., 151.—Ashmead, G., 415.—Ashton, L., 179.—Assaky, 171, 368.—Assmuth, 115.—Asstalter, H. J., 166.—Atherton, A. B., 120.—Atkins, F. H., 215, 228.—Atkins, R., 112, 455.—Atkinson, G. M., 101.—Atkinson, I. E., 10, 165, 303, 313, 479, 526, 570.—Atkinson, J. M., 434, 460.—Atkinson, W. B., 32, 179, 478, 524, 570.—Atkinson, W. H., 99.—Atlanta, G., 542.—Atlee, L. W., 515.—Atlee, W. F., 33, 80, 225.—Atfield, J., 463.—Athill, 175, 176, 176 (*Duffey*), 276, 370.—Athill, L., 80, 132, 175, 227, 325, 341 (*McClintock*), 370.—Atwater, E. S., 185.—Atwater, H. H., 279.—Atwood, F., 40, 87 *bis*.—Atwood, L. G., 145 (*McDowell*).—Aubert, H., 4, 344.—Aubert, J. A., 519.—Aubert, P., 219, 265, 413.—Aubertin, C., 541.—Aubin, E.; *see* Müntz, 6, 381.—Aubœuf, J., 103.—Auboyer, M.-L., 83.—Aubry, C., 62.—Aubry, P. M. J., 401.—Audenino, A., 67.—Audet, 580.—Audhoui, V., 8, 65, 115, 162, 209 *bis*, 264 *bis*, 357, 499 *bis*, 578.—Audic, 357.—Audic, A. J., 231.—Audigé, M., 79.—Audubert, A. L., 197.—Auerbach, B., 121, 157.—Auffret, 465.—Aufrecht, 303, 448, 457.—Augnagueur, 470.—Augé, 470.—Augé, A., 86.—Augier, G., 64, 207, 262, 300, 347, 422, 547, 550.—Auguier, E., 574.—Auguier, L., 452.—Aunaitre, G., 367.—Aureggio, E., 435, 498.—Auriti, G., 291.—Aussa, D., 482.—Aussourd, P., 208.—Austin, W., 474.—Auvard, 471, 506.—Auvard, A., 78.—Avanzini, C., 511.—Aveling, J. H., 569.—Averbeck, H., 144.—Aversa, G., 511.—Avery, G. W. (*Bellows*), 1.—Avery, M. A., 104.—Avila y Pezuela, R., 30.—Axenfeld, A., 396.—Axford, W. L., 243.—Axline, J. A., 444.—Aycart, L., 481.—Ayer, J. B., 8.—Ayre, W., 260.—Ayres, S., 203.—Ayres, S. C., 85, 182, 234, 236, 286, 376, 481.—Ayres, W. C., 180, 239 (*Weil*), 283, 284 (*Wiethe*), 330, 332, 378 (*Neiden*), 379 (*Moos, Graf*), 424, 481 (*Mooren*), 527.—Ayres do Soveral, F., 253, 446 (*Raposo*).—Azalais, H., 62.—Azema, L., 116.—Azzio, C., 473, 474.

B., H., 49 (*Hovald*).—B., M., 339.—B., P., 2 (*Virchow*), 537 (*Öbner*).—B.—B., 10.—Baar, F., 362.—Babé, 125.—Baber, E. C., 342, 483, 484.—Babes, V., 80, 116 (*Bókai*), 129, 396, 432 (*Jrsai*), 570.—Babesiu, V., 226, 231, 391.—Babushin, 438.—Bacelli, G., 312.—Bachelor, O. R., 238.—Bachelot, M., 60.—Bacon, 258, 449.—Bacon, G., 427, 529.—Bacon, G. M., 268.—Bacon, W. T., 480.—Badal, 61, 182, 231, 331.—Badaloni, G., 76, 187, 216, 414, 520.—Bader, C., 136, 572.—Badiá, S., 509.—Baiz, 351.—Baer, A., 69, 155, 391 (*Handbuch*).—Baer, B. F., 80, 175, 176, 278, 373, 422, 477.—Bäumler, 210 (*Handbuch*).—Baumler, E., 192.—Bagg, C. L., 77.—Bagins-

ky, A., 16, 107, 122, 153, 160, 189 (*Jahrbuch*), 257, 386, 438, 525.—Baginsky, B., 41, 52.—Bagliato, M., 71.—Baguini, L., 50.—Bagnoli, C.; *see* Hardy, 84, 570.—Bailey, F. A., 489.—Bailey, J. S., 325, 549.—Bailey, S., 434.—Bailey, W. E., 452.—Bailey, W. H., 506.—Bailhache, P. H., 243, 282.—Baillarger, 353.—Baillarger, J., 202.—Baillet, 232.—Baillet, J., 24.—Baillon, H., 23.—Bailly, 189, 327, 476.—Bailly, E., 520.—Baird, J. B., 177, 232, 416.—Baird, W. M., 91.—Baistrocchi, E., 156, 295.—Bajardi, D., 255, 413.—Baker, 555.—Baker, F., 415.—Baker, F. J., 429.—Baker, H. B., 531, 532 *bis*.—Baker, H. F., 75, 127, 128.—Baker, L. W., 490.—Baker, M., 282.—Baker, R. J., 328.—Baker, W. H., 129, 175, 176, 276, 325, 566.—Baker, W. M., 84, 122, 133, 173, 179, 479.—Bakewell, R. H., 44, 192, 238.—Bako, A., 560.—Baldardini, 570.—Balbani, 293, 342.—Balch, L., 46.—Balding, M., 147.—Baldissera, G., 490 (*Franzolini*).—Baldwin, J. F., 275, 489.—Baldwin, S. E., 44.—Baldwin, W. A., 288.—Baldwin, W. J., 43.—Baldwin, W. O., 46.—Baldy, 411 (*Péan*).—Balestra, P., 329.—Balestre, 36.—Balestrié, L., 561.—Balfour, B.; *see* Pringsheim, 98, 246.—Balfour, F. M., 99, 294, 346, 438.—Balfour, G. W., 260, 453, 505.—Balfour, R., 538 (*Pringsheim*).—Ball, 14, 160, 281, 504.—Ball, B., 11, 61, 109, 111, 112, 142, 153 (*Charcot*), 157, 257, 258, 306, 307, 333, 390, 399, 433.—Ball, C. B., 564.—Ball, J., 499.—Ball, O. D., 55.—Ballan, C. W., 54.—Ballard, E., 143, 430.—Balleray, G. H., 162, 278, 418.—Ballesteros, E., 386, 410.—Ballet, G., 303, 315, 357, 397, 443, 450, 495, 498; *see* also: Landowzy, 450, 503.—Balló, M., 290.—Ballot, V., 199.—Balls-Headley, 65, 263, 445.—Balogh, K., 352, 398.—Balp, S., 543.—Baltus, 197, 339.—Balzer, F., 36, 250, 298, 314, 329 (*Besnier*), 485 (*Gougenheim*), 494.—Bamberger, 63, 126, 457.—Bampton, A. H., 399.—Banal, 474.—Bancroft, C. P., 111.—Bancroft, F. J., 324.—Bancroft, J., 132.—Bandl, 33, 514 (*Deutsche*).—Banerjee, B. N., 151, 178, 461.—Banga, H., 371.—Banister, J. M., 74.—Bankart, 14.—Banks, E. A., 516.—Banks, W. M., 124, 127.—Bannister, H. M., 450, 504.—Banti, G., 153, 351 (*Brigidi*).—Bantock, G. G., 80, 227, 274, 278, 473.—Bar, F., 343, 477.—Barabassheff, N. P., 376.—Barabó, 74.—Baraduc, 398, 513.—Baranger, 457.—Baranowitz, J., 7.—Barański, A., 533.—Barão de Lavradio, 336, 381, 486, 577.—Barboux, J., 312, 357, 378, 574.—Baratte, E., 229.—Barbaret, H., 179.—Barbe, D., 155.—Barber, E. T., 221.—Barbier, 70, 328.—Barbosa, A. M., 105, 106.—Barbour, A. H., 477.—Barceló Estivill, R., 329.—de Barcia, E. M., 256.—Bard, 9.—Bardeleben, A., 62, 260, 363, 452.—Bardeleben, K., 4, 386, 408, 495, 497.—Bardenheuer, 32, 175, 226.—Bardet, G., 167.—Bardon-Lacroze, 415.—Bardy, H., 382.—Bareggi, C., 314, 361, 504, 554, 559.—Barette, 377.—Baréty, 11, 193.—Baréty, A., 212.—Barff, F., 268, 409.—Barfurth, D., 494.—Barham, W. B., 463.—Barié, E., 61, 157.—Barillé, 238.—Barker, A. E., 72, 221, 516, 562, 563.—Barker, A. E. J., 122.—Barker, Annie R., 501.—Barker, F., 36, 49, 521.—Barker, F. C., 508, 555.—Barker, G. F., 2, 438.—Barker, M. R., 472.—Barker, P. C., 424, 526.—Barlamidos, C., 372.—Barling, G., 273, 339, 402 (*Saundry*), 465, 547.—Barlow, 270, 319.—Barlow, T., 60, 109, 153 (*Lees*), 255 (*Goodhart*).—Barlow, W. H., 307.—Barnaba, A., 26.—Barnard,

H., 579.—Barnard, H. C., 152.—Barnes, A. R., 291.—Barnes, E. G., 81 *bis*.—Barnes, F., 79, 228, 478, 568.—Barnes, H. E. W., 554.—Barnes, H. J., 142.—Barnes, R., 82, 131, 275, 280, 291.—Barocchini, E., 273, 367.—Barocchini, E. C., 526.—Baroffio, D. F., 285.—Báron, J., 551, 564.—Barr, D. M., 524.—Barr, J., 401, 451.—Barr, T., 138, 183, 257, 286, 529.—Barraquer, J., 284, 331 *bis*, 376 (*Canagemas*), 481, 482, 572 *bis*.—Barraquer, J. A., 331.—Barraquer, L., 12, 398.—Barrad, 264.—Barret, 502.—Barrett, J. W., 469.—Barrett, W. C., 541.—Barrier, E., 576.—Barrios, F., 264.—Barrois, J., 50, 190 (*Pouchet*), 296.—Barron, H. G., 15, 115.—Barrow, A. B., 159.—Barrows, C. C., 267.—Barry, 118.—Barry, A. L., 94.—Barry F. W., 545.—Barthelemy, M., 5.—Barth, 59, 254, 446, 448, 454, 456, 501.—Barth, H., 7, 64, 214, 231, 266, 282, 455.—Barth, J., 242.—Barth, L., 318.—Barth, M., 45, 92 (*Neester*), 578.—Barth, P., 560.—Barthe de Sandfort, E., 535.—Barthélemy, 9, 46, 103, 211, 282, 329, 375, 433.—Barthélemy, F., 240, 461, 487.—Bartholow, R., 12, 152, 213, 237, 346, 461, 513.—Bartlett, 465, 551.—Bartlett, E. J., 578.—Bartlett, E. J. K., 528.—Bartlett, J., 276.—Bartlett, J. W., 97 (*Wolcott*).—Bartley, E. H., 115 (*McCorkle*), 337, 412, 566.—Bartold, 272.—Bartoli, E., 558.—Bartoli, L., 285.—Barton, E. W., 447.—Barton, J. A., 131.—Barton, J. K., 218.—Barton, J. M., 57, 308, 326, 466 *bis*.—Bartoszewicz, V., 282.—Bartow, B., 418.—Bartumeus, 351, 445, 449, 509.—Baruch, M., 84.—Baruch, S., 37, 65, 71, 84 *bis*, 123, 454.—Barwell, R., 25, 71, 121, 122, 147, 167, 323, 468, 469, 563.—Bary, 160.—Basile, G., 290.—Basiner, A., 143.—Baskett, N. M., 277, 326.—Bassett, J., 34, 278, 280, 327.—Bassi, R., 188, 498, 543.—Bassi, U., 63, 251.—Bassini, 321, 515.—Bassola Prim, A., 287, 500.—Bastard, H., 226, 452.—Bastero y Lerga, J., 300.—Bastian, C., 3, 203, 422.—Bastian, H. C., 107.—Batchelder, D. H., 8, 151.—Batchelor, F., 270.—Batchelor, F. C., 452.—Bates, W. T. C., 480.—Bates, X. T., 214.—Battle, 301, 348, 500.—Battaglia, 347.—Battaglia, B., 149, 287.—Battanol, F. D., 13.—Batten, J. M., 65, 124, 275, 376, 394.—Batten, W. S., 465.—Battersby, J. C., 459.—Battesti, F., 234.—Battesti, T., 332.—Battley, R., 130.—Battwell, E., 123.—Baudet, 104, 151.—Baudet, H. P., 165.—Baudon, 56.—Baudry, S., 86 *bis*, 283, 291, 413, 466, 481, 571.—Bauer, 303.—Bauer, J., 362 (*Handbuch*).—Bauer, J. L., 170, 299.—Bauer, L., 324, 464, 578 (*Beketoff*).—Baumann, E., 28, 195, 342.—Baumbach, 393.—Baume, 46, 94, 258.—Baume, R., 334, 380.—Baumel, L., 57, 154, 350, 546.—Baumgartner, 473.—Baumgarten, P., 11, 117, 121, 256, 303.—Bausch, E., 179.—Bauwens, I., 19.—Bax, E., 155.—Baxter, E. B., 201.—Baxter, G. A., 558.—Bayard, W., 155.—Bayer, 35, 47, 96, 278.—Bayer, C., 465.—Bayer, F., 378.—Bayer, G., 131, 177, 230.—Bayer, H., 11 (*Meyer*).—Bayer, L., 139, 574.—Bayle, G., 385.—Bayley, J., 61.—Bayley, N. B., 8.—Bazalgette, J. W., 432.—Bazzoni, C., 77, 187, 291, 431.—Beach, F., 57, 111, 258.—Beach, W., 517, 579.—Beach, W. J., 455, 485.—Beach, W. M., 198.—Beale, E. C., 169, 512.—Beale, L. S., 543.—Beall, E. J., 16, 291.—Beann, 308.—Beane, F. D., 204, 494.—Beard, G. M., 13, 108 *bis*, 116, 154 (*Crothers*), 187, 201, 203, 258, 303, 351, 448, 502, 555, 579.—Beard, R. O., 351, 548.—Beates, H., jr., 416.—Beato y Dolz, J., 121, 167.—

Beatson, G. T., 278. — Beatty, H. K., 178, 322. — Beatty, T. B.; see Administration, 398, 511. — Beatty, W. J., 478. — Beaudet, A., 453. — Beauvais, 212, 266, 314. — de Beaufort, 47. — Beaumont, L., 308. — Beauregard, 129 (*Horteloup*), 167. — Beauregard, H., 191, 295. — Beauregard, O., 249, 345. — de Beauvais, 338. — Beaver, D. B. D., 180. — Bec, L., 518. — Béchamp, 193, 248. — Béchamp, A., 102, 298, 342, 345, 346, 390, 495. — Béchamp, J., 250. — Bechard, A., 204. — Bechem, 430, 486. — de Bechi, 135 (*Ladenburg*). — Bechi, E., 410. — Bechterev, V. M., 4, 389, 496. — Bechterew, W., 148, 193, 541. — Beck, 126. — Beck, B., 319. — Beck, C. T., 260. — Beck, G., 267. — Beck, H. (*Heath*). — Beck, M., 24, 168, 221, 433, 564, 578. — Becker, E., 191. — Becker, O., 377, 426. — Beckmann, 94. — Beckmann, G., 435. — Beckwith, F. E., 475. — Bécélère, A., 253. — Bécoulet, 203. — Beddoe, J., 249. — Beeli, 225. — Beely, 275. — Beely, F., 147, 406. — Beetzy, 139. — von Beetzy, W., 216. — Beevor, C. E., 110, 305, 550. — Beger, A., 71, 553. — Begg, C., 21. — Bégin, E., 434. — Behla, 390. — Behm, C., 424. — Behnke, 456. — Behrend, G., 37, 84, 134, 282, 313, 329, 479, 570. — Behring, 214, 339, 367, 383, 447. — Beil, W., 437 (*Schaffner*). — Beisone, G., 295, 519. — Beissel, J., 317. — Beisso, T.; see: Agno, 249, 493. — Bojan, V. I., 230. — Beketoff, A., 578. — Belfield, W. J., 441. — Belinski, V. E., 460. — Belke, T., 556. — Belky, J., 6, 131, 273. — Bell, 363, 367. — Bell, A. G., 29, 76, 367 (*Weitz*). — Bell, A. N., 186, 239. — Bell, C., 178. — Bell, Clark, 42, 89. — Bell, H. R., 116, 168, 210. — Bell, J., 74, 128, 186, 392, 452. — Bell, J. C., 44, 141. — Bell, R., 104, 175. — Bell, W. H., 367, 468. — Bellamy, 219, 323, 467. — Bellamy, E., 110 (*Lees*). — Bellard, E., 365, 495. — Belleli, V., 347. — Belliard, 447. — Bellier, 160 (*Zerne*). — Bellocq, C., 184. — Bellonci, G., 293, 342, 539. — Bellouard, V., 284. — Bellucci, G., 297, 390. — Belluzzi, 421, 523. — Belot de Regla, C., 165. — Beltrame, V., 357 *bis*, 366, 568. — Belugon, A., 307, 353, 399. — Bemiss, S. M., 545. — Benard, H., 313. — Benavides, J., 165, 214. — Benda, C., 3. — Bendandi, G., 252. — Benedikt, 110. — Benedikt, M., 24, 61, 112, 257. — Beneke, 314, 547. — Beneke, C., 3, 36. — Bencke, F. W., 510. — Benet, A., 62, 131. — Benet, V., 196. — Bengolea, F., 103. — Benham, H. J., 405. — Benham, R. F., 311, 488. — Beni, C., 390. — Benion, A., 435. — Benitez, J. M., 290, 353. — Benkö, L., 579. — Bennefeld, F., 213. — Bennet, J. H., 32, 129, 276. — Bennett, 29, 173, 221, 428, 471, 563. — Bennett, A. H., 90, 300, 400, 502. — Bennett, E. H., 125, 471, 515. — Bennett, E. P., 80. — Bennett, J. M., 33. — Bennett, W. H., 78. — Benoit, J., 142. — Benoit-Gonin, P., 574. — Bensenger, N., 496. — Benson, A., 284. — Benson, A. H., 233, 331, 527, 528. — Benthall, A. E., 562. — Bentley, W. H., 231, 558. — Bento de Sousa, M., 572. — Benzan, J., 499. — Berbez, P., 418. — Berdau, F., 94. — Berenberg, C., 362. — Béranger-Féraud, 460, 496, 499. — Berg, 72. — Berg, A., 419. — Berg, A. E., 419. — Berg, E., 300. — Berger, 69, 138, 226, 271. — Berger, E., 136, 330, 343, 527. — Berger, O., 201. — Berger, P., 70, 567. — Bergeret, L. F. E., 4, 351. — Bergeron, 432. — Bergesio, L., 32. — Bergh, H., 84. — Bergh, R., 19. — Bergman, F. A. G., 360. — von Bergmann, 173, 363, 512, 561. — von Bergmann, E., 320. — Bergmeister, O., 38, 283, 376. — Bergonzini, C., 190, 342. — Beringer, Harriet C., 404 (*Vaughan*). — Berkeley, H. J., 389, 397, 526. — Berlese, A., 294, 538. — Berlin, 61, 74. —

Berlin, Fanny, 79. — Berlin, R., 137, 183, 248, 495. — Berlioz, 22, 361. — Berman, M. K., 62. — Bermann, I., 86, 303, 433. — Bermingham, E. J., 493 (*Encyclopaedic*). — Bermond, 16. — Bernabell, C., 508, 530. — Bernal, M., 547. — Bernal Descalzo, A., 560. — Bernard, A., 555. — Bernard, D., 546. — Bernard, E., 507. — Bernard, F., 225, 491. — Bernard, L. F., 536. — Bernardy, N., 571. — Berne, 160. — Berne, G., 173, 406. — Berner, H., 306. — Bernhardt, M., 11, 14, 24, 37, 157, 202, 205, 304 *bis*, 411, 448, 451. — Bernheim, 241, 451, 463, 468, 578. — Bernheim, S., 109. — Bernier, P. H., 220. — Bernier de Bournonville, 197, 300, 327. — Bernou, 23. — Bernou, E., 93 (*Strohl*). — Berns, G. H., 96. — Bernstein, J., 439, 441, 540. — Bernutz, 357. — Berra, 343 (*Denti*). — Berruti, G., 276. — Berry, 219. — Berry, G. A., 180, 332. — Berry, J. J., 31, 147, 247, 472, 520. — Berry, W., 80, 169, 227 *bis*, 564. — Bert, P., 51, 70, 192, 193, 215, 298, 344, 540. — Bertacchi, D., 549. — Bertani, A., 237. — Bertenson, I. V., 414. — Berthelot, 202. — Bertherand, A., 273. — Bertheux, P., 77. — Berthier, A., 63. — Berti, A., 395, 404, 405, 411, 413 *bis*, 417. — Berti, G., 507. — Bertier, F., 287 (*Mackenzie*). — Bertillon, 266, 496. — Bertillon, A., 5. — Bertillon, J., 213. — Bertini, L., 98. — Bertin-Sans, E., 136, 182. — Bertolini, G., 62. — Bertoni, G., 292 (*Raimondi*). — Bertram, R., 418. — Bertrand, L., 17, 162. — Bertroux, F., 65. — Berttner, 244. — Bertzi, L., 513. — Besançon, A., 30. — Besnier, E., 119, 213, 215, 266, 320, 537 (*Hilairet*). — Besnier, J., 154, 303. — Bessard, A., 550. — Bessert, A. O., 544. — Bessière, C., 13. — Bessirard, L. E., A., 394. — Beston, 212. — Betten-court Raposo, 153, 296. — Betti, F., 570. — Bettman, B., 10, 283, 337. — Bettman, J., 484. — Betz, F., 6, 324, 395, 397, 535. — Beugnot, 435. — Beuke-man, V., 213. — de Beurmann, L., 201. — Bevan, C. F., 124, 265, 516. — Beveridge, 290. — Bex, J., 487. — Beyer, E., 430 (*Bericht*). — Beyer, H. G., 45, 158, 494. — Bezold, F., 41, 573. — Biach, A., 62, 69, 237, 455. — Bianchi, A., 23, 67, 298, 351, 355, 557, 433, 547, 554. — Bianchi, L., 550. — Bianchi, S., 494. — Biauudet, 162, 540. — Blaute, 484. — Bibb, R. H. L., 161, 557. — Bickham, C. J., 525. — Bicklin, E., 76, 301. — Bidder, A., 173, 259. — Bidder, E., 421. — Biddon, C. K., 217. — Bidie, G., 95 (*Government*). — Biedermann, J., 213. — Biedermann, W., 439, 541. — Biedert, P., 122, 186. — Biefel, R., 46, 334. — Bielski, J., 310. — Bietsoff, A., 26. — Biermann, A., 408 (*Wiel*). — Biermer, 116, 163. — Biermer, A., 6. — Bigelow, 523. — Bigelow, H. J., 73, 124, 161, 199, 271, 321. — Bigelow, H. R., 46, 61, 78, 120, 184, 227, 276, 371. — Bigelow, J. M., 46. — Bigelow, W. S., 195. — Bignone, F., 195. — Bill, J. H., 432. — Billaud, J., 213. — Billaudeau, 490. — Biller, E. F., 131. — Billet, 548. — Billet, P. A., 324. — Billings, F. S., 266, 314. — Billings, J. S., 49, 97, 103, 145, 164, 184, 237, 238, 245, 293, 384, 487. — Billot, E., 306. — Billon, P. E., 478. — Billot, C., 439. — Billout, A., 362. — Billroth, 25, 72, 123, 125, 176, 216, 227, 243, 292, 340, 384, 465, 514 (*Deutsche*). — Biltz, E., 241. — Bimar, 99. — Binet, P., 200 (*Huchard*). — Bing, A., 378. — Bing, J., 486. — Bini, F., 60. — Binswanger, O., 12, 202, 203. — Binz, C., 59, 70, 120 *bis*, 315, 317, 512, 540, 558 *bis*. — Birch, E. A., 133 (*Pfeiffer*). — Birch-Hirschfeld, 133, 443 (*Mossdorf*). — Bird, S. D., 258. — Birdsall, W. R., 304, 339. — Birelli, A., 315, 408. — Birge,

E. A., 3, 247. — Biscarri, A., 104. — Bischoff, 193, 195, 578. — Bischoff, C., 410. — Bischoff, J. J., 23. — von Bischoff, T. L. W., 246 (*Beiträge*). — Bishop, J., 236. — Bishop, P. E., 372. — Bishop, R. W., 423 (*Lassar*). — Bishop, S. O., 413. — Bitterlin, 264. — Bitting, L. R., 374. — Bixby, G. H., 77, 278. — Bizio, G., 52. — Bizzozero, G., 53, 62, 63, 113, 148, 192, 195, 248, 261, 296, 440, 452, 490. — Bjeltsov, A., 417. — Bjelzow, A., 367. — Björck, C. A. O., 292. — Blache, 570. — Blachez, 330, 348, 394. — Black, 506. — Black, C., 221. — Black, G. V., 56. — Black, J. R., 244, 408. — Blackerby, J. M., 358, 512. — Blackham, G. E., 376. — Blackwell, E. T., 500, 518. — Blackwood, W. R. D., 20, 81, 160, 227, 277, 320, 513, 556. — Blalock, W. R., 471, 516, 517 *bis*, 519. — Blair, T., 43. — Blaise, H., 57, 199, 205, 259, 307, 312, 358, 496. — Blake, C. J., 87, 183, 286 *bis*, 388, 573. — Blake, E., 267. — Blake, J. G., 260, 261. — Blanc, E., 6. — Blanc, H., 321, 562. — Blanc, L., 70, 415. — Blanch, A., 181, 232, 572. — Blanchard, F., 449. — Blanchard, R., 187, 294, 296, 333. — Blanche, 338, 353, 490. — Blanco, F. R., 410. — Blanken, J. W., 463. — Blanks, J. H., 4, 516 *bis*, 517. — Blarez, 487. — Blasius, R., 460. — Blau, L., 56. — Bleckwenn, 464, 469. — Bleicher, P., 482, 490. — Bleile, A. M., 440. — Blendemann, H., 195. — Bleunard, 298. — Blyenne, 62, 132, 197. — Bliss, 76. — Bliss, D. H., 292. — Bliss, D. W., 408. — Blix, M., 285. — Bloch, E., 11, 328, 354. — Blochmann, R., 238. — Block, 25. — Block, J., 274. — Blodgett, A. N., 314. — Blome, L. I., 45. — Blomfield, J. W., 442. — Blomfield, J. E., 539. — Blot, 498. — Blount, 54. — Blow, J. W., 442. — Bloxam, G. W., 441. — Blum, 155, 247, 259 (*Gillette*). — Blum, A., 26, 324, 428, 465. — Blumenstok, 75, 187, 333, 432, 433, 467, 579. — Blyth, A. W., 186, 238 (*Sanitary*). — 431, 487. — Boardman, 227. — Boardman, C. H., 94. — Boardman, W. E., 9. — Boas, F., 52, 299, 388, 493, 496. — Boas, J. E. V., 4, 50, 539. — Boas, M. L., 58. — Bobo, C. D., 29. — Boccalini, A., 107. — Boccardi, G., 509. — Bocci, B., 122, 247, 297, 559. — Bochi, 359. — Bochetfontaine, 15, 190, 192, 193, 453 (*Sée*). — Boek, 10. — Boek, C. E., 538. — Boeckendahl, J., 90, 460. — Boeckmann, A., 212. — Bode, B., 209. — Bodenhamer, W., 263, 311, 457. — Boe, A., 169. — Böckel, E., 217, 323 (*Frey*). — 404, 472 (*Scheffer*). — Boeckel, J., 73 *bis*, 169, 365, 369, 412, 420, 474, 513, 563. — Bödecker, C. F. W., 334, 435. — Boegehold, E., 116, 224, 270, 273, 274, 302, 324. — Boehm, 337. — Boehm, R., 119, 315, 315 (*Brilliant*). — Böhmert, V., 407. — Böing, H., 376, 527. — Boeckmann, A., 164. — Böning, H., 180. — Boenning, H. C., 73, 261, 282. — Boëns, 363, 520. — Boër, J., 156. — Börner, P., 2, 9, 134, 156, 189 (*Jahrbuch*). — 237, 246 (*Jahrbuch*). — 330, 424, 545 (*Brieger*). — Böttger, 179. — Bogatsch, A., 523. — Bogoduboff, N. I., 129. — Bohr, C., 388. — Boiffin, 398, 490. — Boileau, J. P. H., 50, 106, 497, 542. — Boine, J., 230. — Boinet, 474. — Bois, 271. — Boissard, A., 509, 555. — Boisier, G., 441. — Boiteux, L., 231. — Bojanus, 293. — Bókai, A., 18 *bis*, 52, 101, 116, 148, 192, 247, 261, 301, 307. — Bókai, J., jun., 109, 545, 565. — Bokelmann, W., 224. — Bokkenhauser, 58. — Bokorny, T.; see: Loew, 293, 386. — Boland, E. S., 157. — Boldrin, G., 575. — Bolis, V., 267, 269, 323, 334, 469. — Boll, F., 424. — Bolles, W. P., 319, 322. — Bolling, 412, 465. — Bollinger, O., 156, 246. — Bolton, H. C., 493. — Bomba, D., 549 (*De-Pauli*). — Bombarda, 218,



239, 394, 445. — Bombelon, 15. — Bompar, F., 309. — Bompiani, A., 35, 36. — Bompiani, L., 444. — Bonaccorsi, G., 490, 551. — Bonafonte, 296. — Bonam, Meyer, J., 190. — Bonamy, 64, 548. — Bonamy, C., 394. — Bonatti, B., 512. — Boncinelli, A., 144. — Boncinelli, E., 144 (*Boncinelli*, A.). — Boncinelli, F., 421. — Bond, C. J., 270. — Bond, F. T., 500. — Bonet y Amigó, J., 72. — Bonfils, A., 179. — Bonhomme de Montaigu, M., 333. — Bonjean, E., 484. — Bonnafont, 235. — Bonnaire, *see* Bourneville, 61, 202, 260, 450. — Bonnaire, E., 157. — Bonnamy, P., 366. — Bonnans, 317. — Bonnar, J. D., 82. — Bonnaud, P., 17. — Bonnefoy, E., 216. — Bonnefoy, J.-E., 559. — Bonnemaison, 333. — Bonnemaison, G., 332. — Bonnet, 188. — Bonnet, H., 398. — Bonnot, P.-N., 397. — Bono, G. B., 38, 330. — Bonora, 318 (*Annuario*). — Bontemps, A., 140. — Bontemps, F., 328. — Bonuzzi, P., 304, 351. — Bonwill, G. A., 121. — Boon, A., 25. — Booth, D. S., 56, 212, 221, 544. — Booth, G. C., 532. — Booth, J. M., 208. — Borck, E., 75, 221, 318. — Bordes, Pages, A., 471. — Borden, T., 437. — Bordier, A., 22, 53, 194, 211, 212 *bis*, 450. — Borel, F., 333, 363. — Borgherini, A., 158, 471, 567. — Borghese, G., 511. — Borini, A., 270. — Borius, A., 164, 212, 266, 360. — Borland, J. R., 97 (*Key-stone*). — Borlée, 277, 562. — Bormans, T., 531. — Born, 387, 539. — Bornhaupt, 125. — Bornhaupt, T., 116, 416. — Borobio, 163, 179. — Borobio Diaz, P., 534. — Borodulin, V. M., 9. — Borrelli, D., 498. — Borsini, C., 80, 130, 327, 364, 567. — Borthen, L., 571. — Borthen de Thronchjenn, 483. — Borysowiez, T., 476. — Bos, A., *see* Pacini, 55, 151. — Bosio, P., 312 (*Feniceck*). — Bosio, 542 (*Legg*). — Bosquet, H., 363. — Bosart, A., 349. — Boström, C. J., 314. — Bosworth, F. H., 138 *bis*, 153, 310, 333, 423, 551, 574. — Botte, C., 152. — Botte, E., 94. — Bottey, 161, 468. — Bottini, E., 24. — Bottey, 266, 560. — Boucaud, 65, 456. — Bouchacourt, A., 280. — Bouchard, 441. — Bouchard, A., 187. — Bouchard, C., 116, 298, 497. — Bouchardat, A., 238, 430, 547. — Bouchaud, 124, 170, 220, 354, 424. — Bouché, A., 136. — Boucher, G., 350. — Boucher, H., 26. — Boucheron, 137, 183, 253, 375. — Bouchet, 549. — Bouchier, H. J., 402. — Bouchut, 64, 104, 118, 135, 104, 252, 351, 392, 551. — Bouchut, E., 165, 346 (*Dictionario*). — Bouchut, P., 160. — Boudet, F., 335 (*Boutron*). — Boudet, G., 477. — Boudet de Paris, 167, 216, 263. — Boughman, G. W., 124. — Bouicli, 159. — Bouillard, 439. — Bouilliot, J., 494, 539. — Bouilly, 28, 31, 172, 269, 470, 472, 530, 552, 554, 565, 566. — Bouilly, G., 280, 420, 474. — Bouis, J., 513. — Bouisson, 62. — Bouisson, E. F., 168, 363. — Bouland, P., 224. — Boulart, 295 (*Beauregard*). — 549. — Bouley, 8, 188, 241, 398, 398 (*Denis*). — 460. — Bouley, E., 162, 171. — Bouley, H., 6, 47, 102, 244, 352. — Boulland, H., 540 (*Marchand*). — Boullet, A. F., 245. — Bouloumie, P., 553. — Boulton, P., 243, 275, 279, 566. — Bourchier (*Ielen* J.), 355. — Bourcy, P., 255, 447. — Bourdin, 202. — Bourgeois, A., 357. — Bourland-Lusterburg, 385. — Bourlier, A., 535. — Bourneville, 61, 194, 202, 256, 260, 341 (*Année*). — 351, 390, 450, 503, 531. — Bourry, 223. — Bourquelot, E., 298. — Bourquet, E., 392. — Bourrel, J., 258. — Bourru, H., 8, 198, 301, 443. — Boursier, A., 69. — Bousseau, C., 465. — Boussevit, L., 210. — Bouteille, 450. — Bouthelier, 505. — Boutron, 335. — Bouvier, L., 11, 59, 184, 254, 454, 462, 552. — Bouvier-Pusey, S. E. B., 293. — Bovell Sturge, Emilie, 207. — Bowditch, E. W.,

430, 488. — Bowditch, H. I., 64. — Bowditch, H. P., 99, 102, 150, 533, 571. — Bowditch, V. Y., 232. — Bowen, 471 (*Rich*). — Bowen, O., 249. — Bowen, S., 483. — Bower, D., 399. — Bower, F. O., 387. — Bowie, J., 89. — Bowie, R. I., 222, 518. — Bowly, A., 543. — Bowling, W. K., 385 (*Briggs*). — 437. — Bowstead, R. M., 422. — Boyd, *see* Table, 101, 111. — Boyd, F. R., 180. — Boyd, G., 23. — Boyd, H. W., 562. — Boyd, J. P., 523. — Boyd, R., 5, 61. — Boyd, S., 263, 311. — Boyé, G., 398. — Boyer, 94. — Boyer, B., 205. — de Boyer, H. C., 84, 163. — Boyer, M., 73. — Boyland, G. H., 415, 416, 471, 532, 564. — Boymond, M., 405. — Boys, A. H., 64. — Bozeman, N., 72, 78, 122, 217, 372, 403, 474. — Bozzolo, 315. — Bra, M. C. J., 194. — Braatz, E., 514. — Brabrook, E. W., 249. — Brachi, A., 73. — Bracey, H., 270. — Brachet, 233, 377. — Brachini, A., 468. — Bradbury, 17, 548. — Braden, J. G., 335 (*Borough*). — Bradfield, T. N., 51, 176. — Bradford, E. H., 77, 303, 369, 565. — Bradley, G. F., 62. — Bradley, W. L., 327. — Brady, 94. — Braidwood, P. M., 102, 150, 195, 250, 569. — Brailly, W. A., 134, 137, 155, 527, 528, 529. — Braithwaite, J., 277. — Brambilla, G., 252. — Bramwell, B., 147, 305, 503, 548. — Bramwell, J. B., 90 (*Newcastle*). — Brancaccio, F., 113, 354. — Brancalione-Ribaud, P., 154, 155. — Branchat, R., 89. — Brandeis, R. C., 83, 287, 378, 379, 484, 529. — Brandenberger, 179. — Brandis, B., 350. — Brandt, 99. — Brandt, E., 247. — Brandt, J. F., 3. — Brandt, K., 294. — Brandt, L., 531. — Brandt, W. E., 356. — Brandy, K. E. D., 388. — Brany, 440 (*Quinquaud*). — Brascak, 337. — Brascaglia, 133. — Bratton, J. R., 452. — Brault, 242 (*Cornill*). — Brault, A., 555. — Braume, C., 479. — Braun, C., 129, 327, 328, 568. — Braun, E., 280, 373, 478. — Braun, G., 129, 130, 325, 326, 373, 374. — Braun, G. A., 327. — Braun, H., 269, 322, 478, 501, 519. — Braun, J. P., 344. — Braun, M., 85, 266, 314. — Braun von Fernwald, C., 326, 328, 421, 473. — Braune, W., 438. — Brauser, 489. — Braulteicht, J., 394. — Bray, J. L., 563. — Brayton, S. N., 17. — Brébant, 196. — Brebion, F., 530. — de Brebisson, A., 343 (*Chevalier*). — Brechin, W. P., 81. — Bredda, A., 89, 570. — Breganze, N., 54. — Breidenbend, P., 390 (*Antweiler*). — Breisky, 33, 326, 524, 525 (*Fischel*). — Bremer, L., 388, 538. — Bremond, G., 574. — Breña, J., 72. — Brendel, E., 19. — Brennecke, 131, 132, 374. — Brenner, F., 17. — Breton, J. G., 407. — Brès, Madeleine, 497. — Bresgen, M., 138, 183, 287, 309, 334, 428, 575. — Bressanin, R., 368. — Brettauer, 165. — Brettner, 214. — Breucq, A. E., 67, 200. — von Breuning, G., 223, 324, 448. — Breus, C., 281, 295, 374 (*Braun*). — 422. — Breus, K., 226. — Brewer, E. P., 281, 361, 512. — Brewer, G. E., 221. — Brewer, W. H., 532. — Brewer, W. P., 237. — Breyfogle, W. L., 435. — Brichetti, L., 55, 515. — Brickett, G. E., 561. — Bricon, P., 398. — Briddon, C. K., 27, 223, 350, 405, 417, 564. — Bridge, N., 83. — Bridger, A. E., 281. — Bridgman, G. H., 11. — Brierley, L., 119, 296, 348, 353, 354, 358, 366, 461, 545. — Briel, M., 228. — Brière, 136. — Briggs, C. S., 466. — Briggs, W. R., 577. — Briggs, W. T., 25, 71, 115, 220, 271, 302, 469. — Brigham, G. N., 67. — Brigidi, V., 200 (*Lang*). — 263, 351, 505. — Brik, J. H., 401. — Briley, 528. — Brilliant, J., 315. — Brill, N. E., 234, 397, 449, 545. — Brinton, J. H., 168, 514. — Brinton, W., 81. — Briosi, G., 386, 493, 538. — Brissaud, 357. — Brissaud, E., 108 (*Charcot*). — 303. — Bristowe, J. S., 543. — Brito, P.,

S., 495 (*Stirling*). — Briziano, A., 31. — Broad, A., 195. — Broadbent, 12, 15. — Broadbent, W. H., 154. — Broca, A., 554. — Broca, P., 495. — Brochin, 281. — Brochin fils, *see* Roussel, 173, 362. — Brock, W. J., 76. — Brockhaus, 304, 318. — Brockway, C. J., 44. — Brocq, L., 452, 570. — Broderick, St. J., 577. — Brodeur, A., *see* Raymond, 389, 447. — Brodhurst, B. E., 128. — Brodie, D., 502. — Brondel, A., 498. — Brondel, L. A. A., 54, 103. — Bronstein, J., 267. — Brook, 26. — Brookhouse, J. O., 458. — Brooks, W. K., 190 (*Johns*). — 342, 438. — Broquere, A., 451. — Brose, L. D., 163. — Broske, 438. — Brosius, 61, 203. — Brosseau, A. T., 367. — Brouard, 208, 433, 578. — Brouard, P., 240 (*Gavinet*). — 488. — Broughton, M., 256. — Brouse, J. E., 129. — Brousse, A., 61, 112, 204, 502. — Broussin, 35. — Brower, D. R., 550. — Browicz, 200, 255. — Browkillo, J., 33. — Brown, A. A., 242. — Brown, A. G., 87, 137. — Brown, B., 7, 396. — Brown, C. H., 426. — Brown, F. H., 241. — Brown, G., 175. — Brown, I. E., 32. — Brown, J., 422, 562, 569. — Brown, J. E., 262. — Brown, J. G., 543. — Brown, J. J., 91. — Brown, J. M., 99. — Brown, J. W., 55. — Brown, M. L., 75. — Brown, N. F., 55, 66. — Brown, S. H., 69. — Brown, W. S., 328. — Browne, B., 326, 374, 520. — Browne, E. A., 135. — Browne, H. L., 464. — Browne, H. W. L., 14. — Browne, J. C., 59. — Browne, J. E., 500. — Browne, L., 104, 138, 483, 573 (*Fiedl*). — Browne, W. A. F., 338. — Browning, B., 232. — Browning, W. 39, 502. — Brown-Séguard, 51, 52, 99, 108, 156, 193, 500, 575. — Bruce, J. M., 207. — Bruch, 503, 549. — Bruchhausen, B., 54. — Bruck, L., 449. — Bruckmüller, A., 384. — Brück, A. T. (*Darwin*). — 1. — Brücke, E., 330, 441. — Brückner, O., 306. — Brügelmann, C. J. W., 317. — Brügelmann, W., 479. — Brühl, S., 223. — Bruel, M., 523. — Bruen, E. T., 251, 354, 408, 546. — Brünliche, A., 4, 7. — Brug, G. A., 119. — Brugisser, 540. — Bruglocher, 465. — Brugnoli, G., 7, 554, 579. — Brugler, J., 360, 558. — Brulard, R., 322. — Brumaud de Montgazon, J.-A.-A., 437. — Brumund, J. K. H., 54. — Brun, J., 448, 547. — de Brun du Bois-Noir, 452, 458. — Brunelli, 110, 503. — Brunel, S., 28. — Brunetti, L., 141. — Bruni, F., 47, 435. — Brunner, 56. — Brunner, D. I., 14. — Brunner, G., 378. — Brunner, M., 151. — Bruno, L., *see* Mo, 74, 320. — Bruns, H. D., 58. — Bruns, P., 29, 202, 221. — Brunton, T. L., 193, 266. — Bruntzel, R., 33, 80, 420, 523. — Brusasco, L., 256, 262, 266, 444. — Brush, 535. — Brush, E. C., 216. — Brush, E. F., 22, 546. — Brush, E. N., 397. — Brühlants, G., 154, 195. — Bruzelius, R., 66, 579. — Bryan, L. D., 64. — Bryant, 31, 169, 447, 456, 467, 508, 563. — Bryant, J. D., 320. — Bryant, T., 26, 31, 270, 319, 414, 418, 465, 551. — Bryce, C., 89, 66, 162, 210, 211. — Bryce, P., 294, 438. — Brydon, W., 553. — Bryson, J. P., 27, 312. — Bubendorf, A., 559 (*Jacquemin*). — Buccola, 13. — Buccola, D., 111. — Buccola, G., 146, 345, 399. — Buchanan, A., 152. — Buchanan, C. W., 473. — Buchanan, G., 7, 71, 73, 74, 78, 122, 171, 200, 221, 223, 236, 259, 271, 515. — Buchanan, J. G., 205, 272. — Buchanan, J. J., 73, 452. — Buchner, 104. — Buchner, H., 391 (*von Nägeli*). — Buchner, L. A., 433. — Buck, A. H., 287, 427. — Buck, J. S., 132. — Bucke, R. M., 386. — Buckingham, R. G., 78. — Buckland, Miss A. W., 101. — Buckle, B., 129. — Buckler, T. H., 103, 162, 310, 506. — Buckner, 91 (*4774 Cong.*). — Bucknill, J. C., 11, 111, 203, 433, 579. — Bucquoy, 373, 403, 506. — Budd, 47. — Budge, J., 4, 297, 538. — Budin, 34, 78, 81, 82, 131, 177, 178, 227, 228, 373, 420. — Büch-

ner, W. F., 237. — Bürger, 352. — Bürkner, K., 235, 236, 332, 427, 573. — Bufalini, G., 248, 361; *see also* Luciani, 248, 295. — Bufalini, L., 59, 108, 287, 380. — Buford, G. G., 418. — Bugen, F., 124. — Bugnion; *see* Blandet, 192, 540. — Buisen, S., 73, 201. — Buist, J. B., 263. — Bulkley, L. D., 36, 37, 133, 329 *bis*, 375, 479, 509, 526, 570. — Bull, C., 510. — Bull, C. S., 40, 234 *bis*, 235, 377, 424, 529. — Bull, E., 15. — Bull, J. N., 170. — Bull, O., 138. — Bull, O. B., 547. — Bull, W. H., 231, 457. — Bull, W. T., 561. — Bullard, A. M., 383. — Buller, F., 232, 377. — Bulluck, D. W., 421. — Bultzer, E., 342. — Bum, A., 187, 242, 386. — Bumm, E., 351, 459. — Bumblestead, F. J., 509. — Bunce, W., 75. — Bundy, F. E., 319. — Bunge, O., 370. — Bungere, H., 487. — Buonaccorsi, G., 558. — Burckhardt, M., 359. — van der Burcht van Lichtenbergh, 479. — Burckhardt, E., 29, 172, 185, 318 (*Jahresberichte*). — Burckhardt, G., 541, 547. — Burckhardt, H., 35, 520. — Burckhardt, Merian, A., 379. — Bureq, 559, 577. — Burdell, E., 200, 302, 499. — Burdett, H. C., 239, 320, 516. — Bureaud Rlofrey, H., 185. — Burgess, O. O., 26. — Burggraeve, A., 461. — de Bürgos y Requejo, J., 373. — Burkart, F., 3. — Burkart, K., 397, 584. — Burke, C. C., 51, 251. — Burke, M., 335. — Burke, R., 464. — Burke, R. W., 163, 244, 340, 442. — Burkhardt, C. A. H., 448. — Burland, W. H., 76. — Burnet, Mrs., 306. — Burnet, R. W., 159. — Burnett, C. H., 137, 286, 287, 332, 573, 574. — Burnett, J., 519. — Burnette, S. M., 39, 87, 235, 285, 330, 481, 527 (*Biennial*), 528. — Burnie, W. G., 188. — Burns, C. P., 157. — Burns, H. A., 124. — Burrow, E., 139. — Burg, V., 216, 242, 411, 463, 513. — Burr, C. B., 12, 396, 448. — Burr, G., 11, 273, 366. — Burr, H. N., 55. — Burrall, F. A., 530, 533. — Burrese, J., 159, 506. — Burrill, T. J., 190. — Bursaux, J., 204. — Burt, W. H., 70. — Burt, W. J., 541. — Burton, 470. — Burton, J. E., 316 (*Küster*). — 374 (*Gusse-urton*). — 421 (*Braun*). — 473 (*Braun*). — 475, 504 (*Schreiber*). — 512 (*Stumpf*). — Burton, R. B., 81. — Burton, W., 280. — Burton, W. K., 186, 239, 337, 381, 431. — Burtseff, I. L., 130. — Bury, J. S., 172. — Burzi, A., 525. — Busasco, L., 115. — Busch, 324. — Busch, F., 275, 368, 465, 561. — Busch, W., 168. — Busey, S. C., 198, 370, 520. — Bush, J. F., 76, 490. — Busin, P., 510. — Businelli, 528. — Busnelli, V., 91 (*Fres*). — Buszyński, 205, 260, 446. — Butcher, R. G., 12, 15, 25, 26, 28, 29 *bis*. — Butcher, T. S., 546. — Butera, G., 261 (*Vizioli*). — Butler, J., 318, 562. — Butler, S. W., 47. — Butler, W. M., 61. — Butler, W. T., 291. — Butlin, H. J., 153. — Butlin, H. T., 124, 154, 172, 208, 368. — Buttenwieser, 214, 361, 547. — Buzzard, T., 59, 110, 200, 205, 305, 352, 396, 502. — Byasson, H., 410, 513. — Byers, 288. — Byers, J. W., 109, 201, 545. — Byrd, H. L., 152, 350, 447, 518, 558. — Byrd, W. A., 26, 72, 158, 168, 273, 319, 412, 448, 565. — Byrn, J. F., 580. — Byrne, J. J., 56.

C., A., 245 (*Orfila*). — C. B., 144, 340. — C. B. E., 335 (*Valeri*). — C. C. M., 58. — C. J., 336, 381. — Cabañas, F., 505. — Cabell, J. L., 140, 185. — Cabello, P., 253, 320. — Cabello, V., 340, 580. — Cabello y Bruyer, V., 432. — Cabot, A. T., 174, 523. — Cahot, S., 260, 273. — Cacciola, S., 107, 153, 395. — Cadell, F., 67, 467. — Cadet de Gassicourt, 12, 230. — Cadge, W., 451. — Cadiat, 191, 447. — Cadier, 138. — Cagnetta, T., 261. — Cahn, A., 232. — Caillol de Poncy, O., 243, 339, 383, 579. — Caird, 57. — Calandre, L., 265. — Calatraveño Valladras, F., 271. — Calderini, G., 34, 36, 174,

225 *bis*, 247, 263, 295, 325 *bis*, 387, 473, 494, 566, 568 *bis*, 569. — Caldwell, J. J., 18, 536. — Caldwell, S. W., 172. — Caldwell, W., 221. — Calhoun, A. W., 39, 330, 377. — Calisconi, V., 37. — Calkins, A., 579. — Calkins, F. M., 508. — Call, T. J., 74. — Callaini, T., 154. — Callamand, E., 163, 451. — Callender, 78. — Calmels, G., 540. — Calmettes, 332 (*Urbanischtsch*). — 443. — Calori, L., 494, 495, 538, 539, 542. — Calvet, 170, 174. — Calvet, I., 450. — Cambria, A., *see* Griffini, 356, 403. — Camerano, L., 247. — Camerer, 249, 500. — Camerer, W., 541. — Cameron, 432 (*Joint*). — Cameron, C., 346. — Cameron, C. A., 186, 188, 361, 408. — Cameron, H. C., 176, 227, 318. — Camison, 326. — Cammann, D. M., 506. — Camó i Montobbio, J., 85. — Campa, 83, 341 (*Navarro*). — Campaña, R., 83, 375, 526. — Campardon, 220, 272, 322. — Campbell, A. S., 172, 214, 222. — Campbell, Mrs. Colin G., 91. — Campbell, C. M., 399. — Campbell, F. W., 403. — Campbell, H. F., 42, 189 (*Irvine*), 374. — Campbell, J., 184. — Campbell, J. A., 399. — Campbell, S. E., 523. — Campbell, W. C., 114. — Campbell, W. M., 131, 321, 418. — Camuset, 378. — Camuset, L., 204. — Canali, L., 12, 551. — Canalis P., 465. — Candé, J.-B., 460. — Candellé, 437. — Candellé, 355. — Candellon, A., 72. — Candelon, S., 40. — Canetta, P., 69. — Caneva, G., 176, 276, 327. — Canini, A., 502 (*Koch*). — Canizazaro, S., 463, 532, 578. — Cannon, A., 326, 344 (*Puga*). — Cantacuzène, 81. — Cantalamessa, I., 7, 506. — Cantani, A., 262, 303, 340, 451, 545. — Cantilena, P., 355. — Cantineau, L., 406. — Cantó, 43, 317, 321, 331, 341 (*Navarro*). — 365, 465, 526. — Cantú, A., 212. — de Capdeville, 86, 137, 427, 564. — Capezuoli, S., 337, 382. — Capon, H. J., 291. — Caporali, V., 155, 365. — Capozzi, D., 257. — Capparelli, A., 248 (*Solera*). — 249 *bis*, 292. — Cappellani, S., 355, 364. — van Cappelle, H., 111. — Cappel, E., 310. — Capranica, 497. — Capranica, E., 298. — Capranica, S., 558 (*Colosanti*). — Capron, F. P., 236, 490. — Caradec, T., fils., 261. — Carafi, 218, 373. — Carafi, J., 456. — Carafi, J. M., 221, 400, 439, 466, 468, 477 (*Lucas*). — Carafi, S.-M., 125. — Caramitti A., 406. — Carbone, F. B., 260. — Carboué, E., 482. — Cardarelli, A., 113, 304. — Cardenal, 363 (*Malgaigne*). — Cardew, G. A., 415. — Carina, A., 53. — Carle, A., 72. — Carles, A., 151. — Carles, P., 22, 70, 382. — Carlet, G., 192. — Carlier, G., 159. — Carlton, H. H., 189 (*Long*). — Carmichael, J., 83, 236. — Carmona y Valle, 106, 199, 302, 394, 500. — Caro, E., 293 (*Littre*). — Carpani, L., 150, 251, 429 (*Laurentius*). — Carpenter, G. W., 394, 509. — Carpenter, 198. — Carpenter, A., 90 (*Chadwick*). — 92, 140, 141, 142, 253, 486. — Carpenter, J. G., 383, 434. — Carpenter, Julia, 131. — Carpenter, P. H., 539. — Carpenter, W. B., 6, 98, 180, 192, 232. — Carpenter, W. M., 28. — Carpenter, 452. — Carpentier, A., 480. — Carr, J. M., 36. — Carr, L. C., 95. — Carrard, 162. — Carré, 181, 234, 285, 377, 427, 528, 572. — Carré, F., 431. — Carrell, W. C., 433. — Carrer, G., 18, 64. — Carreras y Arago, L., 85, 181, 182, 348, 376, 445, 499, 544, 573. — Carrier, A. E., 37, 183, 231. — Carrière, E., 165. — Carrière, J., 3, 343, 494. — Carrière, P., 348. — Carriou, 37, 156, 199, 246, 282, 403. — Carington, R. E., 98, 109, 133, 159, 168. — Carroll, A. L., 16, 184. — Carroll, T. M., 18. — Carrow, F., 485. — Carnuccio, A., 94. — Carson, 307. — Carson, J. C., 1 (*Bolter*). — Carson, N. B., 474. — Carsten, 486, 527. — Carstens, J. H., 8, 300, 473. — Carter, 401, 548; *see also* Helmholz, 136, 571. — Carter, A. H., 354. — Carter, G., 242. — Carter, H. V., 103, 299. —

Carter, J. M. G., 39, 121. — Carter, R. B., 134, 181, 187. — Carter, T. A., 76. — Carter, W., 112, 408, 531. — Cartier, A., 346. — Cartier, P., 470. — Caruso, G., 267. — Carvalho, D., 74, 202; *see also* Larenas, 502, 548. — Carver, E., 271. — Casaburi, F., 258, 398. — Casagomas, J., 376, 483. — Casale, F., 418. — Casali, A., 69, 165, 213, 442, 514, 542. — Casali, T., 17, 94. — Casamajor, P., 92. — Casas, G., 7. — Case, W. N., 200. — Caselli, A., 28, 79, 169, 269, 364. — Casimiro y Sorner, 424. — Caskie, W. A., 28. — Caspary, J., 479. — Caspary, N., 241. — Casper, 235. — Casper, J. L., 242. — Casagnau, 505. — Casseday, F. F., 177. — Cassells, 41, 83. — Cassells, J. P., 137. — Castagnone, A., 452, 465, 467, 470, 472, 514, 515. — Castan, A., 445. — Castañeda y Triana, T., 128, 276. — Castelain, F., 516. — Castel-Branco, J. B., 300. — Castellano, A., 76. — Castells Ballespi, F., 111. — Castelo, 19, 20, 509, 516. — Castex, A., 19. — Castiaux, 264. — del Castillo y de Piñeyro, E., 326, 371, 521. — Castinell, F., 485. — Casti, F. A., 22, 174. — Castoldi, E., 350. — de Castro, A. V., 9, 338. — de Castro, F., 541. — de Castro, S. V., 140. — Castro Sofia, L., 100 (*Ranvier*). — Caswell, E. T., 45, 230, 473. — Cataliotti, 524. — Cathcart, C. W., 190. — Cathell, D., W., 335. — Catiano, 171, 367, 517. — Catlin, S., 169. — Catlin, S. A., 509. — Catois, E.-H., 133. — Cattaneo, G., 247. — Cattani, C., 5. — Cattani, G., 29, 109, 267, 282, 322, 405, 408, 502, 505, 565. — Cattie, J. T., 50, 387. — Caubet, 350. — Cauchols, 197. — Caundron, V., 39. — Caulet, 199, 250. — Cauty, H. E., 133. — Cauvy, 272, 322, 362. — Cavafy, J., 61, 65, 71, 180. — Cavallazzi, P., 461. — Cavayé, R., 273. — Cavazzi, A., 93. — Cavé, 477 (*Thomas-Curaman*). — Cayla, 171, 176, 308, 458, 459. — Cayla, A., 15, 78, 130. — Cayla, F., 353. — Cayley, 15, 514. — du Cazal, *see* Du Cazal. — Cazalys, H., 314 (*Delawareenne*). — Cazenave de la Roche, 212, 290. — Cazeneuve, P., 53, 389. — Cazenheuve, 267 (*Pavese*). — Cazin, 365. — Cazin, H., 224. — Cazy, P. M., 158. — Cazzani, L., 34, 278, 566, 568. — Ceccherelli, A., 469, 543. — Ceci, A., 105, 198, 391, 393, 456, 499. — Ceely, T. H., 563. — Cellier, J. I., 572. — Celoni, P., 456, 553. — Celotti, F. (*Franzolini*), 12. — Cénas, 262, 446, 477, 500. — Cencil, 568. — Ceppi, E., 517. — Cerasi, F., 459, 510. — Cerné, E., 397. — Cerné, T., 17, 172, 347, 393, 517, 519, 525. — Cernuscoli, G., 36. — Ceron, S., 294. — Cerruti, G., 188. — Certes, 438. — Cervello, V., 23, 120, 214, 315, 512, 542. — Cervera, R., 288. — Cervesato, D., 288, 328, 380. — Cesari, G., 558. — Cesca, G., 538. — de Cessac, L., 249, 297. — Ch., 341 (*Mayrhofer*). — Chabry, 146 (*Pouchet*). — 542. — Chabudiano (*Năescu*), 2. — Chace, D. E., 239, 429. — Chadwick, E., 90, 186. — Chadwick, G. H., 537 (*Tecksbury*). — Chadwick, J. R., 32, 174, 338, 565. — Chahbazian, C., 325. — Chaignot, 228 (*Budin*). — Chaillé, S. E., 44, 199, 237, 240, 288, 289, 349, 381, 394, 446. — Chalkley, C. H., 510. — Chalmers, 403 (*Clark*). — Chalmers, A. K., 56. — Chalot, 279, 372, 386, 419, 426, 464. — Chambard, E., 144, 179, 231, 257 (*Ball*). — 258 (*Ball*). — 307, 397, 449. — Chamberlain, C. W., 151, 164, 484. — Chamberlain, W. M., 78, 361, 411. — Chamberland, C., 298. — Chambers, J., 517. — Chambers, J. W., 8. — Chambers, T., 277. — Chamberlent, 393. — Chamerozy, C., 222. — Chamoulin, C., 281. — Champell, 310. — Champigny, 298. — Champneys, F. H., 75, 217, 220, 272, 279. — Champomier, 415. — Champouillon, 276. — Chancellor, C. W., 299, 347, 348. — Chandelex,



A., 50 (*Travaux*), 294 (*Travaux*), 328, 329—Chandler, C. F., 576.—Chandler, W. J., 464, 514, 560.—Channing, W., 204, 242, 338, 549.—Chantemesse, A., 397, 446.—Chanthos, M. G., 263.—Chapin, C. V., 105, 198, 393.—Chapin, E., 83.—Chapman, E. N., 372.—Chapman, F., 220.—Chapman, M., 174.—Chapman, N. H., 458.—Chapman, P. M., 440.—Chapman, T. A., 399.—Chapoteaut, P., 390.—Chappius, J., 390.—Chaplain, 322, 358.—Chapu, 172.—Chapuis, 383; *see also* Lacassagne, 339, 580.—Chaput, 272.—Charcot, 50, 60, 108 *bis*, 153, 156, 201, 203, 306, 224, 350, 353 *bis*, 451, 470, 472, 542, 547.—Charcollet, J.-F.-E., 240.—Charjea, H. B., 14, 16, 29.—Charles, J. J., 6, 102.—Charles, N., 83, 131, 177, 179, 228, 279, 281, 372, 422, 476, 521, 523, 568.—Charles, T. F., 461.—Charlier, 491.—Charlier, E., 384.—Charnley, W., 528.—Charon, 114.—Charpentier, 327, 424, 483, 517.—Charpentier-Méricourt, E., 165 (*Dujardin*).—Charpignon, 189 (*Bailey*).—Charrière, O., 258.—Charron, A. E., 311.—Charteris, M., 19, 37, 193, 266, 315.—Charvot, 3, 350.—Charvy, E., 223.—Chase, S., 225.—Chasitotos, 493 (*Schwann*).—Chassagny, 37, 142, 424.—Chassaniol, 246.—Chastaing, 167.—Chatellier, H., 452 (*Bastard*).—Chatin, J. R., 164, 191, 330, 387.—Chatterjee, O. C., 198, 329, 440.—Chaudé, E., 184, 335.—Chauffard, A., 11, 19, 107 (*Moutard*), 184, 199, 253, 302 (*Hanot*), 304, 449, 507.—de Chaumont, F. S. B. F., 47, 140, 578.—Chausinand, H., 94.—Chauveau, 298, 392.—Chauvel, J., 38, 122, 170, 183, 325, 369.—Chavanis, 342 (*Loire*), 400, 451.—Chavasse, T. F., 71, 321, 505.—Chavarnac, 129 (*Perier*), 175, 276, 473.—Chavez, J., 501.—Chavlovski, 392.—Chayé, F., 328.—Cheadle, W. B., 16, 105, 394, 445.—Cheatham, W., 109, 181, 380, 490, 527.—Chechoff, D. V., 13.—Chedhomme, 536.—Cheesman, W. S., 154, 297.—Cheever, D. W., 216, 219, 266 (*Medical*), 303, 305, 308, 319 *ter*, 320, 321 *bis*, 323, 334.—Chenanaits, 405.—Chenet, R., 151.—Chénier, G., 543.—Chenoweth, W. J., 55, 82, 371.—Chéreau, A., 1.—Chéron, 472.—Cherubach, N. G., 557 (*Tablou*).—Chervin, 256, 351, 511, 557.—Chevalier, 82.—Chevalier, A., 343.—Chevalier, L. G., 358.—Chevalier, V., 454, 506.—Chevassu, 294.—Chevassu, V., 76.—Chevillard, A., 297.—Cheyrot, F., 416.—Chew, S. C., 361.—Cheyne, W., 448.—Cheyne, W. W., 273, 460.—Cheyrou-Lagrèze, 160.—Chiappelli, A., 42.—Chiara, D., 35, 107, 132, 178, 534.—Chiari, H., 124, 339, 350.—Chiarri, O., 10, 41, 89, 139, 287, 315, 334, 428, 471.—Chiariello, A., 553.—Chiarleoni, G., 371, 521, 567, 568.—Chiarutini, E., 511.—Chibret, 377.—Chickering, J. W., Jr., 340.—Chiene, J., 170, 319, 382 (*Chair*).—Chiappi, P. L., 409.—Chierici, E., 518.—de Chilly, 322 (*Voitles*).—Chilton, R. H., 484.—Chimani, R., 236.—Chiminelli, L., 415.—Chiralt, V., 410, 424.—Chirjev, S. I., 579.—Chirone, V., 94, 362.—Chisholm, L. C., 211.—Chisolm, J. J., 23, 38, 181, 183, 283, 286, 331, 375, 377, 451, 482.—Chittenden, R. H., 5, 296, 390, 541.—Chodin, A., 573.—Chodorowski, A., 103.—Choffart, 262.—Choffé, 217.—Choinard, R., 360.—Choquet, 186.—Chotin, L. D. J., 175.—Chotteau, L., 44.—Chowdry, B. N., 46.—Chrastina, J., 152, 198, 253, 301.—Christian, 204.—Christian, E. P., 421, 476, 568.—Christian, J., 157, 352.—Christie, A. K., 529.—Christie, J., 103, 487.—Christineck, 332, 333.—Christison, D., 101.—Christoe, W. S.,

23, 563.—Chrostowski, B., 56.—Chuckerbutty, B. L., 14, 124.—Chudovski, V. A., 229.—Chudzinski, 191, 194, 494.—Chuffart, E., 85.—Church, H. M., 83.—Church, W. P., 42.—Church, W. S., 119 (*Saint*), 153.—Churchill, F., 418, 520.—Churton, 16.—Churton, T., 95, 257.—Chvostek, 109, 158, 257, 352, 356, 357, 449, 530, 554.—Chvostek, F., 57, 62, 115, 162, 201, 203, 311, 397, 503.—Chyzer, K., 559 *bis*.—Ciaccio, G. V., 232, 439, 527.—Clanciosi, A., 219, 271.—Claramelli, G., 80.—Ciccone, A., 35, 82, 129, 131, Cicorani, G., 244.—Cienfuegos, M., 331.—Cilley, J. L., 84, 376.—Ciniseili, G., 40, 353.—Cioni, G.; *see* Lassegue, 261, 506.—Cipolla, G., 361.—Cipolletti, C., 93.—Cirera, J., 325 *bis*, 370.—Clado, 439 (*Hayem*).—Claeys, G., 378 (*Hirschberg*).—Clarac, A., 83.—Clark, 171.—Clark, A., 114, 403, 419, 554 *bis*, 555, 556.—Clark, A. P., 474.—Clark, C. S., 35.—Clark, F. C., 390.—Clark, F. Y., 531.—Clark, H. E., 27, 113, 490.—Clark, H. H., 411, 560.—Clark, J., 461.—Clark, J. E., 229, 319.—Clark, R. D., 404.—Clark, T. N., 405.—Clark, W. M., 152, 523, 575.—Clarke, A. S., 568.—Clarke, E. C., 337 (*Waring*).—Clarke, J., 354.—Clarke, J. J., 42 (*Annual*), 571 (*Sanitary*), 576 (*Sanitary*).—Clarke, W. F., 507.—Clarson, J. R. L., 212.—Clary, W. F., 554.—Clater, F., 384.—de Claubry, G., 541.—Claus, 303, 305 *bis*, 353.—Clausen, sen., 22.—Clavasse, T. F., 320.—Claveau, 48.—Clavelin, J., 58.—Claxton, C., 383.—Clay, J., 57, 323, 447.—Cleveland, D. A., 504.—Cleaver, W. W., 405.—Cleemann, R. A., 165.—Cleveland, J., 244, 538.—Clemens, T., 107, 216, 299.—Clément, 165, 315.—Clément, C. P.-H., 324.—Clément, E., 457, 501.—Clementi, G., 80, 275.—Clerc, A., 435.—Clermont, 167.—Clérout, L. J. V., 361.—Cleveland, 12, 446.—Climentz, R., 118.—Clippingdale, S. D., 565.—Cioetta, A., 575.—Cloeze, C., 167.—Closa, 572.—Clouston, C. S., 303, 356.—Clouston, T. S., 111, 399.—Clover, J. T., 120.—Cluness, W. R., 357.—Coates, 312.—Coates, L. R., 491.—Coats, J., 60, 113, 117, 155, 254, 255, 391, 561.—Cobb, A. G., 487.—Cobbe, Frances P., 98, 190.—Cobbold, T. S., 118, 266, 510, 556, 579.—Cobiachni, R., 492, 541.—Coble, G. A., 516.—Coburn, G. H., 568.—Cocco-Pisano, A., 268 (*Corona*).—Cochez, 155.—Cochot, A., 71.—Cochran, E. G., 574.—Cochran, J., 239.—Cockburn, R., 291.—Cockle, 108, 153, 291, 404, 415, 456.—Cockle, J., 554.—Cocksedge, T. A. J., 405.—Cody, T., 219, 413, 458, 474.—Coe, H. C., 371, 371 (*Dudley*), 523.—Coelho, M., 502.—Coen, E., 526.—Coën, R., 351.—Coffin, W. H., 139.—Coffman, T. R., 516.—Coggeshall, W. H., 423.—Coggin, D., 490.—Cogliolo, P., 493.—Cognard, F., 509.—Cogo, P., 544.—Cogshall, B., 262, 506.—Cohadon, G., 211.—Cohen, J. S., 64, 88, 89, 138 *bis*, 287.—Cohn, 373.—Cohn, F., 538.—Cohn, H., 86, 134, 136, 181, 330, 576.—Cohn, M., 361.—Cohnheim, J., 54, 102, 195, 215, 455, 497.—Cohnstein, 32, 522.—Coiffier, 109, 251, 261.—Coignard, 154.—Coignard, A., 298.—Cokenower, H. L., 8.—Colan, T., 13, 111.—Colao, V., 153.—Colasanti, G., 134.—Colby, A. L., 141.—Cole, R. B., 129, 175, 518.—Cole, S., 78.—Cole, T., 458.—Coleman, A., 120, 139.—Coleman, W. F., 172.—Coleridge, *Lord*, 93, 342.—Coles, 44.—Coles, J. O., 139.—Coles, W., 96, 178 (*Coz*).—Colin, G., 266.—Colin, H., 363.—Colin, L., 43, 57, 107, 193, 199, 253.—Collamore, G. A., 252.—Collard, P., 44.—Collardot, 165, 213.

—Colles, C. J., 51.—Colleville, G., 118.—Collica-Accordino, 285.—Collic, A., 198.—Collier, H., 163.—Collier, P. B., 9.—Collingridge, W., 290.—Collins, 322.—Collins, H. H., 186, 290.—Collins, M., 263.—Collins, W. A., 395.—Collyer, J., 131.—Coll y Zamuy, F., 580.—Colomba, L., 18, 264.—Colombe, P.-J., 109.—Colombo, G., 76, 92, 368.—Colomer, L., 327.—Colomiatti, 63, 324, 363.—Colomiatti, V., 261, 352, 401, 551.—Colosanti, G., 542, 558.—Colovitch, 451.—Colrat, 309.—Colspan, 284.—Colson, A., 341.—Colton, B. P., 190 (*Garnan*).—Comanos, A., 580.—Combalat, 169.—Combret, R., 461.—Comby, 444, 477.—Comby, G., 303.—Comby, J., 18, 55, 63, 114, 397, 453, 501, 535 *bis*.—Comegys, C. G., 108 (*Charcot*).—Comini, E., 551.—Compaired, C., 563.—Compardon, *see* Campardon.—Compton, J. W., 480.—Comstock, A., 68, 151.—Concato, L., 198, 120, 168, 293 (*Archivio*), 309, 342 (*Wundt*), 357, 519, 538 (*Wundt*).—Concetti, L., 507.—Conci, B., 578.—Coni, 255, 521, 543.—Coni, E. R., 213.—Conklin, W. J., 455, 563.—Conn, G. P., 577.—Connell, G. W., 121.—Conner, J. J., 34.—Conner, P. S., 366, 539.—Connor, 235.—Connor, L., 481.—Conrad, J. S., 152, 399.—Conrads, W., 25.—Constant, C., 240.—Contamine, J. M., 340.—Conti, 146, 439, 453.—Conti, F., 507.—Conway, C. C., 209.—Cook, E. A., 17, 250, 255.—Cook, G. J., 507, 553.—Cook, H., 100, 261.—Cook, J. P., 517.—Cook, N. M., 97 (*Minnesota*).—Cook, R. L., 97 (*McCall*).—Cooley, N. F., 512.—Cookson, H., 104.—Cooley, T. M., 238.—Coombs, C., 7, 12, 24, 475.—Coombs, C. P., 501.—Coomes, M. F., 135, 402, 522.—Cooney, J. E., 444.—Cooper, A., 19 (*Hill*), 163, 313 (*Hill*).—Cooper, J. F., 569.—Copeze, 259.—Coppinger, 113.—Corazza, L., 26, 174.—Corbally, T. P., 577 (*Baruo*).—Corbett, C., 274.—Corbett, D., 139.—Corbett, R. De la C., 469.—Corby, H., 422.—Cordell, E. F., 58 (*Rindfleisch*), 441, 437 (*De Butts*), 454, 507.—de Córdoba, A., 461.—Core, A. S., 88.—Core, W. S., 546, 568.—Coriveaud, A., 36, 159, 230, 369, 391, 493 (*Pidou*).—Corke, C. A., 433.—Corlett, W. T., 499.—Corlieu, A., 94.—Cornevin, 492; *see also* Arloing, 55, 144, 300, 347, 392, 498, 543.—Cornick, B., 243, 394.—Cornil, V., 54, 58, 163, 184, 209, 210, 242, 255, 298 *bis*, 313, 346, 357.—Cornille, Irénée, 256.—Cornillon, J., 356.—Corning, J. L., 165, 304, 344.—Cornu, M., 50.—Cornwell, H. G., 285, 377, 424, 480, 482, 483.—Corominas, 363 (*Maigraire*).—Corona, A., 268, 270, 542 (*Giannelli*).—Coronel, S. S., 478, 491.—Corradi, A., 495, 507, 552.—Corral y Mairá, M., 156.—Corre, 149, 195, 250, 297, 497.—Corre, A., 101, 106, 199, 311, 349.—Correia de Pinho, C. A., 338.—Corrihan, J. F., 166.—Corso, F., 5.—Corson, H., 214, 328.—de Cortejarena, F., 371, 522.—Cortezão, A. A., 300, 444, 543.—von Corval, 165.—Corwin, E. W., 272.—Cosentino, G., 370, 374.—Coskery, O. J., 71, 72, 163, 171, 272, 464.—Cossan, E., 196.—Cossy, 157, 193.—Costa, C., 494 (*Durand*), 568.—Costa, G., 349.—da Costa Duarte, I., 458.—da Costa Simões, A. A., 266.—Cot, A., 204.—Cotard, 549.—Cotilleau, L., 108.—Cotel, W. L., 140.—Cotter, S. K., 14.—Cotterell, E., 25.—Cotterill, J. M., 515.—Cotting, B. E., 245 (*Wellington*), 278.—Couce y Landa, F., 377.—Couch, A. S., 53.—Coudereau, 191 *bis*, 429.—Coudray, P., 417.—Coudrin, 454.—Coudes, E., 137, 293, 378.—Colletout, L., 79.—Cougnet, 111, 297.—Coulom, L. P., 196.—Coul-

lomb, N., 174. — Coulon, H., 204. — Coulson, W., 13. — Councilman, W. T., 303, 547. — Coupard, G., 41, 237, 274. — Coupland, S., 12, 17, 108, 154, 206, 210, 261, 308, 405. — Corcel Armesto, L., 158. — Courserant, 482. — Courserant, T., fils, 86. — Courtenay, J. H., 17. — Courtin, 455. — Courtois, T. T., 55. — Courty, A., 216, 566. — Cousins, J. W., 25, 87, 103, 516. — Couty, 52, 249, 291, 304, 490, 513 (*Lacerda*), 579. — Couyba, L., 64. — Covert, N. B., 55. — Cowan, G., 78. — Cowan, S., 322. — Cowell, 169, 466. — Cowen, P., 242. — Cowles, J. B., 34, 178. — Cox, J. D., 247. — Coyne, 121, 286, 318. — Coxyteux Prévost, L., 564. — Cozzolino, V., 104, 197, 300, 378, 379. — Crabb, J., 560. — Craft, M. S., 508, 520. — Craig, A., 1. — Craig, W., 209. — Craig, W. B., 115, 264. — Cramer, F., 123. — Cramer, T., 344. — Cramer, G., 382. — Crandall, C. R., 256. — Crapols, V., 327, 523. — Cras, C., 143. — Craven, J. T., 71. — Crawford, I. L., 91. — Crawford, T. J., 515. — Credé, 86. — Credé, B., 515. — Credé, E., 130. — Creighton, C., 107, 108, 255. — Crenicau, G., 332. — Cresel-Carbonnel, P., 369. — Crespi, P., 185. — Cresswell, J., 415. — Cressy, N., 164. — Creus, J., 342. — Creus Manso, J., 269, 494. — Creutz, 186. — Creuzat, 475 (*Pelvi-mètre*). — Crevaux, 68, 118, 460. — Crew, B. J., 334. — Crié, L., 3, 437, 539. — Cripps, W. H., 162, 311, 322. — Criselli, 17. — de Crisenoy, J., 306. — Critchett, A., 86, 527. — Critchett, G., 182. — Cristofolletti, G., 270. — Crocker, H. R., 133, 180, 479. — Crockett, J. A., 282. — Crocq, 115. — Crofford, T. J., 510, 523. — Croft, J., 75, 116, 123, 514. — dela Croix, J. E., 496. — Croly, H. G., 209, 218, 411, 412, 414, 415. — Crombie, A., 153, 470, 518. — Crombie, S., 487. — Cronk, H. G., 247. — Crookes, W., 93 (*London*), 241 (*London*). — Crookshank, E. M., 564. — Croom, J. H., 174, 177, 178, 372, 474. — Cross, A., 291. — Cross, F. R., 309. — Cross, R., 26. — Crothers, T. D., 109, 142, 154, 155, 202, 304, 351, 397, 449, 502, 548. — Crounse, J., 280. — Crous y Casellas, J., 119, 165, 519, 549. — Crouzat, E., 475, 523. — Crowfoot, W. M., 497. — Crowley, D. B., 32. — Cruces Villodres, A., 255. — Cruet, L., 89. — da Cruz, M., jr., 199. — Csapodi, I., 426, 482. — de Catar, L., 336. — Csokor, J., 359. — Curgay, J., 477. — Cuservo, L., 271. — Cugini, G., 294. — Cuignei, F. L. J., 189. — Culbertson, H., 330, 424, 527 (*Edelfsen*). — Cullen, C., 476. — Cullen, P., 22, 27, 29, 31, 34. — Cullen, W. H., 21, 358. — Cullerle, 353. — Cullimore, D. H., 463, 507. — Culot, F., 2 (*Van Bastelaer*). — Culver, D. M., 35. — Cumberland, S. C., 111. — Cumiskey, J., 526. — da Cunha Bellem, A. M., 127, 144. — da Cunha Bellem, M. E., 118. — Cunningham, J. M., 444, 480. — Cunningham, D. J., 2 (*Spencer*), 99. — Cunningham, D. W., 93. — Cunningham, J. T., 98. — Cunningham, R. C., 522. — Coughi-Costantini, A., 450. — Cuiel, A., 361. — Cureton, E., 176. — Curgewen, 303. — Curd, A., 407. — Curran, W., 59. — Currie, A. S., 409. — Currier, A. F., 175, 227, 454, 521. — Curtis, F. C., 302, 479, 501. — Curtis, H., 223, 265, 300. — Curtis, H. H., 506. — Curtis, L., 388, 440, 539, 550. — Curtiss, G. L., 493. — Curtiss, R. J., 70, 119, 121, 132, 167, 214, 263, 543. — Curman, C. O., 497. — Curwen, J., 256. — Cushier (*Elisabeth M.*), 566-7. — Cushing, C., 175 bis, 225, 566. — Cushing, E. W., 161 (*Wigglesworth*), 254, 334 (*Wigglesworth*). — Custer, G., 266, 543, 577. — Cutler, E. G., 103, 300, 308, 310, 312. —

Cutter, C., 513. — Cutter, E., 1, 128, 129, 141, 241, 415, 428, 514, 575. — Cutter, J. C., 534. — Cuzzi, A., 81, 326, 373, 422, 567. — de Cyon, E., 247. — Cyr, J., 116, 311, 356, 404. — Cyrenos, J. M., 578. — Cyrus, W. H., 473. — Czarda, G., 87, 287, 295. — Czerny, 227 (*Lomer*), 319, 319 (*Kuk*), 320 (*Morse*), 364 (*Morse*), 411 (*Maurer*). — Czerny, V., 122, 188, 243. — Czerniewski, E., 433. — Czobos, K., 214, 485.

D., A., 49. — D., D. B., 87. — Dabadié, E., 408. — Dabney, W. C., 160, 200, 506. — Da Costa, J. M., 9, 10, 57, 66, 79, 95, 138, 143, 276, 299, 302, 309, 403, 404, 452, 455, 457, 543. — Daffner, F., 345. — Daga, 348, 500. — Dagonet, H., 156, 202. — Daguene, 87. — Dahl, J., 310. — Dahlem, J., 149 (*von Hölder*). — Dake, J. P., 23. — Dale, R., 247. — Dale, W., 64, 160. — Daley, W. H., 199. — Dall, W. H., 294. — Dall' Acqua, E., 570. — Dallemagne, J.; see Heger, 6, 441. — Dallinger, W. H., 538. — Dally, 5, 24, 155, 201, 256, 502, 577. — Dal Pozzo di Monbello, E., 493. — Dalton, J. C., 3, 51, 97, 103, 109, 150, 247, 298, 388. — Daly, F. H., 16. — Daly, U. A., 465. — Daly, W. H., 56, 260, 261, 309, 530. — Damainville, L., 29. — Damalix, A., 39. — Damaschino, 401, 431, 507. — Dammée, G., 123. — Dammann, 536 (*Jahresbericht*). — Dampier, C. E., 55. — Damsch, 358. — Dana, C. L., 155, 306, 389, 411, 440, 464, 495; see also Morton, 383, 433. — D'Ancona, N., 259. — Dancy, F. W., 500, 505. — Dandridge, N. P., 176, 562, 567. — Danesi, G., 283, 482, 527. — Danforth, W., 57. — Daniel, F. E., 106, 172. — Daniels, C. M., 323. — Daniloff, S., 204, 242, 344, 450, 474, 504. — Danlos, H., 496 (*Siredey*). — Dannerger, C., 221. — Danson, J. T., 149. — D'Antin, E., 98. — Dantschitz, E. M., 478. — Dardignac, M. J., 46. — Darenberg, G., 437. — Darène, J. B., 348. — Daresta, 147, 192, 244, 387, 424, 480, 539. — Darier, J., 295. — D'Arpe, C., 180 (*Guida*). — Dartigues, P., 440. — Darwin, C., 2. — Darwin, G. H., 506. — Darwin, R. T., 433. — D'Ary, R., 159 (*Sokoloff*). — Dashiell, R. R., 525, 557. — Dastre, A., 102, 148, 193, 220, 344, 388, 440, 483, 529, 549. — Dauchez, H., 159, 308, 398, 446, 459, 476, 544, 548. — Daujat, E., 13. — Dauvé, G., 173. — Dauvergne, père, 69. — Davaïne, 102. — Davenport, J., 53. — Davey, A. G., 482. — Davezac, 477. — Davi, L., 72. — David, 212. — David, A. H., 537. — David, T., 89. — Davida, L., 247. — Davidson, 163. — Davidson, A., 535. — Davidson, A. R., 382, 535. — Davidson, J. McK., 414. — Davidson, J. P., 456. — Davidson, J. T. R., 390. — Davidson, L. G., 35. — Davidson, P., 109, 116, 449. — Davies, D., 263. — Davies, H., 154, 455. — Davies, N. E., 176. — Davies, S., 501. — Davies-Colley, 122, 124, 170, 414. — Dávila Boza, R., 94, 517. — Davis, 208. — Davis, C. H. S., 109, 258, 564. — Davis, E. P., 399. — Davis, G. G., 222. — Davis, H., 277. — Davis, J. W., 578. — Davis, K. H., 196. — Davis, L. N., 238. — Davis, N. S., 106, 164, 197, 356, 403, 446. — Davis, S. T., 27. — Davison, J. T. R., 391, 551. — Davoli, B., 507. — Davy, 264, 309. — Davy, E. W., 390. — Davy, H., 242, 304, 454, 539. — Davy, R. 31, 413. — Davy, R. B., 9, 370. — Davys, F. J., 185. — Dawkins, W. B., 3. — Dawosky, 546. — Dawson, B. F., 175. — Dawson, W. W., 322, 574. — Day, 208. — Day, R. H., 132, 415. — Day, W. H., 59, 155, 163, 567. — Deacon, G. F., 337. — Deakin, S., 361, 483, 570. — De Albertis, H., 88. — Dean, D. V., 257. — Deane, M. S., 139. — De Angelo, G., 448. — Dearden, J., 565. — De Armond, J. A., 328. — Deaver, J. B., 452. — Debacker, 414. — Debarbieri, Anna, 281. — Debay, A., 275, 298. — De-

bet, L., 501. — De Bey, M., 514. — De-bierre, 246. — De Blois, T. A., 428, 485. — Debout, 118. — Debout d'Estrées, 214, 395. — Debove, M., 61 bis, 64, 114, 160, 355, 461. — De Breme, L., 310. — Debricon, O., 10. — Debrion, E., 138. — De Broeu, 350. — Debrou, 558. — De Brun, 175. — De Cailhol, E. A., 278, 497. — De Castro, 504. — De Castro, J. C., 63, 451. — De-chambre, 3, 246, 289 (*Laye*). — Dechange; see Borlée, 277, 562. — De-chant, 432. — Dechaux, P. M., 369. — Déclat, 479. — De Cock, 363. — Decoreis, G., 57. — De Cristoforis, M., 435. — De-croix, E., 398. — Dedet, L., 446. — Deecke, T., 507. — De Ferrari, A., 278, 374. — Defize, 304. — Defoix, 55. — Defontaine, L., 515. — De Franchi, L., 257. — De-george, 507, 525. — Deghila, E., 179. — De-Giacomo, A., 269, 363, 365, 465, 573. — De-Giovanni, A., 10, 58, 63, 102, 251, 255, 310, 313, 356, 358, 391, 547. — De-give, 165, 267, 536 (*Thiernesse*). — Degner, 300. — Dehenne, A., 40, 87, 233 (*Thau*), 424, 544. — Dehéran, P. P., 3. — Dehio, K., 503. — Deichmüller, A., 253. — Deighton, F., 294 (*Balfour*). — Dejaice, L., 172, 198. — Dejakonov, P. I., 564. — Dejerine, J., 10, 155, 159, 180, 203, 223, 243, 256, 257, 401 (*Landouzy*). — Delafield, F., 66, 152, 208, 422, 497. — Delamotte, 260, 492. — Delanef, A., 450 (*Ballet*). — De Lannoy, C. W., 416, 532. — Delapersonne, 39. — Delarabrie, 415 (*Duplay*). — Delasiauve, 399. — Delasus, A., 82. — Delauney, G., 4, 249, 345. — Delavan, D. B., 41, 236, 287, 333 bis, 379, 427, 428. — Delavarenne, 265, 314. — Delbastaille, O., 288 (*von Winckler*). — Delcroix, J., 452, 550. — Delens, E., 71, 416. — Delépine, E., 192. — Delfaux, G., 410. — Del Gaizo, E., 347. — Del Greco, G., 71, 216, 217, 404. — Delhay, V., 272. — Delhomme, E., 397. — Deligny de Toul, 36. — Della Cella, G., 553. — Della Cella V., 442. — Della Valle, A., 294, 539. — Dell' Orto, J., 265, 458. — Del Lupo, M., 345. — Delon, G., 201. — Delorme, E., 29, 73, 296, 515. — Delorme, I., 199. — Delpech, L., 36. — Delpeuch, A., 65, 162, 307, 451. — Delprat, C. J., 406. — Delstanche, C., 138. — Del Toro, 331. — De Luca, D., 470. — De Luca, R., 84, 133, 423. — De Luna, A. B., 529 (*Santos*). — De-mange, E., 204, 205, 417, 452, 471, 505. — Demange père, 437 (*Giraud*). — Démangeot, 29. — De Marchi, G., 29. — De Marco, V., 295. — Demars, 548. — Dembo, J., 420. — Dementjew, W., 324. — D'Emilio, 558. — Deming, W., 11, 455. — Demjanovich, L., 151. — Demme, 58, 104, 120, 151. — Demme, R., 248, 252, 260, 263 bis, 270, 274, 281 (*Medizinischer*). — Demnlier, H., 262. — Demons, 27, 73 (*Pollatlon*), 113, 128, 261, 466. — Dempsey, A., 475, 550. — Denoffe, 234. — Deniau, 409 (*Evetzky*). — Deniau, A.-H., 480. — Deniker, 249. — Denis, T., 435. — Denis-Dumont, 398 (*Als Bouley*). — Denison, C., 68. — Denissenko, 3, 85, 163, 376, 406, 425, 527. — Denik, K., 234. — Denkt, 392. — Den-nis, L., 186. — Dent, C. T., 26, 62, 77. — Dentan, 151. — Dentil, F., 284, 331, 343. — Denton, J. B., 289, 483. — Dentz, T., 531. — Dénucé, 309. — Denny, 552. — Depaire, J. B., 70, 463. — Depaoli, 297 (*Cougnet*). — De Paoli, E., 273, 278. — De Paoli, G., 549. — De-Paolis, L., 567. — Depaul, 34 bis, 81, 84, 128, 131 bis, 132, 175, 177 bis, 229 bis, 279, 279, 327 bis, 370, 372, 373, 374, 421, 476, 523, 524. — De Pietra, 533 (*Raimondi*). — De Pietra-Leone, E., 567. — Depner, A. K., 9. — Depress, 222. — De Preter, 420. — De Rantere, 346 (*Cameron*), 412 (*van Kleef*). — Derasse, 12. — Der-blich, W., 580. — Derby, H., 182, 234, 286. — Derby, N. R., 553. — Derby, R.



H., 425. — De-Regibus, 538 (*Pistone*). — Dereine, 165. — De Renzi, E., 6, 7, 8, 12, 19, 24, 251, 260, 261 *bis*, 346, 351 *bis*. — Déri, D. Z., 17, 65. — Dérignac, 510. — De Rossi, E., 87, 138, 286, 483, 573. — Deroubaix, L., 447, 452 *bis*, 456, 464, 466, 471 *bis*, 472 *bis*, 474, 483. — De Sanctis, G., 552. — De Sanctis, T. L., 46, 469. — Descamps, A. 460. — Descamps, E., 16. — Descourts, 111. — Descourts, G., 344. — Descroizilles, 55, 133, 300. — Desfosses, 190 (*Fécater*). — 387. — Desguin, L., 24. — Desguin, V., 240. — Deshayes, C., 429. — Desjardin, P. A., 184. — Deslandes, 75. — De Smet, E., 211, 226, 413. — Desnos, E., 114, 125, 160, 309, 321, 468. — Despagne, F., 181, 232, 233, 233 (*Latteux*). — 235. — D'Espine, 328. — D'Espine, A., 113, 301 *bis*. — Despine, P., 13, 60, 61. — Desplats, H., 7, 166, 201, 303, 347, 351, 461, 500, 512, 545, 558. — Després, 33, 66, 75, 171, 287, 319, 333, 346 (*Dictionnaire*). — 347, 516, 561, 575. — Desprez, S., 644. — Desprez, L., 287. — Dessein, V., 385 (*Koyen*). — Desroches, J. I., 207, 310, 461. — Desrosiers, 553. — Des-salle, M.-E.-P., 395. — Destefanis, G., 558. — Destival, 228, 255, 350. — Detmers, H. J., 188, 244, 340. — Detwiler, J. W., 217. — Deubel, 8, 19. — Deuteraios, 474. — Deutschmann, F., 242. — Deutschmann, R., 376, 527. — Dève, T., 303. — Devecchi, P., 31. — van Deventer, J., 549. — Devillez, 211 (*Barthelmy*). — De Villiers, 142, 338. — De Vincentis, C., 39, 85, 285. — Devis, C. J., 173. — De Visscher, O., 171 (*Vander Meersch*). — Devroey, 16. — Dewar, J. W., 217, 316, 474. — Dewey, G. M., 35, 361, 461, 558. — Dewey, R. S., 399. — De Witt, W. H., 454, 468. — Dewolf, O. C., 501. — Dezanneau, 176. — Diakouss, G., 525. — Dianian, 518. — Dianoux, 135, 426, 481, 482, 572. — Diard, G. B., 25. — Dias, B., 208. — Dias Valle, J. C., 365. — Diaz, J. J., 55. — Diaz, P., 393. — Diaz Palacios, E., 6, 123. — Diaz Villabla, M., 516. — Dibrell, J. A., jr., 106. — Dickie, J., 415. — Dickinson, 310, 548. — Dickinson, W., 38, 135, 518. — Dickinson, W. H., 161. — Dickman, F. F., 94, 229. — Dickson, C. M., 322. — Dickson, E. D., 510. — Dickson, J., 154. — Dickson, W. P., 444. — Diday, P., 232, 288, 313 (*Behrend*). — 359, 385, 459. — Didelot, L., 102. — Didion, 454. — Dieckerhoff, W., 96. — Diehl, C. L., 241. — Diem, W., 254, 358. — Diesel, T., 216. — Dieterich, L., 81, 431. — Dieterlen, 18, 176, 414, 439, 475, 476, 478, 490. — Dietl, 220. — Dietzsch, O., 241. — Dieulafoy, 208, 209, 313, 406, 459. — Dieulaufait, 410. — Dignat, P., 305. — Dixon, E. D., 55. — Dill, 525. — Dillner, H., 345, 442. — Dillon, J. H., 554. — Dillon, J. T., 523. — Dillow, G. M., 263. — Di Mattei, E.; *see* Gaglio, 345, 390. — Dimmer, F., 482, 528. — Dimmock, G., 387. — Dimon, T., 232. — de Dios, M., 432. — de Dios, S. A., 436. — Dioubinski, A., 183. — Dippe, H., 401. — Dirner, G., 247, 443. — Disqué, 577. — von Dittel, 27, 66, 74, 78, 124, 130, 413. — Dive, C. T.-M., 307. — Dixon, A., 109, 301. — Dixon, R. B., 524. — Dixon, E. L., 251. — Djakonoff, F. I., 379. — Dmitriev, V. N., 410. — Doane, I., 512. — Dobell, H., 267. — Döbereiner, K., 42. — Dobie, W., 580. — Dobie, W. H., 549. — Dobronaboff, V. A., 278. — Dobrosilavin, A., 576. — Dobrosilavin, A. S., 48. — Dobrski, K., 381. — Dobrzycki, H., 63, 307. — Dobson, G. E., 98, 494, 538. — Dobson, J., 497, 525. — Dobson, N. C., 30, 413. — Dobson, N. M., 97 (*Myers*). — Dochnan, A., 119. — Dochnan, A. M., 361. — Dodge, L. P., 55. — Dodge, W. T., 553. — Doe, O. W., 326. — Döbereiner, K.,

340, 492. — Dönhoff, E., 294, 296, 315. — Dogiel, J., 343. — Doit, 322. — Dolan, T. M., 6, 92, 225, 543, 544. — Dolbeschew, W., 390 (*Virchow*). — Dolérin, 229, 372, 421. — Dolschall, S., 559 (*Frank*). — Dollinger, G., 31, 78. — Dollo, L., 386 (*Seely*). — Dolman, A. H., 551. — Domanski, 455. — Domański, S., 11, 342. — Dombrowski, X., 72, 127. — Domec, D., 39, 321, 388. — Domville, E. J., 47, 185. — Donaldson, F., jr., *see* Howell, 388; Sewell 389, 540. — Donaldson, H. H., 388. — Donaldson, S. J., 418. — Donath, J., 119. — Donberg, G. A., 181. — Donders, F. C., 134, 232, 330, 480. — von Donhoff, E., 270. — Donkin, 163, 201. — Donkin, C. T., 18. — Donkin, H., 255, 259. — Donnelly, E., 269. — Donohue, T., 547. — Dor, 180 (*Revue*). — 235. — Doran, A., 176, 225, 264, 275, 278. — Doremus, 149. — Dorland, J., 259, 263, 273. — Dornblüth, F., 381, 577. — Dorr, L. L., 119 (*Report*). — 411, 433. — Dorsett, W. B., 372. — Dos Passos, J. R., 575. — Doué, 404. — Dougal, 304. — Dougall, J., 295. — Dougan, D. H., 63. — Douglas, J. R. A., 113. — Douglas, R., 124. — Douglas, W. T. P., 395. — Doumerc, 318 (*Filhol*). — Doury, G., 151. — Doutrebente, 255 *bis*. — Doutrepoint, 156. — Dovie, L. G., 313. — Dowdeswell, G. F., 106, 348, 445. — Down, L., 11. — Downes, E., 25, 210, 415, 508, 567. — Downe, T. S., 304. — Doyen, 564. — Doyle, A. C., 264. — Doyon, A., 313 (*Behrend*). — Dozzi, G., 267, 371, 524, 554. — Dragendorff, 490, 542. — Drake, D. K., 551. — Drake, F. H., 554. — Dransart, H. N., 482. — Draper, F. W., 261, 338, 339. — Draper, J., 399. — Draper, J. C., 497. — Draper, W. H., 206, 209, 357, 392, 405, 461. — Drapes, T., 359. — Drasche, 107, 556. — Drecker, 322, 500. — Dreher, E., 149. — Dresch, 524. — Dreschfeld, 59, 109 *bis*, 110, 119, 190, 256, 294, 402, 506. — Dreyfous, F., 59 (*Raymond*). — 95, 342, 491. — Dreyfus-Brissac, L., 15, 58, 66, 100 (*Hayem*). — 159, 261, 301, 442, 445, 545, 555. — Driant, 490. — Drochon, P., 455. — Droihe, 478. — Drosdow, V. J., 396. — Drouineau, G., 429. — Drozda, J. V., 304, 307, 251, 396, 502, 505, 547. — Drodzoff, V. I., 24, 201. — Drszewsky, 276. — Druelle, E., 512. — Druliet, V.-B., 467. — Drujinin, I. S., 426. — Drummond, 369. — Drummond, D., 17, 155, 201, 543, 546. — Drummond, E., 65. — Dryer, C. R., 143, 433. — Drysdale, C. R., 118, 139, 533, 552, 556. — Drysdale, J., 260. — Drysdale, T. M., 80, 278, 521. — Duane, A., 55, 192, 344. — Duarte, E., 426. — Dubar, L., 148, 440. — Dubay, M., 32, 269, 549. — Dubelir, D., 409. — Dubelir, D. D., 440. — Dubois, 161. — Dubois, A., 79, 226, 276. — Dubois, E., 84. — Du Bois, S., 77. — Dubois, V.; *see* Bardenheuer, 175, 226. — Du Bois-Reymond, E., 146, 294, 344, 438, 536. — Duboué, 165, 398, 446, 465, 500. — Dubourg, G., 320. — Dubrac, F., 142, 485. — Dubriay, 223, 272. — Dubruell, A., 77, 124, 163, 216, 263, 308, 366, 368, 369, 411, 468, 564, 565. — Du cassin-David, J., 245. — Du Castel, 157 (*Barie*). — 153, 310, 403, 445, 460, 557. — Ducau, A., 237, 378, 380, 530. — Du Cazal, 66, 163, 243, 434. — Duché, E., 266. — Duchek, 308. — Duchêne, L., 533. — Duchesne, 44. — Duchesne, E., 147. — Duchesne, L., 487, 577. — Duchini, P., 300. — Duckworth, D., 107, 154. — Duclaux, E., 150, 193, 195, 248. — Dueroux, H., 200. — Dudley, T. O., 238, 239. — Hudgeon, R. E., 140, 371, 391, 443. — Dudley, E. C., 473, 543. — Dudley, P., 570. — Dudson, E., 218. — Duenas, J. L., 156, 500. — Duer, E. L., 207, 278. — Düvelius, 473. — Dufail, P., 235. — Duff, J. M., 506. — Duffey, 176, 202, 291. — Duffield, D. B., 244. — Duffield, J. F.,

62. — Duffy, F., 126. — Dufour, L., 92, 109, 240. — Dufour, M., 40, 136, 283 (*Beiträge*). — 286. — Dufourt, E., 324. — Duguet, 113, 308, 552. — Duhomme, 58. — Duhoussert, 191, 496. — Duhring, L. A., 58, 84, 180, 329. — Du Jardin, 85, 181, 330, 331 *bis*, 482 *ter*, 571, 572. — Du Jardin-Beaunetz, 16, 22, 64, 77, 119, 160 *bis*, 165, 214, 312, 382, 409, 461, 499, 545, 553. — Duke, T., 103. — Duke, A., 476. — Duke, B. F., 16. — Dukes, C., 19. — Dulácska, G., 16, 56, 152, 198, 224, 325. — Dulles, C. W., 199, 306, 403. — Duluc, 180. — Dumas, 238, 381. — Dumas, A., 426. — Dumas, L., 279. — Dumas, M., 374. — Du Mesnil, O., 142, 185, 187, 239, 241, 289, 380, 578. — Dumez, L., 322. — Dumitreanu, A., 320, 322. — Dumitrescu, 392. — Dumm, S. C., 9, 507. — Dumont, 129. — Dumont, F., 521. — Dumontier, L.-A.-D., 339. — Dumontpallier, 70, 109, 155, 156, 167, 203, 344. — Dumotier, G., 496. — Dunant, P. L., 212. — Dunbar, E. M., 457. — Duncan, E., 336, 381. — Duncan, G. W., 452. — Duncan, J., 268, 416. — Duncan, J. M., 32, 145 (*McClintock; Radford; Spiegelberg*). — 146 (*Wilson*). — 175, 278, 279, 281, 323, 566, 566 (*County*). — Duncan, M., 474. — Duncan, P. T., 339. — Duncan, S. C., 27. — Duncanson, J. J. K., 83 (*Schaeffer*). — 332, 529 (*Christie*). — Duncombe, T. W., 547. — Dungan, D. H., 312. — Dunin, T., 160, 203. — Dunlap, A., 78. — Dunlap, R. W., 44. — Dunlop, 259, 260, 263, 271, 555, 564. — Dunlop, A., 295. — Dunlop, F., 272. — Dunnire, G. B., 383, 555. — Dunn, H. P., 305. — Dunn, J. H., 55, 73, 75 *bis*. — Dunn, T. D., 467. — Dunn, W. A., 267. — Dupasquier, C., 498. — Dupau, J., 209, 554. — Duplaix, 158, 399, 451. — Duplay, 59, 121, 171, 225, 278, 415. — Duploy, 130. — Dupont, 522. — Dupont, J., 139. — Dupont, M., 119, 150, 207. — Dupouqué, A., 463. — Dupouy, 354, 206. — Du Pré, G., 63, 168 (*Smith*). — 367. — Dupre, V., 13. — Dupuis, T. R., 563. — Dupuy, J., 322. — Dupuy, L. E., 104, 151, 434. — Duran Borda, G., 416. — Durand, D., 494. — Durand, L., 23. — Durand, M., 59, 109, 309. — Durand-Claye, 44, 239, 241, 578 (*Berlin*). — Durand-Fardel, 254, 268, 318, 335, 349, 394. — Durante, F., 133, 469. — Duret, 51, 193, 201, 202, 494. — Durgin, S. H., 552. — Durham, A. F., 74. — Duroziez, P., 9, 261, 354. — Dursy, 294. — Duse, S., 515. — Duterque, C., 262, 505. — Duterte, A.-R.-E., 421. — Duterte, 159. — Dutilleul, G., 386 (*Hubrecht*). — Duval, M., 190, 232, 246, 495, 496. — Duvernoy, E., 105, 445. — Dwight, T., 3, 160. — Dwight, T. W., 288. — Dybowski, W., 3. — Dyer, A. S., 288. — Dyhrenfurth, O., 328. — Dyke, T. J., 336 (*Report*). — Dymock, 553. — Dzienowski, 27.

E., C., 212. — Eade, P., 12, 29. — Eagan, P. R., 569. — Eager, T. C., 312. — Eales, H., 135, 284, 451 (*Saunders*). — Earle, C. W., 456. — Earnest, J. G., 17, 33, 78, 124, 371. — Earp, S. E., 556. — Eassie, W., 290, 487. — Eastman, J., 522. — Easton, J., 124. — Eaton, F. B., 75, 480. — Eaton, J., 187. — Ebermann, A. L., 461, 473. — Eberth, C., 252. — Eberth, C. J., 394. — Ebertz, 68. — Ebstein, W., 10, 117, 162, 295, 312, 357, 358, 501, 546, 547. — Eckerbom, A., 461, 577. — Eckhard, C., 5, 6, 46. — Ecker, A., 191. — Eckert, A., 296. — Eckstein, E., 54. — Edelfsen, 527. — Eder, A., 549 (*Arztlicher*). — Edes, R. T., 15, 186, 254, 337, 449. — Edholm, E., 49 (*Holmström*). — 430, 491. — Edinger, L., 387, 541. — Edis, A. W., 78, 129, 276, 280, 326, 418 *bis*, 474. — Edmunds, G. F., 142. — Edmunds, W., 155. — Edouard, 444. — Edson, B., 18,

434, 525. — Edson, J. T., 324 (*Bancroft*). — Edwards, Emma W., 32. — Edwards, F. S., 158, 366. — Edwards, J., 248. — Edwards, J. F., 56, 330, 533. — Edwards, W. A., 176. 553. — Efremovskij, P., 270. — Egea, R., 77. — Egeling, L. J., 575. — Eger, jr., 62, 198, 452, 505. — Egger, E., 335 (*Jahresbericht*), 407. — Ehrendorfer, E., 170, 524. — Ehrlich, P., 134, 355, 383, 545 (*Brieger*). — Ehrmann, S., 83. — Eichbaum, F., 50. — Eichhorst, H., 15. — Eichholt, A., 14. — Eisenlohr, C., 503. — Eitelberg, A., 237, 333. — Ekkert, A., 565. — Ekkert, A. I., 570. — Eklund, A. F., 47, 892, 556. — Eklund, F., 18, 303. — Elben, R., 13, 63, 119. — Elder, E. S., 460. — Elder, G., 216, 561. — Elder, W. N., 202 (*Macdonald*). — Elek, L., 393. — Elfers, J., 172. — Elias, C., 12, 72. — Eliassow, W., 360. — Eliot, G., 544. — Elkin, W. S., 361. — Elkington, 216. — Ellenberger, 5, 100, 243, 375 (*Vorträge*). — Ellice-Clark, E. B., 430. — Ellinger, L., 18, 409. — Ellinwood, C. N., 244. — Elliott, A. H., 486. — Elliott, G. F., 305. — Elliott, J. B., 103, 104. — Elliott, J. W., 74. — Elliott, W. H., 239. — Ellis, G. V., 98, 190. — Ellis, R. H. P., 78, 478, 545. — Ellsberry, Clara M., 423. — Elmes, T., 271. — Elou, 427. — Eloy, C., 60, 306, 433, 485, 496 (*Hénocque*). — Elsborg, L., 3, 89, 138, 139, 190, 237, 288, 294 *bis*, 401, 428, 483, 530, 575. — Elsenberg, A., 111. — Elsner, F. W., 326. — Elwell, J. J., 13. — Elwert, F., 455. — Ely, E. T., 87, 68, 181. — Ely, J. K., 276. — Ely, J. S.; see Chittenden, 291, 541. — Ely, W. S., 148. — Emanuel, W. E., 116. — Emerson, E. W., 335, 429. — Emerson, J. H., 83. — Emery, C., 246 (*Archives*), 295 (*Gegenbaue*), 330. — Emich, F., 497. — Emmerich, R., 431, 577. — Emmerling, A., 576. — Emmert, C., 319, 338, 414, 434. — Emmert, E., 85, 87, 134, 330, 480. — Emmet, B. McE., 82, 132, 567. — Emmet, T. A., 74, 79, 226 *bis*, 326, 371, 419, 521. — Enmond, E., 355. — Encinas, S. G., 14. — Endermann, H., 240 (*Gerber*). — Eneas, J., 238. — Engel, H., 15, 55, 103, 109, 257, 361, 329, 400, 442, 448, 456, 502, 506, 509, 510, 543 (*Da Costa*). — Engelhorn, E., 13. — Engelmann, C., 463. — Engelmann, G. J., 33 *bis*, 78, 174, 176, 177, 226, 227, 228, 326, 327, 372, 475, 521, 522, 523, 524. — Engelmann, T. W., 52, 54, 342. — Englisch, J., 162, 209, 216, 218 *bis*, 221, 273, 322, 364, 404, 516, 563. — English, W. T., 567. — Engström, O., 130. — Enke, K., 299. — Ennes, G. J., 118, 144. — Enriquez, A., 211. — Eppinger, H., 65, 116, 227, 326, 402, 522. — Éraud, 359 (*Trossat*). — Erb, W., 110, 193, 362 (*Handbuch*). — Ercolani, G., 51 (*Pagenstecher*). — Ercolani, G. B., 386. — Erichsen, J. E., 201. — Erismann, F., 391 (*Handbuch*). — Erlennmeyer, A., 422, 505. — Erlick, A., 111, 157, 190, 258. — Erlitzky, A., 50. — Erman, 433. — Ernault, L., 441. — Eröss, G., 195. — Eröss, J., 251. — Erskine, A., 567. — Esbach, G., 44. — Escolin, y Carrio, P., 16. — Escudero, F. L., 183. — Esheby, D. W., 420, 474. — Eskridge, J. T., 16, 308, 397, 445, 492, 535. — Esler, W., 214. — Esmarsh, P., 121, 273, 292, 323, 366, 414, 467, 469, 518. — Esnaola, 184, 241, 288 *bis*. — Espagne, 26. — Espic, J. E., 517. — Espina y Capo, A., 16. — d'Espine, A., 206. — Esquedo, F., 119, 293 (*Revista*). — 398. — Estcourt, C., 44. — Estes, W. L., 403, 564. — Estevez y Fernandez, A., 160. — Estill, H. B., 26. — Estor, A., 98, 190, 246. — Estorce, A., 61, 344, 362, 496. — Estrada Taracena, E., 293. — Estrany, J., 217. — Étard, A., 346 (*Gautier*). — von Etlinger, N., 401, 505. — Etlinger, N. E., 439. — Eude, 348,

444. — Eulenberg, A., 109, 120, 134, 201, 256, 342 (*Real*), 396, 534. — Eulenberg, H., 557. — Eustache, G., 34, 35, 129, 131, 176, 227, 244, 326, 364, 473, 560, 566. — Evans, G., 188, 244. — Evans, G. B., 204. — Evans, J., 453, 461. — Eve, 255. — Eve, D., 218. — Eve, F. S., 18, 173, 244. — Everett, H. E., 322, 468. — Evers, 527. — Evers, B., 343. — Eversbusch, O., 285, 424 (*Mittheilungen*). — Everts, O., 504. — Evetzky, E., 166, 409. — Ewald, 101, 296, 441, 456. — Ewald, A., 3, 390. — Ewald, C. A., 381. — Ewart, J., 13, 118, 203. — Ewart, J. C., 343 (*Romanes*), 543. — Ewart, W., 207, 262, 310. — Ewe, E., 317. — Ewetsky, T., 572. — Ewlich, 18. — Ewing, 403 (*Smith*). — Exner, S., 101, 193, 344, 438, 496, 541. — Eybulka, W., 21. — Eyherabide, 479. — Eyles, 545. — Eymonnet, 456 (*Lépine*).

F., 271. — Fabbri, 552. — Fabbri, E. F., 34, 522. — Faber, C. R., 91. — Fabian, H. W., 336. — Fabiani, G., 260, 418. — Fabinyi, R., 538 (*Vegytani*). — Fabre, 60, 114, 402, 507. — Fabre, A., 15, 63 *bis*, 192, 356, 453, 551. — Fabre, P., 9, 34, 309, 375, 498, 467, 514, 524. — Fackler, G. A., 305. — Fadaux, 354. — Fadon, A., 89, 549. — Faesebeck, 101. — Fafard, N., 102, 345. — Fagan, J., 144, 501. — Fagge, C. H., 58, 95, 107, 109. — Fagnoli, A., 142. — Fairbrother, H., 448. — Fairchild, H. L., 192. — Fairley, W., 185, 239, 336. — Faisans, L., 231. — Fajárnés, R., 391. — Falchi, F., 285, 332, 376, 425, 501. — Falck, F. A., 6. — Falcone, G., 18, 458. — Falconi, A., 556. — Fallu, 66, 198. — Falk, F., 296. — Falkenheim, A., 297. — Falkenheim, H., 71. — Falskon, R., 30, 416. — Falleroni, D., 283, 514. — Fallot, 64 (*Girard*), 195, 298. — Falls, W. H., 546. — Faludi, G., 55, 105, 151, 197, 300, 347, 412, 508. — Fano, 85, 181, 234, 331, 480. — Fanc, G., 192, 248, 344, 495, 540. — Fantoni, G., 557. — Fanzler, L., 13 *bis*. — Farabeuf, 276, 411. — Farado Ortelis, R., 207. — Fargas, M. A., 14. — Fargas Roca, M. A., 190, 246, 294, 342. — Farge, E., 207. — Farges, A., 476. — Farkas, G., 69. — Farley, P., 375 (*Adamück*). — Farquhar, O. C., 512. — Farquharson, R., 511. — Farr, A., 9. — Farrar, J., 434. — Farriols, A., 20. — Farrow, R., 288. — Farwick, H., 231. — Fasano, A., 287, 379. — Fasola, E., 177, 374, 523. — Fan, J., 538. — Faucon, A., 179, 223, 281, 416, 465, 469, 515. — Faucon, V., 379, 457. — Faudel; see Schützemberger, 49, 145. — Faulkner, J. T., 62. — Fauntleroy, A. M., 386. — Fauquez, R., 32, 78, 313, 373 (*Herrick*), 473, 474, 477, 566 (*Merici*), 569 (*Brown*). — Faure, L., 53, 313. — Fauvel, A., 335. — Fauvel, C., 139, 273. — Fay, E. A., 34. — Fayard, E., 204. — Faye, F. C., 48. — Fayle, L., 293. — Payrer, J., 109, 161, 212, 251, 256, 299, 346, 448 *bis*. — Fazio, E., 68, 111, 513, 559. — Fazio, F., 446. — Featherman, A., 5. — Fede, F., 403 (*de Marinis*). — Fedeli, F., 252 *ter*, 254, 255, 302 *bis*, 304, 305. — Feder, L., 192. — Federici, C., 15. — Federici, Z., 130. — Fehleisen, 8, 26, 300, 499. — Fehling, H., 32, 131 (*Bayer*), 177, 177 (*Bayer*). — Feldtmann F., 144, 492. — Feletti, R., 258, 306, 352 (*Vizioli*). — Feliú, B., 495. — Felix, J., 22, 69 (*Discussion*), 166 (*Kuborn*), 381, 511. — Félizet, G., 447. — Fellner, L., 342. — Fellows, H. B., 503. — Felsenreich, 420. — Felton, L. E., 24, 121, 268. — Feltz, 444, 453, 458, 544. — Fengler, C., 74, 79, 143, 173, 205, 223, 224 *bis*, 354, 401, 465. — Fenn, C. M., 205. — Fenoglio, I., 509. — Fenomenov, N., 35. — Fenomenov, N. N., 476. — Fenton, H., 553. — Fenwick, 66. — Fenwick, B., 159, 261, 453, 505. — Fenwick, E. H., 98. — Fenwick, S., 250, 312, 345, 442, 498. — Feoktistov,

A., 413. — Féré, C., 33, 60, 77, 107, 111, 117, 158, 159, 161, 171, 173, 176, 203, 206, 232, 331, 352, 376, 450, 503, 503 (*Bourneville*), 504, 505, 546 (*Bernard*). — Féréol, 88, 158, 172. — Feret, J., 212. — Ferguson, F., 403, 551, 553. — Ferguson, H. L., 572. — Ferguson, J., 132, 231, 307, 355. — Ferguson, W. A., 278. — Férís, B., 394, 447, 508. — Fernandez, A., 529. — Fernandez-Caro, A., 136. — Fernandez Osuna, G. F., 353. — Fernandez Osuna, L., 247. — Fernandez de Velasco, 254. — Fernet, 208, 446. — Ferrand, 461. — Ferrand, A., 160, 555, 575. — Ferrand, E., 432. — Ferrand, G., 317. — Ferrand, M., 114. — Ferraresi, 454. — Ferrari, A., 268, 272, 465, 467, 519, 550. — Ferrari, G., 172. — Ferrari, H., 199. — Ferraro, P., 115, 508, 547. — Ferraz de Macedo, 209. — Ferré, G., 15. — Ferré, J. H.-G.-P., 439. — Ferreira Anjo Coutinho, J., 558. — Ferrell, H. V., 57. — Ferrier, G., 197, 379, 433, 529. — Ferretti, G., 263. — Ferri, E., 101, 306 (*Lombroso*), 333. — Ferrier, 61. — Ferrier, D., 298, 305, 398 (*Shaw*), 549. — Ferrier, J. C., 281. — Ferrière, 226. — Ferrière, F., 181. — Ferro, C. M., 457. — Fersheim, I., 422. — Féry, 442 (*Hayem*). — Feseco, A., 387. — Festner, P., 229. — Fetzner, H., 69. — Févier, 565. — Févier, L., 224. — Fick, A., 53. — Ficatelli, L., 47, 185. — Fiechter, A., 190. — Fieber, C., 26. — Fieber, F., 60. — Fiedler, A., 270. — Fiefield, W. B. C., 254 (*Cushing*). — Field, 170, 332. — Field, C. M., 151. — Field, D., 549. — Field, G., 573. — Field, G. P., 287, 427, 483 *bis*. — Field, N., 443. — Fliessinger, 67, 298, 427. — Fliessinger, C., 447. — Fieuzal, 482. — Fiefield, 132, 214. — Figueira, M., 29. — Filetti, M. — see Tizzoni, 248, 250, 388. — Filhol, E., 318, 362, 410, 559. — Filtraut, C. M., 579. — Filipovich, V. V., 498. — Filippi, 166, 242, 383, 384. — Fincham, 110. — Finkelstein, W., 412. — Findley, W., 132. — Finger, E., 67, 163, 329, 375, 423. — Fink, M. E., 13. — Finkenberg, 140, 235, 257, 304. — Finkler, D., 298, 498. — Finlay, 115, 262, 301, 407, 497. — Finlayson, J., 14, 37, 306, 394, 445, 456. — Finn, A., 104. — Finne, G., 165. — Finny, J. M., 58, 160, 234, 265, 307, 454, 457. — Fiorani, G., 124, 173, 363, 416, 514. — Fiori, G. M., 67, 497, 559. — Fiori, M. G. M., 398. — von Firkas, A., 360. — Firket, C., 160, 196, 200, 251, 263, 310, 543, 563. — Firth, C., 412. — Fischel, G., 175. — Fischel, W., 32, 373, 391, 478, 525. — Fischer, 23, 219, 239, 435. — Fischer, A., 124, 138, 219, 366, 405, 458. — Fischer, E., 166, 214, 318, 464, 498, 518, 562. — Fischer, F., 45, 93, 317. — Fischer, G., 398, 473. — Fischer, H., 91, 141, 239, 336, 381, 492 (*Rau*). — Fischer, S., 186, 241. — Fischl, J., 5, 347. — Fisher, F. R., 275. — Fisher, G. J., 341; see also Galenus 1; Celsus, 145, 189, 245, 385; Mondino 385; Rhazes 537. — Fisher, H. M., 108. — Fisher, T. W., 383. — Fisk, S. A., 281. — Fison, L., 411 (*Howitt*). — Fissiaux, 460, 566. — Fitch, G. L., 395. — Fitch, S., 121. — Fitzgerald, 467, 481 (*Lang*). — FitzGerald, C. E., 137. — Fitzgerald, T. N., 474. — Flagg, R. N., 46. — Fleischlein, 130, 569. — Flasbar, 367. — Fleischig, P., 258. — Fleck, H., 542, 559, 576 (*Jahresbericht*), 578, 579, 580. — Fleischer, R., 18, 148, 149 (*Penzold*). — von Fleischl, E., 232, 296, 297, 317, 527. — Fleischmann, C., 200, 387, 412, 494. — Fleming, G., 8, 152. — Fleming, W. J., 217. — Fliersheim, I., 203. — Fleisch, M., 41 *bis*, 143, 191, 345 *bis*, 390. — Fletcher, R., 249, 293 (*Broca*). — Fleurot, E., 560. — Fleury, 32, 219, 342 (*Loire*),



516. — Fleury, A., 359. — de Fleury, M., 507. — Fliesch, 316. — Flint, A., 9, 63, 64, 103, 106, 114, 115, 148, 160, 190, 251, 354, 455, 456, 459, 485, 507, 552. — Flinzer, 92. — Flix, J., 570. — Flora, D. W., 215. — Flores Videla, J. M., 69. — Floreza, P., 32. — Florian, 458. — Florkiewicz, W., 206. — Flotard, D., 370. — Flower, W. H., 98, 102, 294. — Flugel, A., 438. (*Braune*). — Fly, J. J., 198. — Flynn, J. W., 242. — Foa, F., 28, 69, 115, 248, 264, 266, 388, 391. — Fochi, C., 14. — Fodor, J., 185, 381, 443, 532, 576. — Förster, 104, 182, 281. — Förster, R., 246. — Förster, K., 578. — Förster, R., 10, 14, 483, 572. — Fœtlinger, A., 190, 386. — Fokker, A. P., 102, 120, 251, 252, 541, 558. — Folet, 274, 366. — Folet, H., 366. — Foley, 212. — Folier, C., 147, 218, 439. — Follinea, F., 452, 468. — Folk, J. W., 490. — Folsom, C. F., 13, 157, 187, 383, 392, 443. — da Fonseca, J. S., 510. — da Fonseca, L., 283 (*Archivio*). — 283, 284, 285 *bis*, 286 *bis*, 480, 571, 572, 573. — Fonnagrives, 22, 23, 501. — Fonnagrives, J. B., 165. — Fontana, J., 86, 194, 199, 528, 573. — Fontana, E., 210. — de Fontenay, O. E., 39. — Foot, A. W., 59. — Forbes, L., 249, 330. — Forbes, A. W., 578. — Forbes, W. S., 150, 151, 156. — Forchheimer, F., 16, 56, 115, 157, 310. — Ford De S., 216, 222. — Ford, G. H., 98 (*Ellis*). — Ford, W. H., 18, 123, 124, 152, 170, 219, 271, 272, 321, 413, 562. — Forel, 450 (*Hittsig*). — Forel, A., 3. — Forest, W. E., 569. — Forgues, 441. — Forino, Mne., 568. — Forlanini, C., 165, 167, 309, 375, 410, 552. — Formad, H. F., 30, 105 (*Wood*). — 274, 312, 447. — Fornica-Carsi, A., 160, 253, 264, 500. — Fornari, F., 14, 25. — Fornasini, L., 300, 348. — Forrest, R. W., 434. — Forrest, W. E., 81. — Forsey, C. B., 487. — Forsberg, E., 95. — Forster, 177. — von Forster, 85 (*Rieger*). — Forster, E. W., 261. — Fort, 158, 374, 453, 522, 561. — Foster, J., 143. — Forwood, W. S., 15, 523. — Foster, D. W., 461. — Foster, E., 152. — Foster, F. P., 174, 371, 571. — Foster, M., 99, 385 (*Balfour*). — Foster, M. A., 295. — Foster, P., 434. — Foster, S. A., 77. — Fothergill, J. M., 4, 17, 120, 147, 150, 165, 261, 264, 309, 337, 440, 447. — Foucher, A. A., 376, 480. — Foulis, D., 121, 138. — de Fourcaud, V., 78 *ter*. — Fourquette, 424. — Fournel, L., 260. — Fournais, P., 226, 419. — Fournié, E., 99, 111, 137, 138, 192, 247, 341. — Fournier, A., 19, 112, 153, 204, 353, 459, 504. — Fourrier, 464. — Foville, A., 13, 111, 158, 204, 258, 353, 433 (*Magnan*). — 450 *bis*, 504, 504 (*Lunier*). — 549. — Fowler, C. N., 81. — Fowler, C. R., 516. — Fowler, E. P., 18. — Fowler, G. B., 281, 525. — Fowler, G. R., 30, 364, 404, 415. — Fowler, J., 13. — Fowler, J. K., 58. — Fowler, R., 238. — Fowler, S. W., 478. — Fowler, W. P., 88 *bis*. — Fox, C. J., 22, 55, 262, 455. — Fox, D., 27. — Fox, E. L., 110, 442, 547. — Fox, G. H., 163, 180, 231, 423, 526. — Fox, J., 258. — Fox, J. M., 299. — Fox, L. W., 182, 482 (*Nettlehip*). — Fox, T. C., 133. — Foye, J. W., 255. — Fraenkel, A., 103, 256, 354, 401, 456. — Fränkel, B., 41, 138, 261, 287, 316, 564 (*Discussion*). — Fraenkel, E., 115, 120, 138, 160, 183, 277, 328, 473. — Fraenkel, M. O., 400; *see also* Tamburini, 202, 304. — Fraentzel, 349, 354, 356. — Fraile de La Rosa, N., 252. — Fraipont, 465. — Frasse, G.-J. M., 476. — Franceschi, G., 238, 511. — Francia y Ponce de Leon, B., 407. — Francis, C. R., 166, 546, 551, 567. — Franck, 78, 128, 540 (*Biandet*). — Franco, D., 355. — Franco, P.; *see* Petit, 364, 561. — François, 27. — François-Franck, 100, 148, 190, 192 *bis*, 194, 201, 206, 215, 248, 453. — Francotte, P.,

190. — Francotte, X., 262. — Frank, 82, 132, 225. — Frank, J., 352. — Frank, O., 559. — Frank, S. L., 138. — Frankenhäuser, 474, 475. — Franks, K., 263, 265, 319, 459, 530. — Frantsius, E., 237. — Franzini, C., 143. — Franzolini, F., 12, 270, 319, 364, 371, 420, 490. — Fraser, A., 483. — Fraser, D. H., 486. — Fraser, D. M., 348. — Fraser, T. R., 120, 447. — Fraser, W., 429, 548. — Fratini, F., 492. — Fratini, F., 323. — Fravel, E. H., 86. — Frazer, E. B., 185 (*Health*). — Frebault, 59 (*Ramonat*). — Frederico, C., 532. — Frédéricq, L., 6, 148 *bis*, 191, 389, 414. — Fredet, 428. — Freeland, J., 311. — Freire, D., 120, 215. — Freitas, J. A., 352. — Frejaques, G., 559 (*Filhol*). — Frémont, 434. — Frémy, H., 298 (*Bouchard*). — French, J. G., 24, 126. — French, J. M., 317, 352, 573. — French, P., 273. — French, T. R., 288, 428. — Frerichs, E., 398. — Fres-Goddefroy, F., 91. — Fressel, J., 229. — Freud, S., 456. — Freudenberger, J., 478 (*Künste bis*). — Freund, E., 41. — Freund, H. H., 224. — Freund, M. B., 473. — Freund, W. A., 129. — Freusberg, 353. — Frey, A., 323. — Frey, C. L., 523. — Frey, H., 232. — Frey, M., 31. — Freyer, M., 220. — Freymuth, 46. — Freytag, B., 383. — Frichet, V., 232. — Fricke, F. W., 141, 240. — Frickhöffer, 370. — Fridolin, 21. — Friedberg, H., 544. — Friedberger, F., 20. — Friedlaender, C., 160, 259, 264. — Friedrich, N., 59. — Friedrichs, A. G., 76, 222. — Friedmann, M., 198, 376. — Friedmann, S., 388. — de Friess, C., 235. — Frigerio, 111, 504. — Frignani, R., 550. — Friis, 49. — Friot, 446, 470. — von Frisch, A., 484. — Frischauer, E., 279. — Frisch, 420. — Frissell, J., 486. — Fristedt, R. F., 267. — Fritsch, G., 204, 294, 297, 438 (*Du Bois-Reymond*). — Fritsch, H., 81. — Fritsch, J., 504, 534. — Fröhlich, 197, 286. — Fröhlich, C., 13. — Fröhlich, H., 89, 288, 429. — Fröhner, E., 250, 492. — Fröhlich, H., 149, 188, 194, 222, 243, 292, 340, 384, 435. — Froidure, P. L.-L.-Z., 406. — Fromme, 386. — Frommel, R., 86, 128, 132, 565. — Fronista, J. L., 10. — Frommüller, 155, 160, 188, 394, 409, 415. — Fronstein, M. A., 89, 427 *bis*, 529. — von Froschauer, J., 152, 198. — Frost, C. P.; *see* Phelps, 2, 145. — Frothingham, G. E., 426. — Fructoso Becero, 173. — Frühauf, H., 361, 557. — Fubini, S., 53, 147, 440, 541, 542, 579. — Fuchs, E., 40, 85, 86 *bis*, 182, 376, 481, 482, 572. — Führringer, 209, 231. — Führringer, P., 18. — Fürst, C. M., 6, 51, 144, 345, 425. — Fürst, L., 254. — Fürstner, H., 11, 204, 297, 308. — Fürth, L., 349. — Fuller, A. J., 546. — Fuller, C., 279. — Fuller, F. B., 400. — Fuller, Mrs. R. E., 277. — Fuller, R. M., 215. — Fuller, W., 515. — Fulton, A. L., 485. — Fulton, J. F., 528. — Funaioli, P., 187, 397, 534. — Funck, 510. — Fundenberg, G. B., 114. — Funkenisen, 391. — Funk, J., 84. — Fugua, W. M., 75, 464. — Furry, 495 (*Sherman*). — Furst, 88 (*Loebenberg*). — Furuya Kenyel, 169, 188. — Fyan, S., 461.

G., 1, 106. — G., J., 73. — G., M., 551. — G., P., 341 (*Hueter*). — Gabala, S., 159, 207. — Gabba, L., 186. — Gabbett, H. S., 130, 507. — Gabbler, H., 362. — Gad, J., 53, 345. — Gaddes, T., 139. — Gadeau de Kerville, H., 148 (*Hausser*). — Gadow, H., 50, 387, 390 (*Gegenbaur*). — Gaffky, G., 943 (*Koch*). — Gaglio, G., 296, 345, 390. — Gaidner, 505. — Gaidner, W. T., 44, 504. — Gajkiewicz, W., 505, 550. — Galabin, A. L., 79, 82, 227, 276 *bis*, 277 *bis*, 280. — Galanti, L., 507. — Galassi, L., 445. — Galbraith, T. S., 524. — Galceran, A., 13, 155, 297, 375, 441, 503, 504, 549. — Galezowski,

38, 40, 86, 135, 181, 182, 232, 233, 234, 283, 331, 331 (*Barraquer*), 376, 378 *bis*, 425, 426, 482, 527, 571. — Galibern, A., 126. — Galibert, D., 467. — Galicier, 541. — Galignani, 316. — Galippe, 69, 214 (*Philipeux*). — 315, 410. — Gallaher, R. C., 273. — Gallaher, T. J., 33. — Gallard, T., 78, 129, 225, 521. — Gallenga, C., 373. — Gallierand, 272, 453. — Galliani, F., 37, 282. — Galli, G., 57, 537 (*Concato*). — Galli, L. 290 (*Gianni*). — Galli, M., 180. — Galli, M. A., 394. — Galli, V., 430. — Galliard, L., 69, 60, 211, 349, 457. — Gallico, E., 62, 65. — Gallois, E., 17, 368. — Gallois, N., 360. — Gallois, P., 171. — Galloupe, I. F., 16. — Gallozzi, C., 27, 271, 272, 275 (*de Sanctis*). — 278, 308, 369, 401, 418, 465, 469, 554, 561, 563. — Galtier, V., 450. — Galton, D., 91, 141, 497, 576. — Galton, F., 114, 249, 436. — Galvagni, E., 77, 118. — Galvagno-Bordonari, P., 424. — Gálvez, 205. — Galji-Brulart, R.-M.-J., 470. — Gama Lobo, 528. — da Gama Pinto, 377. — Gamba, A., 281, 381, 546. — Gambardini, P., 37, 89, 117, 245 (*Fallopio*). — 346, 375, 526 (*Coen*). — 570. — Gamgee, A., 296, 439. — Gamgee, S., 30, 121, 126, 216. — Ganghofner, F., 50, 548. — Ganguli, M. N., 120. — Gannett, W. W., 94, 442. — Ganser, S., 191, 441. — Gant, H. A., 505. — Ganzinotto, L., 525. — de Garay, A., 191. — Garcés Tormos, J., 223, 368. — Garcia, D., 283. — Garcia, E., 316, 361, 409, 499. — Garcia, M., 139, 147. — Garcia Boulier, A., 406. — Garcia de Castro, J., 230, 253. — Garcia de Castro Muñoz, J. M., 259. — Garciadiego, S., 290 (*Benito*). — Garcia Duarte, E., 282, 286, 519. — Garcia Esparza, C., 29. — Garcia Lavin, 155, 257. — Garcia Lopez y Garcia, C., 366. — Garcia Moraes, M., 325. — Garcia Perez, F., 480. — Garcia Ponce, R., 184. — Garcia Quintero, R., 80. — Garcia-Ramon, 201. — Garcia Ramos, J., 410, 429. — Garcia Sisternas, J., 516. — Gard, 184. — Gardén, R. J., 467. — Gardiner, E. J., 86. — Gardiner, J. F., 187. — Gardiner, J. H., 29. — Gard, J., 65, 400. — Gardes, J. F. A., 349. — Garibaldi, G., 355, 382 (*Agno*). — Gariel, C. M., 38, 410, 424. — Garinski, I. A., 501. — Garland, G. M., 103 (*Cutler*). — 208. — Garman, H., 190. — Garnett, A. H., 130. — Garnett, A. Y. P., 105. — Garnier, 434 (*Schlagdenhaufen*). — Garnier, L., 382, 442, 463. — Garnier, P., 183, 148, 547. — Garofalo, R., 338. — Garrard, J. S., 380. — Garratón, M., 517. — Garraud, L.-O., 477. — Garretson, J. E., 61, 123, 153, 168. — Garrido, V., 64. — Garrion, 216. — Garrigues, H. J., 32, 80, 208, 227, 232, 279, 370, 371, 419, 474, 477, 525 *bis*, 567, 569. — Garrison, J. B., 67. — Garrod, A. B., 108. — Garson, J. G., 79 (*Barnes*). — 98, 390 (*Gegenbaur*). — 494. — Gary, F. F., 91. — Gaskell, W. H., 120, 440, 495, 540. — Gasparini, G., 362. — Gasparini, L., 553. — Gasquet, J. R., 259. — Gasser, A., 240. — Gassot, A., 90. — Gastaldo, J., 182, 234, 377. — de Gastel, 202, 446. — Gaston, J. M. F., 311, 404, 566. — Gatchakovski, G. I., 558. — Gattai, R., 270, 560. — Gatté, E., 499. — Gatti, F., 265, 360. — Gauth, F., 47, 143. — Gauthas, A., 67 (*Malcoet*). — 356, 364, 477. — Gauté, J. B., 205. — Gaucher, E., 153, 155, 161, 459, 491. — Gaucher, P. C. E., 162. — Gaudot, 321 (*Lagrange*). — Gaulard, 82. — Gaultier de Claubry, 496. — Gaunt, T. T., 426, 525. — Gauquelin, C., 191. — Gauran, 530, 411, 529. — Gauron, F., 322. — Gauthier, 397, 519. — Gauthier, 509. — Gauthier, A., 47, 143, 193, 248, 298, 336, 342 (*Béchamp*). — 346, 542. — Gautier, L., 257, 543 (*Lancereaux*). — Gautier, V., 16, 487. — Gavarret, 483. — Gavascel, P., 14. — Gavinzel, J. C., 240. —

Gavoy, 193, 357, 556. — Gay, 26, 31. — Gay, C. F., 34, 322, 354, 560. — Gay, G. W., 73, 203, 273, 308, 319 *bis*, 320, 323 *bis*, 333. — Gay, J., 457. — Gay, M., 253, 256. — Gaye, C., 567. — Gayet, A., 38, 285, 285. — Gayot de Pitaval, 534 (*Euphrosie*). — Gayraud, E., 125 (*Armanque*), 211, 368, 556. — Gayton, W., 301. — Gazdar, S. F., 122. — Ge, A., 485, 556. — Geber, E., 423, 479. — Geddings, W. H., 64. — Gee, S., 155 *bis*, 173, 301, 509. — Geens, L., 168. — Geoffrier, 359, 439, 467, 470. — Gegenbauer, C., 191, 295, 390. — Gehin, G., 574. — Gehrung, E. C., 175, 371. — Geiger, J. L., 222. — Geijl, A., 371. — Geissler, A., 199, 348. — Geissler, F. A., 444. — Gellitel, 487. — Gelabert, E., 253. — Gelle, 137, 204, 286, 333. — Gemma, A. M., 43, 133, 267. — Gendron, F., 133, 355, 402, 454. — Generali, G., 96. — Gensch, A., 99. — Gennari, 312. — Genover, J., 356. — Gensch, H., 344. — Gentilhomme, 333, 458. — Gentilly, A., 296. — Gentis, J. H., 292, 580. — Genty, F., 470. — Genzmer, A., 267. — Geoffroy, J., 194, 335, 455. — Georganta, A., 366, 375. — George, H., 381, 487. — George, M., 448. — Georges, 119. — Geppert, 59, 202, 292, 352. — Géraud, 330. — Gerbaud, 228, 372. — Gerber, N., 240. — Gerdt, A. E., 154. — Gergaud, L., 405. — Gerhardt, W. P., 186, 337 *bis*, 382, 431, 487, 489, 557. — Gerhardt, C., 30, 122, 209. — Gerlach, L., 146, 147, 181. — Germaix, C.-V., 315. — Germont; *see* Straus, 163, 265. — Gerne, P., 79, 166, 259, 302, 399, 447, 546. — Gerrish, F. H., 165, 522. — Gerson, 45. — Gerson da Cunha, J., 544. — Gerstenstein, G. M., 45, 432. — Gerster, A. G., 77, 200, 204, 218, 308, 321. — Gesung, R., 517. — Gervis, H., 276. — Gesang, J., 228. — Gesenius, W., 508, 530, 535. — Gessard, C., 149, 390. — Getz, H. L., 419, 444. — Geyl, A., 523. — Geza, F., 508. — Ghersi, F., 431. — Ghetli, L. L., 327. — Ghose, J. N., 147. — Ghose, K. D., 393. — Ghose, R. D., 120. — Giacheli, O., 291, 490. — Giacomelli, V., 101, 542. — Giacomini, C., 246, 389, 538. — de Giacomo, A., 24. — Giacosa, P., 102, 283, 425, 527. — Giampietro, E., 138. — Giampietro, V., 151. — Gianfelici, F., 265. — Giangreco, A., 173. — Giannetti, C., 542. — Gianni, C., 290. — Giard, A., 432. — Gibbs, H., 448, 547. — Gibbons, H., 98, 487. — Gilbert, 9, 106, 116, 570. — Gilbertini, D., 533. — Gibier, P., 13, 37, 64, 115, 130, 180, 347, 365, 392, 444, 459, 460 (*Bouley*). — Gibney, V. P., 14, 31, 174, 205, 275, 301, 307, 474. — Gibson, C., 114, 305. — Gibson, G. A., 107, 120, 440, 541. — Gidon, A. H., 369. — Gierke, H., 189, 385, 389, 494. — Giersing, O. M., 237. — Gies, T., 31, 174. — Giglioli, E. H., 297, 390. — Gihon, A. L., 139, 237, 335. — Gilbert, A., 352. — Gilbert, R. B., 478. — Gilchrist, J. G., 35. — Giles, A. E., 84. — Gilis, P., 86. — Gill, H. Z., 266, 423. — Gill, J. B., 434. — Gill, T. N., 294. — Gillebert d'Her court, 496. — Gilles, G., 380. — Gilles de la Tourette, 305, 353, 369. — Gillet de Grandmont, 483. — Glette, P., 216, 259, 371, 522. — Gillette, W. R., 352, 373, 421, 458, 476. — Gilly, E., 147. — Gilman, J., 290. — Gilruth, G. R., 501. — Gilson, H., *see* Artaud, 163, 216. — Giltay, K. M., 537. — Gimeno, A., 147, 247, 302. — Gine, J., 111, 157, 259, 329, 353, 504. — Gingnot, 258. — Ginsburg, L., 299. — Glommi, M., 51. — Giordano, S., 119 (*Jaccoud*). — Giorgieri, 490. — Giovanardi, E., 38, 46. — De Giovanni, A., 154. — Giovannini, S., 423. — Gipps, F. B., 45. — Girard, 64, 208. — Girard, H., 55, 487. — Girard, L., 156. — Girard, P., 385. — Giraud, A., 259. — Giraud, F., 449, 517.

Giraud, G., 339. — Giraudeau, C., 332; *see also* Hayem, 477, 525. — Giraud-Teulon, 571. — Girdlestone, T. M., 216, 271. — Girdner, J. H., 59. — Girel, G., 402. — Girou, J., 162. — Giudici, V., 285, 483. — Giuria, P. M., 269. — Given, G. K., 143. — Givogre, 347. — Glaister, J., 177. — Glasgow, R. B., 304. — Glasgow, W. C., 72, 89, 333, 334, 428, 485, 575. — Glatz, 256, 318, 451. — Glauert, 40. — Glax, J., 54, 103, 211, 454. — Glazunovskij, V., 406. — Gleitsmann, J. W., 63, 159. — Gleize, A. A., 323. — Glenn, W. F., 98, 562. — Gloria, A., 537. — Gluck, T., 26, 27, 66, 269. — Gluck, I., 512. — Glynn, 126, 449, 456. — Gnändinger, H., 25. — Gnauck, R., 12, 22, 353. — Gnocchi, G., 58, 84, 265. — Gobrecht, W. H., 3, 432. — Godding, W. W., 352, 579. — Goddyn, 279. — Godefroy, P., 127. — Godet, R., 541. — Godfray, C., 505. — Godfrey, H. T., 177. — Godfrey, J. M., 450. — Godin, P., 92. — Godlee, R. J., 153, 159, 162, 174, 413, 472, 518, 563; *see also* Sturge, 109; Barlow, 270, 319. — Godneff, 351. — Godoy Rico, J., 364, 472. — Godson, C., 277, 279. — Godwin, J. R., 477. — Goebel, K., 184, 415. — Goehrlert, V., 496. — Gönner, A., 131, 419. — Goepel, H., 360. — Görges, T., 222. — Goës, A., 222. — Goethals, 421, 478. — Goffe, J. R., 524. — Goix, 184, 574. — Goizet, L. H., 337. — Goldhaber, A., 180. — Golding-Bird, C. H., 127, 138, 270 (*Goodhart*), 319, 325, 560. — Goldscheider, A., 479, 502. — Goldzieher, 181. — Goldzieher, V., 175. — Goldzieher, W., 181. — Golenvaux, 80, 130. — Golgi, C., 3, 50, 70, 98, 262, 295, 387, 494. — Goltammer, 16, 68, 262, 360. — Goltz, F., 5, 496. — Golvin, 408. — Gombault, 155, 264 (*Hanot*). — Gomez, V., 521. — Gomez Colon, J. M., 383. — Gomez Ocaña, J., 66, 256, 333. — Gomez Pamo, 269 (*Anales*). — Gomez, 373, 447, 453, 471, 561. — Gomez Torres, A., 277, 326, 371, 521. — Gomez Torres, R., 265. — Gomez y Florio, M., 124. — Gonella, G. E., 573. — Gontermann, 55. — Gonzales, E., 282. — Gonzales, T., 65. — Gonzalez, V., 289. — Gonzalez Alvarez, B., 41. — Gonzalez Frago, R., 362. — Gonzalez de la Gotera, C., 415. — Gonzalez Perez, A., 307. — Gonzalez de Segovia, M., 554, 565. — Gooch, W. D., 101. — Goodell, W., 33, 79 *bis*, 80, 82, 129, 130, 132, 175, 176, 227, 276, 277 *bis*, 278, 280, 326, 327, 370, 371, 419, 473 *bis*, 474, 515, 563, 565. — Goodhart, J. F., 108, 115, 161, 162, 163 (*Wilks*). — 255, 270, 449, 453. — Goodridge, H. F. A., 400, 458. — Goodwillie, D. H., 83, 174, 179, 206, 514. — Gopadz, I. Z., 362 (*Stalberg*). — Górdon, 95. — Gordon, C. A., 6, 266, 435. — Gordon, J. T., 277, 525. — Gore, A. A., 168, 177. — Gorham, J., 233. — Gorham, J. J., 76, 172. — Gori, M. W. C., 47, 95, 144. — Gorjacheff, I. A., 126. — Gorton, D. A., 336. — Goschler, A., 36. — Goss, I. J. M., 115, 499. — Gosse, 511. — Gosselin, 28, 31, 125, 166, 215, 267, 338, 415. — Goto Ikutaro, 183. — Gotti, 63. — Gotti, A., 392, 520. — Gotti, V., 36. — Gottschau, 3, 343. — Gottstein, J., 333, 514. — Goubaux, A., 543. — van Goudoever, L. C., 566. — Goudonèche, L., 282. — Gougand, A., 444. — de Gouyon, 309. — Gougenheim, 287, 326, 485. — Gould, A. P., 4, 31, 113, 123, 124, 128, 143, 147, 172, 255, 295, 305, 312, 321, 354. — Gouley, J. W. S., 18. — Goullioud, 67. — Gounaropoulos, K. A., 279, 341. — Gourgues, O., 163, 211, 506. — Gourges, P. O., 20. — Gourreau, H., 186. — de Gouvêa, H., 135. — Gowers, W., 302. — Gowers, W. R., 12, 109, 112, 156, 305, 307, 332. — Goyder, C. M., 225, 418. — Goyder, D., 299. — Gozalves, V., 562. — Gozzano, C., 381 (*Gam-*

*ba*). — Gozzano, F., 274. — de Graaf, H., 439. — Granboom, J., 346. — Graber, V., 191, 343. — Gracian, M., 322. — Gradenigo, P., 39, 285, 481. — Gräbner, F., 390. — Graefe, A., 376. — Graefe, M., 567. — Graf, F., 137, 236, 379. — Grafdijk, A., 463. — von Graff, L., 542. — Graham, C., 186, 290. — Graham, D., 496. — Graham, J. E., 66. — Graham, W., 376 (*Galezowski*). — Granger, W. H., 174. — Grancher, J., 108, 114, 160 *bis*, 196 (*Lasique*), 207, 262, 355, 402, 506. — Grancini, G., 37, 320. — Grand, 528. — Grandclément, 285. — Granizo, F., 253. — Granjux, 140, 292, 434. — Grant, 454. — Grant, B., 98, 98 (*visitation*). — Grant, H. McG., 514. — Grant, J. A., 501. — Grant, J. D., 530. — Granville, J. M., 14, 201, 212, 240, 361, 504. — Gras, R., 501. — Grashy, H., 450. — Grasset, 69, 166, 265, 290. — Grassi, B., 314. — Grassi, C., 69. — Grassi, E., 34, 276. — Gratiot, P., 251. — Grattan, N., 325. — Graveline, L. C. B., 203. — Graves, J. B., 29. — Grawitz, P., 6, 251, 312. — Gray, E. B., 310. — Gray, F. A., 270. — Gray, L. C., 116, 123, 125, 203, 256, 318, 464, 549. — Gray, N., 171. — Gray, R., 434. — Gray, S., 54. — Gray, W., 578. — "Gray Beard," 291. — Grazi, V., 87, 137. — Graziadei, B., 261, 308, 359. — Gréard, 338. — Greco, D., 30, 73, 123, 274. — Greco, L., 366. — Grebenberg, B. S., 59. — Green, C., 336 (*Report*). — Green, C. M., 131. — Green, G. H., 461. — Green, J., 233, 234. — Green, J. M., 516. — Green, J. O., 332 (*von Troeltsch*). — Green, J. S., 127. — Green, T., 290, 375. — Green, T. H., 310. — Green, W. E., 159, 256, 281. — Greene, Jeanette B., 277. — Greene, R., 165. — Greene, W. H., 166. — Greenfield, W. S., 6. — Greenhow, E. H., 116, 117, 395. — Greenish, R. W., 456. — Greenough, F. B., 459. — Greenway, A. J., 53 (*Strecker*). — Greenway, H., 168. — Greenwood, M., jr., 67, 177. — Grefberg, W., 233, 463. — Greffier, 305, 520, 549. — Gregg, R. R., 104, 197, 391. — Gregoire, L., 114, 160. — Gregorakes, G., 569. — de Gregorio, A., 176. — Gregory, E. H., 224, 236. — Gréhant, 188, 193, 194, 239, 541. — Greidenberg, B., 11, 202, 351, 396. — Greidenberg, V. S., 547. — Greifenberger, W., 71, 216. — Greiff, F., 305. — Grellety, 359, 394, 500. — Grenander, L., 446. — Grenet, F., 167. — Grenser, 475. — Gretscher de Wandelburg, A., 99, 102, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 144. — Greulich, H., 461. — Greulich, R., 419. — Greves, 127. — Griebel, C., 10. — Griesbach, H., 539. — Griesinger, W., 393. — Griffin, B. W., 488. — Griffin, L., 6, 356, 403, 444, 542. — Grifflini, R., 372, 523. — Griffith, E. F. G., 290. — Griffith, J. de B., 478. — Griffith, G. de G., 392, 443. — Griffith, J. P. C., 4. — Grigg, 229. — Grigoreff, N. I., 70. — Grilli, 204. — Grilli, F., 71. — Grilli, P., 282, 526. — Grilli, V., 414. — Grimes, G. J., 412. — Grin, C., 48. — Grindon, J., 500. — Grinnell, F., 197, 242, 459, 498. — Grinstead, W. F., 356. — Grippeling, A. E. F., 567. — Griswold, E. H., 461. — Griswold, H., 225. — Griswold, R. M., 143. — Griswold, R. W., 105, 524. — Griswold, W. L., 5 (*Chittenden*). — Griveau, C., 446. — Grjaznov, P., 490. — Grocco, P., 256, 259. — Groedel, 229, 280. — Grohé, M., 6. — Grollemund, W., 55, 104, 151, 456, 535. — Gromolard, F., 106. — Gronau, L., 458. — Grondona, D., 410. — Groner, F. J., 221, 300. — Grönstad, N. L. H., 47, 95. — Grosch, J., 413. — Groslier, F., 308. — Gross, 71, 95, 292, 318, 426, 491. — Gross, 26, 28. — Gross, F. H., 466, 467. — Gross, O. B., 521. —



Gross, S. D., 514. — Gross, S. W., 15, 26, 71, 107, 1, 6, 128. — Grosselin, E., 340. — Grosser, J., 97. — Grossmann, K., 39, 85 (*Ophthalmic*), 283, 377, 529. — Grossmann, L., 233, 283. — Gröz de Csátár L., 141. — Groussin, 351. — Grove, J., 103. — Groves, J., 532. — Gruber, J., 40, 87, 138, 183, 333, 427, 484, 574. — Gruber, M., 195. — Gruber, W., 51, 539 *bis*. — Grünbaum, 229. — Grünberg, 320. — Grünblatt, 167. — Grünfeld, J., 210, 516. — Gruenhagen, 99. — Grüning, E., 135, 287. — Grünwald, G., 562. — Gruet, E., 259. — Grütznier, P., 52, 192, 389, 497, 540. — Gruget, 405, 416. — von Grunewaldt, O., 475. — Grunmuth, E., 459. — Grynfeldt, J., 40, 379, 476. — Grysanowski, E., 2. — Gscheiden, 92. — Gschirrhakl, H., 117, 313. — Guaita, L., 283, 561. — Guaita, R., 36, 64, 133, 262, 347, 374, 544. — Gualco, G., 373. — Gualdi, 134, 461, 479. — Guaneck, 527 (*Edelfens*). — de la Guardia, V., 254. — Guareschi, I., 18, 542. — Guarnieri, 449. — Gubian, 84, 423, 510. — Guelliot, O., 61, 112, 444, 454, 520. — Guelmi, A., 36. — Guénard, G., 334. — Gueneau, P., 61. — Gueneau de Mussey, N., 41, 67, 88, 163, 361, 409. — Guénebaud, L., 551. — Gueniot, 33, 129, 329, 421, 476. — Güntz, J. E., 67, 359, 401. — Günzburg, L., 15, 561. — Guérard de la Quesnerie, 510. — Guérin; see Lépine, 53; Lister, 518. — Guérin, A., 52, 500. — Guérin, C., 183, 332, 573. — Guérin, E. A., 423. — Guérin, J., 99, 106, 188, 201, 222, 223, 442, 455, 520. — Guérin, J. J., 343. — Guérin, J.-M., 405. — Guernonprez, F., 23, 28, 74, 170, 212, 359, 396, 441, 463, 469, 517, 539, 563 *bis*. — Guernsey, R. S., 487, 549. — Guerra, A., 283. — Guerrier, 433. — Guersant, 570 (*Blache*). — Gürtler, G., 502. — Guesdon, A., 358. — Güterbock, L., 141. — Gueterbock, P., 91, 531. — Guette, G., 214. — Guézennec, C., 413. — Guglielmetti, 309. — Guibout, E., 37, 84, 133, 174, 329, 423, 479. — Guice, N. L., 525. — Guiche, W. L., 369. — Guichard, 215. — Guichard, A., 327, 372, 421, 524. — Guichard, L., 545. — Guidini, A., 44. — Guignard, C., 211. — Guijo, R., 148, 248. — Guillebeau, 383, 389, 541 (*Luch-singer*). — Guillemar, F. H. H., 212. — Guillemin, 515. — Guillen, G., 111, 556. — Guillermet, 507. — Guillevie, L., 397. — Guillevin, F., 394. — Guillier, O., 341, 385. — Guimaries, R. A. P., 407. — Guinard, 171, 437 (*Blanc*). — 456. — Guinier, H., 41, 101. — Guinoiseau, 220, 561. — Guiraud, 21, 209. — Güiter, E., 72, 115. — Guldensteden-Egeling, C., 493. — Gull, W., 117. — Gumplowicz, M., 310, 355. — Gundelach, M., 253, 301, 348. — Gunder, S. H., 45. — Gundrum, 484. — Gunn, M., 415. — Gunning, A. T., 229. — Gunning, J. D., 580. — Gunning, T. B., 139. — Gurrucharri, E., 225. — Gussall, P., 562. — Gussenbauer, 22, 121, 167, 363, 404, 474, 468, 515, 519. — Gusserow, 328, 328, 375, 478. — Gussmann, E., 315, 461. — Gustafsson, A. P., 456. — Guthrie, H. S., 491. — Gutierrez, E., 375, 567. — Guttman, G., 22. — Guttman, G., 581. — Guttman, M., 310. — Guttman, P., 261, 301, 453. — Guttstadt, A., 362, 500. — Guy, W. A., 500, 545. — Guye, 138. — Guyenot, 216. — Guyon, F., 73. — Guyot, 125, 551. — Guzzo, J. B. C., 220. — Guzzoni degli Ancarani, A., 257. — Gwyn, C. L., 17, 547. — Gysberti Hodenpyl, L. P., 253, 254, 256, 257. — Gyselying, 37.

II., 83. — H., A., 10, 29. — H., L. E., 238. — H., S., 462. — Haab, O., 283, 283 (*Beiträge*), 284, 376. — Haakman Tresling, T., 383. — de Haan, M. P., 463. — de Haas, 330. — Haas, A., 329. — de Haas, J. H., 425. — Haase, 306. — Haase, C. G., 482. — Habermann, J., 40. — Ha-

bershon, S. O., 91, 109. — Habit, 476. — Hache, 73, 80, 415. — Hack, W., 184, 237, 263, 380, 530 *bis*. — von Hacker, V. R., 223. — Hackley, C. E., 87, 510. — Hadden, W. B., 107, 205, 394. — Hadlich, H., 319, 490. — Haackel, E., 538. — Häcker, A., 550. — Hachnle, 9. — Haenssel, P., 85. — Hage, I. J., 355. — Hagelberg, 184. — Hagenbach, A. W., 210, 236, 243, 450. — Hagenbach, E., 570 (*Kinderspital*). — Hagen-Torn, O., 533. — Hager, R., 251. — Hagström, V., 468. — Hagne, J. T., 14. — Hahn, E., 168 (*Wernicke*), 371, 515. — Hahn, L., 267. — Hahn, P., 547. — Hahn, S., 363 (*Suain*). — Haidlen, R., 175. — Haig, D., 18. — Haines, G. M., 372. — Haines, R., 241. — Hairion, 101. — Hajek, S., 305. — Halbert, J. E., 514. — Halbertsma, H., 179. — Halbertsma, T., 83, 132, 567. — Halbron, 447. — Haldar, N. C., 126. — Haldermann, J. S., 328. — Halderman, D., 322, 367, 390. — Hale, L., 221. — Haley, G., 256. — Hall, 174. — Hall, A. L., 94. — Hall, C. H., 477. — Hall, De H., 58, 334. — Hall, G. P., 234. — Hall, G. S., 571 (*Bouditch*). — Hall, L. B., 295. — Hall, L. M., 64. — Hall, J. C., 519. — Hall, R. W., 476. — Hall, W. W., 416. — Halla, A., 308. — Hallin, O. F., 121. — Hallopcu, H., 84, 151, 191, 268, 423. — Halma-grand, 127. — Halpin, 452 (*Case*). — Ham, J. R., 28. — Hamann, A., 228. — Hamann, O., 387. — Hambar, 77, 218, 270, 319. — Hamberg, N. P., 463. — Hameau, A., 465. — Hamecher, 181. — Hamer, V. F., 356. — Hamernik, J., 346. — Hamilton, A. McL., 13, 154, 187, 267, 304, 305. — Hamilton, D. J., 30. — Hamilton, F. H., 77, 239, 290, 518, 533. — Hamilton, G., 34, 177, 372 *bis*. — Hamilton, I. S., 79. — Hamilton, J. R., 46. — Hamilton, R., 401, 402. — Hamlin, F. M., 491. — Hammarsten, O., 102, 195, 250, 346, 442. — Hammond, G. M., 306, 351, 406, 534, 577. — Hammond, T. H., 74. — Hammond, W. A., 4, 12, 14, 187, 242, 259, 458, 496, 502, 504, 579. — Hamon, J.-J.-O., 455. — Hamon, L., 131, 177, 229, 279, 476, 506, 519, 569. — Hamon, O., 507. — Hammond, 14. — Hamonic; see Martineau, 510, 556. — Hamonic, P., 484. — Hampe, 44. — Hampel, E., 571 (*Stelthyay*). — Hampeln, P., 114, 212, 347. — Hamy, E. T., 149 (*de Quatrepages*), 496. — Hana-han, R. B., 80. — Hanks, H. T., 373. — Hannover, A., 102, 571. — Hanot, V., 155, 161, 195, 264, 302, 356, 404, 447, 477. — Hanriot, M., 542 (*Naguet*). — Hansen, A., 166. — Hanson, M. P., 114. — Hasted, C., 84. — Haordh, A., 168. — Happel, O. J., 202. — Hoppel, T. J., 811, 356, 553. — Haranger, F., 453. — Hard, A., 74. — Hardaway, W. A., 479, 526. — Hardaker, Miss M. A., 244. — Hardie, J., 30. — Harding, A., 28. — Harding, G. C., 90. — Hardison, W. H., 34. — Hardman, W., 143, 273. — Hardy, 16, 56, 65, 67, 84, 116, 159, 163, 206, 259, 262, 264, 309, 375, 397, 405, 449, 526, 556, 570. — Harel, E., 204. — van Haren Noman, D., 187, 209. — Hargis, R. B. S., 346, 429. — Hargreaves, W., 119. — Harkin, A., 69, 501. — Harlan, A. W., 265. — Harlan, G. C., 233, 234, 285, 333, 427, 482. — Harlan, H., 572. — Harley, G., 103, 405. — Harlow, A., 477. — Harman, G. A., 524. — Harnack, E., 316, 318, 558. — de la Harpe, 171. — de la Harpe, E., 355. — de la Harpe, P., 92. — Harries, T. D., 197. — Harris, 84 (*47th Congress*), 337. — Harris, B. W., 86 (*47th Congress*). — Harris, E., 89, 106, 197, 238, 239. — Harris, J. C., 16. — Harris, J. E., 461. — Harris, P. A., 275, 522. — Harris, R., 34. — Harris, R. P., 79, 82, 178, 279, 280, 280 (*Oppenheimers*), 364, 373, 477. — Harris, T. A., 475. — Harris, T. M., 80, 247. — Harris, T. W., 137. — Harris, V., 153, 343, 539. — Harris-Bickford, A., 261. — Harrison, C., 339. — Harrison, G. B., 393. — Harrison, G.

T., 80. — Harrison, J. M., 237. — Harrison, J. R., 65, 81. — Harrison, R., 74 *ter*, 122, 124, 170, 210, 264, 271 *ter*, 405, 414, 428, 458, 466, 516. — Harrison, T. T. S., 478, 501. — Hart, A. M., 298 (*Cornell*). — Hart, Alice M., 495. — Hart, C. A., 66, 253. — Hart, D. B., 81, 82, 174, 177, 279, 372, 472. — Hart, E., 37, 91, 104, 295, 420, 580. — Hart, Mrs. E., 390. — Hartigan, J. F., 370, 383 (*Sowers*). — Hartigan, W., 552. — Hartmann, A., 138, 183. — Hartmann, F. S., 5. — Hartmann, J. H., 575. — Hartmann, R., 387, 428. — Hartshorne, H., 7, 186. — Hartz, A., 4. — Harvey, P. F., 333. — Harvey, R. T., 138. — Harvey, T. B., 525. — Harwell, J. R., 175, 456. — Hasebroek, K., 388. — von Hasner, 182, 377 *bis*. — Hassall, A. H., 83, 119, 140, 557. — Hasse, C., 418, 566. — von Hasselt, A. W. M., 580. — Hassinger, 188, 384. — Hassler, 470. — Hassler, J. P., 82. — Hastings, G. W., 437 (*Hastings, Sir Charles*). — Hastreiter, 347, 452, 499. — Hatch, F. W., 360. — Hatfield, M. P., 383. — Hauelsen, P., 47. — Hauenstein, J., 131. — von Hauff, 266. — Haughton, R. E., 521, 569. — von Haumer, R., 338, 380, 428. — Haus von Hausen, J., 410. — Hauser, G., 148, 277. — Haussmann, 475, 524 *bis*. — Haussmann, D., 230. — Haussmann, E., 395. — Havage, 62, 127, 172 (*Cerné*). — Havas Hamburger, A., 133, 180, 299. — Havelburg, W., 460. — Haven, H. C., 202. — Haviland, N. C. B., 261. — Haward, W., 270. — Hawes, J., 68, 75, 301. — Hawkins, J. W., 347. — Hawkins, S. B., 228. — Hay, M., 120, 495. — Hayakawa Seichiro, 162. — Hayem, G., 100, 120, 150, 193, 196, 388, 439 *bis*, 442, 477, 525. — Hayes, J., 559. — Hayes, N., 469 (*Hayes, W. G.*). — Hayes, R. H., 73, 169, 219. — Hayes, R. H., 467. — Hayes, W. G., 469. — Haymond, W. S., 517. — Haynes, P., 243. — Haywood, R. B., 142. — Haywood, W., 241. — Hazard, W. B., 335. — Hazen, E. H., 59. — Hazzard, T. L., 65. — Hcape, V., 438. — Heard, J. M., 280. — Heath, C., 11, 106, 124, 514, 563, 565. — Heath, F. A., 324. — Heath, W. L., 247. — Heath, W. H., 73. — Heaton, C., 20. — Hebra, H., 36, 133, 138, 180, 231, 535. — Hecht, L., 153, 199, 432, 446. — Heckel, E., 120, 346, 409. — Hecken, 399. — Hecker, C., 568. — Heckstedt, E., 212. — Heddon, J., 242. — Hedenius, P., 350, 472. — Hedges, W. B., 455. — Hedges, S. P., 374. — Hedinger, 121, 137, 167, 236. — Heerwagen, K., 13. — Heffner, A. C., 238, 423. — Hegar, A., 169, 537 (*Semmelweis*). — Hegele, G., 543. — Heger, 6, 420, 441. — Hehner, O., 290, 487. — Heiberg, H., 303, 547. — Heiberg, W., 130. — Heidenhain, R., 53, 344. — Heidenreich, F. B., 363. — Heidenreich, L. L., 407. — Heidenreich, T., 411. — Heim, L., 264. — Heiman, T., 570. — Heim, I., 299. — Heineken, G., 230. — Heinemann, 41, 55. — Heistrath, 426. — Heitler, M., 49, 108, 354, 492. — Heitzmann, C., 22, 36, 84, 246, 254, 282, 294, 438, 526, 545, 570. — Heise, H., 224. — Held, V., 24. — Helfrich, H., 216, 222, 273, 323. — Heller, 205. — Heller, E., 491. — Hellwig, 469. — (Hellyer, S. S.), 431. — Helmholtz, 136, 571. — Helmick, S. C., 103. — Helmut, W. T., 96, 371 *bis*, 420, 539, 561, 562. — Helmkampf, M., 7. — Helmkampf, 232. — Helot, 424. — Helot, P., 34. — Hemenway, H. B., 182, 558. — van der Henden, W., 359. — Henderson, C. R., 517 *bis*. — Henderson, E., 263, 471. — Henderson, G. C., 56. — Henderson, T. J., 501. — Henderson, W., 403. — Henderson, W. A., 403. — Hengst, D. A., 132, 257, 473. — Henke, 415. — Henle, J., 233, 246 (*Beiträge*). 341 (*Schwann*). — Henneberg, W., 148. — Henneguy, L. F., 191. — Hennig, C., 36, 409, 419. — Henning, H. P., 418. — Henninger, A.,

431. — Henoch, E., 253, 281, 348, 393, 402, 499. — Henocque, A., 192, 496, 530. — Henriel, R., 164, 212. — Henriet, L., 24. — Henriques da Silva, A. M., 246. — Henrot, H., 117, 145 (*Bulleau*). — 289, 315, 429, 501. — Henry, F. P., 69, 314, 501. — Henry, M. H., 20, 380, 561. — Henry, R., 230. — Henry, W., 405. — Henschen, S. E., 264, 362. — Hensel, J., 538. — Hensen, V., 87. — Henske, A. A., 422. — Hensley, P. J., 169. — Hensol, J., 267. — Heon, B. L., 451. — Hepburn, 16. — Hérard, 498. — d'Herbelot, 204. — Herbst, P., 226. — d'Herdgen, M., 39. — Hergueta, S., 359. — Héricourt, 540. — Hering, E., 388, 441. — Hering, R., 93, 488 (*Report*). — Hering, T., 41, 139, 237, 333, 334, 428, 530. — Herman, G. E., 81, 227, 277, 420. — Hermand, 162. — Hermanides, S. R., 380. — Hermann, 149, 242. — Hermann, E. M., 478. — Hermann, G., 378. — Hermann, J., 67, 314, 359. — Hermann, L., 45, 52, 99, 329, 330. — Hermann, R., 68. — Hermant, 552, 561. — Hermet, P., 379, 427. — Hernandez, R., 395. — Hernandez Briz, B., 572. — Hernandez Fajarnés, A., 146. — Hernandez Poggio, R., 479. — Hernando, B., 58, 108, 255. — Herndon, 93 (*47th Cong.*). — Heron, G. A., 547. — Hérón de Villefosse, A., 480. — Herr, A., 280, 281, 374. — Herraez, E., 371. — Herrgott, 35, 131, 477. — Herrgott, A., 372, 420. — Herrgott, J. F., 279, 327. — Herrich, O. E., 128, 178, 227, 280, 325, 373, 566. — Herrick, S. S., 91, 165, 213. — Herring, J. F., 430. — Herrmann, 143; *see also* Robin, 192, 344. — Herrmann, G., 3, 190, 440. — Herrmann, F., 91. — Hers, J. F. P., 412. — Hertel, H., 391. — Hertenstein, G. M., 491. — Hertz, W., 217. — Hertzka, C., 201. — Hertzka, E., 115, 180. — Hervey, A., 280. — Hervieux, 134. — Hervouet, 55, 400. — Herz, G., 434, 435. — Herz, M., 161, 202. — Herzog, J., 150, 230, 574. — Herzog, W., 52. — Hesse, W., 91, 430. — Hessler, 41, 94, 332. — Heubner, O., 305, 423. — van Heurck, H., 343 (*Chevalier*). — Heurtault, A., 200. — Heurtault, 273, 324, 456, 470, 471, 475. — Heusner, 124, 156, 282, 545, 562. — Heustis, J. F., 312. — Hewat, A., 21. — Hewetson, H. B., 410. — Hewitt, C. N., 431. — Hewitt, N., 408. — Hewitt, G., 111, 371, 473. — Hewson, A., 509. — Heydenreich, 455, 467, 468, 469. — Heydenreich, A., 142. — Heydenreich, L. L., 21. — von Heydenreich, T., 461. — Heyder, H., 171, 229. — Heyfelder, O., 144, 188. — Heyl, A. G., 182, 332, 427. — Heyl, N., 388. — Heyman, E., 545. — Heymann, P., 98. — Heyne, J., 227. — Heynsius, A., 541. — Hieguet, D., 169. — Hickinbotham, J., 81, 279, 327, 328. — Hickman, C. W., 40, 235 *bis*, 352. — Hickman, J. W., 56. — Hicks, C. C., 28. — Hicks, J. B., 90, 132, 279 *bis*, 419, 476. — Hiepe, O., 578 (*Schmitt, C.*). — Higgins, C., 39, 85, 127, 461, 490, 481, 528. — Hilbert, R., 136, 527. — Hildebrandt, P., 361. — Hildreth, E. A., 460, 510. — Hilf, K., 556. — Hill, A., 486. — Hill, B., 19, 72, 74, 125, 127, 313, 433 (*Beck*). — 519, 529, 564. — Hill, H., 33. — Hill, L. G., 146 (*Teusbury*). — Hill, P. E., 535. — Hill, S. V. D., 516. — Hilairet, 4, 375, 431. — Hiller, A., 316, 348 *bis*, 351, 355, 356 *bis*, 361, 369, 370, 374 *bis*, 375, 462. — Hillis, J. D., 154, 555. — Hills, A. K., 461. — Hilston, D., 306. — Himly, C., 216, 241. — Hingston, 168. — Hinterstoisser, J., 433. — Hinton, R. L., 517. — Hinton, S. A., 207. — von Hippel, A., 86, 234. — Hirsch, A., 7, 89, 342 (*Jahresbericht*). — 556. — Hirschberg, J., 40, 86, 135, 136, 182, 233 (*Rübel*). — 233 (*Weinberg*). — 235, 283, 332 *bis*, 378, 480, 528 (*Briley*). — 572. —

Hirschfeld, 49. — Hirschfelder, J. O., 201, 204, 205, 304, 548. — Hirschmann, W. A., 70. — Hirschsprung, H., 113, 261. — His, W., 5, 100, 246, 386. — Hitch, F., 556. — Hitchcock, R., 576. — Hitzig, 450. — Hjelt, O. E. A., 245, 438, 575. — Hlava, J., 66, 406, 456 *bis*, 506, 554. — Hlubek, P., 577. — Hobbs, A. G., 529. — Hobby, C. M., 283. — Hobson, J. M., 202, 207, 307, 458. — Hochhalt, K., 161, 209. — Hochstetter, 563. — Hock, J., 40. — Hocquard, 38 (*Gayet*). — 39, 491 (*Bernard*). — Hodgson, J. T., 74, 115, 171, 272, 326, 364, 564. — Hodges, F. H., 483. — Hodgkin, J., 215 (*Howard*). — Hodgkinson, W. H., 53 (*Stocker*). — Hodgson, A., 301. — Hodgson, G. F., 37. — Hoeber, 362. — Hoefmann, H., 30, 188, 564. — Hoegh, K., 128. — Högyes, A., 87 *bis*, 138, 425, 485. — Högyes, F., 339. — Hoek, P.-P. C., 538. — von Hölder, H., 149. — Hoene, J., 425. — Hönigsberg, P., 316. — Höny, F., 95 (*Jahrbuch*). — Höppener, J., 77. — von Hoesslin, H., 440, 443. — van der Hoeven, L., 51, 169, 367. — Hoff, J. van R., 170. — von Hoffer, L., 409. — Hoffmann, A., 166. — Hoffmann, C. K., 541. — Hoffmann, F. A., 91, 92, 141, 390, 442. — von Hoffmann, G., 567. — Hoffmann, J., 410. — Hoffmann, L., 24. — Hoffman, W. J., 541. — Hofmann, E., 92, 94, 142, 187, 242, 291, 534 *bis*. — Hofmeier, M., 81, 421, 525, 570. — Hofmeister, F., 100. — Hofmeister, V.; *see* Ellenberger, 5, 109. — Hofmohl, 73, 104, 106, 110, 118, 121, 123, 127, 133, 218, 219, 221, 224, 320, 458, 469. — Hogg, F. R., 36. — Hogg, W. D., 142. — Hoggan, Frances, E., 489; *see also* Hoggan, G., 191, 193, 200, 447, 538. — Hoggan, G., 191, 193, 200\*275, 447, 538. — Hogner, R., 26. — Hoke, A. F., 229. — Holbecke, A. O., 235. — Holberton, H. N., 468. — Holbrook, Mary, 490. — Holcombe, A. A., 47. — Holdeleiss, 93. — Holden, L., 246. — Holl, M., 390, 438. — Holländer, A., 202, 490, 504. — Holländer, L. H., 334. — Holland, J. W., 39, 47, 61, 95, 380, 447. — Holler, A., 103. — Holliday, D. C., 36 (*Sixteen*). — Hollis, E., 215. — Hollis, S., 443. — Holmann, C., 228. — Holm, I. C., 251. — Holm, N., 67. — Holm, R., 111. — Holmes, 324. — Holmes, E. L., 35, 36, 286. — Holmes, G., 41. — Holmes, H. M., 467. — Holmes, O. W., 299, 537. — Holmes, R., 467. — Holmes, T., 167, 322, 404, 411, 464, 467. — Holmes, T. K., 473, 521. — Holmes, W. H., 469. — Holmgren, F., 441, 461. — Holmsen, C., 356, 403. — Holst, 155. — Holst, J., 83, 112. — Holt, A. H., 232. — Holt, E. E., 287, 427, 483, 572. — Holt, L. E., 158, 260. — Holton, N., 457. — von Holwede, 355. — Holzer, 493 (*Aerztlicher*). — Homan, G., 493. — Homans, C. D., 16, 308. — Homans, J., 130, 176, 567. — Homberg, A., 201. — Homburger, L., 473. — Homén, E. A., 257. — Homolle, G., 58, 307. — Homms, 474. — Homs y Pascuets, N., 262, 553. — Honsell, 544. — Hontañón, P. T., 406. — Hood, D. W. C., 58. — Hooper, F. H., 428, 530. — Hooper, P. O., 531. — Hope, S. W., 63. — Hopgood, T. F., 167. — Hopkins, H. R., 58. — Hopkins, J., 57. — Hopkins, J. G., 214. — Hopkins, W. B., 417. — Hopkinson, F., 245. — Hoppe-Seyler, F., 102. — Hoppin, S. B., 493. — Horbaczewski, J., 344, 542. — Hore, E. C., 441. — Horioye Toshinori, 159. — Horibeck, H. B., 288. — Hormazdj, R. N., 428. — Hornaday, E. H., 107. — Horne, A., 43. — Horner, 234. — Horner, F., 459, 481. — Horner, T., 136. — Horr, 186 (*Adulterated; also Bill*). — Horrocks, P., 103, 159. — Horsley, V., 100 (*Mott*). — 442. — Horsley, V. H., 550 (*Beever*). — Horst, R., 539. — Horstmann, 135 (*Michel*). — 182, 332 (*Ayres*). — 425. —

Horteloup, 129, 459, 510; *see also*, Chas-saignac, 97, 145, 189. — Hortoles, C., 3, 14, 294, 312. — Horton, A. F., 449. — Hosch, F., 85, 86. — Hosmer, 92, 225. — Hottendorf, 122, 299. — Hotténier, E., 225. — Hotz, F. C., 39, 62, 283, 331, 332, 481. — Houel, 191. — Hough, 475. — Hourigan, W. P., 26. — Houston, J., 430 (*Annual*). — Houston, T. F., 320. — van der Hout, H. A., 466. — Houzé, E., 390. — Houzé de l'Aulnoit, 103, 227, 523, 560. — Hovelacque, A., 149, 339. — Howard, B., 101, 185. — Howard, D., 215. — Howard, H., 94. — Howard, H. C., 83. — Howard, J. F., 405. — Howard, J. W., 169 (*Whipham*). — Howard, R. P., 578. — Howden, J. C., 259. — Howe, A. J., 496. — Howe, E. J., 51. — Howe, J., 228. — Howe, J. W., 25, 551. — Howe, L., 110, 136, 251, 299. — Howell, S. Y., 464. — Howell, W. H., 193, 388. — Howitt, A. W., 441. — Howitt, E. H., 124, 149, 258. — Howitz, F., 129, 130. — Howorth, H. H., 496. — Howse, H. G., 69 (*Guy's*). — Hoyer, H., 146. — Hrynischak, T., 525. — Hubbard, F. H., 22. — Hubbard, S., 177, 253. — Hubbard, T. H., 409. — Hubbard, T. W., 83. — Huber, K., 8, 232, 313, 324 *bis*, 453. — Hubert, A., 366 (*Loreta*). — Hubert, E., 22, 33, 327, 568. — Hubrecht, A. A. W., 294, 386. — Hue, E., 331. — Huchard, H., 60, 200, 203, 306, 328, 349, 351, 352, 373, 396, 396 (*Axenfeld*). — 448, 450, 453, 503, 505, 506. — Huddison, J. T., 198. — Hudelo, A., 337, 488. — Hudson, A. S., 256. — Hue, F. A., 419. — Hue, J., 521, 524. — Hübler, J. J., 446. — Hüfner, G., 102, 149. — Hülpfers, H. W., 59. — Hüllmann, 336. — Hue-Moneaux, E., 19. — Hüppe, F., 6, 45 (*Wolffhugel*). — 166. — Huet, G. D. L., 570. — Hueter, C., 73. — von Hüftenbrenner, A., 281. — Hugentobler, J., 492. — Hughes, C. H., 12, 95, 109, 110, 111, 204, 205, 259, 260, 306, 396, 448, 451, 502, 525, 549, 579. — Hughes, W. E., 113. — Hughes, W. H., 336. — Hughson, J. S., 478. — Huguenin, 84, 155, 304, 333, 376. — Hugues, E., 300. — Huguet, 362. — Huidekoper, R. S., 527. — Huile, J. W., 208, 223, 238, 378, 400, 416, 528, 562. — Humbert, 536. — Hume, 428. — Hume, G. H., 482. — Hume, T., 547. — Humfreville, H. H., 115. — Humphrey, H. S., 475. — Humphry, G. M., 274, 438. — Humphry, L., 159. — Hunert, G., 7. — Hunt, 452. — Hunt, B., 305. — Hunt, E. M., 57, 96, 153, 185. — Hunt, J. W., 237. — Hunt, S., 209. — Hunt, S. L., 300. — Hunt, T. S., 343. — Hunt, W., 29, 62, 155, 174, 555 (*Adler*). — Hunter, C., 334. — Hunter, C. T., 168. — Hunter, J. B., 79, 80, 128 *bis*, 276 *bis*, 473. — Hunter, J. D., 20, 404, 555. — Hunter, J. S., 475. — Hunter, W., 385. — Hunter, W. B., 29. — Hurd, 463. — Hurd, A., 374. — Hurd, E. P., 357, 374, 453, 537. — Hurd, H. M., 450, 549. — Hurpy, A., 433. — Hurt, 230. — Husbard, H. A., 360. — Husband, W. D., 437 (*Hastings*). — Huse, R. C., 383. — Husemann, T., 149, 195, 298. — Husson, C., 431. — Hutchins, A., 437 (*Mason*). — Hutchinson, 201, 223, 284, 400. — Hutchinson, C. F., 444. — Hutchinson, H. A., 549. — Hutchinson, J., 37, 58, 85, 107, 108, 118, 121, 133, 157, 172 *bis*, 174, 200, 221, 224, 244, 252, 349, 363, 423. — Hutchinson, J. C., 361. — Hutchinson, J. H., 15, 153, 155, 204, 339, 350. — Hutin, J., 255. — Hutinel, 456. — Hutton, R. H., 50. — Huxley, T. H., 98, 199 *bis*, 386 (*Watpole*). — 438. — Huyette, U. T., 305. — Huzarski, S., 128. — Hyde, J. N., 281. — Hyernaux, 33, 521, 524, 568. — Hyrtl, J., 294.

Ide, 22, 96. — Idelson, E., 132. — Iijima, I., 294. — Ijevski, P. I., 167. — Ikirt, G. P., 512. — Ilescu,



P., 423. — Ill, E. J., 32, 521. — Ille, 495. — Illes, S., 55, 271, 321, 466. — Illingworth, C. R., 157. — Imbert, 267 (*Panesi*). — Imbert-Gourbeyre, A., 396. — Imlach, F., 531. — Imre, J., 87, 235, 331. — Ince, J., 23. — Incoronato, A., 5, 99. — Ingalls, 93 (*47th Cong.*). — Ingalls, W., 319 (*Bundy*). — Ingalls, E. F., 15, 309, 380, 454, 530. — Ingerslev, E., 131. — Ingersoll, Ellen A., 274. — Ingiardi, L., 119. — Inglis, D., 65, 316. — Ingrasias, 101, 148, 249, 345. — Inverardi, G., 34, 374, 569. — Ipsolotov, 438. — Iquino, F., 243, 340, 384. — Ireland, J. A., 132. — Ireland, W. W., 353. — Irgens, A., 475. — Irzal, A., 179, 423. — Irving, J., 268. — Irwin, J. A., 11, 90. — Iryz, J. M., 133, 180. — Isch-Wall, M., 469, 518. — Issenschmid, 173, 237, 323, 446, 504, 514, 515, 5, 6. — Isham, A. B., 123, 267, 354, 384, 517, 562. — Israel, J., 150, 217, 251, 274. — Israel, O., 13, 312 (*Gravitz*). — Israëls, A. H., 563, 578. — Iszlai, J., 101. — van Iterson, 516. — Ito Taizin, 170. — Iutzi, J., 150, 441. — Ivanichevich, L., 412. — Ivanoff, S. A., 306. — Ivanov, M. P., 462. — Ivanovski, A. A., 118. — Ivanovski, N. P., 2 (*Rudneff*). — 393. — Ivins, H. F., 573. — Iwakawa, T., 387. — Izard, W., 222. — Izquierdo, P., 392.

J., 399, 450. — J., T. W., 145 (*Schwann*). — Jablonowski, W., 380. — Jaccoud, S., 119, 402. — Jack, D. M., 110. — Jackman, W. T., 563. — Jackson, 222. — Jackson, A. R., 32, 129, 277. — Jackson, G. T., 329, 512. — Jackson, H., 257. — Jackson, J. C., 397. — Jackson, J. H., 109, 443, 548. — Jackson, J. M., 7, 467. — Jackson, R. W., 349, 443. — Jackson, S. K., 503. — Jackson, V., 561. — Jacob, 172 (*Thomson*). — 410. — Jacob, A. H., 42, 531. — Jacob, E. H., 304. — Jacobi, 92. — Jacobi, A., 10, 36, 45, 104, 150, 162, 179, 210, 293 (*Virchow*). — 435, 501, 532, 546. — Jacobi, Mary P., 42, 72, 140. — Jacobson, L., 427. — Jacotot, 560. — Jacq, E., 172. — Jacquemart, F., 418. — Jacquemin, E., 268, 559. — Jacques, F., 141. — Jacques, W. W., 436. — Jacquet, A.-J. B., 315. — Jacquelin, E., 429. — Jaeger, 300. — von Jaeger, E., 528. — Jaeger, F. M., *see* Marey, 343, 540. — de Jäger, S., 193, 344. — Jaenicke, A., 10. — Jaeschke, A., 535. — Jaffé, K., 104. — Jaffe, M., 540. — Jager, J. G., 57. — Jaggard, W. W., 373 (*Brown, G., also Spach*). — Jago, F. W. P., 254. — Jagor, F., 250 (*de Roepstorff*). — Jahn, 133. — Jaja, F., 540. — Jakesch, W., 34, 81. — Jakins, W. V., 79, 81, 225, 229, 371, 476. — von Jaksch, R., 255, 384, 442. — Jalland, 29, 75, 215, 219, 278, 322. — Jamain, 470, 514. — James, 75, 273, 354, 469 *bis*. — James, J. B., 571. — James, J. F., 437 (*Darwin*). — James, J. H., 65. — James, M. L., 403. — James, P., 428, 530; *see also* Tichborne, 268, 318. — James, W., 573. — Jamieson, A., 30, 408. — Jamieson, W. A., 84 (*Behrend*). — 368, 375, 526. — Jamin, R., 171, 218, 458, 564. — Janáriz, J. A., 288 *bis* (*Ensaola*). — Janes, H., 125. — Janeway, E. G., 43, 401, 503. — Jani, C., 390 (*Kühne*). — Janicot, J., 346. — Janke, L., 142, 186, 241. — Jankovski, T. P., 55. — Janssen, E., 74. — Jannuzzi, G., 454. — Janny, G., 518. — Janošik, J., 295. — Janot, P., 444. — Janovsky, 326. — Janpolski, B. G., 524. — Jansen, A., 149, 166, 188. — Jansen, H. A., 231. — Janssens, E., 314, 315. — Janvrin, 72, 473. — Jany, 39, 135. — Japhet, 211. — Jardine, J., 21, 565. — Jarisch, A., 118, 396. — Jarnovski, I. V., 8. — Jarry, 173. — Jarvis, W. C., 183, 287, 288, 333, 374, 484, 530. — Jasinski, R., 222, 369, 470, 537 (*Sacparowicz*). — 664. — Jastrebow, N. W.,

130, 132, 275. — Jatshinski, S. N., 554. — Jaumes, A., 338, 383. — Jaurand, 158. — Javal, 85, 426, 527, 528. — Jaworski, W., 214, 440, 463. — Jean, A., 9 (*Raymond*). — Jeannel, M., 270. — Jeanerret, A., 512. — Jeanpierre, A., 273. — Jeffcoat, J. H., 406. — Jeffries, B. J., 136, 234, 332. — Jehn, 203. — Jeleński, H., 106, 153. — Jelks, J. T., 318. — Jelly, G. F., 13. — Jendrąsik, E., 155, 201, 256. — Jenkin, F., 186, 487. — Jenkins, G. T., 198. — Jenkins, J. F., 393. — Jenkins, F. S., 292. — Jenkins, R. T., 162. — Jenks, E. W., 369, 565. — Jenner, E., 349 (*Chaille*). — Jennings, C. E., 111, 512. — Jennings, C. G., 197, 397. — Jennings, E., 30. — Jentluk, C., 61. — Jentsch, H., 390. — Jenson, S. L., 446. — Jernyn, D., 272, 291. — Jerzykowski, S., 226. — Jessen, E., 146, 390. — Jessett, F. B., 372. — Jessop, W. H., 171. — Jette, S., 311. — Jevons, W. S., 141. — Jewell, J. S., 12, 13. — Jewett, C., 421, 524. — Jewett, H., 43. — von Jilek, A., 197. — Jimeno, E. M., 252. — Jimenez, M. F., 209, 263. — Jimenez de Pedro, J., 410. — Joal, 309, 350, 369. — Joanne, P., 318. — Jobert, 52. — Jochelson, J. S., 319, 363. — Jodko, N. W., 40. — Joest, W., 390, 496. — Joffroy, A., 157, 180, 479, 505. — Johannessen, A., 66. — Johannovsky, V., 80. — Johanson, E., 375. — Johnne, A., 292 (*Votrage*). — 497. — Johnen, B., 326. — Johnson, A. H., 535. — Johnson, G., 117 *bis*, 207, 210, 386. — Johnson, J. B., 124. — Johnson, J. G., 94, 134. — Johnson, J. T., 178, 523. — Johnson, L., *see* Phillips, 215, 315, 317. — Johnson, L. C., 16. — Johnson, M., 256. — Johnson, N. M., 33. — Johnston, 347. — Johnston, C., 174, 561. — Johnston, H. M., 270. — Johnston, J., 476. — Johnston, S., 428. — Johnston, W. W., 288, 498. — Johnstone, A. W., 302. — Johnstone, J. C., 403. — Johnstone, W., 241. — Joire, 470. — Joliet, L., 3. — Jolin, S., 434. — Jolley, W. H., 383. — Jolly, F., 449, 450. — Jolyet, F., 100, 191 *bis*, 194, 201. — Jomini, A., 364. — Jones, 26, 224, 321. — Jones, A., 384, 568. — Jones, A. E., 397. — Jones, C. H., 260, 329, 356, 417, 548. — Jones, C. M., 56. — Jones, G. E., 326. — Jones, H. E., 95. — Jones, H. McN., 40, 153, 173, 180, 286. — Jones, J. B., 367. — Jones, J. R., 151. — Jones, L. H., 485. — Jones, M. H., 332. — Jones, N. E., 299. — Jones, R., 447, 563. — Jones, R. E., 518. — Jones, S., 173, 184, 260, 264, 277, 420, 465, 502, 555, 567. — Jones, T., 14, 59, 72, 122, 413, 548. — Jones, T. H., 254. — Jones, T. W., 481. — de Jongh, J., 460. — Jordan, F., 164, 464. — Jordan, R. C. R., 392. — Jordan, T. M., 178. — Jordison, C., 563. — Jorissenne, G., 229, 280, 477, 569. — von Josch, J., 94. — Jourdain, L., 419. — Josias, A., 405, 453, 457. — Joubert, E., 467. — Joüin, 471. — Jouglia, 198, 253, 426 (*Labéda*). — Jouin, F., 326, 341, 419. — Joulin, 383. — Jourdain, S., 192. — Jourdan, E., 387, 494. — Jourevitch, I., 383 (*Ekspertiza*). — Jowers, 509, 522. — Joyce, T., 476. — Joye, E. V., 197, 293. — Joyeux-Lafuie, 580. — Juda, 573. — Judkins, W., 224, 518. — Judson, A. B., 31, 275, 324, 369, 520, 565. — Jürgens, 274. — Jürgensen, C., 16. — Jürgensen, T., 440. — Jugand, L., 33, 80. — Juhász, L., 181, 291. — Juhel-Renoy, E., 59, 159, 556. — Juler, H., 483, 528. — Julian, N., 480. — Julin, C., 387. — Julliard, 302, 465, 516. — Jullien, L., 90, 118, 255, 321, 459. — Jung, 61, 204, 539. — Junquera y Gomez, P., 426. — Jurasz, A., 138. — Justi, G., 311, 312, 319 *bis*, 320, 324.

K., 493 (*Kranz*). — Kaczander, J., 99. — von Kaczorowski, 64. — Kade, E.,

274. — Kaempf, 95. — Kagan, A. J., 517. — Kagan, E., 211. — Kahan, A. J., 463, 562. — Kahl, J., 46. — Kahlbaum, 549. — Kahler, O., 94, 156, 402, 402 (*Epinger*). — 503, 518, 519, 550. — Kahn, 405. — Kain, C. H., 247. — Kaiser, 292 (*Votrage*). — Kaku Hayata, 150. — Kalchbrenner, C., 3. — Kaliebe, H., 223. — Kaltenbach, 35. — Kameya, Iwa, 183. — Kammerer, E., 45, 577 (*Schmid*). — Kamocki, W., 425. — Kampmanke, N., 17. — Kampf, R., 190. — Kandarazki, M., 5. — Kane, H. H., 22, 95, 144 *bis*, 188, 339, 434. — Kanelles, S. P., 544. — Kanow, C., 381. — Kaplanovski, R., 490. — Kaposi, M., 2 (*c. Hebra*). — 83, 133, 329, 479. — Kappeler, O., 29, 161, 319. — Kappesser, 143, 166. — von Karajan, L., 575. — Karanitis, G., 445. — Karowski, F., 132, 339. — Karika, A., 16, 206, 261, 350, 448. — de Karlin, N., 242. — Karner, P. L., 194. — Karpinski, K., 392, 443. — Karrer, F., 534. — Kars, R., 168. — Krasch, 536. — Karström, W., 275. — Kartoulé, S., 46. — Kasileff, N. P., 502. — Kasprzik, 226. — Kassowitz, M., 67, 105, 118, 127, 152, 164, 211, 266, 349, 359 *bis*, 369. — Kast, A., 463. — Katschenko, N., 494. — Kastus, 24. — Katayama Horin, 153. — Katsman, G. G., 24. — Katzenstein, H., 191. — Kauders, J., 46. — Kaufmann, 103, 150, 196. — Kaufmann, C., 470. — Kaulich, J., 347. — Kayser, R., 142, 241, 345, 533. — Kazanski, E. P., 455. — Keables, E. H., 393. — Kearney, T. H., 445. — Kearns, C., 221. — Keating, J. M., 64, 83, 179, 208, 228, 253, 260, 310, 393, 445. — Kedzie, R. C., 241. — Keegan, 451. — Keegan, P. J., 200. — Keen, W. W., 98, 146, 158, 172, 174, 227. — Keesbacher, F., 299. — Keetley, C. B., 24, 167. — Kehrer, F. A., 72, 128, 280. — Keiller, 177. — Keith, S., 226. — Keller, W. B., 33. — Keller, G., 81. — Kellogg, A. O., 579. — Kelley, C., 90 (*Report*). — Kellogg, C. F., 325. — Kellogg, J. H., 403. — Kellis, C. E., *jr.*, 126, 274. — Kelly, A. B., 18. — Kelly, B., 356. — Kelly, C., 197. — Kelly, E., 143. — Kelly, H. A., 51. — Kelly, J. E., 468, 563. — Kelly, J. V., 470. — Kelp, 61. — Kelsch, 30, 65; *see also* Kiener, 163, 210. — Kelsey, C. B., 17, 404, 457. — Kemp, W. F. A., 547. — Kemp, W. M., 394. — Kemper, G. W. H., 353, 454. — Kempf, E. J., 29, 232, 267, 321, 449. — Kempner, G., 195, 441. — Kenan, T. H., 220. — Kendall, J. C., 124, 467. — Kendall, T. M., 545. — Kendig, B. E., 45. — Kennedy, H., 160, 375, 425. — Kennedy, N. B., 22, 166. — Kennedy, W. J., 373. — Kenny, A. S., 438. — Kent, J. B., 456. — Kent, W. S., 386. — Kenworthy, C. J., 64, 114. — Kenyon, C. G., 177. — Keppeler, A., 446. — Ker, H. B., 372. — Kerlin, I. N., 259, 305, 306, 398. — Kern, E., 148 (*Henneberg*). — Kerr, N., 241. — Kerr, N. S., 502. — Kersand, 290. — Kersch, S., 277. — Kerschbaumer, F., 232 (*Augenheilanstalt*). — Kerschbaumer, Rosa, 232 (*Augenheilanstalt*). — von Kerschsteinher, 498. — Kersey, V., 158, 463. — Kertész, J., 425 (*Hegy*). — Kessel, J., 235. — Kesteven, L., 214. — Kesteven, W. B., 110. — Kesteven, W. H., 181, 433. — Kétli, K., 110, 188, 243. — Kevin, R., 479. — Key, A., 17, 246, 423. — Key-Aberg, A., 386. — Keyes, E. L., 15, 113, 124, 164, 412. — Keyt, A. T., 299, 506, 540, 551. — Kézmarsczy, T., 177. — Khory, R. N., 105. — Kibbe, A. B., 61, 183, 234. — Kidd, A., 308. — Kidd, G. H., 187. — Kidd, J., 459. — Kidd, P., 157. — Kidder, J. H., 196, 335. — Kieffer, 498. — Kiemann, 196, 200 *bis*, 205, 206, 207 *bis*, 208 *ter.*, 209 *ter.*, 210. — Kien, 301, 407. — Kiener, 163, 210. — Kiernan, J. G., 46, 142, 198, 215, 259, 301, 306, 549. — Kieseritzky, W., 345. — Kiesselbach, W., 235. — Kilpatrick, A. R., 105. — Kim, T., 579. —

Kimball, J. R., 7. — Kind, 204. — King, 55 (*47th Cong.*). — King, A. F. A., 278. — King, C. F., 95. — King, D. A., 152, 162, 548. — King, R. M., 291. — King, W. P., 575. — King, W. S., 105. — Kingsford, Mrs. A., 98. — Kingsley, J. P., 61, 208, 266, 305. — Kingsley, N., 139. — Kinloch, R. A., 27, 76, 354, 415, 416, 434, 469, 491. — Kinne, A. P., 166, 198, 279, 475. — Kinnear, B. O., 396. — Kinnicutt, F. P., 117, 547. — Kinsey, A., 137. — Kinsman, D. N., 62. — Kipp, C. J., 88, 293. — Kirchenberger, 491. — Kirchhoff, 53, 305, 387. — Kirchner, W., 87, 166, 236, 332. — von Kireeff, D., 389. — Kirilov, G., 492. — Kirk, C. D. R., 227. — Kirkbride, T. S., 157, 203 (*Report*). — Kirker, G., 126. — Kirkman, L. E., 301. — Kirmisson, 528. — Kirn, L., 490. — Kirschmann, S., 67, 212 (*Lön*). — Kirtikar, K. R., 568. — Kirkwood, R., 576. — Kisch, E. H., 374. — Kiss, G., 317. — Kitajevski, M. K., 174, 561. — Kjelberg, A., 62, 94, 504, 535. — Klamann, A., 138, 300, 316, 464, 544, 545, 566, 567, 570. — Klannig, K., 126. — Klebs, 103, 347, 510, 543. — van Kleef, L. T., 412, 465. — Klein, A., 208, 388. — Klein, A., 324, 337. — Klein, E., 85, 99, 143 (*Ballard*), 294, 439. — Klein, S., 181, 233, 283, 527. — Kleinenberg, N., 294. — Kleinmann, F., 428. — Kleinschmidt, C. H. A., 477. — Kleinswächter, L., 177, 279, 373, 419, 568. — Klemensiewicz, R., *see* Glax, 54, 103. — Kleudgen, 11, 12, 16, 47. — Klukovitch, S. K., 497. — Klingelhöffer, 185. — Klink, E., 231. — Klinkenberg, W., 102, 442. — Klinkert, 267. — Klippel, 206, 308. — Klob, J., 362 (*Mauthner*). — Klotz, H., 566, 567. — Klug, 50, 100, 510. — Knaggs, 31. — Knaggs, S. T., 228, 372. — Knapp, H., 31, 39 *bis*, 40, 41, 87, 88, 135, 136, 138, 182 *bis*, 236, 242, 284, 333, 378, 379 *bis*, 483, 529, 572, 673. — Knauff, M., 633, 578. — Knecht, 5, 12, 450. — Kni, A. D., 140, 270. — Knies, M., 38, 283, 283 (*Beitrag*). — Knight, 530. — Knight, F. I., 88, 150, 334, 574. — Knight, J., 362. — Knodt, E., 384. — Knoevenagel, 115, 160, 510. — Knoll, P., 298, 344, 389, 541. — Knott, J. F., 56, 98, 192 (*Mapotaher*). — 369, 571 (*Hannover*). — Knott, M. O. M., 43. — Knux, H. T., 291. — Knutsen, C. A., 318. — Kobert, R., 69, 361, 461, 559. — Koch, E., 203. — von Koch, G., 50, 252, 342. — Koch, J. L. A., 450. — Koch, P., 41, 139, 318. — Koch, R., 6, 8, 43, 54, 256, 303 *bis*, 350, 448, 502. — Koch, W., 322, 454, 472. — Koehler, 31, 278, 291. — Koehler, A., 525. — Koehler, T., 33, 123, 125, 269, 319. — Kocks, J. F., 175. — Köbner, H., 303. — Köcher, 47, 95. — Köhler, 156. — Köhler, A., 94. — Köhler, F., 195. — Koehler, G., 122, 514. — Köhler, R., 249, 337. — Kölliker, 32, 100. — Kölliker, A., 275, 342, 344. — Kölliker, T., 101, 323, 386, 494. — König, 214, 413, 437 (*Huter*). — 514 (*Deutsche*). — 515. — Koenig, A., 228. — König, F., 23, 71, 188, 256, 339, 561. — Königstein, L., 86 (*Fuchs*). — 182, 233, 426, 482. — Koeppe, 384 (*Mayer*). — Körbl, K., 324. — Körner, V., 284. — Körösi, J., 68. — Körte, W., 221 *bis*. — Körting, 95. — Kohlräusch, 186. — Kohn, L., 22, 221, 522. — Kohn, R., 166, 433. — Kohn, S., 133, 403, 562. — Kokkines, H. P., 416. — Kolaczek, 77, 79, 122 (*Koehler*). — Kolbe, B., 86, 483, 573. — Kolbe, H., 559. — Kolkark, C. W., 185, 238, 430, 532. — Koller, C., 3. — Koller, G., 479. — Koller, J., 526. — Kollmann, 194, 298. — Kollock, C., 456, 465, 466, 483. — Kollock, C. W., 393. — Konetschke, 23, 184, 349, 417. — Koniger, M., 431. — Konovalov, I. D., 414. — Konovalov, J., 396. — Konrád, E., 549. — Konrád, J., 504. — Konrád, M., 32. — Koogler, M. A., 343. — Koon, C. E., 16. — Kopff,

L., 30, 300. — de Korab, 63, 502, 547. — Korach, S., 444. — Korányi, F., 16. — Korcevynski, 166, 208, 214, 252, 262, 263, 311, 362, 456, 507. — Koren, A., 545. — Korentski, A. G., 393. — Kormann, E., 10, 22, 31, 37, 133, 197, 375, 525. — Korn, T., 4. — Kornfeld, H., *see* Lombroso 142; Morselli, 259, 353. — Kornilowicz, E., 394. — Korre, G., 43 (*Wolffhugel*). — Korsakoff, W., 268. — Korsakov, 513. — Korsch, 421. — Korteweg, J. A., 72, 76, 432, 552, 561. — Korullos, P., 360. — Koslinski, J., 27. — Koskorozes, P., 310. — Kosmiński, S., 250. — Kossel, A., 346. — Kossovski, V., 24. — Kossovski, V. N., 447. — Koster, W., 540. — Kotelowski, 338. — Kotelmann, L., 477. — Kotubal, H., 208, 344. — Kotsenopoulos, E., 321, 366. — Kottmann, A., 129. — Kovács, L., 425 (*Höyges*). — Kovalevski, I., 492. — Kovalkovski, K., 487. — Kowalevsky, 494. — Kraepelin, E., 13, 450. — von Kraft-Ebing, 504, 535. — von Kraicz, J., 380. — Kramstyzk, Z., 39, 135, 150. — Krantz, E., 564. — Krantzfeld, 561. — Kranz, 84, 403. — Kranz, C. A., 430. — Kranz, G., 305. — Krasin, A., 213, 424. — Kraske, P., 27, 412. — Krasovski, A., 544. — Krasovski, A. J., 422. — Kratter, 214, 532. — Krauch, C., 92. — Kraus, B., 189 (*Duchek*). — Kraus, J., 463. — Krause, 182. — Krause, F., 137, 235, 376, 377, 483. — Krause, W., 3, 51. — Krauss, 17, 18, 25, 433. — Kraussold, H., 216. — Kredel, L., 304. — Kreis, E., 5. — Krenschel, V., 40. — Kretz, O., 316. — Kretschmann, A., 508. — Kretschmann, F., 223. — Kretschy, F., 107, 308. — Krieg, 41. — von Kries, J., 481. — Krieger, A., 459. — Krishaber, 17, 41, 115, 139, 237, 319, 364, 406, 506. — Krocak, F., 256, 312, 350. — Krönlein, 84 (*Huguenin*). — 217, 221, 412, 458, 544. — Krohn, M., 478. — Kroll, W., 234, 426. — Kronecker, H., 296, 441. — Kroner, T., 176, 190. — Krüche, A., 269, 502. — Krug, A., 444. — Krukenberg, C. F. W., 22, 52, 100, 248, 388, 390 (*Ewald*). — Krukenberg, G., 276, 421. — Krukovich, 442. — Krul, R., 493 (*Bontek*). — Krumpohlt, 95 (*Statistischer*). — Krijlinck, T. E., 458. — Ksenzenko, A. I., 553. — Kubasov, P. I., 439, 472, 565. — Kubli, T., 377. — Kuborn, H., 145 (*Schwann*). — 165. — Kubota Sho., 188. — Kuby, 337. — Kuckein, F., 339. — Kudlich, H. F., 217, 309. — Küchenmeister, F., 204. — Kühn, 465. — Kühne, W., 58 *bis*, 85, 399, 425. — Kütz, E., 512. — Kümme, H., 85, 125, 302, 416. — Künstele, G., 478 *bis*. — Küssner, B., 237, 256, 347. — Küster, E., 30, 201, 222, 264, 268, 273, 316, 343, 349, 350, 352 *bis*, 355 *bis*, 356 *bis*, 357 *quin*. — 358, 362, 363, 364 *ter*, 365 *quat*. — 366 *bis*, 367 *quat*. — 368 *quat*. — 369 *ter*, 371, 372, 374, 375, 378, 379 *bis*, 380, 491, 503, 514 *bis*, 519, 529, 554, 561 *bis*, 371, 564 (*Discussion*). — 567, 569. — Küstner, O., 214, 419, 420. — Kufferath, E., 175. — Kuh, E., 270. — Kuh, E. J., 319. — Kuhn, 36, 83, 99, 419, 473. — Kuhn, H., 85, 131. — Kuipers, A., 272. — Kulenkampf, D., 12, 161. — Kulp, O., 197, 315. — Kumar, 29, 61. — Kumar, S. B., 467. — Kundrat, H., 190. — Kundsin, L., 51. — Kunze, C. F., 543, 549. — Kunze, C. T., 216. — Kupffer, C., 248. — Kupffer, J., 300, 347. — Kupke, 166. — Kurz, E., 120. — Kusmin, W., 173, 223, 254, 301, 323, 326, 387, 518. — Kusny, E., 196, 254. — Kuznetsov, A., 540. — Kynsey, W. R., 57.

L., 336. — L., C., 69. — L., J., 162. — L. M., 160, 184. — Labadie, A., 220. — Labadie, J. B. E. A., 123. — Labadie-Lagrave, 50, 550. — Labarthe, P., 411. — Labastida, S., 268, 310. — Labat, 216, 268, 318, 407. — Labbé, 456, 491. — Labbé, C., 126, 190. — Labbé, L., 411.

Labéda, A., 291, 354, 426, 432, 510. — de La Blanchère, R., 149. — Laborde, 143, 150, 188, 193, 195, 483. — Laborde, F., 413, 427. — Laborde, J. V., 214, 235, 286. — Laboulbène, I., 49, 460. — Labus, C., 63, 89, 380 *bis*, 428, 575. — Lacalle, G., 131. — Lacassagne, A., 98, 187, 339, 383, 538, 580. — Lacaze, R., 126, 416, 470 (*Geffrier*). — Lacaze-Dori, R. H., 447. — Lacerda, 490 (*Conty*). — de Lacerda, J. B., 188 (*de Quatrefores*). — 242, 291. — Lacerda Filho, 513. — Lach, 75. — Lacher, O., 475. — Lachi, P., 515. — Lachmann, B., 398. — Lackmann, J. P., 543 (*Poulsen*). — Laconche, P. M., 350. — Laconche, H., 101. — Lacot y Martinez, E., 303. — Ladame, 338, 383, 557. — Lade, G., 570 (*Ruddock*). — Ladenburg, A., 135. — Ladendorf, A., 510. — Ladreit de Lacharrière, 41, 137, 286 (*Coyne*). — 333, 427. — Ladrötte, 324. — Lachr, H., 549. — Laennec, T., 28, 46, 94, 433, 467. — Lafabregue, R., 525. — Lafage, J., 65, 290. — Lafaye, J. B. G., 255. — Laffitte, 260. — Laffon, R., 501. — Laffont, 192, 214, 541; *see also* Bert, 193, 344; Jolyet, 191 *bis*, 194. — Lafille, A. A., 126. — Lafitte, 538. — Lafosse, 55, 362, 471. — Lafuente, E., 98. — Lagelouze, 459. — Lagicize, J. L., 410. — Laguean, G., 95, 315, 360, 374. — Lagout, 423, 498, 526 *bis*. — Lagrange, 138, 170, 173, 218, 295, 321, 347. — Lagrolet, L., 201 (*Jolyet*). — Lahitte, J., 463. — Laho, U., 247, 343. — Lailler, A., 240. — Laing, H. W., 471. — Lajoux, H., 92, 117 (*Henrot*). — La Loggia, G., 400. — de Lamallerie, G., 506, 519. — Lamb, D. S., 93, 383, 490, 534. — Lambert, C. A., 88, 137. — Lambing, E., 542. — Lambrechts, 385 (*Koyen*). — Lamoureux, A. L., 200. — Lamoureux, A., 176. — Lampugnani, C., 366. — Lamson, 188 (*T*). — Lancereaux, E., 20, 67, 95, 115, 117, 139, 143, 210, 263, 312, 358, 428, 508, 548. — de Lauda y Alvarez, 144. — Landan, 128, 210, 230, 420, 475. — Landerer, 72, 317. — Landesberg, M., 85, 133, 135, 233, 284, 314, 425, 529. — Landl, P., 71. — Landis, H. G., 81, 230, 541. — Landmann, E., 529. — Landois, L., 494. — Landoit, 135, 181, 183, 284. — Landon, C. P., 56. — Landouzy, 216, 553. — Landouzy, G., 282. — Landouzy, L., 401, 500, 503, 507. — Landowski, P., 292. — Landrieux, 376. — Landsberger, J., 213, 408. — Landwehr, H. A., 102. — Lane, L. O., 80. — de Lannassan, J. L., 293. — Lang, 164, 431. — Lang, A., 190. — Lang, E., 37. — Langdon, F. W., 455. — Lange, 26, 27, 31, 154, 226. — Lange, A., 228. — Lange, I. N., 359. — Lange, O., 294. — Lange, V., 138. — von Langenbeck, 466. — von Langenbeck, B., 25, 269, 519. — Langenbuch, 110, 125, 203, 257. — Langendorf, O., 53, 148. — Langer, L., 53, 106, 107 *bis*, 110, 113 *bis*, 114 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 117 *bis*, 118, 120, 126, 128, 143 *bis*, 144, 155, 306. — Langerfeldt, O., 143, 254. — Langgaard, A., 46. — Lang Heinrich, O., 208. — Langiebert, A., 408, 463. — Langlet, 495, 525. — Langley, J. N., 100, 344, 433. — Langlois, P. A., 449. — Langmaid, S. W., 72, 405. — Langsteiner, 535. — Langton, J., 119 (*Saint*). — 157, 168, 170, 183. — Lankester, E. R., 2, 118, 145 (*Schwann*). — 246, 294, 494. — Lannegrace, 148, 297, 405, 495. — Lannelongue, 99, 147, 173, 273, 274, 295, 411, 417, 520. — Lannois, 61, 64, 316, 352 (*Lemoine*). — Lanphear, S. E., 4. — Lanza, Clara, 157. — Lanza, E., 254, 506. — Lanzi, G., 200. — de Lapersonne, 334. — Lapeyrière, 149, 391 (*Roussel*). — Laporte, J., 445. — Lapotnikov, 20. — Laprade, 360. — de Larabrie, 127, 170, 467. — Laramée, A., 113, 159. — Larat, J. L. F. A., 118. — Lardier, 161, 470. — Larenas, E., 502, 548. — Lareb-Baralt, 315 (*Galippe*). — Larger, R., 223, 324. — Larguier, 161



(*Secretan*). — Larmaraud, H., 246. — Laroche, P., 383. — La Roe, J. G., 221. — Laroyenne, 326, 522, 523. — Larquier, P., 348. — Larrien, P.-J., 395. — Lartigue, A., 200. — Lascar, F., 267, 512. — Laschkewitsch, W., 8. — Lasegue, C., 11, 53, 59, 110, 116, 166, 196, 200, 214, 235, 261, 299, 303 (*Sydenham*), 312, 315, 449, 478, 502, 506. — Lassar, O., 189 (*Simon*), 282, 423. — Lassus, 318. — László, E., 348. — Latham, 108, 250, 298. — Latil, 555, 562. — Lathmer, H. A., 564. — Latimer, T. S., 177, 197, 341 (*Howard*). — Latrobe, C. H., 93. — Latteux, 233. — Lattey, A., 395. — Laub, H., 128. — Laucher, 318. — Lauenstein, C., 217, 270 (*Ugiglio*), 515. — Laufenauer, K., 12, 155, 204, 451, 504. — Laugier, M., 221, 322, 535. — Laulanié, 164, 350, 498. — de Launay, H., 269. — Launois, P. E., 403. — Laura, G., 98. — Laura, J. B., 294. — Laurant, G., 77, 159, 202, 223, 308. — Laure, 65. — Laurent, 343. — Laurent, E., 431. — Laurent, G., 413. — Laurentius, 429. — Lauro, V., 567 (*Morisani*). — Lavallée, C.-L., 86. — Laveran, A., 8, 252, 301, 544. — Laveran, L., 20. — Lavergne, F., 417. — Lavin, 366, 401 (*Damaschino*). — Lavisé, 326, 364. — Lavoie; see Athill, 175, 370. — de Lavrado, 511. — Lavrand, 524. — Law, J., 244. — Law, W. T., 352. — Lawrence, H. C., 197, 329. — Lawrence, J. J., 50 (*Medical*). — Lawrence, R. M., 428. — Lawrence, S., 407 (*Report*). — Lawrie, E., 126. — Laws, G., 578. — Lawson, G., 75, 107, 136, 202, 255, 528, 529 *bis*. — Lawson, R., 106, 139. — Lax, J., 304. — Layet, 382, 501. — Layet, A., 23, 289. — Laynaud, 141, 240. — Layton, T., 205, 251, 448, 492 (*Extracts*). — Lazarevich, I. P., 227. — Lazarevitsch, F., 123. — Lazzari, A., 514. — Lea, A. S., 389 (*Kühne*). — Leach, J. C., 81, 567. — Leahy, A., 217. — Leake, H. K., 128. — Leale, C. A., 126, 151. — Leard, A., 209. — Leasure, D., 141, 437 (*Atwood*). — Leavitt, S., 567. — Le Baron, 194. — Le Bec, 219 (*Thompson*), 372, 420. — Lebedeff, A., 4, 99, 120, 150, 192, 443, 462. — Lebedeff, A. I., 34. — Leber, T., 135, 137, 196, 529. — Lebert, 421. — Lebert, G., 280. — Lebert, T., 391 (*Foà*). — Leblanc, 244, 392. — Le Bon, G., 249, 391, 409, 462. — Leboucq, H., 389. — Lebrezo, J. G., 176. — Lebrun, A., 122, 125, 411, 417. — Lebrun, L., 453. — Leclaire, 394. — Le Cato, G. W., 551. — Lechner, K., 20, 67, 118, 204, 306. — Lechón, 336. — Leclerc, 452. — Leclerc, 446. — Leclercq, A., 273. — Le Conte Stevens, 492. — Lecoq, G., 176, 256, 352, 353, 545. — Lecorché, 200, 302, 308. — Le cuyer, J., 448. — Ledderhose, G., 169. — Le Dentu, 26, 61, 123, 222, 323, 413, 460. — Lederer, I., 237, 552. — Ledergerber, F., 579. — Lediard, H. A., 161, 262, 278, 305, 320, 464, 470, 512, 562. — Ledouble, A., 191, 294. — Ledoux-Lébard, M.-A., 63. — Lee, B., 214, 456. — Lee, C. C., 292, 370. — Lee, E. A., 115. — Lee, E. W., 551; see also Fenger, 173, 224, 354, 401. — Lee, H., 140. — Lee, J. G., 230. — Lee, J. M., 77. — Lee, R. J., 570. — Lee, V., 246. — Lee, W., 17, 327. — Leech, D. J., 546. — Leedom, O., 468. — Leeds, A. R., 186, 290. — Leeds, L. W., 487. — Leegaard, C., 12, 550. — Leeney, H., 549. — Lees, D. B., 110, 115. — Lefebvre, 104, 197. — Lefeuve, 437 (*de Bordeu*). — Le Fevre, 96 (*47th Cong.*). — Loefferts, G. M., 4, 72, 138, 139, 269, 287, 334, 562, 575. — Leffingwell, A., 242. — Leffmann, H., 432, 441, 533. — Lefholz, C., 228. — Le Fort, 219, 415, 469. — Le Fort, H., 15. — Le Fort, L., 3, 71, 391, 442, 469, 555. — Lefour, 229, 279, 327. — Legal, E., 494. — Legányi, J., 355. — Legaré, T.,

9. — Legay, C., 342. — Legendre, E., 14. — Le Gendre, P. L., 64, 114. — Legg, J. W., 153, 390, 542. — Legg, W., 57. — Legge, F., 438, 440. — Legler, L., 576. 578. — Legouis, P. S., 438. — Le Goupils, J., 394. — Legoyt, 360. — Le grand du Saulle, 13, 61, 94, 142, 153, 204, 257, 304, 338, 351, 391, 503. — Lehmann, E., 316. — Lehmann, J., 141, 507. — Lehmann, K., 344. — Lehmann, L., 275. — Lehmann, V., 143, 442. — Leichtenstern, O., 198, 301. — Leidesdorf, M., 399. — Leisrink, H., 30, 273, 470, 519 (*Mielck*). — Leistikow, 358. — Le Janne, E., 118 (*Crevaux*). — Lejard, 113, 158, 452, 454. — Lejean, G., 496. — Le Jemle, A., 199. — Le Lièvre, M., 207. — Lelion, C., 506. — Leloire, H., 148, 191, 205, 242, 375, 556; see also Dejerine, 10, 155. — Leloire, H.-C., 84. — Lélut, 12. — Lemaire, A., 268. — Lemarchand, 398. — Lemée, 123 (*Perier*). — Lemen, H. A., 54, 64, 66, 309. — Lemière, P. L., 5. — Lemke, C. (*Arnold*), 47. — Lemmer, L., 282. — Lemoine, G., 329, 352, 375, 436. — Lemoine, M., 355. — Lemoli, F., 123. — Lemon, J., 533, 578. — Lender, C., 9, 513. — Lengyel *Pollák*, S., 313. — Lenihan, P. J., 18. — Lennander, K. G., 120. — Lenoir, A., 177. — Lenormant, F., 249. — Lent, 187. — Lente, F. D., 369, 491, 530, 565. — Lentz, 411, 412, 414, 420, 455. — Lenz, A., 545. — Lenzmann, R., 22. — Leonard, B. F., 423. — Leonard, C. H., 33, 146, 294. — Leonard, R. J., 36. — Leone, A., 70 (*Tamburrini*). — Leoni, O., 347. — Leopold, G., 49 (*Spiegelberg*), 169, 280, 421, 523. — Leoschin, L., 130. — Le Page, J. F., 29, 57, 279. — Lépagnez, L., 36. — Lepidi-Chioti, G., 352, 354, 356, 449, 552. — Lépine, R., 53, 102, 200, 206, 358, 401, 453, 456, 504, 505, 509, 550, 555. — Lepre, A., 365. — Leprevost, F., 76. — Lérat, 471. — Lereboullet, L., 242, 513. — Leroux, C., 128, 393, 403, 455, 499. — Leroux, H., 444. — Le Roy, 216, 441, 555, 563 (*Hochstetter*). — Leroy, C. J. A., 233, 284, 331, 571. — Le Roy de Mericourt, 58. — Lesage, 266. — Lesbre, F. X., 212. — Lescner, R., 382, 431. — Lesdos, G., 467. — Leser, E., 75. — Le shaft, P. F., 385 (*Gruber*). — Leslie, G., 190. — Lessellers, L., 143, 308, 354. — de Lesseps, 288, 335. — Lessner, 70. — Lesser, E., 37, 245 (*Simon*). — Lesser, 413. — von Lesser, L., 358. — Lesserteur, 461 (*Barthélemy*). — Lesshaft, P., 99, 100, 147. — Lessing, F., 74, 570. — Lessona, M.; see Foster, 295, 343. — Lester, J. C., 97 (*American*). — Lesur, A., 96. — de Letamendi, J., 1. — Letourneau, C., 250. — Letulle, M., 37, 314, 316, 329, 458. — Leubuscher, G., 503. — Leudet, O., 162. — Leuf, A. H. P., 191, 456. — Leutner, W., 142. — Levashov, S. V., 497 (*Klikovitch*). — Levassort, G., 303. — Levat, L. A., 186. — Leven, 65, 210, 251. — Lévêque, P., 417, 519, 564. — Levi, M. R., 253, 329. — Levick, A. T., 548. — Levick, J. J., 254, 499. — Levillain, 323. — Levinstein, E., 243. — Levis, R. J., 27, 123 *bis*, 150, 170, 218, 222, 223. — Leviste, 528. — Levitski, I., 394. — Levrat, 469. — Levshin, L. L., 363. — Lévy, E., 128, 333, 449, 483. — Levy, S., 197, 344. — Lewandowski, G., 15. — Lewandowski, H., 152. — Lewaschew, S., 296, 479. — Leube, W., 312. — Lewin, G., 359. — Lewin, L., 166, 315. — Lewinski, 150, 329, 361, 375, 401. — Lewis, B., 155. — Lewis, D., 34, 198, 565. — Lewis, D. C., 555. — Lewis, E. S., 35. — Lewis, G. W., 415. — Lewis, R. F., 141, 562. — Lewis, T. R., 492. — Lewis, W. B., 391, 439. — Lewis, W. J., 335. — Lewkowitsch, 182 *bis*. — Leyden, E., 19, 97 (*Schoann*), 104, 114, 151, 197, 198, 203, 352, 357, 401, 411, 453. — L'Hoest, 332. — Lhoste, T.,

C., 399. — Lhuillier, 401. — Lliander, 304, 352. — Libbrecht, 136. — Licata, G., 366. — Lichacheff, A. B., 291. — Lichtenberg, K., 183, 236, 502, 530. — Lichtheim, L., 85, 135, 405, 548. — Lidell, J. A., 171. — Lidin, G., 314. — Lie, J., 438. — Liebart, M., 312. — Liebau, 360. — von Liebig, G., 310, 440. — von Liebig, H., 149. — Liebmann, G., 313. — Liegeois, C., 206, 227, 354, 409, 452, 453, 524. — Liègey, 142, 242, 338, 416. — Liendo, B., 499. — Liévin, 21. — Liggett, J. I., 431. — Lignon, F., 356. — Lilburne, J., 144. — Lilienfeld, H., 84. — Lilley, G. H., 551. — Lilly, H. W., 206. — Liman, 46, 94, 242 (*Casper*). — Limoncelli, G., 259. — Linares, A., 526, 548. — Lincoln, D. F., 487. — Lincoln, R. P., 574. — Lincoln, W. S., 81. — Lindblom, F., 305. — Linde, A., 74. — Lindemann, 7. — Lindfors, O., 122. — Lindh, A., 471, 550. — Lindner, 279. — Lindner, G. A., 549. — Lindow, 535. — Lindsay, Kate, 439. — Lindsley, C. A., 180, 485, 531, 575. — Lindsley, J. B., 49 (*Bowling*). — Linsley, J. H., 391. — Lingen, 242, 490. — Linhart, W., 364. — Linnell, E. H., 38. — Linroth, K., 48, 407 (*Berättelse*). — Lipski, A., 499. — Lippitt, F. J., 242. — Lisovski, 397. — Lister, J., 6, 30 *bis*, 121, 124, 518. — Lithgow, R. A. D., 156, 311. — Litten, M., 46, 52, 117, 233, 257, 284, 291, 348, 349, 355, 358, 401, 456, 467. — Little, 30, 331, 332, 425, 427 *bis*, 546. — Little, C., 353 (*Report*). — Little, J., 54, 385 (*Hudson*). — Little, J. F., 461. — Little, J. L., 30, 76, 171, 218. — Little, W. J., 128. — Little, W. S., 135, 233, 284, 332, 528. — Littlejohn, H. D., 485. — Littre, 50, 437 (*Darembert*). — Litvinov, M. P., 450. — Litzmann, C., 178. — Liveing, R., 133, 282, 329. — Livi, C., 97 (*Chiari*). — Livi, R., 253. — Livingston, 41, 412, 526. — Livon, C., 50, 417, see also Caillet, 243, 339, 383, 579. — Livy, J., 485. — Ljesencwitch, V., 393, 454. — Ljetnik, M. L., 413. — Llanos y Falces, E., 370. — Llanos Quijano, F., 106 (*Dictamen*). — Lloyd, J., 126, 171, 217, 467. — Lloyd, J. H., 124, 351. — Lloyd, R., 468, 516. — Lloyd, R. H., 107. — Lloyd, T. M., 505. — Lober, 298. — Lobo, 528 (*Briley*). — Loch, C. S., 290. — Locke, C. F., 74. — Lockie, S., 549. — Lockwood, C. B., 263, 313, 495. — Lockwood, J. F., 289. — Loecin, 551. — Lodi, C., 312. — Lodor, C. H., 439. — Löblich, W. F., 53, 66, 117. — Löbker, K., 322, 516. — Loeb, J. M., 7, 570. — Löcherer, 183, 338. — Loeffler, F., 6, 43 (*Koch*). — Löhlein, 419, 522, 569. — Löré, E., 392, 484, 498. — Lörinczi, T., 486. — Lösch, F., 65. — Löw, F., 212. — Loew, O., 293, 298, 386. — Löwe, L., 573. — Loewenberg, B., 41, 87, 88 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 139, 231, 287. — Löwenfeld, L., 109, 155, 204, 351, 353, 502. — Loewit, M., 148, 440. — Löwy, L., 30, 510. — Logan, 84 (*47th Congress*). — Logan, H. V., 299. — Logan, J. H., 252, 424. — Logan, J. R., 447 (*Fraser*). — Loimann, G., 69 (*Biachi*). — Loiseau, 481. — Lolli, L., 306. — Lomax, W., 476. — Lomba Urriola, E., 20. — Lombard, H. C., 50, 557. — Lombard, J. S., 440. — Lombardo, A., 252, 392. — Lombroso, C., 102, 109, 111 (*Cougnat*), 142, 144, 180, 282, 306, 316, 329, 338, 351, 352, 375, 423, 433, 503. — Lombroso, G., 84. — Lomer, R., 227, 279. — Lominsky, T., 389. — Lommel, E., 181. — Long, 156. — Long, E., 118. — Long, J. H., 238. — Long, J. W., 177. — Long, W. H., 44. — Longaker, D., 402. — Longbranch (*Doctor*), 128 (*Autopsia*), *sic!* — Longevialle, J.-E., 255. — Longhena, A., 328. — Longhi, G., 574. — Longhurst, A. E. T., 255. — Longmore, T., 126. — Longo, T., 247. — Longstaff, G.,

B., 208. — Longstreth, M., 17, 546, 553. — Longuet, R., 231, 314, 470. — Loomis, E., 360. — Loose, A., 47. — Lopatin, N. K., 105. — Lopes Vieira, A. X., 267. — Lopez Arroyo, L., 210. — Lopez Baralt, R., 108. — Lopez de Casas, P., 519 (*Villarroya*). — Lopez Cerezo, F., 164, 500. — Lopez Herrera, V., 426. — Lopez Oceña, J., 135, 181, 264, 482, 572. — Lopez Rubio, W., 231. — Lo Re, G., 512. — Lorent, E., 299. — di Lorenzo, G., 348, 509. — Loretta, P., 366, 560, 562. — Lorey, 570. — Loring, E. C., 182. — Loring, E. G., 136, 331, 573. — Loring, F. B., 233. — Lorinser, F. W., 199, 254. — Lormand H., 311. — Lothrop, T., 116, 161. — Loubaud, M., 452. — Loubimoff, N. M., 349. — Louge, P., 490. — Love, 242. — Love, H., 229. — Lovell, F., 107, 153. — Loverdos, J., 468. — Lovett, R. W., 246. — Loviot, F., 420. — Low, R. B., 117. — Lowe, J., 188, 625. — Lowndes, F. W., 237, 406, 459. — Lownds, T. M., 8, 323, 544. — Lowrie, H. C. 93. — Lozano Caparros, E., 35, 41, 116, 118. — Lubanski, 312, 394. — Lubbock, M., 233, 284. — Luc, H., 203 (*Terrier*), 374. — Lucac, A., 137, 379. — Lucas, C., 560. — Lucas, J. C., 161. — Lucas, R. C., 25, 73, 99, 122, 125, 127, 273, 265, 313, 323, 548. — Lucas, T., 555. — Lucas-Champagnière, J., 120, 215, 303, 316, 421 *bis*, 477, 508, 526. — Lucchetti, P., 24 (*Pollé*). — Luce, 342 (*Médecine*). — Luchsinger, B., 4 (*Sepilman*), 5 (*Sokoloff*), 194, 388 *bis*, 388 (*Guillebeau*), 389 (*Guillebeau*), 389, 495, 555 (*Merti*), 540 (*Grüterer*), 541 *bis*. — Luciani, L., 192, 248, 295. — Lucio, R., 475. — Ludlam, R., 176, 177, 473, 565, 567, 567, (*Leavitt*). — Ludwig, E., 6, 153, 199, 216, 238, 316, 462. — Lübben, K. H., 42, 545. — Lübbimoff, N., 9. — Luecke, 26, 514 (*Deutsche*). — Lüderitz, C., 50. — Luetkenmueller, 509, 548, 552, 553, 556. — Luff, T., 305. — Lugeol, P., 350. — Luisi, G., 414 (*Grilli*). — Luizy, 475. — Lukasiewicz, J., 128. — Lukens, Anna, 329, 509. — Lukin, M., 390. — Lukjanow, S. M., 63, 296, 401, 552. — de Luna, A. B., 76, 367. — Lund, 323. — Lund, E., 123. — Lundblad, L. J., 143. — Lundy, C. J., — 40 *bis*, 136, 181, 283, 284. — Lunier, 433 (*Magnan*), 504. — Lungwitz, A., 246. — Lunn, J. R., 57, 354. — Lupó, P., 122, 570. — Lupton, H., 562. — Luquet, A., 445. — von Lusehan, F., 541. — Lusk, W. T., 34, 120, 226, 371, 568. — Lusana, F., 11, 52, 95, 115, 196, 257, 261, 296, 324, 382. — Lustig, 392. — Lutaud, 89, 118, 172 (*Assassinat*), 429, 432, 433, 474. — Luton, 22, 397, 406, 559. — Lutz, A., 67. — Lutz, F. J., 270, 471, 508. — von Lutzau, C., 334. — Luxardo, E., 439. — Luyts, J., 101, 110, 111, 112, 193, 302, 353, 397, 399, 504. — Luz, A., 556. — Luzinsky, A. M., 361, 530. — Luzzatto, B., 274, 430, 500, 553. — Lvoff, I. M., 79, 82, 370, 465, 476, 569. — Lwow, K., 244. — Lydston, G. F., 210, 393. — Lydlin, 8, 188. — Lyman, 153, 206, 274. — Lyman, G. H., 174, 323, 325, 370. — Lyman, H., 70. — Lyman, H. M., 166, 289, 504. — Lyman, T., 291. — Lynch, J. S., 308, 429. — Lynde, J. P., 423, 478. — Lynde, Mrs. Wm. P., 532. — Lyon, I. W., 459. — Lyons, A. B., 512. — Lyons, F. A., 414. — Lyons, I. E., 421. — Lyster, H. F., 16, 253. — Lytle, J. P., 148.

M., 112. — M., A., 189 (*Brierre*). — M., C. K., 59, 304. — M., J. F., 532. — M., J. W., 97 (*Harvey*). — Maas, G., 70. — Maas, H., 438, 464. — Mabitt, J. S., 399. — McAfee, J. W., 175. — McAlldowie, A. M., 16. — McAlester, A. W., 471. — McAlistair, D., 538. — Macan, 226, 229, 419, 473 (*Discussion*). — Macari, F., 21, 278, 279, 476, 568. — Macartney, J.,

347. — Macaulay, J., 99, 99 (*visinon*), 302. — Macaulay, S., 16, 302 (*Macaulay, J.*). — McBride, P., 138, 183, 235, 530. — McBride, T. A., 19, 265. — McBunney, 170, 414. — Maccabruni, U., 157. — MacCallum D. C., 276. — McCarthy, J., 113, 169, 171, 173. — McCaskey, G. W., 1, 387. — McClatchey, R. J., 537. — McClellan, G., 75, 178, 323, 329, 412. — McClelland, M. A., 42. — McClintock, A. H., 97. — McColgan, J. T., 353. — McCollom, J. H., 476, 500, 562. — McConnell, J. C., 490 (*Arnold*). — McConnell, J. F. P., 460. — McConnell, R. F., 569. — MacConnell, W. G., 554. — McCorkle, J. A., 115. — McCormac, H., 141. — McCormac, W., 30, 97 (*Transactions*), 125, 419. — McCormack, J. N., 43. — McCowen, Jennie, 504. — McCoy, A., 372. — McCoy, A. W., 219, 237, 574. — McCoy, J. C., 18. — McCraith, J., 103, 232. — McDonagh, J. S., 261. — McDonald, A., 33, 174, 175 *bis*, 176, 179, 202, 370. — Macdonald, J. A., 162, 422, 472. — Macdonald, J. D., 144. — Macdonald, J. J., 64. — Macdonald, K. N., 433. — Macdonough, G. V., 466. — McDougall, R., 295. — McDowall, T. W., 115 *bis*, 117. — McDowell, F. V., 273. — Macé, E., 212. — Macé, J., 39. — Macé de Lépinay y Nieati, W., 376. — McElreath, T. P., 363. — M'Ewen, R. C., 429. — MacEwen, W., 104, 128, 168. — McFarland, 491. — Macfarlane, A., 441. — McFarlane, L., 36, 114, 116, 177. — McGee, W. J., 20, 47, 210. — McGehee, E. L., 508. — McGill, A. F., 72. — McGillivray, H., 38. — Macgillivray, A. E., 10-11. — Macgowan, D. J., 385, 408. — McGown, J., 116. — McGraw, T. A., 25, 176, 205, 221, 270, 324, 519, 522. — MacGregor, D. A., 320. — McGuire, F. A., 115. — McGuire, H., 172, 200, 580. — Machado, A., 56, 105, 152, 253. — Machado, V., 311. — McHardy, M., 234. — Machek, E., 104, 151, 572. — Machell, H. T., 57. — McHugh, C. A., 89. — McIlwaine, T. M., 180. — McIntosh, W. P., 374 (*Bitling*). — McIntyre, J. H., 560. — Mackay, G. A. D., 532. — McKay, J., 483. — McKay, R. J., 425, 522, 573. — Mackellar, E. D., *see* Salaman, 15, 453. — Mackenzie, G. H., 455, 484. — Mackenzie, H., 88, 237 *bis*. — Mackenzie, J. N., 237, 334, 403, 428. — Mackenzie, J. W., 530. — Mackenzie, M., 105, 287 *bis*, 499, 530. — Mackenzie, S., 7, 109, 133, 158, 212, 254, 257, 263, 311, 312, 331, 332, 547. — McKeough, G. T., 558. — McKee, W. A., 316. — Mackey, E., 403, 574. — McKie, T. J., 447. — McKinnon, A., 309. — Mackintosh, E. A., 230. — McCormack, U., 273. — McLachlan, W. A., 179, 303. — MacLagan, T. J., 108. — McLane, J. W., 82, 178, 422. — McLaren, 169, 292, 313, 416. — McLaren, Agnes, 556 (*Courty*). — McLaren, R., 73. — McLaughlin, T. N., 288 (*Johnston*). — Maclean, 415 (*Review*). — Maclean, D., 34, 62, 77, 274, 534, 550. — Maclean, W. C., 106. — McLeod, T., 25, 218, 465, 466, 469, 515, 519, 550, 561. — McLeod, G. H. B., 272. — MacLeod, J., 190. — McLeod, K., 363, 411, 412. — Macleod, K. M., 486, 487. — Macleod, M. D., 202. — Macleod, N., 63, 570. — McMechan, J. C., 106. — McMillan, D. I., 232. — McNeill, J. C., 273. — Murray, J. S., 485. — McMurrich, J. P., 191. — McMurrich, M., 34. — MacNab, J., 535. — Macnamara, C., 147, 527. — Macnamara, C., 527. — McNaught, J., 254. — Macnaughton, H., 137. — McNeill, D., 436. — McNicoll, E. D., 326. — Maconachie, G. A., 482. — Macphail, D., 6, 400. — MacPhedran, A., 58, 456, 570. — MacReddie, G. D., 101, 255, 444. — McSherry, R., 56, 209, 381, 444. — McVail, J. C., 393. — Macvie, S., 128. — McWilliam, J. A., 495. — Mc-

Williams, S. A., 555. — Maczewski, W., 62. — Madaille, 484. — Madden, E. M., 458. — Madden, M., 419. — Madden, T. M., 58, 108, 131, 279, 473, 474. — Madden-Medlicott, C. W. C., 7. — Maddox, R. L., 486. — de Mader, R., 126. — Madelung, O., 168, 169. — Madelung, O. W., 145 (*Busch*). — Mader, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 224, 242, 395, 396. — Mader, J., 261, 309. — Madge, J. H., 390. — Madigan, M. J., 261, 376, 445. — Maestrelli, D., 249, 297. — Mäurer, W., 486. — Maffioretta, C., 528. — Maffucci, A., 77, 302, 495. — Magaard, H., 481. — de Magalhães, P. S., 316. — Magelsen, A., 59. — Maget, G., 496. — Maggi, L., 117, 211, 381. — Maggioli, V., 228, 477. — Maggiorani, C., 99. — Maggiore-Perni, F., 91. — Magill, Z. T., 55. — Magitot, E., 5, 89, 133, 147, 191, 194. — Magitot, S., 139. — Magnan, 46 (*Barthélemy*), 51 (*Charcot*), 60, 61, 110, 112, 202, 203, 205, 258, 305, 352, 433, 433 (*Barthélemy*), 504 (*Lunier*), 547 (*Charcot*). — Magni, F., 481. — Magnin, 35, 559; *see* Dumontpallier, 70, 167, 203. — Magnus, A., 183. — Magnus, H., 234, 571. — Magraner y Marinas, J., 341. — Maguin, L., 554. — Mahaux, 15. — Mahé, 212, 252. — Mahiels, 479. — Mahl, 334, 353. — Mahla, 428. — Mahomed, F. A., 7, 23, 57, 70, 114 (*Galton*), 117. — Mahomed, G., 547. — Maiefensich, E., 502. — Maillot, F. C., 159 (*Cuignet*), 434 (*Bégin*), 445, 499. — Main, J. S., 207, 229, 254, 545. — Maiocchi, 479. — Mairet, A., 112, 157, 306. — Mairie, L. E., 105. — Maisch, J. M., 70. — Maison, 291. — Maison, E. A., 368. — Maissuriaz, S., 543. — Maistre, J., 164. — Maitland, J., 466. — Maixner, E., 347, 349, 350, 359, 389, 402, 428, 453, 454. — Maj, J., 397. — Majer, C., 68, 187, 486, 511. — Majer, C. F., 90. — Majno, L., 535. — Majocchi, D., 231, 265, 282. — Majoli, G., 568. — Major, G. W., 60, 252, 530. — Makawjew, 24, 416. — Makins, G. H., 97 (*Transactions*). — Makka, N. G., 105, 172, 252. — Maklakoff, 427. — Maksimovitch, I. L., 161. — Makulakoff, A. N., 376. — Makuna, M. D., 301, 348, 376, 445, 545. — Malasceot, L., 20, 52, 148, 191, 205, 387. — Malécot, A., 67, 313, 459. — Malet, H., 543. — Maligne, J. F., 363. — Malherbe, A., 37, 107, 133, 445, 479. — Malibrin, 453. — Malinowski, A., 282. — Mallery, G., 149, 441. — Mallet, C., 442. — Mallet, J. W., 53. — Mallez, 74, 170, 562. — Mallins, H., 58, 509. — Maly, R., 391, 442. — Malygin, A., 122. — Mamely y Navas, J., 535. — Man, E. H., 496. — Manascin, M. M., 400. — Manaut, P., 261, 359. — Manaut Taberner, P., 249, 297. — Manby, A. R., 183. — Mancini, S., 264. — von Mandach, F., *jr.*, 326. — Mandelbaum, W., 479. — Mandelstamm, B., 485. — Mandelstamm, E., 86, 135, 137. — Mandelstamm, L., 571. — Mandic, 220. — Mandinaud, A., 133. — Mandl, M., 67, 69, 211, 395. — Mandruzato, G., 154, 401. — Manero, E., 521. — de Mangell, N., 313. — Mangelsdorf, J., 456. — Mangialilli, L., 35, 228, 328, 421, 566, 568. — Manley, I., 98. — Manley, T. H., 166. — Mann, E. C., 11, 22, 101, 303, 338, 397, 475. — Mann, J., 179, 527. — Mann, M. D., 80 *bis*, 175, 176, 328, 370. — Manning, H., 504. — Manning, L. S., 281. — Manino, L., 113, 263, 265, 354, 395. — Manouvriez, A., 242 *bis*. — Manouvrier, L., 148, 194, 195, 249, 345, 390. — Mansell-Moullin, C. W., 167. — Manson, O. F., 214 *bis*. — Manson, P., 20, 37, 164, 212, 401, 407, 408, 556. — Mansuor, N. P., 526. — Mantegazza, P., 298, 493. — Manzanque, M., 310, 355, 403. — Manzetti, 408. — Manzini, 37. — Mapother, E. D., 192. — Maragliano, E., 257, 261, 402, 511 (*Istituto*). — Marandon de Montyel,



E., 338. — Maranger, O., 554. — Marangoni, G., 421. — Maracel, 51 (*Bert*). — Maracci, A., 249, 345, 388 (*Dastre*). — Maracci, G., 27, 84, 113, 278. — Marcaillou d'Aymeric, 179. — Marcano, G., 121, 367. — Marcano, V., 93, 409, 438, 542. — Marcel, C., 245 (*de la Harpe*). — Marcelin, A., 468. — March, 279. — March, H., 120. — Marchal, 35. — Marchand, 253, 448, 503, 540. — Marchand, F., 4, 54, 527. — Marchand, L., 346. — Marchant, G., 209, 450, 490, 549. — Marchese, B., 271. — Marchi, V., 284, 376. — Marchiafava, 440, 455, 507. — Marchiafava, E., 105, 113, 118, 296, 314, 397, 507. — Marchiafava, H., 403. — Marchioli, G., 548. — Marchionneschi, O., 132, 281, 325, 520, 524. — Marciguy, 162 (*Bowley*). — Marcley, J. I., 152. — Marcondes, J., 51 (*Testut*). — Marcondes-Resende, I., 236. — Marcos Alba, V., 54. — Marcuse, J., 318. — Marcuse, S., 30. — Marcy, H. O., 122, 126, 128, 168, 564, 566. — Marechal, J., 136, 285. — Maresio Bazzole, A., 252. — Marey, E. J., 343, 540. — Marfan, A., 519. — Margarit, F., 35, 287. — Margary, 363 (*Colomati*). — Margary, F., 27, 363, 365, 369. — Margery, 447. — Mari, F., 107. — Mari, G., 84. — Mariani, J. M., 76, 221. — Marianini, V., 498. — Marie, L., 280. — Marie, P., 258, 398, 503. — Marié-Davy, H., 432. — Marimon y Tudó, S., 441. — Marina, A. R., 15. — Marini, G., 562. — de Marinis, F., 403. — Marion, A. F., 494 (*Konalesky*). — Marion, H. E., 65, 454. — Marion, P. L., 410. — Mariotti, E., 270. — Marjolijn, 239, 290, 337, 478, 545. — Markoe, T. M., 127, 221, 413. — Markonet, G., 7, 28. — Marks, F., 346 (*Hamernik*). — Marocco, C., 20, 267. — Marone, E., 150. — Marpie, W. B., 276. — Marquez Chaparro, G., 404. — Marr, G., 223. — Marro, A., 532. — Marro, T. M., 466, 467, 471. — Marrotte, 12. — Marsack, B., 462. — Marsden, J. H., 177, 545, 569. — Marshall, L. W., 471, 516, 570. — Marshall, P., 279. — Marsil, D., 453. — Marston, J. A., 9. — Marta, G. B., 32, 265, 367. — Martel, 113, 139, 292, 395, 400, 414. — Martin, 213, 281, 432, 549, 564. — Martin, A., 9, 32, 57, 79, 82, 132, 217, 471, 561, 566. — Martin, A. J., 140, 237, 576, 576 (*Napias*). — Martin, E., 291, 338. — Martin, F., 92. — Martin, G., 137, 527. — Martin, G. H., 456. — Martin, H., 58, 256, 359, 407. — Martin, H. A., 127, 232. — Martin, H. N., 100, 190 (*Johns*). — 193, 248, 388. — Martin, J., 44, 47, 106. — Martin, J. C., 69. — Martin, L., 418. — Martin, P., 506. — Martin, S., 317. — Martin, T. A., 14. — Martin, W. L., 279. — Martindale, F. E., 189. — Martineau, L., 20, 67, 163, 459, 510, 556. — Martinet, 67, 459. — Martinez de Anguiano, P., 96. — Martinez Valverde, J., 313. — Martini, 459, 479. — Martiny, 97. — Martius, C., 537 (*Deutscher*). — Martone, V., 363. — Martorelli, 376. — Marx, 460. — Marx, E., 132. — Marzano, F., 361. — Mas, M., 475. — Masckka, 28, 74, 373, 383, 535, 551, 562, 579. — Masiello, L., 523. — Masing, A., 361. — Masing, E., 152. — Masini, A., 253, 275, 525. — Masini, G., 8, 55, 64, 153, 444, 451. — Masini, O., 83, 161, 287, 355, 530, 551, 574 *bis*. — Masius, M., 511. — Maske, E., 368. — Maslovsky, W., 80, 120, 230. — Masman, F., 34. — Masó Morera, M., 349. — Mason, A. L., 266 (*Medical*). — Mason, A. P., 462. — Mason, E., 75, 124. — Mason, F., 561. — Mason, J. J., 146, 343, 494. — Mason, L. D., 22, 502. — Mason, O. T., 249, 297. — Masotti, A., 64. — Masotti Arroyo, A., 152, 193, 301, 473. — de Masquard, E., 543. — Masriera Souë, J., 165. — Massarenti, C., 82. — Masse, 127, 347. — Massel, 39, 364, 364 (*Somma*). — 544. — Massel, F., 89, 123, 355, 357, 380 *bis*, 428, 485, 530. — Masselon, J., *see* de Wecker, 286, 483, 528

(*Astigmomètre*). — Masseron, P., 471. — Massey, J. B., 365. — Masson, A. (*Gayet*). — 38. — Masson, Victorine, 240. — Mastin, W. M., 28, 66. — Masucci, P., 89, 380, 409. — Matas, R., 254 (*Reyes*). — 303, 500 (*Carmona*). — Mateu, B., 383. — Mathelin, E., 257, 305. — Mathieu, A., 161. — Mathews, J. M., 28, 554. — Mathewson, A., 24, 427, 484, 574. — Mathewson, R. W., 437. — Mathieu, A., 19, 66, 67, 153, 202, 255, 350, 352, 359, 397, 402, 459, 472. — Mathieu, E., 556. — Mathis, J. A., 192, 257. — Matkovic, 327. — Matlakowski, W., 168, 323, 364, 471. — Matsoura Chiri, 180. — Matsumoto Ken, 180. — Matsushima Shinzo, 175. — Matsuwo Kato, 178. — Matthews, L. J., 352. — Matthiessen, L., 376. — Mattioli, G. B., 571. — de Mattos, J., 259. — Maturin, L., 54, 260, 443. — Matzal, T., 491. — Maughs, G. M. B., 132, 227. — Mamoir, P., 121. — Maunoury, G., 170, 323. — Mauny, L., 471. — de Maurans, 540. — Maurel, 22, 234. — Maurer, F., 411. — Mauriac, C., 67 *bis*, 406, 423, 459, 485. — Mauriac, E., 253. — Maurice, E.-F., 387, 460. — Maurin, 517. — Maury, R. B., 141, 569. — Mauthner, E., 362. — Mauthner, L., 39, 180, 424, 426, 482, 573. — May, B., 312, 363, 412, 514, 515, 560. — May, E. H., 354. — May, H., 337. — Maydi, C., 24, 173, 319, 364, 469, 561. — Mayer, A., 148, 573. — Mayer, E., 51. — Mayer, G., 372, 447. — Mayer, J. N., 542 (*Schule*). — Mayer, N., 562. — Mayer, S., 386, 388, 438. — Mayer, W., 413. — Mayerhausen, G., 233, 235, 331, 425, 481, 527, 571, 573. — Mayet, 148. — Maylaender, A., 492. — Maylard, A. E., 224. — Maynou, 252. — Maynard, W., 267. — Mayne, J., 579. — Mayntzer, P. A., 384. — Mayor, 162, 192. — Mayor, A., 57, 147, 161, 418, 447, 462. — Mayr, H., 292. — Mays, K., 53, 101, 249. — Mays, W. H., 80, 337. — Mazellé, T., 468. — Mazure, J., 487. — Mazza, A., 481. — Mazzel, E., 71, 380, 429. — Mazziliotti, G., 367, 563. — Mazzitelli, P., 82. — Mazzoni, 79, 269, 464. — Mazzoni, C., 47, 123, 127, 129, 139, 464, 470. — Mazzoni, G., 126, 323, 458, 505. — Mazzotti, L., 12, 32. — Mazzucchelli, A., 133. — Meachem, J. G., 105. — Meade, R. H., 230. — Meadows, A., 33, 34, 80, 130, 523. — Means, T. S., 467. — Mears, J. E., 468. — Meccredy, R. D. W., 580. — "Medicus," 429. — Medina, A., 67. — Medini, 275. — Medini, L., 171, 373, 523. — Medinilla y Bela, J., 430. — Mees, R. T., 141. — Mégnin, 197, 236. — Mégnin, P., 68, 212, 266, 314, 460 (*Laboulière*). — Mehlhausen, 315 (*Charité*). — Mehlhose, 301. — Mehrer, H., 562. — Méhu, C., 130. — Meidinger, H., 171, 188, 220. — Meierhof, E., 479. — Meigs, A. V., 382, 509, 555, 570. — Meigs, J. A., 244. — Meigs, J. F., 471. — Meindersma, S., 365. — Meinel, 37. — Meisels, A. W., 2, 98. — Meisner, 469. — Meissner, 496. — Méjasson, 75 (*Destandes*). — Mekertschiantz, M., 325. — Melchior, R., 514. — Meldon, A., 124. — Mclegary, A., 260 (*Morelli*). — Melendez, 13, 259. — Melendez, L., 399. — Melis, 552. — Melladew, H., 144. — Mellink, J. G., 518. — Meloni-Satta, P., 247. — Melheimer, C. F., 575. — Meltzer, S., 441 (*also Kronecker*). — Ménager, E., 478. — Menche, H., 61, 407. — Mencke, 36. — Mendel, E., 110, 205, 349. — Mendelson, W., 206, 244. — Mendelssohn, M., 4, 192. — Mendes de Leon, M. A., 195. — Mendez, R., 500. — Mendez Alvaro, 10, 360, 511. — Mendl, J., 357. — Menendez-Quintana, T., 326. — Menger, R., 289, 456. — Mengin, 234, 235, 376. — Ménier, C., 463. — Menière, P., 78,

178, 419. — Menzalora, M., 304, 443. — Meola, F., 374. — Mercandino, F., 350, 396. — Mercié, J., 573. — Mercier, C., 112, 504, 541. — Mercier, E., 578. — Mercier, P. J., 153 (*Saint-Germain*). — Mercier-Valentin, H., 77. — Meredith, J., 455. — Meredith, W. A., 176. — de Méréjowsky, C., 50, 52, 345 *bis*. — Merensky, A., 395. — Mericamp, J.-P., 472. — Meric, A., 78, 176, 566. — von Mering, 186, 360, 559. — Merjevski, V., 490. — Merke, H., 289, 410. — Merkel, 21, 408. — Merkel, F., 250. — Merklen, P., 207, 271, 304, 375 (*Leloir*), 446, 451, 459 *bis*. — Merla, G., 347. — Mermann, A., 33. — Merner, 279. — Merriam, L. A., 560, 568. — Merrick, 270. — Merrick, C. H., 403. — Merrill, C. S., 136, 428, 484, 534, 574. — van Meris, C., 167. — Merry Delabost, 330. — Merti, J., 535. — Merz, L., 500. — Meschede, F., 196. — Mesnier, L.-J. E., 144. — Messenger, 405. — Mestre, A., 1. — Mestrum, 376. — Metchnikoff, L., 194. — Métrol, A., 219. — Mettenheimer, C., 150, 176, 419, 478. — Metzquer, E., 507. — ter Meulen, G., 451. — Meunier, 173, 219, 278, 323, 471. — Meunier, G., 211. — Meves, E., 252, 461. — Meyer, 11, 40. — Meyer, A., 120, 150 (*Strycker*). — 559. — Meyer, B., 249, 497. — Meyer, E., 180 (*Revue*). — Meyer, F., 212. — von Meyer, H., 4, 246, 267, 517. — Meyer, J., 80. — Meyer, L., 460, 571. — Meyer, M., 268, 559. — Meyer, O., 540. — Meyer, P., 11, 392, 397. — Meyer, S., 123. — Meyer, W., 139, 224. — Meyer, W. H. A., 192. — Meyerhoff, M., 65. — Meyers, H. H., 397. — de Meymar, A., 443. — Meynert, T., 147, 192, 256, 296, 307. — Meynet, P., 408, 414. — Meza, J., 84. — Mezzardelli, F., 259. — Micé, L., 392. — Michael, 16, 354. — Michael, J., 183. — Michael, J. E., 530 (*Hack*). — 221, 323. — Michael, T., 138, 287. — Michael, W. H., 42. — Michaelis, 63. — Michel, 182, 307, 511. — Michel, C. E., 135. — Michel, E., *see* Duchesne, 44, 487, 533, 577. — Michel, J., 283 (*Beiträge*). — 284, 483. — Michelson, 176. — Michener, E., 122. — Michetti, A., 13. — Michon, H., 259. — Mickie, W. J., 13, 112, 148, 249, 255, 257, 260, 502. — Midy, L., 408, 558. — Mielck, W. H., 519. — Mierzejewski, 225. — Mieussens, P.-J. G., 453. — Miglioranza, D., 470. — Mignen, G., 140, 288. — Mignot, 508, 518, 519. — Miguel y Viguri, 269 (*Anales*). — 323, 469. — von Mikulcho-Maclay, N., 249, 278. — Mikulicz, J., 16, 30, 65, 76, 110 (*Weiss*). — 116, 120, 126, 161, 258 (*Weiss*). — 319, 560. — Milazzo, G., 359. — Miles, 12. — Miles, A. J., 56, 301. — Miles, C. E., 462, 512. — Miles, G. P., 324. — Mileticu, 231. — Miliken, F. H., 129. — Millioti, D., 157, 260. — Millar, J., 260. — Millard, 89, 201. — Millard, H. B., 294, 555. — Millard, P. W., 76. — von Millbacher, H., 100. — Miller, 92 (*47th Cong.*). — Miller, A. G., 556. — Miller, C. H., 48, 500, 549, 558. — Miller, E., 420, 422. — Miller, E. P., 141. — Miller, H. G., 234. — Miller, H. L., 289. — Miller, J. F., 579. — Miller, S. M., 69. — Miller, S. W., 266 (*Notes*). — Miller, T. J., 443. — Miller, W., 288, 303, 575. — Milles, W. J., 527, 528 *bis*. — Milles, W. T., 139 (*Underwood*). — Millet, C. S., 400. — Millican, K. W., 251, 316, 478, 543, 553. — von Milligan, 426. — Milliken, F. H., 159. — Millikin, D., 256. — Millikin, J. L., 230. — Milliot, B., 444. — Millot, G., 327. — Mills, C. K., 149, 201, 352, 503. — Mills, G. A., 238. — Mills, T. N., 409. — Mills, T. W., 251, 574. — Milne, J., 401. — Milne, T. C., 140. — Milroy, G., 107. — Milton, M., 262. — Milward, E. O., 468. — Minella, F., 354, 555. — Miner, J. F., 49 (*White*). — Minerbi, C., 262. — Minich, A., 76,

207, 309, 355. —Minin, A. V., 324. —Minor, J. L., 40, 182, 234, 481. —Minor, L., 99. —Minor, T. C., 106. —Minot, 132. —Minot, C. S., 46, 137, 235. —Minot, F., 9, 202, 262. —Mintert, F., 229. —Miquel, R., 360. —Miraglia, B. G., 13, 298. —Miraglia, G., 535. —Mirepoix, 549. —Mireur, H., 19, 531. —Mironoff, T., 420. —Mirpied, J. L. H., 406. —von Mises, F., 438. —Missart, *Mme.*, 570. —Mitchell, C. L., 164. —Mitchell, C. P., 470, 502. —Mitchell, H. E., 331. —Mitchell, H. W., 494. —Mitchell, J. K., 224. —Mitchell, R. B., 162, 304, 399. —Mitchell, S., Jr., 371 (*Garrigues*). —Mitchell, S. W., 157, 205. —Mitchell, T. A., 28. —Mitsukuri, K., 99, 191. —Mittendorf, W. F., 528. —Mo, G., 29, 73 (*Tempest*), 74, 75, 129, 142 (*Pasini*), 175, 320, 365, 412, 574. —Mocquard, F., 247. —Modelski, J., 267. —Modrzejewski, E., 189 (*Placzowski*), 329, 423, 570. —Möbius, J., 351, 518. —Moebius, P., 11, 12, 19, 109, 154, 201, 256, 275. —Möbius, P. J., 571. —Moeli, 14, 216, 353. —Moeller, 309, 552. —Moeller, F., 399. —Möller, H., 22. —van de Moer, A., 291. —Mörke, R., 128, 130, 174. —Mohedano, P., 156. —Mohedano Escalano, P., 33, 391. —Moineau, J., 200. —Moir, J., 445. —Moir, W. B., 406. —Moissonnier, 167. —Moitessier, 242. —Moizard, P., 54. —Moldenhauer, 41, 574. —Moleschott, J., 50, 52, 302, 342, 350, 385, 447. —Molina, P., 348. —Mollinari, G. B., 282. —Mollins, J., 34. —Molleda, E., 403. —Mollenhauer, R., 150. —Möller, H. J., 102. —Mollière, D., 14, 62, 122, 137, 158, 205, 271, 307, 417, 418, 445, 505. —Mollière, H., 260, 355, 452, 455. —Molliet, V., 143. —Molnár, 537. —Moloney, P., 273. —Molson, 263. —Molto Boatello, J., 425. —Momon, J. E., 412. —von Monakov, C., 297. —Monard, 446. —Monastyrski, N. D., 418. —Monckton, D. H., 155. —Moncorvo, 134. —Moncorvo de Figueiredo, 330 (*Silva*). —Mondière, A. T., 21. —Mondino, C., 495, 540. —Moncy, 95 (*47th Cong.*). —Mongeri, L., 242. —Monin, 535. —Monion, E., 546. —Monks, G. H., 420. —Monnier, 304 (*Raymond*). —Monnier, D., 146, 294. —Monnier, L., 551, 562, 563. —Monnot, C., 209. —Monod, C., 24, 35, 74 bis, 134, 145 (*Broca*), 271, 274. —Monod, E., 10, 26, 77. —Monreal, R., 426. —Monroe, W. A., 366. —Monselise, A., 249. —Montagu, C., 352. —Montagud, A., 371. —Montague, W. H., 106. —Montalègre, 338, 383. —Montanari, D. L., 514. —Montanari, L., 271. —Montano, 250. —Montaz, L., 476, 568. —Monteiro de Figueiredo, A. A., 298. —Montes de Oca, M. A., 71 (*del Arca*). —Monteverdi, A., 37, 42, 288, 430. —Montgomery, E., 347, 403, 505. —Montgomery, E. E., 129, 226, 276, 277 bis. —Montgomery, J. F., 28. —Monti, 47. —Monti, L., 495. —de Montméja, A., 526 (*Hardy*). —Mook, 71, 396. —Mookerjee, A. L., 137. —Moore, J., 475. —Moore, 546, 558. —Moore, C. E., 527. —Moore, D. W., 131. —Moore, G. R., 430. —Moore, J. A., 229. —Moore, J. P., 526. —Moore, J. T., 580. —Moore, J. W., 42, 63, 89, 158, 199, 392, 402, 471, 481, 555. —Moore, M., 387. —Moore, N., 19, 115, 147, 153, 154, 155, 156, 159 bis, 161 bis. —Moore, N. G., 90. —Moore, S., 144. —Moore, W., 260. —Moore, W. G., 277. —Moore, W. J., 47, 492. —Moore, W. O., 236, 377, 379. —Mooren, A., 424, 481. —Moorea, W. L., 65. —Moorehead, T. H., 62. —Moortgat, E., 366 (*Loreta*). —Moos, S., 69, 87 bis, 88, 235, 256 bis, 379 ter, 379 (*Burckhardt*), 527, 530 bis, 574. —de Mooy, C., 460. —Mora, 493. —Mora, H. P. C., 64. —Morache, 58. —Morache, G., 517, 535. —Morales Perez, 329 (*Barceló*). —Morales Perez, A.,

363. —Morales y Perez, F. J., 358, 417, 565. —Morales Santaló, J., 252. —Moran, J., 80. —Morano, F., 254 bis, 425. —Morat, 101, 389; *see*, also: Dastre, 102, 148, 193, 220, 344, 483, 529. —Morat, J. P., 148 (*Dastre*). —More, 568. —More, J., 177, 308. —More, W. J., 56. —Moreau, A., 214. —Moreau, J., 230, 281. —Moreau, P., 124, 441. —Morelli, G. B., 260. —Morelli, P., 128 (*MacEwen*), 464, 467. —Moreno Fernandez, J., 4, 92. —Moreno y Parra, M., 147 (*Garcia*). —Morero, S., 399. —Moresco, E., 416, 484. —Morotti, O., 256. —Moré y Bargit, 32, 200, 255, 277, 303, 350, 395. —Morgades, R., 349, 356. —Morgan, C. L., 503. —Morgan, D. F., 473. —Morgan, E. C., 89, 139, 288. —Morgan, J. H., 4, 40, 113, 139, 170, 247, 395, 467, 516. —Morgan, W. E., 263. —Morgan, W. P., 216. —Mori, R., 337. —Moribana Soji, 161. —Moricourt, 24. —Morini, D., 524. —Morisani, 82. —Morisani, D., 31. —Morisani, O., 35, 131, 279, 327 (*Brown*). —Morison, A., 180. —Morison, B. G., 65, 159, 180 (*Morison*, A.). —Morison, J. R., 19, 260. —Morison, R. B., 152. —Moritz, E., 114. —Morley, E. W., 20, 381. —Morra, E., 81. —Morra, V., 288. —Morrill, F. G., 117. —Morris, 484, 507. —Morris, C., 146. —Morris, H., 62, 113, 122, 169, 171, 174, 221, 310, 466, 471. —Morris, J., 117, 145 (*Voel*), 221, 232, 337, 392. —Morris, J. C., 78, 276. —Morris, M., 180, 423. —Morrison, F., 522. —Morrison, F. A., 78. —Morrison, W. H., 502, 503. —Morrison, W. N., 429. —Morsbach, E., 223. —Morse, C. S., 316. —Morse, D. A., 14, 389. —Morse, J. F., 320, 364, 458, 499, 515. —Morse, N. C., 151. —Morse, W. H., 231, 558. —Morselli, E., 37, 112, 204, 259, 353. —de Mortillet, A., 250 bis. —Morton, 31, 75, 218, 305. —Morton, B., 244 (*Shepherd*). —Morton, C. A., 157. —Morton, D., 129, 226, 454, 463. —Morton, T., 305. —Morton, W. J., 155, 306, 383, 433. —Moscatelli, R., 542. —Moschen, L., 314. —Moses, G. A., 473, 566. —Moses, S. G., 521. —von Mosetig-Moorhof, 121, 243, 273, 323, 416. —Mosher, E. M., 511. —Mosher, J. S. (*Robertson*), 2. —Mosler, F., 263, 554. —Moss, E. S., 470. —Mossdorf, 443. —Mossé, 264. —Mossman, B. E., 521. —Mosso, A., 246 (*Archives*), 297, 344, 542 (*Guarechi*). —Motet, 259. —Motet, A., 112. —Motet, M. A., 156. —Motschukowsky, O., 7. —Mott, F. W., 100. —Motta, C., 270, 364. —Moty, 39, 553. —Mout, F. J., 48, 131. —Moullin, C. M., 173. —de Moura, J., 16, 306, 355. —Moura Brazil, 285. —Moure, E. J., 88, 287 (*Mackenzie*), 379, 428, 485, 498. —Mourgue, 495. —Mourou, J., 342, 545. —Moury, S., 130, 371, 474. —Moutard-Martin, R., 107, 214, 217. —Mouton, R. (*Perrée*). —Mowry, R. B., 115, 263. —Moya Caragol, A., 310. —Moyer, H. N., 504 (*Bannister*). —Moynac, L., 24. —Moyné, A., 234. —Moyné, G., 572. —Mracek, E., 67, 118. —Mrozowsky, J., 242. —Much, M., 189 (*Keller*). —Mudd, 221. —Mühlhäuser, F. A., 27. —Mühsich, 142. —Mülberger, A., 308. —Müller, 201, 392. —Mueller, A., 261. —Müller, C. J., 263. —Müller, E., 270. —Müller, F., 110. —Müller, J., 53, 58, 195. —Müller, J. W., 6. —Müller, P., 175. —Müller, R., 52. —Müller, W., 547. —Müller-Beeck, F. G., 250. —Müntz, A., 6, 381. —Münzberger, L., 225. —Mulé Bertolo, S., 366. —Mullhall, 114, 207, 333, 334. —Muller, A., 140. —Muller, F., 438. —Mullier, 126, 367. —Mullin, J. A., 544. —Mulot, 468. —Mulvane, J. K., 155. —Mulvany, J., 272. —Mummery, J. R., 139. —Mundé, P. F., 79, 80, 83, 175, 227, 373, 418, 419, 420, 421, 473, 521, 522 bis, 523,

525, 569. —Mundorff, E. A., 571. —Mundy, J., 144, 185, 273, 384, 486. —Munger, L. H., 75. —Munger, W. S., 273. —Munk, H., 53, 53 (*Heidenhain*), 193. —Munk, I., 143. —Muñoz Bada, N., 401. —Muñoz, Barrada, V., 351. —Munro, R., 447. —Munson, G. S., 181, 236, 379, 481. —Murata Kosbu, 168. —Murdoch, J. B., 269. —Murdoch, R., 451. —Murdoch, A. J., 75. —Murga, L., 450. —Murrillo, A., 81, 185, 278, 313. —Murphy, J., 58, 154, 420, 478. —Murphy, J. H., 75. —Murphy, P. J., 326, 372, 517. —Murphy, S. F., 198, 576 (*Report*), 577. —Murray, D., 517. —Murray, G. S., 307, 545. —Murray, H., 212. —Murray, J., 169 bis, 171, 172, 173. —Murray, R. M., 179, 229, 279. —Murrell, T. E., 427, 483. —Murrell, W., 10, 267, 433, 505. —Murri, A., 196. —Mursick, G. A., 278, 312. —Musatti, C., 290. —Muscroft, C. S., 227, 400. —de Musgrave Claye, R., 453 (*Cohnheim*). —Muspratt, E. K., 185. —Musser, J. H., 46, 107, 116, 206, 274, 288, 302, 310, 404, 446, 501, 508, 546. —Mussey, R. D., 462. —Mussey, W. H., 555. —Mussio, E., 274, 418, 563. —Muter, J., 382. —Muybridge, 386. —Myers, W. W., 20, 21, 47, 434. —Mynter, H., 30, 218, 364. —Myrdacz, 95 (*Jahrbuch*), 243. —Myrtle, A. S., 76, 451. —Myrtle, J. A., 545.

N., 302. —N. S., M., 5, 112. —Nader, J., 386 (*Fromme*). —von Nägeli, C., 391. —Naegeli, O., 73. —Nagaye Garo, 168. —Nagel, A., 283 (*Mittheilungen*), 331. —Nagle, J. F., 164. —Naguet, A., 542. —Nahmacher, 316, 361. —Nais, H., 476. —Naismith, C. F., 62. —Nakabama Toichiro, 147. —Nakachian, H., 332. —Nall, R. B., 562. —Namas, M., 498 (*Marianini*). —Nancrede, C. B., 273, 416. —Nankivill, 171. —Napias, H., 335, 576. —Napier, A., 329, 447. —Napier, A. D. L., 36, 179. —Napoleone, E., 265. —Narich, B. J., 131, 568. —Nasini, A., 381 (*Puppi*). —Nasmyth, T. G., 177. —Nasse, O., 342. —Nasse, W., 397. —Natu, F., 154. —Nau, 26. —Naudet, A., 211. —Nauhaus, C. T., 250, 497. —Naunyn, B., 405. —Navratil, 207, 320, 352, 356, 548. —Nazareth, J., 253, 285, 291. —Nazaroff, A., 296. —Neal, J. B., 171. —Neale, R., 22, 60, 289, 385, 430. —Neale, W. H., 492. —Neblong, C., 70. —Nedopil, M., 57, 107. —Neelsen, F., 99, 395, 438. —Nettel, W. B., 305. —Nega, J., 488. —Negretto, A., 123, 254, 563. —Negri, A. F., 502. —Negri, L., 267. —Negri, P., 34, 36, 132, 279, 290, 327 bis, 370, 373, 477, 543 (*Balp*), 566, 567 bis. —Négré, 20, 202. —Neidert, 444. —Neilson, T. R., 507. —Neiman, H. Y., 561. —Neis, P., 497. —Neisser, A., 19, 22, 67, 314, 395. —Nelson, D. T., 478. —Nelson, E. M., 142 (*Legend*), 258 (*d'Olier*), 448 (*Cheyne*). —Nelson, H. T., 517. —Nelson, S. N., 221, 269. —Nelson, W., 460. —Nencki, M., 442, 542. —Nepveu, G., 170, 173, 219, 321. —van Nes, H. B., 205. —Nessler, J., 92. —Netolitzka, E., 38, 86, 573. —Netter, 161, 293, 453. —Netteship, E., 157, 181, 286, 480, 482. —Netzel, W., 163, 178, 277, 472. —Neuber, G., 317, 323. —Neuburg, J., 252. —Neugebauer, F. L., 369. —Neugebauer, L. A., 537. —Neukirch, R., 354. —Neumann, 14 (*Outmont*), 375. —Neumann, E., 294. —Neumann, F., 42 (*Schmetzler*), 117, 317. —Neumann, G., 199. —Neumann, L., 304, 392, 405. —Neumann, J., 314, 359. —Neumann, S., 163, 210, 399, 355. —Neumeister, 172. —Neusser, E., 250, 298. —Neve, A., 516. —Neville, W. C., 372. —Nevitt, R. B., 75, 143. —Newcome, F., 362, 513. —Newman, D., 449. —Newman, I., 57, 414, 457, 475, 508, 516, 522. —Newman, W., 71, 127. —Newrrisse, E., 456. —Newton,



R. C., 171, 499, 571. — Newton, W. K., 92, 186. — Nibbi, D., 329. — Nicaise, 14, 20, 29, 31, 33, 71, 107, 173, 174, 221, 271, 275, 393, 417. — Nicati, W., 39 (*Macé*). — 197, 234, 378, 538 (*Ravvier*). — Niccolini, 233. — Nicholas, 256. — Nicholas, A., 4. — Nichols, J. H., 525. — Nichols, T. L., 278. — Nichols, W. R., 93, 290. — Nicholson, R. H. B., 561. — Nickerson, N., 178. — Nicol, 535. — Nicolaodoni, C., 76, 126, 158, 221, 224, 275, 277, 369, 396, 411, 464, 566 (*Salzenbacher*). — Nicolai, 184. — Nicolaides, R., 297, 313. — Nicolaysen, J., 72, 320, 465, 472, 516, 574. — Nicolich, G., *jr.*, 462. — Nicolini, 286, 529. — Nicolini, G. B., 34, 278, 279, 280, 475, 477. — Nicolini, T., 40. — Nicoli, H. D., 419, 522. — Nicolson, D., 291. — Nicolucci, G., 542. — Nidergang, 507. — Nieberding, W., 363, 522. — Nieten, A., 38, 87, 135, 378, 425, 571. — zur Nieten, P., 46, 47. — Niedzwiecki, P., 320, 553, 569. — Nielly, 252, 329. — Nielsen, P., 128. — Niemeyer, P., 384. — Nightingale, H. B., 243. — Nikolaeff, G. M., 113. — Nikolaidis, E., 354. — Nikolski, 414, 531. — Nikotin, N. M., 436. — Nimier, 465, 515. — Ninkowski, O., 52. — Nin y Pulles, J., 266. — Nishiwo Masashi, 160. — Nixon, 308, 310. — Noble, G. H., 333. — Noble, R. J., 177. — Nocard, E., 144, 340, 503, 549. — Nocht, B., 121. — Nock, E., 385. — Noeggerath, 82, 130, 247. — Nörner, C., 387. — Nötzel, 463. — Noir, 503. — Nolais, F., 454. — Nolen, W., 344. — Noquet, 88. — Norbury, H. F., 149. — Nordau, S. M., 420. — Noreck, H., 382. — Norero, M., 383, 433. — Norris, J., 533. — Norris, R., 248, 452, 495. — Norris, T. J., 242, 486. — Norris, W. F., 211, 528. — North, A., 456. — North, N. L., 512. — North, W., 295 (*Sanderson*). — Norton, A. F., 26, 78, 322, 324, 467, 555. — Norton, G. S., 85. — Noske, R., 336. — Nothnagel, H., 59, 110, 115, 208, 248, 356, 409, 555, 558, 579. — Notsag, J. F., 522. — Notta, 94, 147, 413, 417. — Notter, J. L., 45, 381. — Nottingham, J. C., 82. — Nourney, A., 232. — Novák, K., 337. — Novaro, G. F., 168 (*Concato*). — 169, 333, 475. — Novella, M., 478. — Novero, M., 361 (*Friuhau*). — Novi, M., 439. — Novi, R., 418 (*Casale*). — Nowak, J., 44, 92, 142, 268, 317. — Nowlin, J. S., 279. — Noxon, Mary W., 80. — Noyes, H. D., 134, 233, 234 *bis*, 363, 378. — Noyes, I. P., 240, 359, 510. — Nuel, J. P., 389, 482, 528. — Nuhn, A., 342. — Nuñez, J. E., 73 (*Guyon*). — 227. — Nunn, P. W. G., 59. — Nunn, R. J., 225, 443. — Nunn, T. W., 447. — von Nussbaum, J. N., 73, 94, 268, 316, 367, 416, 502, 548; *see also* Isenschmid, 466, 504. — Nussbaum, M., 386. — Nylen, S., 248.

O., H., 80. — v. O. de M., 531. — Oakley, J. B., 125. — Oakes, W. K., 559. — Oakley, L. W., 534. — Oakley, W. D., 350 (*Koch*). — Oatman, I. E., 105. — Obalinski, A., 188, 560 *bis*. — Oberbeck, E., 206. — Oberlin, 362. — Oberst, M., 124, 169, 218, 412. — Obersteiner, H., 111, 112, 580. — Obissier, H., 177, 229. — Obratsov, V., 404. — O'Brien, F. H., 69, 273. — O'Brien, O. St. C., 575. — Occhini, F., 72, 125, 464. — Ocioni, 559. — O'Connell, M. D., 117, 296, 440 (*Chatterjee*). — 445. — O'Connell, P., 460. — Ockerlony, J. A., 348, 545 (*Almquist*). — O'Dea, J. J., 142. — Odenius, N. V., 57. — Odling, W.; *see* London, 93, 241. — Oeffinger, 450. — Oehl, E., 52. — Oelberg, F., 512, 558. — Oeller, J. N., 38, 137, 284. — Oemler, 435. — Oesterreicher, F., 307, 354. — Oettinger, 176, 278. — Ogata, 52. — Ogawa Shoon, 177-8. — Ogden, U., 196. — Oglesby, R. P., 394. — O'Gorman, P., 19. — O'Gorman, P. W., 161, 306. — O'Grady, 210. — Ogston, A., 543. —

Ogston, F., 562. — Ogston, F., *jr.*, 291, 539. — O'Hara, M., 125. — Ohddar, M. N., 366, 425, 434. — Ohlmüller, W., 396. — Ohmann-Dumesnil, A. H., 375. — Ohnacker, K., 519. — Okabe Riyoel, 188. — Okazawa Teichiro, 170. — Öks, B. A., 450, 571. — Olavide, 150, 519, 526. — Oldendorff, A., 487, 492. — von Olderogge, V., 305. — Oldham, C. F., 253. — Oldoini, S., 119. — O'Leary, C., 239. — d'Olier, H., 256 (*Bourneville*). — 258. — Olive, 474. — d'Oliveira, J., 291. — de Oliveira, L. A., 516. — d'Oliveira Feijão, F. A., 130. — Oliver, 550. — Oliver, C. A., 38, 39, 134, 136, 285, 330, 376, 424. — Oliver, J., 339. — Oliver, T., 211. — Olivier, A., 32, 175, 276, 372. — Olivier, L., 247. — Ollier, 123, 127, 154, 271 *bis*, 275, 321, 355, 417, 418. — Olive, G., 111, 214, 450. — Olmsted, F. L., 487. — Olpherts, J. W., 416, 493, 476. — Olshausen, R., 79, 276, 420. — Oltramare, 200. — Ottuszewski, 63 (*Sokolowski*). — Oliver, H., 45. — Onate, J., 26. — O'Neill, P., 393. — O'Neill, W., 29. — Onimus, 24, 70, 216 (*Bonnefoy*). — 339, 369, 463, 495. — Ooddeen, I., 415. — Openchowski, T., 4, 100, 296 *bis*. — Opisso, A., 260. — Oppelt, E. A., 178. — Oppenheimer, 280. — Oppenheimer, H. S., 39. — Oppenheimer, L., 327. — Oppenheimer, Z., 10. — van Oppenraaij, J. G. J., 491. — Opwirdja, R. J., 119. — Ord, 61, 256, 313. — Ord, W., 162. — Ord, W. M., 153, 158. — Ordoñez, A., 161, 554. — O'Reilly, F. J., 56. — Orellano, M., 523. — Orlebar, H. G., 393. — Orloff, D., 392. — Orłowski, W., 467. — Ormerod, J. A., 155, 156, 157, 396. — Ormsby, 448, 483. — Ormsby, L. H., 25, 28, 158, 205. — Ormsby, R., 33. — Ornithophilos, 389. — Ornstein, B., 250. — Orr, G. W., 152, 300, 301. — Orrego Luco, A., 351. — Orsi, F., 12. — Orsi, G., 83. — Orsolini, G., 94. — Ortega, J. J., 217. — Orth, J., 191. — Orti y Lara, V., 131, 324. — Ortiz, P.; *see* Larenas, 502, 548. — Ortiz Cofigny, J., 299, 344, 495. — Ortmann, R., 16, 506. — Orton, E., 575. — Ory, E., 77, 92, 316. — Osborn, S., 161. — Osborn, T. C., 115. — Osborne, C. H., 112. — Osborne, N., 84. — Oser, 65. — Osgood, H., 20, 475. — Osler, W., 98, 103, 107, 108, 113 *bis*, 114, 115, 117, 146, 149, 158, 159, 210, 266, 402, 440, 445, 456, 510, 553, 554, 561. — Osorio, P., 274. — Ostapenko, A., 248. — Ostapenko, A. P., 439. — Osterwald, A., 87. — Oswald, F. L., 48, 240, 487. — Oswald, H. R., 312. — Oswald, R., 328. — Oswald, R. J. W., 374. — Oteri, E., 265, 406. — Otis, 413. — Otis, E. O., 150. — Otis, F. N., 53, 66, 74, 123, 124, 164, 170, 210, 219 *bis*, 264, 359, 414. — Ott, A., 354. — von Ott, D., 225. — Ott, E., 19. — Ott, I., 12, 243, 493, 496. — Ott, L., 349. — Ottava, J., 331, 426, 572. — Otto, 503, 509. — Otto, G., 434. — Ottolenghi, 542 (*Fubini*). — Oudiné, P., 130. — Oughton, D., 85. — Oughton, T., 441. — Oulmont, P., 14; *see also* Raymond, 10, 259. — Ouspensky, M., 137. — van Overbeek de Meijer, 549. — Owen, D. C. L., 425. — Owen, E., 77, 322, 324, 325. — Owen, F. N., 290. — Owen, L., 58. — Owen, J. L., 280. — Owen, O. W., 243, 406. — Owen, R., 102, 246, 388. — Owen, W., 311. — Owens, B. A., 35. — Owens, C. A., 465. — Owens, J., 467. — Owles, J. A., 434. — Oxamendi, J. C., 268. — Oxley, 114, 259, 404. — Ozenpe, P., 307, 469. — Ozerezkowski, A. I., 199.

P., N., 510. — P., P., 347. — P. y Pascual, D., 476. — Pabst, A., 238, 240 (*Dufour*). — Pabst, J. A., 142. — Pacanowski, H., 173. — Pacher, 237. — Paci, A., 18, 66, 264, 320. — Pacifico Pereira, A., 302, 349, 524, 538. — Pacini, F., 537 (*Professor*). — Pacini, P., 55, 151. — Pacinotti, G., 505 (*Brigidi*). — Packard, 254. — Packard, A. S., *jr.*, 239. — Packard, J. H., 15, 25, 28, 146, 167 (*Holmes*). — 401. — Packer, W. H., 503. — Padieu, 63. — Padley, G., 210. — Paetsch, 347, 364, 368. — Pagani, G., 444. — Page, 420, 550 (*Oliver*). — 565. — Page, D., 105. — Page, F., 274. — Page, F. J. M., 295 (*Sanderson*). — Page, F. W., 409. — Page, H., 577. — Page, R. C. M., 499. — Pagello, P., 270. — Pagenstecher, H., 38, 51, 136, 424. — Pagès, *see* Reverchon, 451, 534. — Paget, 162. — Paget, J., 471. — Paget, W. S., 328. — Pagri, A.; *see* Bantock, 277, 373. — Pagliani, L., 179, 254, 520. — Pagliara, V., 543. — Paikrit, 115. — Pailloz, E., 206. — Paine, H. M., 93. — Paine N. E., 61. — Painter, W. B., 319. — Pajot, C., 225 *quinque*, 226 *bis*, 228, 229 *bis*, 230, 375. — Palacios, 161, 164, 255, 265. — Palacios Rengifo, 376 (*Acosta*). — Paladini, R., 119. — Paladino, F., 287. — Paladino, G., 50, 128, 246. — Palazzina, D., 478. — Pallen, M. A., 79, 374, 567. — Pallin, A., 8, 544. — Palmer, A. B., 102, 299, 436 (*Price*). — Palmer, C., 460. — Palmer, C. D., 227, 329. — Palmer, E. R., 145 (*Croove*). — Palmer, F. S., 65, 454. — Palmer, L. L., 487, 577. — Palmerini, U., 142. — Palomares, E., 268, 318, 362. — Panard, 269, 332. — Panara, P., 577. — Panas, 175, 182, 205, 285. — Panas, F., 85. — Pancoast, S., 313. — Pancrinius, F. W. T., 211. — Paneth, 404. — Paniagua, F., 15. — Panizza, M., 53. — Pannier, L., 234. — Pantaleoni, 385 (*Valeri*). — Pantuchoy, 424. — Panum, P. L., 98, 475. — Panzer, J., 431. — Panzeri, F. L. (*Albertini*). — Panzeri, P., 325. — Paoletti, G., 262. — Paolino, F., 104. — Papis, C., 259. — Papot, E., 575. — Paquet, 138, 277, 324. — Para, J., 198, 205. — Parada y Santin, J., 51, 125. — Paradisi, E., 324 (*Colomiaty*). — Parant, V., 14, 94, 112, 353. — Paravicini, T. V., 532, 577. — Pardo, P. A., 85. — Parent, 87 (*Nieden*). — 233 (*Hulke*). — 377 (*Weinberg*). — 378 (*Cohn*). — Parent, H., 331. — Pari, A., 549 (*Bertucci*). — Pari, A. G., 246. — Parigot, J., 550. — Parnaud, 136, 233, 297. — Paris, A. H. V., 549. — Parish, W. H., 280, 421, 465, 471. — Parisot, V., 500. — Parissis, N. P., 68, 199, 212. — Parizot, L., 479, 572. — Parker, R., 22, 69, 122, 146, 169, 196, 207, 564. — Parker, 32, 83, 114, 215, 422, 457, 470, 471. — Parker, A. J., 343 (*Smith*). — Parker, F. L., 464, 483. — Fker, G. W., 463. — Parker, Le R., 429. — Parker, R., 76, 125, 126, 161, 169, 173 *bis*, 184 *bis*, 218, 320, 364, 391, 412, 414, 564. — Parker, R. W., 309, 320, 454. — Parker, W., 173, 458. — Parker, W. K., 195, 250, 298, 343, 387, 438, 439, 494. — Parker, W. N., 438 (*Balfour*). — Parmele, G. L., 334. — Parnilleux, J. F., 474. — Parola, G., 231, 359. — Parona, C., 51. — Parona, E., 266, 314, 359, 557. — Parona, F., 313, 358. — Parreidt, J., 429. — Parrot, 61, 118, 160, 164, 191, 204, 375, 423, 460. — Parrot, J., 202, 527. — Parsons, A. W., 161. — Parsons, G. A., 479. — Parsons, H. F., 347. — Parsons, J. W., 36. — Parsons, S. C., 243. — Partridge, E. L., 35, 62. — Partsch, 274. — Parvin, T., 229, 524. — Paschad, L., 275. — Paschal, F., 82. — Paschetto, A., 276, 406. — Paschki, H., 462, 462 (*Vajda*). — Pascucci, G., 36, 267, 461. — Pastini, 142, 550. — Pasquier, 214, 218, 234, 447, 457. — Passet, 345. — Paster, C., 247. — Pasternatski, F. I., 508, 545. — Pasternatzki, I. R., 450, 550. — Pasternatzky, J., 202. — Pasteur, L., 104, 197, 252, 498. — Patamia, C., 406, 414. — Patay, 408. — Patchett, W. A., 208. — Patella, V., 558. — Paterno, E., 345. — Paterson, G. K. H., 374, 560, 562. — Patézon, 553

(*Bouloumie*). — Patiño, F., 232, 291. — Patoir, 131. — Patrick, 531. — Patrikios, B., 264, 265, 312. — Patterson, 272, 278. — Patterson, A., 271. — Patterson, G. H., 15. — Patton, A. A., 99. — Paukovic, B., 513. — Paul, 458, 459, 469. — Paul, C., 22. — Paul, F., 239, 289. — Paul, F. T., 122. — Paulet, V., 246. — Paulicky, A., 213, 315. — Paulsen, E., 389, 441. — Paulsen, O., 331, 337. — Pauly, J., 71, 224. — Paumès, F., 193. — Pauschardt, 571. — Pavee, V., 509. — Pavesi, A., 93. — Pavesi, C., 166, 267, 479. — Pavesio, 526. — Pavlov, I., 538. — Pavlov, S., 509. — Pavy, F. W., 100. — Pawinski, J., 248, 296. — Pawlik, A., 479. — Pawlik, C., 32, 178, 280, 420. — Pawollek, 571. — Payn, 5. — Payne, A. J., 63 (*Supplement*), 549 (*Report*). — Payne, H., 309. — Payne, I., 575. — Payne, J. F., 157. — Payne, R. L., 467, 565. — Payraudau, D., 55. — Peabody, G. L., 60, 194, 202, 206, 222, 308, 334, 401, 539, 546, 548, 555. — Peacock, T. B., 147. — Péan, 411, 462, 470, 474, 526. — Pearse, T. F., 500. — Pearse, W. H., 444, 455. — Pearson, 172. — Pearson, C. D., 478. — Pearson, J. S., 187. — Pebrud, 424. — Pecco, 269. — Peccolier, 97 (*Saint-Pierre*), 340, 580. — Peck, A., 169. — Peck, E. S., 183, 378. — Peckham, C. T., 161. — Peckham, G. W., 526. — Pecorara, A., 46. — Péczeley, I., 251. — Pédious, 59. — Pelper, E., 193. — Pechelaring, C. A., 52, 396, 468. — Pel, P. K., 253, 348, 554. — Pélaprat, L., 374. — Pelegrí Camús, E., 142. — Pélégri, H., 5. — Peli, G., 497. — Pélissié, 215. — Pélis, L., 251. — Pellacani, P., 23, 267, 297 (*Mosso*), 344, 344 (*Mosso*). — Pellereau, 56, 220. — Pellet, H., 317 (*Robinet*). — Pelletan, J., 552. — Pelletier, L. S., E., 249. — Pellizzari, C., 211. — Pelman, C., 112, 204, 535. — Peltier, 530. — Peltzer, 403. — Peña, 235. — de la Peña, A., 233 (*Oftalmologia*), 332 *bis*, 378, 527. — Pendola, T., 244. — Pendolay Romero, J. B., 401. — Penfold, O., 349. — Pengra, C. P., 238. — Penna, J., 327. — Pennato, P., 114, 557. — Pennel, P., 26, 262, 270, 465. — Pennés, A., 23. — Pénot, J.-A., 126. — Pensato, F., 291. — Penzoldt, F., 77, 111, 149, 297. — Pepé, A., 446. — Pepper, A. J., 545, 560. — Pepper, W., 72, 150, 301, 309, 311, 351, 394, 507, 544, 553. — Pepper-corne, F., 125. — Peradon, C.-M., 408. — Perales, A., 133, 179, 231, 281, 409. — Perassi, G., 524. — Perdrier, A., 449. — Pereira, P., 107. — Pereira de Abreu, E. A., 462. — Pereira da Costa, L., 328, 374. — Pereira Lemos, J., 458 (*da Costa*). — Perényi, J., 538. — Pereton, 526. — Peretti, J., 451. — Perez Andrés, E., 159. — Perez Caballero, F. R., 182. — Perez Martin, J., 483. — Perez Ortiz, 426. — Perfliev, M. O., 21, 28, 470, 485. — Pergami, E., 320, 562. — Perli, A., 356. — Pericoli, P., 408. — Perier, 74, 123, 129. — Pérvier, M.-A.-E., 405. — Perkins, G. H., 486. — Perkowski, S., 321. — Perna, L., 58. — Perotti, N., 512 (*Simon*). — Perozzo, 17, 21. — Perrée, 6. — Perret, E., 268. — Perrier, E., 146. — Perrigo, J., 431. — Perrin, 503. — Perrin, A., 416. — Perrin, M., 39, 135, 181. — Perroncin, E., 68, 164, 300, 417, 564. — Perrotin, A., 22. — Perroud, 198. — Perrasuel, H., 144. — Perry, T. K., 449. — Persichetti, E., 260. — Peruzzi, D., 175, 176, 523. — Pescetto, F., 409. — Pesine, J. E., 363. — Peskofz, 43. — Pestalozza, F., 540. — Petel, 414. — Peter, M., 165. — Peters, G. A., 170, 184, 265, 457, 466. — Peters, R., 197. — Peters, S., 253. — Petersen, F., 221. — Petersen, O., 67, 509, 537. — Petershausen, H. P. V., 113, 164, 228. — Peterson, H., 362. — Peterson, O. V., 105, 315, 380, 405, 449, 461. — Pethellaz, 57. — Petit, A.,

15, 62. — Petit, J.-H., 263. — Petit, L. H., 24, 178, 275, 493. — Petit, N.-A., 41. — Petit, R., 84. — Petit, V., 25, 318. — Petithan, 117. — Petraglia, G., 105. — Petri, A., 84, 212, 546. — Petril, R., 547. — Petrina, T., 53. — Petrone, A., 100, 354. — Petrone, L. M., 10, 11, 254. — Petronio, F., 71, 272. — Petrucci, 517. — Petrucco, G., 377. — von Pettenkofer, M., 91, 195, 195 (*Gruber*), 289, 336, 381, 381 (*Tommasi*), 391 (*Handbuch*). — Petteruti, G., 552. — Pettit, A., 260. — Pettorelli, G., 136. — Peuch, 232, 498. — Peugnet, E., 579, 580. — Peybernes, 307. — Peyramaure-Duverdier, 205. — Peyret, P., 446. — Peyrot, 31, 78, 572. — Pez del Rio y Sopena, A., 336, 381. — Pfeiffer, 133, 407. — Pfeiffer, C. H., 499. — Pfeiffer, L., 34 (*Mittheil.*), 341. — Pfeilsicker, O., 273. — Pfützer, W., 191. — Pfleger, L., 550. — Pfleger, E., 39, 284, 378, 424, 493, 495, 496, 506. — Pfuhl, 363. — von Pfungen, R., 59, 110, 155. — Phänomenoff, N., 131. — Philippeaux, 34, 474. — Phénoménou, N., 525. — Philbrick, E. S., 241, 488 (*Boedich*). — Philipp, D. L., 64. — Philippeaux, 214, 230, 233, 326. — Phillips, J. A.-G., 460. — Philippe, 320. — Philippon, P.-J.-R., 418. — Philipson, 274, 303, 593, 503. — Phillips, C. D. F., 165, 215, 317. — Phillips, F. C., 45. — Phillips, G. C., 518. — Phillips, J., 449 (*Goodhart*). — Phillips, W. F., 576. — Philipsson, 358. — "Philo-Indicus", 112. — Philpot, L. K., 490. — Philpot, W. H., 220. — Pialoux, A. P., 231. — Piana, A., 41. — Piana, G. P., 510, 539 *bis*. — Piasecki, 91. — Picard, 53, 193. — Picard, E., 420. — Picard, G. H., 32, 67, 74. — Picard, H., 219, 321, 360. — Picard, L., 292 (*Esmarch*). — Picard, P., 195. — Piccinelli, E., 265. — Piccolo, M., 44. — Pichler, W., 242. — Pick, A., 16, 353. — Pick, F. J., 180. — Pick, J., 8. — Pick, T. P., 122 (*Whiplam*). — Picot, 21, 63, 110, 156, 263, 356, 404. — Picot, C., 8, 84, 300, 301. — Pique, L., 564. — Piehl, 457. — Pieniązek, P., 15. — Pieper, C., 238. — Pierce, F. M., 337, 565. — Pier d'Houy, A., 60. — Piermarini, P., 111. — Piermarini, T., 318, 362, 463. — Pierre, A., 548. — Pierret, 400. — Pierret, A., 112, 148, 201, 295. — Piersons, A. M., 82. — Pietra, R., 391. — de Pietra Santa, 43, 85, 92, 114, 142, 480, 500, 510, 546 *bis*, 557. — Pietrzykowski, E., 350. — Pietrzycki, M., 198. — Piffard, H. G., 10, 282, 395, 544. — Pigeolet, 69. — Pignacca, B., 143 (*Tranzini*). — Pithier, H., 433. — Pike, J. B., 422. — Pilat, 82, 132, 178, 229, 279 *bis*, 327, 373, 422, 478, 525 *bis*, 569. — Pilcher, J. E., 519. — Pilcher, L. S., 217, 365, 463. — Pilgrim, C. W., 310, 419. — Pilloy, J., 194. — Pillsbury, A. E., 142. — Pincott, R., 555. — Pinder, T. H., 40, 88. — Pineau, E., 104, 150, 251, 500. — Pini, G., 40, 142, 199, 293 (*Annuario*). — Pinkham, J. W., 533. — Pinner, O., 470. — Pinolini, D. F., 502 (*Negri*). — Pinolini, F., 264, 275, 276 *ter*, 277. — Pinto, G., 93, 97, 336. — Pintor-Pasella G., 247 (*Meloni*). — Pioget, 206, 207 (*Quinquaud*). — Piot, A. R., 272, 367. — Pippingsköld, J., 1.8. — Pires Caldas, M. M., 364. — Pirogow, N., 384. — Pirrie, W., 455. — Pisek, W., 313, 405, 468, 517. — Pisenti, G., 496 (*Tizzoni*). — Pissin, 37. — Plaste, N. A., 62, 525. — Pistone, 538. — Pistorius, H., 580. — Pitkin, L. F., 328. — Pitres, A., 157, 342 (*Dreyfous*), 352, 398, 400, 410. — Pitt, W. H., 190. — Pittaluga, E., 263, 292, 354. — Pi y Suñer, J., 320. — Pizarro, M., 488. — van der Plaats, 16. — Plamenetski, N., 400, 412. — Planchon, G., 121, 317. — Planellas, A., 134, 267. — Plant, W. T., 179, 184, 261, 262, 309, 334, 401, 507, 552. — de la Plata y Márcos, 97, 145,

189, 293, 341. — von Platen, 139. — de Platen, C. G., 292 (*Esmarch*). — Platano, F., 479. — Platz, P., 353. — Playfair, W. S., 79, 279, 289, 450, 486. — Plichta, S., 66, 163. — Ploss, H., 576. — Plösz, P., 442. — Plucker, T., 30, 464 (*Dona*). — Plumacher, E. H., 10 (*Report*). — Plugge, P. C., 22, 46, 143, 188, 244, 383. — Podhajsky, V., 443. — Podolski, A., 434. — Podrazky, 30, 172. — Podres, A., 549. — Podwioszki, V., 70, 409. — Poichien, 434. — Poesch, 112. — Poesche, T., 345. — Pogaznik, A., 455. — Poggi, A., 268. — Pohl, E., 504. — Pohl-Pincus, J., 376. — Poincaré, L., 81, 349, 546. — Poincaré, L. E., 533. — Poingt, E., 311. — Poinsoet, G., 120, 171, 494. — Poirier, L., 275. — Poirier, P., 108. — Poirsson, 417. — Poisson, L., 44. — Poladoura y Obayo, A., 300. — Polailon, 27, 61, 73, 82, 117, 169 (*Combat*), 176, 222, 272, 277, 322, 399, 413, 417, 419, 449, 464, 468, 473, 521, 564. — Polak, J., 361. — Poland, O., 27. — Polek, T., 46 (*Biefele*), 94. — Polin, H., 330. — Polites, C., 553, 559. — Politzer, A., 138, 235, 427, 483, 484. — Polk, C. G., 264. — Polk, W. M., 79 *bis*, 80, 179, 226, 263, 280, 370, 420, 523. — Pollak, 41. — Pollak, M., 430. — Pollak, S., 88, 236, 254, 287, 335, 530. — Pollard, 404 (*Orley*). — Polli, P., 24. — Pollnow, H., 40, 87 (*Moos*). — Pollock, 396. — Pollock, A. J., 303. — Pollock, C., 340. — Pollock, J., 408. — Poly, 5. — Pomerantseff, N. D., 339. — Pomeroy, O. D., 40, 181, 183, 284, 333, 379, 428, 484, 574. — Pommay, 471. — Pommerol, F., 441. — Pomponne, L. A., 203. — Poncet, 157, 377, 425. — Poncet, A., 220, 223, 367, 416, 467, 564, 578. — Poncet, B., 461. — Poncet, F., 181, 425, 520. — Poncet de Cluny, 135. — Ponfick, E., 103, 150 (*Israel*), 195, 196, 251, 381, 498. — Ponikto, S., 65, 162. — Ponomarev, A., 402. — Pons, 504. — Ponte, J. I., 354. — Pontoppidan, E., 447, 479. — Pontoppidan, K., 433. — Pooley, J. H., 14, 112. — Pooley, T. K., 41, 182. — Poore, C. T., 38, 324, 369. — Poore, G. V., 139. — Pope, C., 387. — Pope, H. C., 247. — Pope, F. A., 287. — Pope, J. H., 239. — Pope, P., 499. — Popoff, L., 106. — Popoff, N. V., 36. — Popoff, S., 105. — Popoff, S. A., 462. — Popoff, V. A., 490. — Popoff, V. N., 22. — Popov, A., 217. — Porcher, F. P., 208, 310, 403, 443, 455. — Porchinski, M., 22. — Porfirio Parra, 385 (*Bernard*). — Porporati, M., 60. — Porritt, N., 323. — Porro, E., 72, 178, 270, 278 (*Nicolini*), 280 (*Nicolini*). — Port, 104, 144. — Portier, 479. — Porta Vidal, J., 261. — Porter, 287. — Porter, A., 106, 445. — Porter, C. B., 206, 255. — Porter, G. L., 105, 313, 440. — Porter, H. R., 221. — Porter, J. A., 276. — Porter, M. F., 469, 539. — Porter, W., 287, 334. — Porter, W. G., 211. — Porter, W. H., 64, 66, 137, 251, 466. — Porterfield, F., 56. — Portugalov, V. O., 449. — Posadeky, 173. — Posner, C., 543 (*da Costa*). — Pospelow, A. I., 571. — Pospelow, A., 37. — Post, 28; *see also* Béchém, 404, 486. — Post, A. C., 30, 168, 231, 316, 416, 418, 423. — Post, G. E., 264, 320, 323. — Post, J. A., 70, 443, 500. — Post, Sarah E., 526. — Potain, 16 *bis*, 104, 109, 130, 179, 205, 308, 309, 311, 313, 355, 401, 404, 453, 505. — Potsdamer, J. B., 288. — Pott, R., 296, 522; *see also* Kuessner, 150, 347. — Potter, L. T., 550. — Potter, S. O., L., 360, 538. — Potter, W. W., 32, 370. — Pouchet, 190, 223, 231. — Pouchet, G., 146, 343 (*Chevalier*). — 344, 442, 539. — Pouget, A.-J.-P., 396. — Pouget, L., 352. — de Poul, J., 208. — Poulet, 63. — Poulet, V., 196, 274, 391. — Pouillet, 32, 78, 275, 279. — Poulsen, A., 543. — Pourquier,



37 (*Carrien*). — Pousson, 400, 449; *see also* Archambault, 151, 197. — Povall, H., 109. — Powell, A. M., 242. — Powell, 387. — Powell, D., 313. — Powell, J. L., 404. — Powell, J. W., 149, 149 (*Report*), 294. — Powell, N. A., 464. — Powell, R. D., 114, 154, 331. — Powell, R. W., 55 *bis*. — Powell, S. D., 74. — Powell, T. K., 544. — Powell, T. S., 225. — Powell, W. B., 478, 505. — Power, D. A., 343 (*Harris*). — Power, H., 245 (*New Sydenham*). — Power, J. B., 329. — Power, S. J., 205. — Poynder, G. F., 401 *bis*. — Poynter, M. E., 66. — Poyoulo Ibarra, E., 300. — Pozzi, 27, 470. — Pozzi, G., 358. — Pozzi, S., 170, 271, 415, 504, 549. — Praeger, H., 292. — Pramberger, H., 205. — Prat, E., 297. — Prati, T. F., 517 (*Bassini*). — Pratt, 321. — Pratt, A. B., 254. — Pratt, F., 415 (*Review*), 490, 563. — Pratt, F., 199, 208. — Pravez, 28. — Predieri, P., 84, 282. — Preiss, O., 135, 425. — Prentiss, D. W., 114, 160, 178, 183, 207, 441. — Presas, J., 285, 377, 482. — Presbey, S. D., 535. — Prescott, A. B., 362. — Prescott, R., 336. — Presl, 140, 185. — Preston, A. G., 490. — Preusse, 45, 435. — Prevault, 295. — Prevost, 519. — Prevost, J. L., 112, 157. — Prewitt, T. F., 28, 221, 310, 319. — Preyer, W., 2, 101, 141, 296 (*Pott*). — Pflübram, A., 401, 506. — Price, E. C., 175, 436. — Price, J., 2 (*Parry*), 577. — Prichard, A., 464. — Prichard, R., 56. — Prima, F., 96. — Primavera, G., 265, 358. — Prince, A. E., 530. — Prince, D., 172, 219, 271, 514, 560. — Prince, M., 139, 282, 403. — Pringsheim, N., 98, 246, 538. — Prioleau, J. F., 54, 56 *bis*, 91, 439. — Prioleau, L., 389 (*Verdalle*). — Pritchard, U., 343, 574. — Pribit, 442. — Prochownik, L., 177, 418, 471, 474, 524. — Proctor, R. A., 541. — Proebsting, A., 401. — Profeta, G., 84, 266. — Prokop, A., 244. — Prokash, J. K., 313, 358, 509, 556. — Pros, E., 524. — Proskauer, B., 43. — Prot, 322. — Protogaurleo, N., 267. — Prouff, J. M., 528. — Proust, 238, 319, 457, 471, 499, 544. — Prudden, T. M., 69, 119, 493, 538. — Prunieras, A., 311. — Pruvost, 19. — Pruvot, G., 460. — Pryor, J. H., 349, 448, 518. — Pryor, J. W., *jr.*, 370. — Przewoski, E., 59. — Pucci, P., 35. — Puccianti, P., 182. — Puchjanko, 162. — Pudil, 250. — Puel, G., 345, 494. — Puerto, J., 20. — Pütz, 340, 480. — Puga Borne, 337, 344. — Pughe, R. N., 123. — Pugibet, 447. — Puig y Balansó, 459. — Pujadas Serratos, R., 365. — Pujos, A., 134. — Puky, 321, 413. — Pulido, A., 84, 134, 140, 180, 275 (*Medini*). — Pulido y Fernandez, A., 229. — Puri, L., 381. — Purcell, F. A., 514. — Purdon, H. S., 134. — Purdy, A. E. M., 566. — Purefoy, R. D., 375. — Puricelli, C., 183. — Purjesz, S., *jun.*, 291. — Purtscher, 39. — Purves, W. L., 483. — Puryear, R. R., 272. — Pusinelli, 305. — Putilov, 387, 438, 439. — Putnam, 549. — Putnam, J. J., 212. — Putnam, S., 499. — Putzel, L., 304, 307. — Puzey, C., 27, 413, 563 *ter.* — Pychlaue, E., 230. — Pye, W., 127. — Pye-Smith, P. H., 134, 161. — Pye-Smith, R. J., 86, 122.

**Quanjer**, T. A., 466. — Quass, R., 520. — de Quatrefages, 149, 188, 194, 243, 345. — Quehl, F., 513. — Queirel, 174 (*Mörke*), 476, 524, 554, 569. — Queiss, E., 262. — Quénou, E., 57 (*Mayor*), 209. — Quer, F., 354. — Quermonne, L., 450 (*Féré*), 503. — Queudot, C. C., 399. — Quincke, H., 52, 116, 209, 302, 386, 393, 397, 423. — Quincke, R., 298. — Quinn, J. L., 282, 287. — Quinquaud, 59, 207, 329, 440, 501, 541 (*Grehant*), 546, 558. — Quittel, P., 337.

**R.**, 485. — R., G. E., 437 (*Day*). —

R., H., 171 (*Alvarez*). — R., J. H., 146 (*Whitall*). — R., Z., 105. — Raab, W., 156, 203, 503. — Rabagliati, A., 68, 102. — von Rabenau, 226, 522. — Rabesius, V., 176. — Rabinski, 179 (*Babinski*). — Rabitsch, J., 282. — Rabjeau, E., 448. — Rabl-Rückhard, 250, 438. — Rabot, E., 95, 187. — Rabuteau, 214. — Racchi, G., 313. — Radcliffe, 155, 201. — Radcliffe, C. B., 578. — Radcliffe, S. J., 166, 326, 371, 421, 462. — Radius, J., 410. — Radziszewski, B., 268. — Rae, J., 194. — Raehmann, E., 181, 285, 482. — Raffia, A., 72, 363, 370, 371 *bis*, 520. — Raffaele, A., 327 (*Braun*). — Rag, 534 (*Hoffmann*). — Rafer, J. A., 76. — Ragazzi, V., 334. — Raggi, A., 14, 70 (*Golgi*), 307, 361, 504. — Rahn, E., 384. — Rallton, T. C., 304. — Raimondi, C., 37, 122, 134, 282, 292, 423, 533. — Rainaldi, R., 477 (*Maggioli*). — Rain-gard, 475. — Ralfe, C. H., 102, 117, 357, 508. — Ramaugé, 464. — Ramnaud, G., 205. — Rames, 468. — Ramonet, 59, 71, 302, 446. — Ramorino, D., 377, 425. — Ramon y Cajal, S., 6. — Ramos Balaguer, C., 331, 377. — Rampoldi, R., 38, 39, 135, 284 *bis*, 425, 451, 459, 481, 482, 527, 572, 573. — Ramsdell, C. M., 445. — Ramsdell, E. B., 18. — Ramskill, 258, 260. — Randacio, F., 53, 99, 579. — Randall, B. A., 136, 426 *bis*. — Rangé, C., 445. — Rank, 146. — Ranke, J., 250. — Rankin, D. N., 236, 512. — Rankin, F. H., 61. — Ranking, G. S., 282. — Ranking, J. E., 176. — Ranney, A. L., 54, 56, 299, 373, 421. — Ranney, G. E., 474. — de Ransse, F., 187, 338. — Ransford, T. W., 77. — Ranshoff, 41, 76, 263, 452, 465, 515. — Ransome, A., 54, 531. — Ranty, J. B.-J., 402. — Rancier, 100, 298 (*Cornil*), 342, 377, 386, 538. — Raoult-Deslongchamps, V., 75. — Rapchevski, I. F., 460. — Rapiu, E., 495. — Raposo, B., 57, 254, 263, 311, 411, 446; *see also* Bettencourt Raposo. — Rapp, L. A., 340, 384. — Raseri, E., 575. — Rasori, 387. — Rasori, E., 23, 65, 111, 118, 258, 314, 352, 406, 531. — Rasori, H., 120. — Raspail, C., 275. — Ratimov, V., 401. — Ratone, G., 19, 308. — Rau, C., 492. — Rauber, A., 249, 540. — Rauch, J. H., 152. — Rauch, W., 78. — Raudnitz, R. W., 329, 423. — Raupach, C., 150 (*Semmer*). — Ravà, G., 38, 40, 286, 425. — Ravaglia, G., 94. — Ravogli, 179, 265, 469. — Rawdon, H. G., 125. — Rawitz, B., 336. — Rawitzki, M., 35. — Ray, R. B., 289. — Raye, 472. — Ray-Lanckester, 146. — Rayleigh, 38. — Raymon, F., 503. — Raymond, 9, 10 *bis*, 14, 15, 59, 65, 130, 152, 159, 206 *bis*, 210, 259, 261, 304, 345, 368, 389, 397, 447, 470, 479, 503, 508. — Raymond, H. J., 252, 466, 517, 564. — Raymondaud, E., 25, 55, 289, 509. — Raymondaud, G., 153. — Raynal, E., 223. — Raynaud, A., 199. — Raynaud, M., 69, 102. — Rayner, H., 14, 112. — Razumovski, V. I., 372. — Rea, O. A., 161. — Rea, E. L., 247. — Read, H. H., 312. — Read, H. N., 414. — "Reader," 519. — Reale, N., 6, 463. — Reamy, T. A., 129, 178, 327, 371, 396, 457. — Rebatel, 67. — Reber, C. T., 81. — Reboulleau, 471. — Rebullida, F., 28. — von Rechenberg, 53. — Recke, J. H., 214. — von Recklinghausen, F., 223. — Reclam, C., 94, 186, 239, 240, 299, 310. — Reclus, 219, 265, 368, 437 (*Huot*). — Reclus, E., 53, 149, 194. — Reclus, P., 20 (*Malassez*), 24, 163, 169, 236, 269, 323, 363, 414, 416. — Récey, E., 561. — Récey, L., 515. — Rédard, P., 103, 417. — Redding, J., 440. — Reder, A., 103, 150. — Redgrave, A., 487. — Redier, J., 334, 575. — Redmond, J., M., 260, 312. — Reed, B., 20, 65, 164, 281, 404, 457. — Reed, R. H., 555. — Reeves, H. A., 74, 76, 78, 412. — Regalia, E., 298 (*Man-tegaza*), 390. — Regazzoni, C., 70, 318.

— Régi, 167. — Regimbeau, 154, 513. — Régis, E. 97 (*Linas*), 112, 156, 205, 287, 297, 307, 352, 451, 550 *bis*. — Regnard, P., 204, 298 (*Bert*). — Regnas, 370. — Regnaud, J., 166; *see also* Lasque, 166, 214, 315. — Regnier, 546. — Rehfeldt, 230, 560. — Rehlen, E., 203, 258. — Rehm, 28. — Rehn, F. H., 107. — Reich, 361. — Reich, E., 349, 418, 517. — Reich, H., 19. — Reich, M., 39, 135, 377, 378, 569, 571. — Reichardt, 434. — Reichardt, E., 185. — Reichel, P., 343. — Reichen-sperger, 383 (*Reden*). — Reichert, E. T., 51 (*Bradfield*), 100, 188, 434, 558 (*Wood*). — Reichmann, M., 508. — Reid, 159 (*Morison*). — Reid, E. M., 233. — Reid, J., 212. — Reid, T., 425. — Reid, T. W., 434. — Reid, W., 113. — Reid W. L., 321. — Reigier, H., 480. — Reilly, F. W., 459. — Reimann, 278. — Rein, G., 99, 191, 539. — Rein, I. G., 473. — Reiner, M., 178. — Reinke, J., 100, 190. — Reiset, J., 381. — Reismann, 414. — Reiss, P., 524. — Reissner, 38, 360. — Reisz, J., 373. — Reiter, W. C., 526. — Rejchman, M., 116, 405. — Reliquet, 271, 321 *bis*, 358, 366, 458. — Remak, 14, 194, 245. — Remedios Monteiro, J., 188. — Remert, A., 407. — Remondino, P. C., 556. — Remsen, I., 238. — Remy, C., *see* Dubar, 148, 440. — Remy, S., 20, 277, 474. — Renault, A., 55 (*Faludi*). — Renault, J., 5, 191, 193, 294 (*Travaux*), 295, 295 (*Pierret*), 296, 297, 302, 309, 313, 377, 425, 439. — Rendu, H., 62, 115, 152, 217, 292, 339, 347, 451, 452, 457. — René, A., 194, 249, 297, 415. — Rengade, G., 558. — Renk, 91, 141, 290. — Renier, D. A., 54. — Rennett, O., 128, 567. — Rennie, T., 21. — Renson, E., 18. — von Renteln, C., 143. — Renton, J. C., 469. — Renzone, R., 542. — Rétif, J.-M.-J., 427. — Retzius, G., 297, 386 *bis*, 388, 389, 423 (*Key*), 425. — Reul, A., 443. — Reuss, L. M., 46, 60, 94, 120, 292, 316, 348, 403, 463, 487, 555, 559. — von Reuss, W., 318. — Reuter, G. C., 11. — Revelli, G., 433 (*Novero*). — Reverchon, 238, 451, 534. — Reverdin, A., 81, 411. — Reverdin, J. L., 123, 128, 466. — Revilliod, 59 (*Juhel*), 309, 311. — Révoil, G., 250, 345. — Revueltas y Carrillo, F., 413, 431. — Rex, H., 439. — Rex, R. G., 469. — Rey, 421 (*Belluzzi*). — Rey, A., 419. — Rey, E., 21 (*Sormani*). — Rey, H., 302, 304, 331, 502, 511; *see also* da Silva Lima, 57, 107. — Rey, P., 260, 451. — Reyes, A. W., 57, 254. — Reyher, C., 126, 273, 323. — Reymond, C., 136. — Reynard, 210. — Reynas, 78. — Reynaud, R., 56. — Reynaud, J., 181 (*Ferrière*). — Reyne, L., 6. — Reynolds, A. R., 374. — Reynolds, D. S., 39, 145 (*Cowling*), 181, 184, 530. — Reynolds, H. J., 59, 465. — Reynolds, J. F., 524. — Reynolds, T. N., 311, 385 (*Heaton*), 443. — Rheindorf, 182. — Rheinstädter, 568. — Rhett, B., 189, 505. — Rhoads, S. J., 262. — Rhodes, 221. — Ria, G., 535. — Riabchevski, D. I., 309. — Riant, A., 44, 186. — Ribalkin, J. V., 104. — Ribas, P., 112, 353, 504. — Ribas y Perdigó, 118, 271. — Ribbert, H., 117, 265. — Ribbing, S., 552. — Ribell, 405. — Ribemont, 191, 228 (*Budin*). — Ribera, P. (*Ferriols*), 20. — Ribezzi, 234. — Ribnitzky, C. L., 380. — Ribot, T., 297, 303. — Ricard, A., 31, 75 (*Tufter*), 173, 471. — Ricavay, V., 35. — Riccardi, P., 297, 541. — Ricca-Salerno, B., 497. — Rice, C., 559. — Rice, C. C., 524. — Rice, G. J., 75. — Rice, J. M., 429. — Rich, A. C., 329, 348, 434, 471. — Richard, 140. — Richard, 348. — Richard, A. J., 267. — Richard, M. R., 513. — Richard, P. L., 85. — Richardière, H., 423, 471, 521, 569. — Richards, V., 156, 183, 243, 258, 292, 306, 339, 434, 479, 490. — Richardson, 176. — Richardson, A. P., 4. — Richardson, B. W., 120, 133, 196, 215, 339. — Richardson, F. L.

- C., 286. — Richardson, J., 427, 524. — Richardson, J. B., 418, 508. — Richardson, J. G., 313, 343, 488. — Richardson, M. H., 820, 527. — Richardson, W. L., 211. — Richaud, A., 391. — Riche, A., 245. — Richelot, L. G., 72, 121, 222. — 364, 468, 518, 553. — Richer, P., 148. — *see also* Charcot, 201, 306. — Richet, 29, 72, 101, 138, 147, 169, 171, 172, 214 (*Moutard*), 266, 274, 316, 322, 349, 366, 377, 422, 477, 507, 510, 512, 519. — Richon, 400, 406, 415, 416, 417, 423. — Richter, 409. — Richter, C. M., 412. — Richter, F., 208, 263. — Richter, H. O., 93. — Rickards, E., 15, 67, 350. — Rieco, H., 499. — Ricordi, A., 27. — Ricoux, A., 250. — Ricoux, R., 20, 526. — Riddell, P. S., 9. — Ridge, J. J., 558. — Riddle, J. F., 533. — Ridolfi, F., 557. — Riebel, 64, 396, 403. — Riedel, 77, 220, 227, 464, 467. — *see also* Walzberg, 8, 9, 14, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30 *bis*; Deutsche, 514. — von Rieder, W., 127. — Riedinger, 29, 106. — Riedtmann, E., 535 (*Wille*). — Riegel, 38. — Riegel, F., 89, 344, 358, 440. — Riegel, R., 231. — Rieger, 85, 201, 345, 448. — Riegner, 113, 163. — Riehl, G., 37. — Riemslagh, 28, 232, 424, 447. — Riess, L., 10, 52. — Rietsch, M., 543. — Rigal, M., 18, 96, 210, 434. — Rigden, G., 279. — Riggs, B. H., 65, 446, 448, 457, 462. — Rignier, W. J., 129, 500. — Righi, P. L., 96, 252. — Rihl, H. W., 201. — Riley, C. V., 294. — Rindfleisch, 58. — Ringer, S., 100, 120, 214, 389, 440, 463, 540. — Ringwood, J., 484. — Rinze, E., 576. — de los Rios, J. M., 284. — de Rios Roquer y Casadesús, J., 119. — Ripa, L., 104. — Ripley, 10, 36, 552. — Ripoll, 15. — Ripping, 307. — Rippl, W., 338, 382. — Risley, S. D., 233, 234, 426. — Ritchie, J., 502. — Ritter, 290. — Ritter, C., 99. — Ritter, H., 231. — Ritti, A., 258 (*Balt*). — Rytter, 437 (*Marce*). — Ritziol, J., 427. — Riu, E., 440. — Riva, A., 17, 64. — Riva, G., 84. — Rivers, E. C., 234. — Rivers, P., 390. — Rivet, A., 64, 114. — Rivière, E., 145. — Rivière, M. P., 363. — Rivington, W., 7, 201, 366. — Rivolta, R., 52. — Rivolta, S., 180, 252, 299. — Rizat, A., 168, 413. — Rizet, F., 498. — Ritzl, J., 183. — Rizzoli, L., 262. — Rizzoli, P., 442. — Rizzoli, F., 553. — Rizzo Maiera, S., 301, 348, 507. — Roberts, H., 29. — Robbins, C. W., 126. — Robbins, J. H., 405. — Robert, A., 66, 154, 184, 230. — Robert, B., 257, 300. — Robert, C., 473. — Robert, L., 562. — Roberts, C., 136, 172, 521. — Roberts, C. H., 569. — Roberts, D. J., 134, 262, 546. — Roberts, F. T., 103 *bis*, 150, 196 *bis*, 251, 299, 443. — Roberts, J. B., 25, 26, 103, 211, 223, 236, 261, 308, 359, 368, 369, 401, 415, 519. — Roberts, M. J., 215, 418, 520. — [R]oberts], P. F., 400, 425, 481. — Roberts, W., 22, 116, 120, 542. — Roberts, W. O., 75, 362. — Robertson, A., 110, 112. — Robertson, C. L., 112, 398 (*Griesinger*). — Robertson, J., 62. — Robertson, J. K., 539. — Robertson, J. W., 88. — Robertson, R., 552. — Robin, A., 95, 189 (*Gubler*). — 195, 234, 302, 394. — Robin, C., 51, 192 (*Carlet*). — 192, 246, 344. — Robin, E., 19, 314. — Robin, H. A., 146. — Robin, V., 275. — Robineau, L. A., 426. — Robinet, E., 317. — Robinski, S., 377, 425, 481. — Robinson, 76, 231. — Robinson, A. R., 571. — Robinson, B., 159, 209, 310, 530, 551, 552. — Robinson, E., 414, 545. — Robinson, F., 556. — Robinson, H., 93, 186, 290, 576. — Robinson, O. C., 11. — Robinson, R., 477. — Robinson, S. T., 281. — Robinson, T., 423, 466, 526. — Robinson, W. O'D., 568. — Robson, A. W. M., 184, 274, 470. — Robustelli, G., 93. — Rocafall y Montes, J., 397. — Rocchard, 297. — Rocha, A., 245 (*Coimbra*). — 253, 263, 266, 280, 291, 291 (*d'Oliveira*). — 302, 314, 324. — Rochard, E., 517. — Rochard, J., 314, 508. — Roche, G., 160. — Roché, L., 256, 274. — Roche, W., 401. — de Rochebrune, R., 194. — Rochefort, E., 10. — Rochelt, E., 130, 176, 465, 466, 471, 515. — Roehrer, G., 335. — Rochet, 82. — Rockliffe, W. C., 482. — Rockwell, A. D., 167, 280, 316, 351, 397, 502, 555. — Rockwell, J. J., 228. — Roddick, 231, 448, 461, 466, 471, 567. — Rode, 570. — Rodenstein, 95, 280. — Rodet, 365. — Rodet, A., 197, 252, 298. — Rodet, E., 17. — Rodet, Q., 383. — Rodié-Tabère, 471. — Rodrigues de Gusmão, F. A., 254, 464. — Rodrigues Viforcos, 265. — Rodriguez, J. M., 82. — Rodriguez Fernandez, D., 34, 81. — Rodriguez y Fernandez, L., 150, 250. — Rodriguez Gongora, 240, 302, 401. — Rodriguez Mendez, 104, 312, 499, 510. — Rodzevich, G. I., 32, 472, 567. — Roe, J. C., 28, 41, 89, 288, 334, 428, 560, 575. — Röhmann, 263. — Röhrig, 234, 304. — Röhrling, 505. — Roel, F., 282 (*Dictamen*). — de Roepstorff, E. A., 250. — Rogée, L., 507. — Rogers, A. W., 505. — Rogers, J. G., 462. — Rogers, S., 579. — Rogers, W. R., 276. — Rogivue, 127. — Rogowicz, J., 80, 326. — Rogozinski, J., 545. — Rohart, G., 170. — Rohden, L., 266. — Rohe, G. H., 76, 263, 335, 417, 462, 480, 527. — Rohlfis, H., 251, 499. — Rohmer, 272, 368, 519. — *see also* Gross, 71, 318. — Rohr, C., 440. — Roig é Ibañez, 479. — Rojas, F. de P., 100. — Rojecz, F., 310. — Rokaku, Kinkichi, 168, 170. — Rokitansky, 33, 174, 175, 193, 196, 325. — von Rokitansky, K., 326, 371, 419. — von Rokitansky, P., 255. — *see also* Loebisch, 66, 117. — Roland, A., 423. — Rolier, E. O. F., 45. — Roller, C., 68. — Rollet, 118, 211. — Rollet, J., 532. — Rollett, A., 52, 102, 578. — Rollins, 93 (*47th Cong.*). — 96 (*47th Cong.*). — Rolls, A. G., 536. — Roloff, F., 144. — Romanes, G. J., 295, 343. — Romano, G., 511. — Romant, E. A., 566. — Romascul, L., 73. — Rombo, 526. — Rombro, 423. — Rome, A.-J., 454. — Romec, E., 82. — Rometan, A., 18. — Romice, 573 (*Field*). — Romilio, F., 104. — Romiti, G., 230, 494, 514. — Rommelaere, W., 454. — Ronaldson, T. R., 177, 238. — Rondeau, J., 51. — Rondot, 451, 553. — Ronflette, 449, 469. — Ronzier-Joly, 4. — Roosa, D. B. St. J., 41, 87, 88, 137, 233, 235, 285, 579. — Root, P. S., 198, 322. — Roper, G., 131. — Roquer y Casadesús, J., 104 (*Ripa*). — Roques, 399, 551. — Rosa, G., 297. — Rosborg, C. A., 59, 64, 79. — Rose, E., 170, 172, 237. — Rose, H., 203. — Rose, R., 404 (*Cockle*). — Rose, W., 31. — Rosenbach, O., 457. — Rosebrugh, A. M., 559. — Rosebrugh, J. W., 325. — Rosecrauz, 89 (*47th Cong.*). — Rosselli, C. A., 340, 384. — von Rosen, K., 7. — Rosenbach, 73, 122. — Rosenbach, J., 152, 169. — Rosenbach, O., 115, 169, 195, 206, 288. — Rosenberger, J. A., 152, 348, 393. — Rosencrans, H., 82. — Rosendahl, H. V., 142. — Rosenmeyer, L., 471. — Rosenstein, 458. — Rosenstein, H., 527. — Rosenstein, S., 117, 163, 211. — Rosenthal, A., 196. — Rosenthal, C. H., 497 (*Arnold*). — Rosenthal, E., 265. — Rosenthal, J., 149, 166, 297. — Rosenthal, M., 148, 297, 441. — Roser, W., 73. — Roskoten, R., 447. — Rosmanit, J., 417. — Rosmini, G., 284, 331. — Ross, 397, 400, 548 *bis*, 565. — Ross, G., 59, 453, 554. — Ross, G. W. H., 205, 551. — Ross, J., 11, 400, 547. — Ross, J. M., 74, 76, 580. — Rosa, W. S., 509. — Rosander, C. J., 564. — Rossbach, J. M., 296. — Rossbach, M. J., 4, 120, 139 *bis*, 150, 193, 309, 360, 402, 530. — Rosser, W., 32. — Rossi, A., 339 *bis*. — Rossi, P. G., 505. — Rossi, E., 499. — Rossi di Karthum, 258. — Kossignol, 37, 151, 332. — Rossini, E., 68. — Rostan, C., 243. — Rotch, T. M., 298, 299, 505. — Roth, 127. — Roth, B., 325. — Roth, E., 92, 545, 420, 554. — Roth, F., 18, 508. — Roth, F. F., 9, 44. — Roth, M., 4. — Roth, T., 134, 393, 405, 502. — Roth, W., 89, 340, 380, 384 (*Pirogou*). — Rothe, A., 542. — Rothe, C. G., 546, 567. — von Rothmund, A., 424 (*Mittheilungen*). — Rothrock, J. T., 46. — Rothwell, 97. — Rotondi, E., 93 (*Parvosi*). — Rotter, E., 220, 322. — Rotureau, A., 24. — Roué, W. B., 207. — Rouge, 544 (*Kronlein*). — Rougier, L.-A., 449. — Rougon, 145, 245. — Roujou, A., 533. — Roule, L., 407. — Roure, A., 565. — Rouse, W. H., 328. — Rousseau, 14, 60, 110, 112, 253, 266, 308, 353. — Roussel, 178, 317, 362, 391, 462, 513, 559. — Routh, A. J. McC., 281. — Routh, C. H. F., 473. — Roux, 120, 438 (*Muller*). — Roux, G.-L., 396. — Roux, J., 455. — Rouxseau, C., 423. — Kovallain, F., 311. — Rovini, V., 510. — Rovira y Oliver, R., 237. — Rowan, 227. — Rowland, 129, 569. — Rowlatt, W., 64. — Roy, C. S., 116. — Roy, G. C., 18, 25, 124, 313, 478. — Royer, A., 447. — Royero, F., 366. — Rozanoff, N. P., 71. — Rozsahegyi, A., 55, 104, 105, 151, 197, 347, 443, 462. — Rubinstein, 34, 373. — Rubio, F., 17, 25, 81, 130, 161, 221, 251, 299. — Rubio, P., 372. — Ruddock, E. H., 570. — Rudicil, R. Y., 270. — Rudkov, M. N., 389. — Rudyard, 220. — Rübel, 233. — Rückert, J., 342, 386, 558. — Rüdell, O., 107, 153. — Rüdinger, N., 249, 250, 345, 541. — Rucff, 203. — Rühl, L. A., 210. — Rühlmann, G. A., 414. — Rüttmeyer, L., 5. — Ruge, C., 566. — Ruge, L., 580. — Ruhl, W. D., 387 (*Woodworth*). — Ruiz Gutierrez, A., 222. — Ruiz de Huidobro, R., 463. — Ruiz y Sanroman, E., 136, 332. — Ruland, C., 341 (*Pfeiffer*). — Rumbold, T. F., 59, 287, 506, 574. — Rummo, G., 254, 255, 264, 402, 454. — Rumpe, R., 523. — Rumpf, T., 5, 110, 258, 549. — Rumschewitsch, C., 481. — Rumszewicz, K., 233, 284, 377, 571. — Runeberg, J. W., 442. — Runge, M., 339, 442, 477. — Runnells, H. B., 33, 116, 445. — Runnells, M. T., 93, 96. — Rupp, A., 573 (*Sexton*). — Rupprecht, 57, 472. — Rusconi, U., 70, 157. — Rushmore, J. D., 30, 87, 221. — Rusk, G. G., 371. — Russel, W. T., 70. — Russell, J., 12, 110, 255, 258 *bis*, 307, 423. — Russell, J. B., 21, 164, 238, 337. — Russell, W., 31, 443, 546. — Russo Gili-berti, A., 496, 541, 579 (*Fubini*). — Rust, M. A., 552. — Rutherford, J., 398 (*Griesinger*). — Rutherford, R. C., 247. — Rutherford, R. S., 162. — Rutherford, W., 100, 579. — Ruxton, J., 13. — Ryan, J. P., 272, 563. — Ryan, R., 170. — Rybicki, S., 229, 253. — Rydel, L., 85, 285. — Ryder, I., 389. — Ryder, J. A., 50. — Ryder, R., 302, 349. — Rydygier, 26, 122, 310, 320, 515, 561, 565. — Ryerson, G. S., 380. — Ryerson, T., 76. — von Rzehaczek, 14.

S., 189 (*Volz*). — 385 (*Friedreich*). — S., E. C., 490. — S., E. M., 38. — S., M. J., 53 (*Fick*). — S., V., 143. — Saake, 544. — Saarbach, L., 440. — Saaverio, A., 199 (*Anastasia*). — Sabadini, 197. — Sabatier, A., 148. — Sabatier, C., 390. — Sabatier, L., 350, 448. — Sabatini, P., 124, 414. — Sabbia, L., 11. — Sabini, R. H., 12. — Sabine, G. K., 548. — Sabine, T. C., 269. — Sabourin, C., 50, 115, 163, 191, 358, 394, 457. — Sacanella, E., 448. — Sacchi, P., 131. — Sachnovski, V., 486. — Sachs, B., 389. — Sachs, J., 513. — Sachs, O., 526. — Sacré, 127. — Sadler, T., 90 (*Barnaley*). — Saefitigen, A., 3. — Saenger, C., 390. — Sänger, M., 1, 280, 370, 421. — Saez Domingo, J., 206. — Saez Velazquez, J., 324. — Sagemohl, M., 386. — Sahli, H., 251. — Sainsbury, H., *see* Ringer. — 389, 440. — Saint-Cyr, 385 (*Lecoq*). — de Saint Germain, 10, 57, 153, 163, 234, 275, 319, 325, 364. — Saint-Martin, 540. — Sainton, H., 207, 491. — Saint-Philippe, R., 10. — Saint-Vel, O., 251. — Sajous, C.



E., 41, 89, 334, 428, 484, 530. — Sakolovski, K. K., 361. — Salaman, 15, 453. — Salarich y Verdagner, J., 362. — Salbach, B., 241. — Saldana, 158. — Salinas, P., 544. — Salisbury, J. H., 348. — Sakowski, E., 186, 299, 311. — Salles, 515. — Salm, M., 528. — Salmon, D. E., 498. — Salmon, P., 390, 496. — Salomon, F., 241. — Salomon, G., 442. — Salomon, L., F., 267. — Salomon, M., 42, 335, 380, 429. — Salomoni, A., 118, 266, 557. — Salter, H. H., 454. — Salter, J. H., 158. — Salter, S. F., 97 (*Journal*), 459. — Saltini, G., 136 (*Petterelli*), 285, 332. — Saltor y Lavall, G., 301. — Salvador, 383 (*Benitez*). — Saltzman, F., 358, 364. — Salvoli, G., 109, 110, 248, 250. — Samanos, T., 447. — Samelsohn, J., 38, 85, 135, 377. — von Samson-Himmelsstjerne, E., 388. — Samter, E. O., 507. — Samuel, M., 426. — Samuelson, B., 63. — Sanctet, F.-J. H., 454. — Sanchez Dominguez, D., 518. — Sancho, M., 261. — Sancho Barbera, E., 401. — Sancho y Martin, M., 145, 245, 445 (*Gonzalez*). — Sanceristobal, D., 126, 272. — de Sanctis, T. L., 275. — Sandberg, L., 231. — Sanders, T. L., 275. — Sanders, A., 439. — Sanders, E., 204, 356, 421. — Sanders, H., 580. — Sanderson, J. B., 196, 251, 295, 299, 438, 495. — Sanderson, J. S. B., 247. — Sandeykine, 11. — Sandidge, P. E., 271. — Sandow, E., 410. — Sands, H. B., 29, 122, 218, 222, 264, 312, 364, 416, 428. — Sanford, W. B., 516. — Sang, W., 95, 178. — Sangalli, G., 58, 68. — Sangster, A., 126, 134, 180, 231, 564. — Sanitas, 141. — San Martin, A., 410. — Sanguirico, 317, 512. — Sansalone, A., 518. — Sansom, 265, 349. — Sansom, A. E., 150. — Sansome, 517. — Sanson, 141, 239. — Santesson, C., 286, 292. — de Santi, L., 29, 222. — Santos Fernandez, J., 9, 86, 280, 332, 378, 397, 425, 426 *bis*, 427, 529, 546. — Santy, R., 234. — Sapojnikoff, N., 533. — Sapolini, G., 99, 137, 190, 286, 352. — Saporetti, A., 576. — Sappey, P. C., 100. — Sara y Conde, F., 132. — Sarell, R., 273. — Sargent, J., 152. — Sarget, 478. — Sartre, R., 470. — Sasietski, N. A., 347. — Sasse, A., 542. — Sasse, H. F. A., 391. — Saswetzki, N., 392. — Sato Susumu, 170. — Satterthwaite, T. E., 3 (*Manual*), 17, 29, 96, 256, 350, 397, 446, 502, 538. — Sattler, E. E., 181, 572, 639. — Sauerotte, 337. — Sauerotte, C., 82. — Sauerotte, T., 49, 189, 380. — Saundby, R., 19, 64, 117, 163, 210, 402, 442, 448, 455, 481, 459, 551. — Saunders, A. R., 181. — Saunders, C. E., 237. — Saunders, D. D., 546, 558. — Saunders, E., 185. — Saussol, A., 443. — Sauze, P., 62. — Savage, G. C., 397, 548. — Savage, G. H., 110. — Savage, H., 370. — Savage, T., 122, 130, 172, 217, 477. — Savard, 17, 161. — Savard, P., 110. — Savastano, A., 288. — Savery, W., 546. — de Savornin Lohman, W. H., 42. — Savory, W. S., 13, 76, 126, 555. — Sawyer, E. W., 372. — Sawyer, W. T., 196. — Saxe, A. W., 200, 383. — Saxtorph, 258, 352, 454. — Saylor, W. H., 451, 468. — Sayre, L. A., 78, 123, 550, 565 *bis*. — Sazie, 503. — Sbordone, G., 285, 331, 528. — Scalzi, F., 119, 124. — Scambelluri, A., 119 (*Jacoud*). — Scarenzio, A., 67, 179, 556. — Scarff, J. H., 478. — Scarpieri, S., 56, 115. — Scellongo, M., 285, 331. — Schaaf, H., 246 (*Lungwitz*). — Schaaffhausen, H., 493 (*Darwin*). — Schaal, 339. — Schäfer, 66, 307, 353. — Schäfer, A., 224. — Schäfer, E. A., 100, 102, 495, 538 (*Quain*). — Schaeffer, M., 30, 88, 115, 380, 409. — Schaffler, J., 18. — Schaffer, L., 86. — Schalle, R., 379. — Schaper, 395. — Schapps, J. C., 28. — Scharnowski, J. W., 151. — Schatz, F., 32, 475. — Schaffner, E. W., 83. — Schauta, F., 420, 421. — Schech, P., 121, 402. — Schede, M., 33, 143, 464. — Scheff, G., 41, 333, 380. — Scheff, J., Jr., 136, 237, 288, 334, 429. — Scheffer, A.,

472. — Scheiber, S. H., 68. — Schelkly, W., 515. — Schell, H. S., 85, 134, 235. — Schenck, P. V., 79, 328, 478, 521, 525. — Schenk, 116. — Schenk, S. L., 52, 190, 191. — Schenker, G., 570 (*Kinderhospital*). — Schenkl, 38, 85, 121, 362, 481, 527. — Scherer, 27. — Scherff, 142. — Scherpf, L., 354. — Schetkin, D. S., 517, 524. — Scheube, 497. — Scheube, B., 349. — Scheuthauer, G., 30, 173, 223. — Schiedt, P. M., 255. — Schieffer, 409. — Schieff, M., 449 *bis*, 496. — Schieff, 409. — Schieffers, 16, 288, 485. — Schifftmann, T., 509. — Schilling, C., 51, 60. — Schiltsky, O., 560. — Schimmer, G. A., 511. — Schimper, A. F. W., 386. — Schindel, O. M., 158. — Schindler, J., 425. — Schindler-Barnay, 199. — Schipiloff, Catherine, 296. — Schirmer, G., 279. — Schivardi, 252, 308, 312, 314, 357, 462. — Schivardo, P., 24, 293 (*Annuario*). — Schläpfer von Speicher, E., 31. — Schlagdenhauffen, 362 (*Oberlin*), 434, 542 (*Mourou*). — Schlager, L., 112, 242. — Schlegel, E., 103. — Schleich, 332. — von Schleinitz, G., 462. — Schleisner, 68, 119. — Schlemmer, G., 355. — Schlenker, M., 575. — Schlepegrell, J., 223. — Schlesinger, W., 2 (*Virchow*), 227. — Schlichting, L. P., 382. — Schickow, O., 341. — Schmaltz, R., 446. — Schmeichler, L., 331, 378. — Schmetzler, K., 42. — Schmid, G., 31, 277. — Schmid, H., 9, 25, 73, 77, 172, 566, 367. — Schmidt, 468. — Schmidt, A., 296, 384 (*Pirogow*). — Schmidt, A. E., 328. — Schmidt, A. I., 73, 122. — Schmidt, E., 149, 558. — Schmidt, E. O., 343. — Schmidt, F., 419, 517. — Schmidt, H. D., 12, 58, 113, 254, 255, 441, 503. — Schmidt, M., 492. — Schmidt-Mülheim, 382, 442, 487. — Schmidt-Rimpler, H., 135, 572. — Schmiedeberg, O., 4, 559. — Schmiedel, 243. — Schmiegelow, E., 438. — Schmit, C., 51. — Schmitt, 457 *bis*. — Schmitt, A., 325. — Schmitt, C., 578. — Schmitt, E., 149, 195, 214, 216, 317, 346, 356, 462, 512, 558, 578. — Schmitt, G., 49 (*Arztliches*). — Schmitt, J., *see* Spillmann. — Schmitt, R., 58. — Schmulvitch, J., 536. — Schmauziger, F., 556. — Schnabel, 72, 181, 378, 481. — Schnaubert, V. N., 406. — Schneer, G., 91. — Schneider, A., 23. — Schneider, V., 241. — Schneckeburger, E., 561. — Schneller, 527, 576. — Schmetzler, J. B., 6. — Schnitzler, J., 307. — Schnutz, 142, 186. — Schnyder, H., 261. — Schoeler, H., 136, 286. — Schoen, W., 283 (*Beiträge*). — Schönemann, 330 (*Forbes*). — Schoenlein, K., 440, 441. — Schöpfer, 310. — Scholz, 205, 209, 259, 302, 305. — Scholz, F., 13. — Schoondermark, J., 231. — Schott, T., 155, 311, 357. — Schou, T., 130. — Schoull, E., 487, 533. — Schramm, H., 368. — Schramm, J., 418. — Schranz, J., 125. — Schrauth, C., 286 *bis*, 287, 333 *bis*. — Schreiber, D. G. M., 577. — Schreiber, 327. — Schreiber, A., 227, 355 *bis*, 396. — Schreiber, J., 61, 207, 246, 307, 504. — de Schroeder, 573. — Schröder, C., 136, 370, 419. — Schröder, K., 278 *bis*. — Schroeder, L., 200. — von Schröder, W., 346. — Schröter, W., 157. — von Schröter, 61 (*Kumar*), 207, 237, 484, 562. — Schrupf, G., 51, 417. — Schubert, F., 553. — Schubert, P., 39, 382. — Schuchardt, 65, 203, 450, 502. — Schuchardt, C., 277 (*Fränkel*). — Schuchardt, K., 19, 256, 303, 350, 422, 471, 555. — Schücking, A., 225, 373, 568. — Schüle, 307. — Schülke, H., 187. — Schüller, M., 29, 37, 74, 520. — Schüller, P., 517. — Schuermans, F., père, 101, 149, 545. — Schüssler, 119, 511. — Schussler, H., 352. — Schütz, 62, 144. — Schütz, E., 351,

491, 508. — Schütz, J., 344, 440. — Schulek, V., 427. — Schuler, F., 186. — af Schultén, M. W., 481. — Schultze, 564. — Schultze, B. S., 33, 79, 566. — Schultze, F., 14 (*Schulz*), 201, 205, 307, 354, 550. — Schulz, H., 346, 361, 440, 479, 542. — Schulz, P., 14. — Schulz, R., 157. — Schumacher, I., 282, 479, 571. — Schumova, E. O., 406. — Schuppe, C., 167. — Schuppert, M., 76, 525, 560. — Schurig, E., 427. — Schuschny, H., 487. — Schuster, 184, 316, 329, 339, 395, 462. — Schuster, A., 351 (*Tommasi*). — Schwabach, D., 87 (*Moos*). — Schwagmeyer, 273. — Schwahn, 38. — Schwalbe, G., 342. — Schwartz, 72, 365, 464, 470. — Schwartz, E., 371. — Schwartz, M., 492. — Schwartz W., 463, 497. — Schwartz, H., 236, 333. — Schwatzer, O., 204. — Schwarz, E., 175, 214, 383, 418, 501. — Schwarz, J., 201, 303, 448. — Schwarzenhölzer, G., 79. — Schwatka, F., 447. — Schweig, G. M., 28. — Schweigger, C., 39, 232, 481, 572. — Schweinburg, L., 63. — Schwenkendorf, E., 195. — Schwenke, E., 228. — Schwickler, 511. — Schwinmer, E., 2 (*von Hebra*), 134. — Schwing, 326 (*Janowsky*). — Sciamanna, E., 156, 351, 449, 496. — Sconocchia, A., 45. — Scoresby-Jackson, T., 140. — Scott, C. H., 272. — Scott, C. M., 215. — Scott, D. H., 294. — Scott I., 35. — Scott, S. C., 212. — Scotti, G., 123, 563. — Scougal, E. F., 417. — Scriven, J. B., 69, 91, 456. — Seaman, L. L., 323. — Searcy, J. T., 166, 441. — Searle, G. C., 178. — Sears, J. W., 457. — Sebastian, C. M., 455. — Sebileau, P., 76, 125, 206, 222, 350. — Secher, O., 70 (*Nebulon*). — Seco Baldo, J., 217. — Secondi, K., 40. — Secretan, L., 161, 231. — Securius, W. A., 244. — Sédan, 572. — Sedberry, J. R., 279. — Sedgwick, C., 439. — Sedgwick, L. W., 245 (*New Sydenham*). — Sedgwick, W. T., 344; *see also* Martin, 100, 388. — See, 417. — See, G., 50, 160, 164, 212, 262, 314, 356, 409, 453, 507, 551. — See, M., 126, 177 (*Lenoir*). — Seegen, C., 487. — Seegen, J., 389. — Seeland, N., 107, 149. — Seeley, H. G., 386. — Seehlmüller, 11, 339. — Seeligmüller, A., 307, 351. — Seely, W. W., 183, 215, 234, 305, 425, 572, 574. — Seelye, H. H., 531. — Seferowitz, 292. — Segale, G. B., 158, 170, 356, 365, 512. — Segarra Marqués, J., 309, 355, 402. — Seggel, 182, 234, 378. — Segond, P., 516. — de Segovia, M. G., 516. — Segre, I., 491. — Ségrestan, V., 200. — Seguin, E. C., 11, 14, 52, 59, 110, 201, 2, 7, 504, 513 *bis*, 534, 535. — Segur, A., 120. — Segur, B. A., 335. — Segura, M., 284, 332. — de Seguy, E., 75. — von Sehlen, D., 247. — Seibert, A., 64. — Seidel, F. E., 310. — Seifert, O., 36, 41, 68, 300, 347, 392, 555. — Seller, C., 88, 184, 296, 413, 428, 484, 539. — Seitz, F., 21, 98, 409, 546. — Seitz, J., 498. — Seland, N. L., 441. — Selanka, E., 146. — Selitski, A., 555, 563. — Sell, E., 43. — Sell, E. H. M., 292. — Sellars, J., Jr., 239. — Selldén, H., 222. — Selmi, F., 6, 46, 535, 539, 542, 580 *bis*. — Selvatico, S., 295, 343. — Semal, F., 548. — Semeleder, F., 49, 372, 523. — Semmer, E., 125, 150. — Semmola, M., 66, 67, 107, 113, 117, 126, 163, 173, 282, 330, 354, 368, 395, 402, 445, 450, 503, 506. — Semon, F., 107, 211, 266, 288, 314, 334, 359, 485. — Sempie, C. E. A., 167. — Sempie, G. W., 215. — Semprun, E., 251, 505. — Semtenkow, D. G., 348, 375, 403. — Sen, P., 83. — Senac, H., 446. — Sénac-Lagrange, 312. — Sena Gimeno, E., 105, 152, 198, 382, 431. — Sénat, J.-L., 216. — Senator, H., 210, 298, 556, 508, 512, 555. — Senebier, P., 33. — Senets, M., 545. — Senier, A., 241, 382. — Senn, N., 71. — Sentex, L., 99, 187, 242. — Seppilli, G., 11, 14, 109, 143, 249, 257, 395, 397, 399, 433; *see also* Tamburini, 202, 304, 351, 398, 433, 450. — Serafino, N.,

- 376 (*Martorelli*). — Serapio Arteaga, 230. — Serbource, E., 166. — Sereins, 434. — Sergeant, E., 337. — Sergi, G., 4, 50, 390. — Serniccoli, E., 577. — Serra, A., 258. — Serrano, J. A., 349; *see also* Raposo, 263, 311; Lentz, 455. — Serre, St. H., 22, 171, 365. — Serret, R., 282. — Servage, P., 444. — Servier, F., 76. — Servoles, J. M., 199, 301. — Sesemann, E., 87, 393. — Setschenow, J., 194, 249, 345. — Sotterblad, G., 491. — Seure, J., 431. — Severance, La G., 387. — Severénu, D., 561. — Severi, A., 263 (*Brigidi*). — Severini, L., 52. — Sevestre, A., 404. — Sevilla Victoria, J., 56, 393. — Sewall, C. A., 292. — Sewall, H., 38 (*Kühne*). — 101, 247, 389 *bis*, 540. — Sexton, J. A., 113. — Sexton, L., 26, 500. — Sexton, S., 87 *bis*, 88, 137, 157, 286 *bis*, 427, 573. — Seymour, W. W., 45, 571. — Shablovski, 499, 553. — Shaffer, N. M., 77, 127, 162, 275. — Shah, C., 105, 262. — Shah, T. M., 73. — Shaha, B., 116. — Shakespeare, E. O., 251, 400, 490 (*Arnold*). — 493 (*Allen*). — Shand, J. C., 180. — Shann, 264. — Shapir, G., 395. — Shapiro, H., 248. — Shapleigh, J. B., 115, 116. — Shapter, L., 58, 361. — Sharkey, 110. — Sharp, H. J., 398, 579. — Sharp, W. H., 475, 475 (*Harris*). — Sharpey, *see* Table, 101, 111. — Shatlock, S. G., 24 (*Beck*). — 147, 159, 171, 173, 293, 494, 539. — Shattuck, F. C., 200, 209, 211, 212, 552. — Shaw, G., 539. — Shaw, J., 297, 399, 532. — Shaw, J. C., 110, 166, 204, 316. — Shaw, J. E., 398. — Shaw, T. C., 157. — Shaw, W., 491. — Shaw, W. C., 518. — Shaw, W. E., 405. — Shea, J., 16. — Shearer, J. Y., 445. — Shedanov, A. D., 539. — Shen, A., 55, 551. — Sheldon, 222. — Sheldon, C. S., 470. — Shelton, G. A., 569. — Shepherd, F. J., 28, 495, 563. — Shepherd, P., 244. — Sheplevski, E., 149. — Sheppard, E., 167. — Shepperton, W., 391. — Sherck, F., 212. — Sherman, 495. — Sherman, F. E., 253. — Sherman-Bigg, G., 544. — Sherriff, F. E., 151. — Shervakov, A. J., 576. — Sherwell, S., 512. — Shimonek, F., 580. — Shimoner, A., 280. — Shingu Riroyen, 152. — Shippis, W. H., 568. — Shirvindh, J., 490. — Shoemaker, J. V., 118, 406, 423. — Sholkovski, V., 227, 411. — Sholl, E. H., 151, 198, 409, 446. — Shortt, J., 339. — Shraday, G. F., 26, 217, 271, 464, 471, 560. — Shuler, W. M., 445. — Shurly, E. L., 41, 168, 485, 530, 574. — Shuttee, H. C., 535. — Shuttleworth, G. E., 77, 105, 112. — [Shway Yoe], 523. — Sibbet, R. L., 429. — Sicard, H., 341. — Siciliani, P., 146. — Siciliano, A., 536. — Siddall, J. H., 188. — Sieber, 429. — Sieber, J. A., 415. — Sieber, N.; *see* Nencki, 442, 542. — von Siebold, H., 5. — Siedamgrotzky, O., 256, 375 (*Vorträge*). — Sieffermann, 398, 422. — Siegen, C., 124 (*Semmer*). — Siemens, F., 203, 204. — Sieveking, E. H., 244. — Siffredi, A., 298. — Sigarra, J., 188. — von Sigmund, 265 *bis*. — von Sigmund, R., 299. — Signoret, S., 33, 175. — Silbermann, O., 329, 355, 375. — Silberstein, 42, 340, 394, 476. — Siljeström, P., 49. — 571. — Silva, B., 268. — Silva M., 149. — da Silva, Amado, 394, 485, 576. — Silva Araujo, 134 (*Moncorvo*). — 314 (*Mequin*). — 350, 461, 495. — Silva Corrêa, 264, 324. — da Silva Lima, 57, 107, 444, 499, 566. — Silva Rabello y Brandao, S., 267. — Silvestri, G. A., 577. — Silvestri, R., 17, 553. — Silvestrini, G., 455. — Sim, F. H., 475. — Simonovski, N. P., 66, 389, 404, 491. — Simes, J. H. C., 313 (*Cornill*). — 564. — Simi, A., 284. — Simmonds, D. B., 164, 212. — Simó, 153. — Simó Anton, J. M., 107, 164. — Simon, G., 512. — Simon, H., 151, 161 (*Steuer*). — Simon, J., 22, 83, 98, 151, 161, 215, 252, 257, 268, 305, 311, 329, 352, 356, 393, 398, 538, 558. — Simon, M., 203. — Simon, O., 116. — Simon, P., 551. — Simon, R. M., 205, 330. — Simoncelli, A., 146. — Simoneau, 394. — Simonin, 473. — Simonoff, A., 312. — Simonovitch, J. M., 548. — Simons, T. G., 90. — Simon y Nieto F., 120. — Simpson, 175 (*Brown*). — 263, 280, 566. — Simpson, A. R., 131, 174, 177, 178, 229, 327, 374, 472, 475. — Simpson, C. A., 413. — Simpson, W. S., 339. — Sinas, J. M., 76, 172, 222. — Simson, A., 441. — Simson, J., 380. — Sinclair, A. D., 230, 374. — Sinclair, A. G., 573. — Sinclair, R., 448. — de Sinéty, 176, 192, 389, 473, 474, 510, 521, 556. — Singer, H., 339. — Singer, J., 305. — Siñigo, A., 414. — Sinkler, W., 14, 502. — Sioli, 204. — Sircar, K. G., 8. — Siredey, A., 161 (*Mayor*). — 347, 359, 501. — Siredey, F., 475, 496. — Sirena, S., 269. — Siromjalnikoff, I. M., 131. — Sirot, O., 556. — Sitopoulous, A., 9. — Sizaret, 550. — Sizer, N. B., 187, 250, 419. — Skabichevski, V. I., 114. — Skabichevski, B., 540. — Skelly, J. L., 305. — Skene, A. J. C., 32 *bis*, 78, 82, 521. — Skinner, J. O., 63. — Skinner, S. W., 276. — Skirving, R. S., 552. — Skilfosovski, N. V., 34, 127, 261, 364, 401, 470. — Skobel, S., 41, 503. — Skogsborg, R., 288. — Skorzewski, B., 66, 117, 348. — Skrebitzky, A., 38. — Skrzeczka, 292. — Slade-King, E., 532. — Slagg, C., 532. — Slagle, C. G., 56, 83. — Slansky, J., 33. — Slater, J. W., 98. — Slaton, W. F., 348. — Slawjansky, 227. — Sliounine, J. V., 83. — Sloan, S., 158, 475. — Smart, A. R., 227. — Smart, C., 232, 487. — Smetter, 297 (*Woillez*). — Smidt, H., 73. — Smiley, G. P., 147. — Smith, 168. — Smith, A. A., 154, 231. — Smith, A. H., 175, 267, 276, 288, 316, 334, 373. — Smith, A. P., 74, 289, 504. — Smith, C., 230, 476. — Smith, D. F., 552. — Smith, E., 39, 40, 83, 117, 182, 199, 202 *bis*, 397, 458, 484. — Smith, E. M., 186. — Smith, E. N., 324, 325, 565. — Smith, E. O., 563. — Smith, E. S., 309. — Smith, G., 65. — Smith, G. C., 564. — Smith, H., 17, 223, 226, 277, 280, 302, 321, 357. — Smith, H. A., 400. — Smith, J., 400. — Smith, J. G., 77, 125, 372, 472. — Smith, J. H., 99, 243. — Smith, J. L., 83, 105, 153, 393, 405, 520, 545. — Smith, J. T., 429. — Smith, L., 155. — Smith, P., 85, 85 (*Ophthalmic*). — 136, 182, 331, 377, 483, 573. — Smith, Q. C., 72, 419. — Smith, R. A., 336. — Smith, R. C., 143, 243. — Smith, R. M., 343 513. — Smith, R. S., 395, 548, 550. — Smith, S., 71, 140, 220. — Smith, S. C., 443. — Smith, S. M., 455. — Smith, S. W., 568. — Smith, T., 170, 354. — Smith, T. C., 11, 257, 280, 316, 349, 396, 469, 475, 523, 556. — Smith, T. G., 154. — Smith, W., 208, 307, 393. — Smith, W. A., 549. — Smith, W. F., 105. — Smith, W. G., 15 *bis*, 113, 134, 346. — Smith, W. H., 70, 299, 303 (*Ribot*). — Smith, W. O., 232. — Smith, W. R., 357, 508. — Smith, W. T., 191. — Smith, W. W., 158. — Smolenski, P. O., 43. — von Smolenski, S., 344, 463. — Smolicheff, P. F., 318. — Smurra, P., 499. — Smyth, W., 568. — Smythe, A. G., 228. — Sneddon, W., 272. — Snell, 451. — Snell, S., 135, 266, 377, 378, 409, 482, 527. — Snellen, H., 38, 135. — Snow, E. M., *see* Report, 65, 460. — Snow, N. L., 19, 27, 144, 517. — Snow, W. V., 207. — Snowball, W., 260, 472. — Sobrero, A., 245. — Soca, L., 35. — Socin, A., 318 (*Jahresbericht*). — Sockeel, A., 88. — Söderbaum, P., 327, 468, 472. — Södermark, A., 129. — Sogliano, M., 548. — Sohler, 117. — Sojo, 371. — Sojo y Battle, 168, 379. — Sokoloff, K., 262. — Sokoloff, N. I., 11, 159. — Sokoloff, O., 6. — Sokolowski, A., 15, 63, 207, 212, 262, 300, 310, 356, 403, 412, 428, 454, 457. — Solaro, A., 52 (*Andriant*). — Soldaini, A., 53, 102. — Solera, L., 248 *bis*, 249, 274. — Soler Buscallá, 164. — Solger, B., 539. — Solivetti, A., 13, 111. — Sollaud, E., 311, 435. — Soller, J., 174, 325, 326, 327, 370 *bis*, 372, 441. — Solomon, J. V., 481, 572. — Soltmann, 45, 267, 281. — Soltwedel, F., 3. — Somerville, R., 179. — Somma, G., 364. — Sommer, W., 504, 542. — Sommerbrodt, M., 872. — Sommier, S., 297. — Somogyi, Z., 528. — Sonden, K., 382. — Sonden, M., 477. — Sonderegger, 259. — Sonin, D., 492. — Sonnenburg, E., 223, 366, 516, 550. — Sonrier, E., 26, 518. — Sonsino, P., 314, 407. — Sorbets, L., 20. — Sorci, F., 9, 19, 59, 60, 154, 200, 255, 264, 507, 546. — Sørensen, 83. — Sormani, 488. — Sormani, E. B., 533. — Sormani, G., 21 *bis*, 313, 423. — Sormani, J., 67, 117, 163. — de la Sota y Lastra, R., 334, 423, 428, 484. — Soto, F., 876 (*Acosta*). — Sottanis, 548. — Soudeikina, 462. — Soule, A. P., 141. — Sourris, J., 376. — Soury, J., 112, 481. — de Sousa Martins, J., 171, 153. — Sousa Refoios, 355, 447, 464, 466. — Southam, F. A., 13, 412. — Southard, W. F., 99 (*Bowditch*). — Southey, 57, 106, 265. — Southwick, A. P., 338. — Souwers, G. F., 92, 141, 286. — Sowers, Z. T., 383. — Soxhlet, F., 241. — Soyer, 326 (*Gouguenheim*). — Soyka, J., 92, 141. — de Soyre, 327 (*Depaul*). — Sozinsky, T. S., 8, 179, 190, 434, 485, 577. — Spaak, 434 (*Reichert*). — Spada, C., 10. — Späth, 131, 178, 280, 373, 422, 473, 476, 505. — Spalding, 88 (*Loewenberg*). — Spalding, A. C., 81. — Spalding, J., 54. — Spalding, J. A., 38, 39 (*Herdegen*). — 180 (*Mauthner*). — 235 (*Moos*). — 236 (*Moos*). — 377 (*Kubli*). — 483 (*Forster*). — 573. — Spangler, C. F., 449. — Spanton, W. D., 123, 270, 412, 413, 515, 522, 569. — Spatz, B., 15. — Spear, J., 93. — Speck, 52. — Speece, N. V., 418. — Speed, J. J., 335. — Speer, A. T., 244. — Spence, J., 24, 411. — Spencer, A. J., 143. — Spencer, H., 493. — Spencer, H. E., 157, 166. — Spencer, H. N., 428. — Spender, J. K., 41, 324, 362. — Spengel, 493 (*Darwin*). — Speziali, F. P., 243 (*Levinstein*). — Spica, F., 345 (*Paternò*). — Spica, P., 6, 53. — Spiegeberg, 73, 78, 83, 131. — Spielmann, E., 318. — Spillmann, 367, 479. — Spillmann, E., 218. — Spillmann, P., 110, 211, 314, 406, 449, 502. — Spina, A., 4, 97 (*Schovan*). — 100, 192, 343. — Spinola, 91. — Spinzi, 7. — Spiral, E. A., 338. — Spitz, 153, 206, 249. — Spitzer, K., 573. — Spitzka, E. C., 5, 60, 242, 339, 352, 353, 399, 448. — Sponholz, J., 156, 385, 513. — Spooner, J. W., 429. — Sprague, M. H., 509, 515. — Sprague, W. B., 496. — Spreafico y Garcia, J., 236. — Sprengel, O., 302. — Springer, 491. — Springmühl, F., 339. — Spruyt, 470. — Squibb, C. F., 70 (*Ephemeris*). — Squibb, E. H., 70 (*Ephemeris*). — Squibb, E. R., 70 (*Ephemeris*). — 121. — Squire, B., 134, 282, 314, 366. — Squire, P., 317. — Squire, T. H., 32. — Squire, W., 54, 105 *bis*, 120, 121, 302, 445. — St., J., 488. — Stach, F., 141. — Stackler, A., 304. — Stadelmann, E., 17, 346, 404, 580. — Stadler, C., 329 (*Torday*). — Staffel, E., 520. — Staffel, F., 418. — Stage, G. G., 133. — Stahl, L., 545. — Stair, J. B., 451. — Stalberg, E. I., 362. — Stamm, A. T., 84, 92. — Stanelli, 309. — Stange, V. A., 22. — Stangl, 96, 144. — Stankiewicz, W., 169, 209. — Stanton, Elizabeth C., 566. — Stanzl, A., 108. — Stapfer, H., 373. — Staples, F., 81, 393. — Starck, 226. — von Starck, W., 228. — Starcke, 355, 367. — Starcke, F., 243. — Starr, M. A., 339. — Startin, J., 180, 395. — Staudinger, H. L., 300. — Stearns, F., 186. — Stearns, H. P., 339. — Stearns, R. E. C., 149. — Steavenson, W. E., 99, 169, 454. — Stebbins, G. S.,



337. — Stecher, 91. — Stécoulis, 55 (*Dikson*), 197. — Stedman, C. E., 230, 302, 568. — Stedman, J., 4. — Steel, J. H., 244. — Steel, W. D., 82. — Steele, A. J., 472. — Steele, C. E., 328, 422. — Steele, H. K., 282. — Steele, R. M., 61. — Steel, G., 402. — Steer, J., 505, 509. — Steffen, 109, 257. — Steffen, L., 120, 261, 514. — Stein, A. W., 18, 170, 366, 414, 459. — Stein, J., 301. — Stein, S. T., 20, 310, 410. — Stein, T., 448. — Steinbach, J., 548. — Steinbrück, O., 214. — Steinbrücke, H., 41, 235, 379. — Steiner, 38 (*Kühne*). — Steiner, J., 23, 85 (*Kühne*). — Steiner, L. H., 579. — Steiner, M., 290, 572. — Steinfinkel, 220. — Steinzeit, J., 405. — Steinschneider, M., 23. — Stellweg, 39. — Stellweg von Carion, C., 87, 136, 180, 231, 284, 331, 483, 571. — Stelmachovitch, 443. — Stelwag, H. W., 231, 479, 526. — Stemen, C. B., 31. — Stenger, C., 400. — Stenta, F., 134. — Stephan, A., 195. — Stephanides, E., 454. — Stephanos, 65. — Stephen, G. N., 542. — Stephenson, 518. — Stevenson, W., 277. — Stern, A., 191. — Stern, E., 556. — Stern, S., 394, 446. — Sternberg, G. M., 55, 192, 196, 199 (*Chailé*), 215, 299, 346, 350, 396, 442, 443, 448, 450 (*Galtier*), 462, 498, 542, 547. — Sterne, S., 579. — Sternfeld, A., 99. — Sterz, 257. — Steuer, P., 281, 329. — Steven, J. L., 66, 325. — Stevenel, C., 308. — Stevens, C. W., 97 (*McDowell*). — Stevens, E. B., 373, 420. — Stevens, G. T., 135, 136, 137, 182. — Stevens, T. M., 185, 334. — Stevens, W. L. C., 233, 284. — Stevenson, E. S., 303. — Stevenson, J., 161, 166, 168, 180, 188. — Stevenson, J. M., 506. — Stevenson, S. W., 19. — Stevenson, Sarah H., 369. — Stevenson, T., 103, 242. — Stewart, A. P., 253. — Stewart, F. E., 485. — Stewart, G., 117. — Stewart, J., 117, 451, 560. — Stewart, J. T., 510. — Stewart, T., 93. — St. George, G., 76. — St-h., 228. — Stickler, J. W., 196. — Stidger, S. B., 452. — Stieda, L., 345, 497. — Stifler, 257. — Stiles, C. L., 28. — Stillé, A., 151. — Sülle, G., 105. — Stiller, 311. — Stiller, B., 330, 551. — Stilling, H., 265, 359. — Stilling, J., 234. — Stillings, F. A., 10. — Stillman, C. F., 168, 224, 418, 472. — Stillman, J. D. B., 146. — Stillman, W. O., 362, 513. — Stimson, L. A., 15, 62, 415. — Stirling, W., 495. — Stites, J. A., 143, 152, 328, 524. — Stites, J. H., 82. — Stivers, C. A., 320. — Stocker, J. R., 59, 109. — Stockfleth, H. V., 47. — Stocks, F., 119 (*Dreschfeld*). — Stockwell, C. T., 575. — Stockwell, F., 554. — Stockwart, A., 138 (*Delstanché*), 318, 343, 425, 506. — Stoebber, 481. — Stöhr, P., 3. — Stock, 8. — von Stoffella, 15, 543. — Stohmann, F., 53. — Stoker, G., 428. — Stoker, W. T., 126, 218. — Stokes, J. W., 440. — Stokes, W., 73, 121, 127, 224, 271, 275, 310, 319, 464, 560, 561. — Stokvis, B. J., 542. — Stolinok, J. J., 389, 440. — [Stone], 110. — Stone, E. R., 35. — Stone, K. F., 444. — Stone, W. H., 248. — Stonehouse, J. B., 434. — Stood, W., 193. — Storer, H. R., 140, 185, 238, 289. — Story, 39, 180 (*Abraham*). — Stout, S. H., 225, 227, 230. — Stovall, T., 9. — Stover, R. B., 423, 546. — Stowell, C. H., 2 (*Spencer*). — Stowell, Louisia R., 443 (*Stovell, C. H.*). — Stowell, T. B., 439. — Stowers, J. H., 134. — Strahan, S. A., 400. — Strambio, G., 544. — Strange, W., 58, 437, 486. — Strasburger, E., 493, 540. — Strasser, H., 174, 221. — Straub, F., 546. — Strauch, M., 50. — Straus, 163. — Straus, I., 19, 113, 163, 205, 231, 265. — Straussold, 411. — Strawbridge, G., 287. — Strawbridge, J. D., 178. — Streetfield, J. F., 233, 427, 432, 527, 572. — Strecker, A., 53. — Street, A. F., 395. — Streng, 475. — Stretton, L., 495. — Stricker, 194. — Stricker, A., 322.

— Stricker, J. W., 125. — Stricker, S., 11, 53, 59, 100, 147, 150, 201, 247. — Stricker, W., 146, 247, 326. — Strohl, E., 7, 93, 391. — Stroici, E., 353. — Stroimski, I., 277. — Stroinski, O., 79, 326. — Stroppa, C., 580 (*Selmi*). — Strübing, P., 66, 117. — Strümpell, A., 203, 300, 305, 449. — Struthers, J., 101. — Struve, H., 196. — Stuart, E. B., 299. — Stuart, G. A., 46. — Stuart, J. A. E., 82. — Stuart, T. P. A., 497. — Stubbs, J., 356. — Studdiford, S. M., 493 (*Studdiford, T. H.*). — Studenski, N., 400. — Studley, Mary J., 384. — Studley, W. H., 82. — Studsgaard, C., 74. — Study, J. N., 265. — Stübbent, J., 45. — Stukovenkov, 510. — Stumpf, M., 120, 512. — Sturge, W. A., 109. — Sturges, 453. — Sturges, O., 109 *bis*, 151, 208, 262, 507. — Sturges, F. R., 164, 426, 556. — Sturm, C., 404, 520, 547, 554, 558. — Stutel, A., 444. — Stutzer, 361, 431, 442, 512. — Stuver, E., 208, 262, 574, 580. — Stypinski, J., 466, 475. — Suchard, 153, 170 (*Terrillon*), 231, 479, 522, 526. — Sudakov, A., 546. — Sultmann, W., 219. — Suender, E., 78. — Suesseroth, J. L., 519. — Suftit, J., 532. — Suligowski, F., 247. — Sullimezyk Swiezawski, E., 463. — Sullivan, J. B., 280. — Sully, J., 541. — Sulzenbacher, A., 566. — Suñe y Molist, L., 40, 50 (*Littre*), 138, 333, 462. — Suñer, E., 475. — Sunter, T. M., 274. — Superchi, V., 340. — Suprunenko, M., 320. — Surmay, 271. — Surovtsov, V., 472. — Susini, T., 68, 119. — Sussdorf, M., 247. — Sussdorf, G. E., 384. — Sutherland, H., 116, 267. — Sutherland, J. F., 532. — Sutton, 313 (*Powell*). — Sutton, H. G., 117 (*Gull*). — Sutton, J. B., 400. — Sutton, R. S., 79, 129, 175, 276, 469 (*Emarak*). — Sutton, W. H., 394. — Sutugin, V. V., 476, 524. — Svensson, I., 264, 269, 270, 411, 561. — Swaby-Smith, C., 466. — Swain, P., 215, 412. — Swain, W. P., 363. — Swan, R. L., 275. — Swasey, E., 147. — Swayze, G. B. H., 90. — Sweeting, R. D. R., 348. — Sweetnam, L. M., 23, 62, 193, 209. — Swerlingen, H. V., 373, 393, 477, 497. — Swete, H., 532. — Swiezawski, E. S., 23. — Sydenham, 303. — Sydney, H., 464. — von Sydow, F., 328. — v. Sydow, F. E., 64. — Sykes, G. S., 569. — Sykes, M. C., 405. — Symington, J., 319. — Symonds, C. J., 113, 127, 171, 173. — Symonds, H. P., 406 (*Tuckwell*). — Sympon, 27. — Symonjant, I. M., 419. — Sysak, G., 164. — Szantho, B., 28, 75. — Szczygielski, J., 475. — Székács, B., 12. — Szeparowicz, 320. — Sziklai, K., 481. — Szilágyi, E., 388. — Szili, A., 422, 573. — Szohner, J., 361, 409. — Szokalski, W., 234. — Szonn, F., 325, 472. — Szpilmann, J., 4. — Szejber, O., 424. — Szwajcer, J., 7. — Szydowski, J., 269.

T., 142, 188, 526. — T., E. T., 406. — Taber, C. R., 453. — Taboada, M., 156. — Taccoen, P. J. F., 209. — Tadlock, A. B., 501. — Tafard, N., 195, 442. — Taft, J., 127. — Taguet, 259. — Taillefer, L., 74. — Tait, L., 34, 81, 122, 176, 270, 310, 327, 372, 418, 475, 491, 538, 567. — Takada Shinko, 154, 167. — Takagi Kawehiro, 162. — Talamon, C., 151, 448, 508. — Talbert, J. D., 508, 553. — Talbot, E. S., 30, 89, 126. — Talko, J., 425, 481, 572. — Talko-Hryniewicz, J., 452. — Talma, S., 3, 540 *bis*. — Talmay, 197. — Tamamcheh, I., 528. — Tamassia, A., 46 *bis*, 52, 156, 157, 175, 388. — Tambourier, A., 522. — Tambroni, R., 398. — Tamburini, A., 61, 101, 109, 202, 291, 304, 351, 398, 433, 450. — Tamburini, C., 509 (*Bumstead*). — Tamburrini, N., 70. — Tamura Genseki, 188. — Tanevhill, 272. — Tanret, C., 23, 166, 248, 409, 461. — Tansini, I., 247, 295, 465, 470, 514, 515, 519, 520, 521, 568. — Tanzer, V. L., 139. — Tappe, W., 196. — Tappeiner, H., 346. — Tarchetti, P., 558. — Tarenetski, A.,

246. — Targas Roca, M. A., 146. — Tarnier, 128, 370, 372, 472, 526. — Tarnier, S., 177 (*Lenoir*). — Tartarin, E., 118, 218, 230. — Taruferi, F., 39, 85, 99, 101, 146, 378, 573. — Taruffi, C., 51, 147, 343, 387, 495, 497, 539, 554, 564. — Tassi, E., 11, 108, 109, 127, 292, 468, 491 *bis*. — Tasso, F., 163. — Tate, J. H., 226. — Tatham, J., 498. — Tauber, A., 508. — Tauber, A. S., 364. — Tauber, B., 428, 531. — Tauffer, V., 129, 372, 475. — Tausch, F., 221. — Tauszky, R., 219, 402, 478. — Tay, W., 499. — Tayac, H., 197. — Taylor, B. W., 92, 478. — Taylor, C. B., 528. — Taylor, C. F., 78, 128, 148. — Taylor, F., 69 (*Guy's*), 106, 107, 134, 161. — Taylor, H. C., 292. — Taylor, H. L., 540. — Taylor, H. M., 518. — Taylor, I. E., 230, 371. — Taylor, J. A., 534. — Taylor, J. B., 232. — Taylor, J. M., 169, 517. — Taylor, J. S., 141. — Taylor, J. W., 172. — Taylor, M. K., 163, 269. — Taylor, P., 283. — Taylor, P. A., 330, 571. — Taylor, R. B., 72. — Taylor, E. W., 509 (*Bumstead*), 526. — Taylor, S. T., 360 (*Report*). — Taylor, W. H., 38, 132, 327, 568. — Taylor, W. T., 35, 132, 568. — Tayon, J., 252. — Teale, J. W., 107. — Teale, T. P., 215. — Tédenat, E., 66, 116. — Teegarten, A., 559. — Teevan, F., 4. — Teillais, 30, 39 *ter*, 40, 284, 286, 472, 481, 482 *ter*, 483. — Teinturier, E., 194 (*Bourneville*), 238. — Teissier, père, 306. — Teissier, B., 354. — Teissier, J., 45, 68, 360, 408, 432, 462, 500. — Teixeira, J. M., 501. — Teixeira de Souza, J. E., 49 (*Bento*). — *Teissier (Garnier)*. — Teixidor, J., 406. — Tejada y Espana, F., 185. — Teleky, H., 199. — Tempesta, Q., 125, 394. — Tempesti, C., 73. — Temple, B. H., 412. — Temple, J. A., 62, 419. — Tencchini, L., 343, 387. — Tenderit, G., 66. — Tereg, J., 244. — Ter Gregorianz, 100 (*von Ziemssen*), 442. — Terrier, 203, 286, 327, 417; *see also* Demons, 113, 126. — Terrillon, 27, 74 (*Monod*), 77, 121 (*Richelot*), 128, 170, 172, 173 *bis*, 210, 271 (*Monod*), 274, 275, 368, 457, 522. — Terry, C. H., 357. — Terry, H., 143. — Terry, J. A., 340, 384, 436. — Tersson, 428 (*Labéda*), 528. — Tessier, 176 (*Oettinger*). — Testa, B., 23, 94 (*Chirone*), 361, 462. — Teste, I. A., 91. — Testi, A., 291, 302. — Testut, L., 51, 295, 387. — Testut, M., 86, 235. — Tétse, A., 83. — Tetzi, J. A., 212, 240; *see also* Parisis, 199, 212. — Teuffel, R., 178, 569. — von Teutleben, 32. — Th., L., 292. — Thane, G. D., 497, 538 (*Quain*). — von Thanboffer, L., 342. — Thatcher, C. H., 525. — Thau, E., 233. — Thaulow, 318. — Thayer, C. C., 526. — Thedenat, H., 330, 480 (*Héron*). — Theillet, P.-J., 302. — Thelen, O., 217. — Theobald, E., 40, 137, 182, 183, 234, 427, 484. — Theochare, K. C., 51. — Theochares, K. G., 254. — Theodoridis, A. G., 317. — Theopold, 228. — Theoxares, K. X., 422. — "Thermus," 141, 239, 336, 381. — Théry, V., 24. — Thevenot, A., 35 (*Marchal*), 178, 226, 276, 278, 372, 476, 523. — Thibierge, G., 112 (*Ball*), 113, 115, 399, 439, 453, 456, 472, 554. — Thiede, M., 569. — Thierresse, 536. — Thierry, E., 543. — Thiersch, C., 10, 20, 24, 27, 71 (*Beger*). — Thin, G., 57, 84, 85, 134, 154, 180, 314, 479, 480, 571. — Thiry, 359. — Tholozan, J. D., 152, 445, 500, 545. — Thomas, R., 146, 345, 365. — Thomaun, E., 20, 510. — Thomas, 92 (*47th Cong.*). — Thomas; *see* Arloing, 55, 300, 347, 392, 498; Weber, 416. — Thomas, C. H., 129, 225, 226, 276. — Thomas, C. M., 219, 560. — Thomas, G., 229. — Thomas, H. O., 563. — Thomas, J. D., 208, 280. — Thomas, J. D., 223, 274, 368. — Thomas, J. G., 103, 551. — Thomas, L., 42 (*Lot*), 553. — Thomas, M., 413, 464. — Thomas, R. H., 184, 207, 288, 429. — Thomas, T. G., 26, 78, 79, 80, 81 *bis*, 122, 174, 223, 227 (*Cur-*

rier), 276, 277 *bis*, 370, 419 (*Nicoll*), 520, 522, 525. — Thomas, W., 369. — Thomas, W. R., 403, 554. — Thomas-Caraman, 477. — Thomayer, J., 454, 456, 555, 580; *see also* Hlava, 66, 406. — Thompson, B. S., 478. — Thompson, C. E., 155. — Thompson, C. R., 515. — Thompson, E., 16, 464. — Thompson, E. C., 575. — Thompson, E. S., 342. — Thompson, H., 124, 219, 271, 312, 321, 357, 467, 516. — Thompson, J. H., 35, 530. — Thompson, J. L., 286. — Thompson, J. W., 132. — Thompson, P., 9, 43 *bis*. — Thompson, R. E., 356, 455. — Thompson, W. F., 139. — Thompson, W. H., 448. — Thomsen, R., 196. — Thomson, 172, 411. — Thomson, A., 497, 538 (*Quain*). — Thomson, A. T., 481, 528. — Thomson, D. G., 353. — Thomson, G. W., 254. — Thomson, J. C., 267. — Thomson, W., 86, 135, 378. — Thomson, W., 170, 416, 469, 551, 564. — Thorens, 333. — Thorndike, W. H., 308, 319, 320 *bis*, 321, 324, 325, 326. — Thornhill, F. M., 8. — Thornley, J., 263. — Thornton, G. B., 335, 557. — Thornton, J. K., 81, 320, 522 *bis*. — Thornton, K., 34, 107, 153, 227, 278, 280. — Thornton, W. P., 223. — Thorowgood, J. C., 309, 315, 403, 455. — Thoviste, 59. — Thrasher, A. B., 287, 495. — Thresch, J. C., 268. — Thudichum, J. L. W., 102, 150. — de Thümen, F. (*Kalchbrenner*), 3. — Thuillier, 544. — Thülié, 53, 149, 194. — Thurman, A., 252, 300. — im Thurn, E. F., 390, 555. — Thursfield, T. W., 199, 240. — Thijss, P. H., 292. — Tibaldi, A., 321, 423, 447. — Tiburtius, 435. — Tichborne, C. C. R., 268, 318. — Tidy, C. M., 432, 534; *see also* London, 93, 241. — Tiedemann, E. F., 395. — Tiersch, 156. — Tiffany, L. M., 73, 123, 218, 270, 357, 365, 404, 417, 561. — Tigges, 451. — Tiling, G., 73, 222, 366. — Tilting, T., 157. — Tillaux, 25, 154, 200. — Tillie, J., 468. — Tillman, G., 474. — Tillmanns, H., 12 (*Meubius*), 19, 24, 514. — Tilt, E. J., 32, 267, 370, 371. — Timins, J. H., 91, 301. — Tipton, A. W., 317. — Tirard, N., 147. — Tirrizz, S. N., 250. — Tisné, C., 408. — Tisserant, E., 523. — Tissier, 273 (*Oettinger*). — Tissot, V., 335. — Tivy, W. J., 320, 466. — Tizzoni, G., 247, 248, 250, 296, 388 *bis*, 457, 496. — Tobold, A. A. O., 105. — Todaro, F., 3, 538. — Todd, C. A., 250, 313, 427. — Todd, J. B., 230, 255. — Todd, S. S., 554. — Todi, G., 14. — Tödkük, J., 339. — Töplitz, T., 281 (*Steuer*). — Töply, R., 343, 401, 457. — Török, J., 143, 149, 243, 484, 490, 517, 532. — Toledo, F., 88 (*Loevenberg*), 174 (*Goubou*), 501 (*Jacobi*). — Tollin, H., 495. — Tolosa Latour, 503. — Toloshinov, N. F., 405, 412, 419 *ter*, 420, 421, 422, 473, 521. — Tomaschewski, S., 814. — Tomashevski, B. V., 451. — Tomaszewski, V., 502. — Tombari, T., 396, 527. — Tomcsányi, I., 393. — Tomes, A., 465. — Tomes, C. S., 334. — Tomes, J., 139. — Tommasi, 264. — Tommasi, D., 6 (*Tommasi*). — Tommasi, F., 260. — Tommasi, S., 237, 451, 501. — Tommasi, T., 6. — Tommasi-Crudeli, C., 301, 381, 393. — Toner, J. M., 145 (*Goodrich Hall, Joyces, Lee, Miller, Osborne*), 146, 146 (*Vattier*). — Tonnini, S., 12. — Topinard, P., 102, 194, 195, 250, 390, 497. — Topping, G. W., 23. — Torday, F., 231, 329. — Tordens, E., 202, 355, 500. — Toribio González, 157, 500. — Torio, E.-J. A., 66. — del Toro, C., 395, 402, 409, 409, 427, 573. — Torralbas, J. R., 487. — Torre, A. A., 440 (*Bizzozzero*). — de Torres, J. R., 386. — Tortora, I., 67, 134. — Tosatto, E., 67, 359. — Toselli, E., 111. — Tosetti, L., 359, 556. — Tosswill, L. H., 136, 482. — Tóth, E., 544. — Tóth, I., 395. — Tóth, L., 181. — Totherick, J., Y., 258. — Touaille de Larabrie, E. W.,

455. — Tourdes, 242, 259, 338. — Tournay G., 34. — Tournoux, 3, 523 (*Houzel*). — Tourrou, R., 414. — Tourtellot, L. A., 307. — Tourvieille, C., 417. — Toussaint, H., 11, 350. — Tower, C. C., 579. — Towne, H. R., 187. — Townsend, F., jr., 374. — Trachner, J., 348, 445, 500. — Trancotte, X., 227. — Trapeard, 209, 264, 498, 500, 502, 521, 526, 533, 561. — Trasbot, L., 197. — Trastour, 33, 396, 397, 398, 401, 418. — Treibel, M. (*Bernhardt*), 24. — Treichel, A., 250, 258. — Trelle, E., 493. — Treille, G., 212 (*Mackenzie*). — Trélat, 72, 77, 122, 169, 200, 208, 217, 218, 269, 271 *bis*, 274, 287, 324, 370, 412, 415, 417, 470, 481, 508, 563, 565. — Tremaine, W. S., 73. — Treskin, F., 8, 417. — Treves, F., 57, 62, 77, 108, 162, 173 *bis*, 244, 269, 381, 550. — Treymann, M., 262, 273, 470. — Triaire, 525, 569. — Trimble, R. T., 179. — Trinchera, A., 96. — Tripe, J. W., 44, 106, 215, 253, 283, 557. — Tripier, A., 24, 513, 559. — Tripier, L., 142. — Tripier, R., 209. — von Troeltsch, A., 332. — Trois, E. F., 51. — Troisfontaines, 243. — Troisier, E., 353. — Troitski, I. V., 215, 559. — Troitski, S. P., 486. — Trombetta, F., 168, 275. — Troquart, R., 379. — Trossat, 359. — Trosseille, A., 533. — Trotty-Girardier, 186. — Trotter, A., 488. — Trotter, T. R., 524. — Trouseau, A., 21. — Trowbridge, W. P., 289. — Troyano de Quintana, J., 426. — Truc, H., 169, 365. — Truchy, J., 75. — Truman, 400. — Trumbull, T., 230. — Trush, J., 178, 373, 404, 554. — Truzzi, E., 420, 480, 523, 524. — Tsakuroglos, M., 122. — Tschernbin, N., 46. — Tschernov, V. E., 393. — Tschirlew, S., 200. — Tsounoukas, K. P., 295. — Tuck, B. J., 215. — Tuckerman, L. B., 92. — Tuckett, F. F., 6. — Tuckwell, 112, 222, 406. — Tuczek, F., 434, 451, 550. — Tudor, J., 223. — Tuffier, 75, 172, 173, 209, 423 (*Hallopeau*). — Tuke, D. H., 112, 291, 399, 450. — Tuke, J. B., 342. — Tungal, E., 358. — Tupaldos, K. H., 9, 54. — Tupoumoff, 5. — Turbert, 243. — Turbin, G. I., 367. — Turchini, G., 167, 251, 268, 299, 498. — Turgard, 373, 439. — Turgis, 124. — Turina, C., 307. — Turkl, 395. — Turnbull, A. J., 45. — Turnbull, C. S., 40, 529. — Turnbull, F. M., 259, 307. — Turnbull, L., 57, 137, 183, 236, 484, 544. — Turnbull, T., 476. — Turner, 341 (*Loyes*), 385. — Turner, C. B., 177. — Turner, D. W., 414. — Turner, E., 189, 245. — Turner, F. C., 113, 162, 444 (*Davies*). — Turner, G. A., 221. — Turney, H. L., 521. — Turner, T. J., 140, 135, 288. — Turner, W., 102, 178, 327, 434, 539. — Turnipseed, E. B., 30. — Turola, F., 93. — Turpin, C., 113. — Turpin, T. J., 15. — Turreta, A., 130. — Turri, F., 537. — Turro, R., 193, 248, 294, 296, 344. — Tutwiler, H., 489. — Tweedy, J., 135, 529 *bis*. — Twiss, E., 477. — Tyler, L., 470. — Tyndale, J. H., 114, 207. — Tyndall, J., 262, 298, 303, 391. — Tyrrell, G. G., 311. — Tyrrell, W., 360. — Tyson, J., 10, 209, 291, 313, 404, 534, 552, 554. — Tyson, J. L., 374. — Tyson, W. J., 115, 127, 267.

**Udránszky, L.**, 346, 497. — Uffelmann, J., 408 (*Wiel*). — Ugarte G., I., 46. — Ughetti, G. B., 17. — Uhde, C. W. T., 118, 169, 412, 414. — Uthoff, W., 39, 135, 427. — de Ujfalvy, C. E., 194, 249 (*Deniker*), 345. — Ullersperger, J. B., 97, 245. — Ullman, C. M., 34, 420. — Ullrich, 491. — Ullrich, C. F., 486 *bis*. — Ulrich, R., 38, 425, 426, 528. — Ulzmann, R., 74, 321. — Umé, 198. — Ummiss, A. F., 8. — Umptenbach, F., 192. — Underhill, 516. — Underhill, C. E., 178. — Underhill, G. B., 58. — Underhill, J. W., 178, 374. — Underwood, A. S., 139. — Ungerer, L., 219. — Unna, P. G., 24, 133, 231, 265,

116, 330, 361, 423. — Unterberger, S., 368. — Unterharnscheid, 233. — Unverricht, 114, 302, 446. — Up de Graff, T. S., 419. — Upshur, J. N., 157. — Urbantschitsch, V., 136, 286, 332, 379, 574. — Urquhart, A. R., 399, 549 (*Poiville*). — Usher, 468. — Usiglio, G., 270, 303, 320 (*Nicolayson*), 366, 414. — Uskoff, N., 438. — Uspenski, 13, 183, 253. — Ussow, M., 190. — Ustáriz, J., 325, 567. — Uva, L., 359. — Uyeda Iksuro, 162.

**V., E.**, 51. — Vacca, G., 143. — Vacher, F., 104, 240, 532; *see also* Braidwood, 102, 150, 195, 250, 569. — Vacher, L., 511. — Vacher, T., 289. — Vachez, H., 207. — Vahle, W., 207. — Vaillard, 509. — Vaisson, E., 199. — Vajda, 406, 462, 556. — Valade, J. J., jr., 476. — Valade, J. L., 82. — Valdivieso y Prieto, D. A., 123, 270. — Valenta, A., 421, 476. — Valenti, A., 6. — Valentin, G., 434, 540. — Valentin, M., 16. — Valentine, F. C., 101, 148. — Valentiner, 375, 510. — Valentini, V., 555. — Valenzuela, J., 164, 199, 552. — Valera y Jimenez, T., 480. — Valerani, F., 495, 521. — Valerian, S., 28. — Valerio, G., 318. — von la Valette St. George, 336. — Valin, H. D., 101, 199, 223, 448. — Vallissant, P.-C.-A., 458. — Valk, F., 482. — Vallada, D., 300. — Vallat, M., 448. — Valle, A., 463, 480, 571. — del Valle, A. G., 315. — Vallee, A., 94. — Vallée, C., 335. — Vallejo Lobon, M., 150. — Valleteau de Mouliac, L. A., 55. — Vallin, E., 106, 215, 239, 240, 462, 480, 559. — Vallin, F., 80. — Vallon, C., 400. — Valsuani, E., 534 (*Chiari*). — Valude, E., 197, 415, 434, 455, 506. — Van Aerum; *see* 47th Cong., 91, 92. — Van Alstyne, T. B., 448. — Van Bamebeke, C., 385 (*Schwann*). — Van Beneden, E., 385 (*Schwann*). — 460. — Van Bibber, W. C., 432. — Van Buren, W. H., 74, 150. — Vance, Ap. M., 62, 218, 322, 325 *bis*, 561. — Vance, J. J., 435. — Vance, R. A., 218, 221, 276, 565. — Van Crombrugge, 349. — Vandenabeele, 271, 321, 358, 484. — Van den Bergh, J., 92. — Van den Bosch, 35, 225, 230. — Van Denburg, M. W., 66. — Vanderbeek, C. C., 382. — Vanderlinden, 511. — Vander Meersch, E., 171. — Vander Poel, S. O., 64. — Van Derveer, A., 2 (*Lansing*), 27, 28, 30, 417, 472, 515. — Van de Warker, E., 79, 270 *bis*, 522, 579. — Van Duges, 235 (*Hirschberg*). — Van Duyse, 38, 135, 234 (*Santig*). — 495. — Van Gelder, G., 382. — Van Gieson, 7, 59. — Van Hoeter, 365. — Van Horn, A. K., 563. — Vanlair, C., 389, 441. — Van Merris, 480. — Van nureau, E., 72. — Van Peene, 511. — Van Peyma, F. W., 421, 514. — Van Santwood, R., 81. — Van Wageningen, G. A., 272. — Varella, D., 153. — Varelle, 385 (*Cautler*). — de Varenne, A., 52. — Vargunin, 160. — Varian, W., 176. — Varick, T. R., 516. — Variot, 53, 57, 101, 209, 222, 309, 342, 357, 385 (*Girard*), 445, 459. — de Varona, A., 95. — Vartan, M. P. K., 321. — Vasilieff, E. V., 179. — Vasiljev, N. P., 391, 409. — Vasilieff, S. M., 9. — Vasilieff, V., 126. — Vasilin, L., 518. — Vaughan, V. C., 264, 358, 404. — Vayssettes, G., 81. — Veale, H., 7. — Veatch, W. H., 373. — Vecchi, G., 420. — Vecchietti, E., 22. — Vecchio, A., 2. — Vedeler, 276. — Védrens, 71, 300. — Veiel, T., 134, 330. — Veil, F., 106. — Veit, J., 419 *bis*, 566, 567, 569. — Veit, O., 231. — Velarde, A., 431. — Velardi, P., 39, 86, 332, 378, 573. — Veljaninoff, P. N., 15. — Veljaninoff, N. A., 25, 222, 464, 469. — Vella, F., 62. — Vella, L., 5, 497, 541. — Venanti, M., 290. — Venn, A. J. (*Meadows*), 34. — Venneman, E., 215. — Ventura Compagny, 272. — Venuta, A., 188 (*Bassi*). — Verardini, F., 62, 64, 114 (*Albertazzi*), 263, 311, 507, 521, 552, 553. — Veraguth, C., 396. —



Verbeek, W. J. L., 370. — Verchère, F., 417 (*Terrier*). — Verdalle, H., 389, 452. — Verdenal, P., 287. — Verdesse, A., 377. — Verdi, T. S., 238. — Verdoja, M., 90, 140. — Verdós, P., 263, 508. — Verga, A., 60, 111, 250, 259, 550. — Verga, G. B., 247, 296, 344, 388. — Vergaussen, 511. — Vergely, P., 401, 552. — Verhoeff, J. J. W., 439. — Verité, A., 329. — Verity, W. P., 307. — Verne, 316, 351. — Verneau, R., 194, 497. — Verneuil, R., 10, 17, 27, 30, 31, 58, 65, 77, 118, 126, 127, 152, 171, 197, 217, 251, 253, 277, 308, 324 *bis*, 348, 395, 417, 445, 447, 458, 514, 556, 561, 575. — Vernier, C., 86. — Vernoul, A., 7. — Verrier, E., 175, 240, 281, 375, 424, 518, 552, 553. — Verriest, 397, 399. — Vértiz, J., 395. — Vesey, A., 451. — Vetlesen, H. J., 442, 506. — Vetsch, 321, 481. — Viallance, H., 295. — Viallaron, 437 (*Duchêne*). — Vialleton, L., 438. — Vibert, C., 46, 53, 147, 296, 394, 535. — Vidal, 37, 70, 84, 172, 186 (*Discussion*). — Vidal, 375. — Vidal, Aline, 178. — Vidal, E., 134, 402, 454, 480, 506. — Vidal y Careta, F., 166, 215. — Vidal Solares, 36, 80, 276. — Vidéki, F., 288. — Vido, L., 462. — Vieira Souto, L. R., 289. — Viejo-bueno Doillet, J., 553. — Vieie, E. L., 152. — Vierordt, H., 20, 54. — Vierordt, K., 148, 540. — Vierordt, O., 400, 452. — Vieth, P., 290. — Viétor, C., 222. — Vieuze, 125. — Viforcos, A. R., 359, 425. — Vigelius, W. J., 493. — Vigna, C., 61, 440, 450. — Vignal, W., 3, 387, 396, 411 (*Lannelongue*). — Vignes, 395. — Vignoli, T., 194. — Vigouroux, H., 59, 492. — Vigouroux, P., 216. — Vigouroux, R., 109, 196, 251. — Viktorovskij, 498. — Villalonga, 332. — Vilas, C. H., 378. — Vilasaca Mercadé, J., 105. — Villard, F., 213, 320. — Villaret, 21. — Villari, E., 540. — Villarroya, 519. — Ville, J., 147, 191. — Villenim, 554. — Viljanin, P. N., 505. — Vimont, G., 159. — Vinay, C., 158, 205, 512. — Vincent, 358. — Vincent, A., 423. — Vincent, E., 124, 174, 219, 466. — Vincent, H.-M., 82. — Vincent, O., 504. — Vincenzi, L., 494. — Vincenzo, N., 313. — Vindevogel, J., 64. — Vineberg, H. N., 255, 449. — Vines, S. H., 513 (*Sache*). — Vineta-Bellasserra, 180. — 252, 375 *bis*, 451. — Vinogradov, K., 393. — von Vintschgau, M., 38, 233. — Violi, J. B., 376. — Violini, M., 70. — Virchow, 206, 497. — Virchow, C., 102. — Virchow, H., 233, 345. — Virchow, R., 103, 145 (*Schwann*). — 250 *bis*, 342 (*Jahresbericht*). — 390 *bis*, 441, 442, 542. — Virenius, A. S., 294, 443. — Virey, J. J., 520. — Virnicchi, T., 366. — Viry, C., 468, 545. — Viscarro, R., 23. — Visick, C., 474. — Vitali, D., 44, 48, 95, 149, 166, 188, 268, 488, 491, 533. — Vitouza, N. A., 438, 494. — Viura y Carreras, J., 540. — Vives, I., 243, 267, 316, 361, 512. — Vizioli, F., 352, 541. — Vizioli, R., 261. — de Viçcos, D., 279. — Vlădescu, 40, 86. — Vlemineckx, 335. — Voelker, A. — Vogel, A., 215. — Vogel, F. W., 396. — von Vogel, G., 138. — Vogel, J., 57, 546. — Vogel, M., 207, 395. — Vogel, O. F., 199. — Vogelin, M., 257. — Vogt, A., 38. — Vogt, C., 194; *see also* Monnier, 146, 294. — Vogt, P., 466. — Vohsen, K., 501. — Voigt, 252. — Voigt, L., 330. — Voisin, A., 112, 259, 306, 459. — Voit, C., 195 (*von Pettenkofer*). — 248, 398, 542. — Voitekevitch, I. L., 350. — Volbeding, A., 206. — Volkmann, R., 62, 107, 121, 184, 219, 404, 560. — Volmer, 15. — Volmer, G., 507. — Voltolini, R., 139, 184, 531, 535, 574. — Von Baker, R., 413. — Voncken, 511 (*Gosse*). — Von Hoffmann, C., 372. — Von Franken, A. T., 172. — Voormann, 452. — Voppel, 446, 451, 452, 453, 456, 545. — Vorce, C. M., 187. — Voronin, V. M., 463. — Voss, P., 551. — Vossius,

A., 39, 86. — Votlesen, H. I., 462. — Vovard, 152. — Vritantonio, G., 544. — de Vrij, 215. — Vuillemin, A., 566. — Vulliet, 30, 578 (*Rapport*). — Vulpian, 192, 203, 205, 215, 243, 254, 292, 302, 441, 446, 485, 491, 546. — Vyetlinski, F., 499. — Vyšin, 412, 568.

W., J. T., 391, 396, 445. — Wade, D. W. C., 409. — Wade, W. F., 442, 462. — Wadsworth, O. F., 235, 266 (*Medical*). — 283 (*Beiträge*). — 284, 332. — Wagenhäuser, 427. — Wagner, 233, 439. — Wagner, A., 224. — Wagner, G., 71, 269, 575. — Wagner, E., 210 (*Handbuch*). — Wagner, M., 50, 194. — Wahl, 54. — von Wahl, E., 505. — Wahl, M., 511, 557. — Wahrendorff, 451. — Wahu, 255. — Waiz, F. A. C., 230. — Wake, C. S., 101, 542. — Wakefield, W., 444. — Walcott, S. G. (*Thomas*), 2. — Waldner, F., 165. — Waldstein, L., 345. — Wales, P. S., 153, 363. — Walford, 270. — Walford, T. L., 457. — Walford, W. G., 300. — Walhouse, M. J., 390. — Walker, A. D., 263. — Walker, B., 70. — Walker, E. W., 77, 273, 447. — Walker, G., 533. — Walker, H. B., 272. — Walker, H. F., 128. — Walker, H. O., 273, 466. — Walker, J. B., 210, 509. — Walker, M. M., 81, 177, 568. — Walker, T. H., 486. — Walker, T. S., 558. — Walker, W. W., 420. — Wall, A., 98, 98 (*Vivisection*). — Wall, E., 45. — Wall, O. A., 512. — Wallace, 123, 209, 477, 488. — Wallace, A. W., 434. — Wallace, D. L., 409. — Wallace, E., 36. — Wallace, J., 129, 412, 418, 422, 485 (*Littlejohn*). — Wallace, J. R., 452, 521. — Wallace, W., 28, 241, 321, 504. — Waller, A., 194, 295 (*Sanderson*). — 296, 297. — Waller, B. C., 348, 506. — Wallingford, J. T., 569. — Wallis, G., 171. — Wallisch, L., 38. — Wallmann, M., 209. — Walpole, S., 386. — Walser, F., 216. — Walsh, T. W., 29. — Walsham, W. J., 147, 495, 530, 564. — Walter, 412. — Walter, W., 420, 463. — Walton, G. L., 12, 246, 316, 339, 558. — Walzberg, 8, 9, 14, 25, 26, 28, 30, 47. — Wannebroucq, 30 (*Kelsch*). — Wanscher, O., 363. — Ward, 364. — Ward, B. F., 512. — Ward, C. S., 79, 139. — Ward, L. F., 538. — Ward, S. B., 2 (*Hunt*). — 116, 125, 402, 525. — Ward, S. M., 393. — Ward, W., 41, 147, 148, 288, 472. — Ware, L., 284. — Warren, C. J. H., 121. — Warder, R. B., 120. — Wardner, H., 112. — Wardropes, F., 446, 491. — Warfield, M., 193 (*Hovell*). — 388 (*Donaldson*). — Warfvinge, F. W., 57, 213 (*Ärsberättelse*). — 254, 255, 315, 360. — Waring, G. E., *jr.*, 239 *bis*, 241, 289, 315, 337, 533, 533 (*Report*). — 576. — Warrington, R., 250. — Warlomont, 537 (*Desmarres*). — Warlomont, E., 38. — Warlomont, L., 54 (*Ranney*). — Warner, F., 58, 99, 109 (*Barlow*). — 109, 147, 148, 202, 389, 409, 443, 547, 572. — Warner, L. F., 145 (*Alden, also Chapin, also Smith*). — Warnots, L., 36, 222, 273, 416, 514, 541. — Warren, C. E., 71. — Warren, F. W., 143. — Warren, I. S., 18. — Warren, J. C., 516. — Warren, J. H., 73, 515, 517, 563. — Warren, J. S., 35. — Warren, S. P., 272, 568. — Warrington, 291. — Warrington, F. W., 143. — Warschauer, J., 8. — Washburn, T. D., 54, 102. — Washington, N., 328. — Wasseige, 373. — Wasserfuhr, 17, 44, 557. — Wasserman, I., 520. — Wassilief, A.; *see* Isch, 469, 518. — Wassilief, N. P., 54, 103. — Wassiljew, J. M., 546. — Waterhouse, A., 523. — Waterhouse, B., 432. — Waterman, S., 153, 579. — Waters, A. T. H., 16. — Waters, J. C., 8. — Waters, J. J., 470. — Waters, R. C., 51. — Wathen, W. H., 226, 320, 523. — Watkins, J. M., 4, 330. — Watkins, W. H., 211. — Watney, H., 438. — Watson, 505. — Watson, B. A., 18, 167,

316. — Watson, E., 413. — Watson, J., 21. — Watson, S., 138, 354. — Watson, W. S., 110, 137. — Wattenberg, H., 148 (*Henneberg*). — de Watteville, A., 194 (*Walter*). — 260, 297 (*Walter*). — 304, 307, 362. — Watts, R., 80, 82, 474, 566. — Waugh, W. F., 82. — Weatherly, L. A., 156. — Webb, M. H., 139. — Webb, V. G., 123, 422. — Weber, N. W., 178, 247. — Webber, S. G., 62, 305, 434, 457, 509, 548. — Weber, 416, 519. — von Weber, 322. — Weber, A., 136. — Weber, E., 345 (*Waldstein*). — 385. — Weber, M., 493, 539. — Webster, C. E., 100, 269. — Webster, D., 39; *see also* Agnew, 88 *bis*, 182, 379 *bis*, 426. — Webster, W., 180 (*Mauthner*). — de Wecker, L., 136, 284, 286, 332, 482, 483, 528 *bis*, 528 (*Astigmometre*). — 472. — Weddington, S. C., 498. — Wedenskii, N., 53. — Wedl, C., 571 (*Stelhaug*). — van Weel, J. A., 368. — Wegele, C., 194. — Wehr, V., 320, 561. — Weichselbaum, A., 41, 310, 484. — Weidel, H., 318 (*Barth*). — Weidenbaum, G., 530. — Weigert, C., 308, 541. — Weigt, E., 225. — Weill, 40, 183, 206. — Weill, A., 355, 402, 552. — Weill, C., 356. — Weill, E., 235, 458. — Weill, J., 281, 330. — Weinberg, A., 182, 233, 254, 377, 378, 425, 426. — Weinberg, J., 21. — Weinlechner, 25, 27, 28, 31, 34, 37, 75, 125, 128, 161, 204, 207, 210, 217 *bis*, 218 *bis*, 219 *bis*, 220 *bis*, 222 *bis*, 223 *bis*, 224 *bis*, 225, 226 *ter*, 227, 237, 343, 364, 574. — Weintraub, C., 348. — Weinzwieg, E., 538. — Weir, F. Le S., 95. — Weir, R. F., 223, 263, 270, 272, 333, 409, 413, 418. — Weisbach, A., 542. — Weisse, 520. — Weiser, M. E., 197, 252. — Weiske, H., 150, 215. — Weiskopf, H., 349. — Weiss, A., 56, 241, 338, 360. — Weiss, B., 468. — Weiss, J., 251 (*Zeitschrift*). — 454. — Weiss, L., 332. — Weiss, M., 452, 505, 551. — Weiss, N., 101, 110, 257, 258, 305, 344, 351, 548 (*Bramwell*). — Weiss, T., 88, 269, 378, 409, 484. — Weiss, 571. — Weisse, F. D., 559. — Weissenberg, 225. — Weist, J. R., 280, 363, 402, 454, 464, 518. — Weitz, M., 367. — Welch, 217. — Welch, A., 91. — Welch, G. T., 58, 312, 521. — Welch, H. G., 413. — Welch, W. M., 152, 454, 480. — Welcher, H., 287. — Wellfey, D. F., 382. — Welljamine, N., 72. — Welljamine, N. A., 416. — Wellenstein, 94. — Wellington, W. W., 2, 178. — Wells, 371. — Wells, E. F., 310. — Wells, M. S. E. F., 42. — Wells, T. S., 33, 81, 122, 277, 324, 511. — Welponer, E., 231. — Welsh, G. T., 457. — von Weltrubsky, G., 363. — Wenda, K., 23 (*Szweizewski*). — 463 (*Sulimczyk*). — Wendling, L., 301, 348, 393, 519. — Wendt, E. C., 60, 63 *bis*, 79, 567. — Wenzel, 95 (*Statistische*). — Wenzel, H. P., 35, 132, 280. — Werder, X. O., 328. — Werner, 503, 506, 507, 536. — Werner, Marie B., 163. — Wernich, A., 7, 106, 151, 199, 239, 251, 254, 302, 347, 361, 409, 498, 512, 559. — Wernicke, 60, 72, 411 (*Discussion*). — Wernicke, C., 59, 168, 202. — von Werra, J., 313, 349 (*Litten*). — Werth, 270. — Wertheim, G., 304, 313, 316 *bis*, 443, 543. — Wertheimer, A., 508. — Wertheimer, 223. — Wertner, A., 437. — Wertner, M., 43, 316, 341, 537 (*Moldár*). — Wesseler, F. W., 210. — Wessinger, J. A., 403, 476. — West, 416, 468, 472 *bis*. — West, C., 347. — West, J. F., 222. — West, S., 154, 158, 159 *bis*, 508. — Westbrook, B. F., 357 (*Terry*). — 468, 566 (*Bartley*). — 567. — Westcott, T., 46, 94. — Westergaard, H., 213. — Westmoreland, W. F., 223. — Westphal, 14, 377. — Westphal, C., 257, 258, 304, 307. — Westrum, R., 284. — Wesczelowsky, K., 570. — Wetherill, H. M., *jr.*, 515. — Wette, 236. — Wey, W. C., 8. — van der Weyde, A. J., 378, 529. — Weyl, A., 480. — Weyl,

T., 146, 294, 383, 440. — Wharton, C. H. R., 78, 273, 415, 555. — Wheaton, C. A., 72, 73 *ter*. — Wheeler, 92 (47th Cong.). — Wheeler, 417. — Wheeler, G. A., 537 (Page). — Wheeler, W. I., 62. — Wheelock, G. G., 424. — Wheelock, K. K., 407. — Whelan, J. H., 462. — Wherry, 112, 182, 324. — Whiphram, 169, 273, 308. — Whiphram, T., 7, 110, 113, 122, 156. — White, C. B., 253. — White, E. W. W., 135. — White, Frances E., 342. — White, G., 173. — White, H., 202. — White, I. H., 206. — White, J. A., 40, 236, 285, 428, 514, 530. — White, J. C., 330, 375, 501, 571. — White, J. W., 67, 152, 170, 267, 313 (Cornil), 334, 367. — White, P. M., 535, 564. — White, R. P., 323. — White, W. H., 173, 544. — Whitehead, W., 23 *bis*, 26, 122, 123, 162, 211, 272 *bis*, 412, 554. — Whitehead, W. A., 68. — Whitehead, W. R., 66, 161, 162, 170, 210, 217, 219, 244, 358. — Whitely, J., 551. — Whittle, W., 267. — Whitman, R., 170, 519. — Whitmore, B. T., 104. — Whitney, H. B., 453. — Whitney, H. T., 408 (Report). — Whitney, Mary, 343. — Whitson, J., 157, 218, 223, 260, 275, 364. — Whittaker, J. T., 60, 115, 157, 202 *bis*, 205, 256, 311, 502, 553. — Whittaker, W. M., 266. — Whittall, W. J. H., 125. — Whitwell, W. S., 279. — Wiart, 298, 421. — Wicherkiewicz, B., 135, 235, 285, 427, 447 (Behring). — Wichmann, I. V., 63. — Wickes, S., 493 (Wimarth). — Wickham, E., 469. — Wickham, W., 134. — Widerhofer, 179. — Wiedersheim, R., 191 (Ecker). — Wiedow, W., 176. — Wiegand, W. E., 544. — Wiegand, A. F., 453, 459. — Wiel, J., 408. — Wiener, 78, 82, 576. — Wiener, M., 245 (Spiegelberg), 374. — Wiesenthal, O., 221. — Wiesner, J., 190. — Wiet, 71. — Wicthe, T., 39, 284, 377. — Wigandt, A. F., 161 (Maksimowitch). — Wigandt, E., 506. — Wigginton, R. M., 128. — Wigglesworth, E., 161, 334. — Wight, J. S., 4, 27, 30, 50, 53, 101, 415, 468, 518, 563. — Wight, O. W., 198, 531, 577. — Wigglesworth, J., 257. — Wignore, J., 454. — Wigner, G. W., 431. — Wigur, J., 316. — Wiktor, J. K., 56. — Wilbe, R. H., 434. — Wilbion, J., 259, 381. — Wilbrand, H., 232. — Wilbur, H. B., 61. — Wilde, P. R., 52, 192. — Wilder, A. M., 429. — Wilder, B. G., 99, 439. — Wile, H., 471, 571. — Wile, W. C., 160, 225. — Wilhelm, 168. — Wilhelm, H., 14. — Wilhite, F. A., 56, 462. — Wilkerson, T. B., 170, 175, 176, 380. — Wilkie, D., 46. — Wilkins, E. T., 353, 451. — Wilkinson, C. H., 74, 262. — Wilkinson, J. J. G., 571 (Siljeström). — Wilks, S., 26, 114, 163, 246, 342. — Will, J. C. O., 4, 126. — Will, O. B., 79. — Willard, H. B., 97 (Dubois). — Willard, L. H., 533. — Willocks, F., 32. — Wille, L., 535. — Willemin, 385 (Schützenberger), 411. — Willems, L., 244, 435. — Willett, 15, 320, 365. — Williams, 352, 449, 453. — Williams, 40. — Williams, 96 (47th Cong.). — Williams, B., 578. — Williams, C., 235, 572. — Williams, C. J. B., 153, 576. — Williams, C. T., 64, 114, 455, 552. — Williams, D., 19. — Williams, E. T., 49. — Williams, F. H., 409, 462. — Williams, H. C., 512. — Williams, H. W., 38, 330. — Williams, J., 230, 262, 286, 478, 479, 556, 557. — Williams, J. A., 217. — Williams, J. L., 50, 288. — Williams, R., 114, 181, 426. — Williams, W., 405. — Williams, W. R., 555. — Williamson, 262, 455, 529. — Willinge, J., 228. — Willmott, J. J. E., 565. — Willoughby, E. F., 65 (Morison),

533, 578. — Wilson, A., 386, 495. — Wilson, B. F., 524. — Wilson, E., 134. — Wilson, E. B., 386. — Wilson, E. T., 500. — Wilson, F. C., 512. — Wilson, F. M., 87, 484. — Wilson, G., W., 252. — Wilson, H. A., 40, 87, 166, 428, 540. — Wilson, H. C., 458. — Wilson, H. P. C., 473. — Wilson, J. C., 114, 543. — Wilson, L. D., 405, 458. — Wilson, M. A., 177, 202; *see also* Kassowitz, 67, 164, 211, 266, 359. — Wilson, P. T., 477. — Wilson, R. Q., 106. — Wilson, S. M. W., 77. — Wilson, T. P., 445. — Wilson, W. E., 192, 295. — Wilson, W. P., 294. — Wiltshire, A., 277, 280. — Winawer, F., 572. — Winckel, F., 83, 130 (Crede), 132, 133. — Windelschmidt, 306. — Windhorst, 383 (Reden). — Windle, 459. — Wing, C. E., 129. — Wingate, C. F., 239, 336. — Wingate, U. O. B., 478. — Wingrave, V. A. W., 544. — Wings, 134. — von Winiwarter, 288. — von Winiwarter, A., 216 (Billroth), 356. — von Winiwarter, F., 46, 339. — Winkler, 290, 495. — Winn, J. F., 522. — Winn, W. B., 488. — Winnacker, H., 299, 346. — Winslow, R., 17, 25, 162, 366, 387, 550. — Winslow, W. H., 137. — Winter, G., 258, 400. — Winternitz, G., 326, 410 (Zucchi), 463. — Winternitz, W., 310. — Wintrebert, L., 208. — Wise, P. M., 550. — Wising, 17 (Key). — Wiskemann, 363, 565. — Wislizenus, J., 53 (Strecker). — Wislizenus, A., 264, 519. — Wislowski, I., 301. — With, C., 124. — Witkowski, G. J., 294. — Witt, H., 164. — Wittelsböfer, L., 386 (Medicinal). — Wittelsböfer, R., 74, 435. — Witter, G. F., 533. — Witthaus, A., 513. — Witzel, O., 295. — Wlamos, G., 230. — Woakes, E., 63, 89, 101, 137, 138. — Wode, D. W. C., 462. — Wodkoff, A. I., 21. — Wölfler, A., 23, 26, 168, 169, 172, 219, 270. — Woillez, 297, 322. — Woinarski, S. Z., 264. — Wolberg, L., 300, 498. — Wolczynski, 280, 373, 568. — Wolf, 362. — Wolf, J., 106, 152, 168, 174, 516. — Wolfe, 233. — Wolfe, J. R., 63, 180, 234, 283, 285, 331. — Wolfemann, G., 411. — Wolff, 171, 274, 430. — Wolff, B., 426. — Wolff, E., 119. — Wolff, H., 551. — Wolff, L., 70. — Wolff, M., 151. — Wolff, W., 99, 100, 135, 345. — Wolffberg, 232. — Wolffhügel, G., 23, 42, 43 (Koch), 45. — Wolfram, A., 543. — Wolfskehl, P., 284. — Wolmann, M., 554. — Wolsenholme, R. H., 243. — Wood, 351. — Wood, C. A., 70, 143, 154, 158. — Wood, E. H., 103. — Wood, H. C., 12, 100, 105, 120, 139, 156, 157, 512, 558. — Wood, H. C., Jr., 59, 453. — Wood, H. L., 330. — Wood, O. G., 251. — Wood, T. F., 134, 215. — Woodbury, F., 403, 511 (Farquharson). — Woodhead, G. S., 503. — Woodhull, A. A., 153. — Woodruff, L., 257. — Woods, G. A., 12. — Woods, J. A., 536. — Woods, J. F., 239, 244. — Woods, T., 495. — Woodside, J. S., 157. — Woodthorpe, R. G., 101, 497. — Woodward, C. M., 70. — Woodward, J. J., 50, 145 (Otis). — Woodworth, B. S., 387. — Woolcombe, R. W., 248. — Wooldridge, C. W., 212. — Woolfryers, J. A., 47, 144. — Wooten, T. D., 311. — Worcester, S., 61. — Wordsworth, 4. — Workman, J., *see* Chiarugi, 97; Seppilli, 109, 257; General, 143; Pacifico, 302, 349; La Loggia, 400. — Workman, W. H., 206. — Wormley, T. G., 513. — Worm Müller, 54, 195, 346. — Worms, J., 108. — Worrall, T. A., 62, 85. — Worré, J., 21. — Worrell, J. P., 233. — Wortington, J. C., 405. — Worthington, T. B., 505. — Wortman, J. L.,

497. — Wortmann, J., 346. — Wosinszky, I., 444. — Wretling, E., 486, 490, 559. — Wright, A. H., 563. — Wright, A. R., 90, 161. — Wright, C. O., 232. — Wright, G., 125. — Wright, G. A., 73, 77. — Wright, H. E., 67. — Wright, H. H., 311 (Aikins). — Wright, T., 466. — Wright, T. L., 149, 257, 304, 397, 550. — Wright, T. R., 222. — Wuillamié, *see* Bourneville, 351, 390. — Wuillamier, T., 449, 451. — Wundt, G., 342. — Wundt, W., 538. — Wurtz, A., 338. — Wybrants, R. B., 414. — Wyckoff, R. M., 360. — Wyeth, J. A., 31, 72, 122, 123, 219, 259, 319, 323, 411. — van Wijhe, J. W. W., 439. — Wylie, W. G., 79, 199. — Wyman, H. C., 23, 60, 80, 204, 418, 567. — Wyman, S. E., 16. — von Wyss, 188, 538 (Kantner). — Wythe, J. H., 102, 228, 520.

X., 5, 83 (Davenport), 194, 347. — Xanthos, N. M., 400. — Xydias, P., 67.

Yale, L. M., 30, 409. — Yamamoto Kagenuki, 170. — Yancey, 208 (Davis). — Yandell, D. W., 11; *see also* Cowling, 145, 189. — Yarrow, H. C., 58, 553. — Yates, P. C., 518. — Yemans, C. C., 18. — Yeo, G. F., 344. — Yeo, J. B., 119, 349, 403, 453, 552 *bis*. — Yeomans, H. P., 8, 446. — Yost, G. P., 35, 601. — Young, A. H., 99. — Young, D. S., 365. — Young, H. B., 89. — Young, J. M., 207. — Young, P., 270, 477. — Young, R. M., 517. — Young, S. C., 82. — Young, W., 532. — Young, W. M., 306. — Young, G. H., 23. — Younklin, E., 567. — Yung, E., 3, 246, 388. — Yvaren, P., 43. — Yvert, A., 529. — Yvon, 224, 389, 442. — Yvon, P., 215.

Zaborowski, 202. — Zabrocki, R., 316 (Harnack). — Zacharevitch, V. M., 466, 510. — Zachariae, 105. — Zacher, 11 (Firstner). — Zagieli, F., 105, 130. — Zagorski, P., 21. — Zahn, F. W., 101, 208. — Zaleski, S. S., 472, 565. — Zambaco, 397. — Zancarol, 466. — Zander, 215. — Zander, R., 117. — Zanni, J., 431. — Zarnaiski, 444. — Zavattari, E., 194. — Zayas, J., 124. — Zdekauer, 196. — Zegers, H. A., 560. — Zehender, W., 85 (Ennmet). — Zei, A., 383. — Zeiss, 565. — Zeissel, 406. — Zeissel, H., 118, 314, 330, 358 *bis*, 359, 406. — Zeissel, M., 23, 375, 406 (Zeissel, H.), 411, 417, 509, 510. — Zeitler, H., 440 (Weyl). — Zelazowski, W., 254. — Zelinka, C., 387. — Zeller, A. (Gluck), 217. — Zenetti, 92 (Flimzer). — Zenker, F. A., 257. — Zenger, P., 550. — Zeroni, H., *sen*, 163, 263, 406. — Zesas, D. G., 214, 316, 412, 451, 563. — Ziegler, 551, 577. — Ziegler, C. B., 349. — Ziegler, E., 391. — Ziegler, J. L., 29, 46. — Ziehl, F., 875, 448, 449. — Ziemssen, H., 100, 296; *see also* Handbuch, 210, 362, 391; Therapie, 22. — Zieri, F., 518, 535. — Ziesing, 545. — Ziino, G., 291, 468, 515, 534. — Zillner, E., 125, 281 (Welpner), 487, 579. — Zimmerlin, F., 514. — Zimmermann, O., 518. — Zimmerman, R., 553. — Zinke, G., 112, 281. — Zoja, G., 98, 194, 387. — Zórawski, M., 195. — Zorlién, P., 519. — Zsigmondy, 320. — Zuber, C., 11, 195 (Duclaux), 243, 251, 435. — Zucchi, C., 289 (Viétra), 410. — Zucher, J., 515. — Zuckerkandl, E., 50, 138, 184, 295, 412. — Zuelzer, W., 6, 102, 141. — Zürn, F. A., 8, 20, 96. — Zukowski, A., 26, 129. — Zundel, A., 20. — Zunini, E., 458. — Zuntz, N., 340, 444. — Zweifel, P., 83, 361. — Zwicke, 350, 353, 354, 358, 366 *bis*, 367, 368.



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

## Abdomen—Cancer.

**Abdomen.** *See* Chest, etc.  
**Abnormities,** 4, 51, 99, 147, 191, 247, 295, 343, 387, 439, 494, 539. *See also* Monsters.  
**Abscesses,** 30, 76, 126, 172, 222, 274, 323, 368, 416, 470, 519, 564.  
**Absorbents and Ductless Glands** (*Diseases of*), 19, 66, 117, 163, 211, 265, 313, 358, 406, 459, 509, 555. *See also* Head and Neck (*Surgery of*).  
**Accidents.** *See* Wounds, etc.  
**Acid, Carbolic** (*Poisoning by*), 46, 143, 188, 243, 292, 383, 434, 491, 580.  
**Addison's Disease.** *See* Absorbents, etc.  
**Alcoholism,** 11, 59, 109, 155, 202, 257, 304, 351, 397, 448, 502, 548.  
**Amputations,** 26, 73, 123, 189, 218, 271, 320, 365, 413, 466, 516, 561.  
**Anæmia,** 10, 107, 153, 199, 254, 302, 349, 395, 501, 546.  
**Anæsthetics,** 23, 70, 120, 166, 215, 267, 316, 361, 409, 462, 512, 568.  
**Anatomy** (*Comparative*), and Embryology, 3, 50, 98, 146, 191, 246, 295, 343, 387, 439, 494, 539.  
**Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology,** 3, 50, 98, 146, 190, 246, 294, 343, 386, 438, 493, 538. *See also* Anatomy (*Comparative*); Microscopy.  
**Anatomy** (*Pathological*). *See* Pathology, etc.  
**Anatomy** (*Surgical*). *See* Surgery (*Operative*), etc.  
**Aneurism,** 14, 62, 113, 158, 205, 260, 308, 354, 400, 452, 505, 551.  
**Anthropology,** 5, 53, 101, 149, 194, 249, 297, 345, 389, 441, 496, 541. *See also* Craniology.  
**Antiseptics,** 23, 120, 215, 268, 316, 361, 409, 462, 512, 559.  
**Aphasia,** 11, 59, 109, 202, 257, 304, 351, 449, 502, 548.  
**Apparatus.** *See* Instruments (*Surgical*), etc.  
**Apparatus** (*Gynecological*). *See* Instruments (*Gynecological*).  
**Arsenic** (*Poisoning by*), 46, 95, 143, 188, 243, 292, 339, 383, 434, 491, 535, 580.  
**Asphyxia,** 23, 75, 125, 220, 272, 322, 367, 414, 468, 517.  
**Asthma.** *See* Respiratory System (*Diseases of*).  
**Bibliography, History, and Literature,** 1, 49, 97, 145, 189, 245, 293, 341, 385, 437, 493, 537.  
**Biliary System** (*Diseases of*), 17, 65, 115, 161, 208, 263, 311, 356, 404, 508, 553. *See also* Liver (*Diseases of*).  
**Biography,** 1, 49, 97, 145, 189, 245, 293, 341, 385, 437, 493, 537.  
**Biology,** 2, 50, 98, 146, 190, 246, 293, 343, 386, 437, 493, 538.  
**Bladder** (*Diseases of*), 18, 66, 116, 162, 210, 264, 312, 358, 405, 458, 509, 555. *See also* Bladder (*Surgery of*).  
**Bladder** (*Surgery of*), 27, 74, 124, 170, 219, 271, 321, 366, 414, 466, 516, 562.  
**Bladder** (*Female, Diseases of*), 32, 78, 128, 174, 225, 276, 370, 418, 473, 521, 566.  
**Blood** (*Transfusion of*), 23, 70, 120, 215, 268, 317, 361, 462, 513, 559.  
**Bones** (*Diseases of*), 31, 77, 127, 173, 223, 274, 324, 368, 417, 471, 519, 565.  
**Botany,** 23, 121, 362, 463, 513, 559.  
**Brain and Meninges** (*Diseases of*), 12, 59, 109, 155, 202, 257, 304, 351, 397, 449, 502, 548.  
**Bright's Disease,** 19, 66, 117, 163, 210, 265, 313, 358, 406, 459, 509, 555.  
**Bronchitis.** *See* Respiratory System (*Diseases of*).  
**Bronchotomy.** *See* Tracheotomy.  
**Burns,** 23, 125, 171, 220, 272, 367, 468, 517, 563. *See also* Ulcers, etc.; Wounds, etc.

## Capsule—Disinfectants.

**Capsule** (*Diseases of*). *See* Lens, etc. (*Diseases of*).  
**Cataract,** 39, 86, 136, 182, 234, 285, 331, 378, 426, 482, 528, 572.  
**Cervix Uteri** (*Diseases of*), 33, 79, 129, 175, 225, 276, 325, 370, 419, 473, 521, 566.  
**Charbon,** 8, 55, 104, 151, 196, 252, 300, 347, 392, 444, 498, 543.  
**Chemistry.** *See* Physics (*Medical*), etc.  
**Chest and Abdomen** (*Surgery of*), 25, 72, 122, 168, 217, 270, 320, 364, 412, 465, 514, 560. *See also* Hernia.  
**Children** (*Diseases and Hygiene of*), 36, 83, 132, 179, 230, 281, 328, 374, 422, 478, 525, 570.  
**Chloroform and Ether** (*Poisoning by*), 95, 243, 292, 339, 384, 434, 491, 580.  
**Cholera,** 8, 55, 104, 151, 197, 252, 300, 392, 444, 499, 544.  
**Chorea,** 11, 59, 109, 155, 202, 257, 304, 351, 397, 449, 502, 548.  
**Choroid, Retina and Optic Nerve** (*Diseases of*), 38, 85, 135, 181, 233, 284, 331, 377, 425, 481, 528, 572.  
**Circulatory System** (*Diseases of*), 14, 62, 113, 158, 205, 260, 307, 354, 400, 452, 505, 551. *See also* Aneurism; Heart (*Diseases of*).  
**Circulatory System** (*Physiology of*), 4, 62, 100, 148, 192, 248, 296, 344, 388, 440, 495, 540.  
**Climatology.** *See* Geography (*Medical*), etc.  
**Color-blindness.** *See* Eye (*Functional Disorders, etc., of*).  
**Conjunctiva** (*Diseases of*), 39, 86, 135, 181, 233, 284, 331, 377, 426, 481, 528, 572.  
**Contractions.** *See* Ulcers, etc.  
**Cornea** (*Diseases of*), 39, 86, 135, 181, 234, 284, 331, 377, 426, 482, 528, 572.  
**Craniology,** 6, 53, 101, 149, 194, 250, 297, 345, 390, 441, 497, 542.  
**Croup,** 16, 63, 114, 159, 207, 262, 309, 355, 402, 454, 502. *See also* Tracheotomy.  
**Dead** (*Inspection and Disposal of the*), 44, 92, 141, 240, 290, 337, 382, 487, 533, 577.  
**Dentistry.** *See* Teeth (*Diseases of*), etc.  
**Dermatology,** 36, 83, 133, 179, 231, 281, 329, 375, 423, 479, 526, 570. *See also* Parasites; Syphilis.  
**Diabetes,** 10, 57, 107, 154, 200, 255, 302, 350, 395, 447, 501, 546.  
**Diagnosis,** 7, 54, 103, 150, 196, 251, 299, 347, 391, 443, 498, 543.  
**Diarrhœa and Dysentery,** 17, 65, 115, 161, 208, 263, 311, 356, 404, 456, 508, 553.  
**Digestive System** (*Diseases of*), 16, 64, 115, 160, 208, 263, 310, 356, 403, 455, 507, 553. *See also* Biliary System (*Diseases of*); Diarrhœa; Intestines (*Obstruction of*); Liver, Esophagus, Rectum, Spleen, Stomach (*Diseases of*).  
**Digestive System** (*Physiology of*), 5, 52, 100, 148, 193, 248, 296, 344, 389, 440, 495, 541.  
**Diphtheria,** 8, 55, 104, 151, 197, 252, 300, 347, 392, 444, 499, 544. *See also* Tracheotomy.  
**Diseases** (*General*).—A. (*Erythematous and Zymotic Diseases*), 7, 54, 103, 150, 196, 251, 299, 347, 392, 443, 498, 543. *See also* Cerebro-spinal Meningitis; Charbon; Cholera; Diphtheria; Diseases (*Malarial*); Erysipelas; Fever (*Typhus, etc.*); Fever (*Yellow*); Hooping Cough; Measles; Plague; Scarletina; Septicæmia; Small-pox.  
**Diseases** (*General*).—B. (*Diathetic Diseases*), 9, 57, 106, 153, 199, 254, 302, 349, 394, 446, 501, 546. *See also* Anæmia; Cancer; Diabetes; Gout; Leprosy; Rheumatism; Scrofula; Skin (*Diseases of*); Tuberculosis.  
**Diseases** (*Malarial*), 8, 56, 105, 151, 197, 252, 301, 393, 444, 499, 544.  
**Disinfectants,** 70, 166, 215, 268, 317, 361, 409, 462, 512, 559.

**Dislocations**, 28, 75, 125, 171, 221, 272, 322, 367, 415, 463, 518, 563.  
**Drainage**. See Sewerage, etc.  
**Dropsy**. See Diseases (General). — B.  
**Drug-Exanthems**, 23, 166, 215, 268, 317, 513.  
**Drugs**. See Food and Drugs (Inspection of).  
**Dysentery**. See Diarrhea.  
**Ear** (*External, Diseases of*), 41, 87, 137, 183, 236, 286, 333, 379, 427, 484, 574.  
**Ear** (*Internal, Diseases of*), 41, 83, 138, 236, 286, 333, 379, 427.  
**Ear** (*Middle, Diseases of*), 41, 88, 138, 183, 236, 286, 333, 379, 427, 484, 530, 574.  
**Ear** (*Wounds and Injuries of*), 41, 88, 183, 484.  
**Education** (*Medical*), and Schools, 45, 93, 142, 187, 241, 290, 338, 382, 432, 488, 553, 578.  
**Electrotherapy**, 24, 70, 121, 167, 216, 263, 317, 362, 410, 463, 513, 559.  
**Embryology**. See Anatomy, etc.  
**Epidemics**. See Hygiene and Prevention, etc.  
**Epilepsy**, 12, 60, 110, 156, 203, 258, 305, 352, 398, 449, 503, 549.  
**Erysipelas**, 8, 55, 105, 151, 197, 252, 300, 347, 393, 444, 490, 544.  
**Ether**. See Chloroform.  
**Ethics** (*Medical*). See Medicine (Condition of), etc.  
**Excisions**, 26, 73, 123, 169, 219, 271, 321, 365, 413, 466, 516, 561.  
**Extremities** (*Surgery of*), 26, 73, 123, 169, 218, 270, 320, 365, 412, 466, 515, 561. See also Amputations; Excisions.  
**Eye** (*Functional Disorders and Exploration of*), 39, 86, 136, 182, 234, 285, 331, 378, 426, 483, 528, 573.  
**Eye** (*Physiology of*). See Ophthalmology.  
**Eye** (*Surgery of*), 40, 86, 136, 182, 235, 286, 332, 378, 427, 483, 529, 573.  
**Eye** (*Wounds and Injuries of*), 40, 87, 137, 183, 235, 286, 332, 378, 427, 483, 529, 573.  
**Eye and Orbit** (*Tumors of*), 40, 87, 137, 235, 286, 332, 378, 427, 483, 529, 573.  
**Eyelids** (*Diseases of*), 39, 86, 135, 182, 234, 285, 331, 377, 426, 482, 528, 572.  
**Fever** (*Typhus and Typhoid*), 9, 56, 106, 152, 199, 253, 301, 348, 394, 445, 500, 545.  
**Fever** (*Yellow*), 9, 57, 106, 153, 199, 254, 302, 349, 394, 446, 500, 546.  
**Fistulæ**. See Ulcers, etc.; *Fistulæ (Genito-urinary)*.  
**Fistulæ** (*Genito-urinary*), 33, 80, 130, 176, 227, 277, 326, 371, 420, 474, 522, 567.  
**Food and Drugs** (*Inspection of*), 44, 92, 141, 186, 240, 290, 337, 382, 431, 487, 533, 578.  
**Fractures**, 29, 75, 125, 171, 221, 273, 322, 367, 415, 468, 518, 563.  
**Genito-urinary Organs** (*Male, Surgery of*), 27, 73, 123, 170, 219, 271, 321, 365, 413, 466, 516, 561. See also Bladder (*Surgery of*); Hydrocele; Lithotomy, etc.; Urethra (*Surgery of*).  
**Genito-urinary System** (*Male, Diseases of*), 18, 66, 116, 162, 210, 264, 312, 357, 405, 458, 509, 555. See also Bladder (*Diseases of*); Bright's Disease; Kidneys (*Diseases of*).  
**Genito-urinary System** (*Physiology of*), 5, 52, 100, 148, 193, 249, 297, 344, 389, 440, 496, 541.  
**Geography** (*Medical*), Statistics and Climatology, 20, 68, 118, 164, 212, 266, 314, 359, 407, 460, 510, 557. See also Statistics (*Medical*).  
**Geography** (*Medical*), 20, 68, 118, 164, 212, 266, 314, 359, 407, 460, 510, 557.  
**Glaucoma**, 40, 86, 136, 182, 235, 285, 332, 378, 426, 483, 529, 573.  
**Gout**. See Absorbents, etc.  
**Gonorrhœa**, 20, 67, 118, 164, 211, 266, 314, 359, 406, 460, 510, 556. See also Conjunctiva (*Diseases of*); Rheumatism.  
**Gout**, 10, 58, 108, 154, 255, 303, 350, 395, 447, 501, 547.  
**Gynecology**, 32, 78, 128, 174, 225, 275, 323, 369, 418, 472, 520, 565. See also Obstetrics; Women (*Diseases of*).  
**Head and Neck** (*Surgery of*), 25, 71, 121, 168, 216, 269, 319, 363, 411, 464, 514, 560. See also Tracheotomy.  
**Heart** (*Diseases of*), 15, 63, 113, 158, 206, 261, 308, 354, 401, 453, 505, 551.  
**Heart and Blood-vessels** (*Physiology of*). See Circulatory System (*Physiology of*).  
**Heating and Ventilation**, 43, 91, 141, 185, 239, 289, 336, 381, 430, 486, 532, 577.  
**Hernia**, 26, 73, 122, 169, 217, 270, 320, 364, 412, 465, 515, 561.

**Histology**. See Anatomy, etc.  
**Hooping Cough**, 8, 56, 197, 252, 301, 393, 444, 499, 544.  
**Hospitals** (*Construction of*), 43, 91, 140, 185, 239, 289, 336, 381, 430, 486, 532, 577.  
**Hospital Reports and Clinical Medicine**, 21, 68, 119, 165, 213, 266, 315, 360, 408, 461, 511, 557.  
**Hydrocele**, 27, 74, 123, 271, 321, 366, 413, 466, 516, 561.  
**Hydrophobia**, 13, 60, 110, 156, 203, 258, 308, 352, 398, 450, 503, 549.  
**Hydrotherapy**, 24, 70, 121, 167, 216, 268, 317, 362, 410, 463, 513, 559.  
**Hygiene of Cities**, 44, 91, 141, 186, 239, 289, 336, 381, 431, 487, 532, 577.  
**Hygiene of Habitations**, 44, 91, 141, 186, 239, 289, 337, 381, 431, 487, 532, 577.  
**Hygiene of Occupations**, 44, 91, 141, 186, 240, 290, 337, 381, 487, 533, 577.  
**Hygiene of Persons**, 44, 91, 141, 240, 290, 337, 381, 431, 487, 533, 577.  
**Hygiene and Prevention of Epidemics**, 44, 92, 141, 186, 240, 290, 337, 382, 431, 487, 533, 577. See also, Disinfectants.  
**Hygiene and Public Hygiene**, 42, 90, 140, 185, 238, 289, 335, 381, 430, 486, 532, 576. See also Dead (*Inspection of the*); Food (*Inspection of*); Heating, etc.; Hospitals (*Construction of*); Hygiene of Cities; Hygiene of Habitations; Hygiene of Occupations; Hygiene of Persons; Hygiene of Schools; Hygiene, etc., of Epidemics; Sewerage, etc.  
**Hygiene of Schools**, 44, 92, 141, 186, 240, 290, 337, 382, 431, 487, 533, 577.  
**Hysteria and Hystero-Epilepsy**, 13, 60, 111, 156, 203, 258, 306, 352, 398, 450, 503, 549.  
**Insanity**, 14, 60, 111, 156, 203, 258, 306, 352, 398, 450, 504, 549. See also Epilepsy; Jurisprudence (*Medical*).  
**Instruments** (*Gynecological*), 52, 78, 128, 174, 225, 275, 325, 370, 418, 472, 521, 566.  
**Instruments** (*Surgical*) and Apparatus, 25, 71, 121, 168, 216, 269, 319, 363, 411, 464, 514.  
**Intestines** (*Obstruction of*), 18, 66, 116, 162, 209, 264, 312, 357, 405, 458, 508, 554. See also Chest and Abdomen (*Surgery of*).  
**Iris** (*Diseases of*), 39, 86, 136, 182, 234, 285, 331, 377, 426, 482, 528, 572.  
**Joints** (*Diseases of*), 31, 77, 127, 173, 224, 275, 324, 369, 417, 472, 520, 565.  
**Jurisprudence** (*Medical*), 46, 94, 142, 187, 242, 291, 338, 383, 432, 490, 534, 579. See also Toxicology; Insanity; Acid Carbohc, Arsenic, Chloroform, Lead, Opium, Poisoning by.  
**Kidneys** (*Diseases of*), 18, 66, 116, 162, 210, 264, 312, 358, 405, 458, 509, 555. See also Bright's Disease; Chest and Abdomen (*Surgery of*).  
**Labor** (*Difficult or Complicated*), 34, 81, 131, 177, 223, 279, 327, 372, 420, 476, 523, 568. See also Cesarean Section; Perineum (*Rupture, etc., of*).  
**Labor** (*Management of*), 35, 82, 132, 178, 229, 280, 328, 373, 421, 524, 569.  
**Lachrymal Apparatus** (*Diseases of*), 136, 182, 234, 285, 331, 377, 482, 572.  
**Larynx** (*Diseases of*), 41, 88, 139, 184, 237, 287, 334, 380, 428, 484, 530, 575. See also Tracheotomy, etc.  
**Lead** (*Poisoning by*), 47, 95, 143, 188, 243, 292, 339, 384, 434, 491, 535, 580.  
**Lens and Capsule** (*Diseases of*), 39, 86, 136, 182, 234, 285, 331, 377, 426, 482, 528, 572. See also Cataract.  
**Leprosy**, 10, 58, 108, 154, 200, 255, 303, 395, 447, 501, 547.  
**Lithotomy and Lithotrixy**, 27, 74, 124, 170, 219, 271, 321, 366, 413, 466, 516, 562.  
**Liver** (*Diseases of*), 17, 65, 115, 161, 208, 263, 311, 356, 404, 456, 508, 554.  
**Locomotive System** (*Diseases of*), 30, 77, 127, 173, 223, 274, 324, 368, 417, 471, 519, 564. See also Bones, Joints, Spine, *Diseases of*; Surgery (*Orthopaedic*).  
**Locomotor Ataxy**, 14, 61, 112, 157, 204, 259, 307, 353, 399, 451, 504, 550.  
**Lungs**. See Respiratory System, etc.  
**Lymphatics**. See Absorbents.  
**Malaria**. See Diseases (*Malarial*).  
**Materia Medica**. See Therapeutics, etc.; Pharmacology, etc.  
**Measles**, 8, 56, 105, 152, 198, 253, 301, 348, 393, 445, 500, 544.  
**Medicine**, 6, 54, 102, 150, 195, 250, 298, 346, 391, 442, 497, 542.  
**Medicine** (*Clinical*). See Hospital Reports, etc.



**Medicine** (*Condition of*) and Medical Ethics, 42, 90, 140, 184, 237, 288, 335, 380, 429, 485, 531, 575.  
**Medicine** (*History of*). See Bibliography.  
**Medicine** (*Military and Naval*), 47, 95, 144, 188, 243, 292, 340, 384, 434, 491, 535, 580.  
**Medicine** (*State*), 42, 89, 139, 184, 237, 288, 334, 380, 429, 485, 531, 575.  
**Medicine** (*Veterinary*), 47, 96, 144, 188, 244, 292, 340, 384, 435, 491, 536.  
**Meningitis** (*Cerebro-spinal*), 7, 55, 104, 196, 252, 300, 347, 392, 444, 498, 543.  
**Menstruation** (*Disorders of*), 33, 80, 130, 176, 227, 277, 326, 371, 419, 474, 522, 567.  
**Metallotherapy**, 24, 70, 167, 216, 260, 411, 463, 513, 559.  
**Microscopy**, 3, 51, 99, 146, 191, 247, 295, 343, 387, 439, 494, 539.  
**Miscellaneous**, 47, 96, 144, 244, 340, 384, 435, 492, 536.  
**Monsters**, 4, 51, 99, 147, 191, 247, 295, 343, 387, 439, 495, 540.  
**Neck**. See Head, etc.  
**Nerve** (*Optic*). See Choroid, etc.  
**Nervous System** (*Diseases of*), 11, 59, 108, 154, 201, 256, 303, 351, 396, 445, 502, 547. See also Alcoholism; Aphasia; Brain, etc. (*Diseases of*); Chorea; Epilepsy; Hydrophobia; Hysteria, etc.; Insanity; Locomotor Ataxy; Neuralgia; Paralysis; Spinal Cord (*Diseases of*); Tetanus, etc.  
**Nervous System** (*Physiology of*), 5, 52, 101, 148, 193, 249, 297, 344, 389, 440, 496, 541.  
**Neuralgia**, 14, 61, 112, 157, 204, 259, 307, 353, 399, 451, 504, 550.  
**Nose** (*Diseases of*), 41, 88, 133, 183, 236, 287, 333, 379, 428, 484, 530, 574. See also Head and Neck (*Surgery of*); Nose (*Wounds*, etc. of).  
**Obstetrics**, 34, 81, 130, 177, 228, 278, 327, 372, 420, 475, 523, 567. See also Caesarean Section; Labor (*Difficult*, etc.); Labor (*Management of*); Monsters; Perineum (*Rupture*, etc., of) Pregnancy and Complications; Pregnancy (*Extra-uterine*); Puerperal Convulsions; Puerperal Fever; Puerperal State, etc.  
**Oesophagus** (*Diseases of*), 17, 65, 115, 162, 209, 263, 311, 357, 404, 457, 554. See also Head and Neck (*Surgery of*).  
**Ophthalmology**, 38, 85, 134, 180, 232, 283, 330, 376, 424, 480, 527, 571.  
**Opium** (*Poisoning by*), 47, 95, 144, 188, 243, 292, 339, 384, 434, 491, 535, 580.  
**Optic Nerve**. See Choroid.  
**Otology** and Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 40, 87, 137, 183, 235, 289, 332, 378, 427, 483, 529, 573.  
**Otology**, 40, 87, 137, 183, 236, 286, 332, 378, 427, 483, 529, 573. See also Ear (*External*), Ear (*Internal*), Ear (*Middle*), *Diseases of*; Ear (*Wounds*, etc. of).  
**Ovarian Diseases** and Ovariectomy, 33, 80, 130, 176, 227, 277, 326, 371, 420, 474, 522, 567.  
**Paralysis**, 14, 61, 112, 157, 205, 259, 307, 353, 400, 451, 505, 550.  
**Parasites**, 20, 67, 118, 164, 211, 266, 314, 359, 407, 460, 510, 556. See also Skin (*Diseases of*); Trichiniasis.  
**Pathology** and Pathological Anatomy, 6, 54, 102, 150, 195, 250, 298, 346, 391, 442, 497, 542.  
**Perineum** (*Rupture and Surgery of*), 35, 82, 132, 178, 229, 277, 323, 421, 477, 524.  
**Periodicals**, Transactions and Reports, 2, 49, 97, 146, 189, 245, 293, 341, 385, 437, 493, 537.  
**Pharmacology** and Materia Medica, 23, 70, 120, 166, 215, 268, 317, 362, 410, 463, 513, 559.  
**Phthisis**, 16, 64, 114, 160, 207, 262, 309, 355, 402, 455, 508, 552.  
**Physics** (*Medical*) and Chemistry, 6, 53, 102, 149, 195, 250, 298, 345, 390, 441, 497, 542.  
**Physiology**, 4, 51, 99, 147, 192, 247, 295, 343, 388, 439, 495, 540. See also Dermatology; Gynecology; Ophthalmology; Otology; Physics (*Medical*); Physiology (*Comparative*); Circulatory, Digestive, Genito-urinary, Nervous, Respiratory Systems, *Physiology of*.  
**Physiology** (*Comparative*), 4, 52, 100, 148, 192, 248, 296, 344, 388, 495, 540.  
**Plague**, 8, 56, 105, 152, 198, 253, 301, 445, 500, 544.  
**Pleura** (*Diseases of*), 16, 63, 114, 159, 207, 262, 309, 355, 402, 454, 506, 552. See also Chest (*Surgery of*); Phthisis; Pneumonia.  
**Pneumonia**, 16, 64, 114, 160, 207, 262, 310, 356, 403, 455, 507, 553.  
**Practice of Medicine** (*General*), 7, 54, 103, 150, 196, 251, 299, 346, 391, 443, 493, 543. See also Diagnosis.  
**Pregnancy** (*Extra-uterine*), 35, 82, 132, 178, 230, 280, 328, 374, 422, 477, 525, 569.

**Pregnancy** and Complications, 35, 82, 132, 178, 229, 280, 328, 373, 421, 477, 524, 569. See also Pregnancy (*Extra-uterine*).  
**Puerperal Convulsions**, 36, 83, 132, 179, 230, 281, 328, 374, 422, 477, 525, 569.  
**Puerperal Fever**, 36, 83, 132, 179, 230, 281, 328, 374, 422, 478, 525, 569.  
**Puerperal State** and Complications, 36, 83, 132, 179, 230, 281, 328, 374, 422, 478, 525, 569.  
**Pyæmia**. See Septicæmia, etc.  
**Rectum** (*Diseases of*), 17, 65, 116, 162, 209, 263, 311, 357, 404, 457, 508, 554. See also Chest and Abdomen (*Surgery of*).  
**Registration**. See Medicine (*State*).  
**Reports**. See Periodicals, etc.  
**Respiratory System** (*Diseases of*), 15, 63, 114, 159, 206, 261, 309, 355, 401, 454, 506, 551. See also Croup; Phthisis; Pleura (*Diseases of*); Pneumonia; Throat (*Diseases of*).  
**Respiratory System** (*Physiology of*), 5, 53, 101, 149, 194, 249, 297, 345, 389, 441, 496, 541.  
**Retina**. See Choroid, etc.  
**Rheumatism**, 10, 58, 108, 154, 200, 255, 303, 395, 447, 501, 547. See also Chorea.  
**Scarlatina**, 9, 56, 105, 152, 198, 253, 301, 348, 393, 445, 500, 545.  
**Schools**. See Hygiene of Schools.  
**Scrofula**, 10, 58, 108, 154, 200, 255, 303, 350, 448, 501, 547.  
**Septicæmia** and Pyæmia, 9, 56, 106, 152, 198, 253, 301, 348, 393, 445, 500, 545.  
**Sewerage, Drainage, and Water-Supply**, 45, 93, 142, 187, 241, 290, 337, 382, 431, 488, 533, 578.  
**Skin** (*Diseases of*), 36, 83, 133, 179, 231, 282, 329, 375, 423, 479, 526, 571. See also Diseases (*General*). — B.; Drug-Exanthems; Vaccination.  
**Small-pox**, 9, 56, 106, 152, 198, 253, 301, 348, 393, 445, 500, 545. See also Vaccination.  
**Spinal Cord** (*Diseases of*), 12, 60, 110, 156, 202, 257, 305, 352, 398, 449, 503, 548.  
**Spine** (*Diseases of*), 31, 77, 127, 174, 224, 275, 324, 369, 418, 472, 520, 565.  
**Spleen** (*Diseases of*), 17, 65, 116, 162, 209, 263, 312, 357, 404, 457, 508, 554. See also Chest and Abdomen (*Surgery of*).  
**Statistics** (*Medical*), 21, 68, 119, 164, 213, 266, 314, 360, 407, 460, 511, 557.  
**Stomach** (*Diseases of*), 17, 65, 116, 162, 209, 264, 312, 357, 404, 457, 508, 554. See also Chest and Abdomen (*Surgery of*).  
**Strychnia** (*Poisoning by*). See Toxicology.  
**Surgery**, 24, 71, 121, 167, 216, 263, 318, 362, 411, 463, 513, 559.  
**Surgery** (*General*), 24, 71, 121, 167, 216, 263, 318, 362, 411, 463, 513, 559.  
**Surgery** (*Operative*) and Surgical Anatomy, 24, 71, 121, 167, 216, 263, 318, 363, 411, 464, 514, 560.  
**Surgery** (*Orthopædic and Plastic*), 31, 77, 127, 174, 224, 275, 325, 369, 418, 472, 520, 565.  
**Surgery** (*Plastic*). See Surgery (*Orthopædic*, etc.).  
**Syphilis**, 19, 67, 117, 163, 211, 265, 313, 359, 406, 459, 509, 556. See also Syphilis (*Congenital*), and under Diseases of various organs.  
**Syphilis** (*Congenital and Hereditary*), 19, 67, 118, 164, 211, 266, 314, 359, 406, 460, 510, 556.  
**Teeth** (*Diseases of*), and Dentistry, 42, 89, 139, 184, 237, 283, 334, 380, 428, 485, 531, 575.  
**Tetanus** and Tetany, 14, 62, 112, 153, 205, 260, 307, 353, 400, 452, 505, 550.  
**Therapeutics**, 21, 69, 119, 165, 213, 267, 315, 360, 408, 461, 511, 558. See also Anæsthetics; Antiseptics; Blood (*Transfusion of*); Disinfectants; Drug-Exanthems.  
**Therapeutics** and Materia Medica, 21, 69, 119, 165, 213, 267, 315, 360, 408, 461, 511, 558.  
**Thoracentesis**. See Chest, etc. (*Surgery of*).  
**Throat** (*Diseases of*), 41, 88, 138, 184, 236, 287, 333, 380, 428, 484, 530, 574. See also Head and Neck (*Surgery of*); Larynx (*Diseases of*).  
**Toxicology**, 46, 94, 143, 187, 242, 291, 339, 383, 433, 490, 535, 579. See also Acid Carbolic, Arsenic, Chloroform, Lead, Opium, *Poisoning by*.  
**Tracheotomy**, 25, 72, 122, 163, 217, 269, 319, 364, 411, 465, 514, 560.  
**Transactions**. See Periodicals, etc.  
**Trichiniasis**, 20, 68, 118, 164, 212, 266, 314, 359, 460, 510, 557.  
**Tuberculosis**, 10, 58, 108, 154, 200, 256, 303, 350, 396, 448, 501, 547. See also Diseases (*General*). — B.; Phthisis; Scrofula.  
**Tumors**, 30, 77, 126, 172, 223, 274, 323, 368, 416, 470, 519, 564.

**Ulcers**, Abscesses, Fistulæ, and Contractions, 30, 76, 126, 172, 222, 273, 323, 368, 416, 470, 519, 564.  
**Urethra** (*Surgery of*), 27, 74, 124, 170, 219, 272, 322, 366, 414, 467, 517, 562.  
**Uterus** (*Diseases of*), 32, 78, 128, 175, 225, 276, 325, 370, 419, 473, 521, 566. *See also* Cervix Uteri (*Diseases of*); Uterus (*Displacements of*); Uterus (*Excision of*); Uterus (*Tumors of*).  
**Uterus** (*Displacements of*), 33, 79, 129, 175, 226, 276, 325, 370, 419, 473, 522, 566.  
**Uterus** (*Excision of*), 33, 79, 129, 175, 226, 276, 325, 371, 419, 473, 522, 566.  
**Uterus** (*Tumors of*), 33, 79, 129, 175, 226, 277, 326, 371, 419, 474, 522, 566.  
**Vaccination**, 37, 84, 134, 180, 232, 282, 330, 376, 424, 480, 526, 571.  
**Vagina**. *See* Vulva, etc.  
**Vaginismus**. *See* Vulva, etc.  
**Venereal Diseases**, 19, 67, 117, 163, 211, 265, 313, 358, 406, 459, 509, 556. *See also* Gonorrhœa; Syphilis; Syphilis (*Congenital*, etc.)

**Ventilation**. *See* Heating, etc.  
**Vulva and Vagina** (*Diseases of*), 33, 80, 130, 176, 227, 277, 326, 571, 419, 474, 522, 567.  
**Water-Supply**. *See* Sewerage, etc.  
**Women** (*Diseases of*), 32, 78, 128, 174, 225, 276, 325, 370, 418, 473, 521, 566. *See also* Bladder (*Female, Diseases of*); Cervix Uteri (*Diseases of*); Fistulæ (*Genito-urinary*); Menstruation (*Disorders of*); Ovarian Diseases, etc.; Uterus (*Diseases of*); Uterus (*Displacements of*); Uterus (*Excision of*); Uterus (*Tumors of*); Vulva, etc. (*Diseases of*).  
**Wounds, Injuries, and Accidents**, 28, 74, 124, 170, 220, 272, 322, 367, 414, 467, 517, 562. *See also* Asphyxia; Burns; Dislocations; Fractures; Jurisprudence (*Medical*); Wounds (*Gunshot*); Wounds (*Treatment of*).  
**Wounds** (*Gunshot*), 29, 76, 126, 172, 222, 273, 323, 367, 415, 469, 518, 563.  
**Wounds** (*Treatment of*), 30, 76, 126, 172, 222, 273, 323, 367, 416, 469, 518, 564.





